

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = U.S.
2	Assembler	B = Dodge
3	Vehicle Type	7 = Truck
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D = 0-3000 lbs (0-1360 kg) E = 3001-4000 lbs (1361-1814 kg) F = 4001-5000 lbs (1815-2267 kg) G = 5001-6000 lbs (2268-2721 kg) H = 6001-7000 lbs (2722-3175 kg) J = 7001-8000 lbs (3176-3628 kg) K = 8001-9000 lbs (3629-4082 kg) L = 9001-10000 lbs (4083-4535 kg) M = 10001-14000 lbs (4536-6350 kg) W = Buses & Incomplete Vehicles With Hydraulic Brakes
5	Vehicle Line	G = Dakota, Dakota/Sport, Dakota 4x4 L = Dakota, Dakota/Sport, Dakota 4x2
6	Series	2 = Dakota/Sport/SLT
7	Body Style	3 = Club Cab (4WD) 6 = Regular Cab (2WD)
8	Engine	P = 2.5L 4 Cyl. (EPE) X = 3.9L 6 Cyl. (EHC) Y = 5.2L 8 Cyl. (ELF) Z = 5.9L 8 Cyl. (EML)
9	Check Digit	0 = Check Digit 0 = Check Digit 0 = Check Digit
10	Model Year	W = 1998 V = 1997
11	Assembly Plant	S = Dodge City
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group - 2

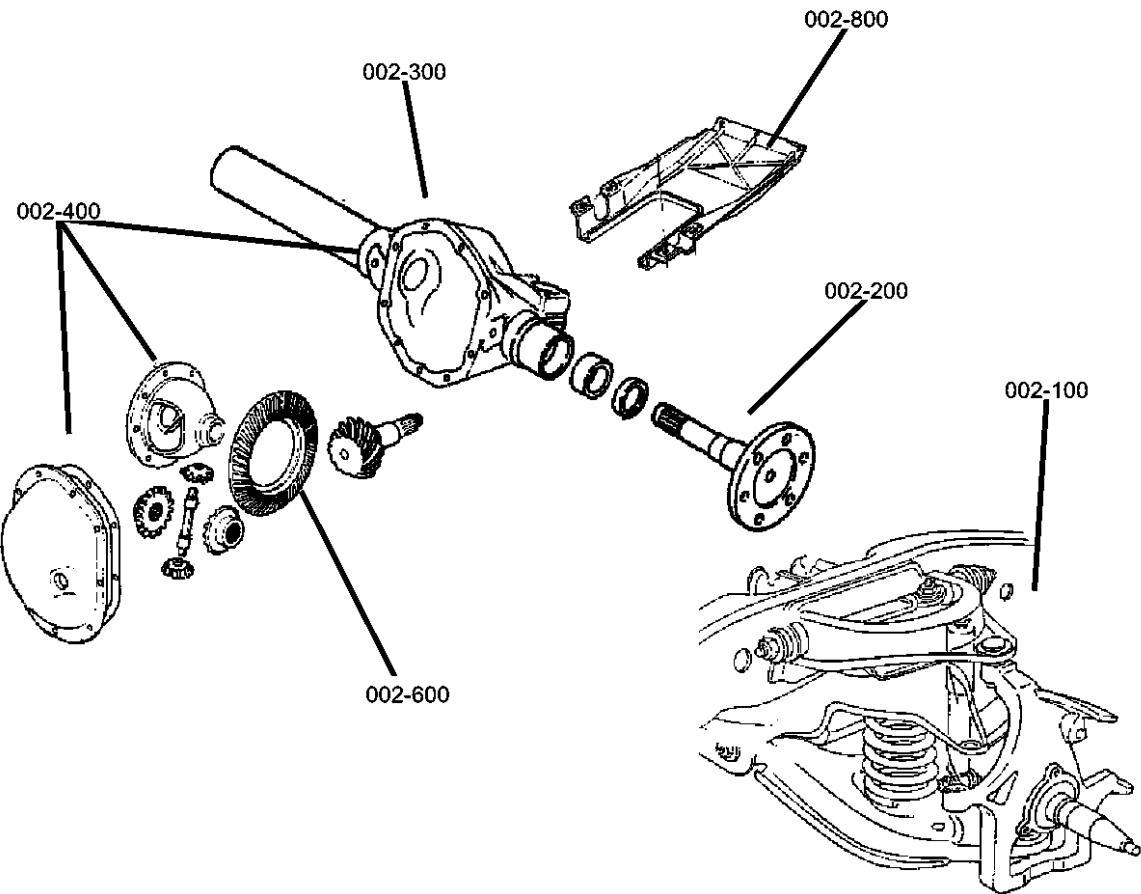
Front Suspension & Drive

Group - 2 Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

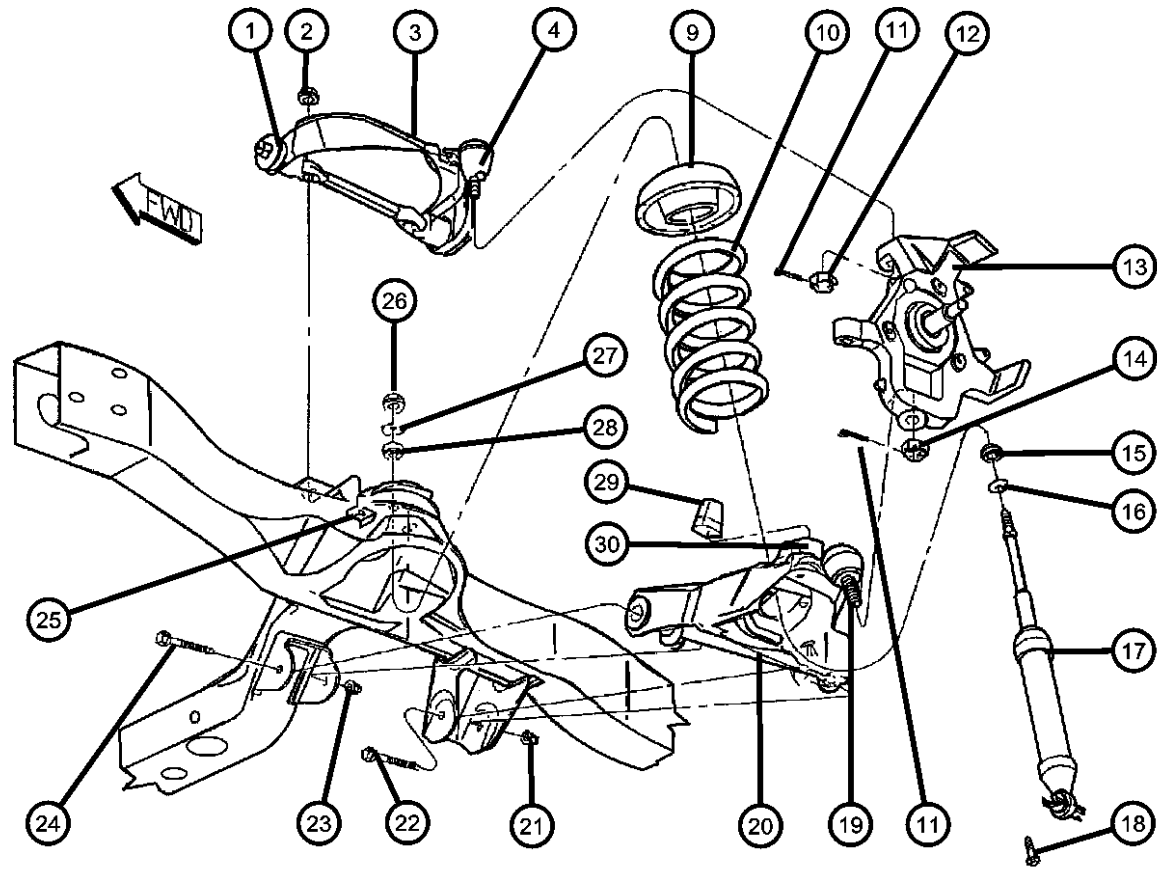
Front Suspension	
Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 1	Fig. 2 - 110
Stabilizer Bar,Front-AN 1	Fig. 2 - 120
Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 5	Fig. 2 - 130
Stabilizer Bar and Torsion Bar,Front-AN 5	Fig. 2 - 140
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Shaft,Front Axle Drive	Fig. 2 - 210
Front Axle Housing	
Housing,Front Axle.....	Fig. 2 - 310
Front Axle Assembly	
Axle Assembly,Front	Fig. 2 - 410
Front Axle Differential	
Differential,Front Axle.....	Fig. 2 - 610
Front Axle Skid Plate	
Skid Plate,Front Axle.....	Fig. 2 - 810



<div>002-100</div> <div>Front Suspension</div> <div></div>	<div>002-200</div> <div>Front Axle Drive Shafts</div> <div></div>	<div>002-300</div> <div>Front Axle Housing</div> <div></div>	<div>002-400</div> <div>Front Axle Assembly</div> <div></div>
<div>002-600</div> <div>Front Axle Differential</div> <div></div>	<div>002-800</div> <div>Front Axle Skid Plate</div> <div></div>		

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 1

Figure 2-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes defined below;
Check the VIN number for proper sales code on Front Springs and Shocks
EH0=Engines - All 3.9L V6 Gas
EL0=Engines - All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas
EM0=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas
EP0=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas
LCA=Lower Control Arm
SFB= Shock Absorbers - Front Heavy Duty
UCA=Upper Control Arm

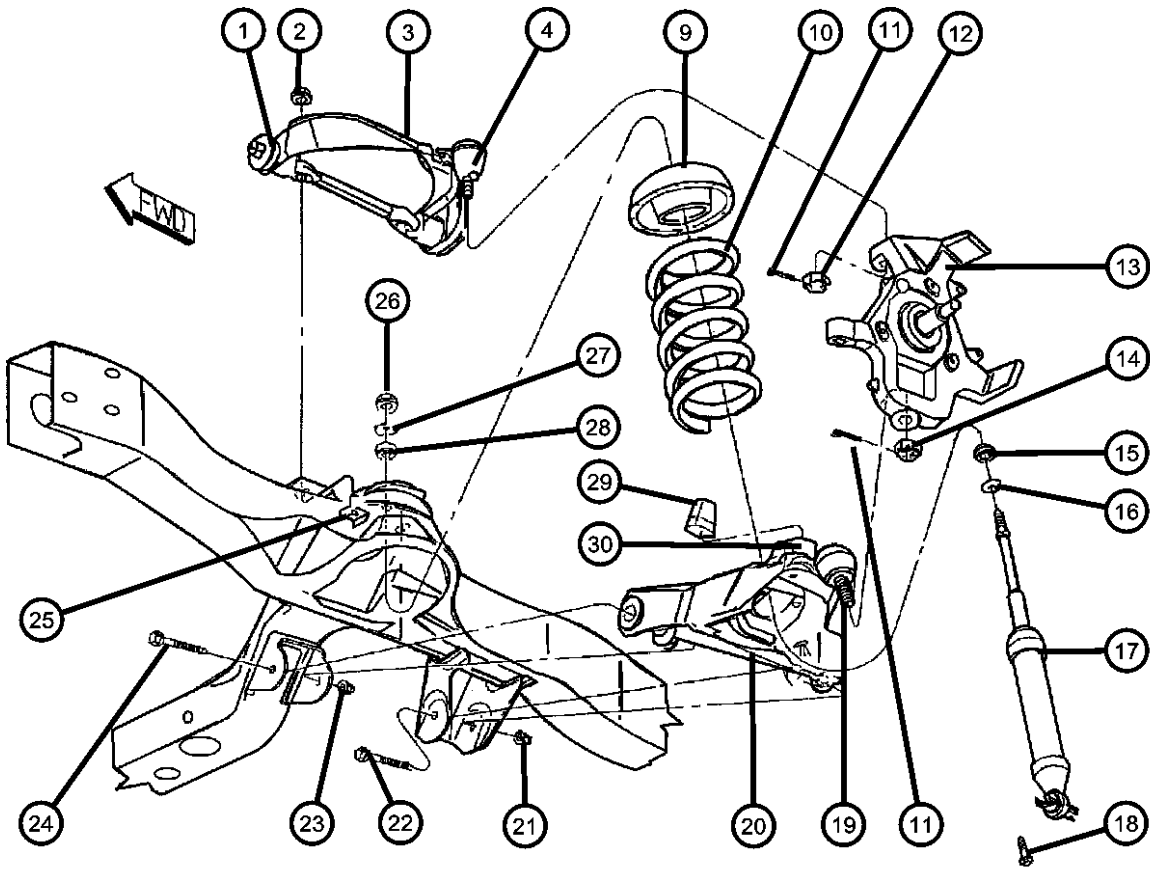
1	52037673	4	1						BUSHING, Control ArmUpper
2	06036048AA	4	1						NUT, Hex Lock, .562 - 18, Pivot Bar Mounting Bolt, Upper Control Arm
3	52039090	2	1						ARM, Control, Complete Assembly, Upper, Right or Left
4	05104788AA	1	1						BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Upper Control ArmRight or Left
-5	06503320	4	1						NUT, Hex Lock, M15x2, Pivot, Upper Control Arm
-6	52038241	4	1						WASHER, Control Arm Shaft, Outer, Upper Front
-7	52038745	2	1						BUMPER, Suspension JounceUpper Control Arm
-8	06504317	2	1						NUT, Hex, Jounce Bumper Mounting, Upper Control Arm
9	52037718	2	1						ISOLATOR, SpringUpper
10									SPRING, Front Coil
	52039198	1	1						[ZBG,ZPG]
	52039199	1	1						[ZBH,ZPH]
	52039200	1	1						[ZBJ,ZPJ]
	52039201	1	1						[ZBK,ZPK]
	52039242	1	1						[ZAC,ZNC]
	52039243	1	1						[ZAD,ZND]
	52039244	1	1						[ZAE,ZNE]
	52039245	1	1						[ZAF,ZNF]
	52039246	1	1						[ZAG,ZNG]

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 1
Figure 2-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52039247	1	1						[ZAH,ZNH]
	52039248	1	1						[ZAJ,ZNJ]
	52039249	1	1						[ZAK,ZNK]
	52106196AA	1	1						[ZBE,ZPE]
	52106197AA	1	1						[ZBF,ZPF]
	52106202	1	1						[ZBL,ZPL]
	52106436AA	1	1		31, 61				[ZCA,ZRA]
11	00120123	2							PIN, Cotter, UCA and LCA Ball Joint Stud
12	06502749	2							NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Ball Joint Mounting, Upper Control Arm KNUCKLE, Front
13									Right
	52038658	1	1						Left
	52038659	1	1						
14	06502858	2	1						NUT, Hex, Ball Joint Mounting, Lower Control Arm
15	52039478AA	4							GROMMET, Shock AbsorberLower
16	52038809	2							RETAINER, Shock AbsorberLower
17									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	04883055	2	1			EH0			[SFB,Z1A,Z1B]
	0SGR5609								Rancho Shock
	0SG23318								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	04883056	2	1			EL0			[SFB,Z1A,Z1B]
	0SGR5609								Rancho Shock
	0SG23318								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	04883057	2	1			EH0, EP0			[SFB,Z1C,Z1D,Z1E]
	04883058	2	1			EL0			[SFB,Z1C,Z1D,Z1E]
	05011245AB	2	1			EP0			[SFB]
	0SG23318								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part

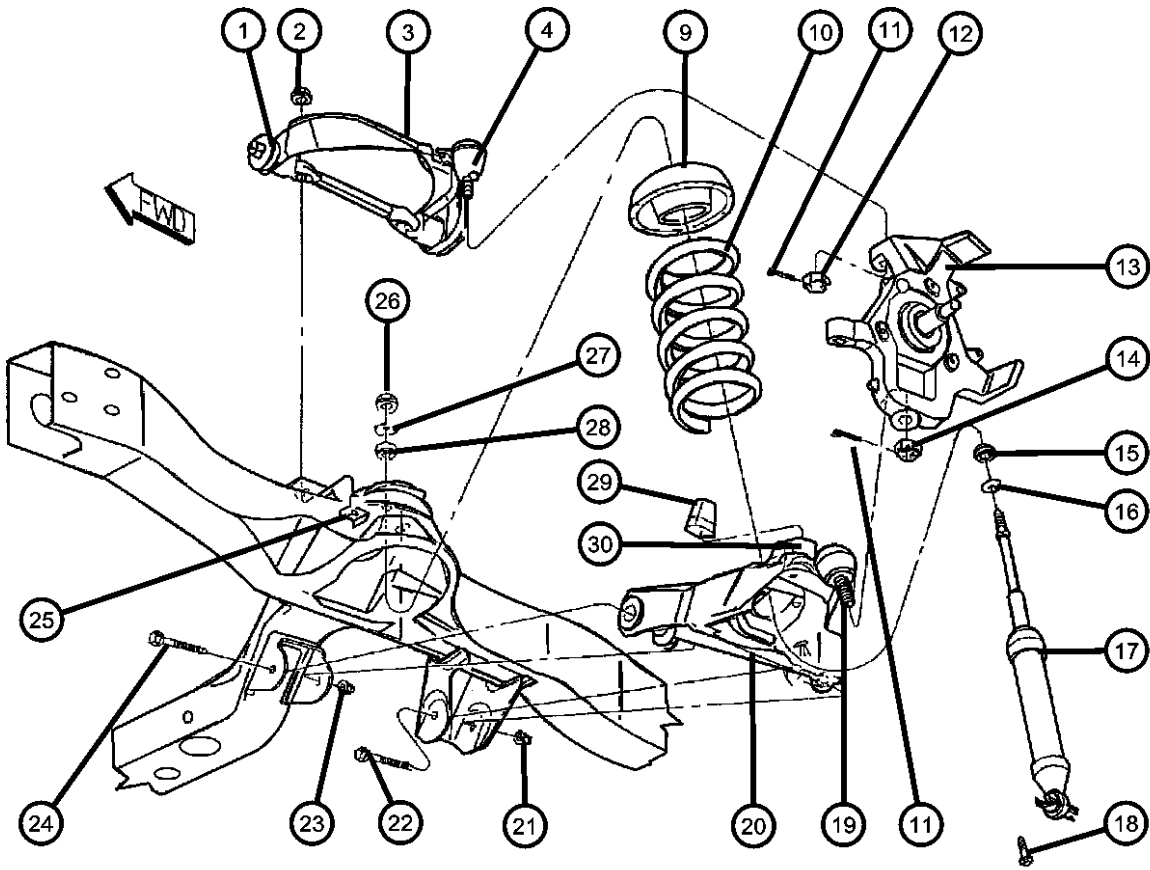
DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
		DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
		DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 1
Figure 2-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0SGR5609								Rancho Shock
	05011246AA	2	1			EM0			[SFB]
	0SGR5609								Rancho Shock
18	06503792	4	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x32.00, Shock Mounting, Lower
19	05103142AA	1	1						BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Lower Control ArmRight or Left
20									ARM, Control
	52059018	1	1						Complete Assembly, Right, Lower
	52059019	1	1						Complete Assembly, Left, Lower
	52106450AA	1	1						[SDE] Complete Assembly, Right, Lower
	52106451AA	1	1						[SDE] Complete Assembly, Left, Lower
21	06502697	2	1						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Rear Pivot Screw Mounting, Lower Control Arm
22	06503965	2	1						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Rear Pivot, Lower Control Arm
23	06502698	2	1						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Front Pivot Screw Mounting, Lower Control Arm
24	06505599AA	2	1						SCREW, Pilot Point, Front Pivot, Lower Control Arm
25	06036049AA	4	1						BOLT AND RETAINER, .562-18x2.07, Pivot Bar Mounting, Upper Control Arm
26	06504728	2							NUT AND WASHER, M10x1.5, Shock Mounting, Upper
27	52038805	2							RETAINER, Shock AbsorberUpper
28	52039478AA	4							GROMMET, Shock AbsorberUpper
29									BUMPER, Jounce
	52038816	2	1						[SDB], Lower Control Arm

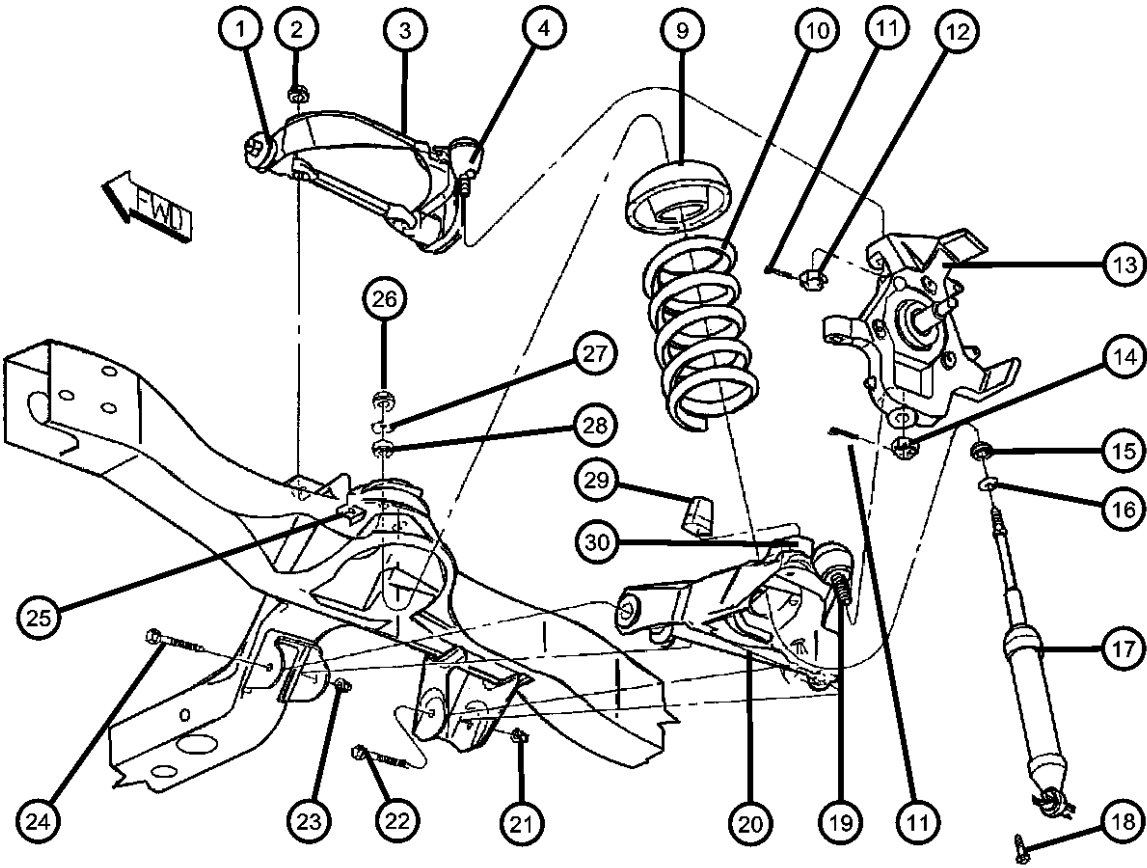
DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 1
Figure 2-110

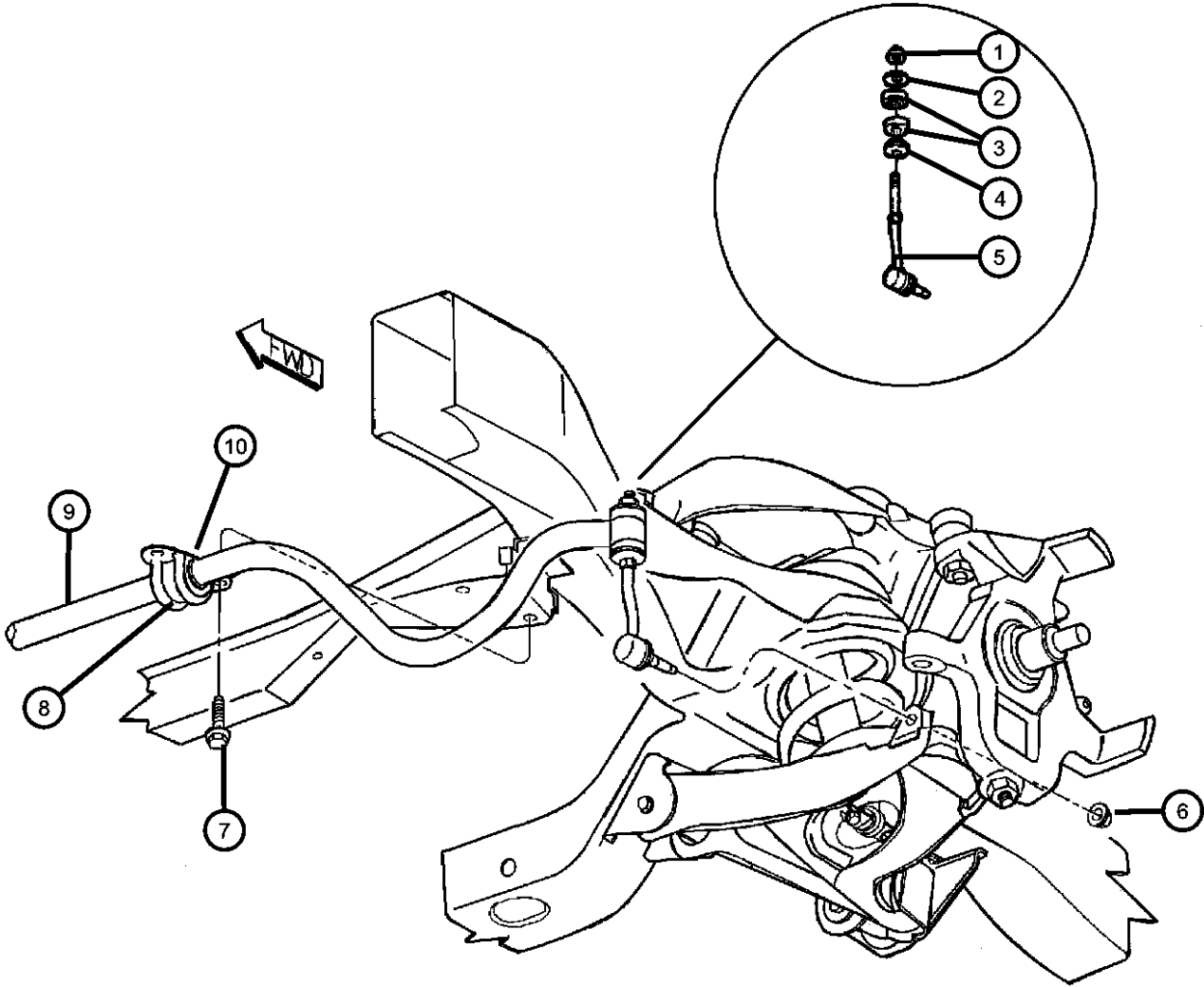
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52106438AA	2	1						[SDE], Lower Control Arm
30	52038815	1	1						CUP, Jounce BumperLower Control Arm



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

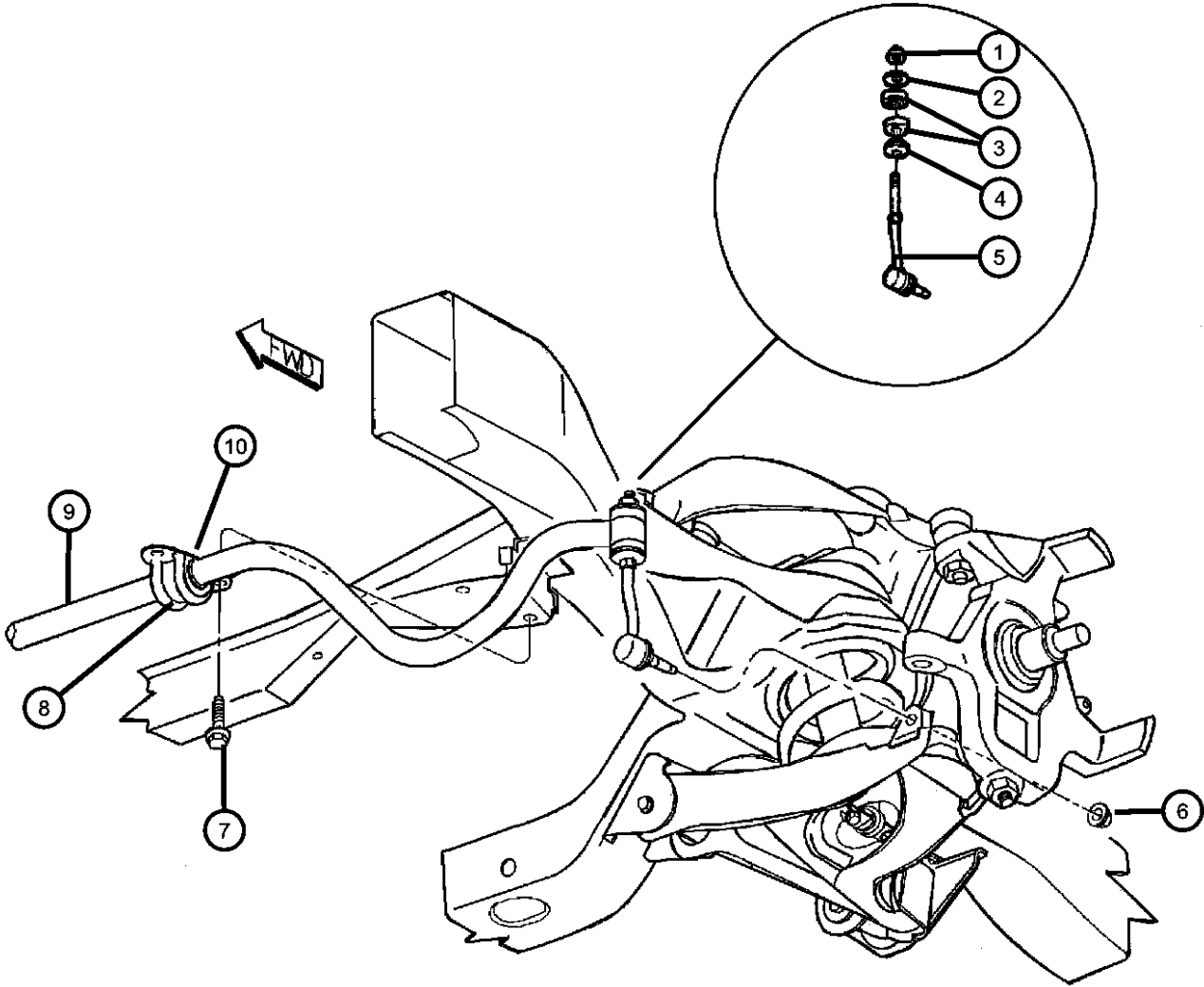
Stabilizer Bar,Front-AN 1
Figure 2-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes defined below; Check the VIN number for the proper sales code for the Stabilizer Bar EH0=Engines - All 3.9L V-6 Gas EL0=Engines - All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas EM0=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas EP0=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas LCA=Lower Control Arm									
1	06101687	2	1			EP0			NUT, Hex Lock, M10x1.5
		2	1			EH0, EL0, EM0			
2	52038115	2	1			EP0			RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet
		2	1			EH0, EL0, EM0			Large Hole
	52038116	2	1			EP0			Small Hole
		2	1			EH0, EL0, EM0			Small Hole
3	52037916	4	1			EP0			GROMMET, Link
		4	1			EH0, EL0, EM0			
4	52038736	2	1			EP0			LINK, Sway Eliminator
		2	1			EH0, EL0, EM0			
5	06101696	2	1						NUT, Stabilizer Link to LCA, Mounting
6	06504010	4	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35, Stabilizer Retainer to Frame
7	52037710	2	1			EP0			RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet Bushing

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
					DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Stabilizer Bar,Front-AN 1
Figure 2-120

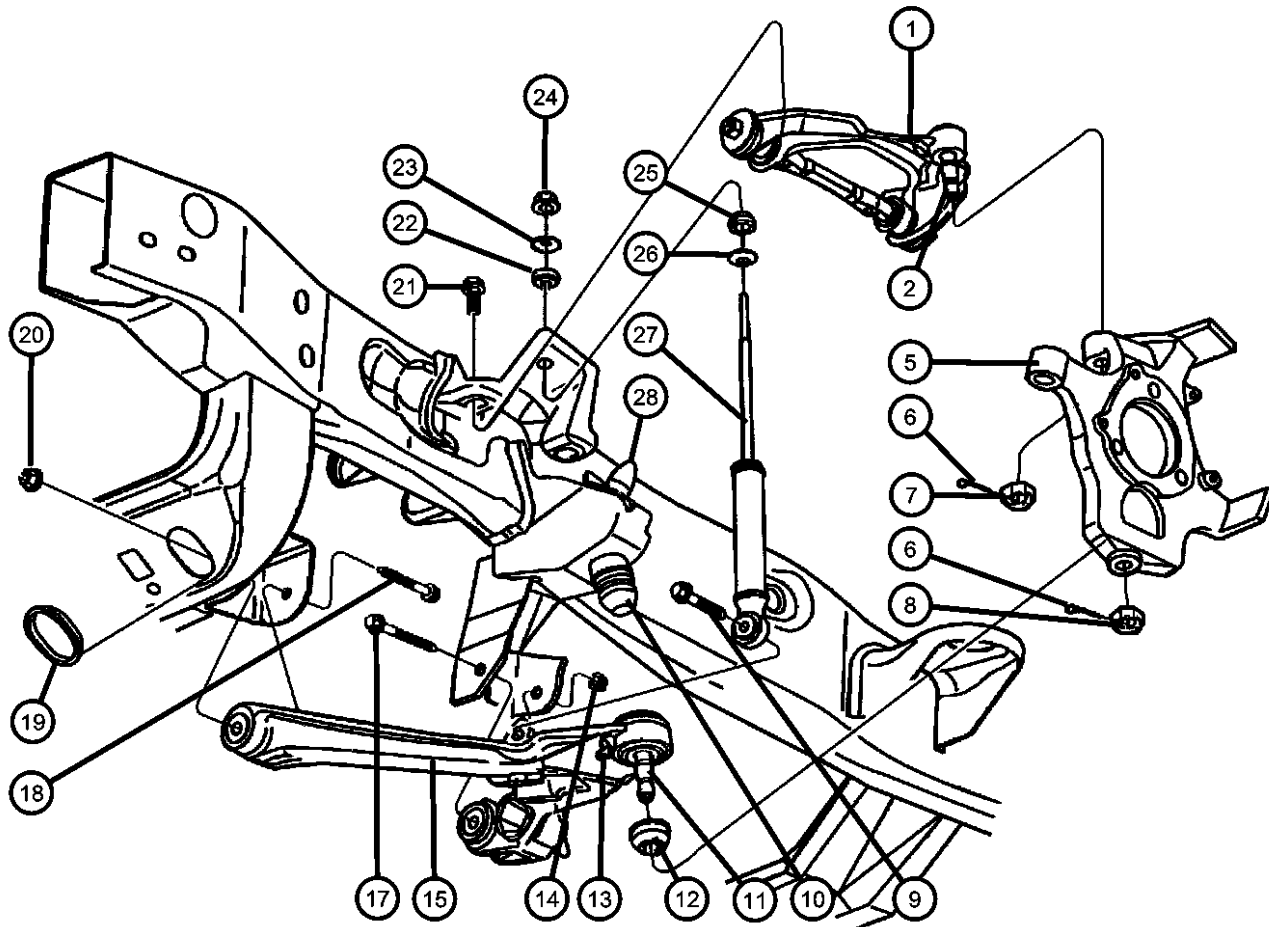


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8		2	1			EH0, EL0, EM0			Bushing
	52038864	1	1			EP0			STABILIZER BAR, Front
	52038866	1	1			EH0, EL0, EM0			
9									BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar
	52038975	2	1			EP0			
	52039357	2	1			EH0, EL0, EM0			

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
						DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
						DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
						DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 5

Figure 2-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes defined below;

Check the VIN number for the proper sales code for the Shock Absorbers

EH0=Engines - All 3.9L V6 Cylinder Gas

EL0=Engines - All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas

EM0=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas

LCA=Lower Control Arm

1									ARM, Control
	52039410	1	5						Complete Assembly, Upper Right
	52039411	1	5						Complete Assembly, Upper Left
2	05104788AB	1	5						BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Upper
-3	03815704	2	5						Control ArmRight or Left
-4	06503975	2	5						RETAINER, Control Arm Bushing
5									NUT, Hex Lock, M14 x 2.00,
	52038688	1	5						Bushing, Upper Control Arm
	52038689	1	5						KNUCKLE, Front
6	00120123	2							Right
7	06502749	2							Left
8	06504705	2	5						PIN, Cotter, Ball Joint Stud, Upper
9	06101971	2	5						or Lower
10	52038558	2	5						NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Mounting,
11	52038886	1	5						Upper Control Arm Ball Joint
12	02269214	2	5						NUT, Hex, M14-2, Mounting, Lower
13	06030099	1	5						Control Arm Ball Joint
14	06502698	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Front
15									Shock to LCA, Mounting
									BUMPER, JounceFront
									Suspension
									BALL JOINT, Lower Control
									ArmRight or Left
									SEAL, Ball Joint
									FITTING, Ball Joint, ZircLower
									Control Arm
									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Rear Pivot
									Screw Mounting, Lower Control
									Arm
									ARM, Control

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

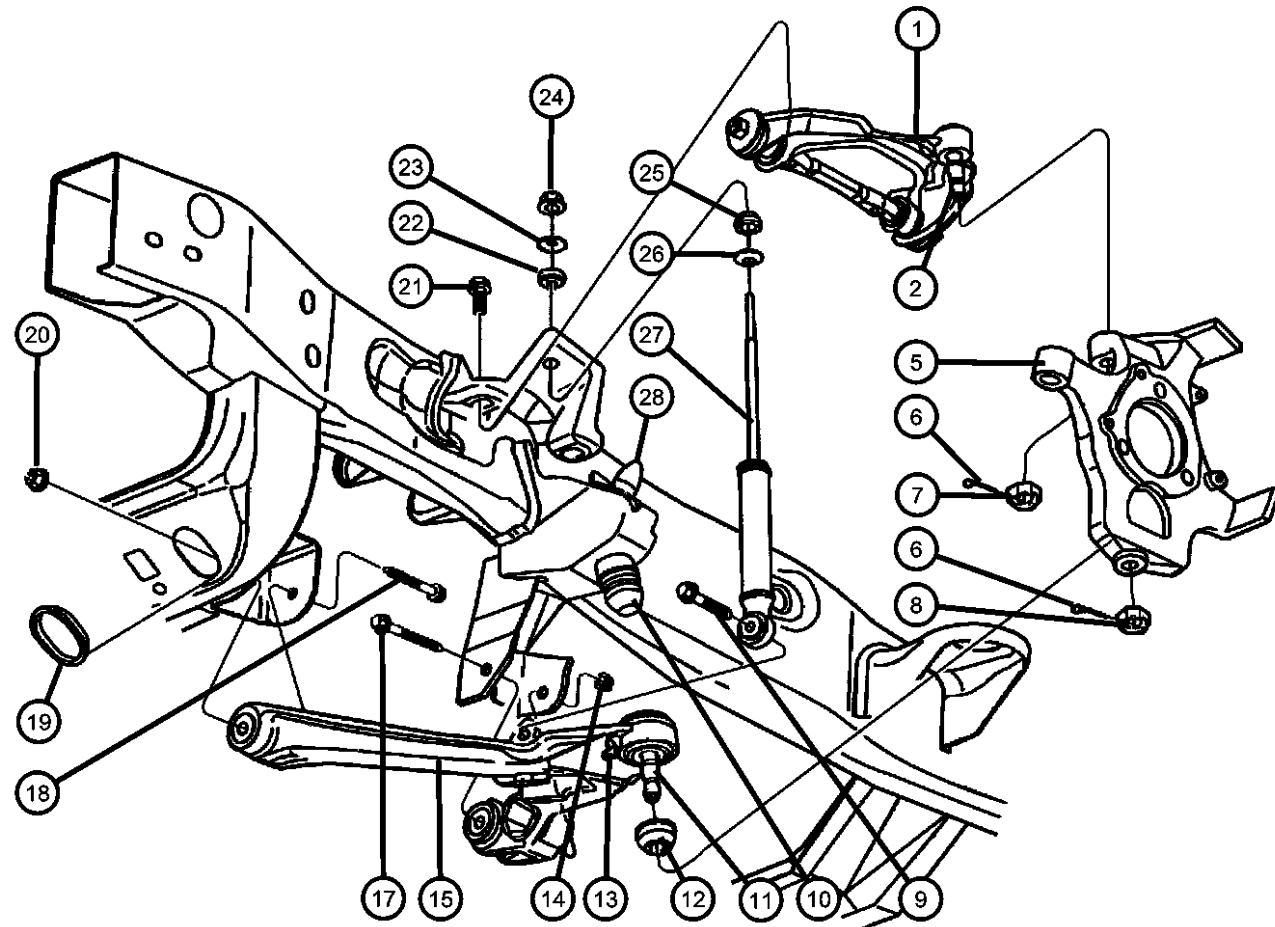
BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
		DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
		DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 5

Figure 2-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52038902AC	1	5						Complete Assembly, Lower Right
	52038903	1	5						Complete Assembly, Lower Left
-16	09412281	1	5						PIN, Spring, .250 x 1.00Torsion Bar Locator
17	06504109	2	5						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2x110, Rear Pivot, Lower Control Arm
18	06503993	2	5						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X110.00, Front Pivot, Lower Control Arm
19	52038858	2	5						PLUG, Steering Gear Support Crossmember, Mounting
20	06502697	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Front Pivot Screw Mounting, Lower Control Arm
21	06504229	4	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M14X2.00X110.00, Pivot Bar Mounting, Upper Control Arm
22	52039478AA	4							GROMMET, Shock AbsorberUpper or Lower
23	52038805	2							RETAINER, Shock AbsorberUpper
24	06504728	2							NUT AND WASHER, M10x1.5Shock Mounting Upper
25	52039478AA	4							GROMMET, Shock AbsorberUpper or Lower
26	52038809	2							RETAINER, Shock AbsorberLower
27									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	04883070	2	5			EH0			[Z5A]
	0SGR5609								Rancho Shock
	0SG23387								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	04883071	2	5			EL0, EM0			[Z5A]
	0SGR5019								Rancho Shock
	0SG23387								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

LINE

L = Regular Cab

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

L = Club Cab

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX

61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX

62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine

ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine

EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION

DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission

DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE

Transmission

DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE

Transmission

DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.

AUTOMATIC,44RE

DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL

TRANSMISSIONS

DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL

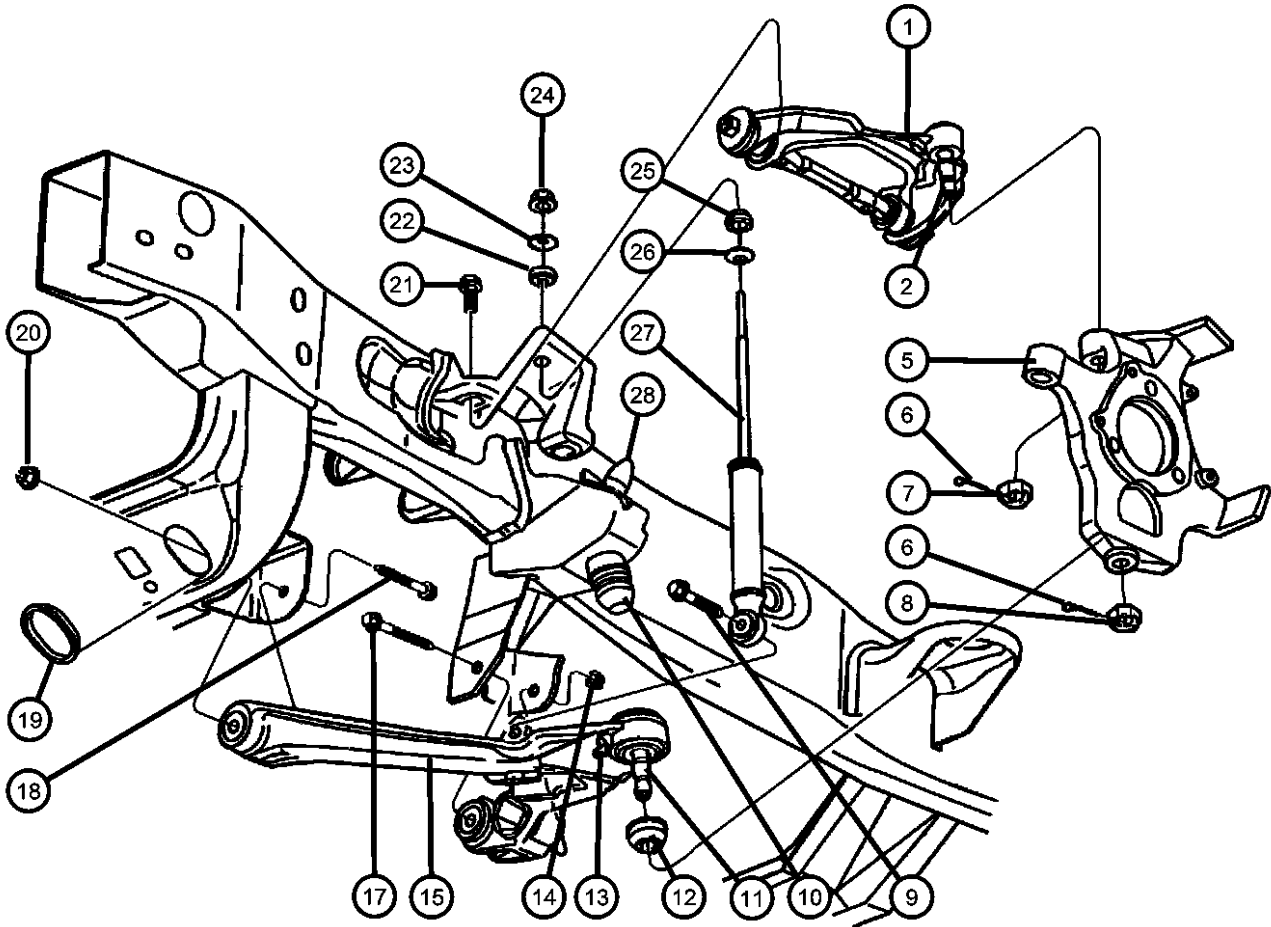
AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 5
Figure 2-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04883072AB	2	5			EH0			[Z5B,Z5C]
	0SGR5019								Rancho Shock
	04883073AB	2	5			EL0, EM0			[Z5B,Z5C]
	0SGR5019								Rancho Shock
28	52038781	2	5						BUMPER, JounceFront Suspension Rebound



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Stabilizer Bar and Torsion Bar,Front-AN 5
Figure 2-140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes defined below; Check the Vin number for the proper sales codes for theTorsion Bars. LCA=Lower Control Arm									
1	06504413	2	5						NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M12x1.75, Stabilizer Bar Retainer to Crossmember, Mounting
2	52039353	1	5						BAR, Front Sway
3	52039353	1							NUT, Hex Lock, M14 x 2.00, Upper Sill Bushing Mounting, (NOT SERVICED)
4	52038760	2	5						BUSHING, Stabilizer BarInner
5	06502559	2	5						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40.00, Stabilizer Bar Retainer, Mounting
6	52038796	2	5						RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet, Bushing, Inner
7	52038825	2	5						CLAMP, Stabilizer Shaft Bushing, Stabilizer Bar to LCA, Mounting
8	06101980	4	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45, Stabilizer Bar to Clamp, Mounting
9	52038777	2	5						CUSHION, Sway EliminatorOuter
10									BAR, Torsion
	04322514	1	5						[ZRD], Right
	04322515	1	5						[ZCD], Left
	04322516	1	5						[ZRE], Right
	04322517	1	5						[ZCE], Left
11	03815680	2	5						BOLT, Front Spring Rear Anchor, Torsion Bar Rear Anchor
12	04014100	2	5						BEARING, Torsion Bar, Torsion Bar Rear Anchor Adjust Bolt
13	52038973	2	5						ANCHOR, Torsion Bar, Front Adjustment
14	04322561	2	5						SWIVEL, Torsion Bar, Torsion Bar Rear Anchor Adjust Bolt

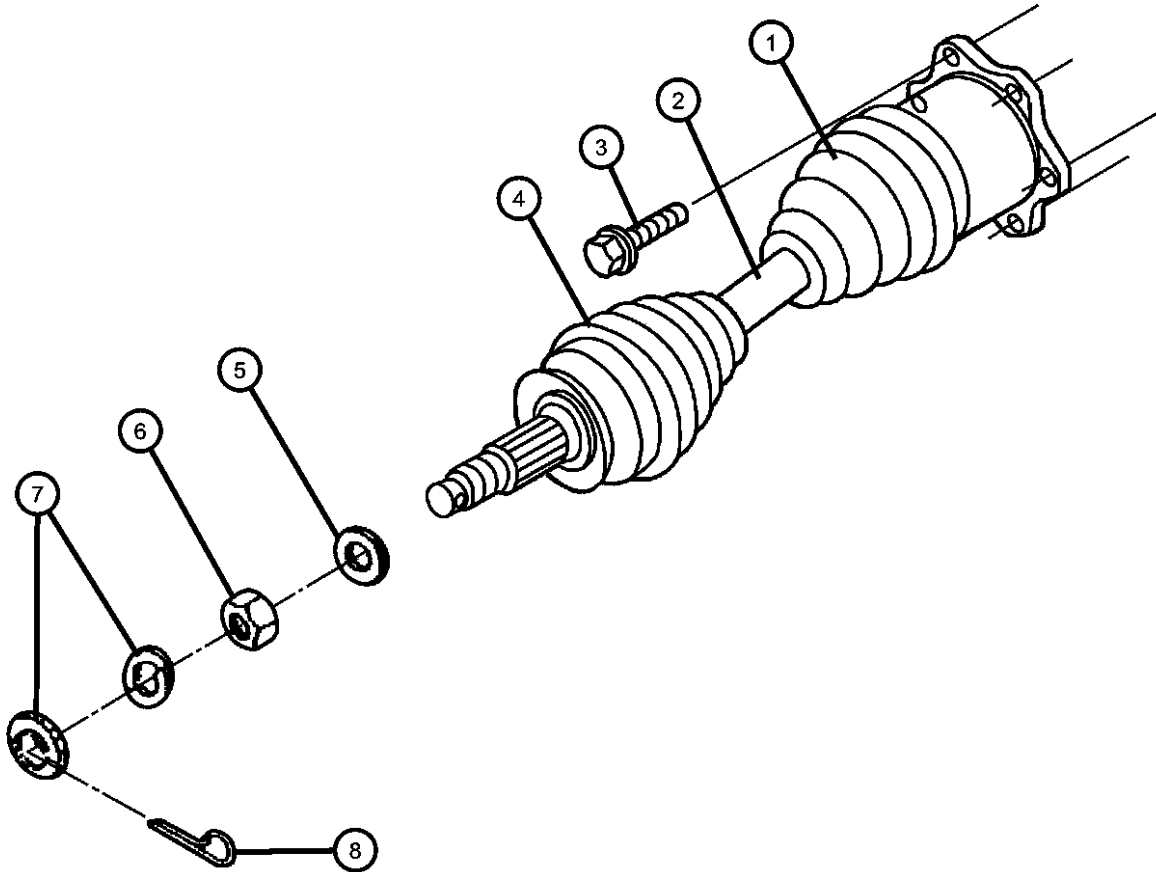
DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shaft,Front Axle Drive
Figure 2-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04883326	2	5						BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner, with Clamps, Right or Left
2	04882691	2	5						SHAFT, Axle Half, with Boots, Right or Left
3	06033288	12	5						Bolt, Hex Flange Head, .437-14x1.00
4	04883327	2	5						BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Outer, with Clamps, Right or Left
5	06502293	2	5						WASHER, Flat, M23x43x4
6	06502294	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange, M22x1.25
7	04293167	2	5						NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE, Front Hub
8	06500336	2	5						PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Housing,Front Axle
Figure 2-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes defined below;
EL0= Engines - All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas
EM0=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas

1	J5352955	1	5						VENT, Axle
2	34175327	1							CLIP, Conduit Convolved
3	52098870	1	5						HOSE, Axle Vent, Includes Item 1
4	04882700	1	5						SHAFT, AxleRight
5	05252775	2	5						SNAP RING, Axle ShaftRight or Left
6	04856336	2	5						SEAL, Axle Drive ShaftRight or Left
7	J8134586	2	5						BEARING, Axle ShaftRight or Left
8	83504653	1	5						VENT, Axle
9	04882706	1	5						HOUSING, Axle, Includes Item 10
-10	06035985AA	4	5						BOLT, Differential, Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
11	04882701	1	5						SHAFT, AxleLeft
12	04882707	1	5						COVER, Differential, Includes Items 13,14
13	05252504	1	5						PLUG, Differential Cover
14	05013425AA	1	5						BOLT KIT, Cover, Differential
15	04318025	1	5			EL0, EM0			SEALANT, RTV, Cover, Differential

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
					DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle Assembly,Front
Figure 2-410

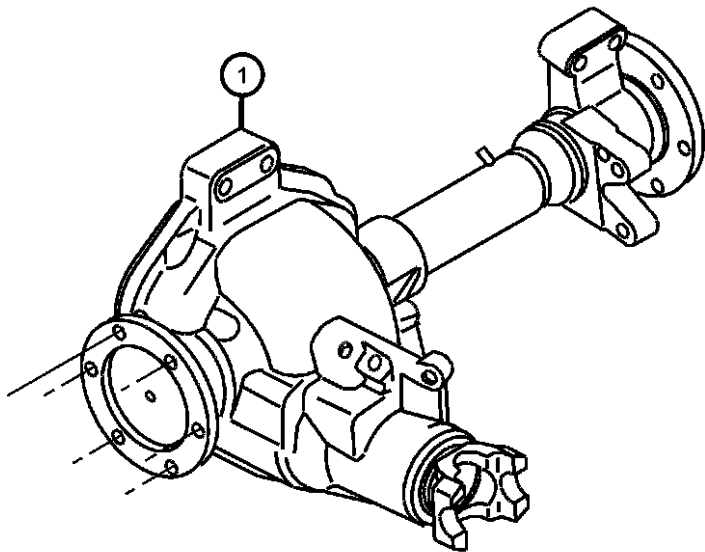
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes defined below;
DMD = Axle Ratio - 3.55
DMH = Axle Ratio - 3.92

1

52070001	1	5
04874468		
68003054AA		
52070002	1	5
04874468		
68003054AA		

AXLE, Front
[DMD]
Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube
Quart Bottle
Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube
16 Gallon Keg
[DMH]
Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube
Quart Bottle
Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube
16 Gallon Keg



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 2-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes defined below;
DMD = Axle Ratio - 3.55
DMH = Axle Ratio - 3.92

1	04720895	1	5						NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	04883962AA	1	5						YOKE, Axle
3	04883966AA	1	5						SEAL, Drive Pinion
-4	04883964AA	1	5						O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits Over Hub of Pinion Flange
5	05252508	1	5						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Consists of Bearing and Cup, Front
6	J3175779	1	5						SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
7	04882697	1	5						SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
8	05252507	1	5						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Consists of Bearing and Cup, Rear
9	J8126500	1	5						BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
10	04720863	1	5						SHIM KIT, Differential
11	05252503	10	5						SCREW, Drive Gear
12	04720891	1	5						BOLT KIT, Consists of 10-5252503 Screws
13	04882710	1	5						CASE, Differential, Includes items 11 and 13
14	04882696	1	5						GEAR KIT, Center Differential
15									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	04761676	1	5						[DMD]
	04882716	1	5						[DMH]

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

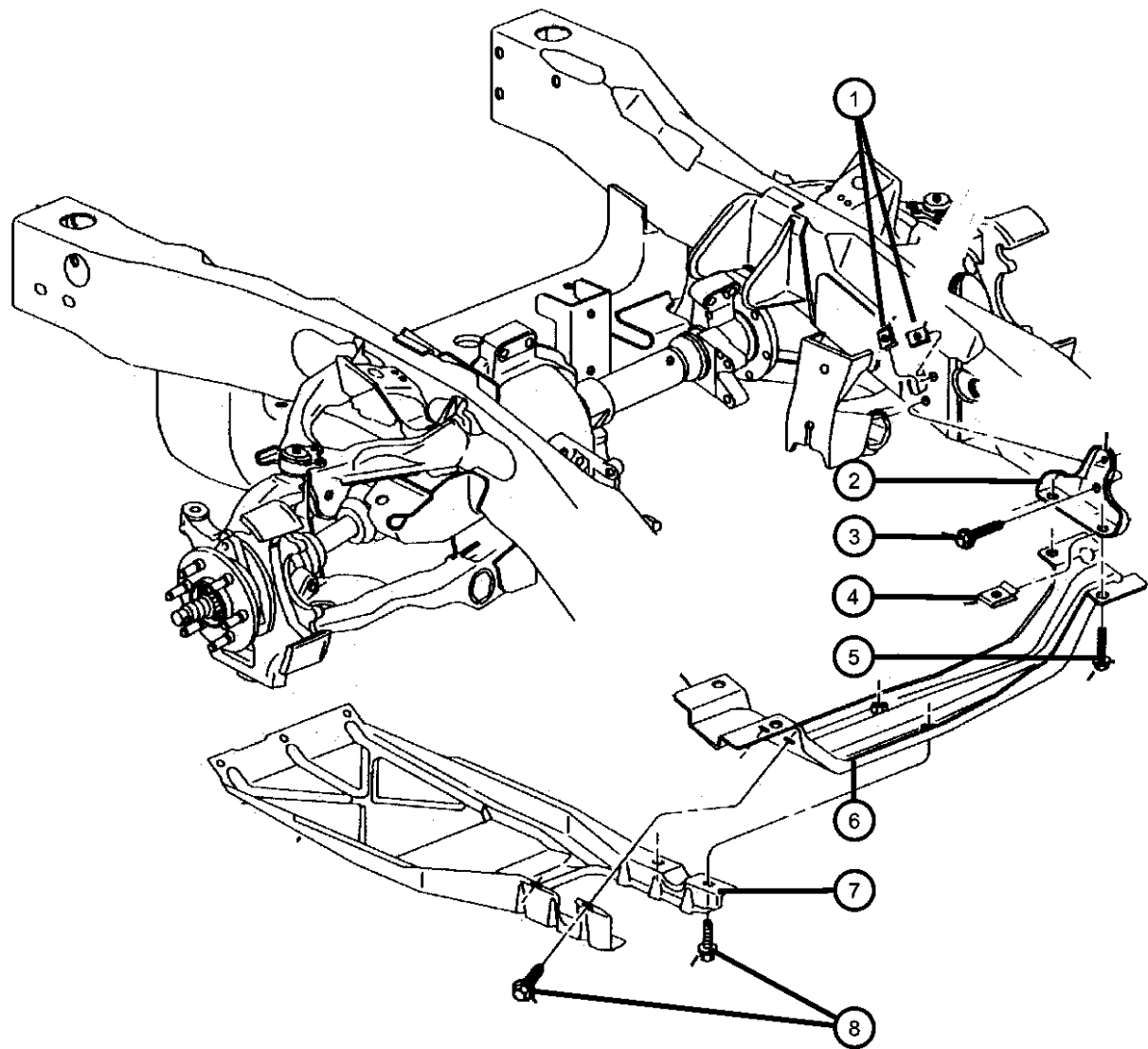
ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

Skid Plate,Front Axle
Figure 2-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06101340	4	5						U-NUT, M10-1.50, Skid Plate Bracket to Frame, Mounting
2	52019850	2	5						BRACKET, Skid PlateRight or Left
3	52019850	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Skid Plate Bracket to Frame Mounting-Quantity 4, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06101340	4	5						U-NUT, M10-1.50, Skid Plate Crossmember to Skid Plate Bracket, Mounting
5	06101340	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Skid Plate Crossmember to Skid Plate Bracket Mounting-Quantity 4, (NOT SERVICED)
6	52058897	1	5						CROSSMEMBER, Front AxleSkid Plate
7	52019981	1	5						SKID PLATE, Front
8	52019981	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Skid Plate to Crossmember Mounting-Quantity 4, (NOT SERVICED)
-9	06101340	3	5						U-NUT, M10-1.50, Skid Plate to Front of Frame, Mounting
-10	06101340	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Skid Plate to Front of Frame Mounting-Quantity 3, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

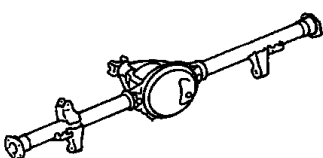
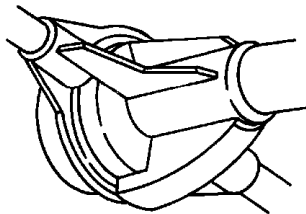
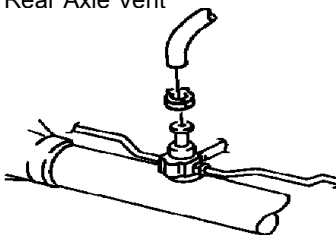
Group - 3

Rear Axle

Group - 3 Rear Axle

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<div>003-100</div> <div>Rear Axle</div> <div></div>	<div>003-200</div> <div>Differential and Housing</div> <div></div>	<div>003-300</div> <div>Rear Axle Vent</div> <div></div>	
---	---	--	--

Rear Axle	
Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]	Fig. 3 - 110
Axle Assembly,Rear Corporate 9.25 [DRB]	Fig. 3 - 120
Differential and Housing	
Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA].....	Fig. 3 - 210
Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25 [DRB].....	Fig. 3 - 220
Rear Axle Vent	
Vent,Axle.....	Fig. 3 - 310

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 3-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes defined below;
DMC = Axle Ratio - 3.21
DMD = Axle Ratio - 3.55
DMH = Axle Ratio - 3.92
DRA = Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25
DSA = Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

1									AXLE, Service Rear
	04897071AB	1	1						[DMH,-DSA] Tag# 52069633AB, 52069779AB, 52069632AB
	05010320AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart
	68003056								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04897073AB	1	1						[DMC,-DSA] Tag# 52069642AB,
	05010320AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart
	68003056								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04897076AB	1	5						[DMD,-DSA] Tag# 52069635AB, 52069811AB, 52069636AB, 56029812AB
	05010320AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart
	68003056								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04897079AB	1	1						[DMD,+DSA] Tag# 52069647AB, 52069816AB,
	05010320AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart
	68003056								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04897083AB	1	5						[DMD,+DSA] Tag# 52069644AB, 52069815AB,
	05010320AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart
	68003056								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg

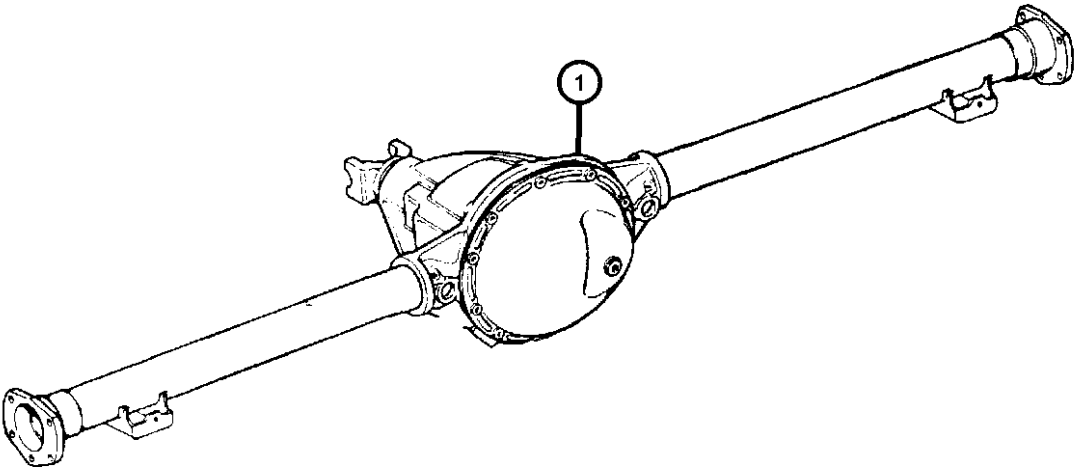
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 3-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

04897092AB	1	1							[DMD,-DSA] Tag# 52069637AB,52069638AB, 52069814AB
05010320AA									Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart
68003056									Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
04897124AB	1	5							[DMH,-DSA] Tag# 52069631AB, 52069777AB
05010320AA									Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart
68003056									Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
04897127AB	1	1							[DMH,+DSA] Tag# 52069651AB, 52069652AB,
05010320AA									Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart
68003056									Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
04897132AB	1	5							[DMH,+DSA]Tag# 52069649AB, 52069650AB,
05010320AA									Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart
68003056									Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg



DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Axle Assembly,Rear Corporate 9.25 [DRB]
Figure 3-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes defined below;
DMD = Axle Ratio - 3.55
DMH = Axle Ratio - 3.92
DRB = Axle - Rear, Corporate 9.25
DSA = Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

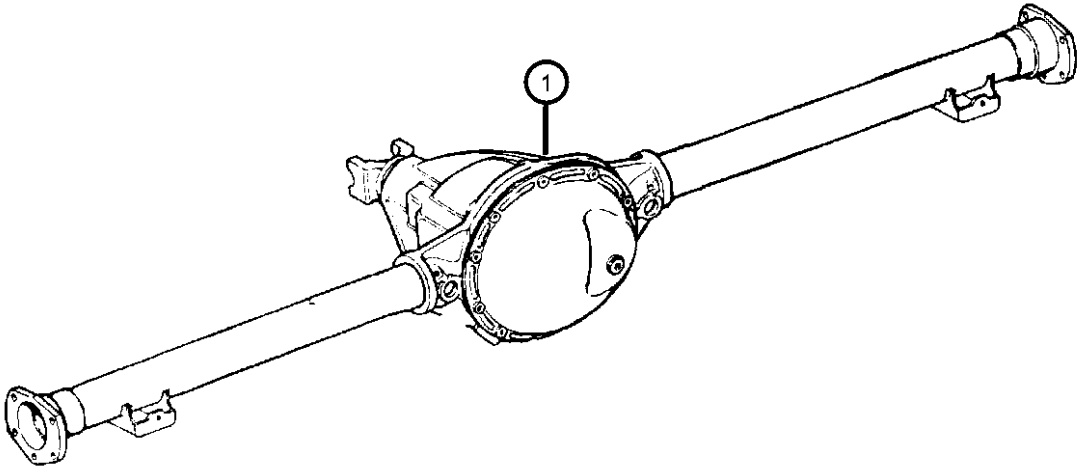
1									AXLE, Service Rear
	05003667AA	1	1						[DMH,+DSA] Tag #52069801AB,52070200AA
	05010320AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart
	68003056								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05003677AA	1	5						[DMH,+DSA] Tag #52069802
	05010320AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart
	68003056								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05003679AA	1	1						[DMH,-DSA] Tag #52070181AB,52070187AB
	05010320AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart
	68003056								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05003680AA	1	5						[DMH,-DSA] Tag #52070186AB
	05010320AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart
	68003056								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05003686AA	1	1						[DMD,+DSA] Tag #52070173AB
	05010320AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart
	68003056								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05003690AA	1	5						[DMD,+DSA] Tag #52070178AA
	05010320AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart
	68003056								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

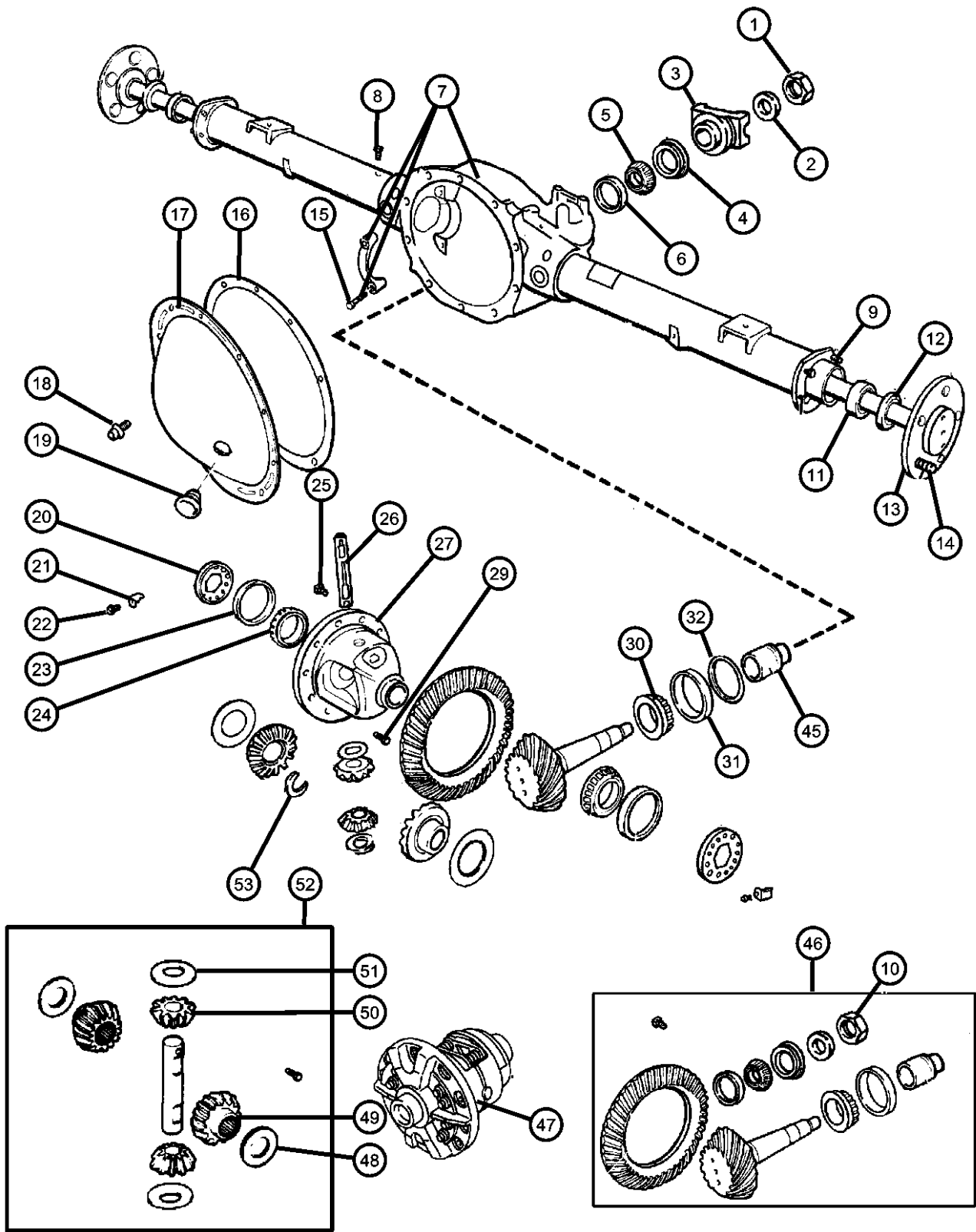
Axle Assembly,Rear Corporate 9.25 [DRB]
Figure 3-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05003696AA	1	1						[DMD,-DSA] Tag #52070174AB, 52070175AB
	05010320AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart
	68003056								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05003699AA	1	5						[DMD,-DSA] Tag #52070179AA, 52070180AA
	05010320AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart
	68003056								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 3-210



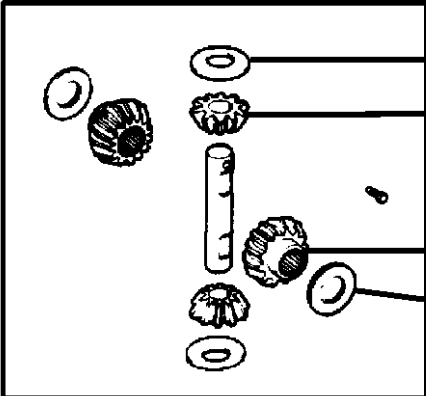
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes defined below;
Note:Check supersedence on Ring & Pinion Gear sets, if they supersede, they will most likely NOT come with pinion bearing and cups and other pa
DMC = Axle Ratio - 3.21
DMD = Axle Ratio - 3.55
DMH = Axle Ratio - 3.92
DRA = Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25
DSA = Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	06028041	1	1						
		1	5						
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	02070117	1	1						
		1	5						
3									YOKE, Axle
	04137976AB	1	1						
		1	5						
4									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	52067595	1	1						
		1	5						
5									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	02070316	1	1						Front
		1	5						Front
6									CUP, Pinion Bearing
	02070317	1	1						Front
		1	5						Front
7									HOUSING, Axle
	04897072AB	1	1						
	04897075AB	1	5						
8									VENT, Axle
	52069896AA	1	5						

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	V6 Engine	Transmission			
		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE			
				Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE			
				Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.			
				AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL			
				TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL			
				AUTOMATIC			

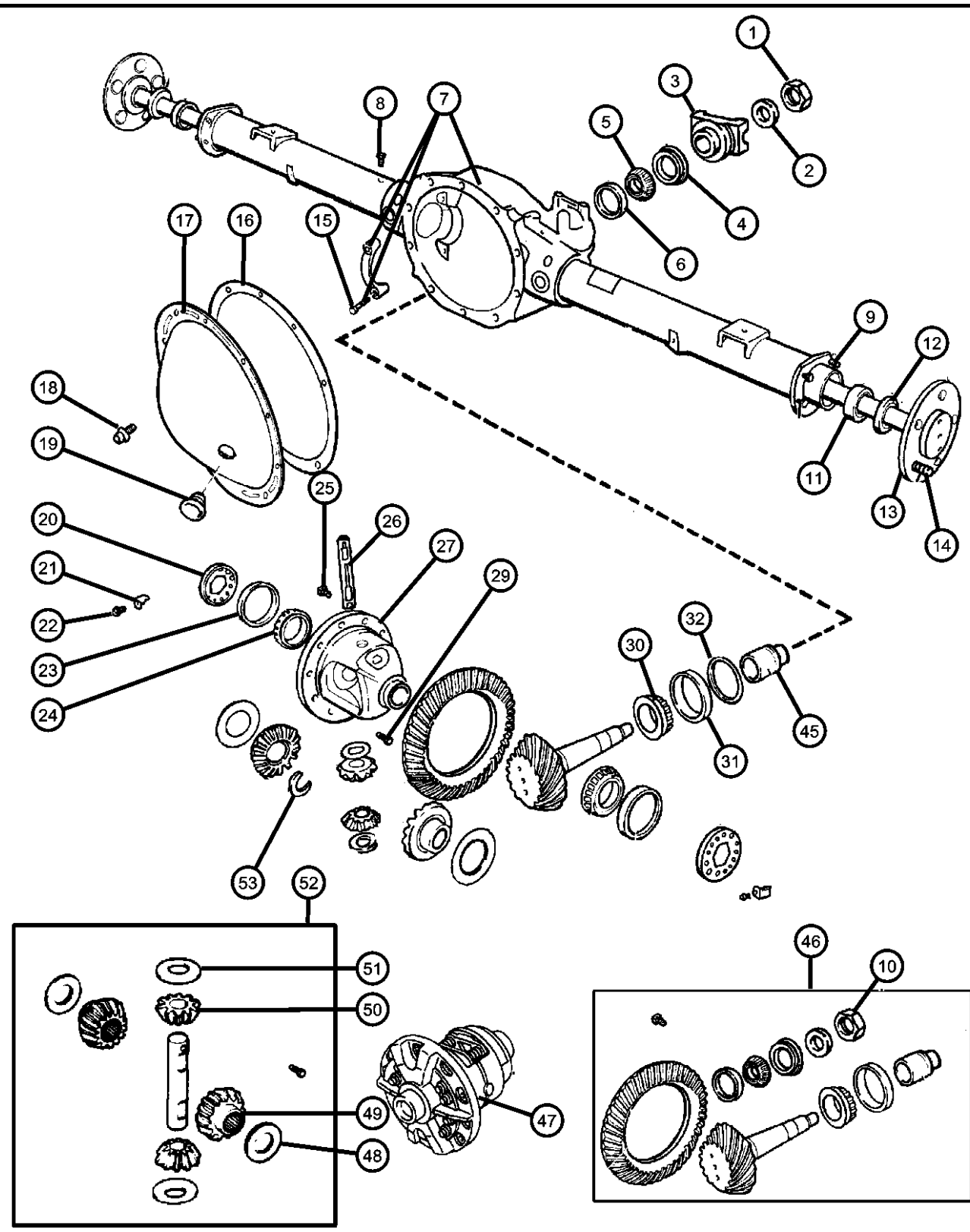
Figure 3-210



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

1998 AN

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 3-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17		1	1						COVER, Differential
	03723681AC	1	5						
		1	1						
18									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.562 Differential Cover, Mounting
	06033043	10	1						
		10	5						Differential Cover, Mounting
19									PLUG, Differential Cover
	03723687	1	1						
		1	5						
20									ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
	03507876	2	1						
		2	5						
21									LOCK, Differential Bearing
	03723859	2	1						
		2	5						
22									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50 Differential Bearing Lock
	06023092	2	1						
		2	5						Differential Bearing Lock
23									CUP, Differential Side
	03723569	2	1						
		2	5						
24									BEARING, Differential
	01790541	2	1						
		2	5						
25									SCREW PACKAGE, Axle Drive Gear

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
						DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 3-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	04443158	1	1						Ring Gear, Mounting
		1	5						Ring Gear, Mounting
	52069657	1	1						SHAFT, Differential Pinion, Also Served In Differential Gear Package [-DSA]
		1	5						[-DSA]
27	52069428	1	1						CASE, Differential [-DSA] without Internal Parts
		1	5						[-DSA] without Internal Parts
-28	04384226	1	1						TONE RING, Sensor
		1	5						
29	03507724	1	1						SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, Also Served in Differential Gear Package
		2	5						
30	02800484	1	1						BEARING, Drive Pinion Rear
		1	5						Rear
31	02800485	1	1						CUP, Pinion Bearing Rear
		1	5						Rear
32	03723520	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.020
		AR	5						
-33	03723522								SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.022
		AR	1						

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX

61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX

62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine

ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine

EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION

DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission

DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission

DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission

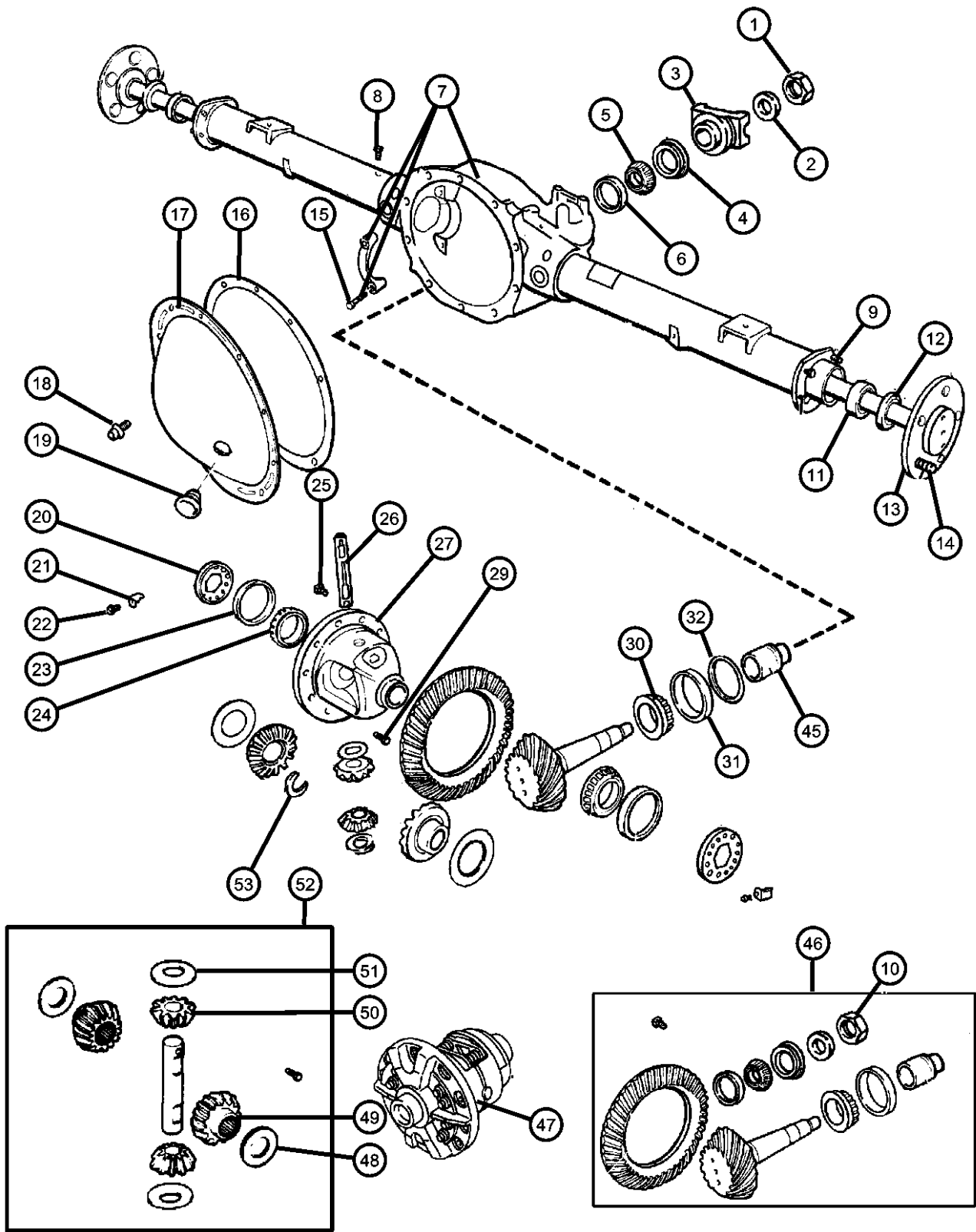
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 3-210

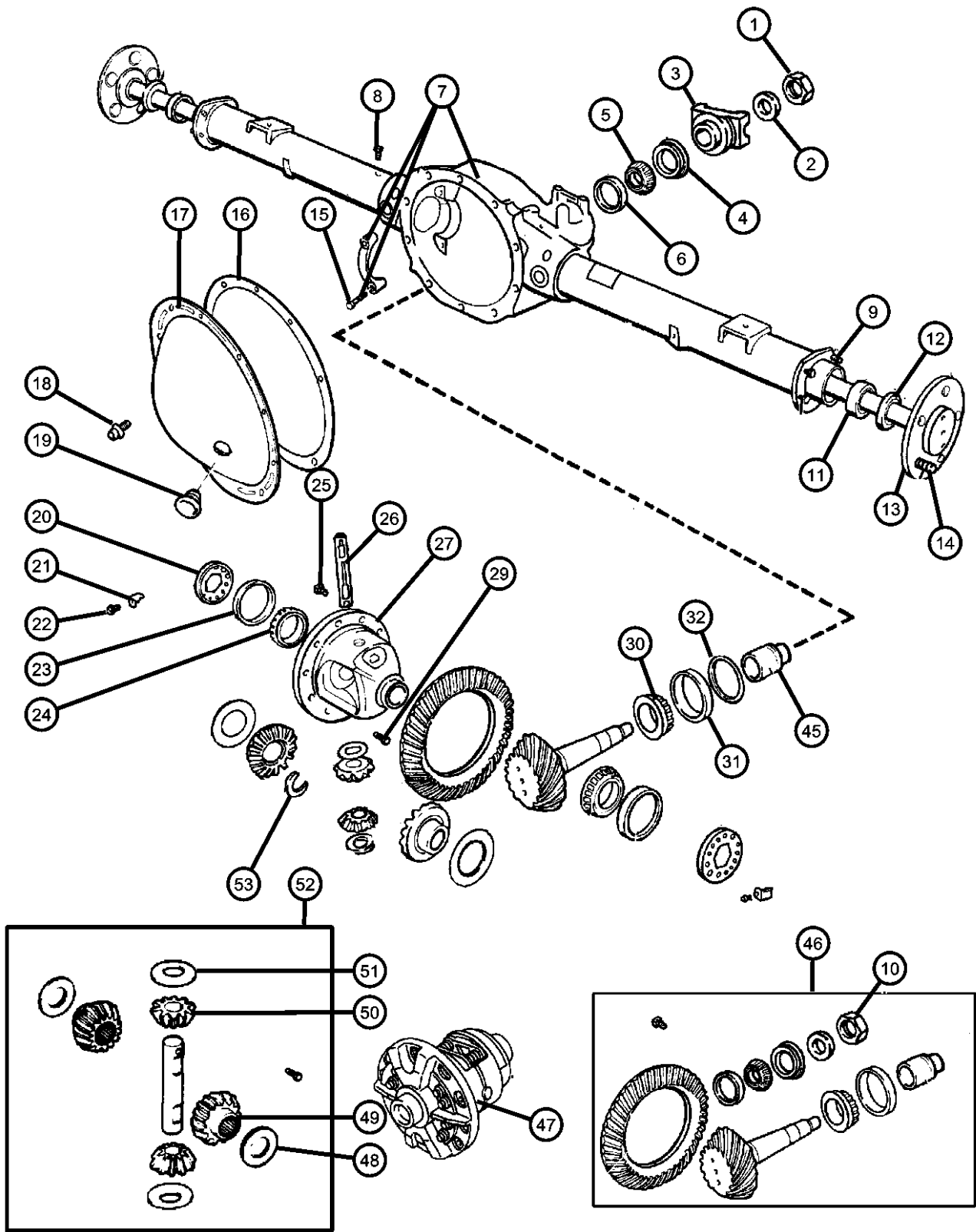


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-34	03723524	AR	5						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.024
		AR	1						
-35	03723526	AR	5						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.026
		AR	1						
-36	03723527	AR	5						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.027
		AR	1						
-37	03723528	AR	5						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.028
		AR	1						
-38	03723529	AR	5						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.029
		AR	1						
-39	03723530	AR	5						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.030
		AR	1						
-40	03723531	AR	5						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.031
		AR	1						
-41	03723532	AR	5						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.032
		AR	1						
-42	03723534	AR	5						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.034
		AR	1						

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
						DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 3-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-43									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.036
	03723536	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-44									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.038
	03723538	AR	1						
		AR	5						
45									SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing
	03507575	1	1						Crush
		1	5						Crush
46									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	04856540	1	5						[DMD]
		1	1						[DMD]
	04882051	1	1						[DMC]
	04882132	1	1						[DMH]
		1	5						[DMH]
47									CASE, Differential
	52098778	1	1						[+DSA] with Internal Parts
		1	5						[+DSA] with Internal Parts
48									WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package
	04883085	1	1						[-DSA]
		1	5						[-DSA]
49									GEAR, Differential, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package
	52069429	2	1						[-DSA]
		2	5						[-DSA]
50									PINION, Differential, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package
	52069655	2	1						[-DSA]

DAKOTA (AN)
SERIES LINE
L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

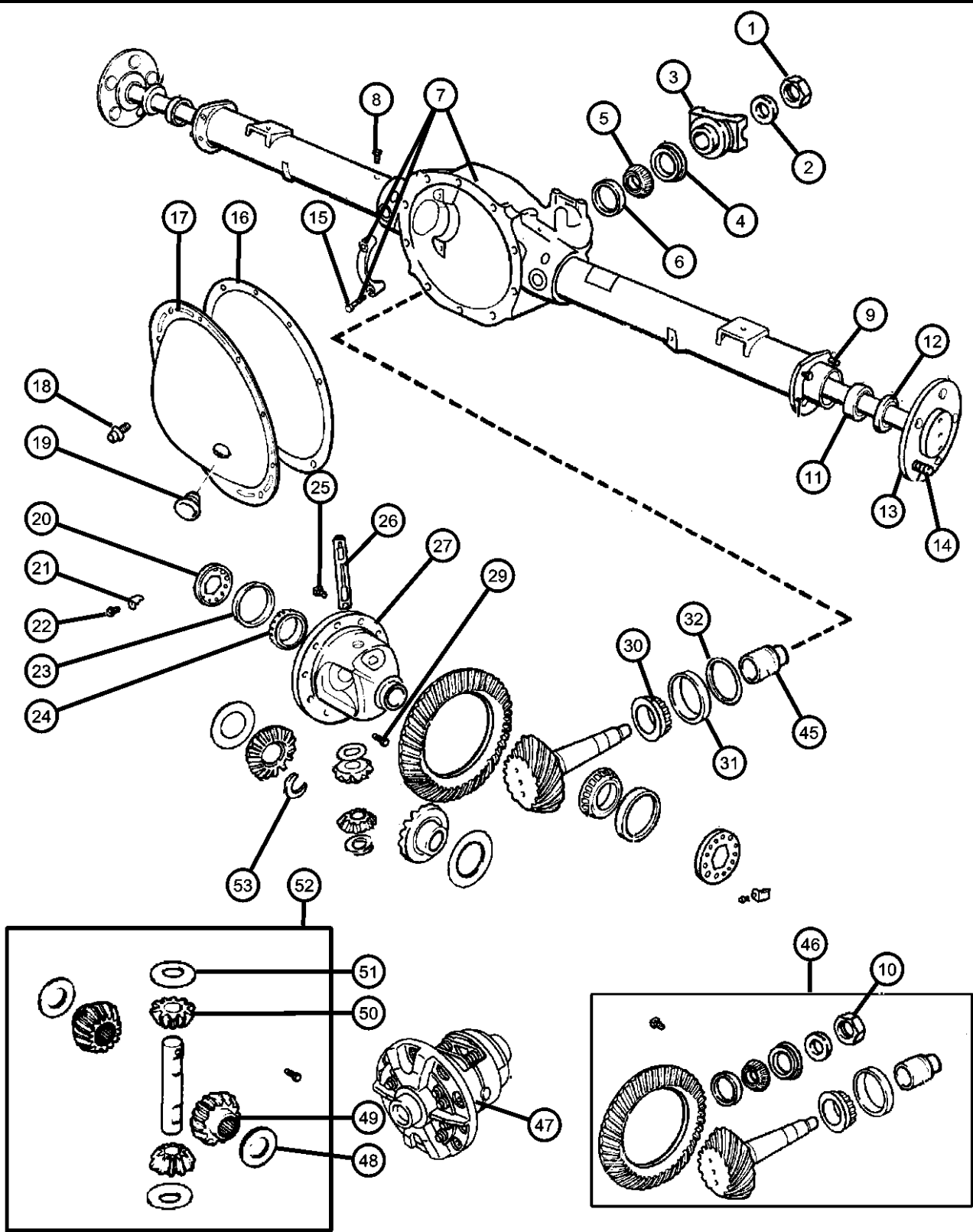
BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 3-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
51		2	5						[-DSA] WASHER, Pinion Thrust, Also Served In Differential Gear Package
	02852912	2	5						[-DSA]
		2	1						[-DSA]
52									GEAR PACKAGE, Differential
	04883087	1	1						[-DSA]
		1	5						[-DSA]
53									RETAINER, Axle Shaft
	52069426	2	1						
		2	5						

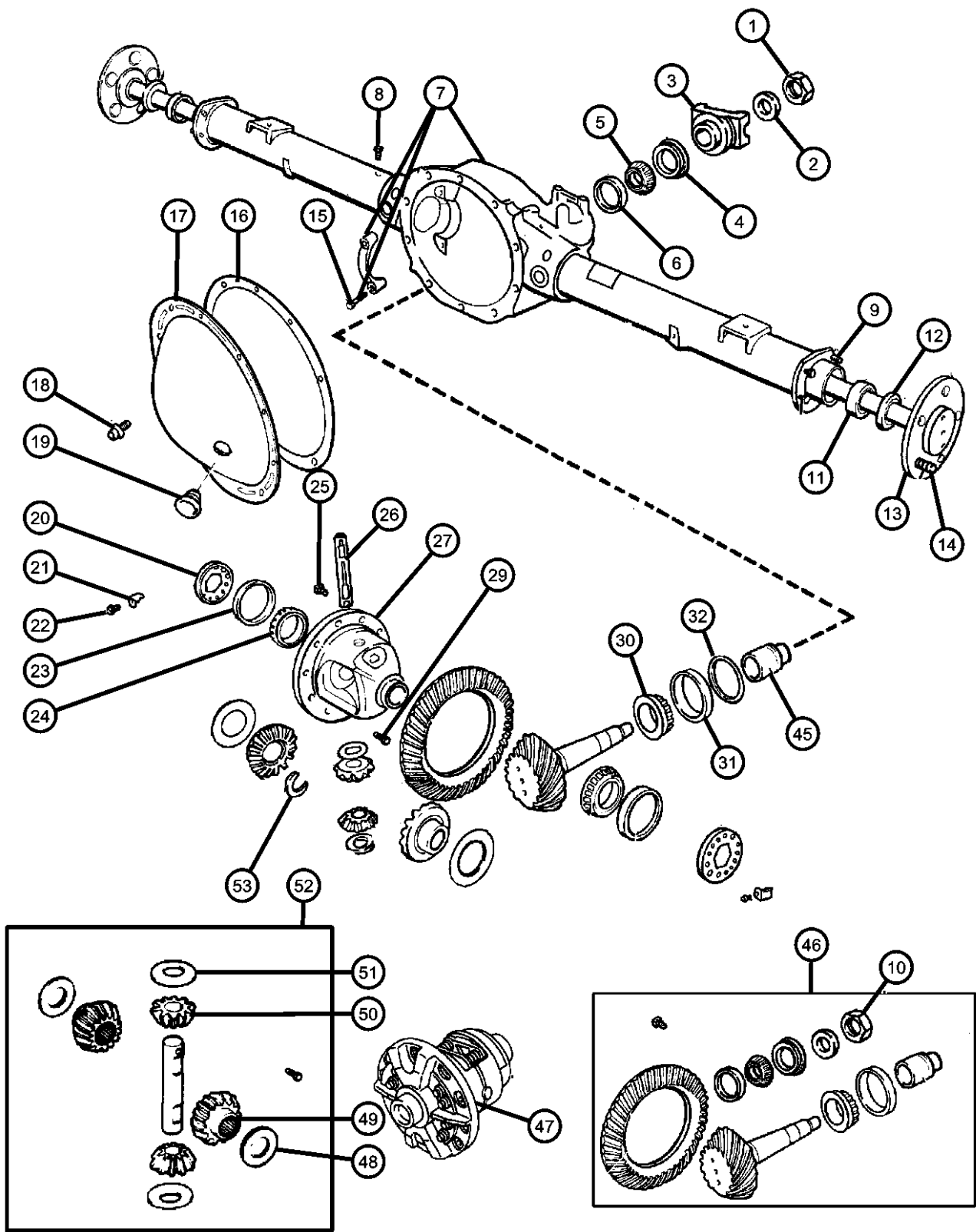
DAKOTA (AN)
SERIES LINE
L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT
BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI
V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power
Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual
Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual
Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL
TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL
AUTOMATIC

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25 [DRB]
Figure 3-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes defined below;
DMD = Axle Ratio - 3.55
DMH = Axle Ratio - 3.92
DRB = Axle - Rear, Corporate 9.25
DSA = Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	06028041	1	5						
		1	1						
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	02070117	1	1						
		1	5						
3									YOKE, Axle
	03432487AB	1	5						
		1	1						
4									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	52067596	1	1						
		1	5						
5									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	01820552	1	1						Front
		1	5						Front
6									CUP, Pinion Bearing
	01820551	1	5						Front
		1	1						Front
7									HOUSING, Axle
	05003676AA	1	1						
	05003678AA	1	5						
8									VENT, Axle
	52069896AA	1	5						
		1	1						
9									STUD

DAKOTA (AN)
SERIES LINE
L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

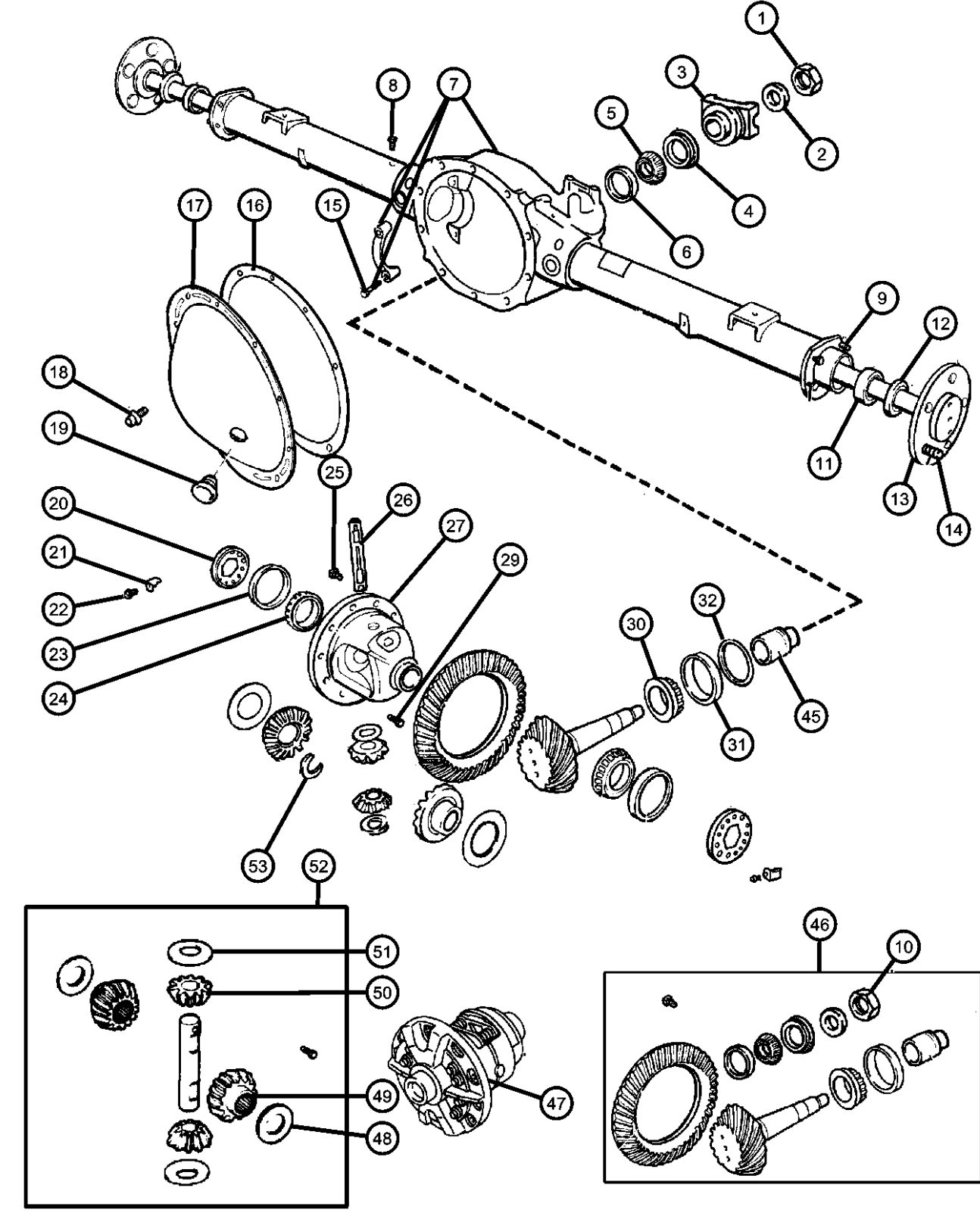
ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25 [DRB]
 Figure 3-220

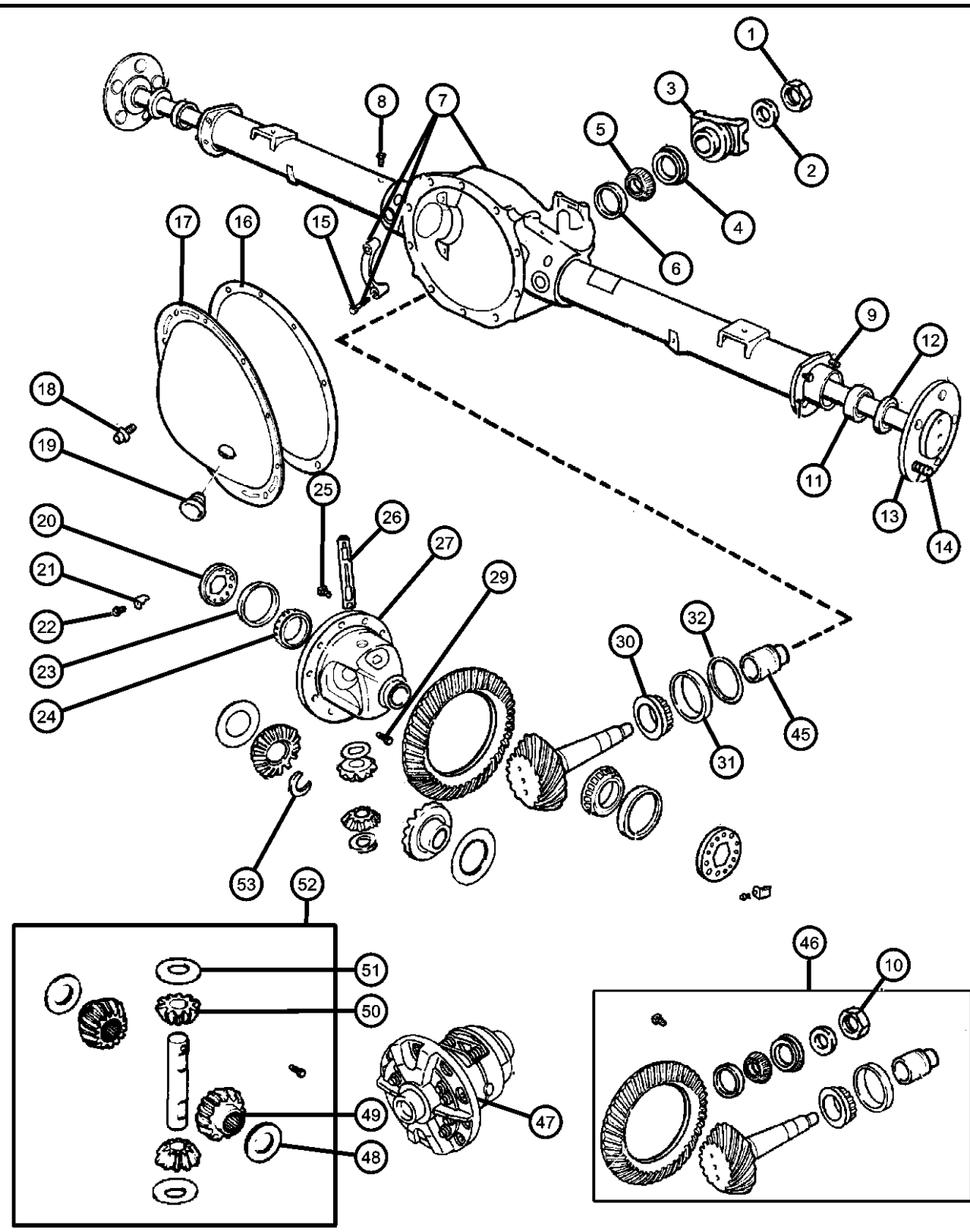
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	03723668	8	5						Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
		8	1						Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
	00152345	8	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock
11		8	1						Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
	03507898AB	2	1						BEARING, Wheel
12		2	5						
	04137426	2	1						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
13		2	5						
	52069388	1	1						SHAFT, Axle
		1	5						Right
	52069389	1	1						Left
14		1	5						Left
									STUD, Wheel
	06036123AA	12	1						
15		12	5						
	03432695	4	1						SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38
		4	5						Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
16									Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
	05010884AA	1	5						SEALANT, RTV
17		1	1						COVER, Differential



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			
BODY				
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX				
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX				
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX				
ENGINE				
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine				
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine				
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine				
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.				
TRANSMISSION				
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission				
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission				
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission				
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission				
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission				
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE				
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS				
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

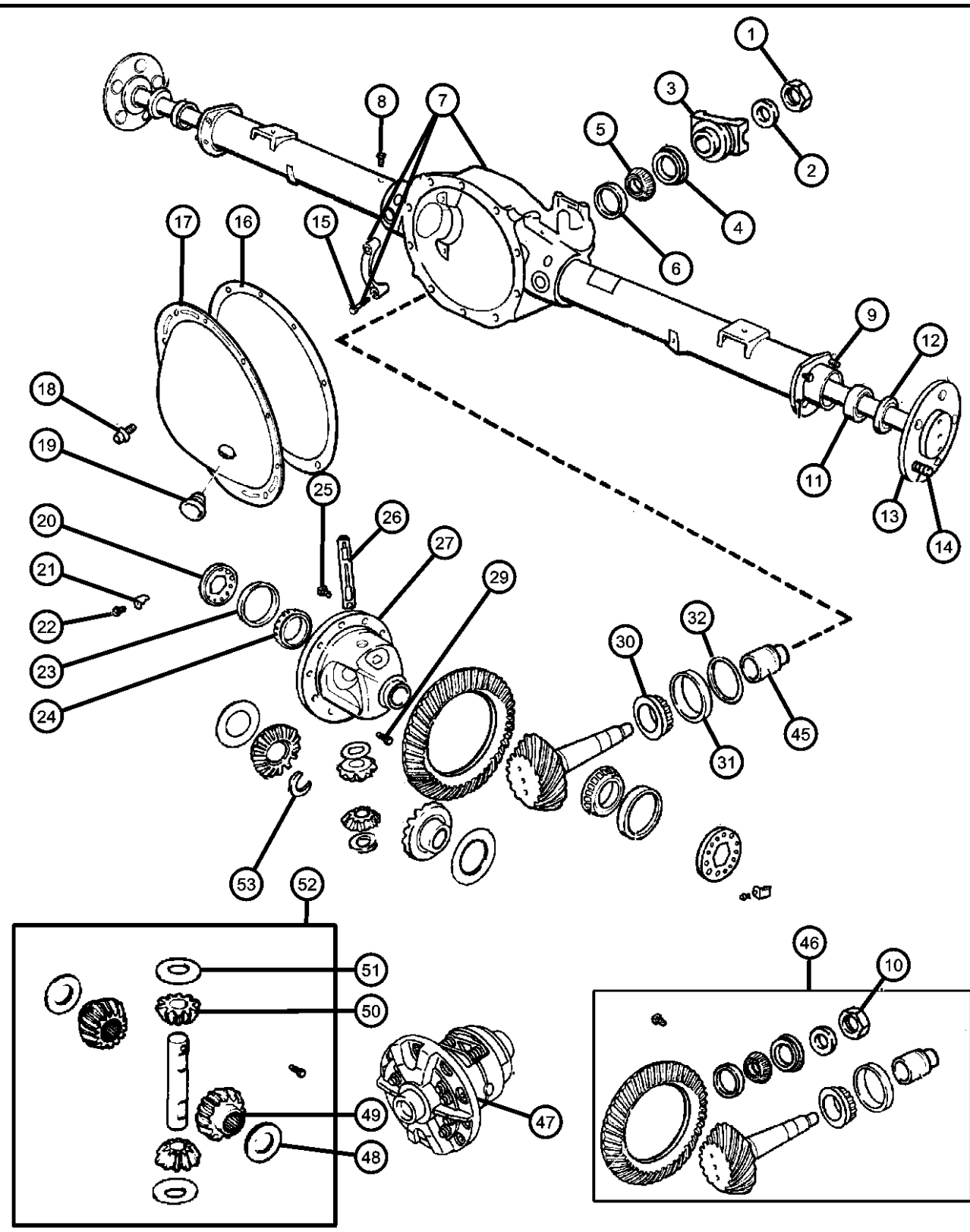
Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25 [DRB]
Figure 3-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	04384293AC	1	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.562 Differential Cover, Mounting
	53007762	1	5						
	06033043	12	5						
19		12	1						Differential Cover, Mounting PLUG, Differential Cover
	03723687	1	5						
		1	1						
20									ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
	03507723	2	1						
		2	5						
21									LOCK, Differential Bearing
	03723858	2	1						
		2	5						
22									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50 Differential Bearing Lock
	06023092	2	5						
		2	1						
23									Differential Bearing Lock CUP, Differential Side
	03723148	2	1						
		2	5						
24									BEARING, Differential
	03723149	2	1						
		2	5						
25									SCREW PACKAGE, Axle Drive Gear Ring Gear, Mounting
	04443158	1	5						
		1	1						

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

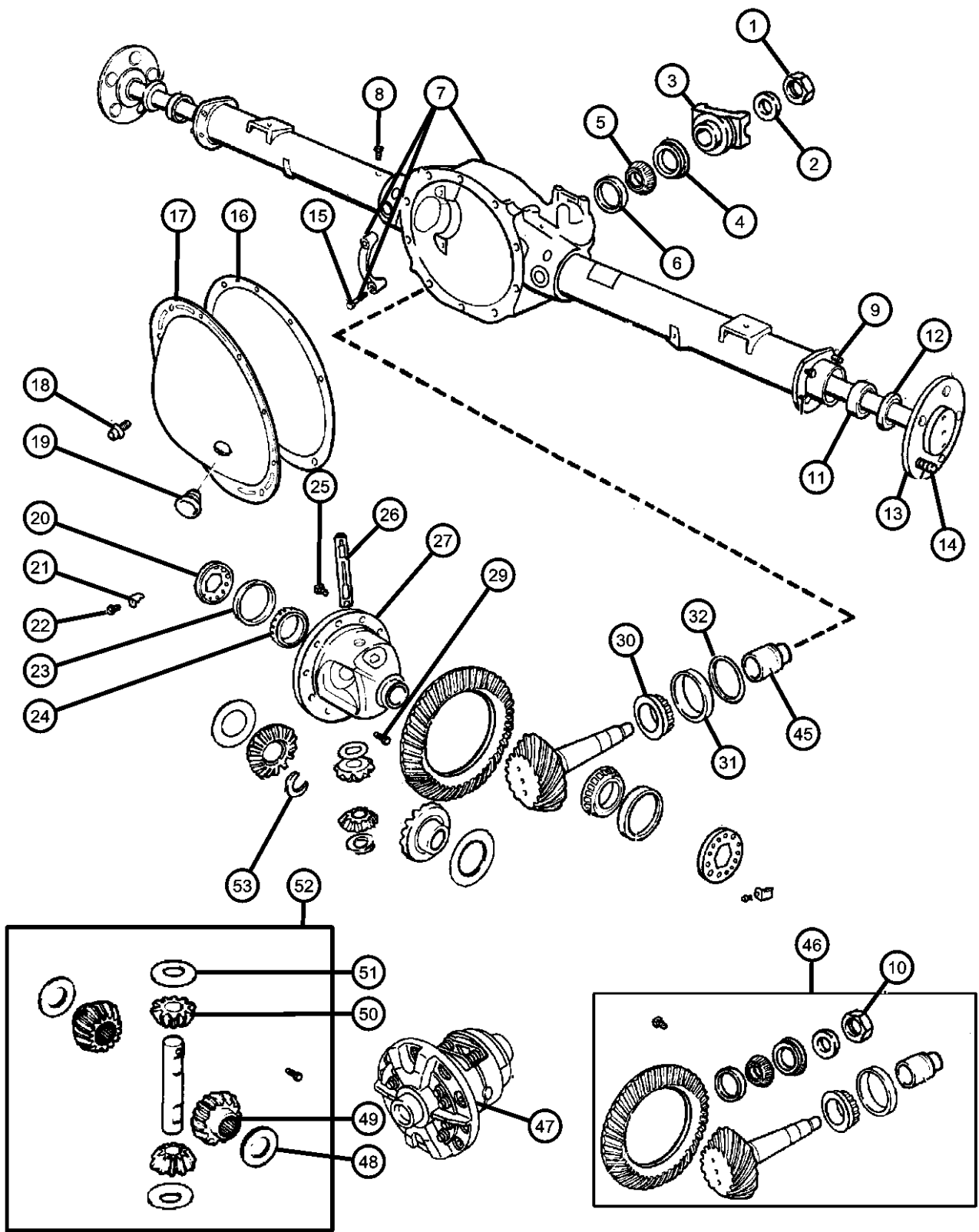
Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25 [DRB]
Figure 3-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	01633928	1	5						SHAFT, Differential, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package
		1	1						[-DSA]
27	04384222	1	1						CASE, Differential
		1	5						[-DSA] without Internal Parts
-28	04384227	1	5						TONE RING, Sensor
		1	1						
29	03507724	2	1						SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, Also Serviced in Differential Gear Package
		2	5						
30	02852731	1	1						BEARING, Drive Pinion
		1	5						Rear
31	02852732	1	5						CUP, Pinion Bearing
		1	1						Rear
32	03432320	AR	5						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.020
		AR	1						
-33	03432322	AR	5						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.022
		AR	1						
-34	03432324	AR	5						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.024

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			
BODY				
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX				
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX				
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX				
ENGINE				
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine				
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine				
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine				
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.				
TRANSMISSION				
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission				
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission				
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission				
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission				
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission				
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE				
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS				
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC				

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25 [DRB]
Figure 3-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-35		AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.026
	03432326	AR	5						
		AR	1						
-36									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.027
	03432327	AR	5						
		AR	1						
-37									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.028
	03432328	AR	5						
		AR	1						
-38									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.029
	03432329	AR	5						
		AR	1						
-39									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.030
	03432330	AR	5						
		AR	1						
-40									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.031
	03432331	AR	5						
		AR	1						
-41									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.032
	03432332	AR	5						
		1	1						
-42									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.034
	03432334	AR	5						
		1	1						
-43									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.036
	03432336	AR	5						
		AR	1						

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

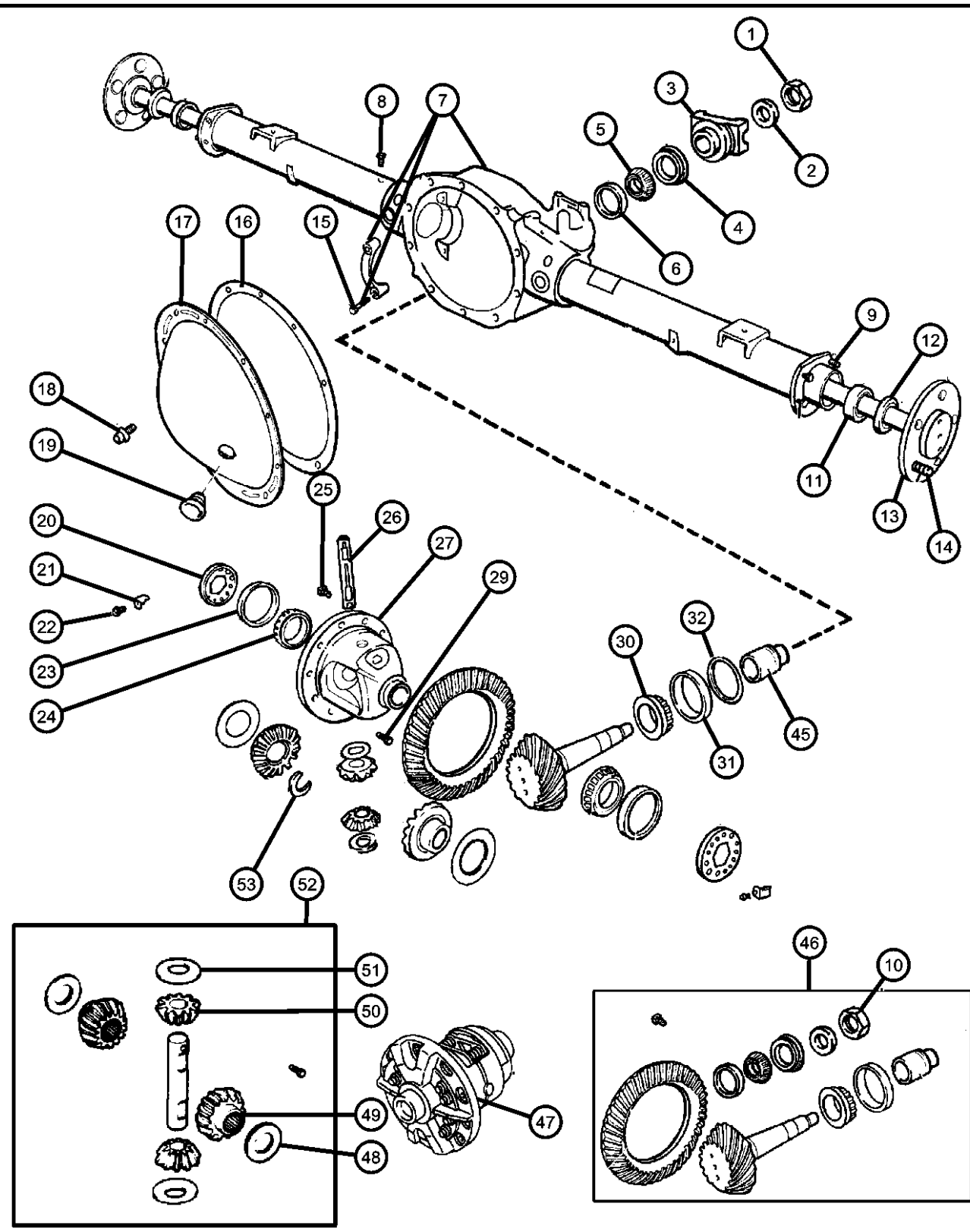
TRANSMISSION

DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

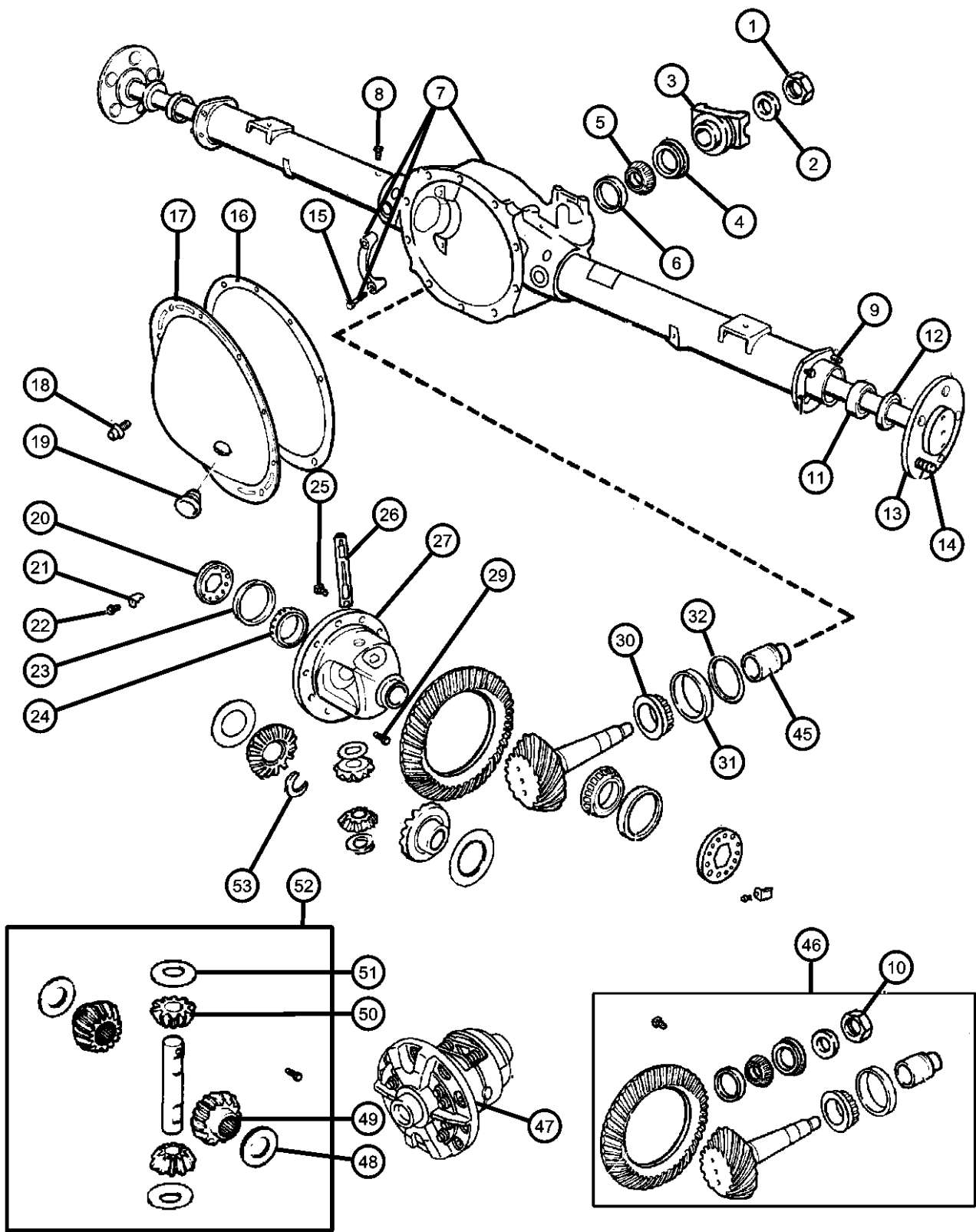
Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25 [DRB]
Figure 3-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-44									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.038
	03432338	AR	5						
		AR	1						
45									SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing
	03507678	1	5						Crush
		1	1						Crush
46									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	05010321AB	1	5						[DMH]
		1	1						[DMH]
	05010322AA	1	1						[DMD]
		1	5						[DMD]
47									CASE, Differential
	52068450	1	5						[+DSA] with Internal Parts
		1	1						[+DSA] with Internal Parts
48									WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package
	04131294	1	5						[-DSA]
		1	1						[-DSA]
49		1							GEAR, Differential, Serviced In Differential Gear Package Only, (NOT SERVICED),
50		1							PINION, Differential, Serviced In Differential Gear Package Only, (NOT SERVICED)
51									WASHER, Pinion Thrust, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package
	03507641	2	5						[-DSA]
		2	1						[-DSA]
52									GEAR PACKAGE, Differential

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25 [DRB]
Figure 3-220



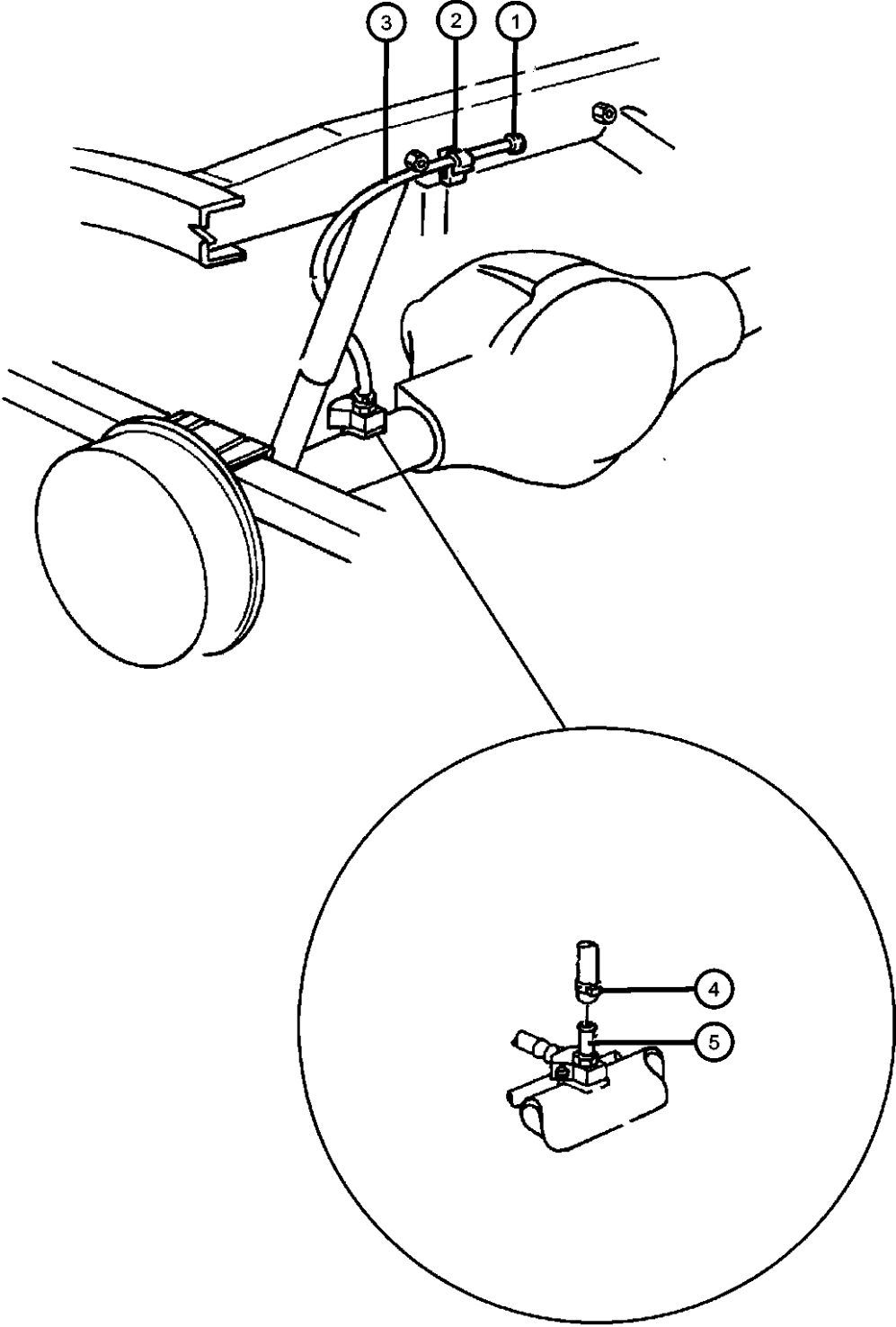
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

53	04798912	1	5						[-DSA]
		1	1						[-DSA]
	04137669	2	1						LOCK, Drive Shaft
		2	5						

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Vent,Axle
Figure 3-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52067516	1							CAP, Rear Axle Vent, Vent
2	34175327	1							CLIP, Conduit Convoluted
3	52099476AA	1							HOSE, Axle Vent
4	00153455	1	5						CLAMP, Hose, .620
5									VENT, Axle
	52069896AA	1	5						
		1	1						

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 4

Parking Brake


Group - 4 Parking Brake

Illustration Title

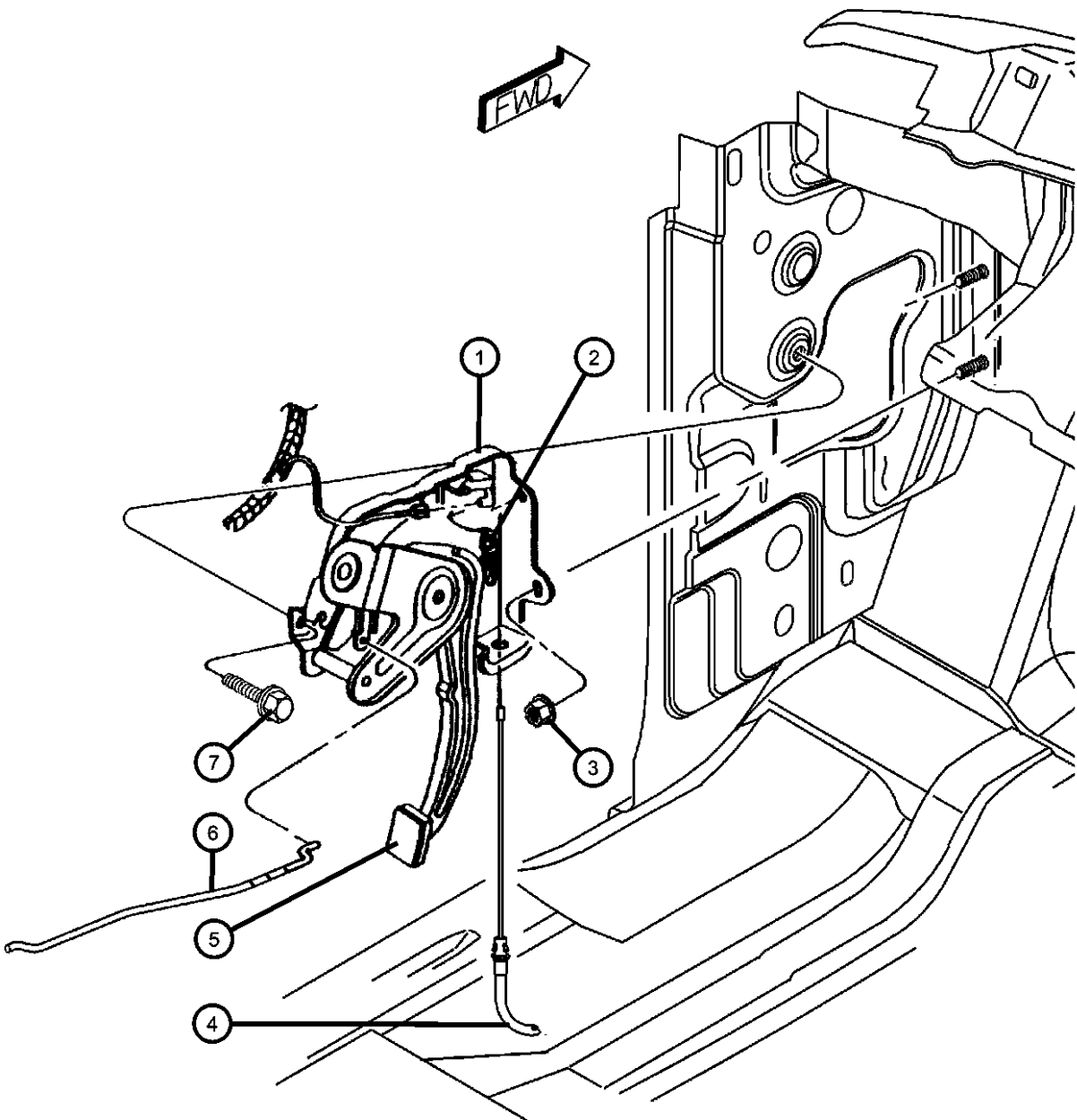
Group-Fig. No.

Parking Brake Lever and Cables

Parking Brake Lever	Fig. 4 - 110
Parking Brake Cables.....	Fig. 4 - 120

<div><div>004-100</div><div>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</div><div></div></div>			
--	--	--	--

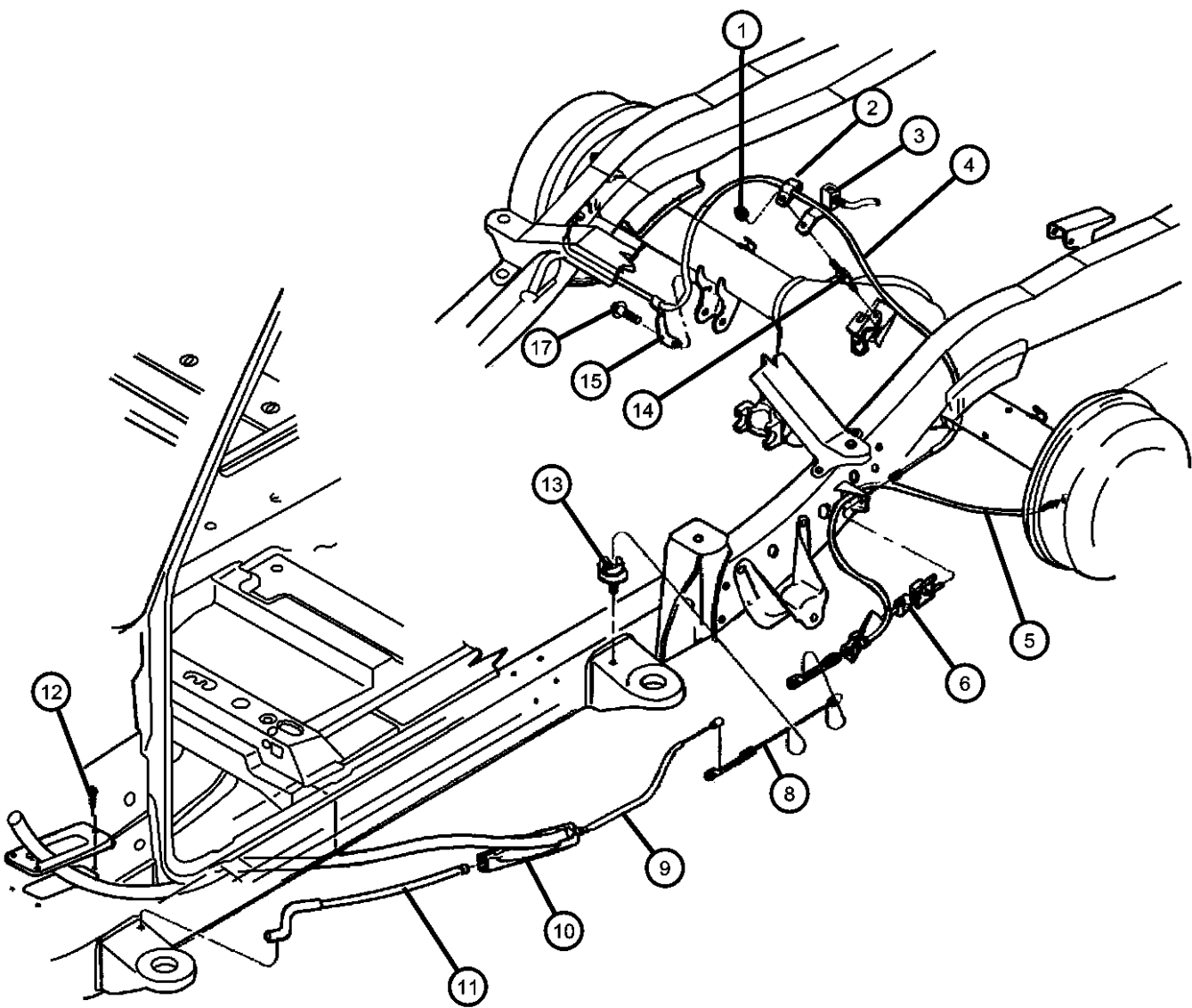
Parking Brake Lever
Figure 4-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52078976	1							LEVER, Park Brake, Includes Pedal Pad and Parking Brake Switch
2	04221463	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
3	34201711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Park Brake Lever to Dash Panel, Mounting
4	52009314	1							CABLE, Parking BrakeFront
5	04019175	1							PAD, Parking Brake Pedal
6	52078977AB	1							ROD, Parking Brake Release
7	06101787	1							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20, Park Brake Lever to Left Cowl Panel, Mounting

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Parking Brake Cables
Figure 4-120



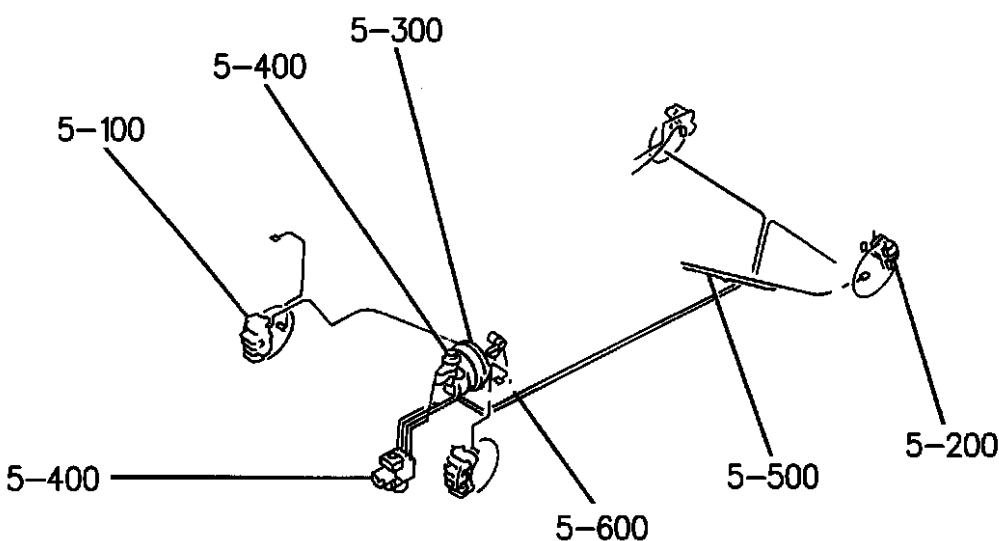
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	00152472	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18, Locking Clip to RWAL Stud, Mounting
2	06503291	1							CLIP, Brake Cable, 23x45x.76, Park Brake Cable to RWAL Stud
3	52008984AC	1							HOSE, Brake, with Tee
4	52009217	1							CABLE, Parking BrakeRight Rear
5	52009315AC	1							CABLE, Parking BrakeLeft Rear
6	52008437AB	1							TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable
-7	52009854AA	1	5		31, 61				PROTECTOR, Parking Brake Cable, Tensioner Edge Protector
8									CABLE, Parking Brake Extension
	52009086	1			31				
	52009121	1			62				
9	52009314	1							CABLE, Parking BrakeFront
10	52009494	1							CONNECTOR, Parking Brake Cable, Park Brake Cable to Reaction Cable, Front
11	52009273	1							CABLE, Parking Brake ExtensionSupport
12	00154621	3							SCREW, Self Drilling, .190-16x5.00, Park Brake Grommet to Floor Pan, Mounting
13	32000404	1							CLIP, Tube, Brake Line
14	06035887	1							STUD, Axle Housing, Sensor,Cover and Bracket Clip to Rear Axle
15									CLAMP, Cable
	52009495	1							Routing
	52009861AB	1	1		31, 61				Routing
-16	J4004692	1	1		31, 61				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .327-9x1.50, Routing Cable Clamp
17	06101786	1							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15, Park Brake Cable Clip to Axle Shock Bracket

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

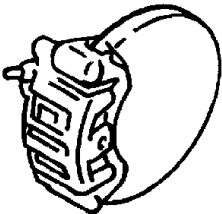
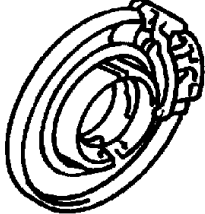
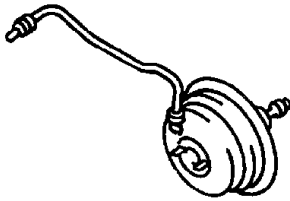
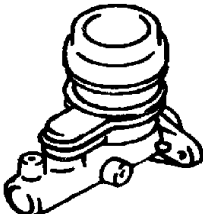
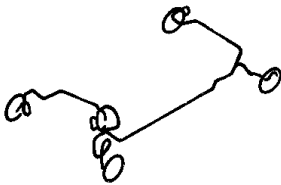

Group - 5

Service Brakes

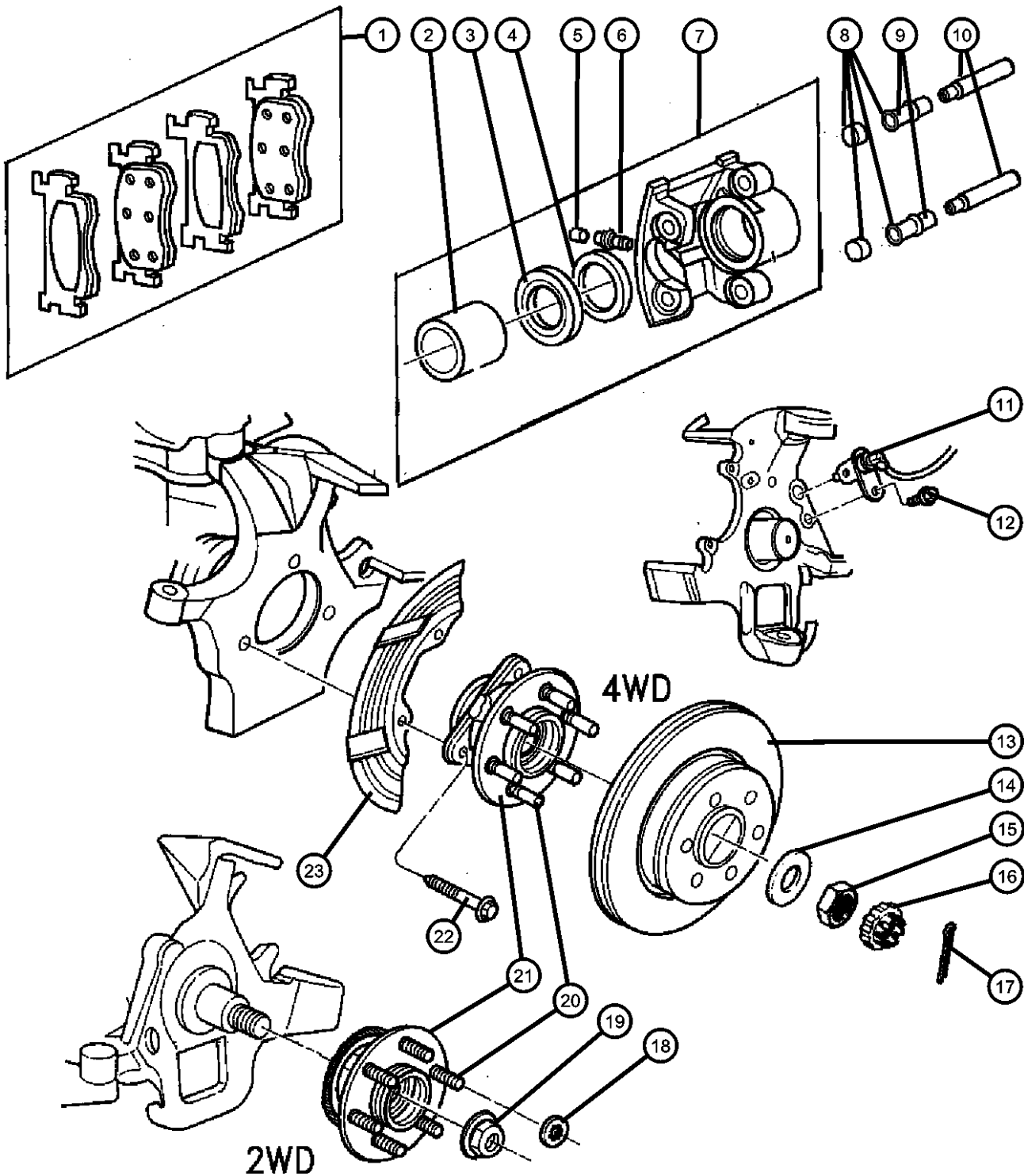


Group - 5 Service Brakes

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Brakes	
Brakes,Front.....	Fig. 5 - 110
Rear Brakes	
Brakes,Rear,9 Inches x 2.5 Inches	Fig. 5 - 210
Brakes,Rear,10 Inches x 2.5 Inches	Fig. 5 - 220
Power Brake Booster	
Booster,Power Brake	Fig. 5 - 310
Brake Master Cylinder	
Master Cylinder,Brake	Fig. 5 - 410
Brake Lines and Hoses	
Lines,Brake,From EHCU or RWAL II to Frame-AN 1,AN 5	Fig. 5 - 510
Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 1	Fig. 5 - 520
Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 5	Fig. 5 - 530
Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis	Fig. 5 - 540
Brake Pedals	
Pedals,Brake and Clutch	Fig. 5 - 610

<div>005-100 Front Brakes</div> 	<div>005-200 Rear Brakes</div> 	<div>005-300 Power Brake Booster</div> 	<div>005-400 Brake Master Cylinder</div> 
<div>005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses</div> 	<div>005-600 Brake Pedals</div> 		

Brakes,Front
Figure 5-110

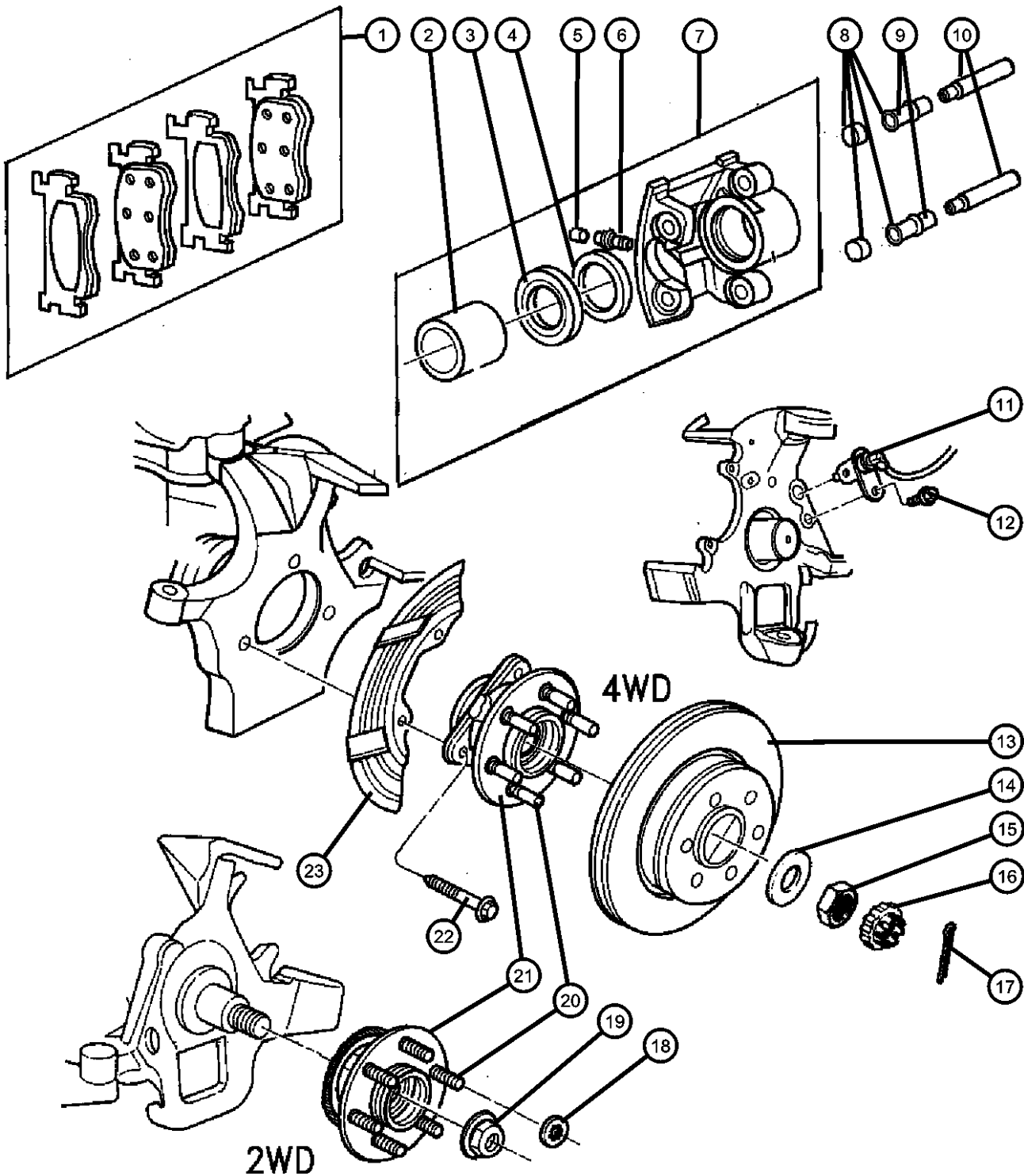


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes defined below; BGJ =Power Disc/Drum,Real Anti-Lock BGK =4 Wheel Anti-Lock									
1	04797400 BHKH5568 BHKH5025 V1011400AC	1							PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
2	52007058	1							PISTON, Brake
3	52007060	1							BOOT, Brake Piston
4	52007059	1							SEAL, Caliper Piston
5	04126733	1							CAP, Bleeder
6	04126879	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
7	04886072AA 04886073AA	1 1							CALIPER, Disc Brake Right Left
8	04205982	1							BUSHING PACKAGE, Disc Brake
9	04886074AA	2							BUSHING, Caliper
10	04886075AA	2							PIN, Caliper
11	04882672 04882673 56027921AC 56027924AB	1 1 1 1	5 5 1 1						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake Right Left Left Right
12	06101221 06500557	2 2	5 1						SCREW ABS Sensor Clip to Knuckle, Mounting ABS Sensor HD to Knuckle, Mounting
13	52009208	2							ROTOR, BrakeRight or Left

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Front
Figure 5-110

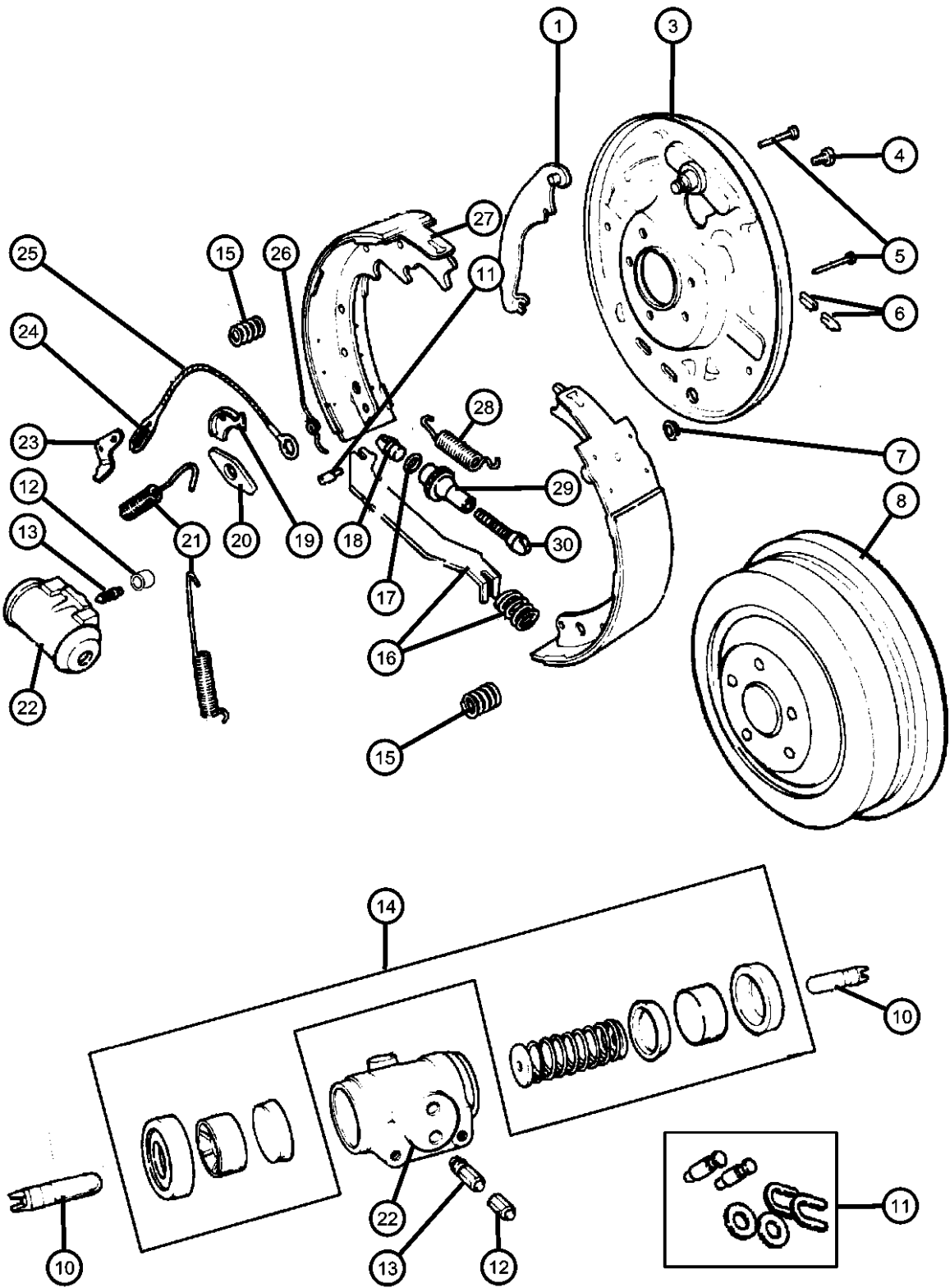


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	06502293	2	5						WASHER, Flat, M23x43x4
15	06502294	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange, M22x1.25
16	04293167	2	5						NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE, Front Hub, Consists of Wave Washer and Lock Nut
17	06500336	2	5						PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00
18	06031635	4							NUT, Push, .50-13
19	06504007	2	1						NUT, Axle Hub
20									STUD, Hub
	04897915AA	6	5						
		6	1						
21									HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	52009406	2	1						BGK-with Wheel Studs, Right or Left
	52009528	2	1						BGJ-with Wheel Studs, Right or Left
	52068964	1	5						BGK-with Wheel Studs and Sensor, Right
	52068965	1	5						BGK-with Wheel Studs and Sensor, Left
	52069361	2	5						BGJ-with Wheel Studs, Right or Left
22	06504211	6	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Hub to Knuckle, Mounting
23									SHIELD, Splash
	52008456	1	1						Right
	52008457	1	1						Left
	52008990	1	5						Right
	52008991	1	5						Left

BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
		DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
		DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Rear,9 Inches x 2.5 Inches
Figure 5-210

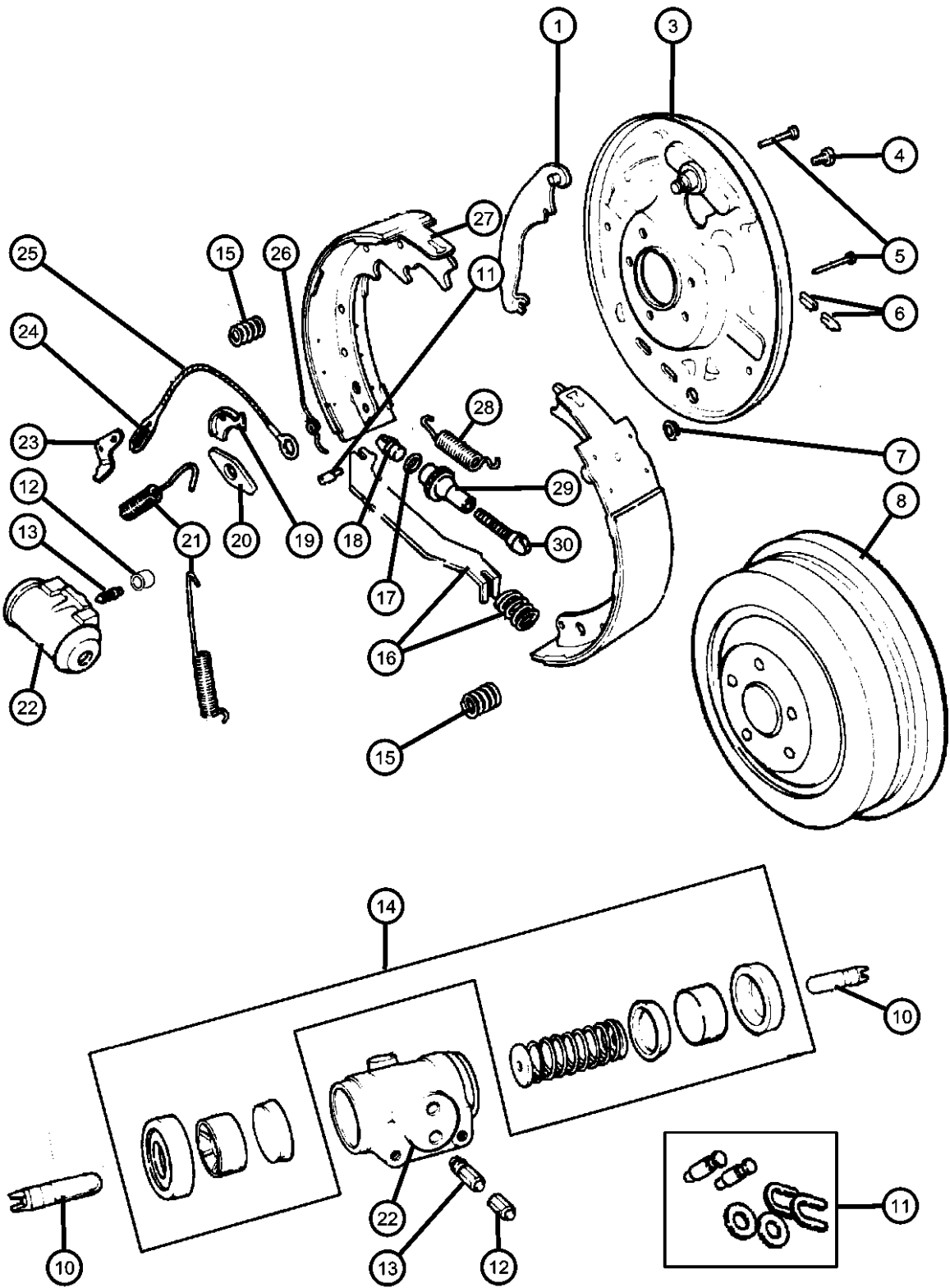


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04882774	1	5						LEVER, Park Brake
									Right
	04882775	1	5						Left
									Left
-2	04882776	1	5						SPRING, Parking Brake
									Anti-Rattle Spring, Lever
3	05252720	1	1						PLATE, Brake Backing
									Right
									Right
									Left
4	06028921	2	1						BOLT, Hex Head
									Wheel Cylinder, Mounting
5	02260548	1	1						PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
									Wheel Cylinder, Mounting
6	04238721	2	1						PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
									Wheel Cylinder, Mounting
7	00152345	8	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock
									Backing Plate to Axle, Mounting
8	52006290	2	1						Backing Plate to Axle, Mounting
									DRUM, Brake

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Rear,9 Inches x 2.5 Inches
Figure 5-210



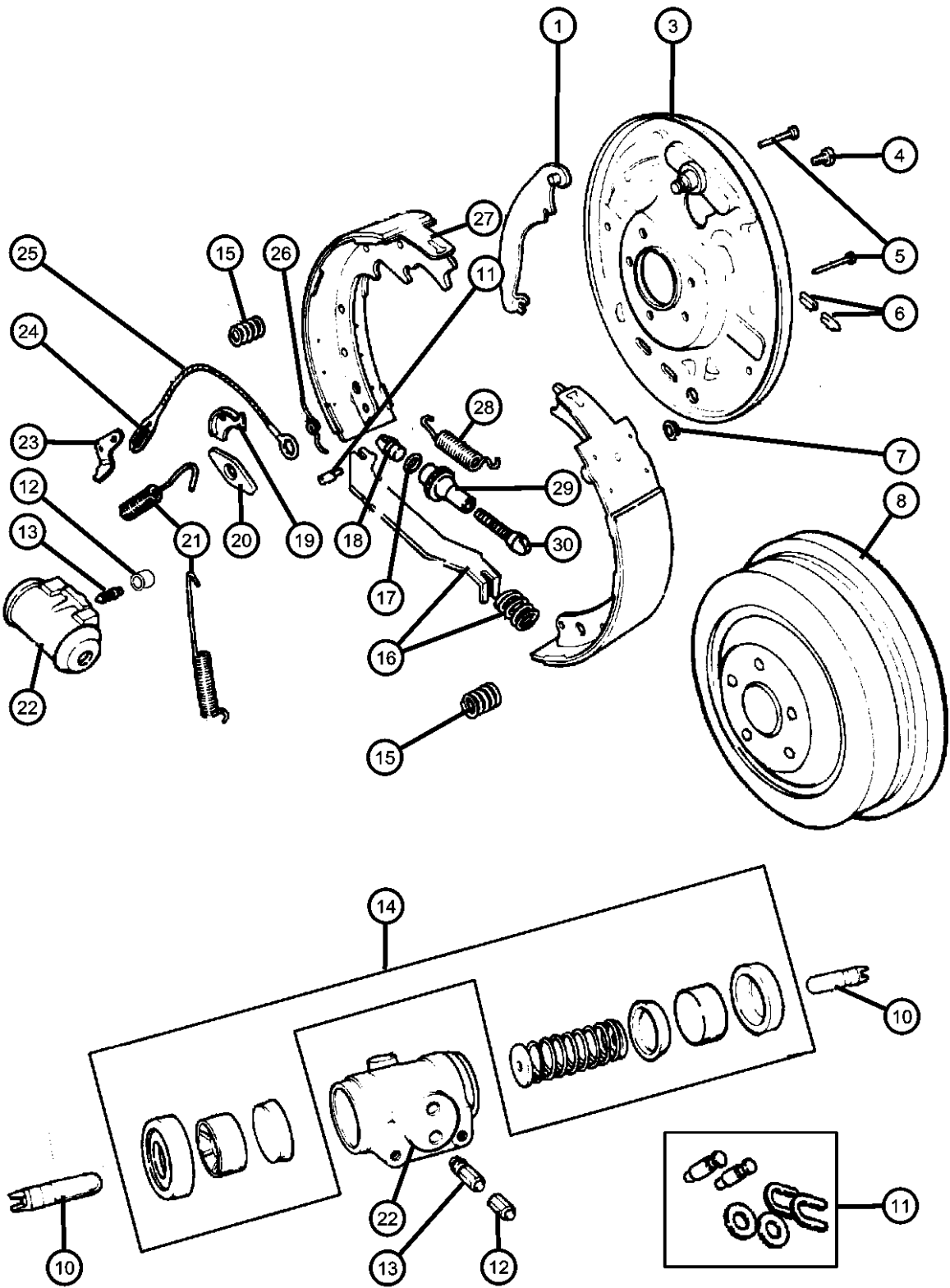
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-9	06031635	4							NUT, Push, .50-13, Brake Drum Retainer
10	02260787	2	1						ROD, Brake Cylinder Piston
		2	5						
11	04049681	1	5						HARDWARE PACKAGE, Rear Brake
		1	1						
12	04238717	1	1						CAP, Bleeder
		1	5						
13	03766674	1	1						SCREW, Bleeder
		1	5						
14	05252631	1	1						REPAIR KIT, Wheel Cylinder
		1	5						
15	04313062	1	1						SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
		1	5						
16	04713590	1	1						STRUT, Parking Brake
		1	5						
17	06027559	1	1						WASHER, Adjuster Button
		1	5						
18	02944586	1	1						BUTTON, Rear Brake Auto Adjust

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

Brakes,Rear,9 Inches x 2.5 Inches
Figure 5-210



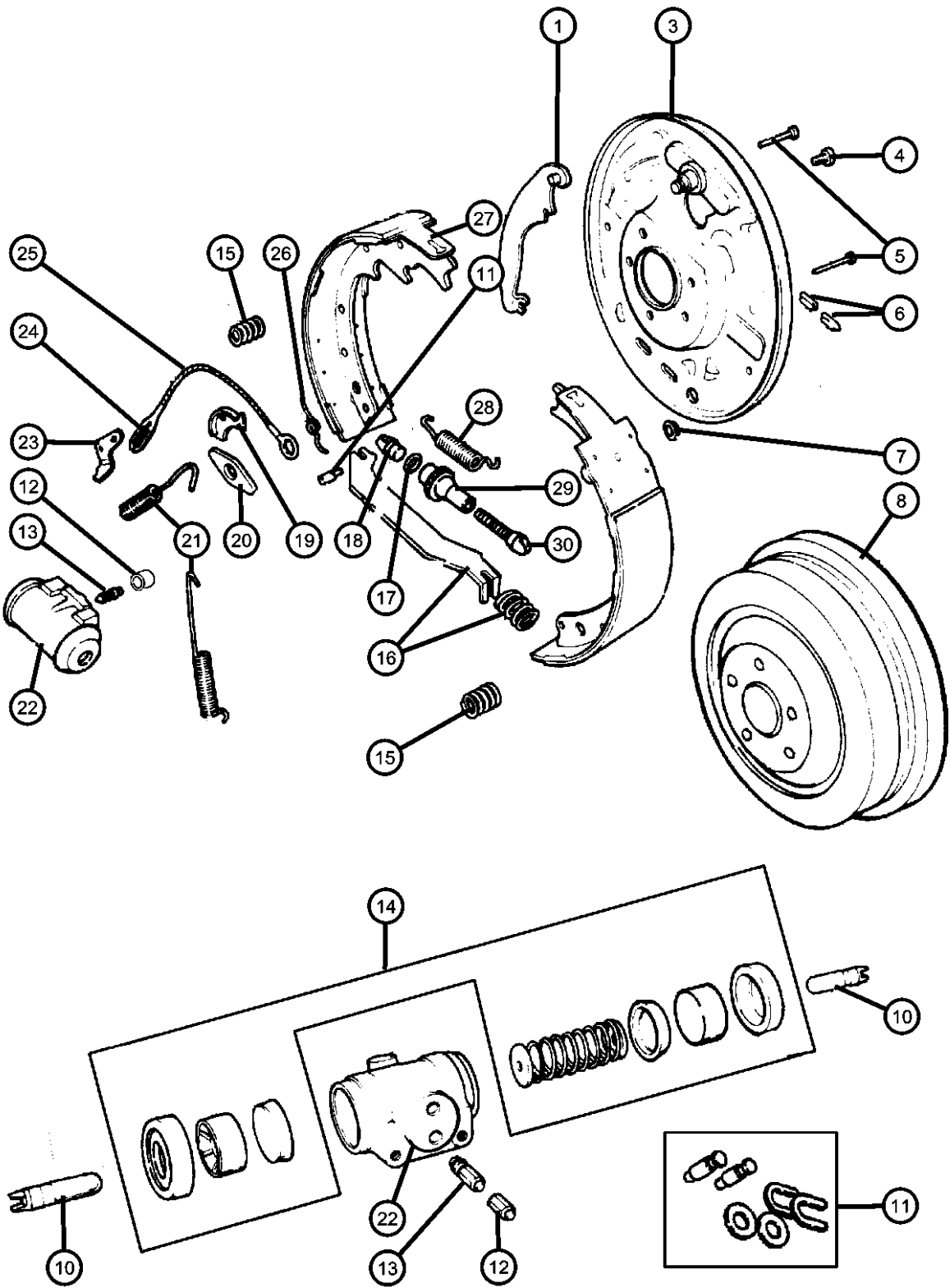
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19		1	5						GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable
	02260793	1	1						
		1	5						
20									PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
	04313075	1	1						
		1	5						
21									SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
	02881676	2	5						
		2	1						
22									CYLINDER, Wheel
	04313056	1	1						Complete Assembly
	V2103056AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
									Wheel Cylinder
		1	5						Complete Assembly
	V2103056AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
									Wheel Cylinder
23									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	04761759	1	1						
		1	5						
24									SPRING, Adjuster Cable
	03461660	1	1						
		1	5						
25									CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster
	03461662	1	1						
		1	5						
26									SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster
	02944580	1	5						Lever
									Right

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

Brakes,Rear,9 Inches x 2.5 Inches
Figure 5-210

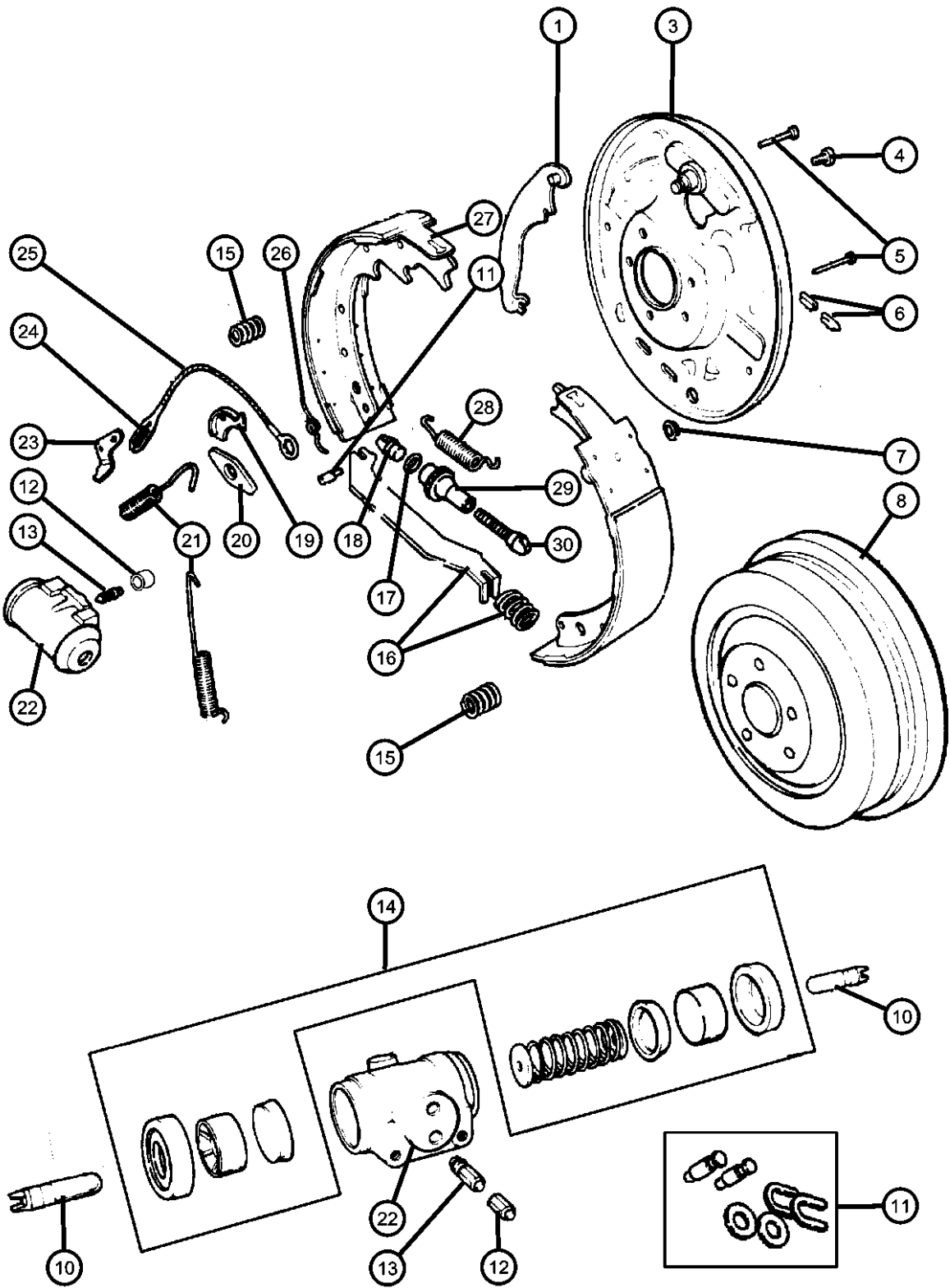


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27		1	1						Right
	02944581	1	1						Left
		1	5						Left
									SHOE AND LINING KIT, Drum
	04723367AB	1	5						Comes with Item 11
	BHKH7265								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All In One Drum Combi Kits
	BHKH2526								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit Left
	BHKH2527								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit
	V2010367AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
		1	1						Comes with Item 11
28	BHKH7265								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All In One Drum Combi Kits
	BHKH2526								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit Left
	BHKH2527								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit
	V2010367AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
									SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe
29	04423085	1	1						
		1	5						
									NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot
	02944692	1	1						Right
		1	5						Right
30	02944693	1	1						Left
		1	5						Left
									SCREW, Brake Adjusting
	04423898	1	1						Right
		1	5						Right

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Rear,9 Inches x 2.5 Inches
Figure 5-210



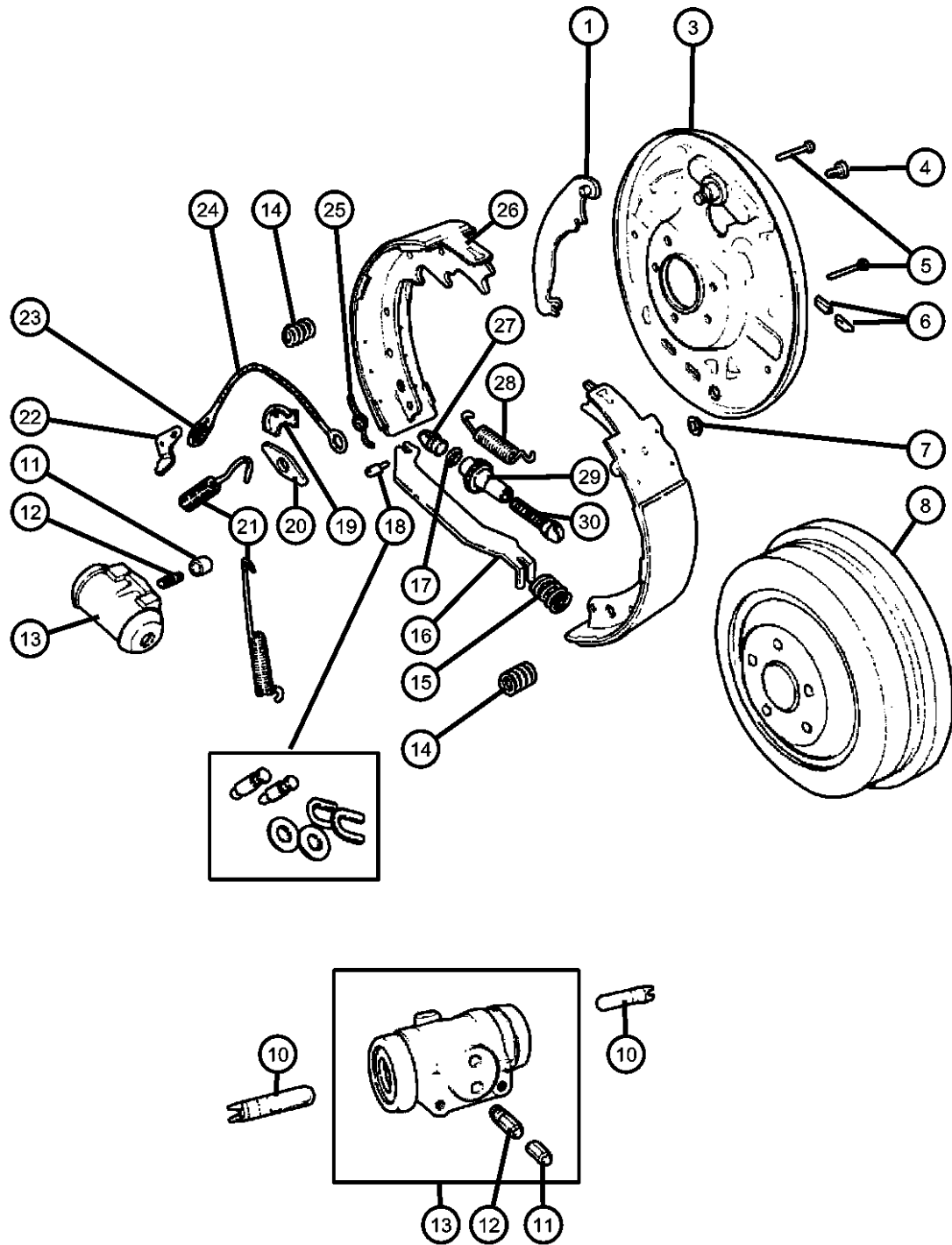
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

04423899		1	1						Left
		1	5						Left

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE								
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD								
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD								
BODY									
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX									
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX									
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX									
ENGINE									
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine									
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine									
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine									
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.									
TRANSMISSION									
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission									
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission									
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission									
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission									
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission									
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE									
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS									
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Rear,10 Inches x 2.5 Inches
Figure 5-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LEVER, Park Brake
	04882808	1	1						Right
		1	5						Right
	04882809	1	1						Left
		1	5						Left
-2									SPRING, Parking Brake
	04882811	1	1						Anti-Rattle Spring, Lever
		1	5						Anti-Rattle Spring, Lever
3									PLATE, Brake Backing
	04882806	1	1						Right
		1	5						Right
	04882807	1	1						Left
		1	5						Left
4									BOLT, Hex Head
	06028921	2	1						Wheel Cylinder Mounting, Mounting
		2	5						Wheel Cylinder Mounting, Mounting
5									PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
	02260548	1	1						
		1	5						
6									PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
	02072614	1	1						
		1	5						
7									NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	00152345	8	5						Backing Plate to Axle Housing Stud, Mounting
		8	1						Backing Plate to Axle Housing Stud, Mounting
8									DRUM, Brake
	52006291	2	1						

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

T EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI
V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power
Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION

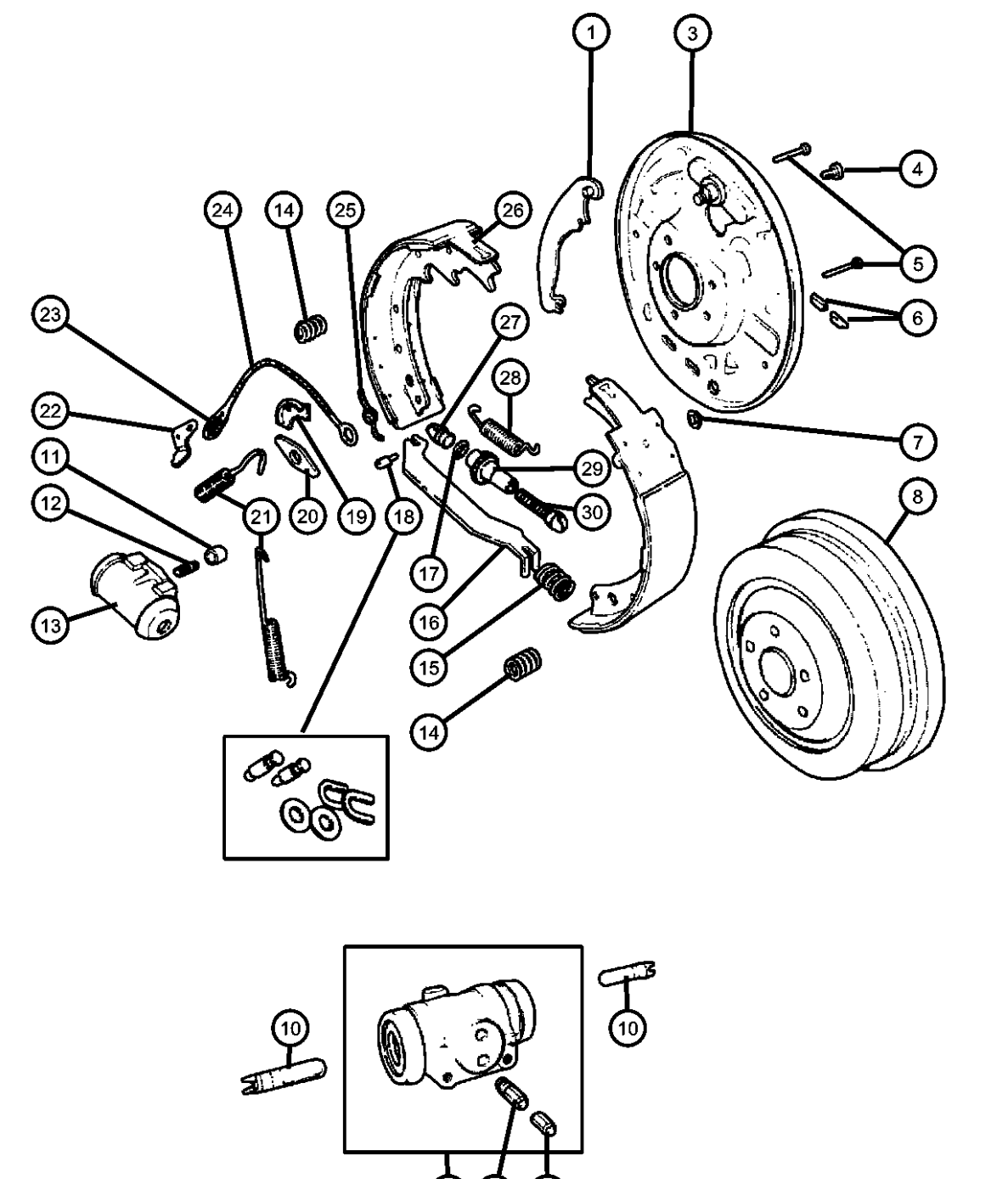
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Brakes,Rear,10 Inches x 2.5 Inches
Figure 5-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									
-9	06031635	2	5						NUT, Push, .50-13, Brake Drum Retainer
10		4							ROD, Brake Cylinder Piston
	02260787	2	1						
		2	5						
11									CAP, Bleeder
	04238717	1	1						
		1	5						
12									SCREW, Bleeder
	03766674	1	1						
		1	5						
13									CYLINDER, Wheel
	04313493	1	1						Complete Assembly
	V2103493AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
		1	5						Wheel Cylinder
									Complete Assembly
	V2103493AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
									Wheel Cylinder
14									SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
	04746782	1	1						
		1	5						
15									SPRING, Parking Brake Strut
	04773942	1	1						
		1	5						
16									STRUT, Parking Brake
	04761806	1	1						Right
		1	5						Right
	04761807	1	1						Left
<div><div><div>DAKOTA (AN)</div><div>SERIES</div><div>L = Regular Cab</div><div>L = Club Cab</div></div><div><div>LINE</div><div>1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD</div><div>5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX</div><div>61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX</div><div>62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine</div><div>ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine</div><div>EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine</div><div>EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission</div><div>DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission</div><div>DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission</div><div>DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission</div><div>DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission</div><div>DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE</div><div>DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS</div><div>DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC</div></div></div>									

Brakes,Rear,10 Inches x 2.5 Inches
Figure 5-220

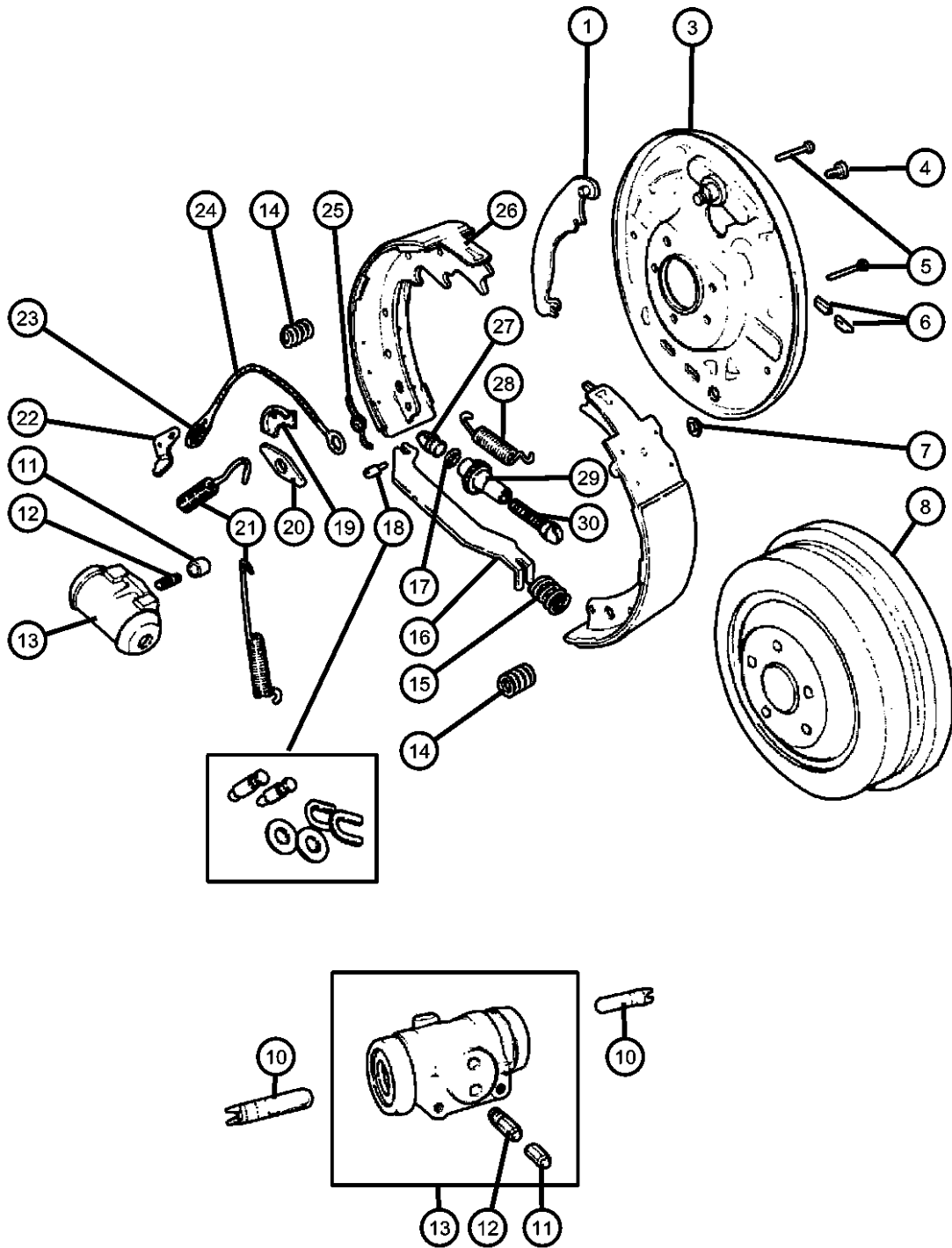
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	04746585	1	5						Left
		1	1						WASHER, Rear Brake Adjuster
		1	5						
18	04049681	1	1						HARDWARE PACKAGE, Rear Brake
		1	5						
19	J3201947	1	1						GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable
		1	5						
20	02260788	1	1						PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
		1	5						
21	J3112780	1	1						SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
		1	5						
22	04761759	1	1						LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
		1	5						
23	03461660	1	1						SPRING, Adjuster Cable
		1	5						
24	03461663	1	1						CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster
		1	5						
25	02944580	1	1						SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever Right

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
		DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
		DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Brakes,Rear,10 Inches x 2.5 Inches
Figure 5-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26		1	5						Right
	02944581	1	1						Left
		1	5						Left
									SHOE AND LINING KIT, Drum
	04761805	1	1						Comes with Item 17
	V2012805								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	BHKH7249								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All In One Drum Combi Kits
	BHKH2528								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit Left
	BHKH2529								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit
		1	5						Comes with Item 17
27	V2012805								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	BHKH7249								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All In One Drum Combi Kits
	BHKH2528								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit Left
	BHKH2529								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit
									BUTTON, Rear Brake Auto Adjust
28	02944586	1	1						
		1	5						SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe
29	03766574	1	1						
		1	5						
									NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot
	02944692	1	1						Right
		1	5						Right
	02944693	1	1						Left
		1	5						Left

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI
V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power
Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION

DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

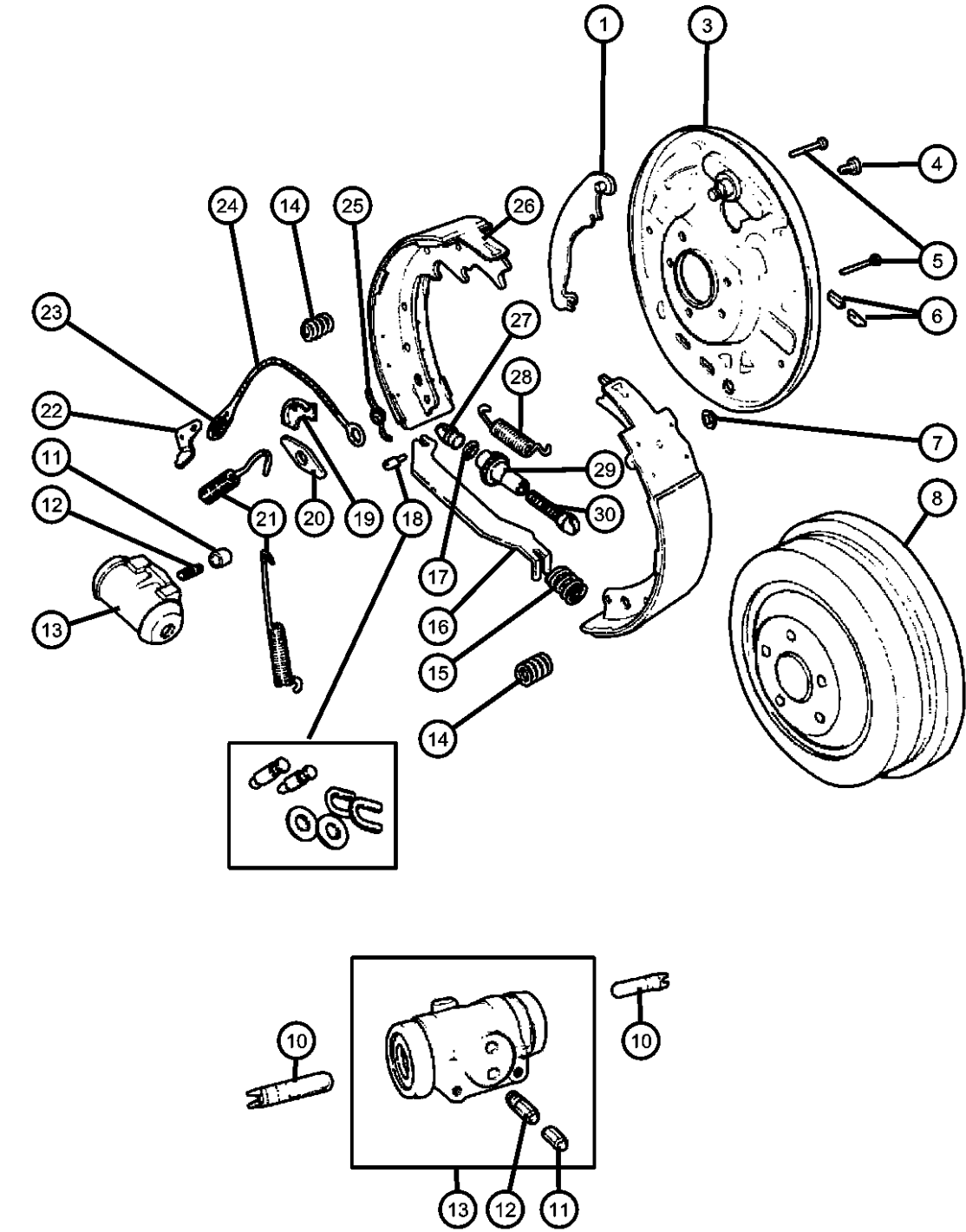
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Brakes,Rear,10 Inches x 2.5 Inches
Figure 5-220

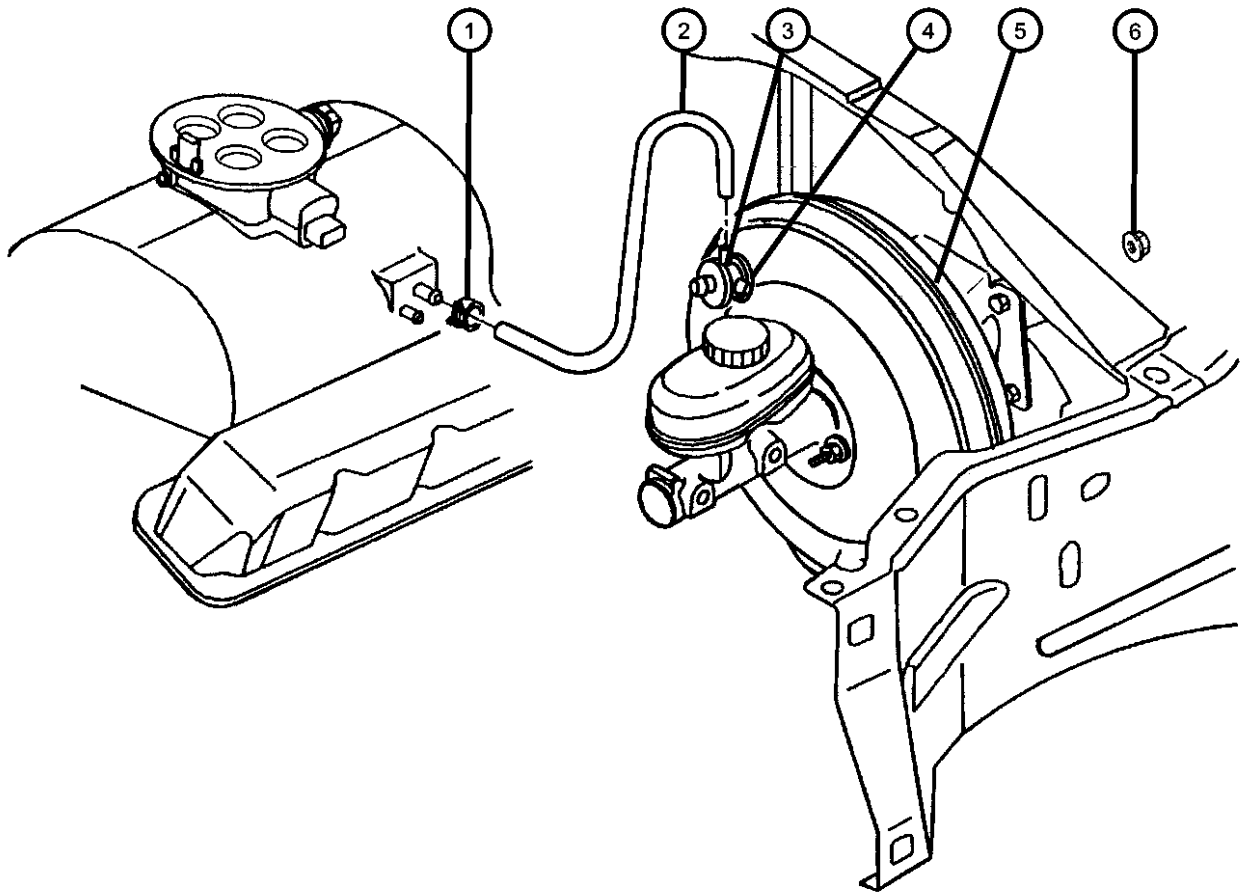
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



30									SCREW, Brake Adjusting
	02881686	1	1						Right
		1	5						Right
	02881687	1	1						Left
		1	5						Left

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
					DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Booster,Power Brake
Figure 5-310



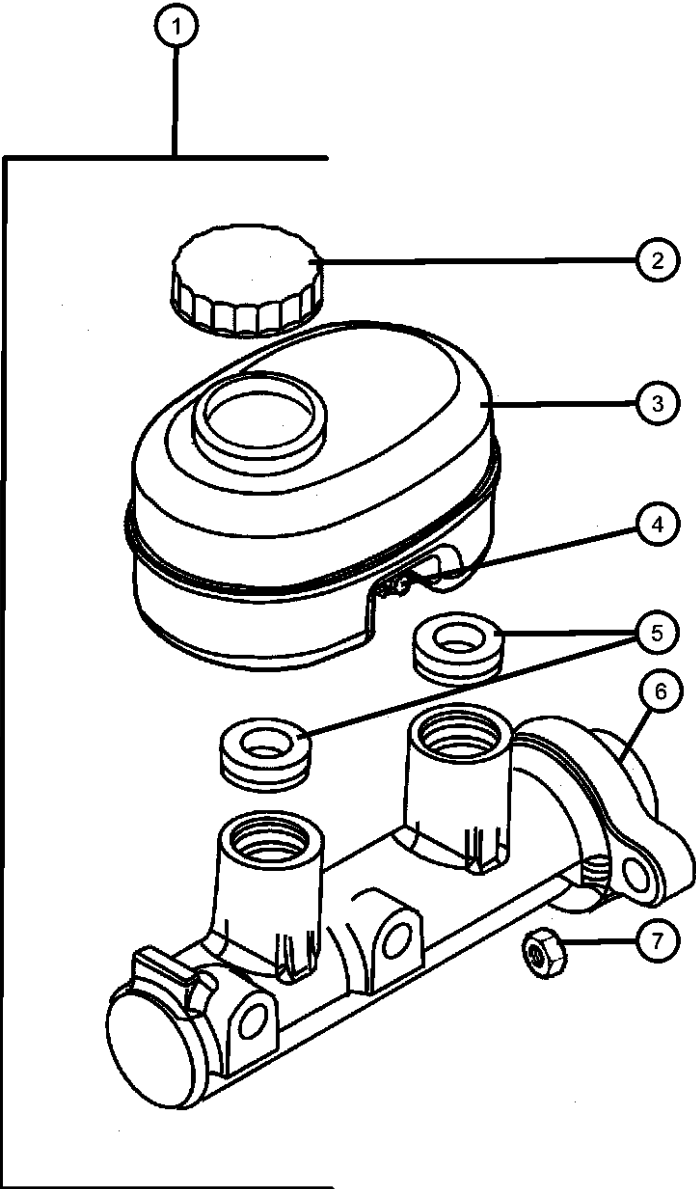
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes defined below;
EH0= Engines - All 3.9L V-6 Gas
EL0= Engines - All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas
EP0= Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas
TUT=Tires - 31X10.5 R15 OWL All Season

1	02448761	1							CLAMP, Hose
2									HOSE, Brake Vacuum
	52009139	1							[EP0]
	52009338	1							[EH0,EL0]
3	04796355	1							VALVE, Brake Booster Check
4	04723640	1							GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
5									BOOSTER, Power Brake
	05003160AA	1							[-TUT]
	05003505AA	1							[+TUT]
6	06503269	4							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Booster to Dash, Mounting

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

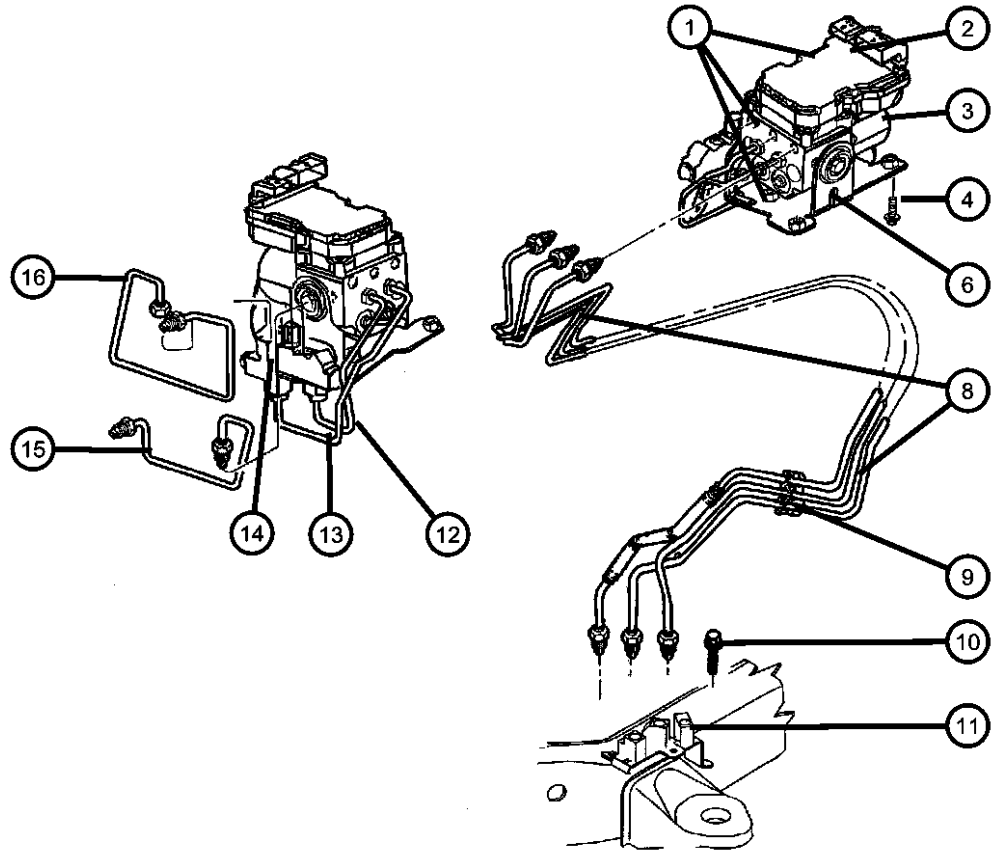
Master Cylinder,Brake
Figure 5-410



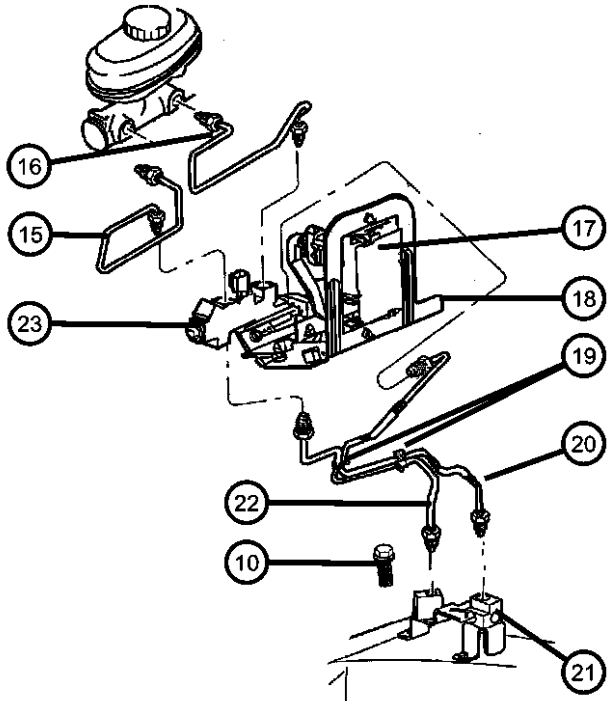
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04798157	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
2	04683656	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
3	04761943	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder, Contains Items 2,4,5,6
4	04723394	2							PIN, Master Cylinder ReservoirMounting
5	04723389	2							GROMMET, Master Cylinder ReservoirMounting
6	04723395	1							SEAL, Master Cylinder To BoosterMounting
7	04772156	2							NUT, Master Cylinder Booster LockingMounting

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Lines,Brake,From EHCU or RWAL II to Frame-AN 1,AN 5
Figure 5-510



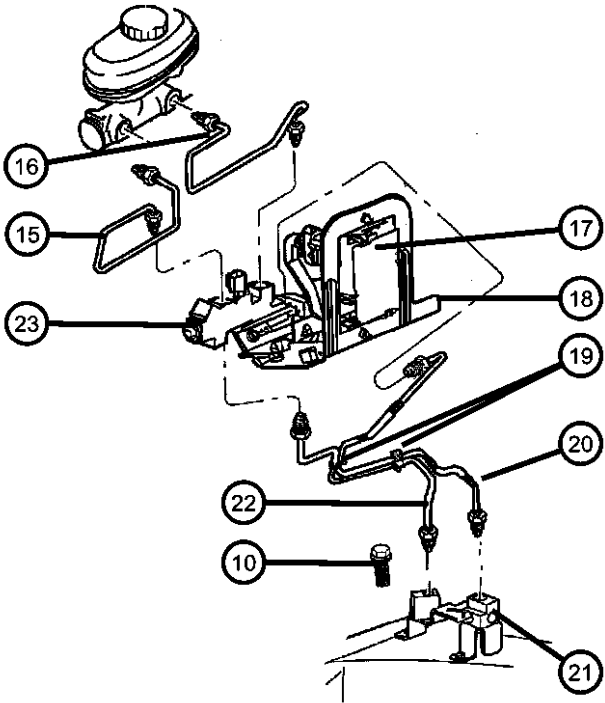
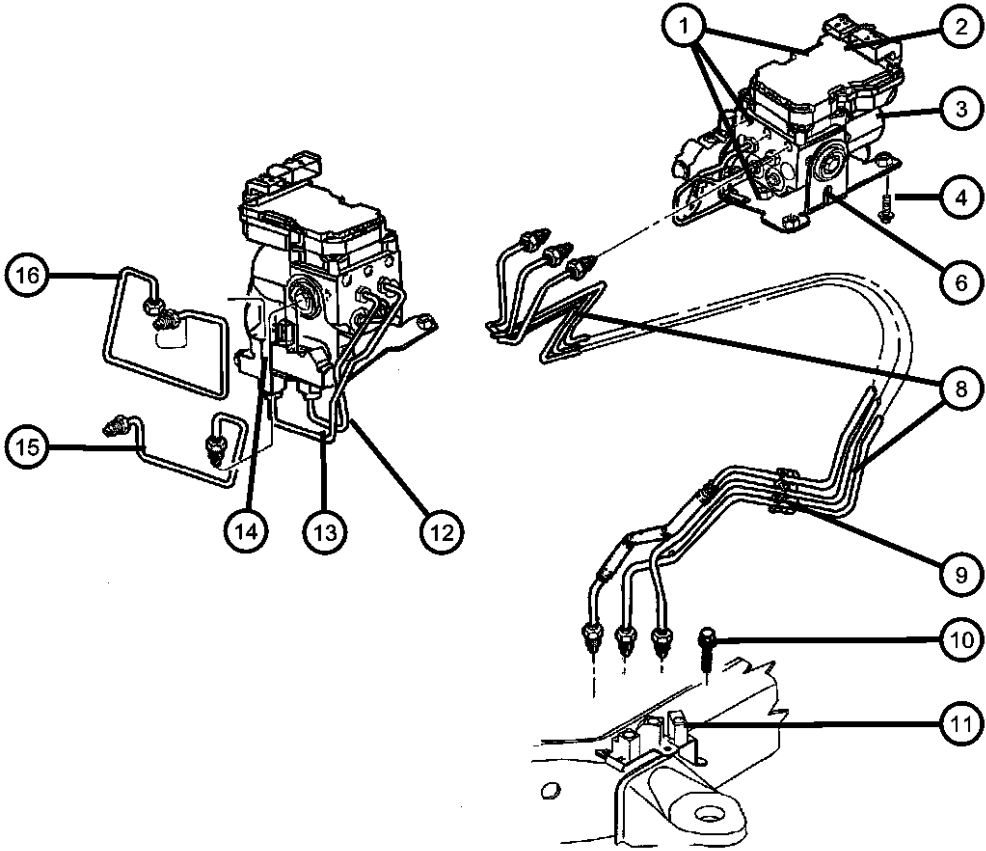
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock [BGK]=Brakes -4-Wheel Anti-lock									
1	52009397AF	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake, [BGK]
2	05003105AC	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes, [BGK]
3	05096268AA	1							HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake System, [BGK]
4	06100583	3							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20, ABS/RWAL Control Unit, Mounting
-5	34201711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, ABS/RWAL Control Unit, Mounting
6	05003460AA	1							BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Module, [BGK], Mounting
-7	52009492	1							BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Module, [BGK] EHCU To Fender, Mounting
8	52009493	1							TUBE, Brake, [BGK] EHCU to Junction Block
9	52009163	2							CLIP, Brake Line, [BGK]
10	34201888	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Junction Block, Mounting
11									BLOCK, Brake Line Union
	52010105AB	1	1						[BGK] 3-Way
	52010106AB	1	5						[BGK] 3-Way
12	52009490	1							TUBE, Brake, [BGK] Jumper, Front
13	52009491	1							TUBE, Brake, [BGK] Jumper, Rear
14	52009149	1							VALVE, Proportioning, [BGK]
15	52009643AB	1							TUBE, BrakePrimary
16	52009101AB	1							TUBE, BrakeSecondary
17	05010921AA	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes, [BGJ]
18	05011622AA	1							BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Module, [BGJ]
19	52008940	2							CLIP, Brake Line, [BGJ]



DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lines,Brake,From EHCU or RWAL II to Frame-AN 1,AN 5
Figure 5-510

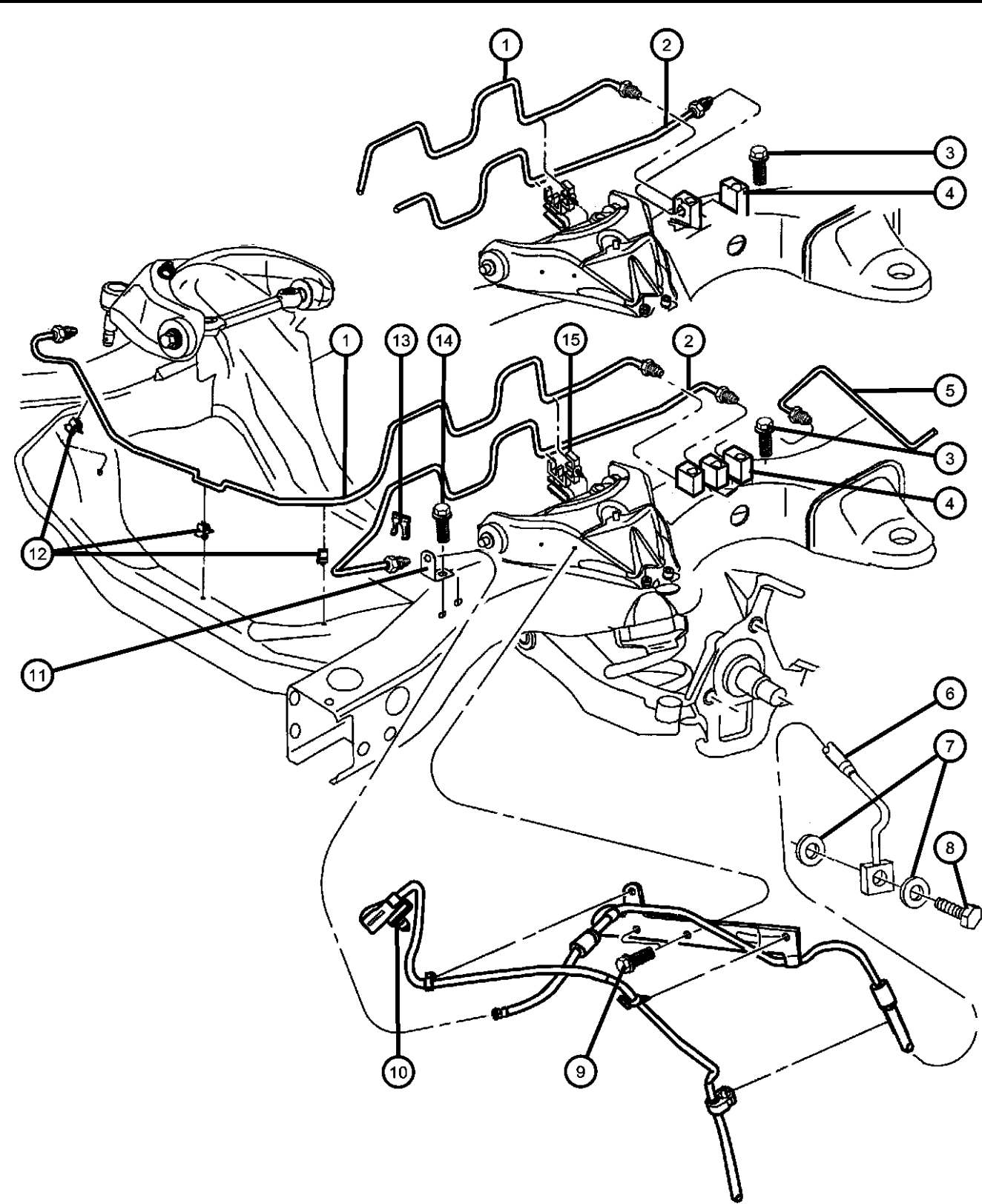


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	52009487	1							TUBE, Brake, [BGJ] RWAL II to Junction Block
21									BLOCK, Brake Line Union
	52009477AB	1	5						[BGJ] 2-Way
	52010116AB	1	1						[BGJ] 2-Way
22	52009486	1							TUBE, Brake, [BGJ] Proportioning Valve to Junction Block
23	05011623AA	1							VALVE, Proportioning, [BGJ]
-24	05003312AA	1							VALVE, Brake Pressure Limit, [BGJ]
-25	05014838AA	1							TUBE, Brake, [BGJ] Proportioning Valve to Pressure Limit Valve, Jumper

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 1
Figure 5-520

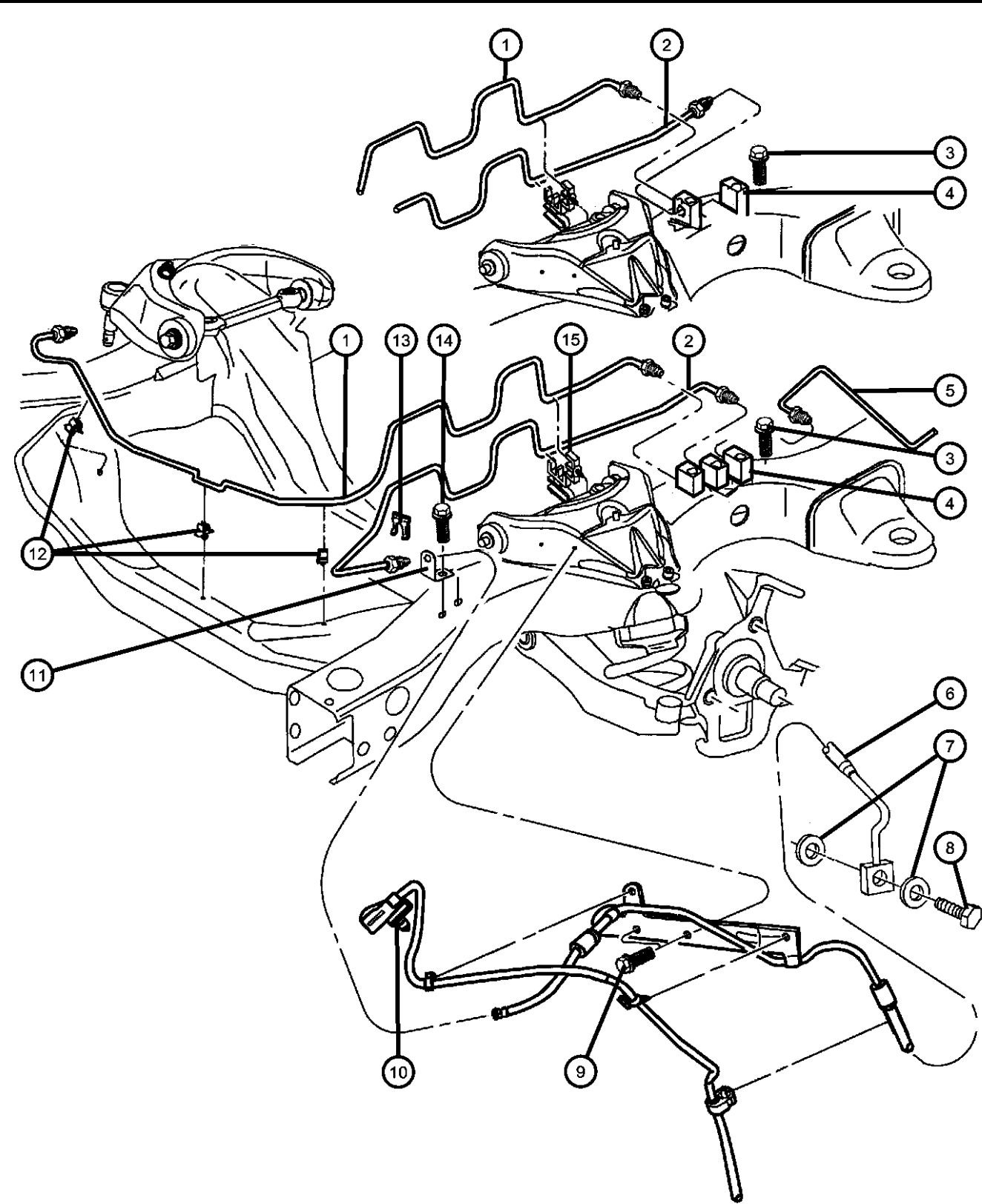


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock [BGK]=Brakes -4-Wheel Anti-lock									
1	52010369	1	1						TUBE, Brake, [BGJ,BGK] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Right
2									TUBE, Brake
	52010371AB	1	1						[BGJ] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Left
	52010373	1	1						[BGK] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Left
3	34201888	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Junction Block, Mounting
4									BLOCK, Brake Line Union
	52010105AB	1	1						[BGK] 3 Way
	52010116AB	1	1						[BGJ] 2 Way
5									TUBE, Brake
	52010375AB	1			61				[BGJ,BGK] Junction Block to Rear Hose
	52010376AB	1			62				[BGJ,BGK] Junction Block to Rear Hose
	52010377AB	1			31				[BGJ,BGK] Junction Block to Rear Hose
6									HOSE, Brake
	52008981	1	1						Left
	52008992	1	1						Right
7	J4200303	4							WASHER, Brake Hose, To Caliper, Mounting
8	06504019	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
9	34201888	4	1						SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Hose Bracket to UCA, Mounting
10									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake
	56027921AC	1	1						[BGK], Left
	56027924AB	1	1						[BGK], Right
11	52009133	2							BRACKET, Brake HoseMounting

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 1
Figure 5-520

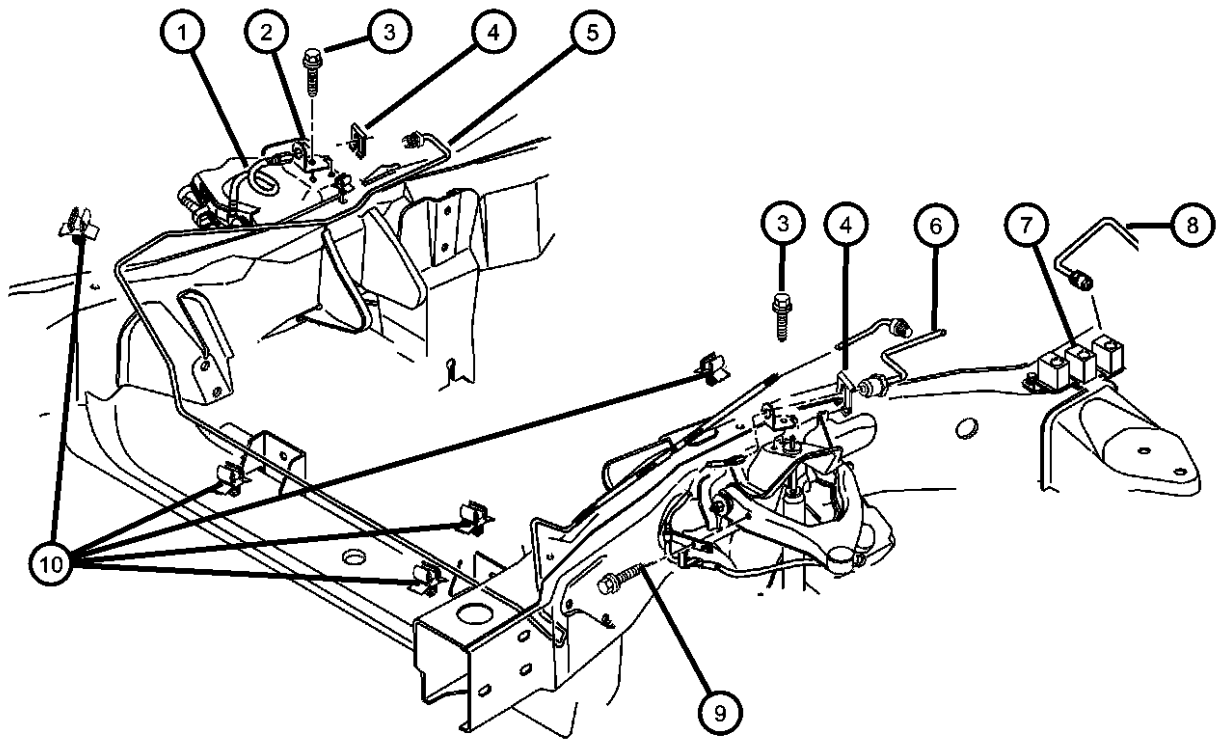


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	52009234	3	1						FASTENER, Push Pin, Brake Line, Mounting
13	02208893	3							LOCK, Brake HoseMounting
14	34201888	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Hose Bracket, Mounting
15	52128175	1	1						CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 WayMounting

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 5
Figure 5-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOSE, Brake
	52008993	1	5						Left
	52008994	1	5						Right
2	52009133	2							BRACKET, Brake HoseMounting
3	34201888	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Hose Bracket, Mounting
4	02208893	3							LOCK, Brake HoseMounting
5	52010370AC	1	5						TUBE, Brake, [BGJ,BGK] Junction Block to Front Brake Hose, Right
6									TUBE, Brake
	52010372AC	1	5						[BGJ] Junction Block to Front Brake Hose, Left
	52010374AB	1	5						[BGK] Junction Block to Front Brake Hose, Left
7									BLOCK, Brake Line Union
	52009477AB	1	5						[BGJ]-2 Way
	52010106AB	1	5						[BGK]-3 Way
8									TUBE, Brake
	52010375AB	1			61				[BGJ,BGK] Junction Block to Rear Brake Hose
	52010376AB	1			62				[BGJ,BGK] Junction Block to Rear Brake Hose
	52010377AB	1			31				[BGJ,BGK] Junction Block to Rear Brake Hose
9	34201888	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Hose Bracket to UCA, Mounting
10	52009234	6	5						FASTENER, Push Pin, Brake Tube to Crossmember, Mounting

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis
Figure 5-540

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DRA]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 8.25
[DRB]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25

1									TUBE, Brake
	52009890AA	1							[DRA], Right
	52009930AA	1							[DRB], Right
2	52008984AE	1							HOSE, Brake, With Tee, Rear
3	56021260	1							CLIP, Sensor, Brake Hose to ABS Sensor Wiring
4									TUBE, Brake
	52009891AA	1							[DRA], Left
	52009941AA	1							[DRB], Left
5	00152472	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18, Locking Clip to RWAL Stud
6	06035887	1							STUD, Axle Housing, Double Ended -Sensor, Mounting
7									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56028187AC	1							
	56028229AA	1	5						[DBB]
8	02208893	3							LOCK, Brake Hose
9									TUBE, Brake
	52010375AB	1			61				
	52010376AB	1			62				
	52010377AB	1			31				
10									CLIP, Brake Line
	52007914	2			61				Brake Tube to Frame, Mounting
		3			31, 62				Brake Tube to Frame, Mounting
11	52102304	1							CLIP, 3 Way
12	52102304	1							CLIP, Sensor, Serviced with Front Brake Sensor., (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES LINE
L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT
BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI
V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power
Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual
Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual
Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL
TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL
AUTOMATIC

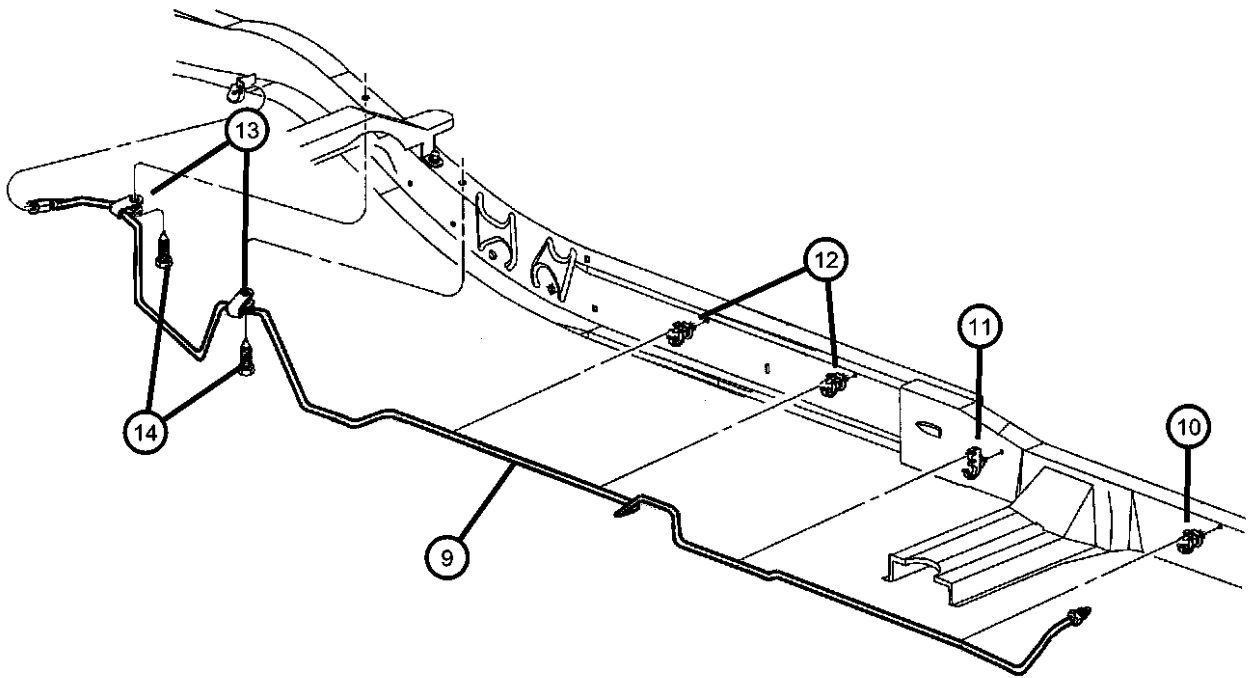
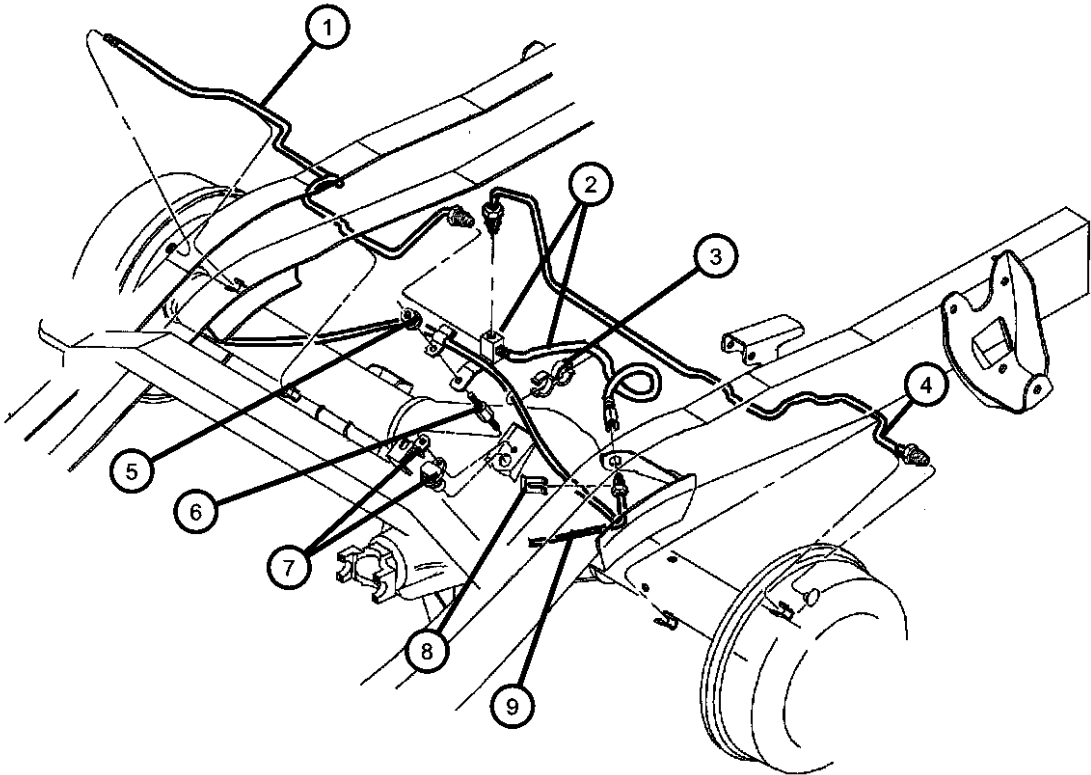
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis
Figure 5-540

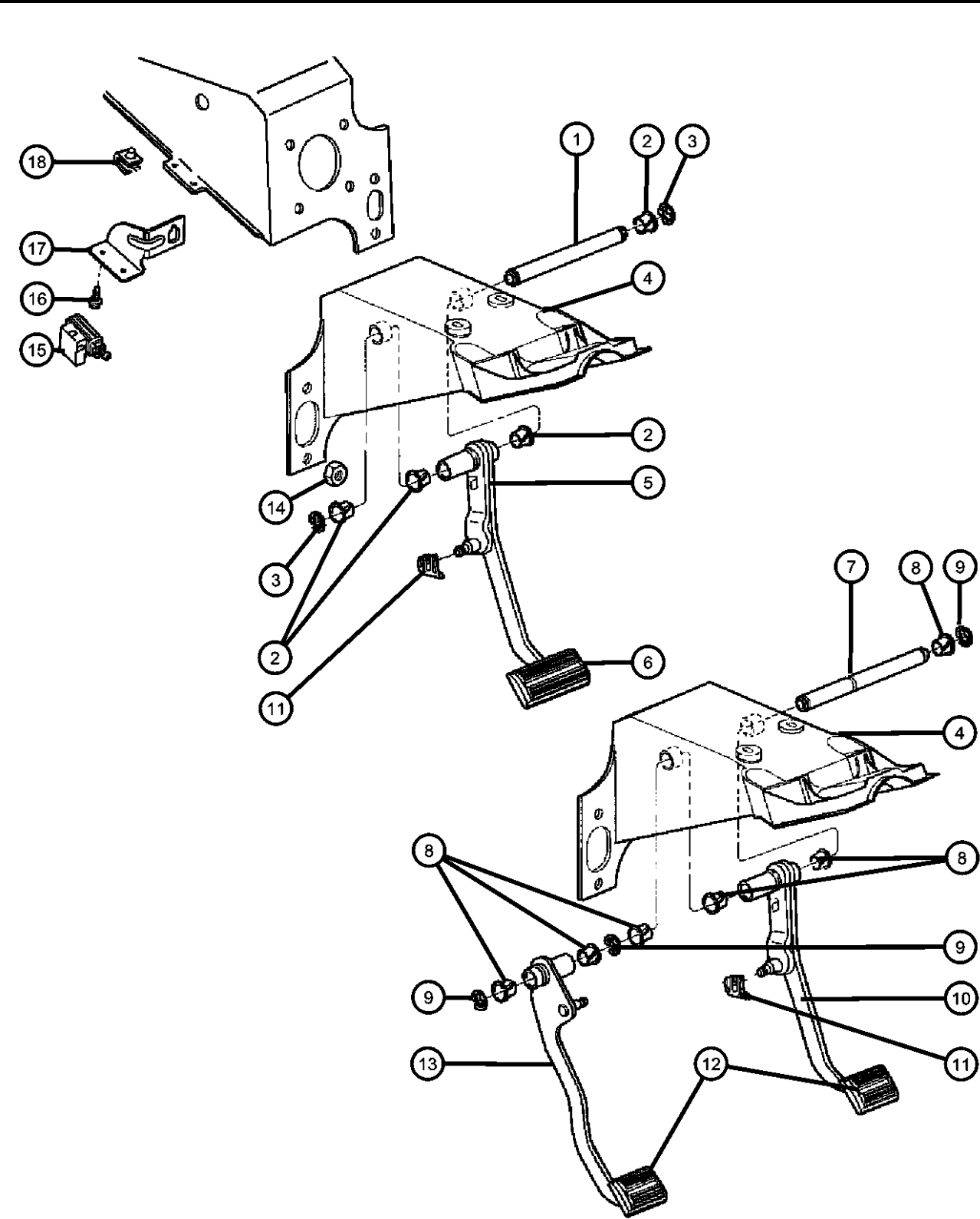
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

13	52008053	2							CLIP, Brake Line, Chassis Tube to Frame, Mounting
14	34201888	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Tube to Frame, Mounting



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Pedals,Brake and Clutch
Figure 5-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes defined below;
DBB = Transmissions - All Manual
DG0= Transmissions - All Automatic

1	52078842	1							SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot, [DG0]
2	04294639	4							BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, [DG0]
3	04103262	2							RETAINER, Shaft, [DG0]
4	55351088AB	1							BRACKET, Steering Column
5	52078901	1							PEDAL, Brake, [DG0]
6	04019660	1							PAD, Pedal, [DG0]
7	52079290	1							SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot, [DBB]
8	04294639	6							BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, [DBB]
9	04103262	3							RETAINER, Shaft, [DBB]
10	52078900	1							PEDAL, Brake, [DBB]
11	04294036	1							CLIP
12	04019715	1							PAD, Pedal, [DBB]
13	52078748	1							PEDAL, Clutch, [DBB]
14	06503269	4							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Booster to Dash, Mounting
15	04671334	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
16	06101718	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25, Brake Lamp Switch Bracket, Mounting
17	56020144	1							BRACKET, Brake Lamp SwitchMounting
18	06101712	2							NUT, U, M6x1.00, Brake Lamp Switch Bracket, Mounting

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

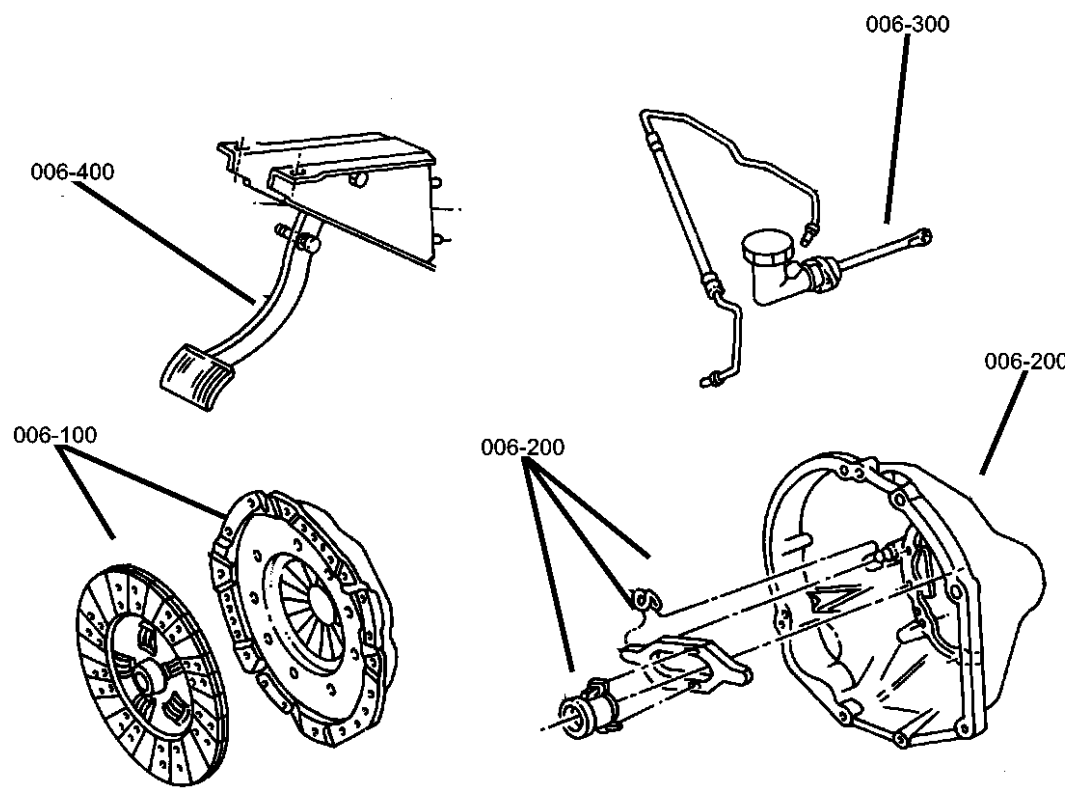
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

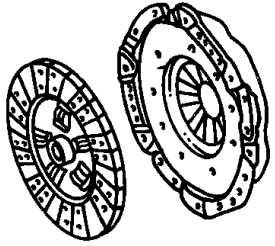
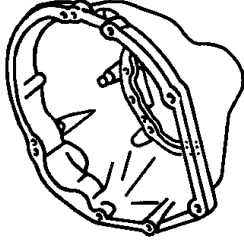
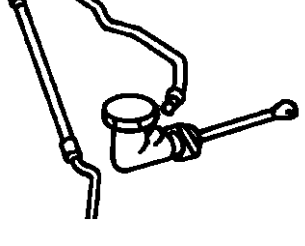
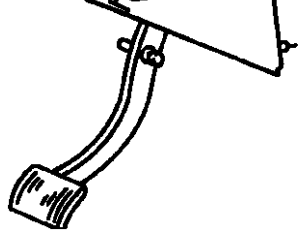
Group - 6

Clutch

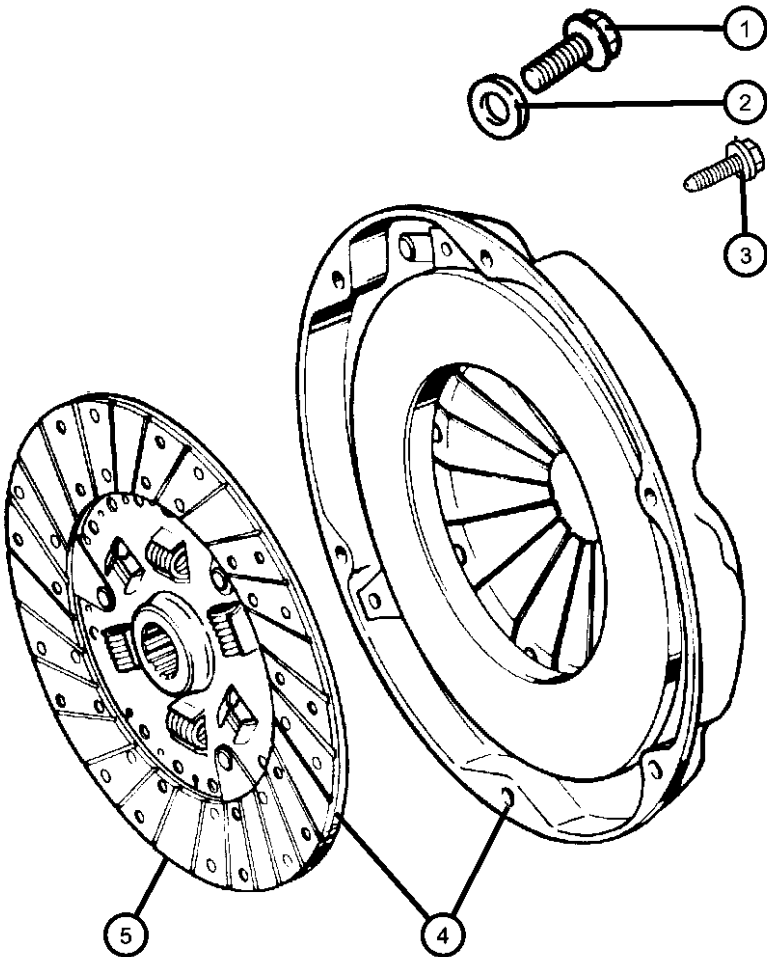
Group - 6 Clutch

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Clutch Clutch Assembly	Fig. 6 - 110
Clutch Housing Housing And Pan,Clutch.....	Fig. 6 - 210
Clutch Controls Controls,Hydraulic Clutch.....	Fig. 6 - 310
Clutch Pedal Pedal,Clutch	Fig. 6 - 410



006-100 Clutch	006-200 Clutch Housing	006-300 Clutch Controls	006-400 Clutch Pedal
			

Clutch Assembly
Figure 6-110



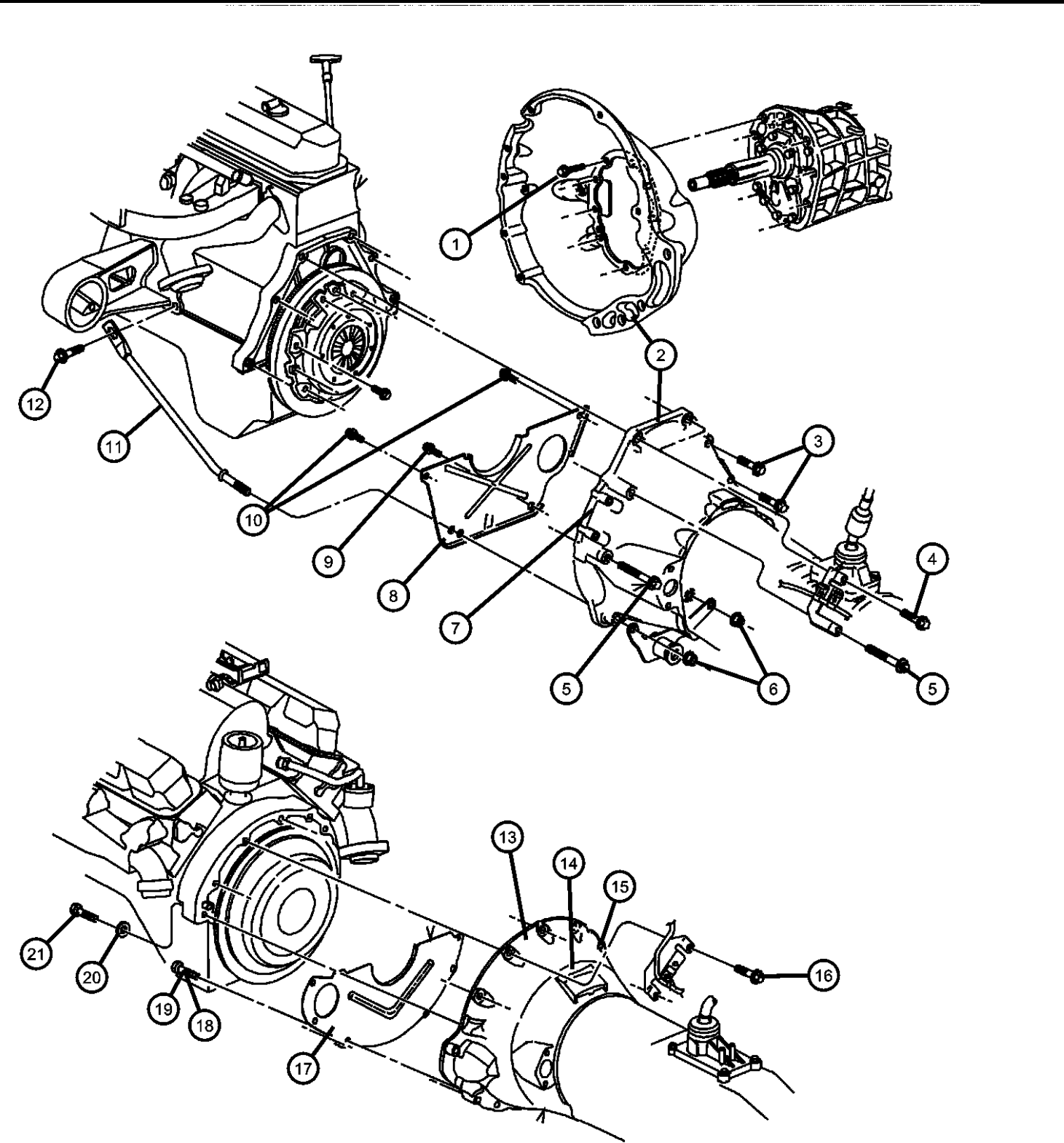
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions
[DDC]=5-Speed Heavy Duty Manual Trasnmission
[DDQ]=5-Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission
[EH0]=All V6 Engines
[EL0]=All 5.2L V8 Engines
[EP0]=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	00314926	6				EH0, EL0	DBB		SCREW, Clutch Cover, .375-16x1, Pressure Plate to Flywheel, Mounting
2	00123920	6				EH0, EL0	DBB		WASHER, Lock, .375x.691x.115, Pressure Plate to Flywheel, Mounting
3	06101452	6				EP0	DDQ		BOLT, Pressure Plate to Flywheel, Mounting
4									CLUTCH KIT, Pressure Plate and Disc
	04874175 V9900103	1				EH0	DDQ		Mopar Alternative Clutch Kit 97 - 99 Dakota AISIN 5 spd
	04874792 V9900099	1				EP0	DBB		Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	04741044	1				EL0	DDC		
5									DISC, Clutch
	52107526	1				EL0	DDC		
	52107688	1				EP0	DBB		
	53008259	1				EH0	DDQ		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

Housing And Pan,Clutch
Figure 6-210



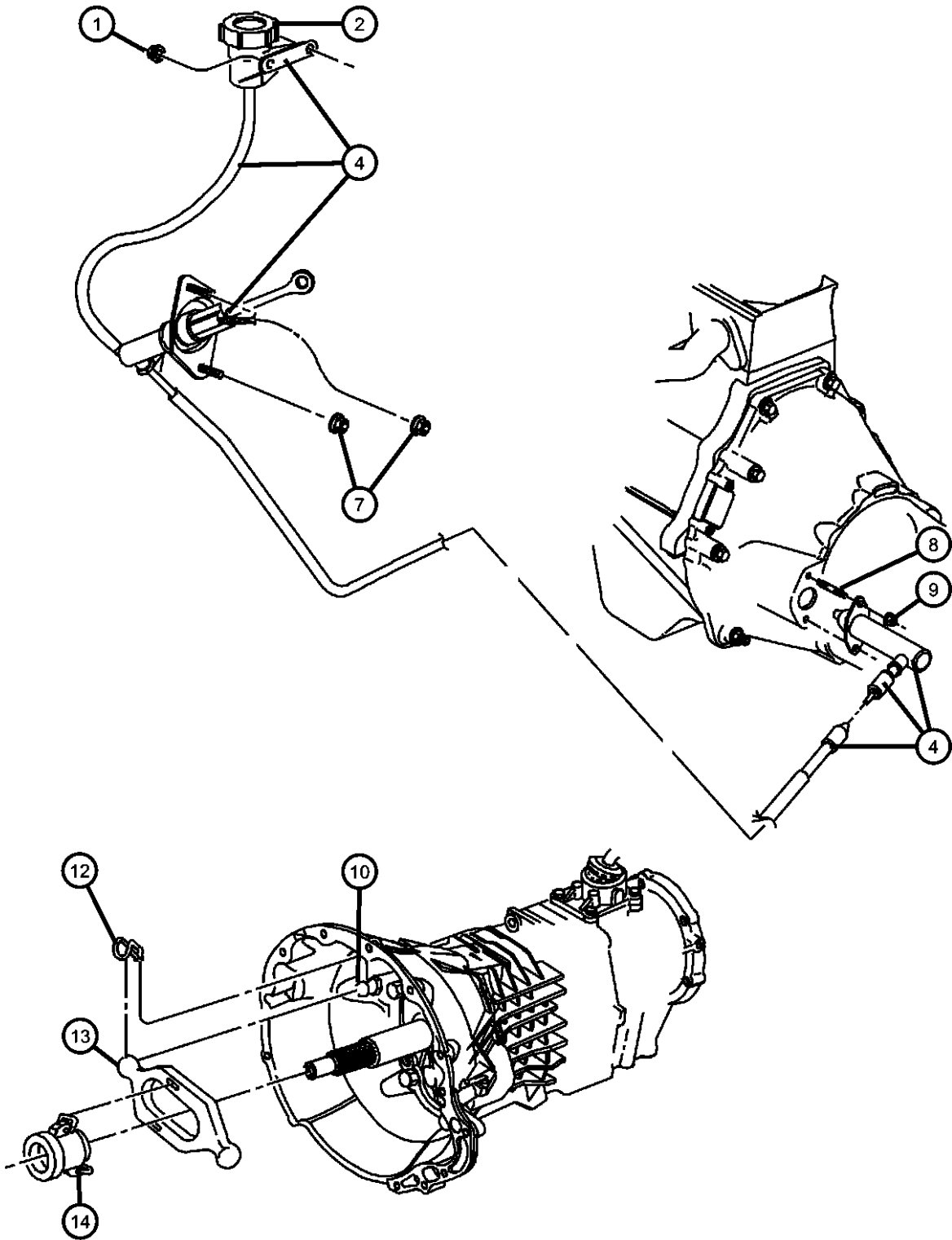
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[DDC]=5-Speed Heavy Duty Manual Trasnmission									
[DDQ]=5-Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
[EH0]=All V6 Engines									
[EL0]=All 5.2L V8 Engines									
[EP0]=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	06503299	9					DDQ		BOLT, Hex Head, Clutch Housing to Transmission, Mounting
2	52107566	1				EP0	DBB		HOUSING, Clutch
3	11504922	2				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50, Clutch Housing to Engine Block, Mounting
4	06100345	2				EP0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x45, Clutch Housing to Engine Block, Mounting
5	34201837	2				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x90, Clutch Housing to Engine Block, Mounting
6	06502697	2				EP0	DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Clutch Housing to Engine Block, Mounting
7	53006010	1				EP0			GROMMET, Timing Probe
8	53003382	1				EP0	DBB		SHIELD, Clutch Housing Dust
9	11505098	1				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x60, Dust Shield to Clutch Housing, Mounting
10	11500986	2				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x2.12x16, Strut to Clutch Housing, Mounting
11	52107598	1				EP0	DBB		STRUT, Engine
12	06035579	1				EP0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00, Strut to Engine Block, Mounting
13	53006514	1				EH0	DDQ		HOUSING, Clutch
14	53005474	1				EH0	DDQ		SHIELD, Clutch Housing Vent
15	52117709	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Timing Probe

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
						DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Housing And Pan,Clutch
Figure 6-210

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION										
										16	06022266	5				EH0, ELO	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Clutch Housing to Engine Block, Mounting										
										17									SHIELD, Clutch Housing Dust										
											52107542	1				ELO	DDC												
											53006178	1				EH0	DDQ												
										18	06023092	2				EH0, ELO	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50, Dust Shield to Clutch Housing										
										19	06023092	2							SCREW, Hex Head, [.437-14x1.750], (NOT SERVICED)										
										20	06028758	2				EH0, ELO	DBB		WASHER, Coned, .480x.885x.121, Engine Block to Clutch Housing, Mounting										
										21	06028758	2							SCREW, Hex Head, [.437-14x3.50], (NOT SERVICED)										
										DAKOTA (AN)																			
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION											
										L = Regular Cab		1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission											
										L = Club Cab		5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission											
														62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission											
																EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission											
																		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission											
																		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE											
																		DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS											
																		DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC											

Controls,Hydraulic Clutch
Figure 6-310

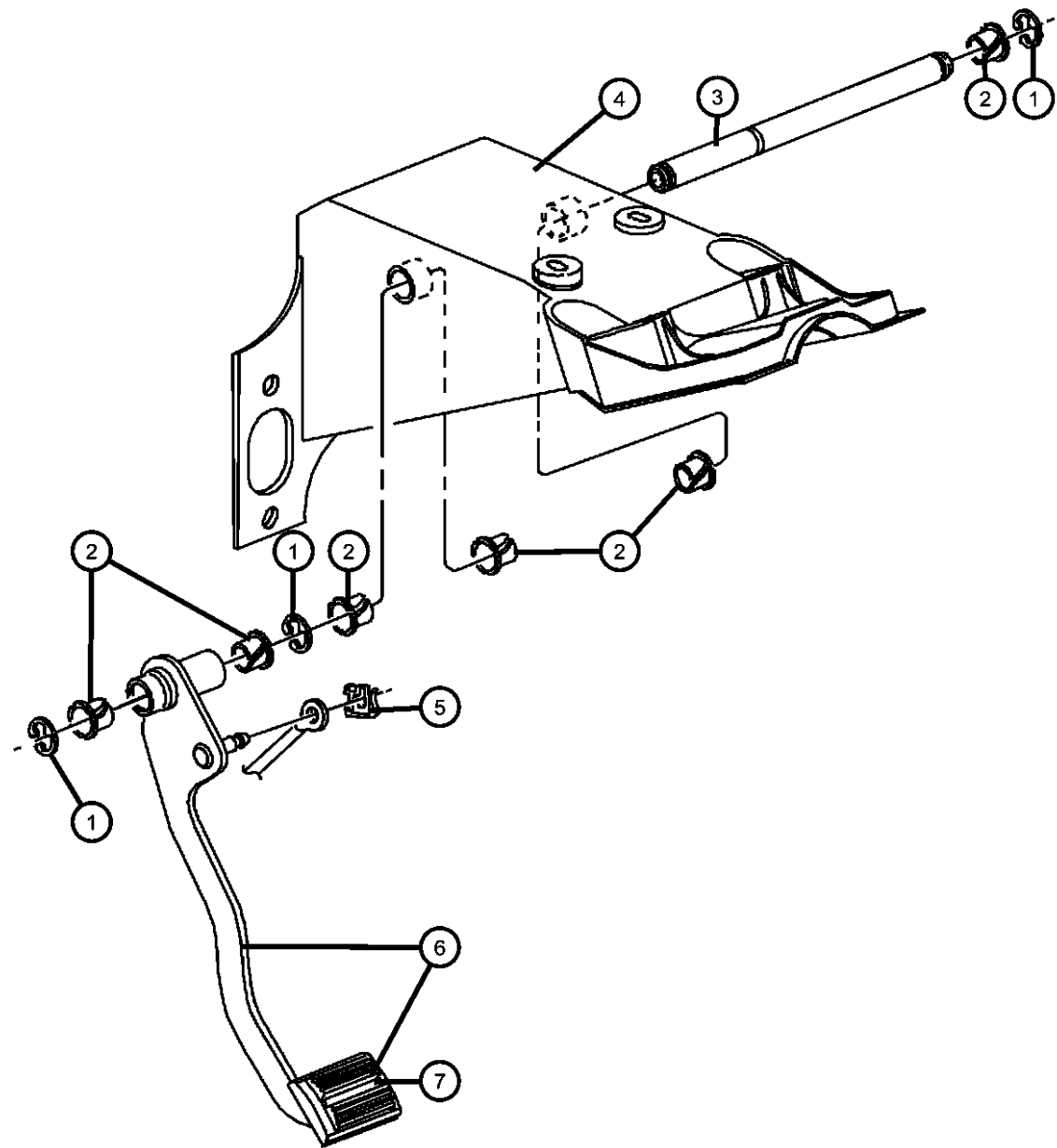


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [EH0]=All V6 Engines [EL0]=All 5.2L V8 Engines [EP0]=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	06502843	2					DBB		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00, Clutch Master Cylinder Reservoir to Dash, Mounting
2	04720156	1					DBB		CAP, Clutch Reservoir
-3	04720157	1					DBB		DIAPHRAGM, Clutch Reservoir
4									HYDRAULIC ASSEMBLY, Clutch Master Cylinder
	04883516AB	1				EH0, EP0	DBB		
	04883517AB	1				EL0	DBB		
-5	53007944AB	1					DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
-6	05015960AA	1					DBB		COVER, Switch
7	06503269	2					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Clutch Master Cylinder to Dash, Mounting
8	06032878	2					DBB		STUD, .312-18x2.00, Clutch Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting
9	00152472	2					DBB		NUT, Clutch Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting
10	52087542	1	1, 5				DBB		PIVOT, Clutch Release
-11	06022190	1	1, 5				DBB		WASHER, Clutch Release Pivot, Mounting
12	04338855	1					DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release
13	52107555	1					DBB		LEVER, Clutch Release
14	53008342	1					DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pedal,Clutch
Figure 6-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

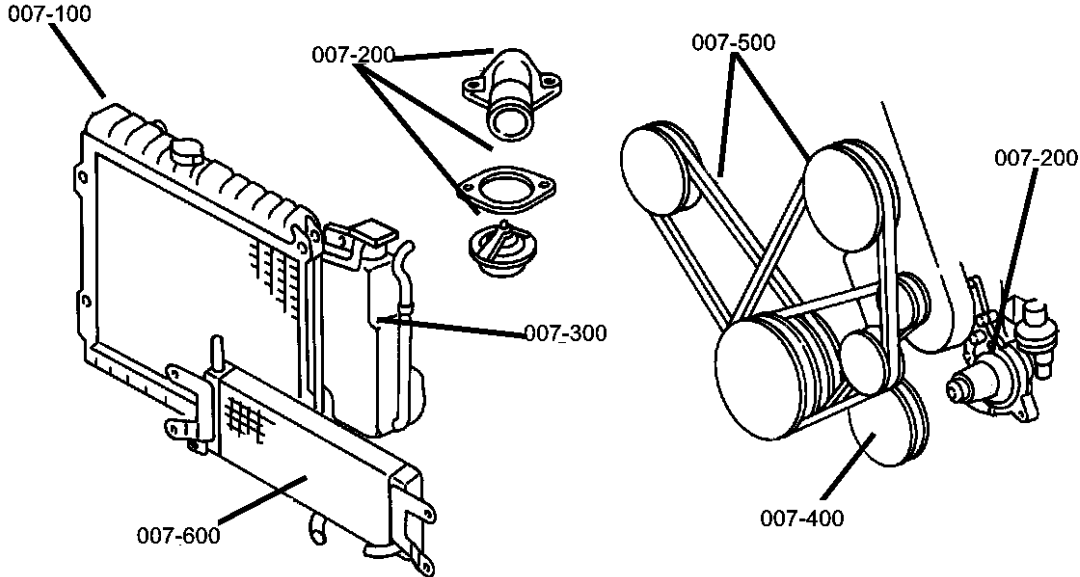
1	04103262	3					DBB		RETAINER, Shaft
2	04294639	6					DBB		BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, Shaft
3	52079290	1					DBB		SHAFT, Clutch and Brake Pedal Pivot
4	55351088AB	1							BRACKET, Steering Column- Mounting
5	04294036	1							CLIP, Clutch Master Cylinder Rod to Pedal, Mounting
6	52078748	1					DBB		PEDAL, Clutch
7	04019715	1					DBB		PAD, Pedal

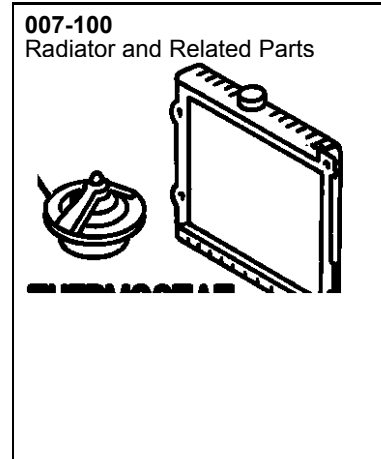
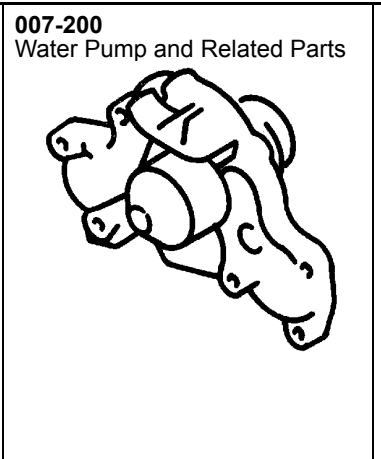
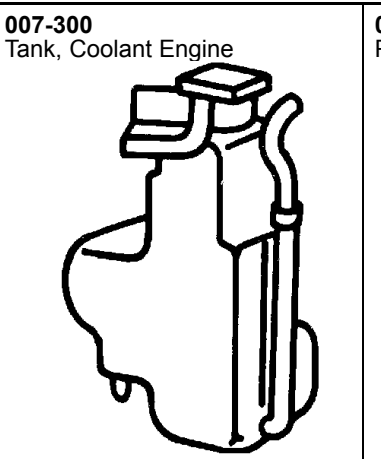
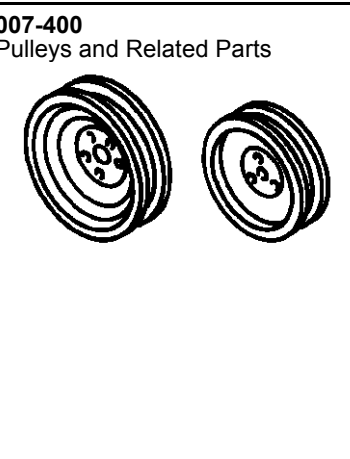
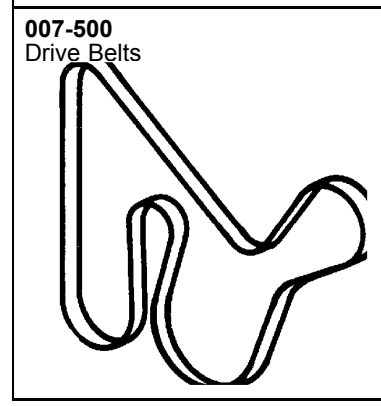
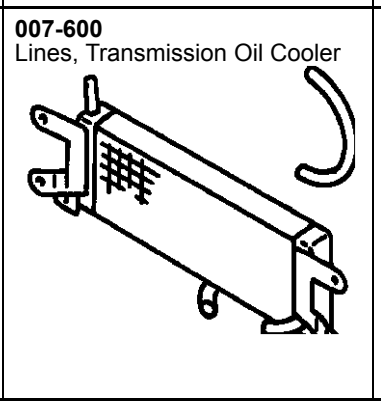
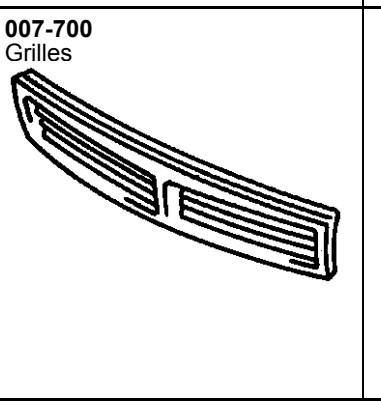
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 7

Cooling

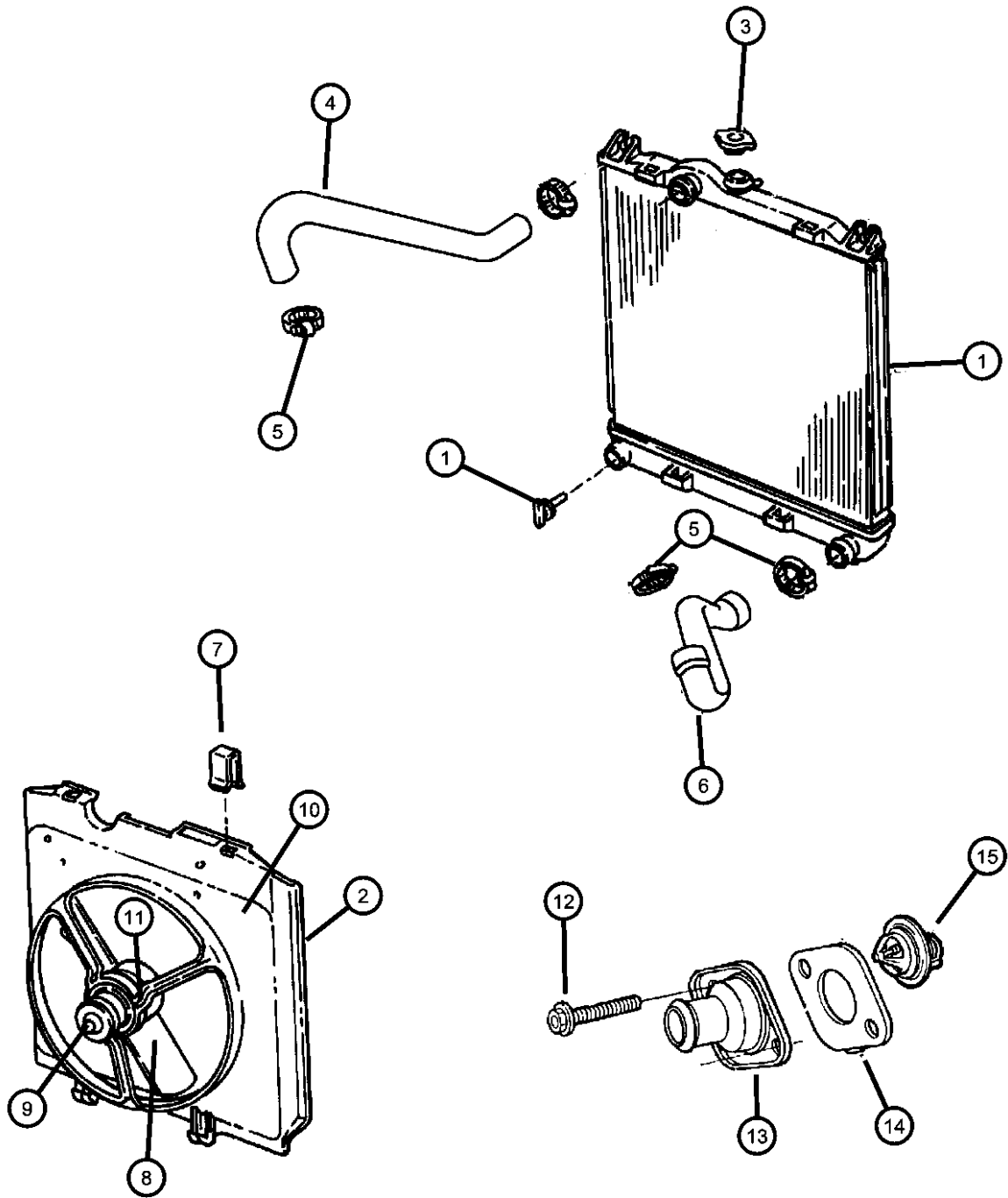


007-100 Radiator and Related Parts	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts	007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts
			
007-500 Drive Belts	007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	007-700 Grilles	
			

Group - 7 Cooling

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Radiator and Related Parts	
Radiator And Related Parts 2.5L Engine.....	Fig. 7 - 102
Radiator And Related Parts 3.9L Engine.....	Fig. 7 - 105
Radiator And Related Parts 5.2L And 5.9L Engine.....	Fig. 7 - 110
Radiator Closure And Air Deflector	Fig. 7 - 115
Water Pump and Related Parts	
Water Pump And Related Parts 2.5L Engine	Fig. 7 - 205
Water Pump And Related Parts 3.9L, 5.2L And 5.9L Engine.....	Fig. 7 - 210
Tank, Coolant Engine	
Coolant Tank	Fig. 7 - 305
Pulleys and Related Parts	
Drive Pulleys 2.5L Engine	Fig. 7 - 405
Drive Pulleys 3.9L, 5.2L And 5.9L Engine.....	Fig. 7 - 410
Drive Belts	
Drive Belts 2.5L Engine.....	Fig. 7 - 507
Drive Belts 3.9L, 5.2L And 5.9L Engine	Fig. 7 - 510
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	
Oil Cooler Lines 3.9L, 5.2L And 5.9L Engine	Fig. 7 - 605
Grilles	
Grille And Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 705

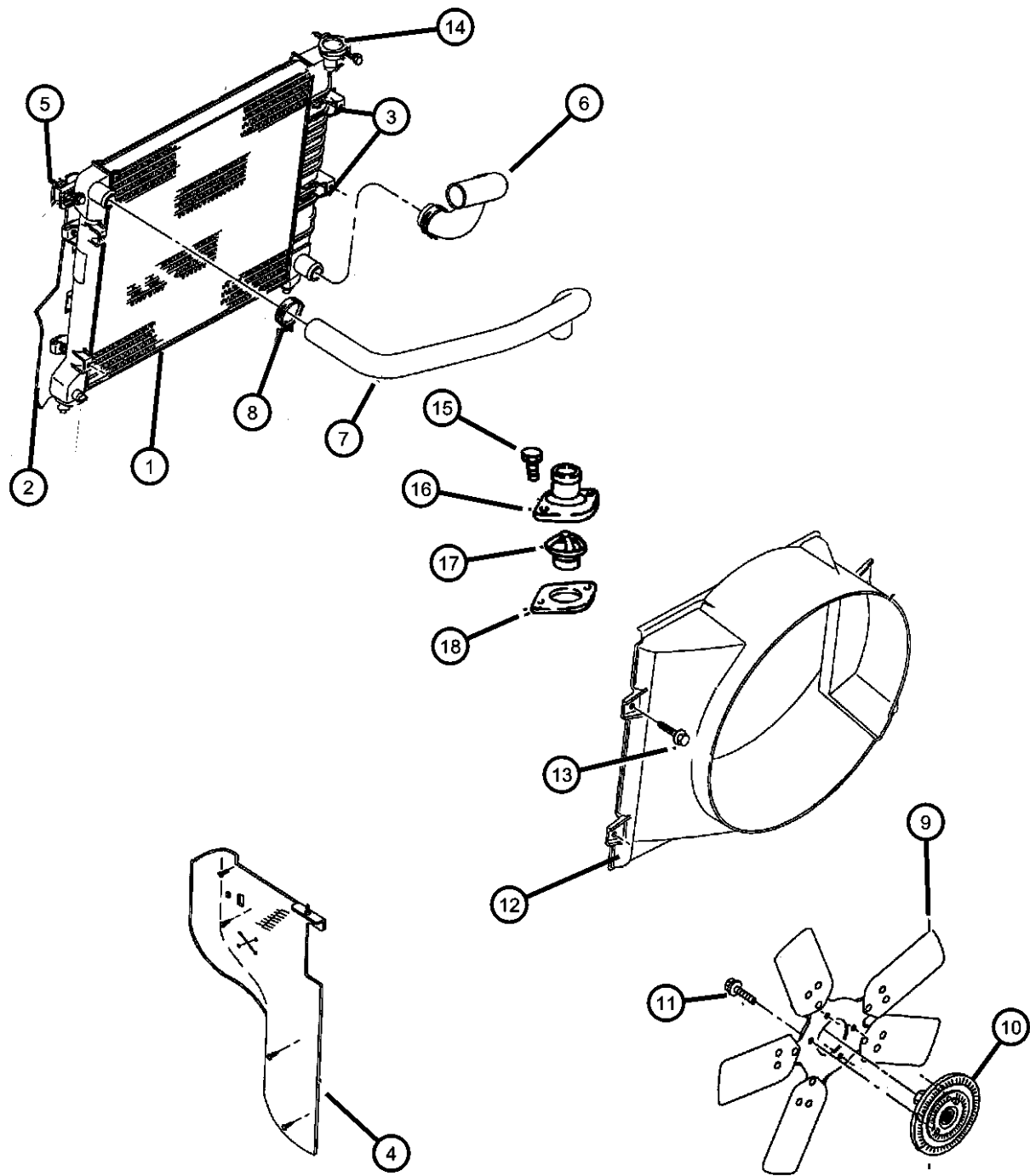
Radiator And Related Parts 2.5L Engine
Figure 7-102



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code DBB = Manual Trans									
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
1	52029145	1				EP0	DBB		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	05066386AA								Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
2	52027827	2							ISOLATOR, Radiator
3	03781830	1				EP0	DBB		CAP, Radiator
4	52028746AB	1				EP0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
5	52028746AB	1							CLAMP, Hose to Radiator, (NOT SERVICED)
6	52028698	1				EP0			HOSE, RadiatorOutlet
7	06503669	2				EP0			CLIPFan Module Attachment
8	04266456	1				EP0			FAN, Cooling
9	04897873AA	1				EP0			MOTOR PACKAGE, Radiator Fan
10	04339460	1				EP0			SHROUD PACKAGE, Fan
11	06500377	1				EP0			CLIP, Motor
12	06034927	1				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.970
13	53006192	1				EP0			HOUSING, Thermostat
14	53020547AB	1				EP0			GASKET, Thermostat
15	52028186	1				EP0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
						DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Radiator And Related Parts 3.9L Engine
Figure 7-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code DBB = Manual Trans
Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans
Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine

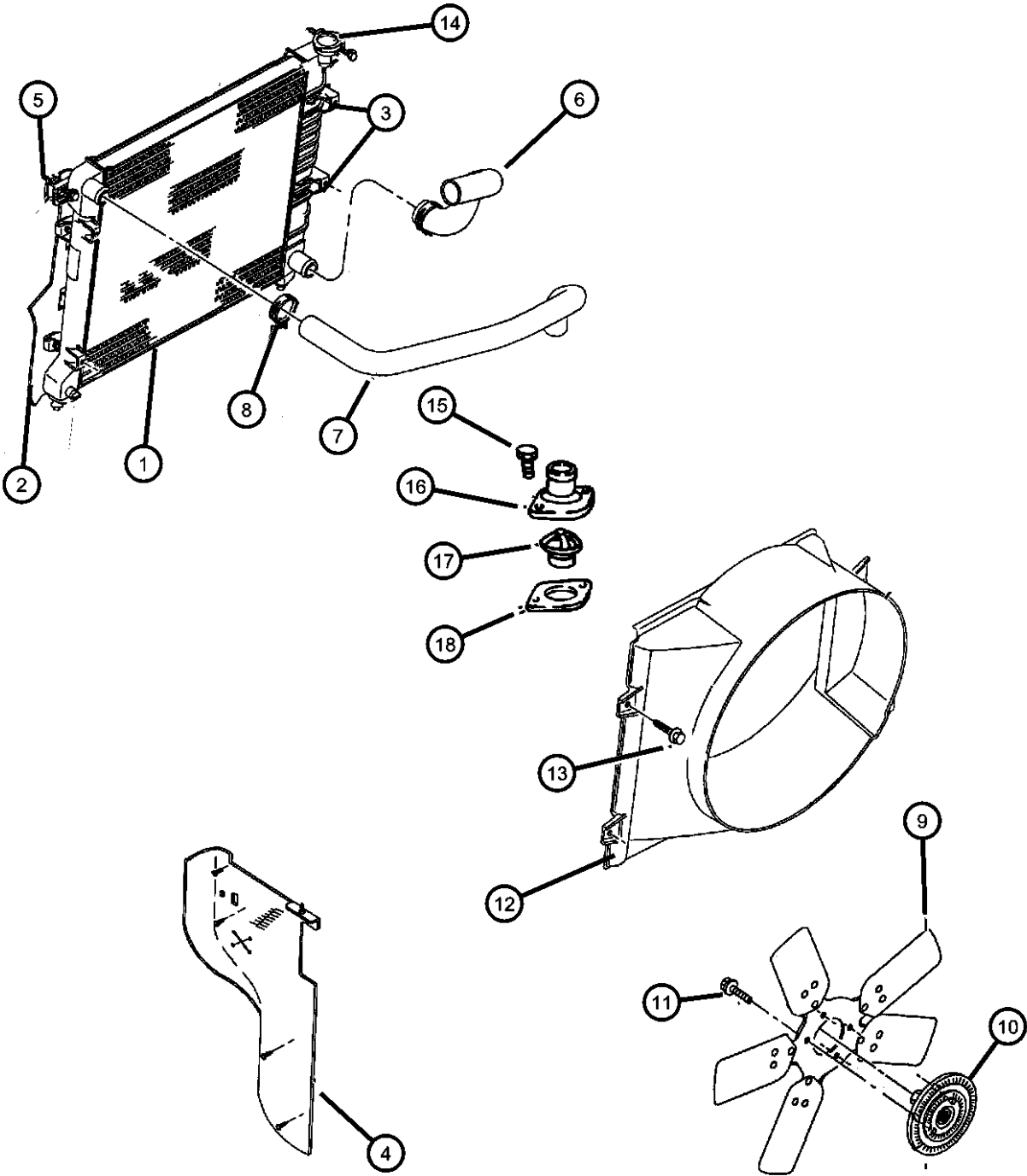
1	52029146 05066386AA	1				EH0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling w/o Max Cooling Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
	52029147 05066386AA	1				EH0	DBB		Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
	52029148 05066386AA	1				EH0	DG0		Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon w/Max Cooling
2	52027827	2							ISOLATOR, Radiator Upper
	52028195	2				EH0, EL0	DG0		Lower
3	04883709AA	1				EH0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler Upper
	04883710AA	1				EH0	DG0		Lower
4	52028631AC	1							SEAL, Rad Grille Supt To A/C, Radiator Air
5	52028631AC	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
6	55255153AB	1				EH0			HOSE, Radiator, Outlet
7	55255150AB	1				EH0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
8	55255150AB	1							CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED)
9	52028642	1				EH0			FAN, Radiator
10	52028944	1				EH0			DRIVE, Fan w/o Max. Cooling
	52029152	1				EH0			w/Max. Cooling
11	06022225	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
12									SHROUD, Fan

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radiator And Related Parts 3.9L Engine
Figure 7-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52028429	1	1			EH0			
	52029011AB	1	5			EH0			
13	06101718	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25
14									CAP, Radiator
	03781830	1				EH0	DBB		
		1				EH0	DG0		
15	06034549	2				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
16	53020115	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			HOUSING, Thermostat
17	52028185	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
18	53021051	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GASKET, Thermostat
-19									DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	52028466	1				EH0	DBB		
		1				EH0	DG0		
-20	04883713AA	1				EH0	DG0		COOLER, Auxiliary Oil

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radiator And Related Parts 5.2L And 5.9L Engine
Figure 7-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code DBB = Manual Trans
Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans
Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine

1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52028775AA	1				EL0	DG0		
	05066386AA								Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
	52028776AA	1				EL0, EM0	DBB		
	05066386AA								Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
	52029251AC	1				EM0	DG0		w/ or w/o Max Cooling
	05066386AA								Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
2									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	52027827	2							Upper
	52028195	2				EH0, EL0	DG0		Lower
		2				EL0, EM0	DBB		Lower
-3									COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
	04883713AA	1				EM0	DG0		
		1				EH0, EL0	DG0		
-4	04883711AA	1				EL0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler, Upper
-5									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	04883712AA	1				EL0	DG0		Lower
		1				EM0	DG0		Lower
6									DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	52028466	1				EL0, EM0	DBB		
		1				EL0, EM0	DG0		
7									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	52027827	2				EL0	DG0		
	52028195	2				EL0, EM0	DBB		Lower

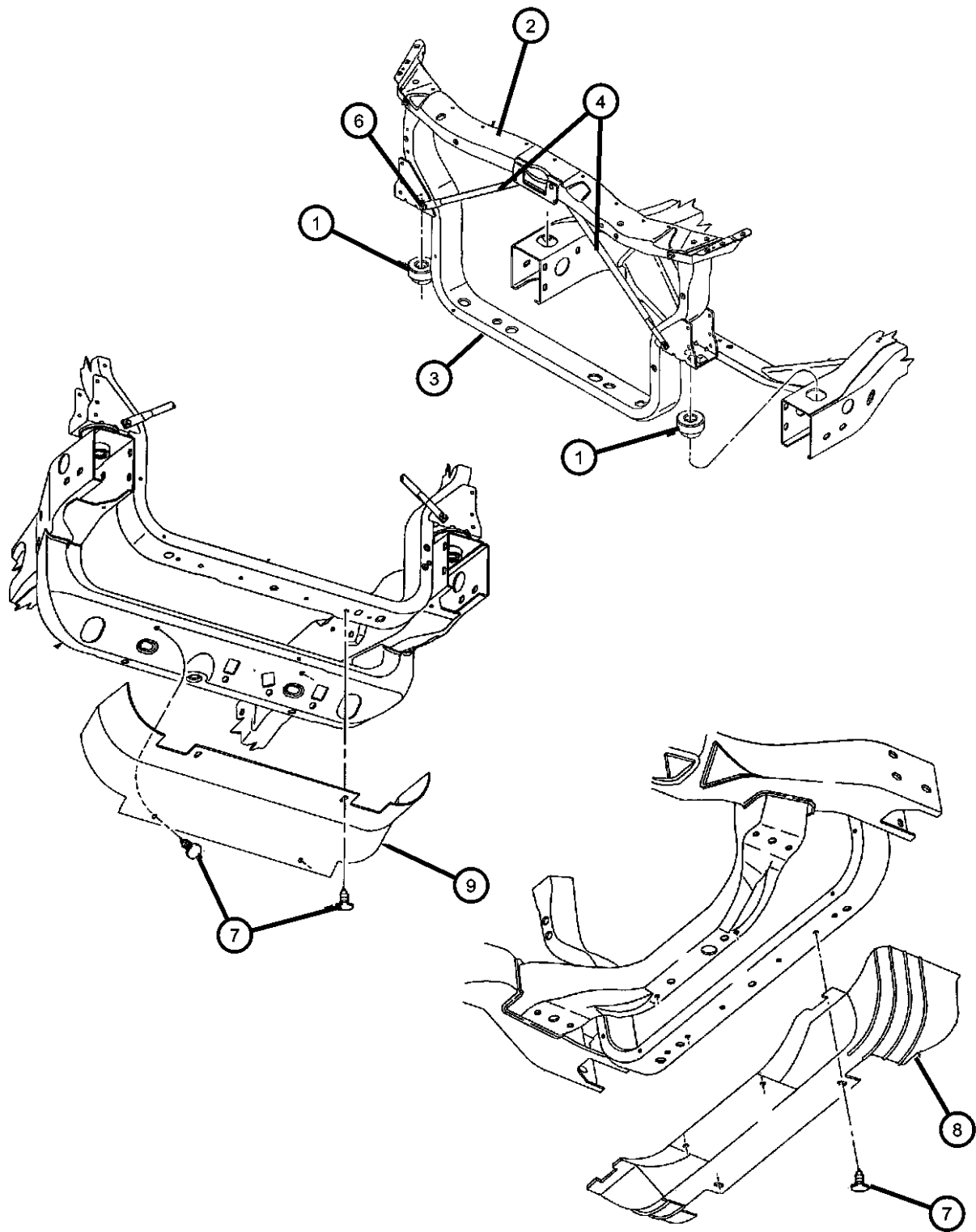
DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Radiator And Related Parts 5.2L And 5.9L Engine
Figure 7-110

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8	52028631AC	1							SEAL, Rad Grille Supt To A/C, Radiator
	9	52028631AC	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
	10	55255154AB	1				EL0, EM0			HOSE, Radiator
	11	52028758AC	1				EL0, EM0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
	12	52028758AC	1							CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED)
	13	52028756AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			FAN, Cooling, Radiator
	14									DRIVE, Fan
		52028740AA	1				EL0			
		52028902AA	1				EM0			
	15	06022225	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
	16									SHROUD, Fan
		52028614	1	1			EL0, EM0			
		52029012AC	1	5			EL0, EM0			(4 x 4)
	17	06101718	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25
	18									CAP, Radiator
		03781830	1				EL0, EM0	DBB		
			1				EL0, EM0	DG0		
	19	06034549	2				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
	20	53020115	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			HOUSING, Thermostat
	21	52028185	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
	22	53021051	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GASKET, Thermostat
	-23	52028751AB	1							SEAL, Radiator Side Air, Side

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Radiator Closure And Air Deflector
Figure 7-115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55255703	2							ISOLATOR, Lower
2	55255721	1							CLOSURE, Radiator, Upper
3	55255720AB	1							CLOSURE, Radiator, Lower
4	55255046	1							BRACE, Radiator Closure Panel, Diagonal
-5	06501557	6							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x95.50
6	06101787	9							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
7	06503221	4							PIN, Push
8	55036568AB	1	1						DEFLECTOR, Radiator, Lower Air
9	55055325AB	1	5						DEFLECTOR, Radiator, Lower Air

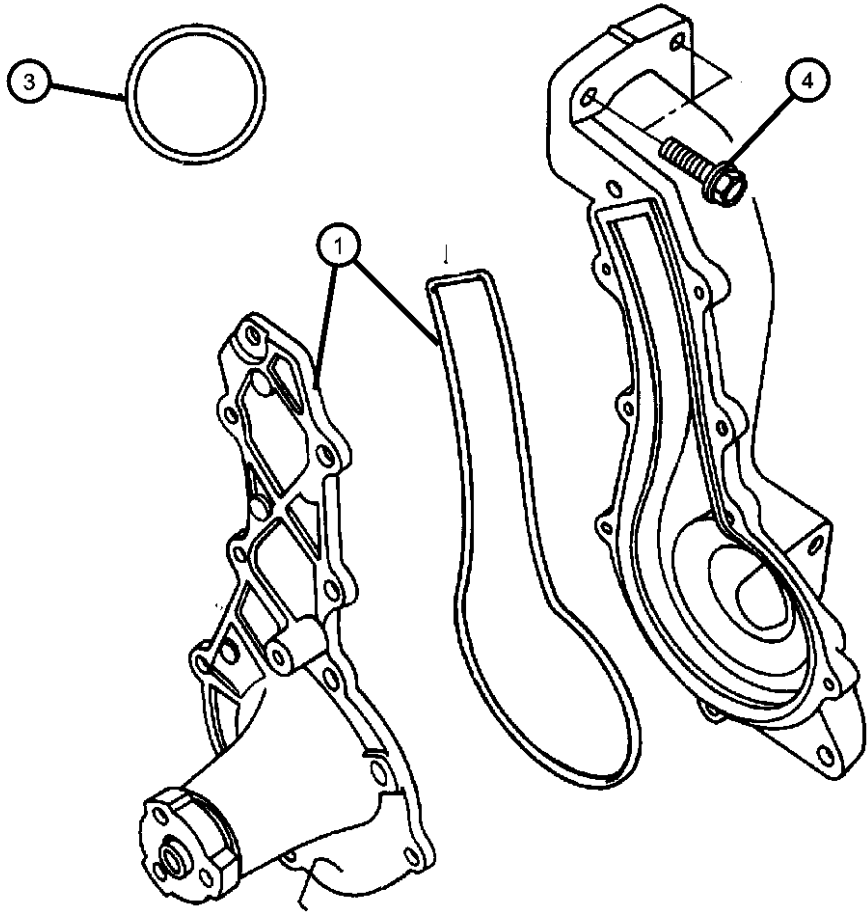
DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Water Pump And Related Parts 2.5L Engine
Figure 7-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

1	04626054	1				EP0			PUMP PACKAGE, Water
-2	53007978	1				EP0			TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return
3	53020420	1				EP0			GASKET, Water Pump, Housing
4	06033978	3				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.12
-5	06033979	1				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.75



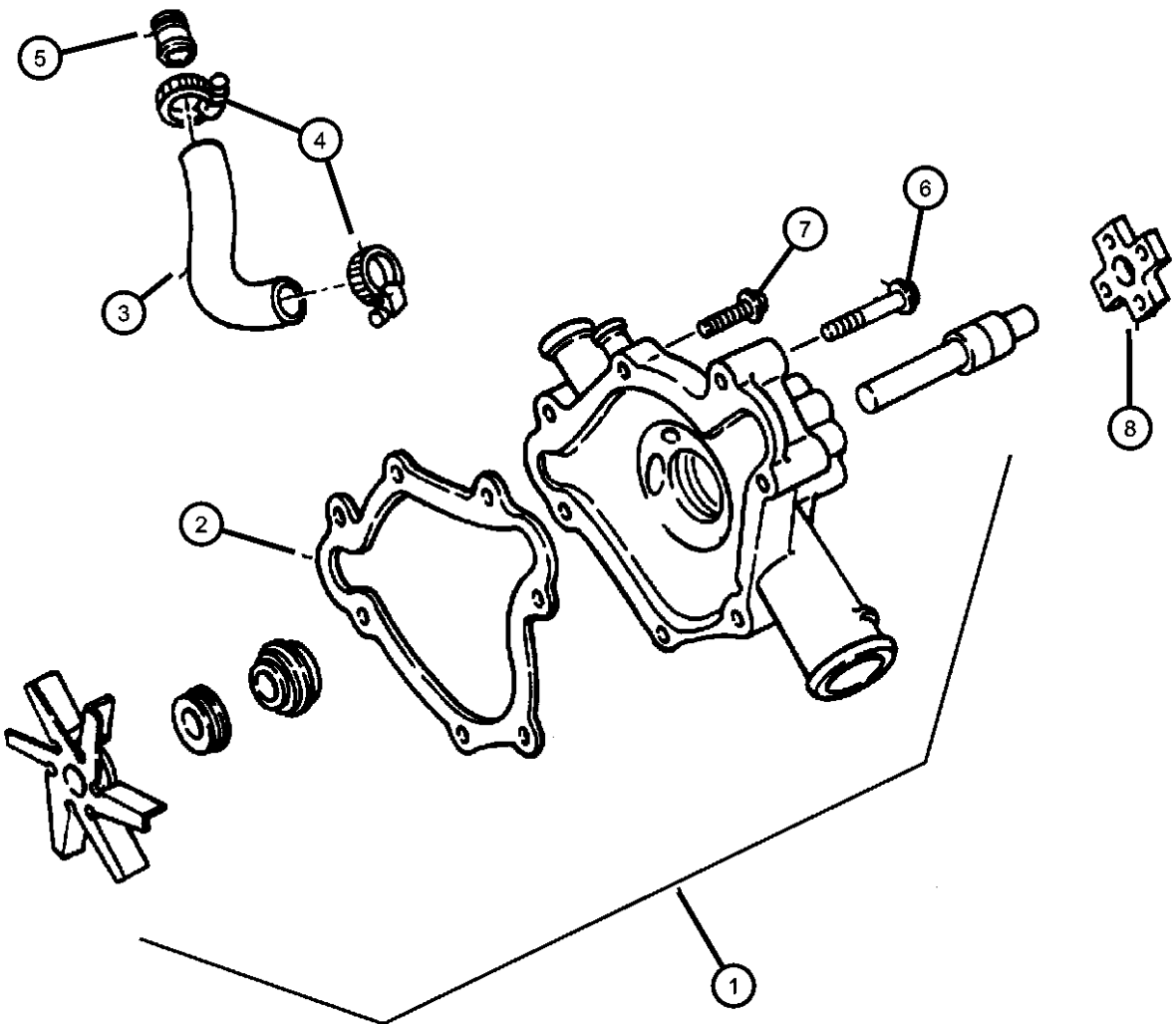
DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Water Pump And Related Parts 3.9L, 5.2L And 5.9L Engine
Figure 7-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

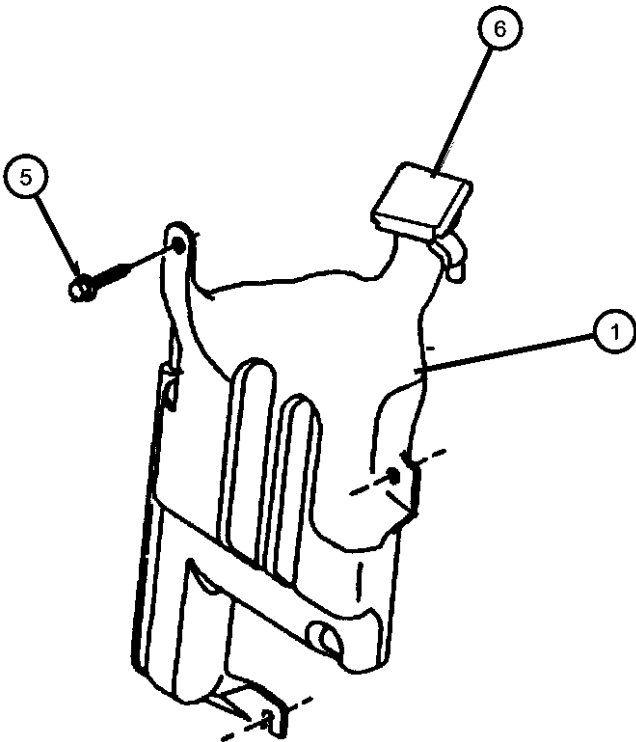
Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine
Parts With Separate Call Outs Not Serviced in Package



1									PUMP, Water
	53021018	1				EH0, EL0			
		1				EM0			
2	04483757	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GASKET, Water Pump, Body
3	53008654	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			HOSE, Water Pump Bypass
4	04401436	2				EH0, EL0, EM0			CLAMP, Radiator, Water Pump By-Pass Hose
5									NIPPLE, By-Pass
	53020185	1				EH0, EL0			
		1				EM0			
6	06034279	2				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, .375-16x1.75
7	06034076	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, .375-16x4.45
8									HUB, Water Pump Pulley
	53008291	1				EM0			Fan Pulley
		1				EH0, EL0			Fan Pulley
-9	55036160	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			TUBE, Water Pump Inlet
-10	04740906	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			O RING, Tube Assy, Heater Return

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
					DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

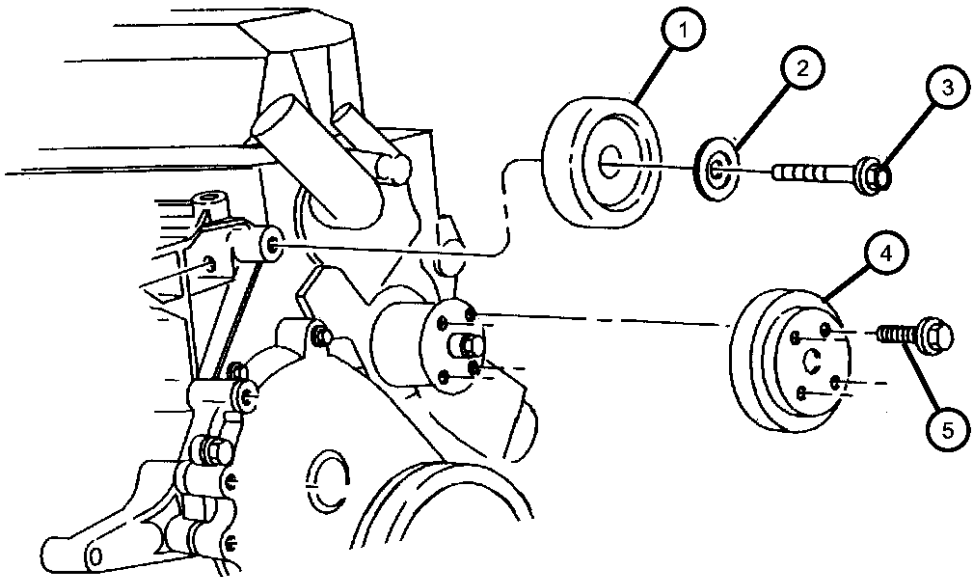
Coolant Tank
Figure 7-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine									
1									BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
	52028437AB	1				EP0			
		1				EH0, EL0, EM0			
-2									INDICATOR
	52028604	1				EP0			
		1				EH0, EL0, EM0			
-3									HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
	04026148	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			Coolant Bottle
		1				EP0			Coolant Bottle
-4	02448761	2							CLAMP, Hose
5	02448761	2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
6	04886387AA	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank, Bottle

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

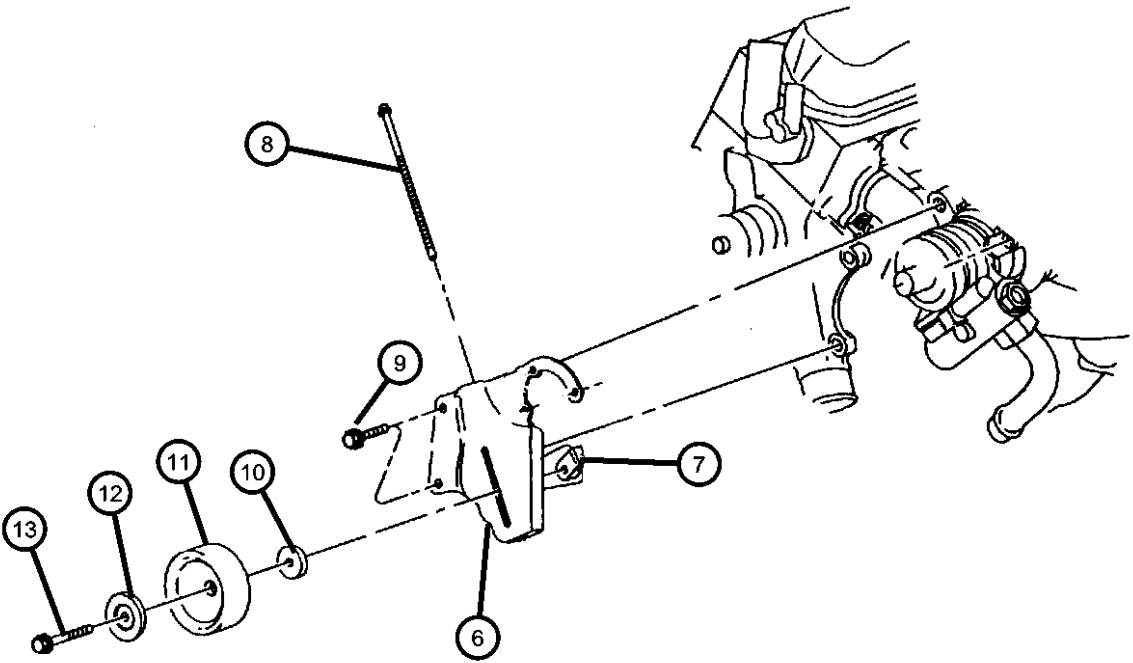
Drive Pulleys 2.5L Engine
Figure 7-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

1	53010230	1				EP0			PULLEY, Idler
2	33002201	1				EP0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
3	06504239	1				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x40
4	53007154	1				EP0			PULLEY, Water Pump
5	06035377	4				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-24x.687
6	53010148	1				EP0			BRACKET, Tensioner
7	53010149	1				EP0			COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment
8	06503198	1				EP0			BOLT
9	06503198	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
10	06503230	1				EP0			SPACER, Belt Tensioner
11	04792112	1				EP0			PULLEY, Idler
12	33002201	1				EP0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
13	34202029	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x50



DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

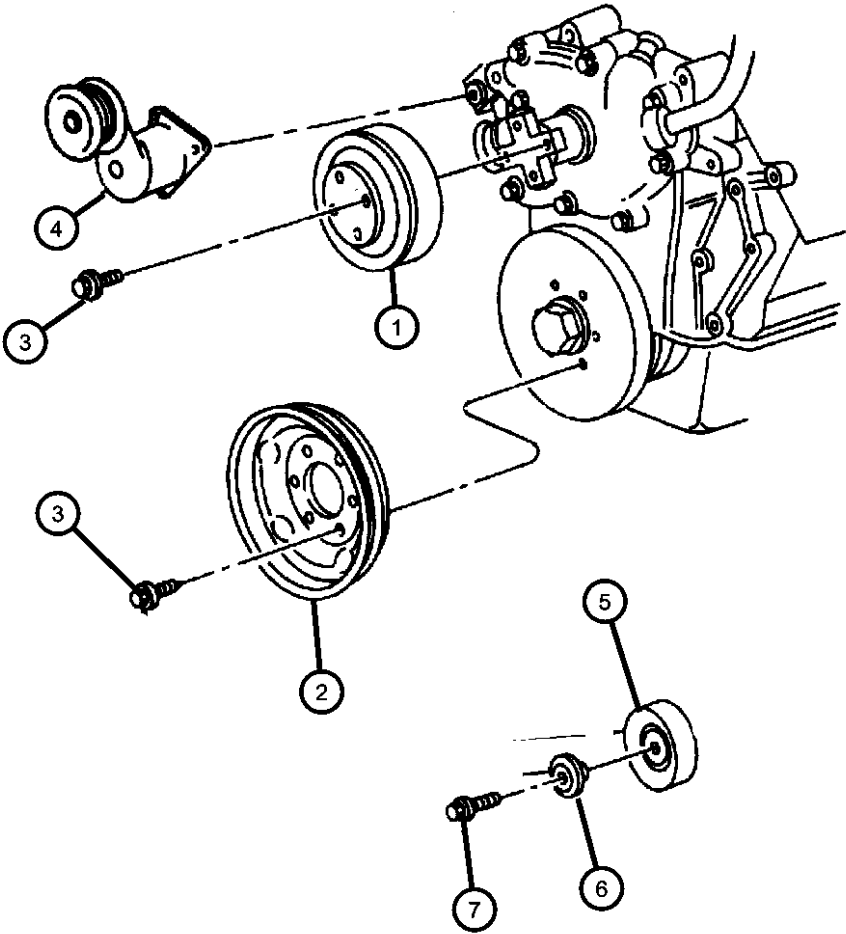
BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Pulleys 3.9L, 5.2L And 5.9L Engine
Figure 7-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine

1	53010221	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			PULLEY, Water Pump, Fan
2	53010222	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			PULLEY, Crankshaft, Drive
3	06034256	6				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
4	53010158	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			TENSIONER, Belt, w/Bracket
5	53009508	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			PULLEY, Idler
6	33002201	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
7	33002201	1							BOLT, (NOT SERVICED)

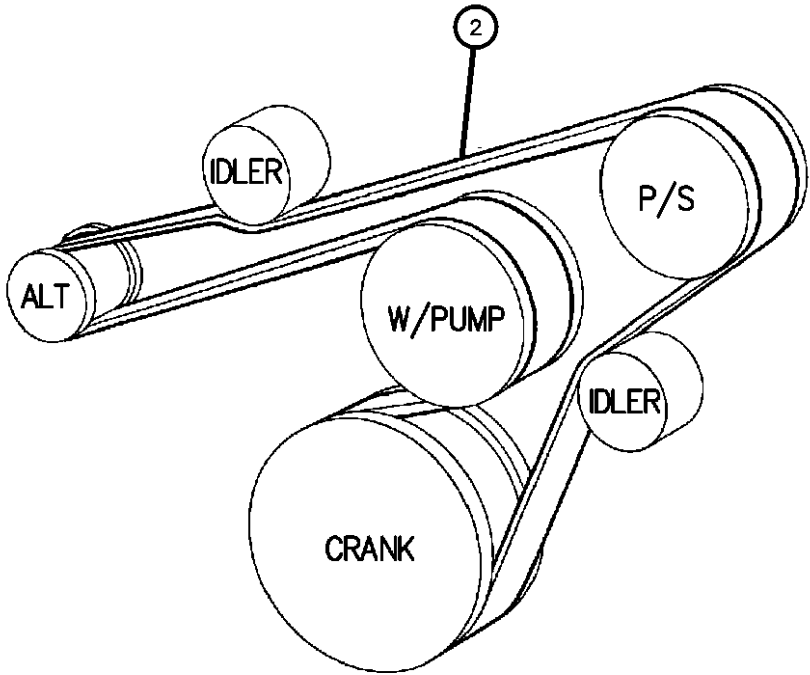
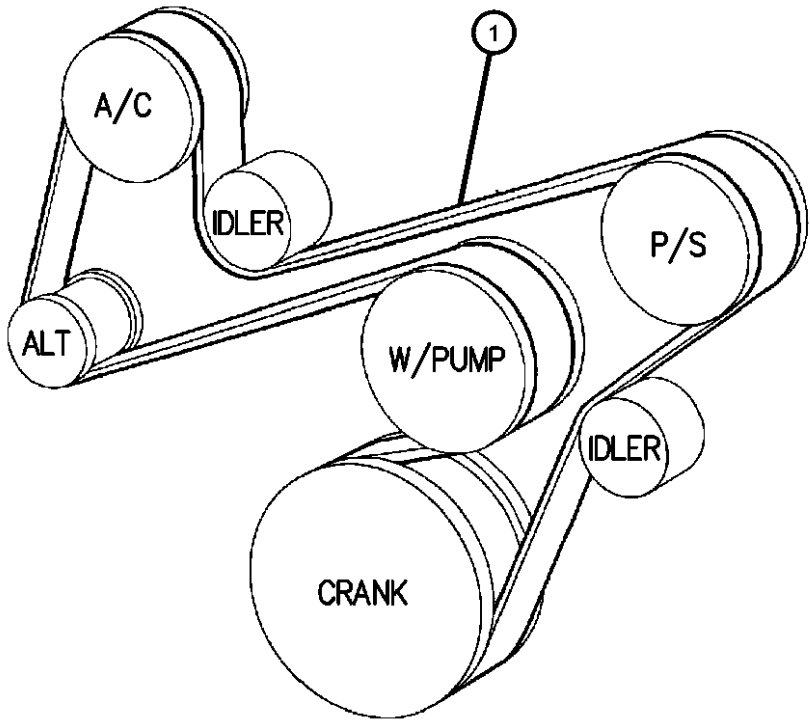
DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Drive Belts 2.5L Engine
Figure 7-507

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

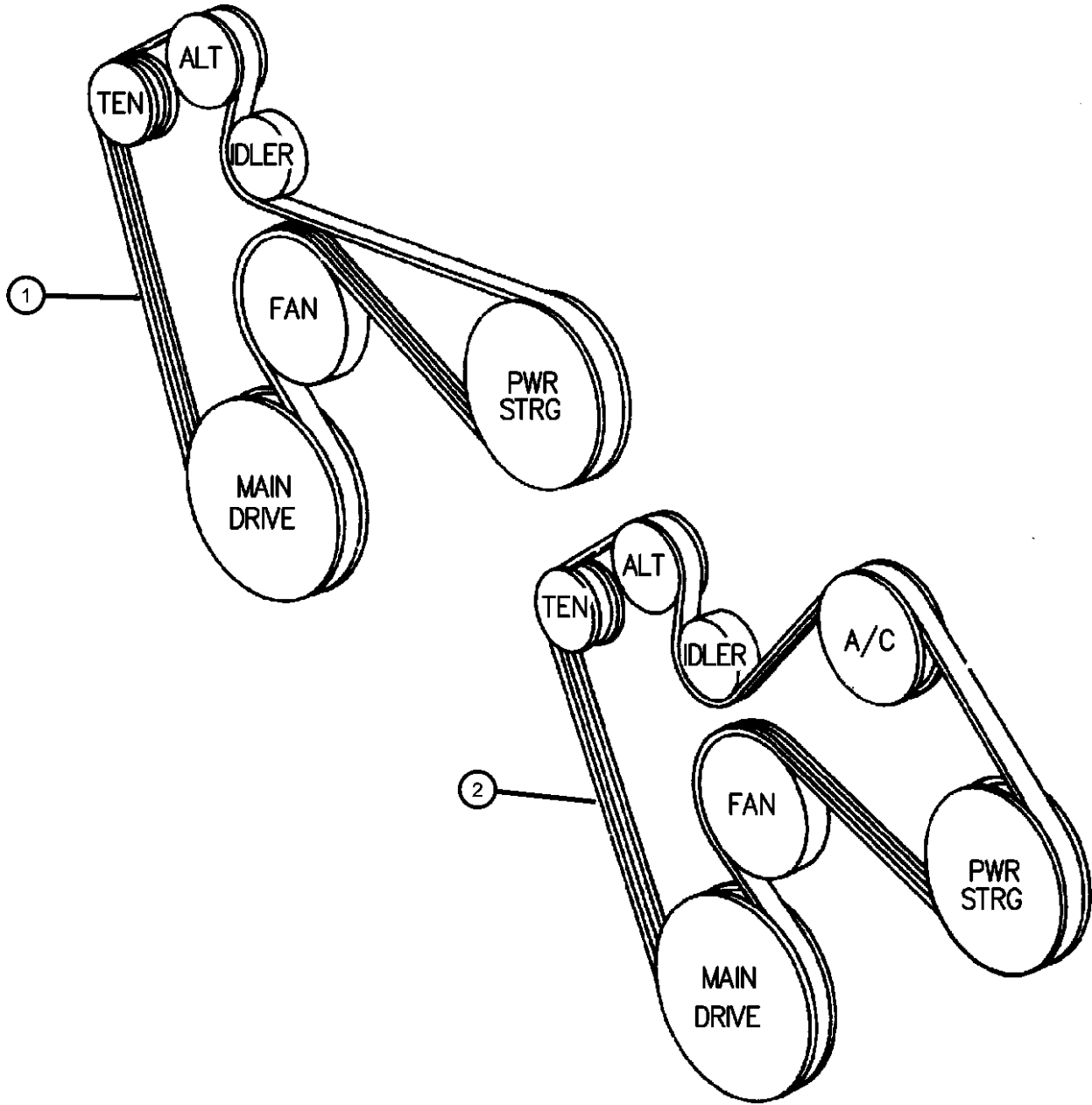
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

1	04854259	1				EP0			BELT, Accessory Drive, w/Air Conditioning
2	04854258	1				EP0			BELT, Accessory Drive, w/o Air Conditioning
-3	53010298	1				EP0			LABEL, Belt Routing



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Drive Belts 3.9L, 5.2L And 5.9L Engine
Figure 7-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

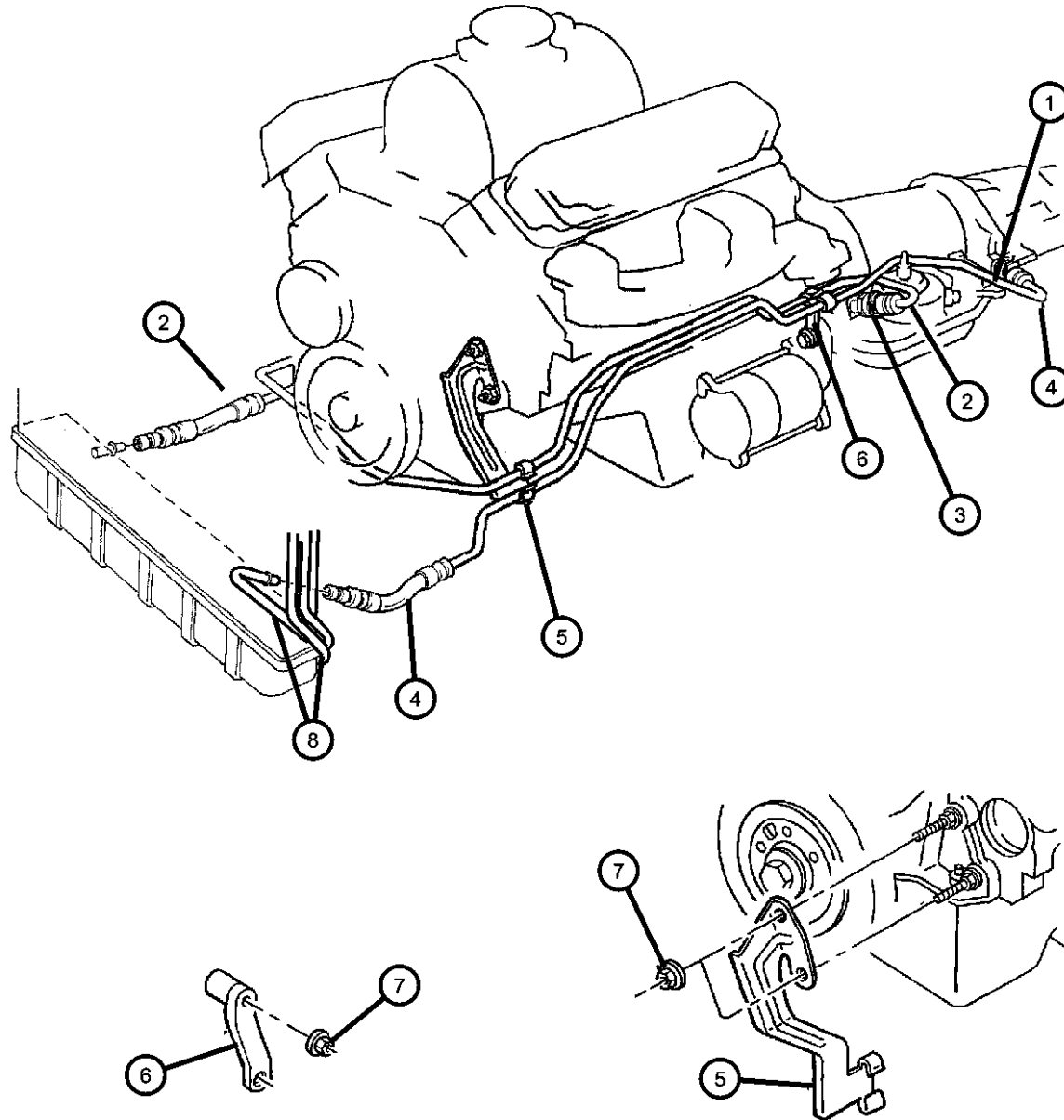
Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine

1	53010304	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BELT, Accessory Drive, w/o Air Conditioning Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	Q4070884								
2	53010303	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BELT, Accessory Drive, w/Air Conditioning
-3	53008745	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			LABEL, Belt Routing, Belt Routing

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Oil Cooler Lines 3.9L, 5.2L And 5.9L Engine
Figure 7-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine									
1									CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Line, .375
	52028625AB	1	5			EH0, EL0	DG0		
		1	1			EH0, EL0	DG0		
		1	5			EM0	DG0		
		1	1			EM0	DG0		
2									TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler
	52028654AC	1	5			EH0, EL0	DG0		Pressure
	52028753AD	1	1			EH0, EL0	DG0		Pressure
	52028782AE	1	1			EM0	DG0		Pressure
	52028783AC	1	5			EM0	DG0		Pressure
3									VALVE, Oil Cooler Pressure
	52028463	1	5			EH0, EL0	DG0		
		1	1			EH0, EL0	DG0		
		1	5			EM0	DG0		
		1	1			EM0	DG0		
4									TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler
	52028655AC	1	1			EH0, EL0	DG0		Return
	52028656AC	1	5			EH0, EL0	DG0		Return
	52028784AD	1	1			EM0	DG0		Return
	52028785AC	1	5			EM0	DG0		Return
5	52117663	1					DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler TubeLine Mounting
6	53006015	1					DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler TubeLine Mounting
7	J4006001	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex Flange, .375-16
8									TUBE, Oil Cooler

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
 L = Club Cab

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
 61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
 ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
 EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
 EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION

DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
 DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
 DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
 DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
 DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
 DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
 DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
 DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

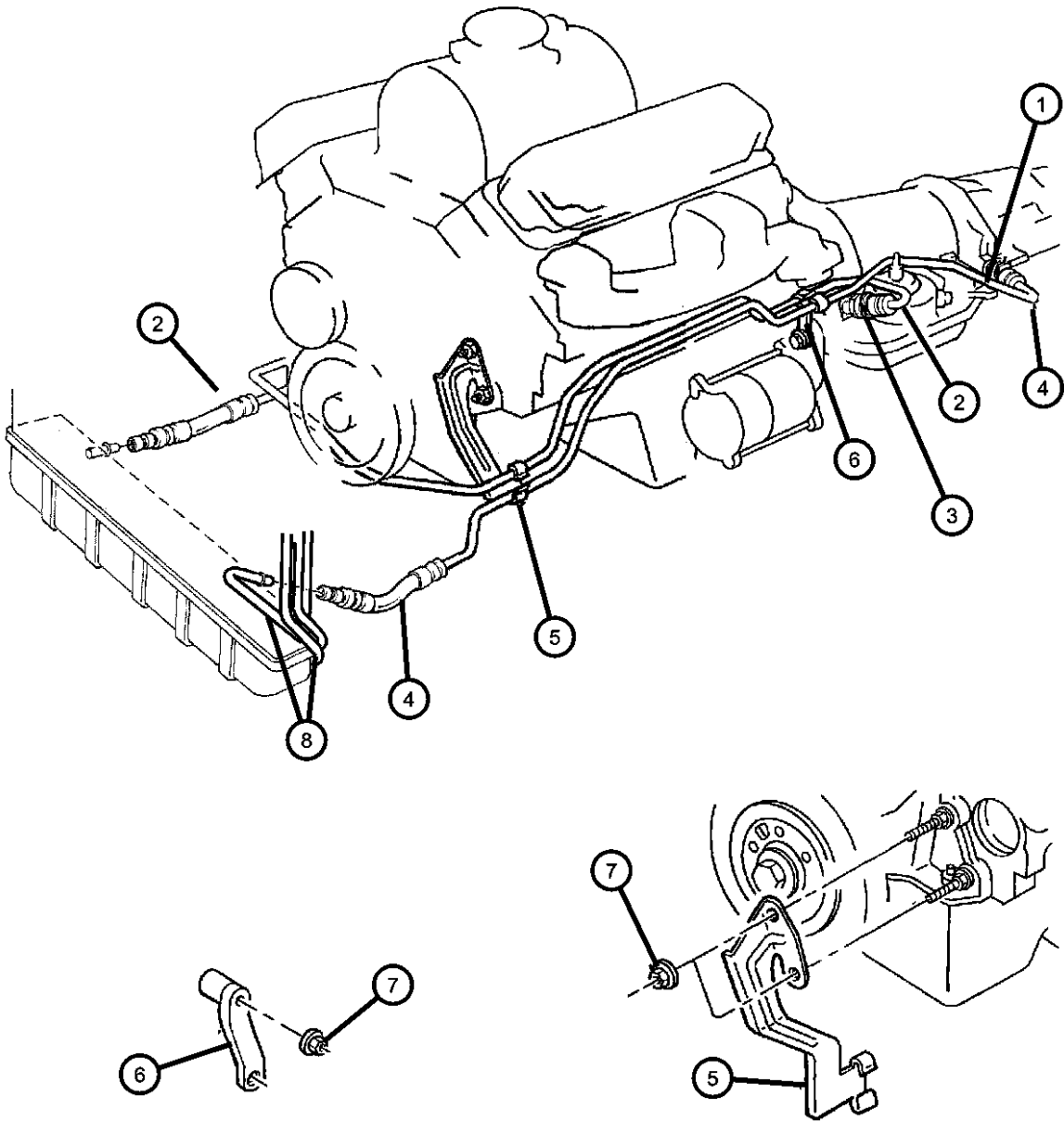
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

Oil Cooler Lines 3.9L, 5.2L And 5.9L Engine
Figure 7-605

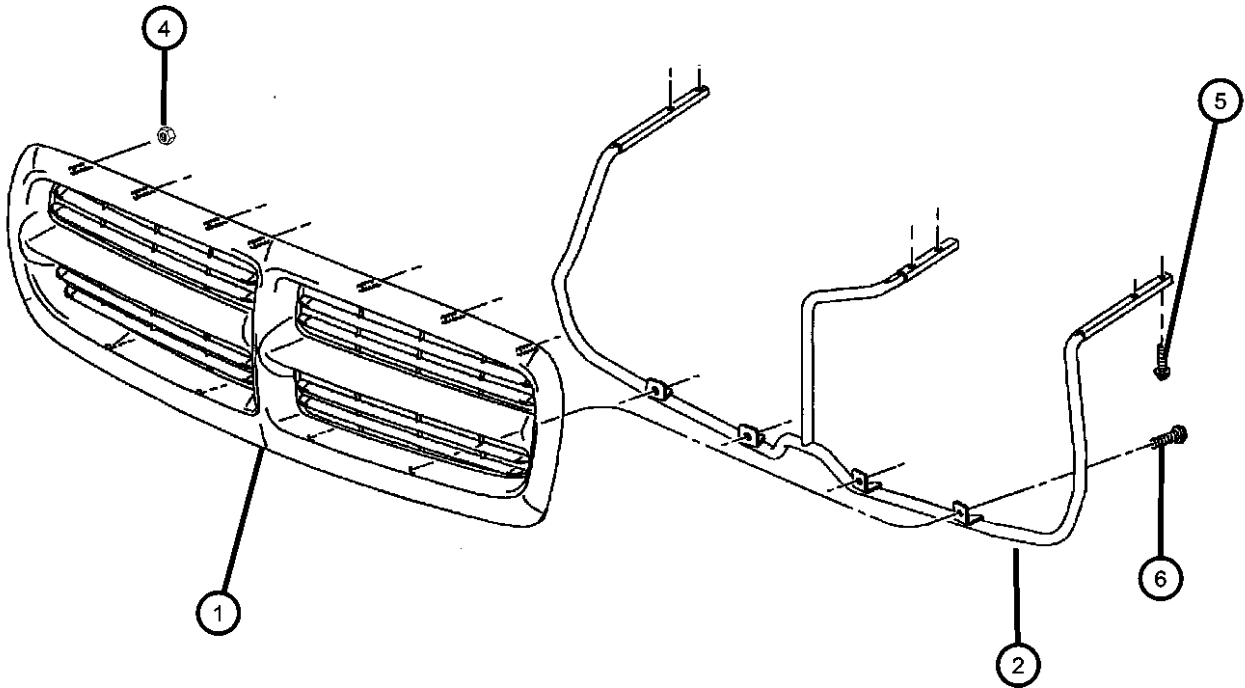
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

04883709AA	1					EH0, EL0	DG0		Upper
04883710AA	1					EH0, EL0	DG0		Lower



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Grille And Related Parts
Figure 7-705

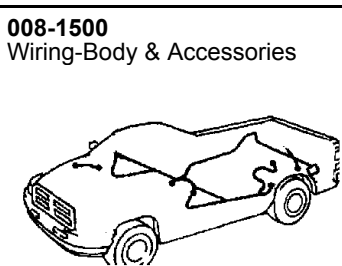
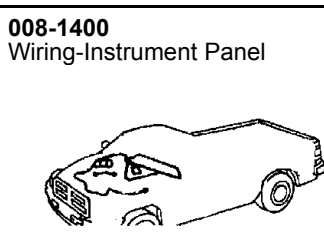
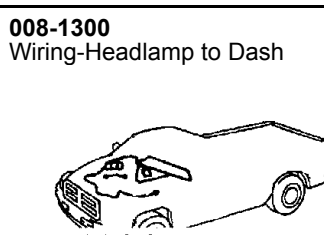
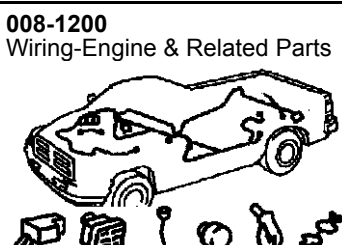
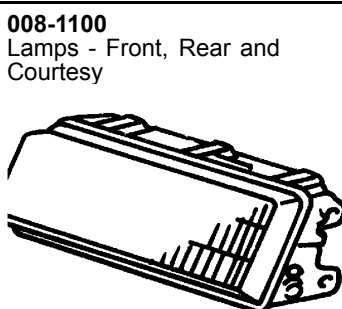
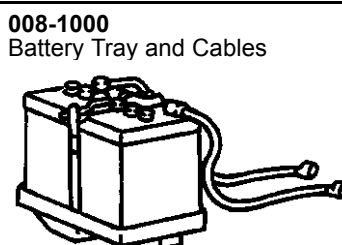
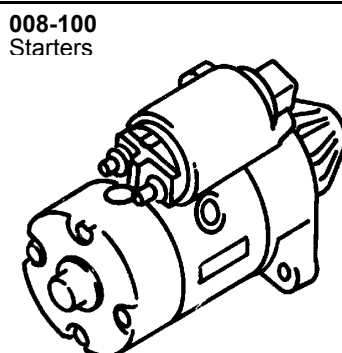
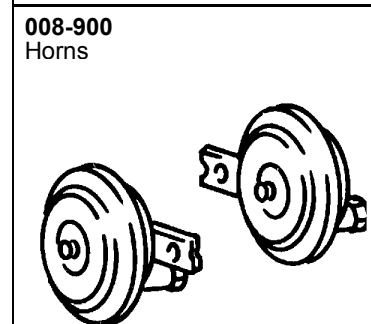
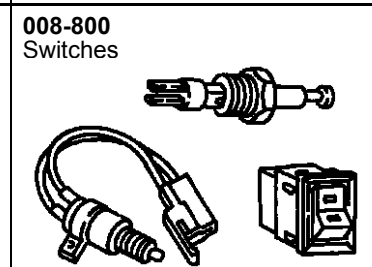
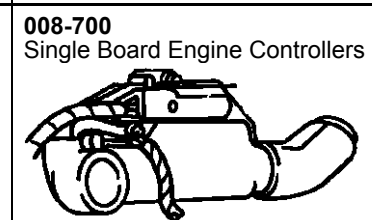
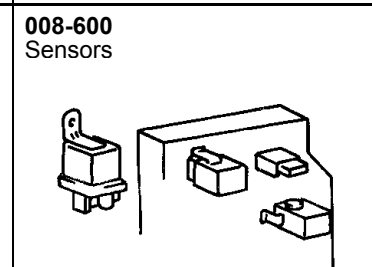
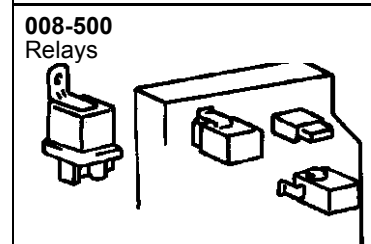
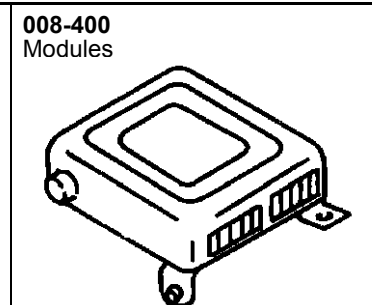
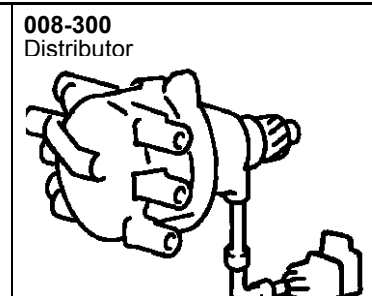
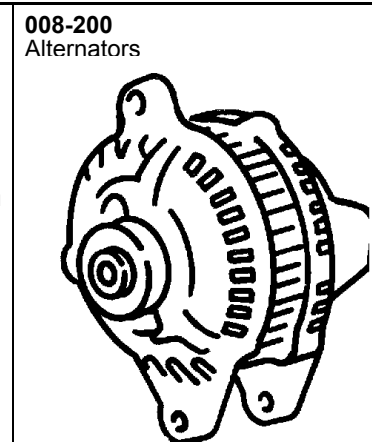
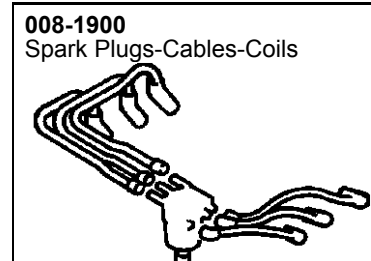
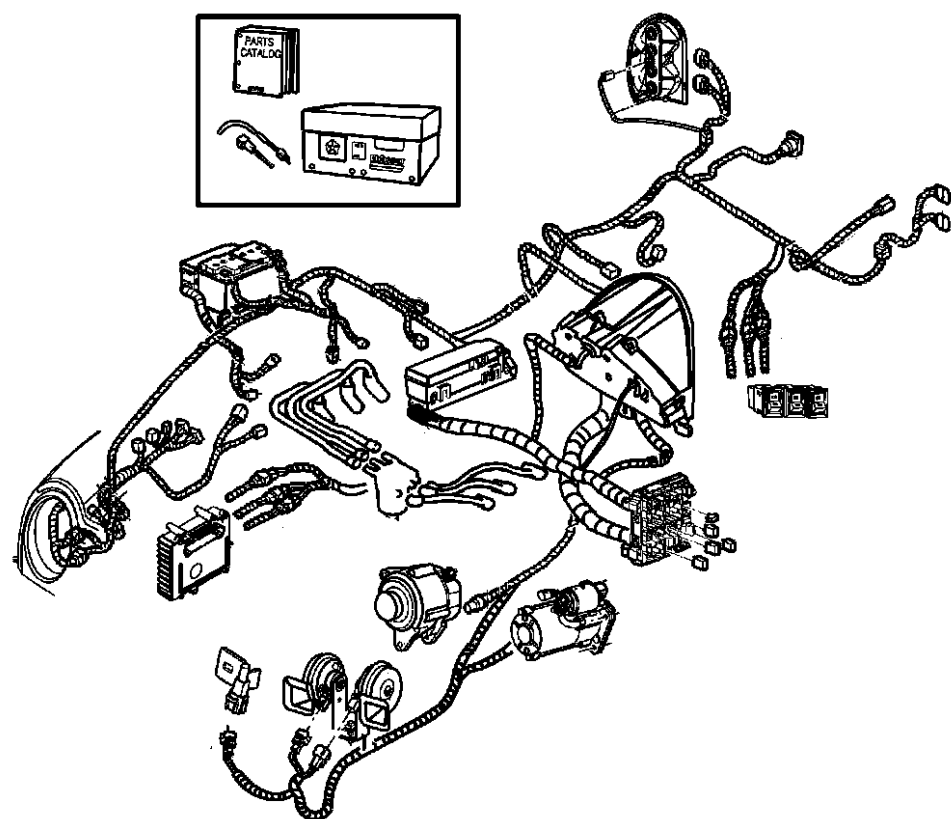


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Radiator
	55056092	1							Bright
	5EB75KSJ	1							Argent
	5EH12DX8	1							Black
	5EH12GW7	1							White
	5EH12PGF	1							Emerald Green
	5EH12PR4	1							Red
	5EH12SQM	1							Bright Jade
	5EH12TCU	1							Amethyst
	5EH12VB3	1							Medium Blue
2	55055210AB	1							BRACKET, Grille
-3									DEFLECTOR, Radiator
	55036568AB	1	1						Lower
	55055325AD	1	5						Upper
4	06101443	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
5	06504288	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
6	06102100AA	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M5x0.80x20.00

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Group - 8

Electrical



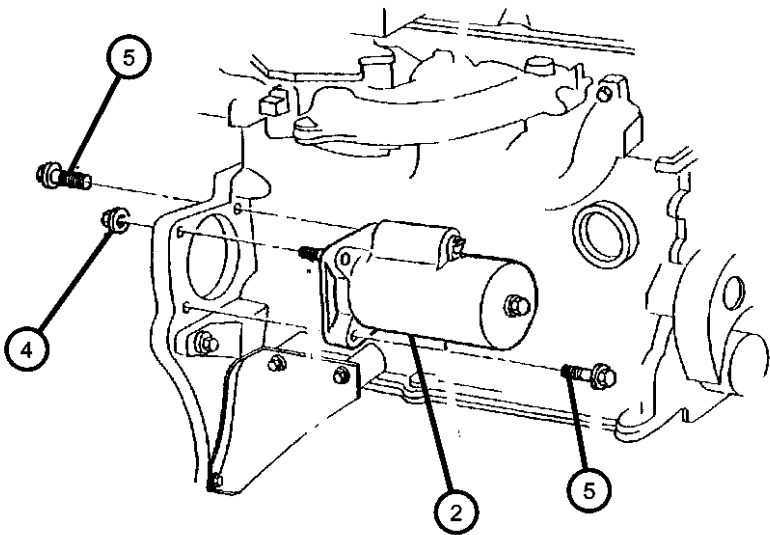
008-1600
Wiring Repair

WIRING REPAIR KIT

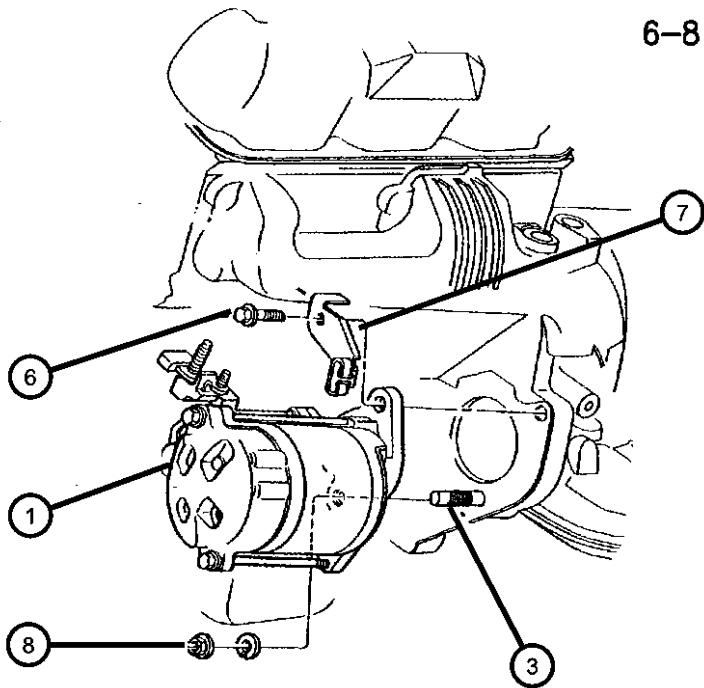
Group - 8 Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters	
Starter & Mounting	Fig. 8 - 105
Alternators	
Alternator (Generator)	Fig. 8 - 205
Alternator Mounting 4 Cylinder Engine	Fig. 8 - 210
Alternator Mounting 6-8 Cylinder Engine	Fig. 8 - 215
Distributor	
Distributors.....	Fig. 8 - 305
Modules	
Modules.....	Fig. 8 - 410
Relays	
Relays.....	Fig. 8 - 510
Sensors	
Sensors	Fig. 8 - 610
Single Board Engine Controllers	
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC)	Fig. 8 - 710
Switches	
Switches	Fig. 8 - 810
Horns	
Horn & Mounting	Fig. 8 - 910
Battery Tray and Cables	
Battery Tray & Cables	Fig. 8 - 1010
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy	
Lamp - Front End.....	Fig. 8 - 1130
Lamp - Rear End	Fig. 8 - 1141
Lamp - Dome - Courtesy - Reading.....	Fig. 8 - 1150
Bulbs & Sockets.....	Fig. 8 - 1195
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	
Wiring - Engine	Fig. 8 - 1210
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	
Wiring - Headlamp / Dash	Fig. 8 - 1310
Wiring-Instrument Panel	
Wiring - Instrument Panel.....	Fig. 8 - 1410
Wiring-Body & Accessories	
Wiring - Body & Accessory	Fig. 8 - 1510
Wiring Repair	
Wiring Package Repair	Fig. 8 - 1605
Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	
Spark Plugs - Cables - Coils	Fig. 8 - 1905

Starter & Mounting
 Figure 8-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EL0=5.2L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DGT=Automatic Transmission 4 Speed									
1	56027702	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			STARTER
2	04796981	1				EP0			STARTER PACKAGE
3	06035606	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD, .437-14/.437-20x2.00
4	00271506	1	1			EM0	DGT		NUT, Hex, .42-20, Starter Stud
5	06035607	2				EP0			SCREW, Starter Motor, w/Washer, Starter Mounting
6	06035604	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x1.50, w/Washer, Starter Mounting
7									BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
	52117663	1					DG0		Rear
	53006015	1					DG0		Front
8	53006015	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .437-14, (NOT SERVICED)



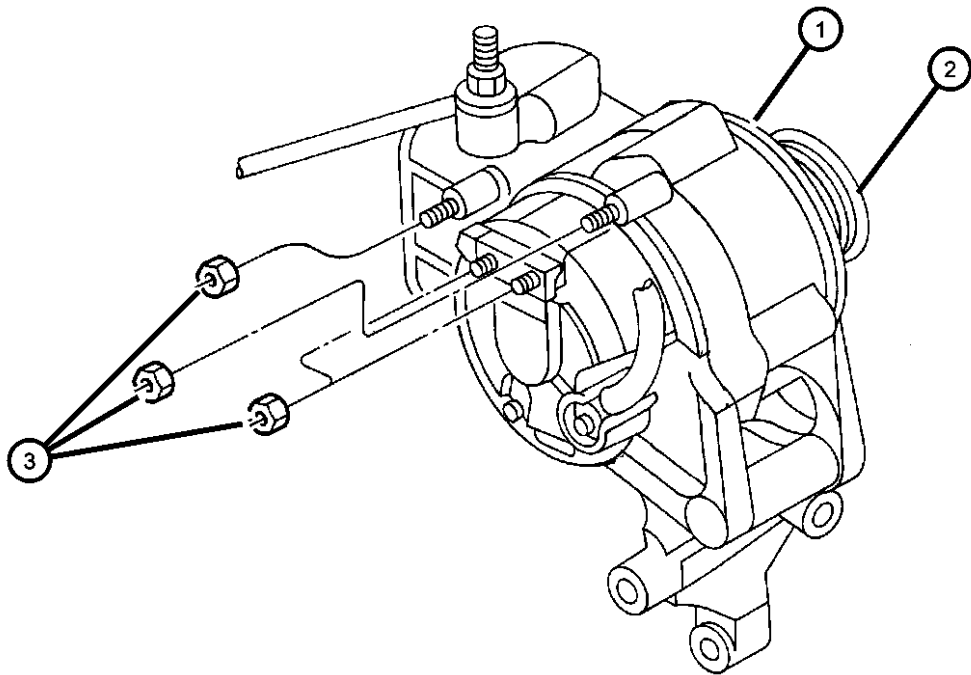
4 CYLINDER



6-8 CYLINDER

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

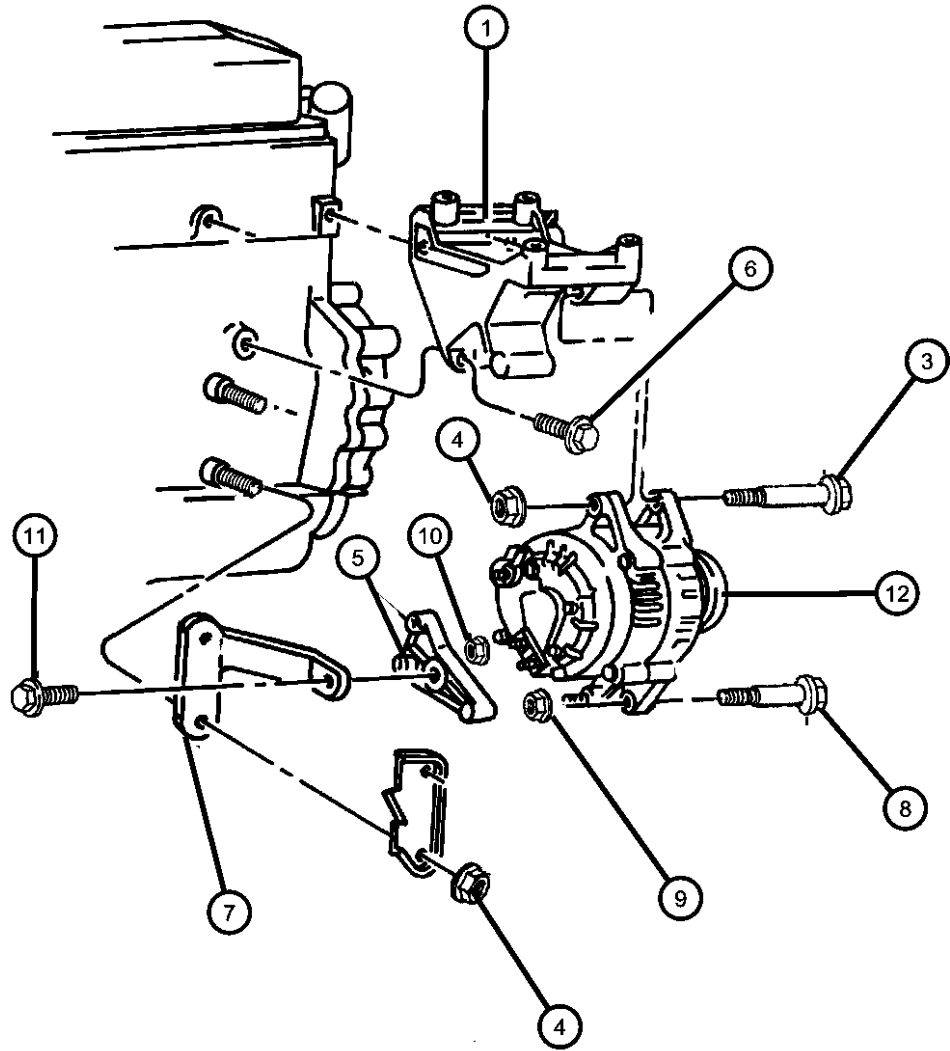
Alternator (Generator)
Figure 8-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EL0=5.2L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine									
1									ALTERNATOR
	56005685	1				EP0			117 Amp
	56005686	1				EP0			136 Amp
2									ALTERNATOR, Electrical
	56027912	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			117 Amp
	56027913	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			136 Amp
3	06502691	3							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1, Hex Flange, Alt. B+

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
						EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
								DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
								DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
								DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
								DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Alternator Mounting 4 Cylinder Engine
Figure 8-210

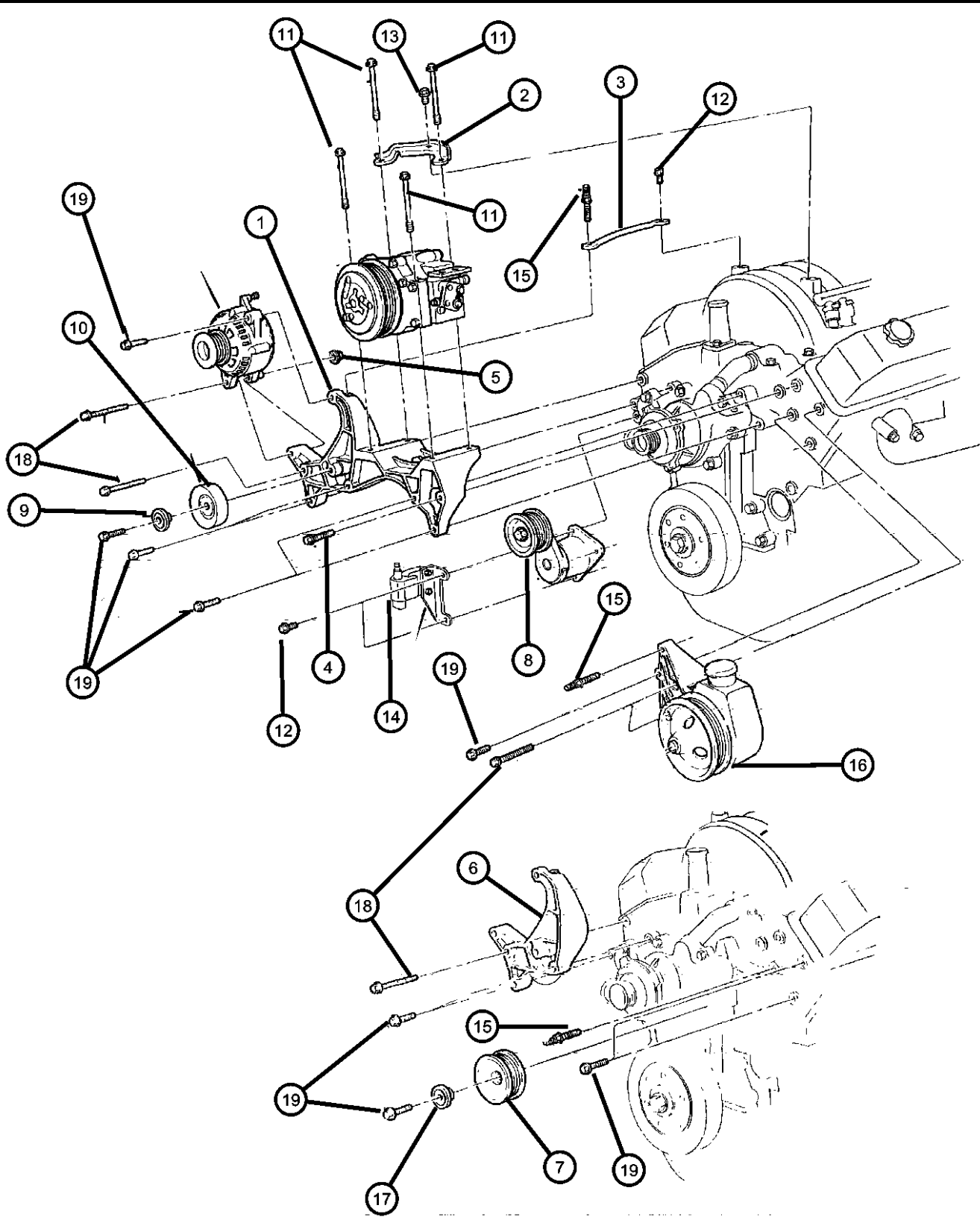


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine									
1	53010207	1				EP0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor, Altenator & A/C Mounting
-2	06025063	3				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125, Alternator A/C Mounting Bracket to Engine
3	06502134	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x110, Alternator Pivot
4	06502135	1				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
5	53007604	1				EP0			BRACKET, Alternator, Rear Mounting
6	06033949	2				EP0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50, Front Cover & Block into Aternator
7	53007506	1				EP0			BRACKET, Alternator, Rear Mounting
8	06502136	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x55
9	06502691	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1
10	06502690	2							NUT, Plastic Inserted Self Locking, M4 x 0.70
11	06502144	1				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
12									ALTERNATOR
	56005685	1				EP0			117 AMP
	56005686	1				EP0			136 AMP

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Alternator Mounting 6-8 Cylinder Engine
 Figure 8-215

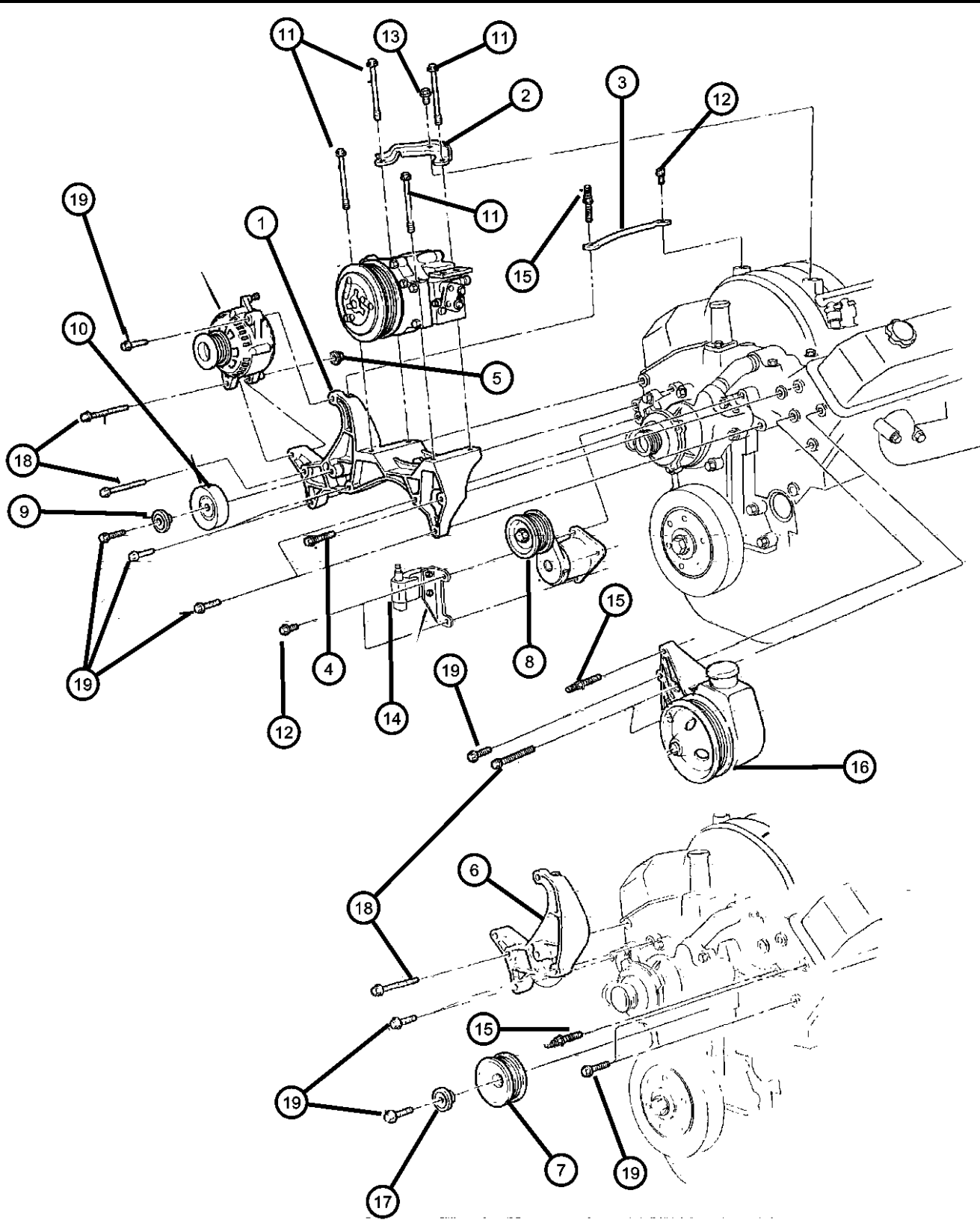


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engines EH0=3.9L Engines EL0=5.2L Engines EM0=5.9L Engines									
1	53008614	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor, Alt. & A/C Compressor
2	53010252	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BRACE, A/C Compressor
3	53008746	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BRACE, Alternator
4	06034246	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.75, w/Washer
5	06034246	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16, (NOT SERVICED)
6	53008618	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Alternator
7	53010222	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			PULLEY, Crankshaft, Idler
8	53010158	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			TENSIONER, Belt
9	33002201	1				EP0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
10	53009508	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			PULLEY, Idler, Idler
11	06034789	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Coned Lock Washe, .312-18x3.75
12	06034789	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
13	06034789	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED)
14									COIL, Ignition
	56028172	1				EP0			
		1				EH0, EL0, EM0			
15	06034985	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x3.04

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Alternator Mounting 6-8 Cylinder Engine
 Figure 8-215

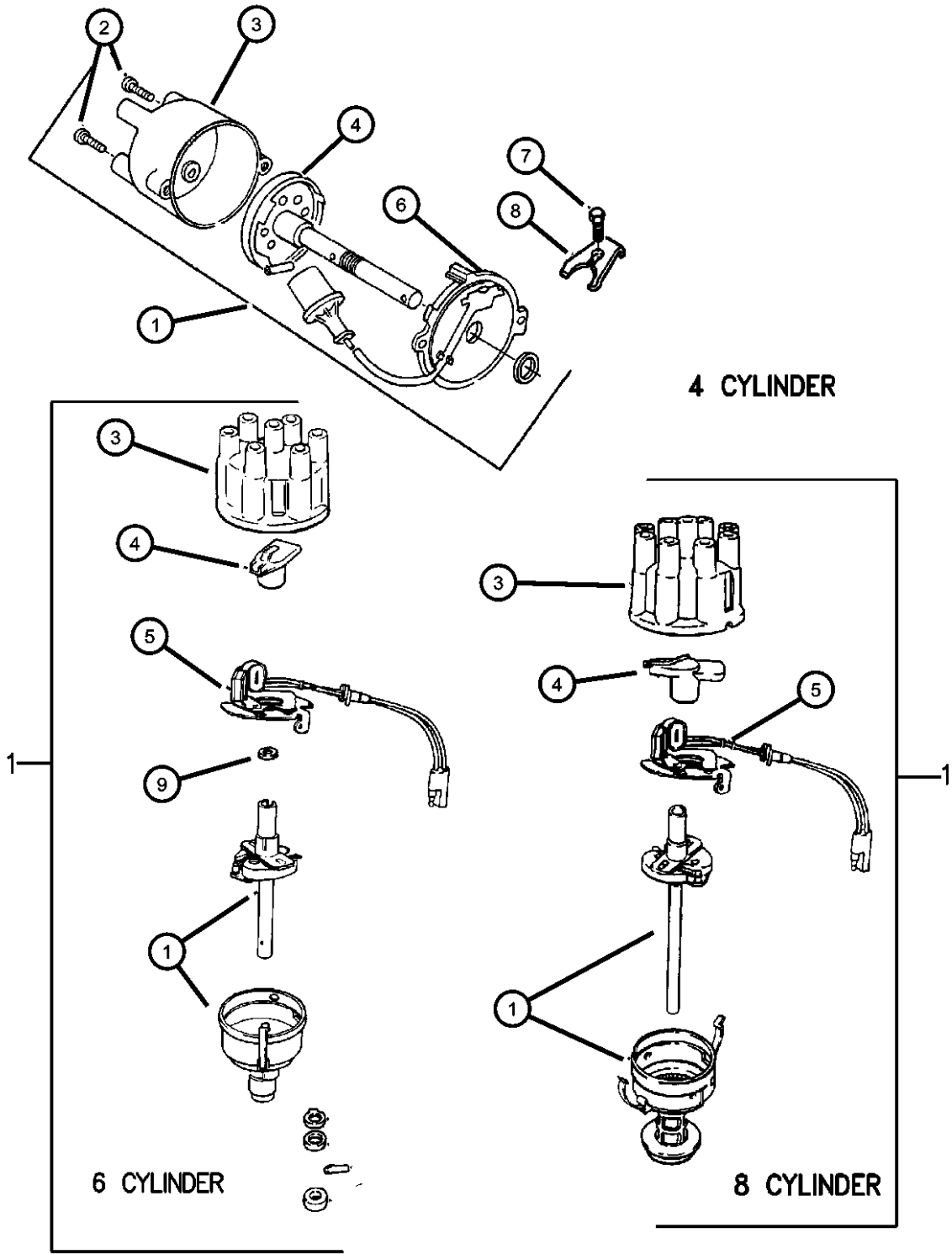


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	52039489	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			PUMP, Power Steering
	05166226AA								Mopar Power Steering Fluid Pint
	04883077								Mopar Power Steering Fluid Pint
17	33002201	1				EP0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley, Flange
18	06034247	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25, w/Washer
19	06034247	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Distributors
Figure 8-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EL0=5.2L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine									
1									DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
	04740338	1				EH0			
	04740339	1				EL0, EM0			
	56041033	1				EP0			
2									SCREW, Hex Head, M5x0.8x27
	56026706	2				EH0			Cap
		2				EL0, EM0			Cap
3									CAP, Distributor
	53006152AB	1				EP0			
	53008767	1				EL0, EM0			
	56026702	1				EH0			
4									ROTOR, Distributor
	53008778	1				EH0			
		1				EL0, EM0			
	56027019	1				EP0			
5									SWITCH, Distributor Pick-Up
	56028143	1				EH0			
		1				EL0, EM0			
6	56041030	1				EP0			SWITCHPLATE, Distributor
7	06028606	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, .312-18x1.00
8									CLAMP, Distributor
	04343950	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			
	33004242	1				EP0			

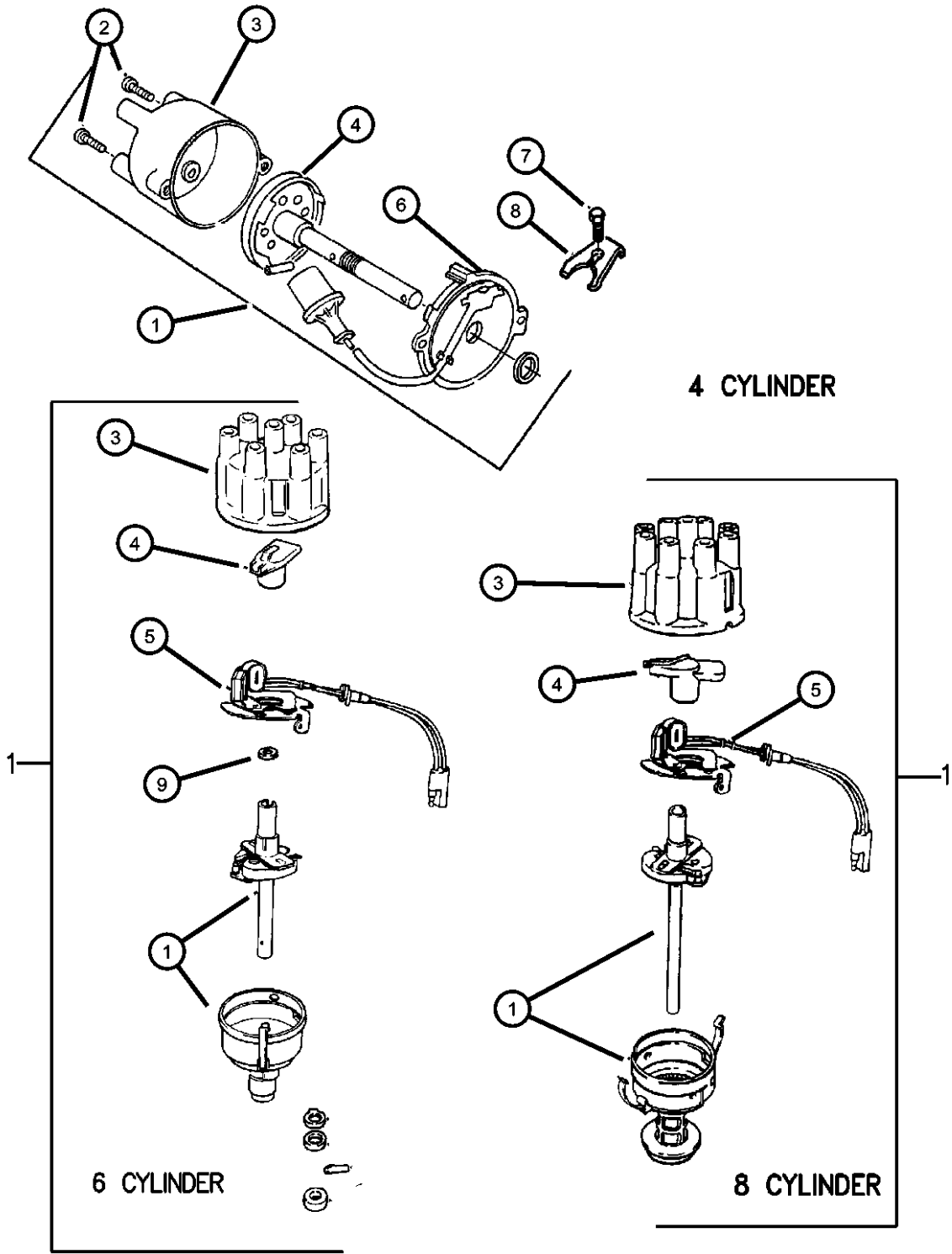
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
					DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
					DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Distributors
Figure 8-305

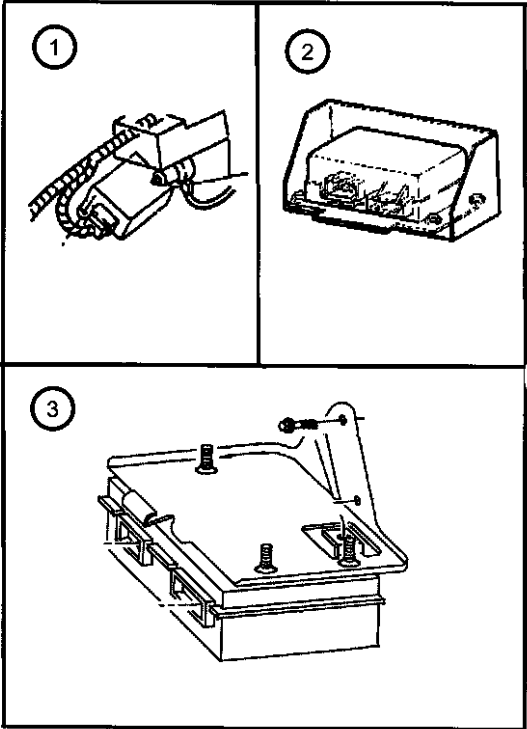
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

9	02875923	1				Eh0, EL0, EM0			O RING, Distributor
-10	J3181288	1				EP0			GASKET, Distributor



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
						DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Modules
Figure 8-410

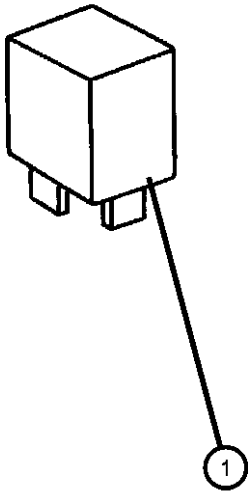


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56021561	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp, Running Lamp (Mtg. Screw 6101946)
2	56007420AC	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
3									MODULE, Time and Alarm
	56021223AC	1							w/Keyless Entry
	56021224	1							w/o Keyless Entry
-4	52009397AB	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
-5									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	05003105AB	1							[BGK]
	05010921AA	1							[BGJ]
-6	56021920AA	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature, Temperature/Compass & Mini Trip

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

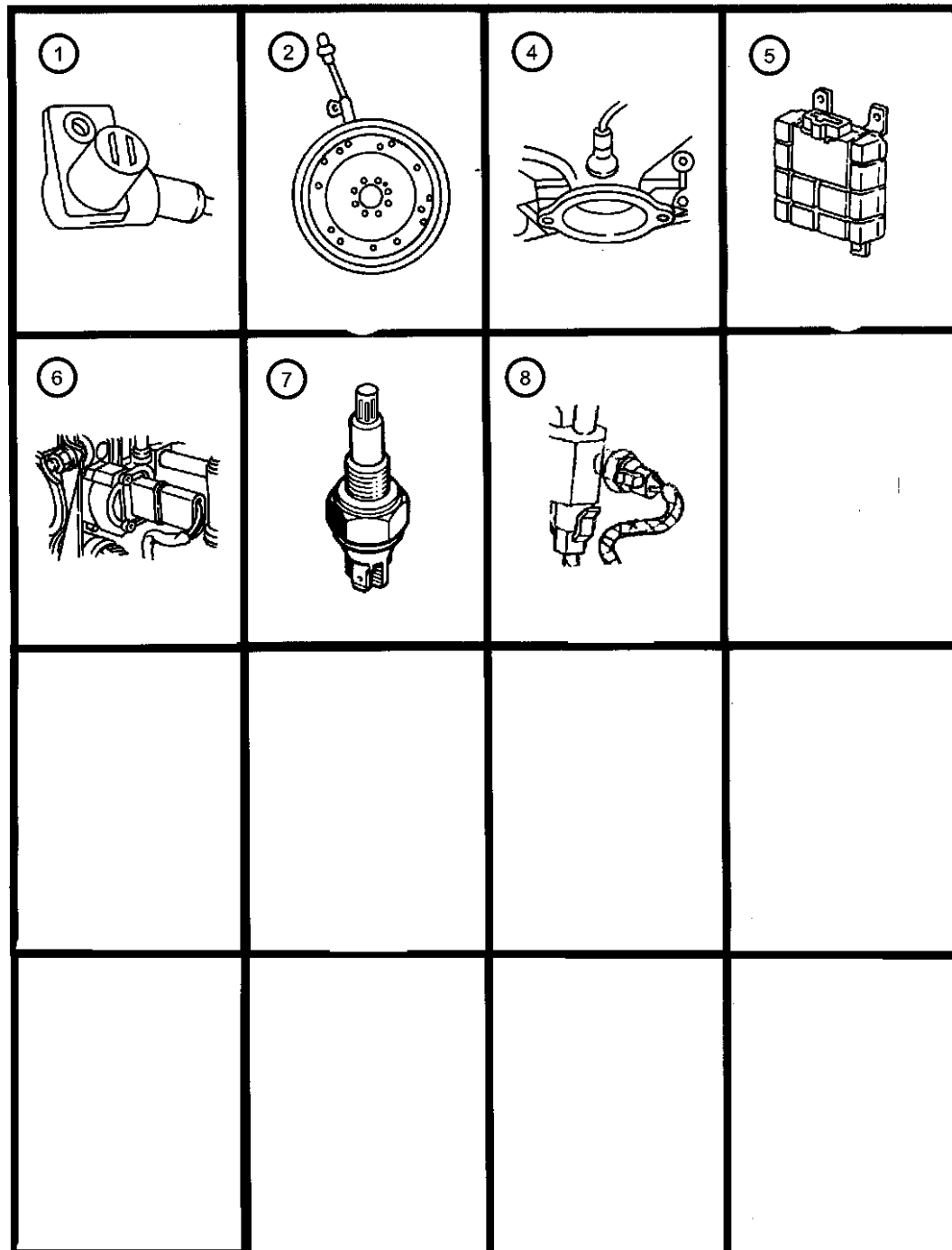
Relays
Figure 8-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04671168	AR							RELAY, Mini



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Sensors
Figure 8-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EL0=5.2L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DGK=Automatic 4 Speed DGW=Automatic 4 Speed DBB=Manual Transmission									
1									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake
	56027921AC	1	1						2WD (Front), Left
	56027924AB	1	1						2WD (Front), Right
2									SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
	56027870	1				EH0, EM0, EL0	DG0		
	56027871	1				EH0, EL0	DBB		
	56027865AB	1				EP0			
-3									GROMMET, Timing Probe
	52117709	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			
	53006010	1				EP0			
4									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56041212	1	1			EM0	DG0		Before Catayst (Right Downpipe)
	56041212AB	1	1		31, 62				18' P/Tail, Right
	56041213	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EP0			After Catalyst,
		1	1			EM0	DG0		Before Catalyst 12' Pigtail Tail
	56041213AB	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EP0			Before Catalyst (Left Downpipe), Left
									After Catalyst
5									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	04882672	1	5						4WD (Front), Right
	04882673	1	5						4WD (Front), Left
6									SENSOR, Throttle Position

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES LINE
 L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
 L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
 31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
 61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
 EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
 ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
 EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
 EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

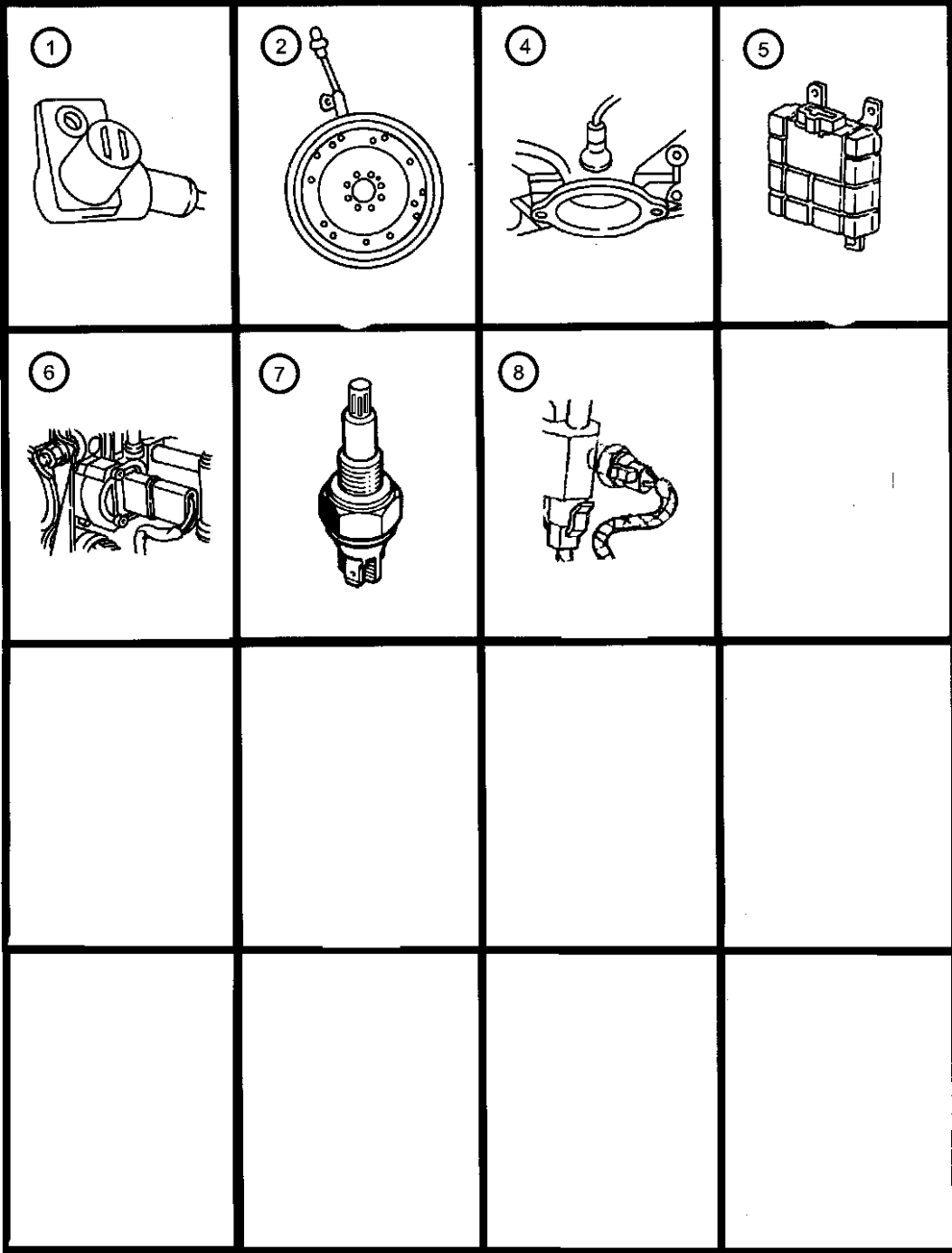
TRANSMISSION
 DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
 DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
 DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
 DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
 DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
 DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
 DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
 DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

Sensors
Figure 8-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



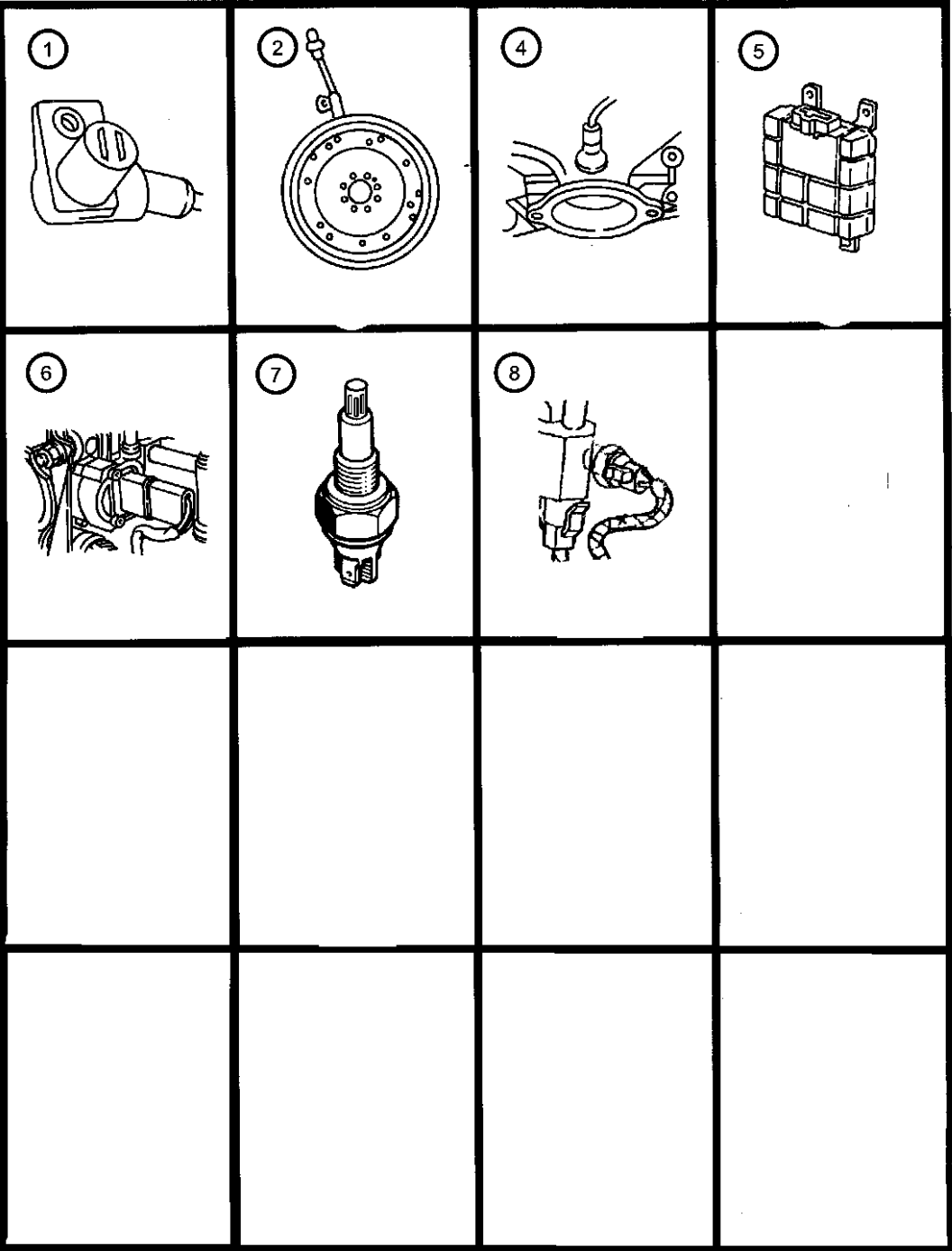
7	04874371AC	1				EP0			Throttle Position Throttle Position SENSOR, Air Temperature
	04882219	1				EH0			
		1				EL0, EM0			
	56027872	1				EP0			
8		1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
	56004815	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			
	56027873	1				EP0			
	-9 04798779	2							
-10	04882797	1							GASKET, Reservoir Sensor
-11									SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level SENSOR, MAP M.A.P. M.A.P.
	56029405	1				EP0			
		1				EH0, EL0, EM0			
	-12	1							
-13									SENSOR, Vehicle Speed, (NOT SERVICED), O RING
	01556385	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
-14		1	1			EL0	DGW		INSULATOR, 4 Way, 02 Sensor Plug (Black) SENSOR, Wheel Speed, Rear Sensor
	04707537	1							
	-15								
	56028187AC	1	1				DBB		
		1					DG0		[BGJ,BCK]
		1	5				DBB		[BGJ]

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
						DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Sensors
Figure 8-610

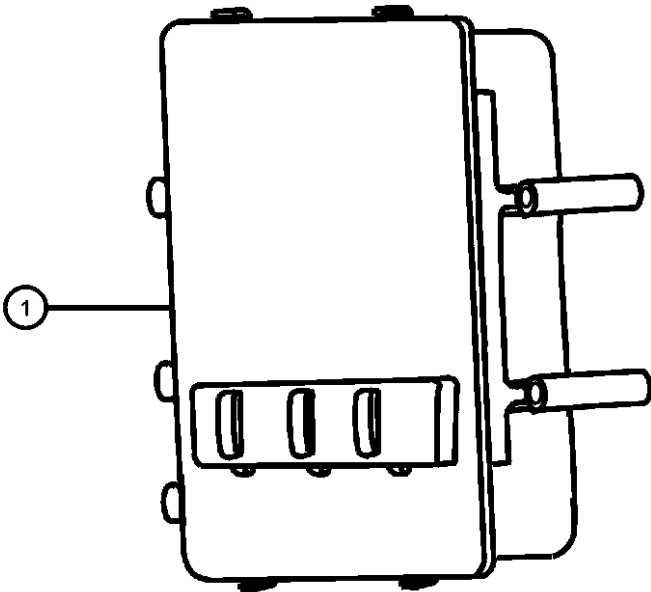
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

	56028229AA	1	5				DBB	[BGK]	
-16	56042395	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC)
Figure 8-710

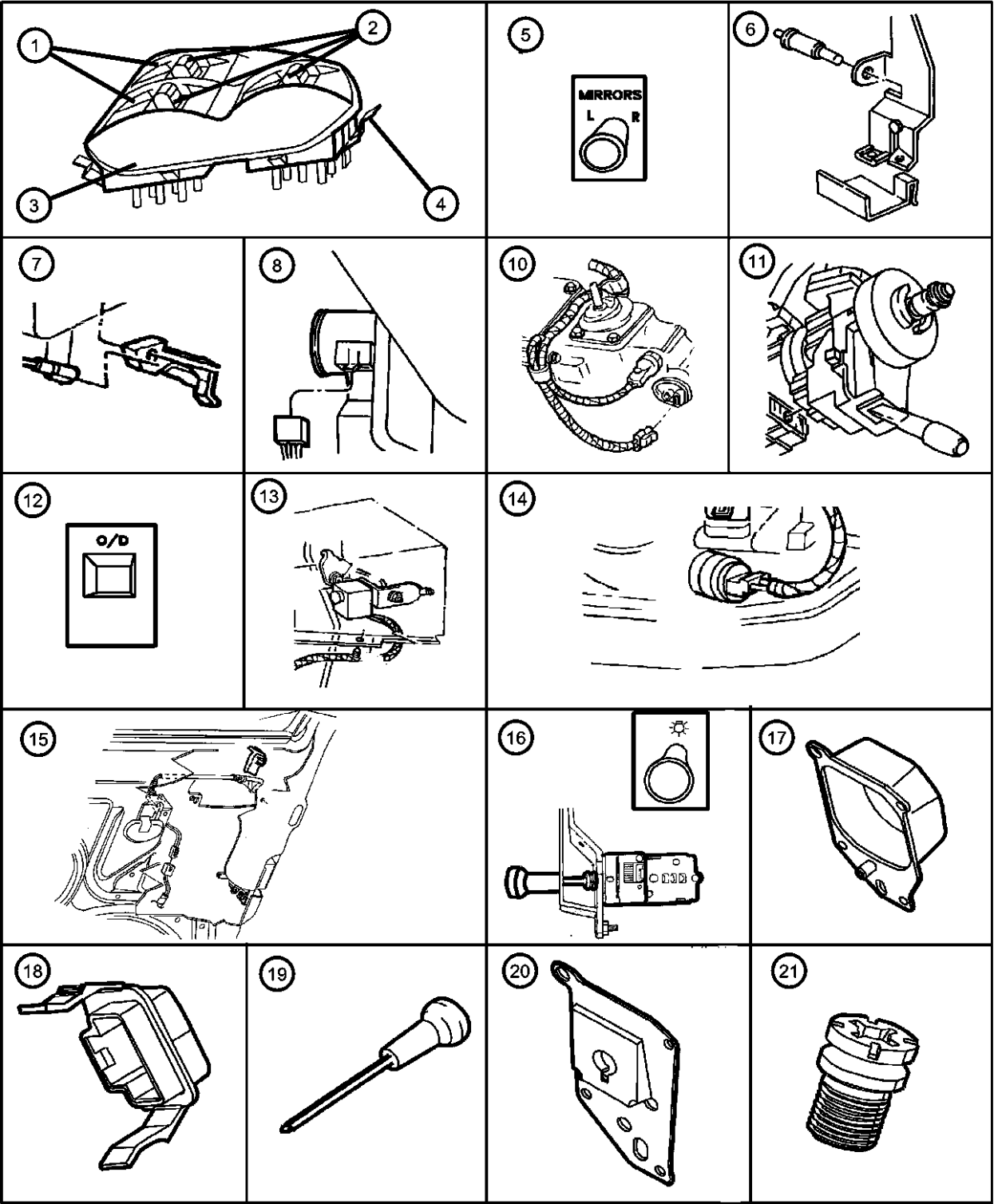


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EL0=5.2L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DBB=Manual Transmission									
1									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	56046319AB	1				EP0			w/California Emission
	56046320AB	1				EP0			w/Federal mEmission
	56046321AB	1				EH0	DG0		w/California Emission
	56046322AB	1				EH0	DBB		w/California Emission
	56046323AB	1				EH0	DG0		w/Federal Emission
	56046324AB	1				EH0	DBB		w/Federal Emission
	56046325AB	1				EH0	DG0		w/Leaded Fuel (Middle East Package)
	56046326AB	1				EH0	DBB		w/Leaded Fuel (Middle East Package)
	56046327AB	1	1			EL0	DG0		w/California Emission
	56046328AB	1	5			EL0	DG0		w/California Emission
	56046329AB	1				EL0	DBB		w/California Emission
	56046330AB	1	1			EL0	DG0		w/Federal Emission
	56046331AB	1	5			EL0	DG0		w/Federal Emission
	56046332AB	1				EL0	DBB		w/Federal Emission
	56046333AB	1	1			EM0	DG0		w/California Emission
	56046334AB	1	5			EM0	DG0		w/California Emission
	56046335AB	1	1			EM0	DG0		w/Federal Emission
	56046336AB	1	5			EM0	DG0		w/Federal Emission
	56046367AB	1				EP0			w/Leaded Fuel (Middle East Package)
	56046368AB	1				EL0	DG0		w/Leaded Fuel (Middle East Package)
-2	56040021	1							BRACKET, Module, Module Mounting

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

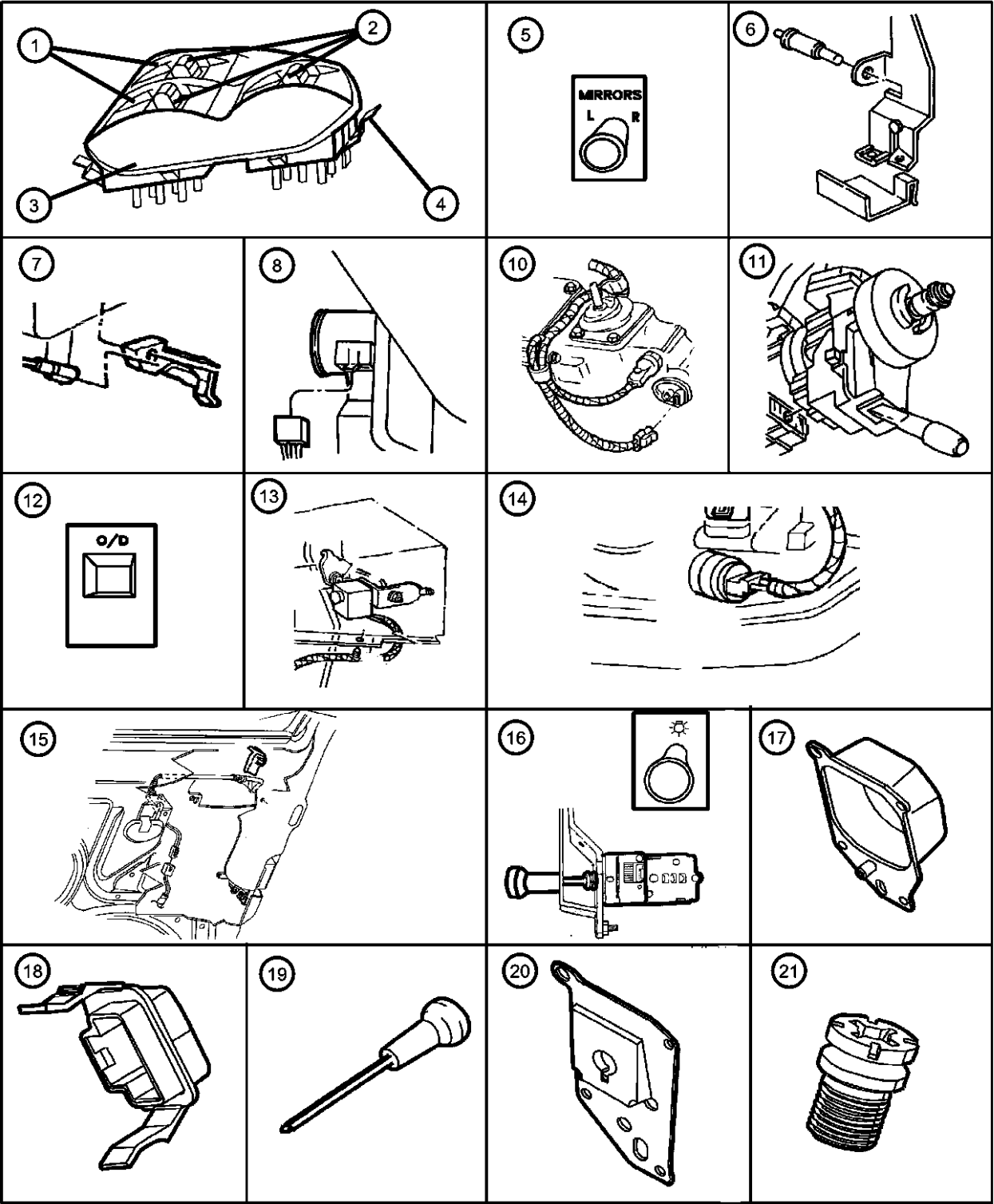
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Switches
Figure 8-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EL0=5.2L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DGT=Automatic Transmission 4 Speed DGK=Automatic 4 Speed DGW=Automatic 4 Speed DBB=Manual Transmission DDQ=Manual Transmission 5 Speed									
1	56020394	1							SWITCH, 2 Gang
2	56021383	1							SWITCH, 3 Gang, Power Door & Windows
3									BEZEL, Power Window/Door Lock Switch
	56020390	1							2-Gang
	56020395	1							3-Gang
4	04796652	1							CLIP, Bezel
5	56019923	1							SWITCH, Mirror
6	04565022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box, (Use Shield 5269360)
7	04221463	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
8									SWITCH, Ignition
	56021346	1					DG0		
		1					DBB		
-9									SCREW, Ignition Switch
	06503845	5					DG0		
		5					DBB		
10									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	56006998	1	5			EH0	DBB		
		2	1			EP0	DDQ		
		2	1			EH0	DBB		
	56007163	1	5			EL0	DBB		
DAKOTA (AN) SERIES LINE L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD									
BODY 31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX 61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX									
ENGINE EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.									
TRANSMISSION DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC									

Switches
Figure 8-810

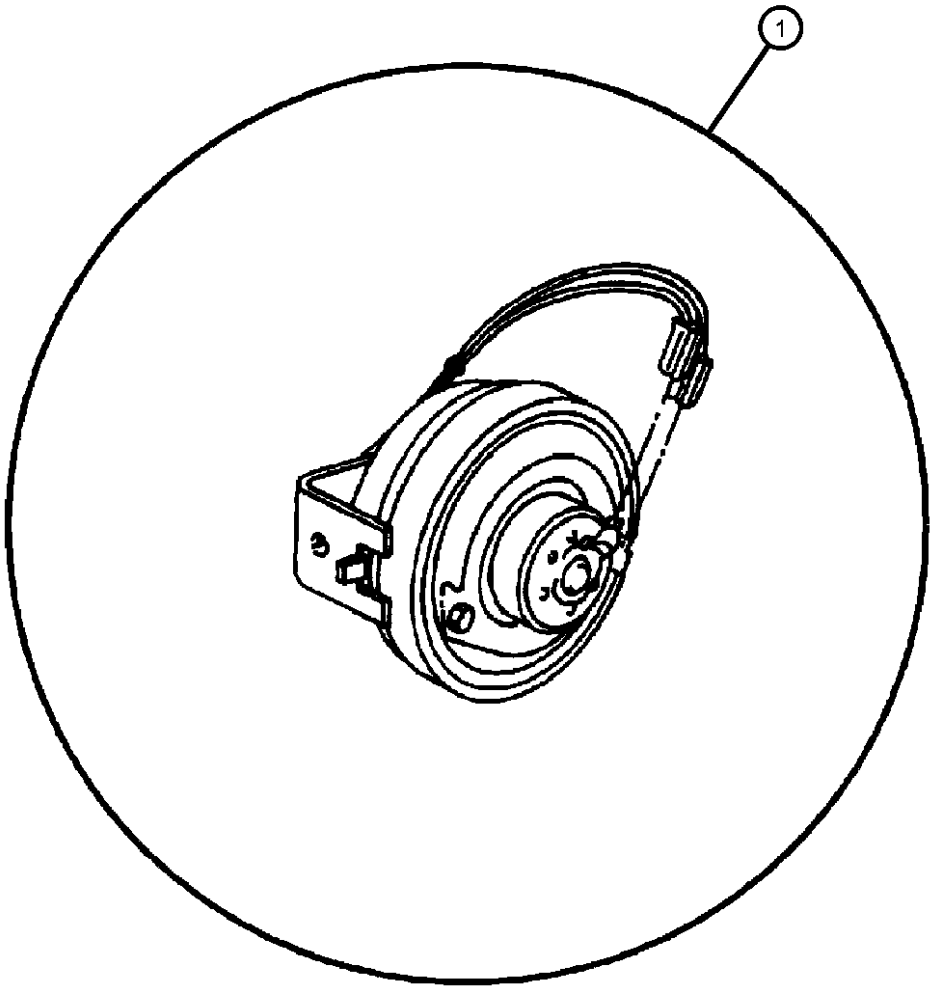


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11		1	1			EL0	DBB		SWITCH, Multifunction
	05269377	1					DG0		
		1					DBB		
12	56021048	1					DG0		SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout, w/Bezel, Overdrive Lockout
13	04671334	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp, Speed Control (3.15mm)
14									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
	56028181	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
15	04687558	2							SWITCH, Door AjarCourtesy Lamp
16	56021892AA	1							SWITCH, Headlamp
17									BEZEL, Headlamp Switch
	56019822	1							With Cargo Lamp
	56020187	1							Without Cargo Lamp
18	56007418	1							PLUG, Instrument Panel Switch, Without Foglamp
19	56020060AB	1							KNOB AND SHAFT, Headlamp Switch
20	56019821	1							BRACKET, Headlamp Switch
21	56021893AA	1							RETAINER, Headlamp Switch
-22									SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
	56031005	1				EP0			
		1				EH0, EL0, EM0			
-23	J0934001	1				EP0			ELBOW, Oil Gauge Sending Unit
-24	56007417AB	1							SWITCH, Fog Lamp

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

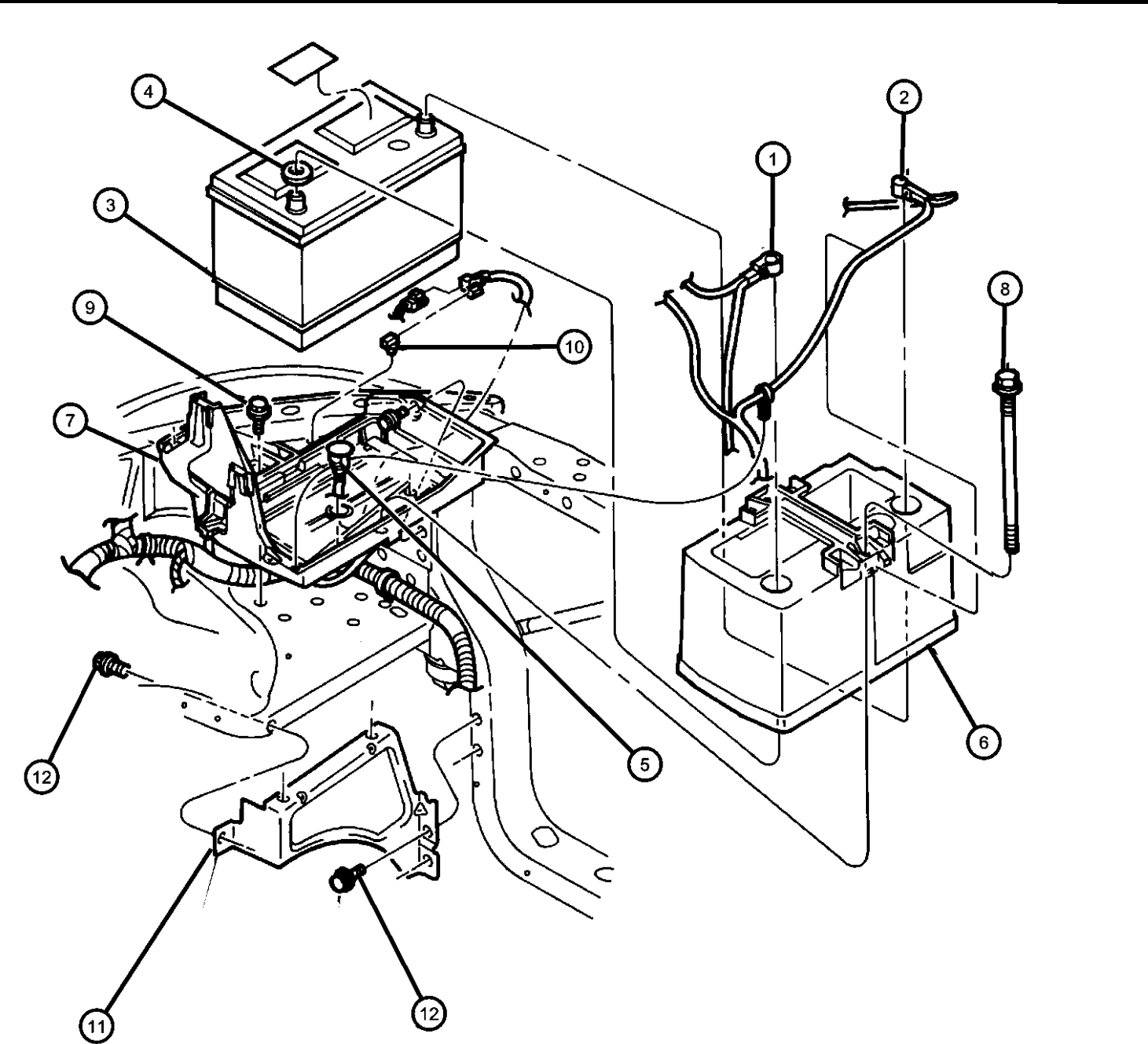
Horn & Mounting
Figure 8-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56020086	1							HORN AND BRACKET, High Note
-2	56020085	1							HORN, Low Note
-3	06101777	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 8-1010

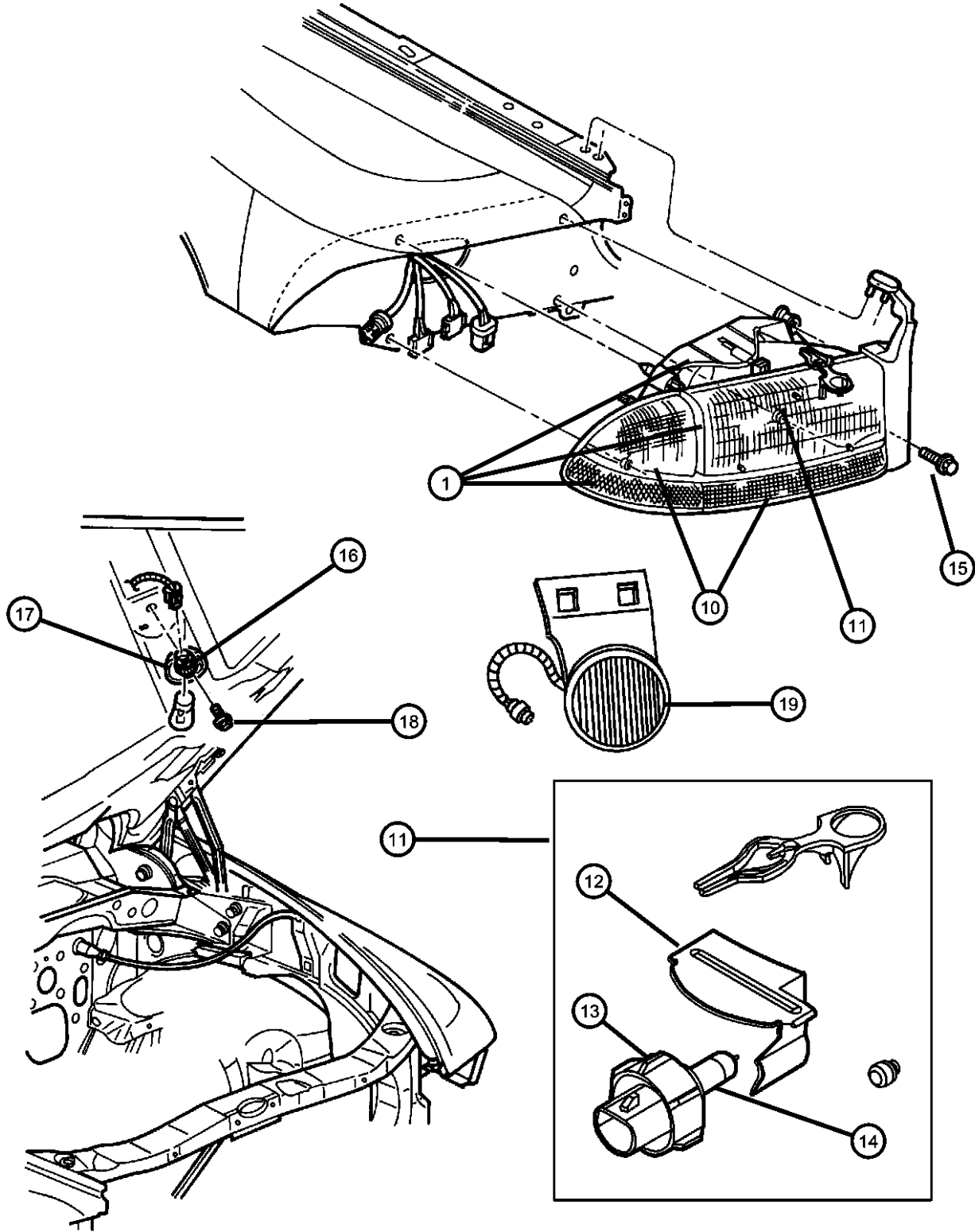


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EL0=5.2L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine									
1									CABLE, Battery Positive
	56018811	1				EP0			
	56018818	1	1			EH0, EL0, EM0			
	56020393	1	5			EH0, EL0, EM0			
2									CABLE, Battery Negative
	56018719	1				EP0			
	56018810	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			
3	56018810	1							BATTERY, (NOT SERVICED)
4	56018810	1							WASHER, Battery Terminal, (NOT SERVICED)
5	56027332	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
6	55256138AB	1							COVER, Battery, Battery Hold Down
7	55255047AC	1							TRAY, Battery
	05019837AA								Mopar Power Pro 7
	BA027600EX								Mopar Power Pro 6
	0VU01207								Repair Battery Terminal End Side Post (Ten Per Box)
	0VU01205								Repair Battery Terminal End Top Post (Ten Per Box)
8	55235142	2							STUD, Battery Hold Down
9	06503492	5							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Tapping, M8x1.25x26
10	06503492	5							CLIP, Battery, (NOT SERVICED)
11	55256234	1							BRACKET, Battery Tray
12	06502282	10							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
-13	55255333AB	1							STRAP, Battery

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
					DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamp - Front End
Figure 8-1130

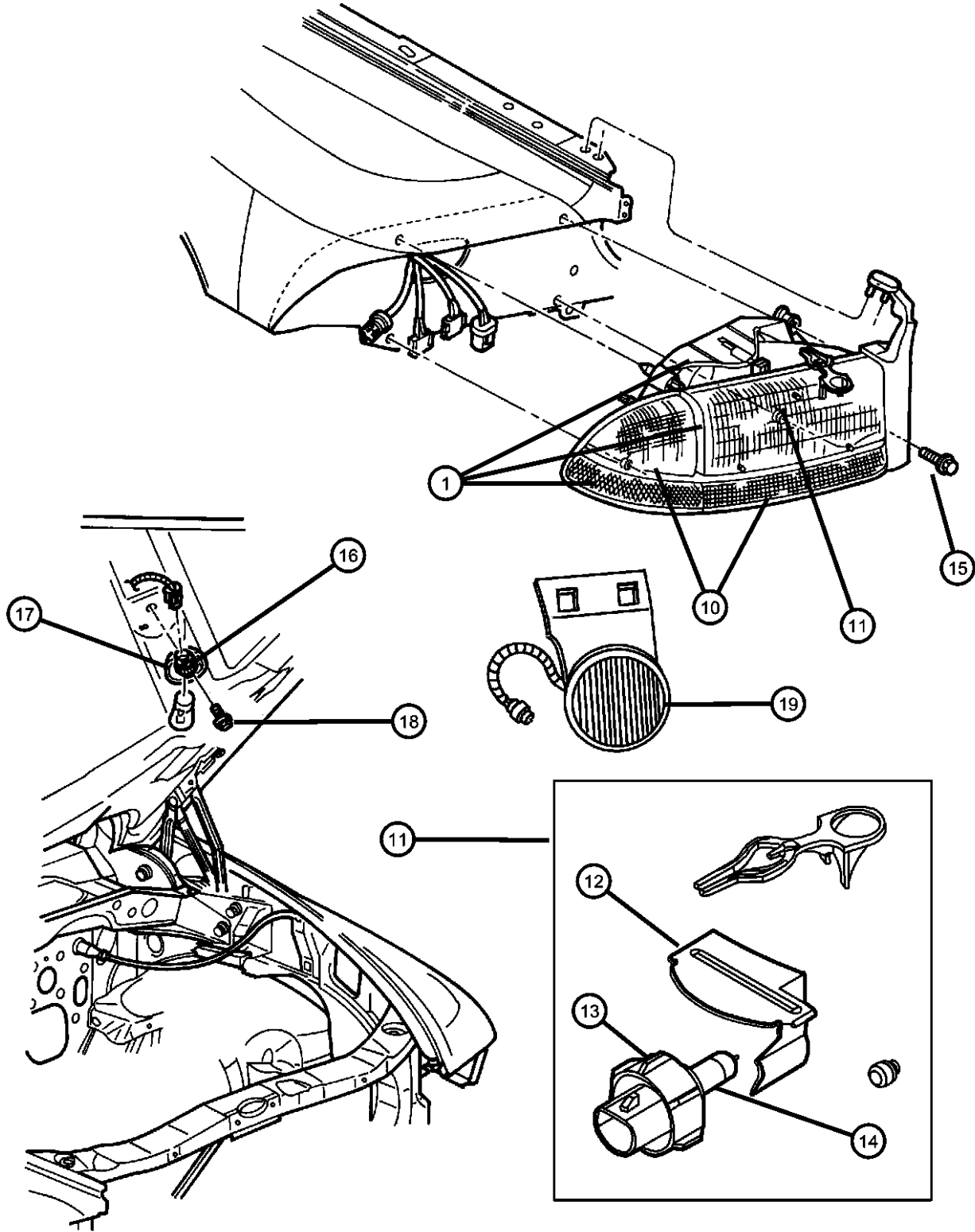


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55055110AB	1							LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn Up to 9/22/97, Right
	55055110AC	1							After 9/22/97, Right
	55055111AB	1							Up to 9/22/97, Left
	55055111AC	1							After 9/22/97, Left
-2	04399900	1							SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side Lamp, Turn/Stop & Side Marker (Low Profile Connector)
-3	04399599	1							SEAL
-4	L0000194	2							BULB, 194, Front Side Marker Lamp (#194)
-5	L0000168	AR							BULB, 168, Side Marker Lamp (#168)
-6	04882728	1							SCREW, Combination Lamp to Headlamp Assembly
-7	04882723	2							RETAINER, Headlamp Welt
-8									WELT, Headlamp To Grille
	04882724	1							Right
	04882725	1							Left
-9	04882727	1							RETAINER, Headlamp Receptical
10									LAMP, Front Combination
	55055172AB	1							Before 8/18/97, Right
	55055172AC	1							8/18/97 and After, Right
	55055173AB	1							Before 8/18/97, Left
	55055173AC	1							8/18/97 and After, Left
11									HEADLAMP
	55055171AB	1							Left
	55055170AB	1							Right
12	04676351	1							VENT, Headlamp
13	04388589	1							RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb
14	L0009007	1							BULB, Headlamp

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamp - Front End
Figure 8-1130

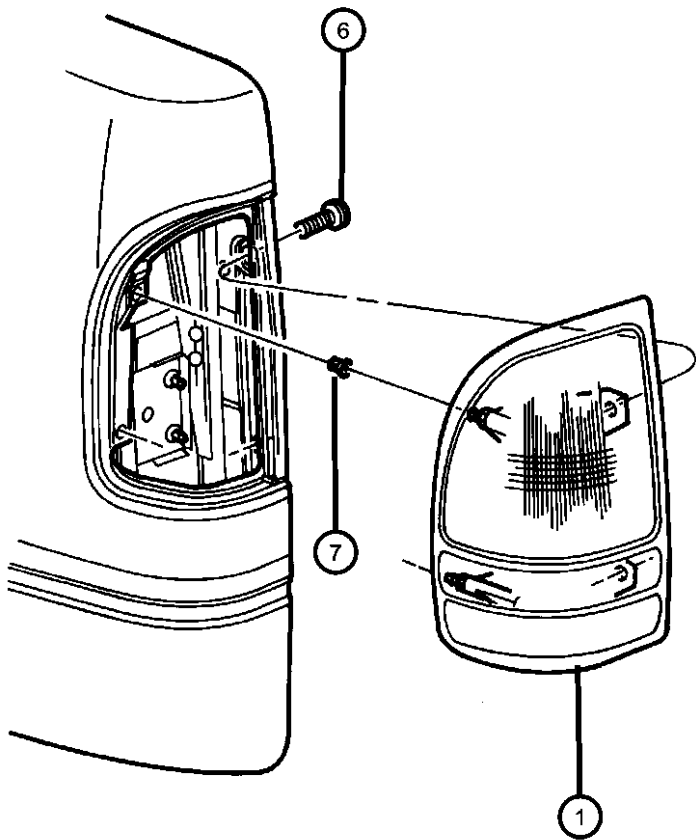
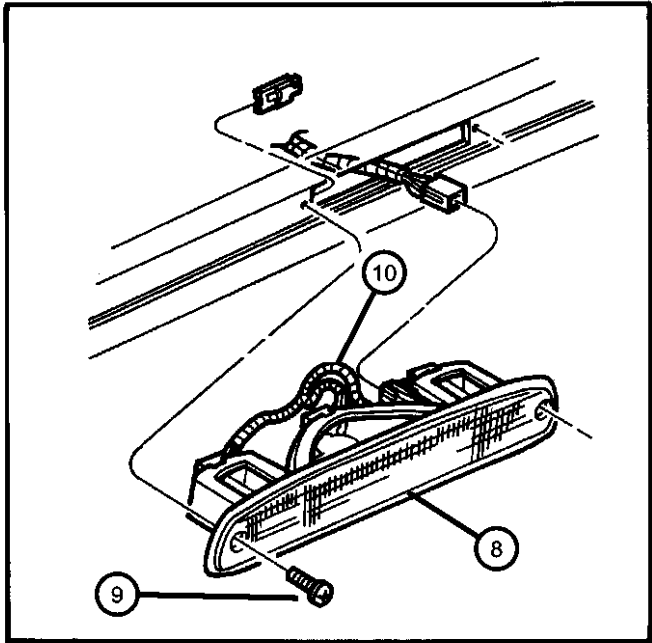


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	06504289	6							SCREW, Hex Head
16	56021441	1							LAMP, Underhood
17	04897446AA	1							LENS, Lamp Module
18	04897446AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x16, (NOT SERVICED)
19									LAMP, Fog
	55076792	1							Right
	55076793	1							Left
-20	82203273	1							WIRING, Fog Lamp
-21	L0000893	1							BULB, 893, Up to 12/08/98 (75 Candle Power/200 Hour)
-22	82202532	1							LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog
-23	82202532	1							INSTALLATION PACKAGE, Fog Light, (NOT SERVICED)
-24	56007417AB	1							SWITCH, Fog Lamp

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamp - Rear End
Figure 8-1141

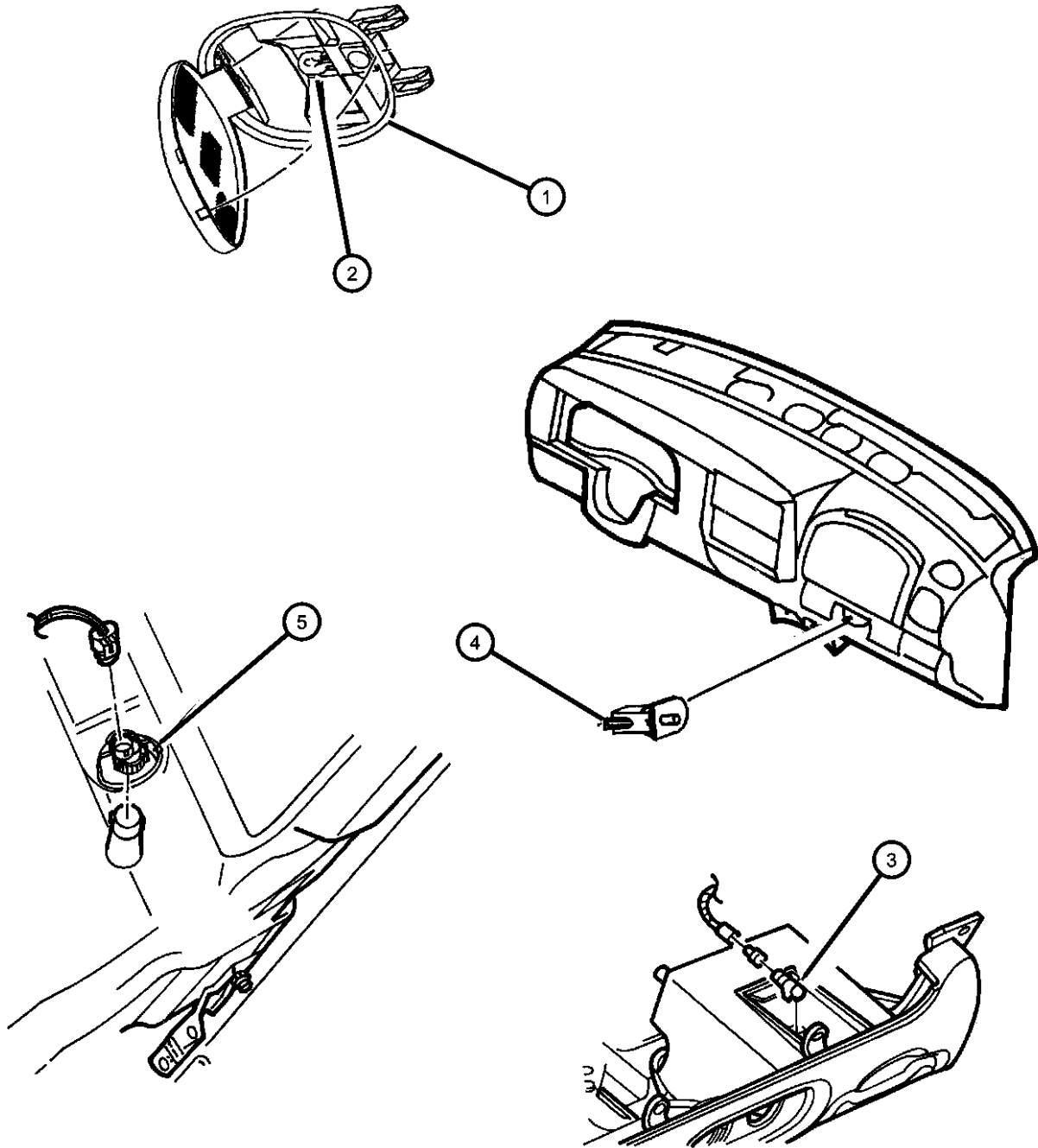


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Backup
	55055112	1							Right
	55055113	1							Left
-2	04523105	1							SOCKET, Cornering Lamp, Dual Usage Backup Lamp Socket Also
-3	04523108	1							SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side Lamp, Tail Lamp Socket
-4	04399599	1							SEAL
-5	06032031	2							NUT, Spring, .19-16, Tail Lamp Mounting (FOR .190-16 SCR)
6	06035455	4							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625
7	06504072	4							CLIP, Open Round
8									LAMP, High Mounted Stop
	55056202AB	1							w/o Cargo Lamp
	55056203AB	1							w/Cargo Lamp
9	55056203AB	1							SCREW, Oval Head, .164-18x.750 HD #6, (NOT SERVICED),
10									WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp
	55055257	1							w/o Cargo Lamp
	55055258	1							w/Cargo Lamp
-11	L0000921	1							BULB, 921, CHMSL #921
-12									LAMP, Licence Plate
	55055292	1							w/Step Bumper
	55055294	1							w/Chrome Step Bumper
-13	36001900	1							LAMP, License Plate, w/Rear Valance

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamp - Dome - Courtesy - Reading
Figure 8-1150



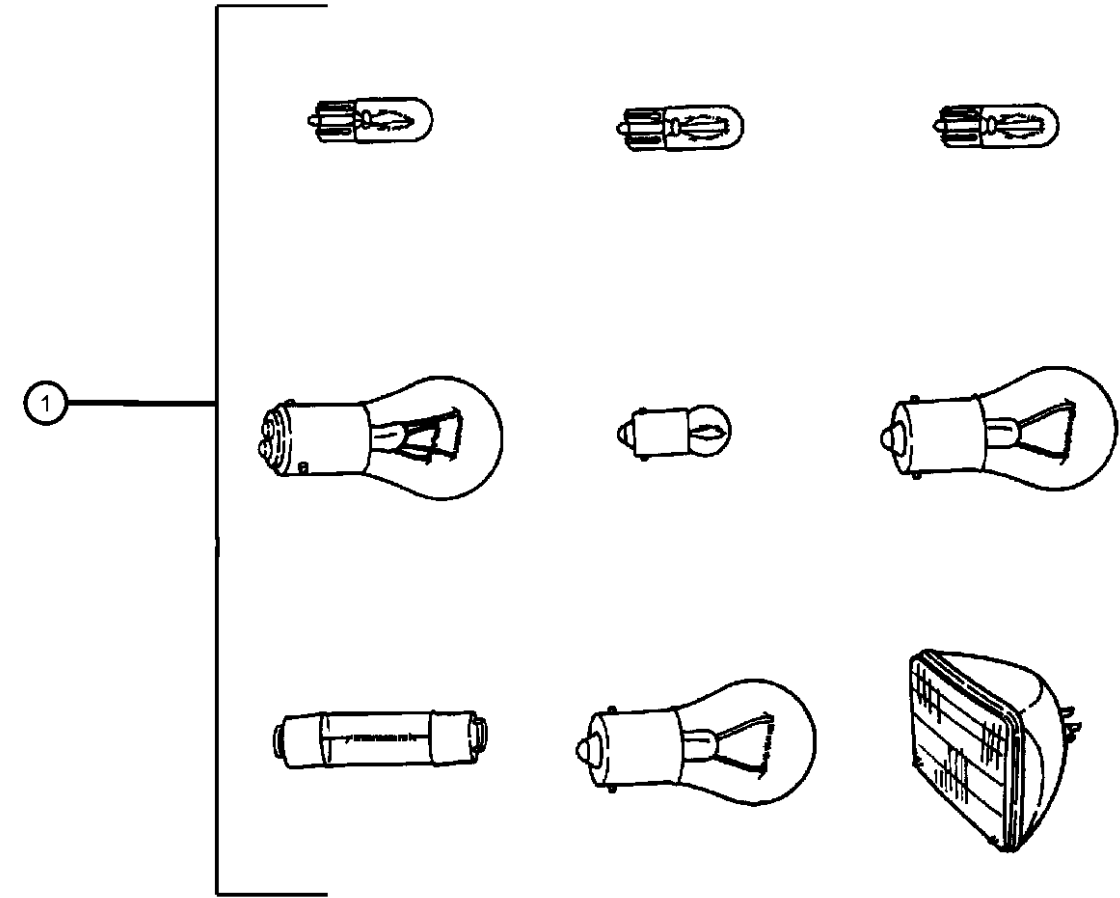
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0JV76TL2	1							LAMP, Dome
2	00154762	1							BULB, 579, Lamp (# 579)
3	05269360	1							HOOD, Ash Receiver Lamp, Hood Assembly
4	04565022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box, Glove Box ***
5	56021441	1							LAMP, Underhood
-6	56021441	1							SHIELD, Underhood Lamp, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Bulbs & Sockets
Figure 8-1195

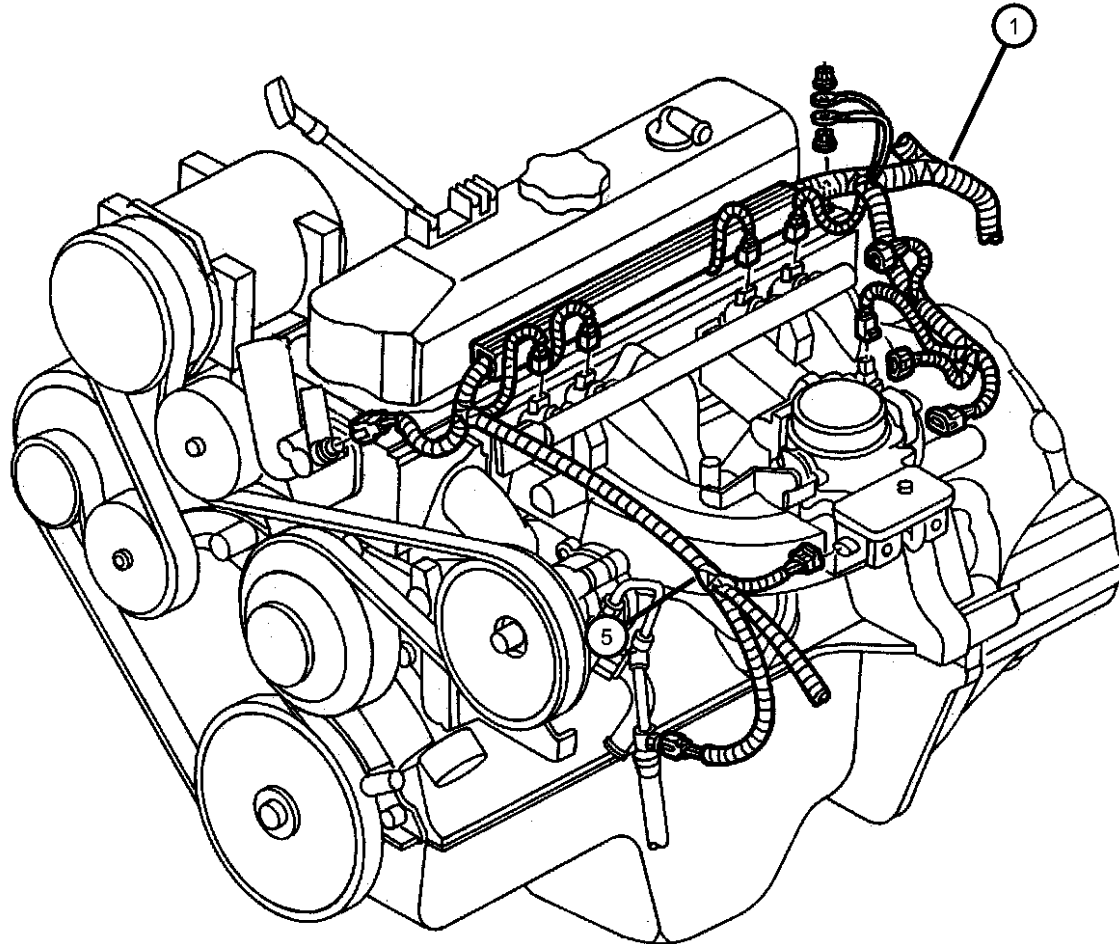
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1	L0003157	1							BULB, 3157, (G-T8 Wedge)
-2	L0000168	2							BULB, 168, (T-3 1/4 Wedge)
-3	L0000194	2							BULB, 194
-4	L0000893	1							BULB, 893
-5	09417561	1							BULB, 161
-6	00154762	1							BULB, 579
-7	L0000921	1							BULB, 921
-8	L0000074	1							BULB, 74
-9	L000PC74	1							BULB, PC74
-10	04399900	1							SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side Lamp



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Wiring - Engine Figure 8-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EL0=5.2L Engine ELF=5.2L Magnum Engine EM0=5.9L Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DGK=Automatic 4 Speed DBB=Manual Transmission									
1									WIRING, Engine
	56018812AD	1				EH0	DBB		
	56018813AD	1				EH0	DG0		
	56018815AD	1				EL0	DBB		
	56018816AE	1				EL0	DG0		
		1	5			EM0	DG0		
	56021940AB	1				EP0	DBB		
	56045104AC	1	1			EM0	DG0		
-2	56021594	1							WIRING, Anti-lock Brake, Jumper R.W.A.L. Sensor
-3	56020238AB	1							WIRING, Underhood Lamp
-4									CLIP
	52118181	2	1			EH0	DGK		
		2	5			EH0	DGK		
5									CLIP, Wrap Around
	00120522	2	1			EP0			
	J0140780	2	5						
-6									STRAP, Tie
	04641780	1				EP0			
		1	1			EH0, EL0, EM0	DBB		
-7	56018779	1	5						WIRING, Distance SensorSwitch
-8									WIRING, Transfer Case Jumper

DAKOTA (AN)

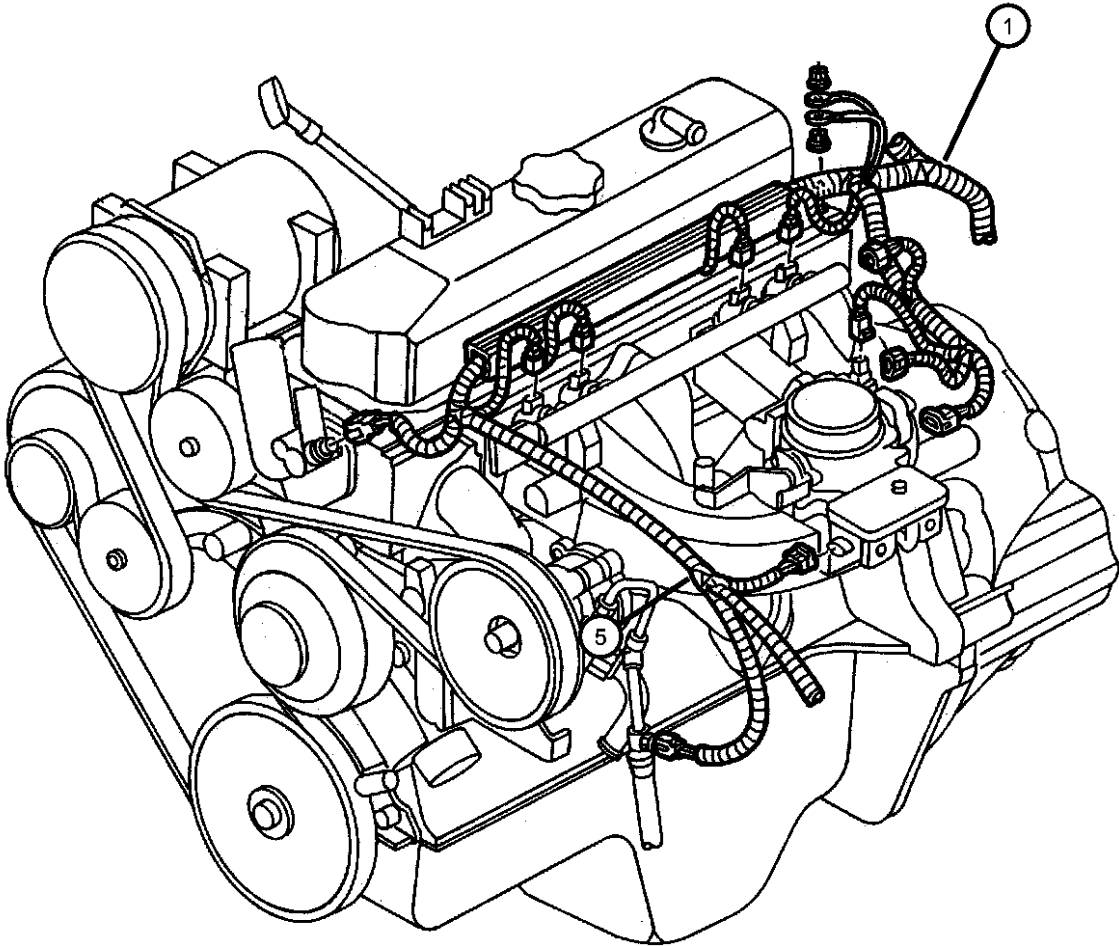
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

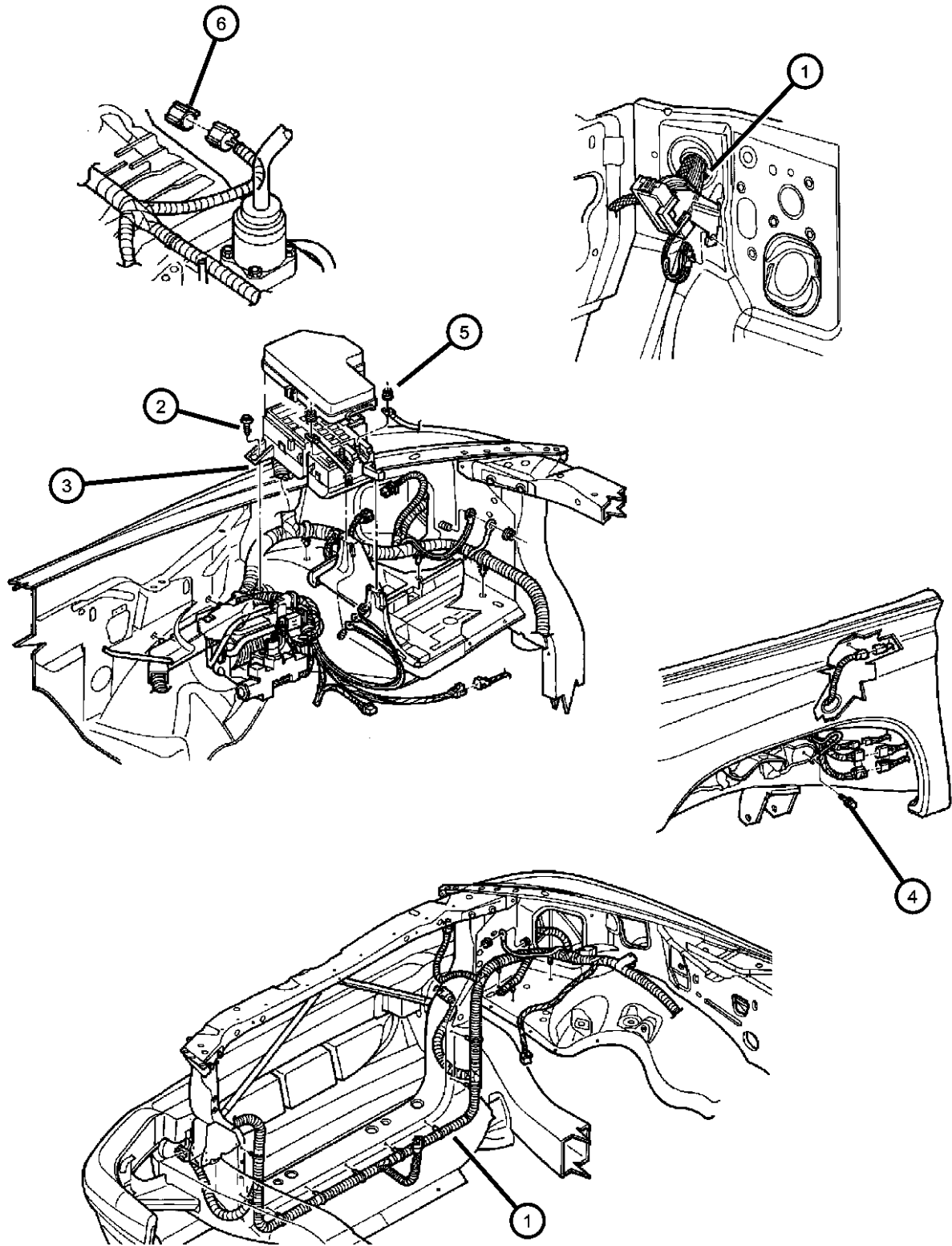
Wiring - Engine
Figure 8-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56021647	1	5						[DHJ,DHK]
	56021648	1	5						[DHC]



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Wiring - Headlamp / Dash
Figure 8-1310

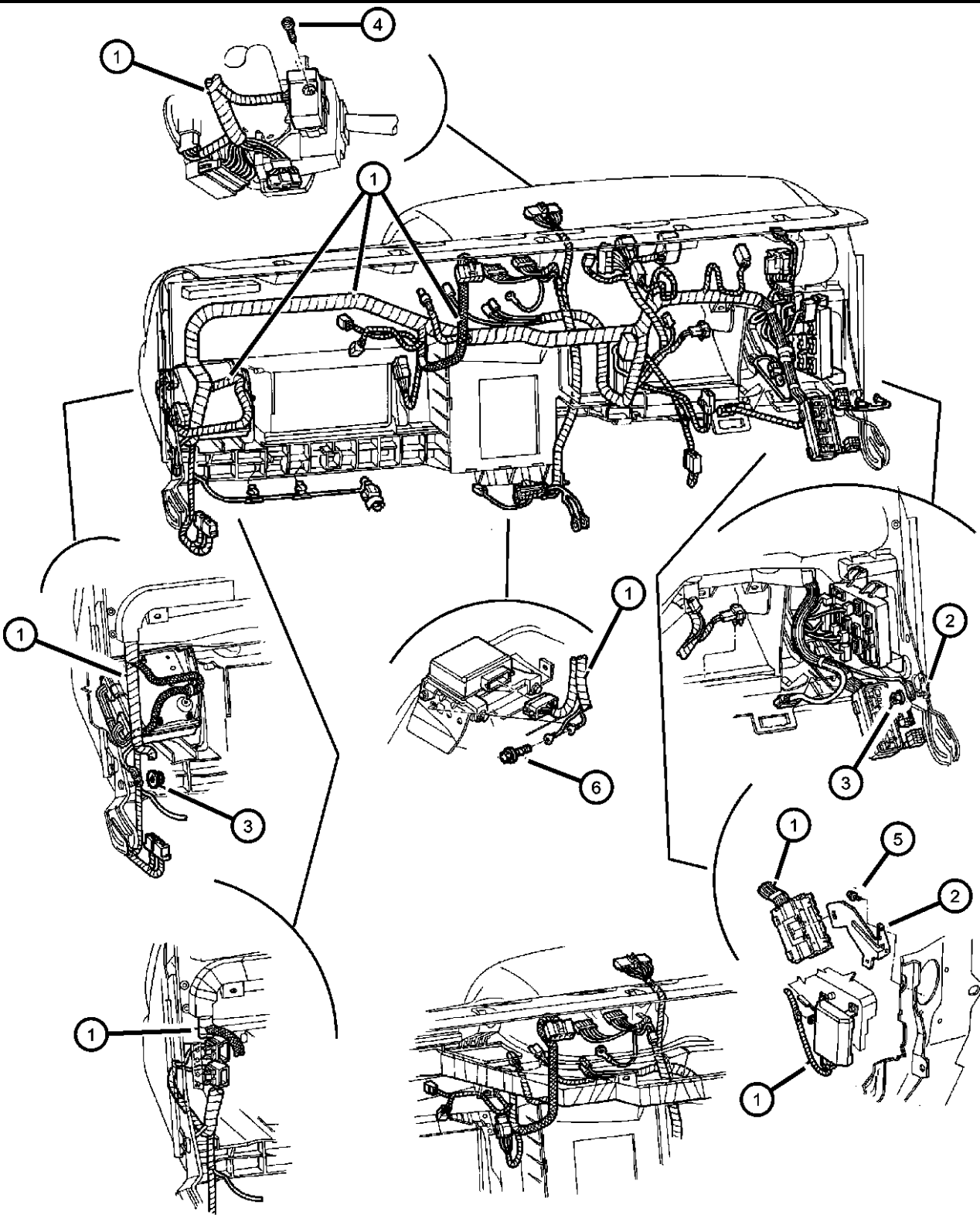


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EL0=5.2L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine									
1									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash, PDC Serviced in Headlamp / Dash Wiring
	56021615	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			w/Power Brakes
	56021616	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			w/Power Brakes & Trailer Tow
	56021617	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			w/Power Brakes, Security Alarm & Fog Lamps
	56021618	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			w/ABS
	56021619	1				EP0			
	56021620	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			CANADA
	56021621	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			w/Trailer Tow
2	06101777	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00, Hex Head
3	06101802	2							NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00
4	06101802	2							SCREW AND WASHER, M8x1.25x25, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06101809	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Hex Coned
6	04688733	1							INSULATOR, 4 Way Female
-7	56045152AA	1							COVER, Power Distribution Center, Upper
-8	06101757	AR							FUSIBLE LINK, 140 AMP

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
						DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE	
						DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring - Instrument Panel
Figure 8-1410

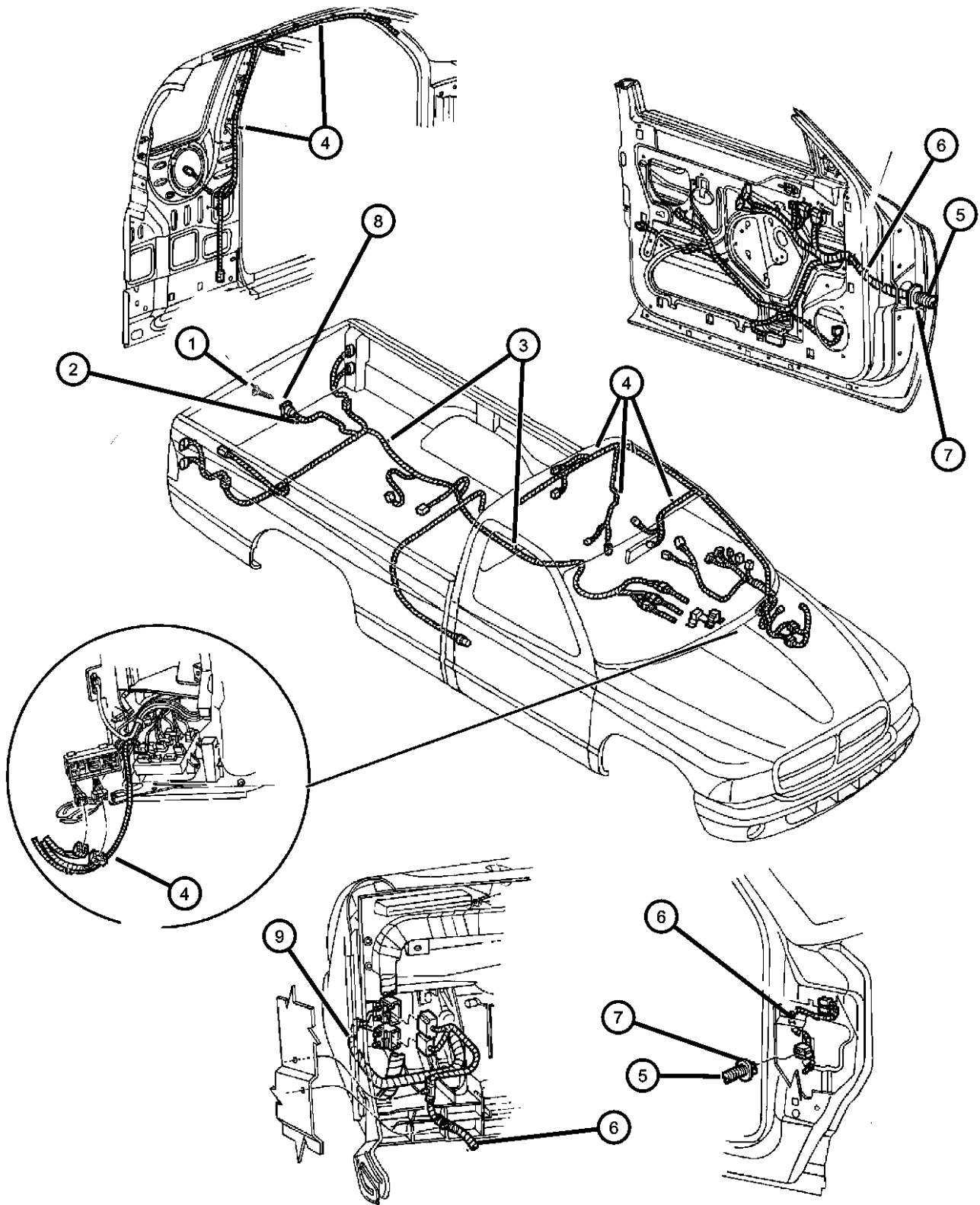


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56021781	1							Base Model
	56021782	1							w/Fog Lamps
	56021783	1							w/Light Group
	56021784	1							w/Console, Power Windows, Power Locks & Infinity Speakers
	56021785	1							w/Consolew, Power Windows & Power Locks
	56021786	1							w/Infinity Speakers
2	56020131	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel
3	06101802	2							NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, Harness Ground
4	06034625	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .190-24X1.875, Switch Mounting
5	06034625	1							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
6	00154552	1							SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625, Airbag and Radio Ground
-7	56038265AB	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
-8	06101488	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-9	04604235	1							BREAKER, Circuit
-10	56021915AA	1							FLASHER
-11	06101136	2							FUSE, Standard, 15 AMP, Light Blue
-12	06101487	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
-13	06101486	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
-14	06101757	AR							FUSIBLE LINK, 140 AMP
-15	06101618	AR							CARTRIDGE, Fuseable Link, 30 Amp, Pink

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring - Body & Accessory
Figure 8-1510

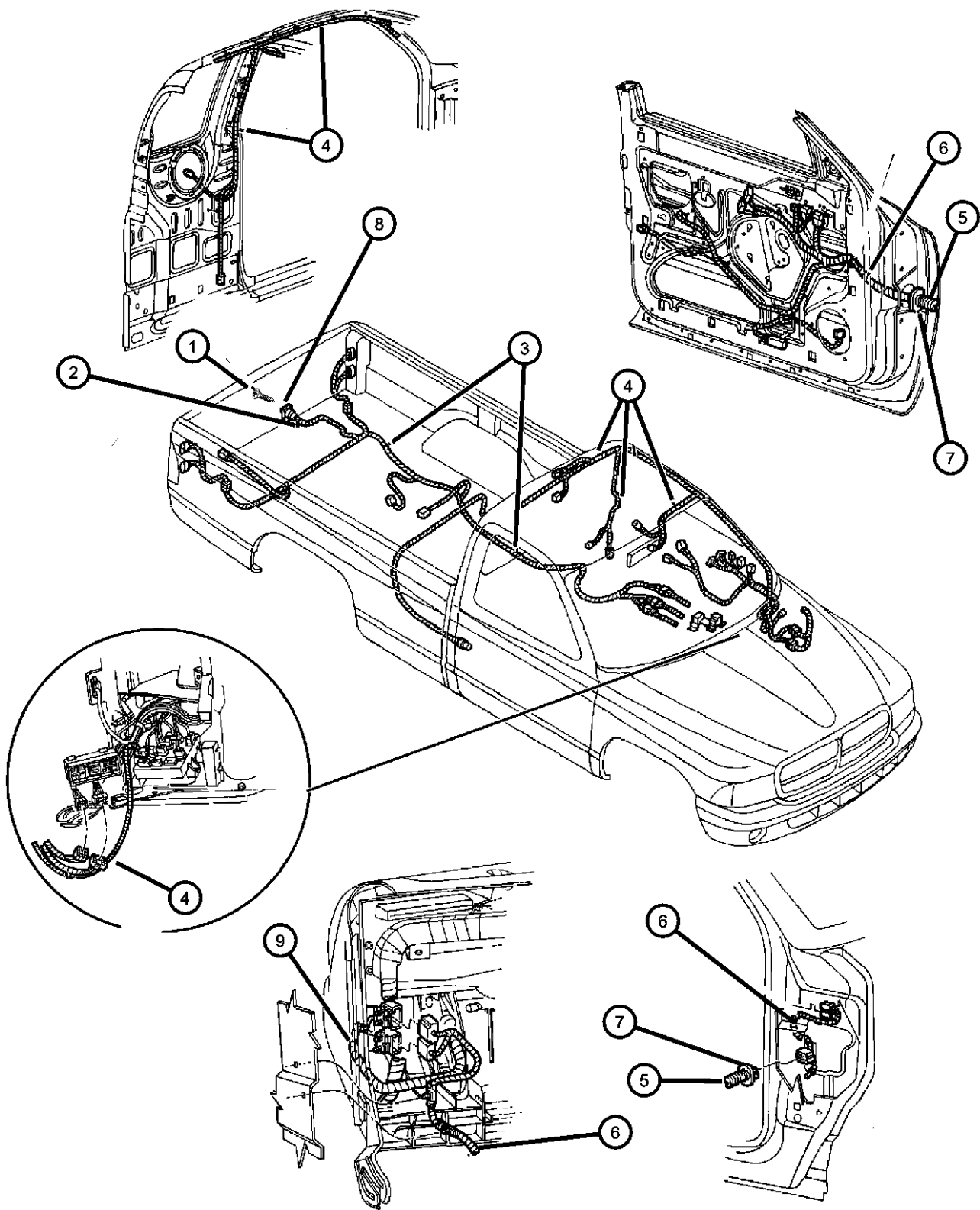


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06101618	AR							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
2	56021919AB	1							WIRING, Trailer Tow
3									WIRING, Chassis
	56018809AB	1			62				124' W.B. w/Trailer Tow
	56018809AC	1			62				124' W.B. w/o Trailer Tow
	56019412AB	1			31				131' W.B. w/o Trailer Tow
	56019416AB	1			31				131' W.B. w/Trailer Tow
	56021124AB	1			61				112' W.B. w/Trailer Tow
	56021125AB	1			61				112' W.B. w/o Trailer Tow.
4									WIRING, Body
	56021680	1			31				w/o Console, w/o Power Windows, w/o Power Locks & w/Power Seat
	56021971	1			61, 62				w/o Console, w/Power/Windows & Power Locks
	56021972	1			61, 62				w/Console
	56021973	1			31				w/o Console, w/PowerWindows, Power Locks & Power Seat
	56021974	1			31				w/Console & Power Seat
	56045035AA	1			31				w/o Console, w/o Power/Windows, w/o Power/Locks & w/o Power Seat
	56045036AA	1			31				w/o Console, w/o Power/Seat, w/Power Windows & Power Locks
	56045037AA	1			31				w/Console & w/o Power Seat
5									WIRING, Door Jumper
	56021486	1							w/Power Mirrors & Power Locks
	56045024AA	1							w/o Power Mirrors, w/o Power Locks & w/o Power Windows
	56045026AA	1							w/o Power Mirrors, w/o Power Locks & w/Power Windows

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring - Body & Accessory
Figure 8-1510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6									WIRING, Door
	56021482	1							(Right) w/Power Window & Power Locks
	56021484	1							(Right) Security System
	56021981	1							(Left) w/Power Locks & Power Windows
	56021983	1							(Left) w/Security System
	56045021AA	2							(Right/Left) w/o P/Wimdown, w/o P/Lock, w/o Security System, w/o P/Mirror, w/o Infinity Speaker
	56045022AA	1							(Right) w/Power Mirror & Infinity Speakers
	56045023AA	1							(Left) w/Power Mirrors & Infinity Speakers
7	56045023AA	1							GROMMET, Front Door, (NOT SERVICED),
8	56020143AC	1							WIRING, Trailer Tow, Jumper
9	56018835	2							WIRING, Turn Signal and Back Up, Turn Signal and Back-Up
-10	56017442	AR							WIRING, Courtesy Lamp, (Under Dash)
-11	56021594	1							WIRING, Anti-lock Brake, Jumper R.W.A.L. Sensor
-12	56038366AB	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way, Trailer Tow
-13	56021335	1			31				WIRING, Power Seat
-14	82401212	1							WIRING, CHMSL and Dome Jumper
-15									WIRING, License Lamp
	56020624	1							Body Color
	56021598	1							Bright or Black Body Color

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring Package Repair
Figure 8-1605

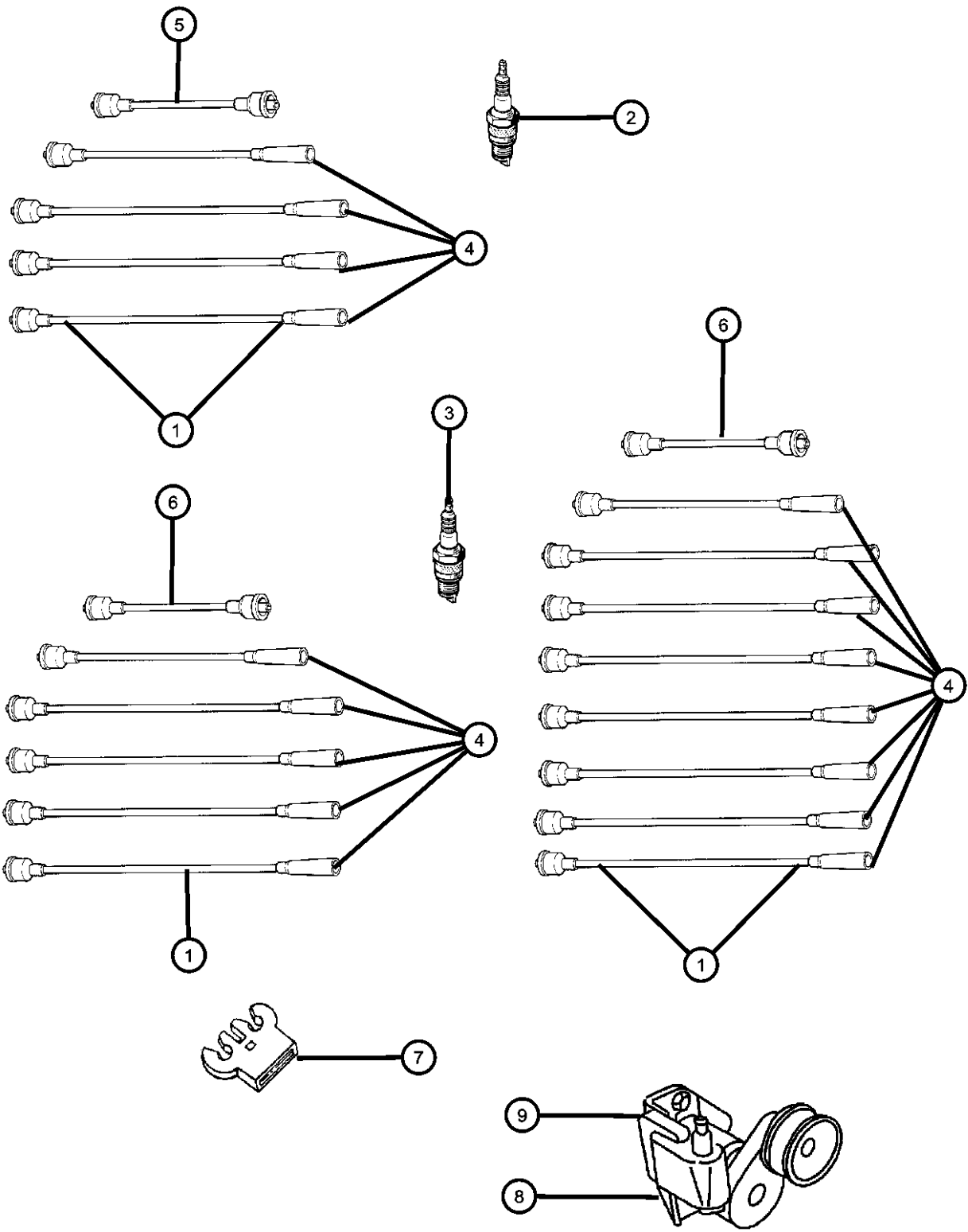
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	05013930AA	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis- claimer.asp
-2	05072951AA	1							WIRING REPAIR PACKAGE, Fuel Pump

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Spark Plugs - Cables - Coils
Figure 8-1905

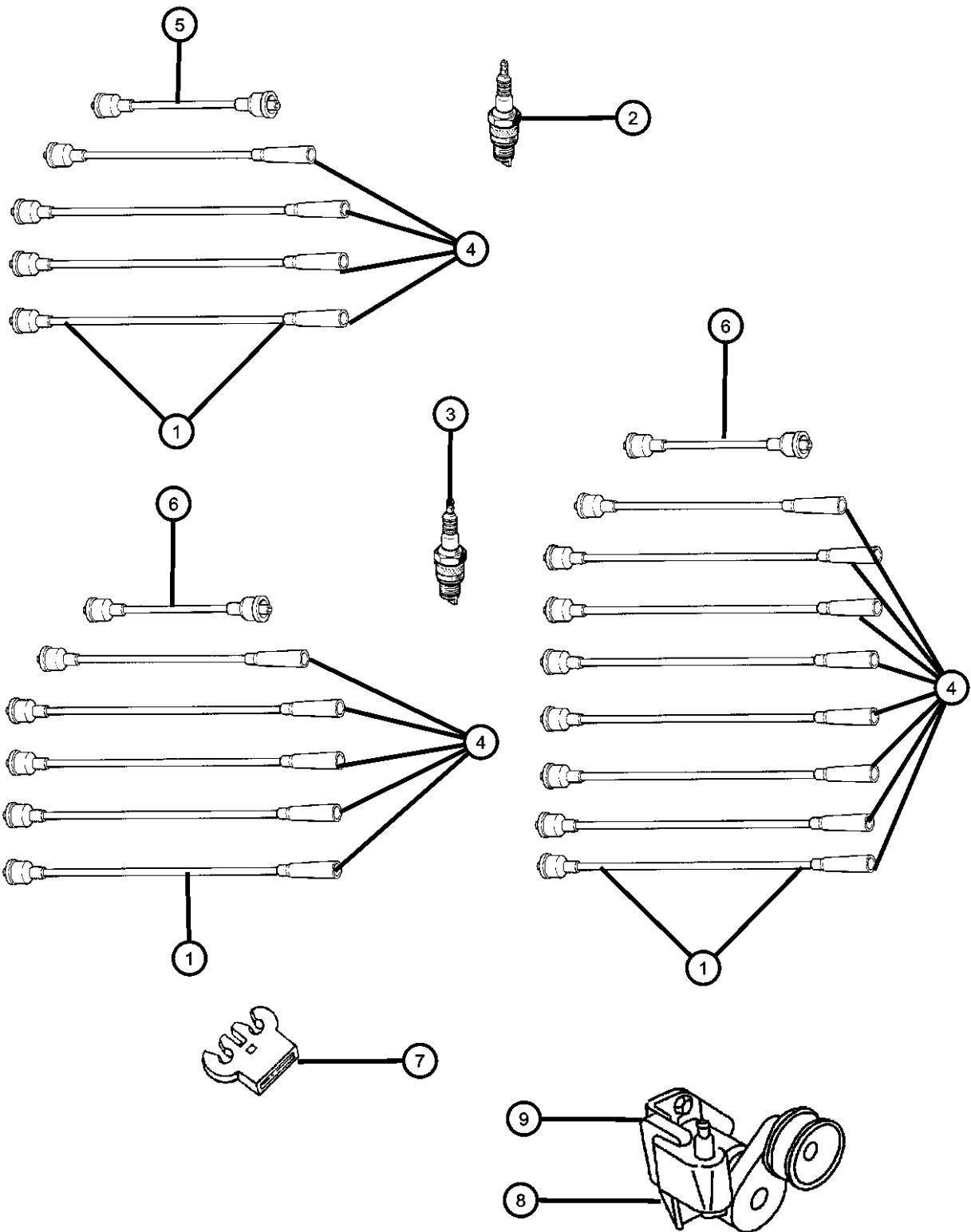


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EL0=5.2L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine									
1	04728037	1				EH0			CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
	SPC39602AA								Mopar Tune Up Kit (Contains Cap Rotor and Spark Plug Wires) Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	SPW08037AA								
	04728038	1				EL0, EM0			Mopar Tune Up Kit (Contains Cap Rotor and Spark Plug Wires) Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	SPC52590AA								
	SPW08038AA								
	83507180	1				EP0			Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	SPW07058AA								
2	56027275	4				EP0			SPARK PLUG, RC-12-LYC5 Canadian Aftermarket Part
	OSP00436								
3	56028189	6				EH0			SPARK PLUG Canadian Aftermarket Part
	OSP00479								
		8				EL0, EM0			Canadian Aftermarket Part
	OSP00479								
4	33007152	1				EP0			CABLE, Ignition [#1]
	33007153	1				EP0			[#3]
	33007157	1				EP0			[#4]
		1				EP0			[#2]
	56027037	1				EH0			[#1]
	56027039	1				EH0			[#3]
	56027041	1				EH0			[#5]

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Spark Plugs - Cables - Coils
Figure 8-1905



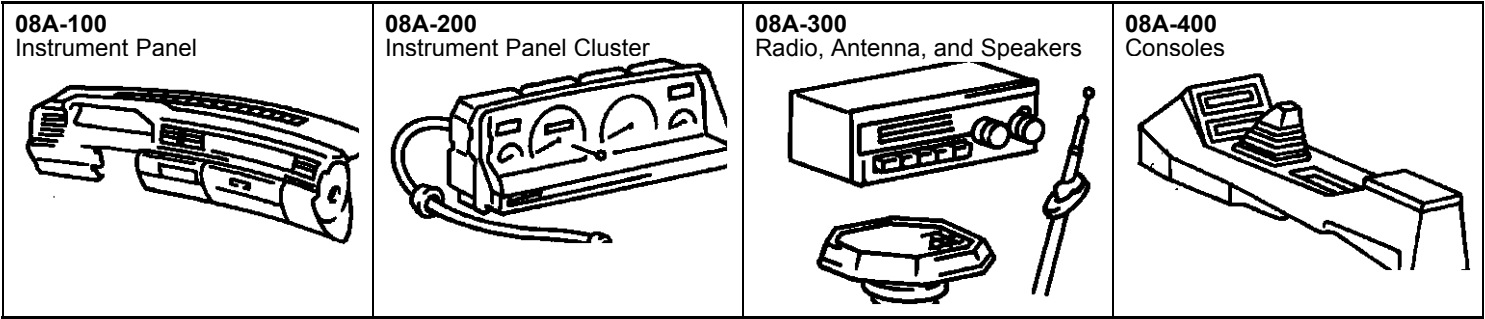
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56027046	1				EL0, EM0			[#1]
	56027049	1				EL0, EM0			[#3]
	56027050	1				EL0, EM0			[#4]
	56027051	1				EL0, EM0			[#5]
	56027112	1				EH0			[#2]
		1				EL0, EM0			[#2]
	56027113	1				EH0			[#4]
		1				EL0, EM0			[#6]
	56027114	1				EH0			[#6]
		2				EL0, EM0			[#7,8]
5	56027270	1				EP0			CABLE, Ignition Coil
6									CABLE, Ignition Coil
	56027045	1				EH0			
	56027055	1				EL0, EM0			
7									SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
	53006579	1				EP0			
	56027089	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			3-Wire
	56028186	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			1-Wire
	56041333AA	2				EL0, EM0			4-Wire
8									COIL, Ignition
	56028172	1				EP0			
		1				EH0, EL0, EM0			
9									BRACKET, Ignition Coil
	53008702	1				EP0			
	56026891	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 08A

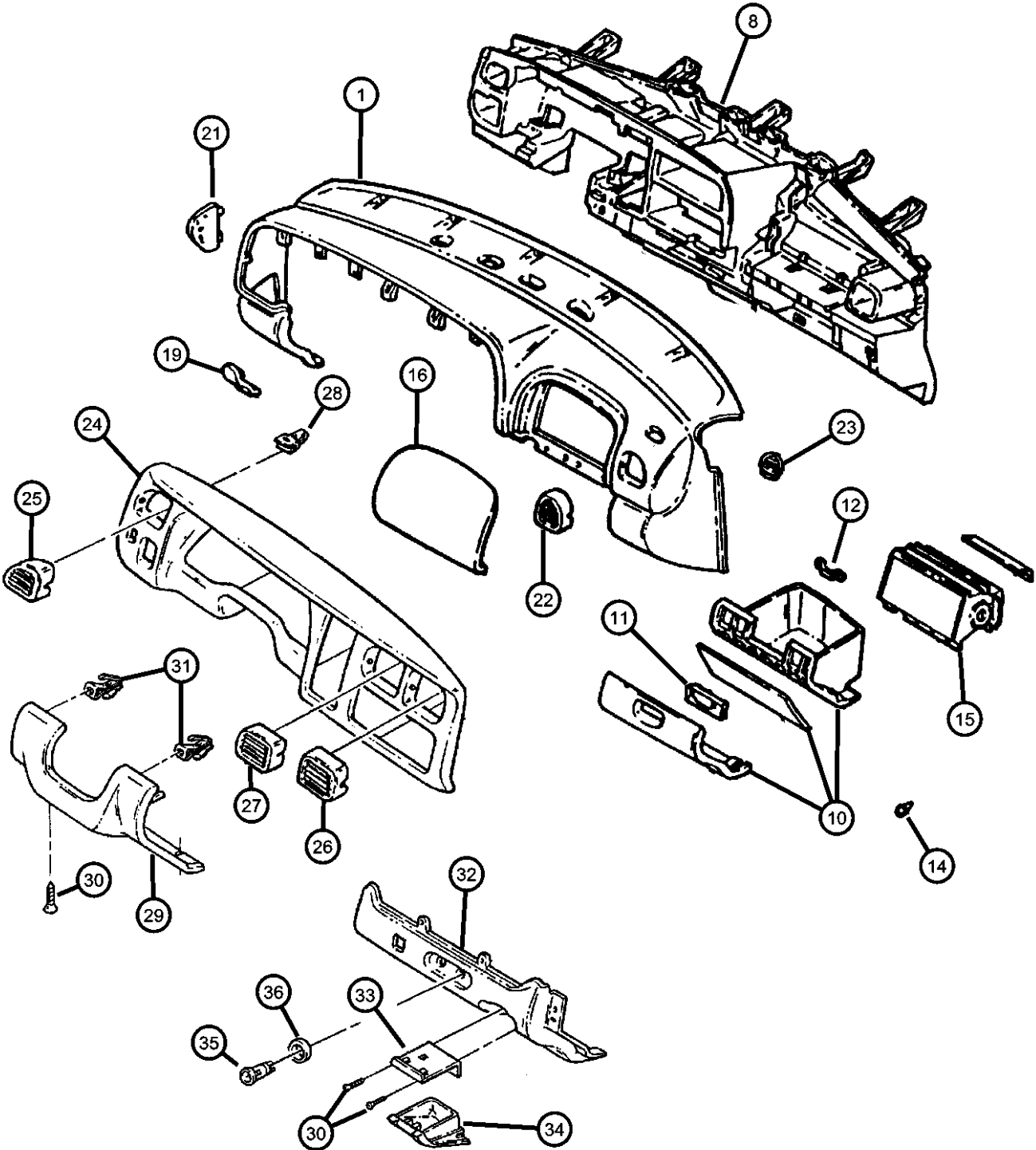
Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles



Group - 08A Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Instrument Panel	
Instrument Panel	Fig. 08A - 110
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Instrument Cluster.....	Fig. 08A - 210
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radio.....	Fig. 08A - 310
Speakers.....	Fig. 08A - 315
Antenna.....	Fig. 08A - 320
Consoles	
Floor Console.....	Fig. 08A - 410
Overhead Console	Fig. 08A - 425

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110

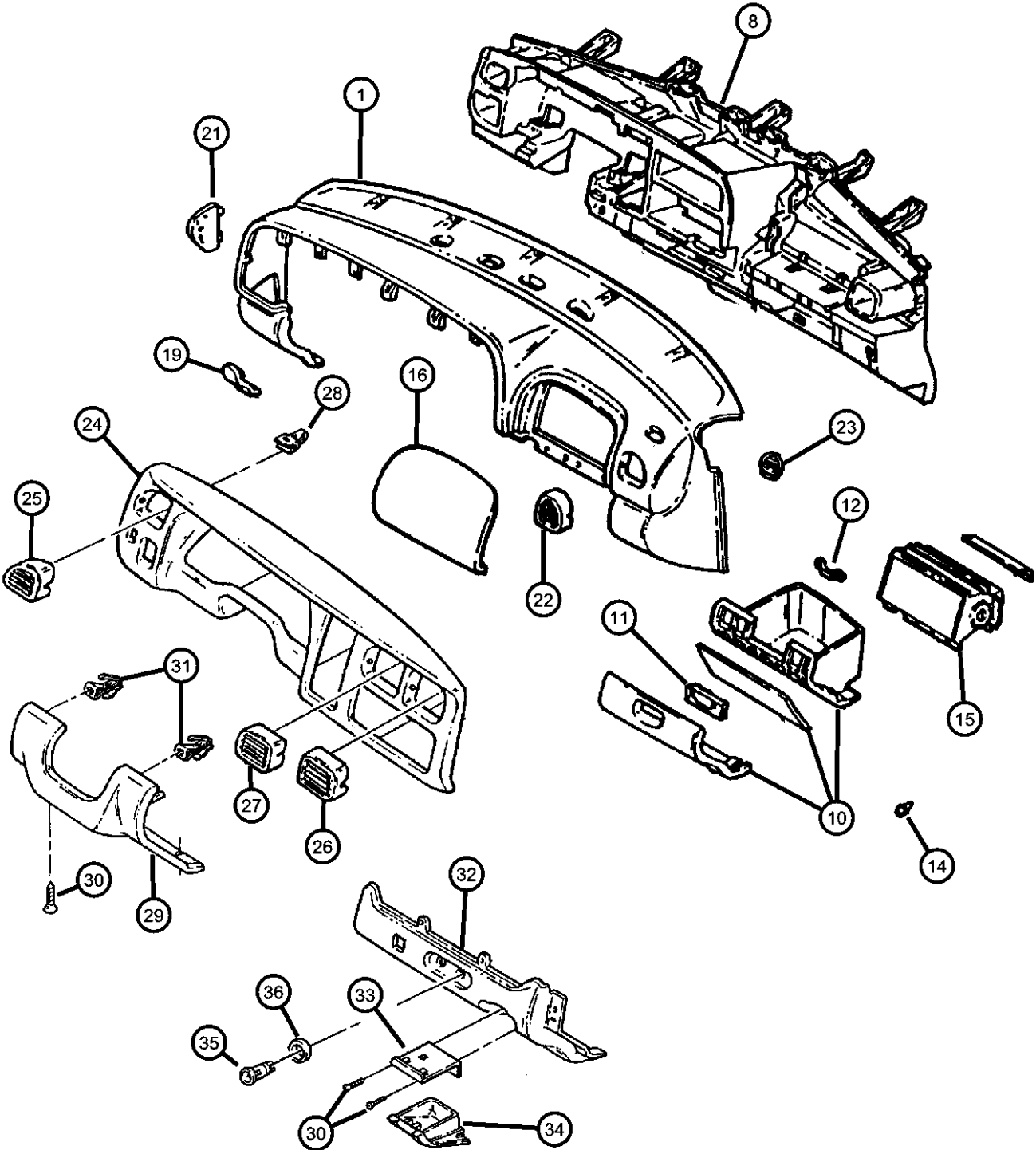


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5GF931AZAB	1							PANEL, Instrument
	5GF931C8AB	1							Agate, Upper
	5GF931K9AB	1							Dark Cirrus Gray, Upper
-2	06504485	4							Dark Camel Tan, Upper
									NUT, Plastic Snap-In, For .190-16
									Screw, I/Panel to Retainer
									Assembly
-3									FILLER, I/P To A Pillar
	5DX06LAZ	1							Agate, Right
	5DX06RC8	1							Dark Cirrus Gray, Right
	5DX06VK9	1							Suede, Right
	5DX07LAZ	1							Agate, Left
	5DX07RC8	1							Dark Cirrus Gray, Left
	5DX07VK9	1							Suede, Left
-4	55115835	1							SEAL, Cowl To Windshield, I/Panel
									to Windshield
-5	55055721	1							SEAL, Air Outlet, Foam (Fenceline
									Locator)
-6	56007418	1							PLUG, Instrument Panel Switch,
									Foglamp Plug
-7	06504485	4							NUT, Plastic Snap-In, For .190-16
									Screw, I/Panel to Retainer
									Assembly
8	06504485	4							RETAINER, Instrument Panel
									Bezel, Serviced in Item #1, (NOT
									SERVICED)
-9	06504485	4							SCREW, (M4.8X1.59X32.00),
									(NOT SERVICED)
10									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	5DX161K9	1							Suede
	5DX16LAZ	1							Agate
	5DX16RC8	1							Dark Cirrus Gray
11									LATCH, Glovebox

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

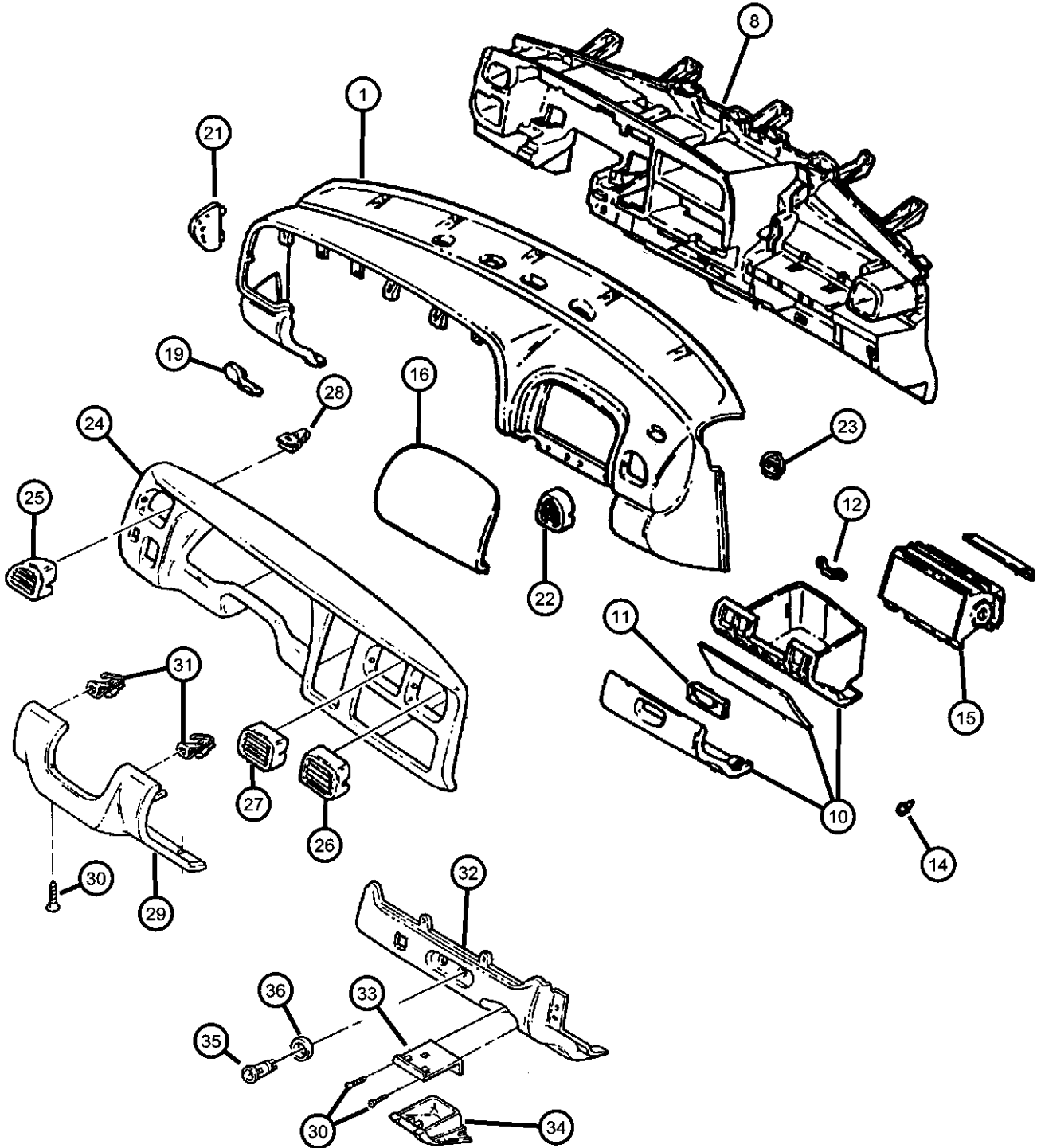
Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5EM34LAZ	1							Agate
	5EM34RC8	1							Dark Cirrus Gray
	5EM34VK9	1							Suede
12	55115353	1							STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
-13	06034833	2							CLIP, Push, .164-7.5, Push In
14	04524343	4							BUMPER, Glove Box Door
15	04524343	4							AIR BAG, Passenger, (Serviced in I/Panel Assembly), (NOT SERVICED)
16	04524343	4							COVER, Air Bag Module, (Serviced w/Upper I/panel Assembly Item # 1), (NOT SERVICED)
-17	06035862	4							RIVET, .197 Grip-.187-.375, Air Bag Mounting (Blind .3.Leg)
-18	06034833	2							CLIP, Push, .164-7.5, Push In
19									HANDLE, Parking Brake
	5EG61LAZAB	1							Agate
	5EG61RC8AB	1							Dark Cirrus Gray
	5EG61VK9AB	1							Suede
-20	55055480	2							BUMPER, Parking Brake Lever, Parking Brake Handle
21									DOOR, Fuse Access
	5DX14LAZ	1							Agate
	5DX14RC8	1							Dark Cirrus Gray
	5DX14VK9	1							Suede
22	5EL98DX9	1							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, Black, Right
23									GRILLE, Demister
	5DX10LAZ	1							Agate, Right
	5DX10RC8	1							Dark Cirrus Gray, Right
	5DX10VK9	1							Suede, Right

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
					DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110

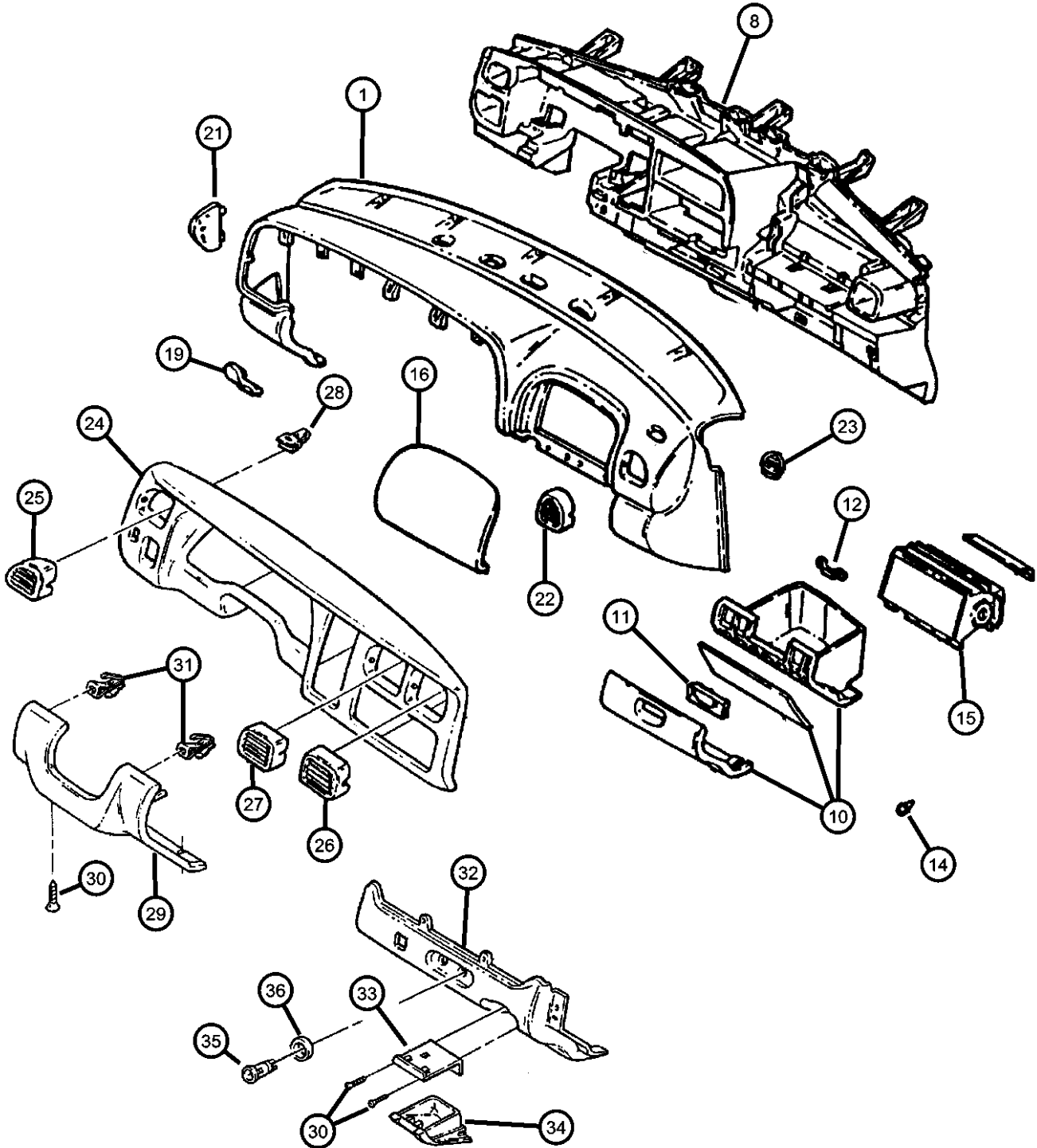


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5DX11LAZ	1							Agate, Left
	5DX11RC8	1							Dark Cirrus Gray, Left
	5DX11VK9	1							Suede, Left
24	55115430	1							BEZEL, Cluster, I/Panel Cluster
25	55115377	1							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, Air (Left)
26	55115736	1							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, Air (Center Right)
27	55115737	1							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, Air Center (Left)
28	06504067	9							CLIP, Hood
29									COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening
	5DX27LAZ	1							Agate
	5DX27RC8	1							Dark Cirrus Gray
	5DX27VK9	1							Suede
30	06032723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
31	06504545	2							CLIP, Molding
32									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Lower
	5GD23LAZAA	1							Agate
	5GD23RC8AA	1							Dark Cirrus Gray
	5GD23VK9AA	1							Suede
33	55115608	1							SHIELD, Ash Tray, Flame Ash Receiver
34									ASH RECEIVER
	5EM361K9	1							Suede
	5EM36LAZ	1							Agate
	5EM36RC8	1							Dark Cirrus Gray
35	04685590	1							BASE, Cigar Lighter
36	04793555	1							RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
					DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110

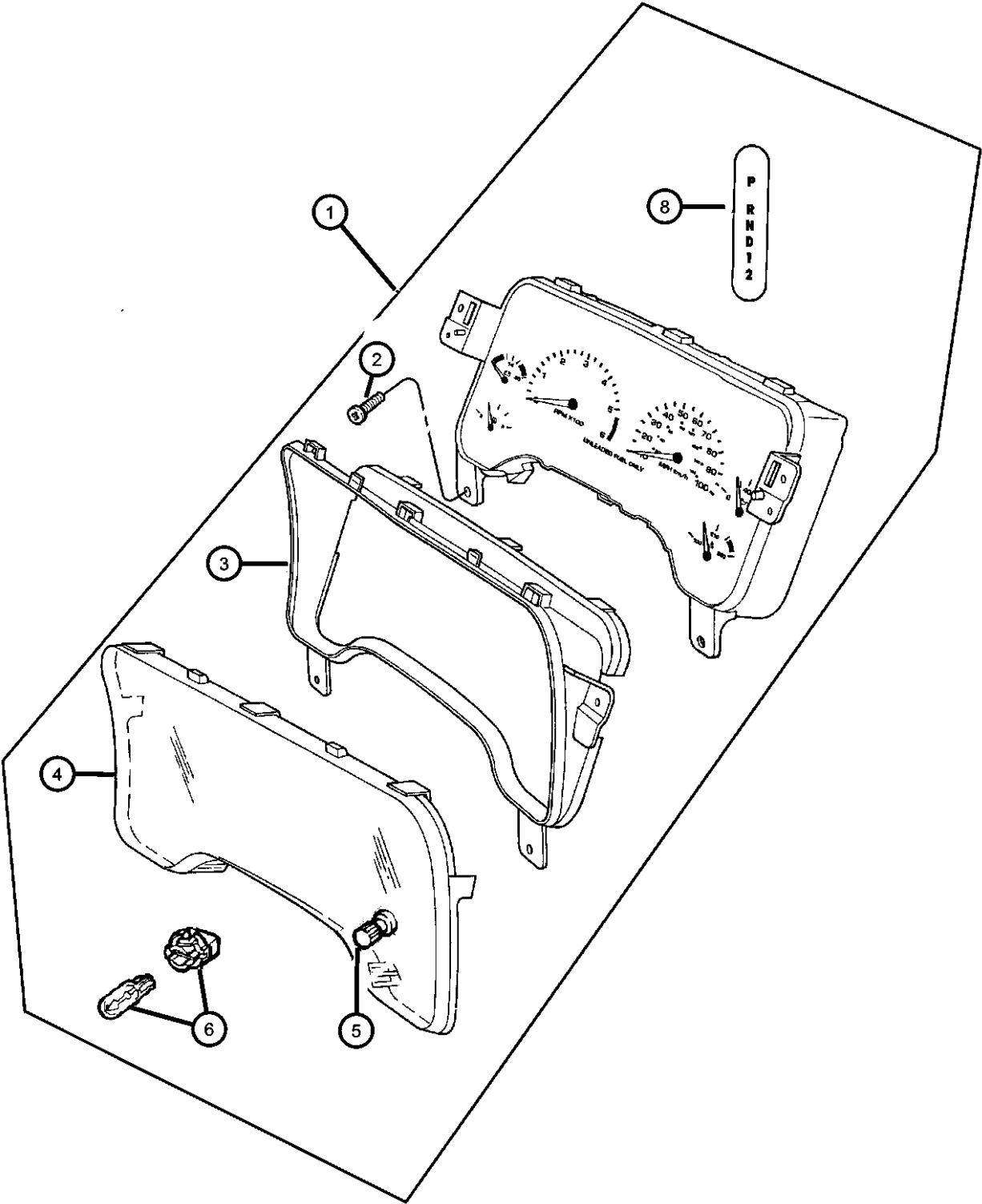


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-37	04685536	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
-38	04793554	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter
-39	04685591	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter
-40	0HX32DX9AB	1							PLUG, 12 V-Outlet, Black
-41	04685164	1							COVER, Glove Box Lamp Hole, w/o Glovebox Lamp
-42	56007417AB	1							SWITCH, Fog Lamp

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-210

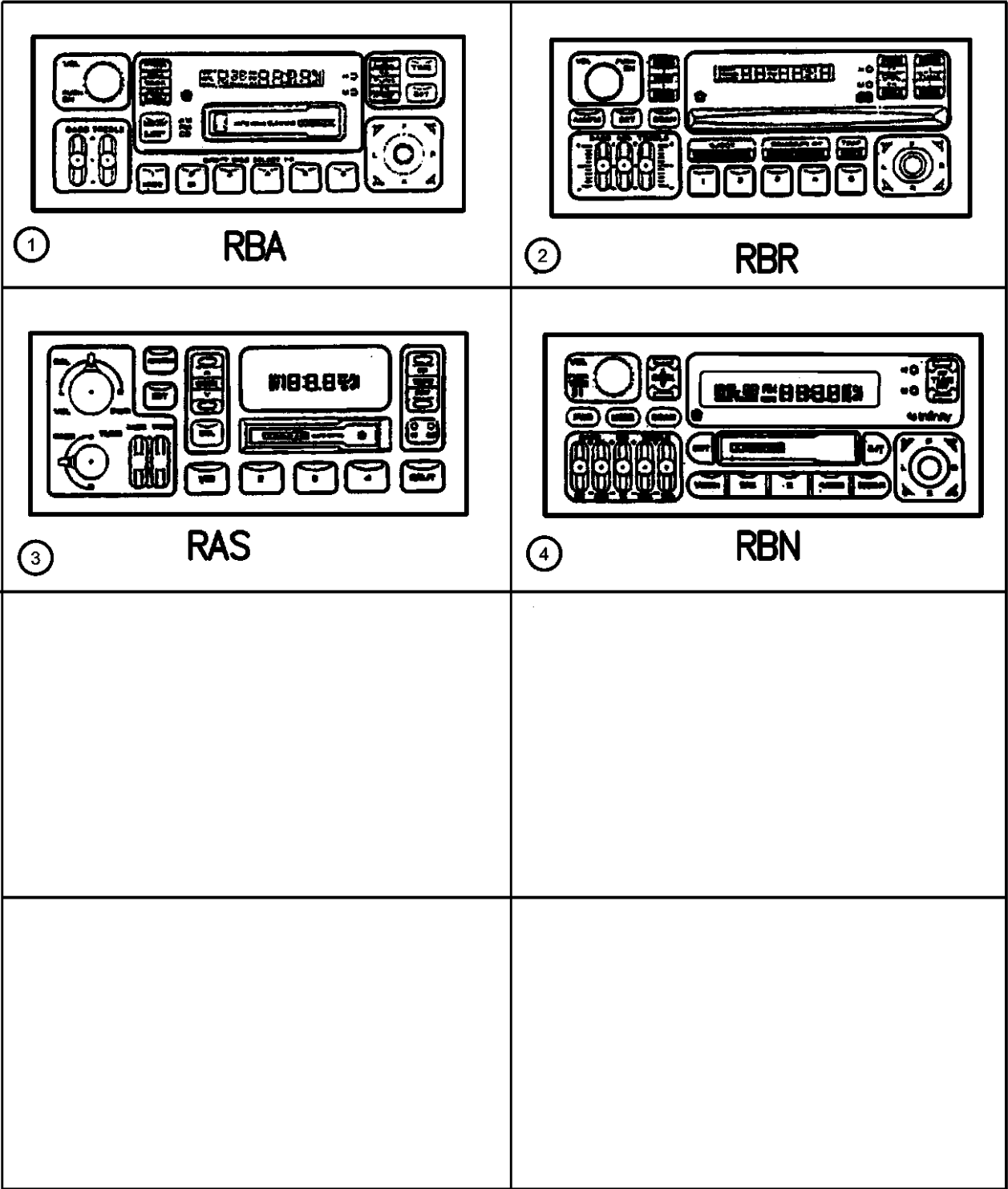


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUSTER
	56021558AC	1							200 KMH, without Tach
	56021655AC	1							120 MPH, with Tach
	56021656AC	1							120 MPH, without Tach
	56021657AC	1							200 KMH, with Tach
2	06032723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
3	56020162	1							MASK, Instrument Cluster
4	56020161	1							LENS, Cluster
5	56020161	1							KNOB, Odometer Reset, (Serviced w/Cluster Assembly), (NOT SERVICED)
6	L00PC194	7							LAMP, Bulb And Socket
-7	L000PC74	1							BULB, PC74
8	56020622	1							INDICATOR, PRNDLAutomatic Transmission
-9	56007476	1							PLUGManual Transmission
-10	56021790	1							BRACKET, Gear SelectorAuto-matic Transmission
-11	56021790	1							BRACKET, Gear Selector

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radio
Figure 08A-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

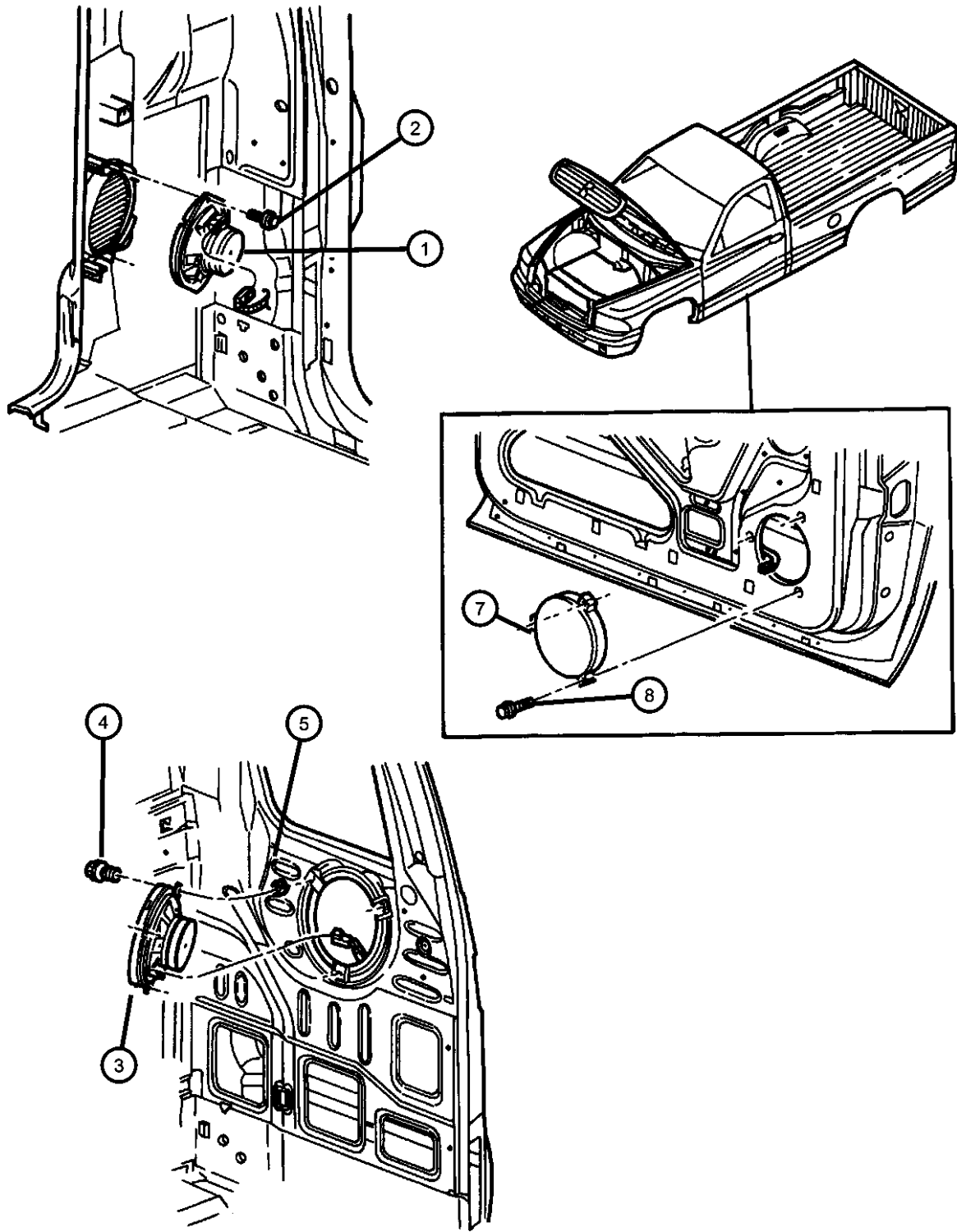
RAS= AM/FM Cassette
RBA=AM/FM w/Cassette & CD Changer Control (Australia, Europe, Middle East & Taiwan)
RBN=AM/FM w/ Cassette & CD Changer Control
RBR=AMFM w/CD & Equalizer

1	04704392AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD, RBA
2	04704373AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, RBR
3	04858556	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette, RAS
4	04704386AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD Control, RBN
-5	04704383AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette, [RAZ]

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
						DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
						DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
						DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Speakers
Figure 08A-315

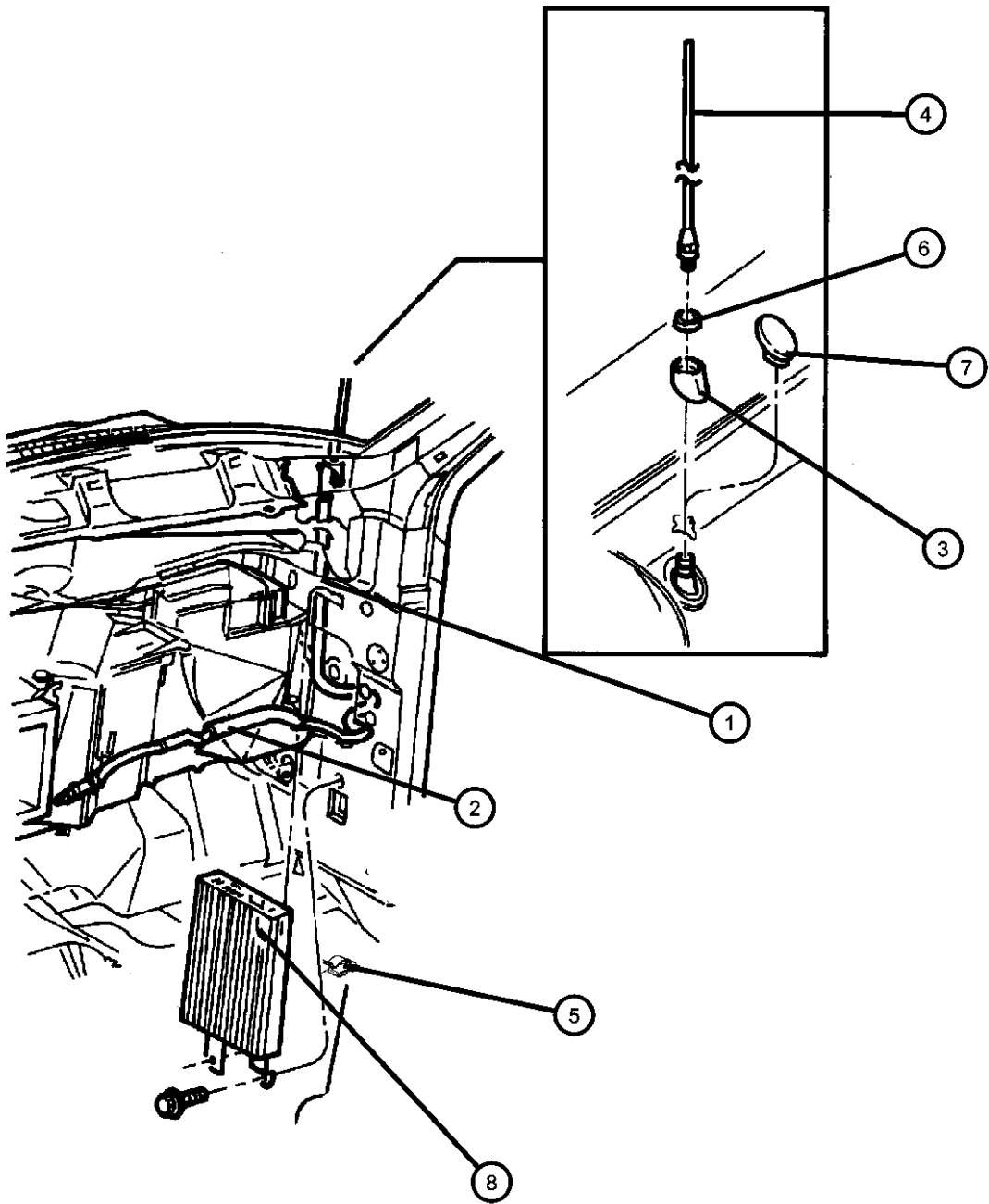


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56043120AB	2			61, 62				SPEAKER, 5.25", (Standard Cab)
	56043121AB	2			61, 62				[RCK]
2	56043121AB	2							[RCD]
3	56020397AB	2			31				SCREW, Tapping Pan Head (.164-18x.500), (NOT SERVICED),
	56020399AB	2			31				SPEAKER, Rear, 6.5, (Club Cab)
4	56020399AB	2							[RCK]
5	06034715	6			31				[RCD]
6	56043101AB	2							SCREW, Tapping, Hex Flange Head (M4.8x1.59x20.00), (NOT SERVICED),
	56043102	2							CLIP, Speaker, (.190-16)
7	56043102	2							SPEAKER, Front Door
-8	56007408	1							[RCD]
									[RCK]
									SCREW, Tapping, Large Round Washer Head (.190-16x1.500), (NOT SERVICED),
									SPEAKER, Front Tweeter, [RCK]

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

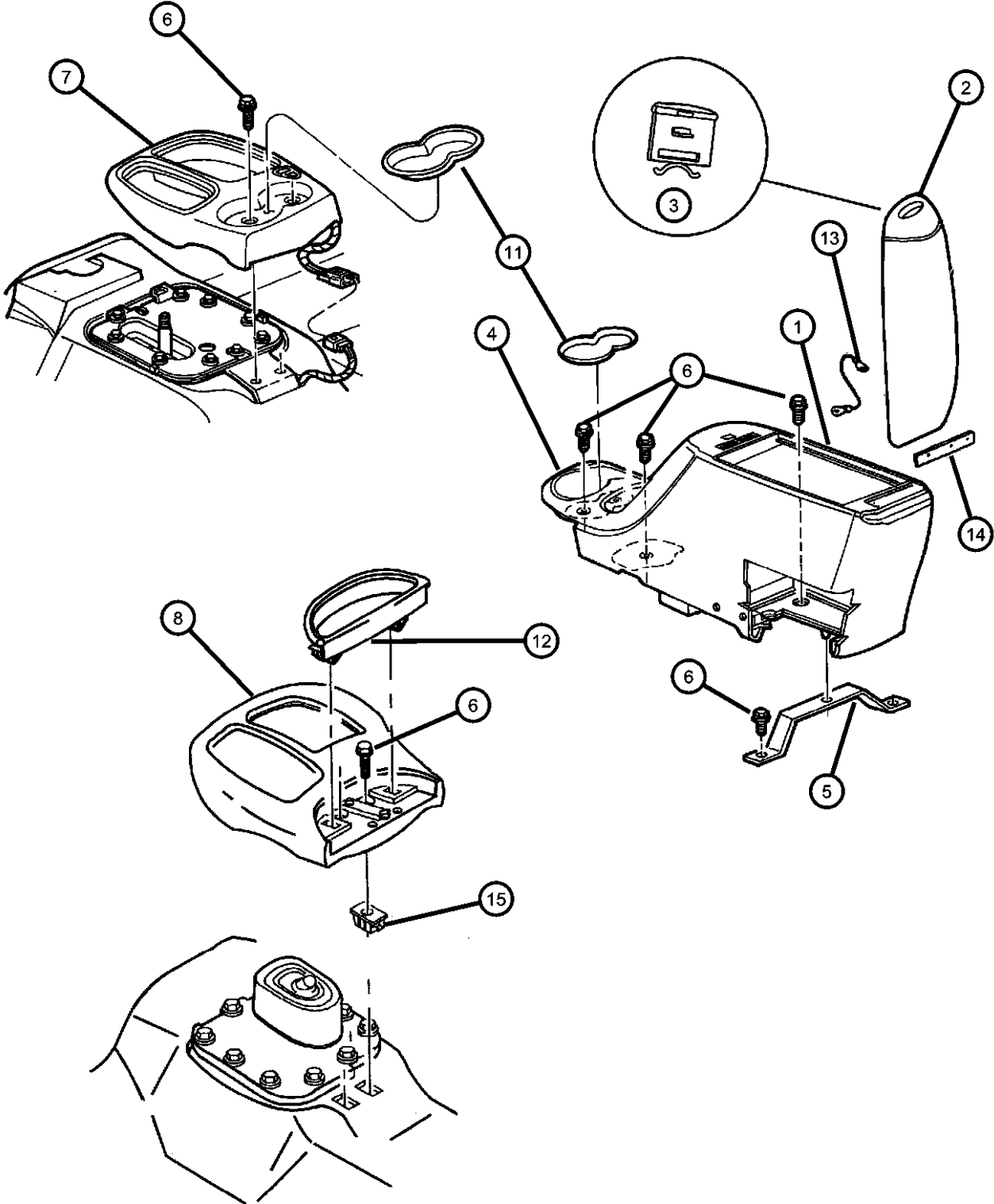
Antenna
Figure 08A-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56007460	1							ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket
2	56007360	1							CABLE, Antenna
3	56007461	1							ADAPTER, Antenna
4	04685574AB	1							MAST, Antenna, Black
5	06015377	2							CLIP
6	56007570	1							NUT, M6x1
7	56007462	1							PLUG, Antenna Hole
8	56043050AB	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

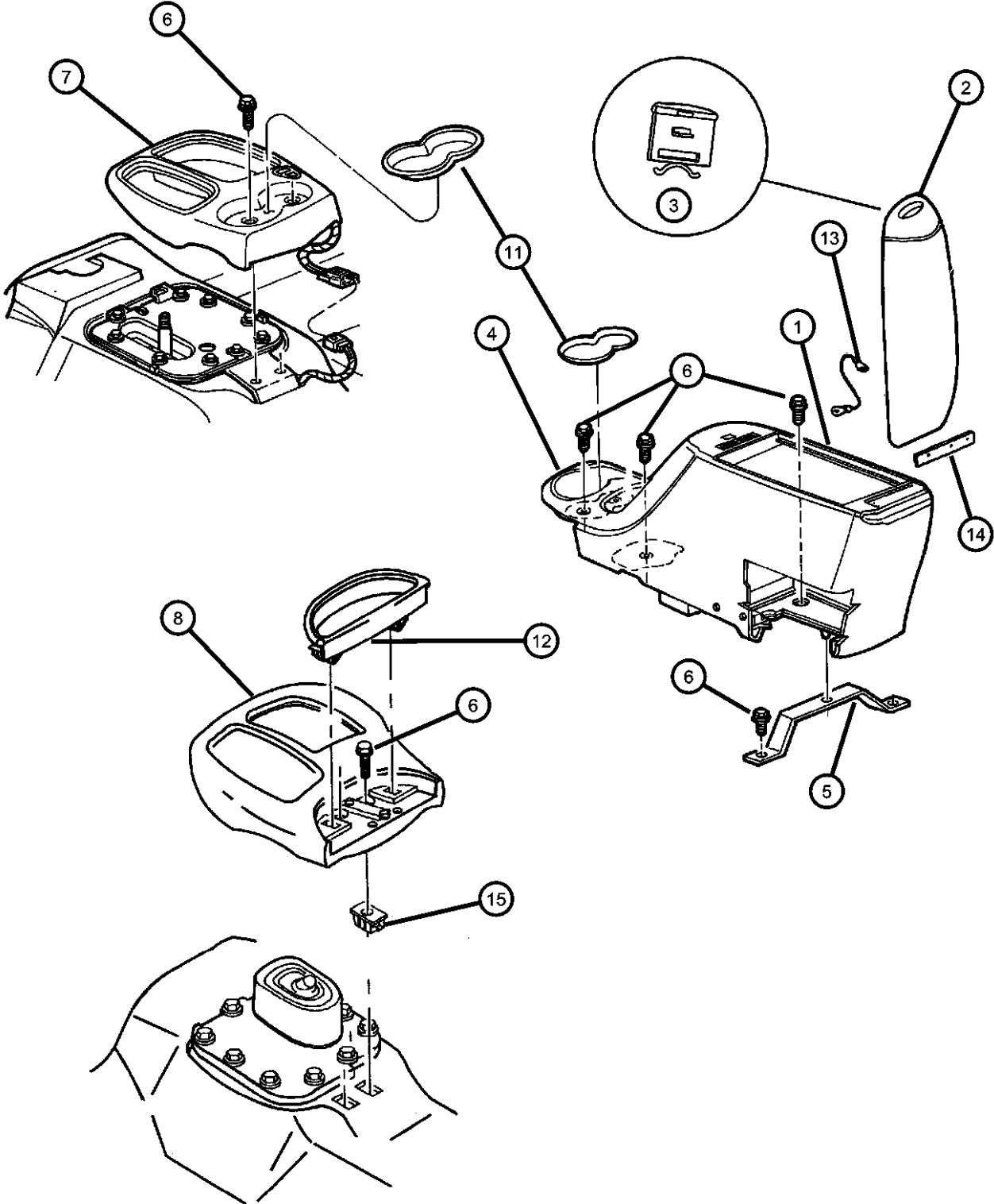
Floor Console
Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0QL261AZ	1	1						BASE, Floor Console, High and Low Tunnel
	0QL261C3	1	1						Agate
	0QL261K5	1	1						Mist Gray
	0RM211AZAA	1							Camel Tan
	0RM211C3AA	1							Agate
	0RM211K5AA	1							Mist Gray
2	0RB041AZAA	1							Camel Tan
	0RB041C3AA	1							LID, Floor Console Bin
	0RB041K5AA	1							Agate
3	05010133AA	1							Mist Gray
4	0QL271AZ	1	1						Camel Tan
	0QL271C3	1	1						LATCH, Armrest Lid, Armrest Lid
	0QL271K5	1	1						HOUSING, Console Nose Piece, Low Tunnel
5	55055742	1							Agate
6	55055742	1							Mist Gray
7	5FN28LAZAB	1	5						Camel Tan
	5FN28RC3AB	1	5						Agate, Manual Transmission, Four Wheel Drive
	5FN28RK5AB	1	5						Mist Gray, Manual Transmission, Four Wheel Drive
	5FZ36LAZAB	1	5						BEZEL, Gear Selector, 4WD
	5FZ36RC3AB	1	5						Agate

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

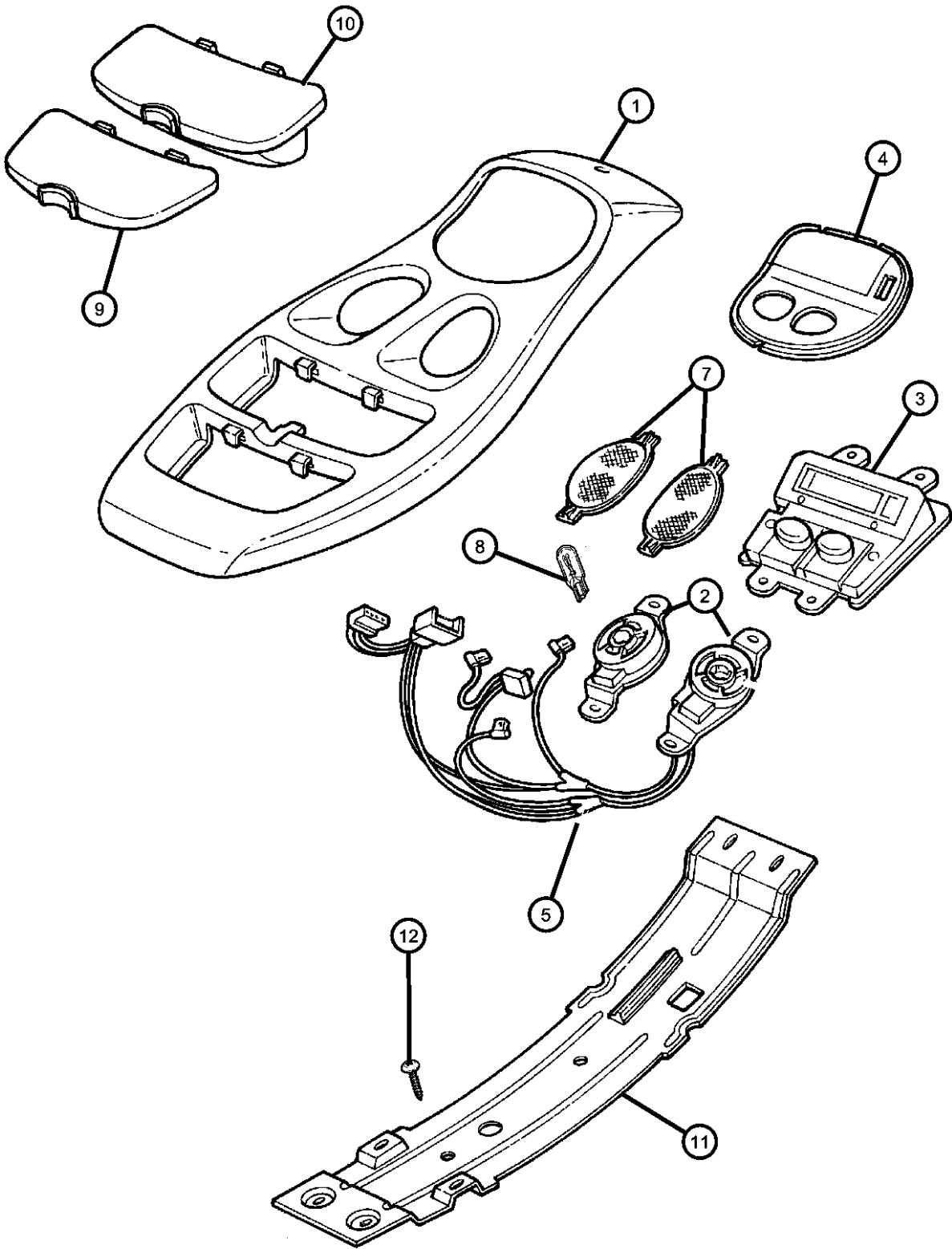
Floor Console
Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FZ36RK5AB	1	5						Camel Tan, Manual Transmission, Four Wheel Drive
	5FZ82LAZAB	1	1						Agate, Manual Transmission, Two Wheel Drive
	5FZ82RC3AB	1	1						Mist Gray, Manual Transmission, Two Wheel Drive
	5FZ82RK5AB	1	1						Camel Tan, Manual Transmission, Two Wheel Drive
8									BEZEL, Gear Selector, 2WD
	5FZ82LAZAA	1	1						Agate
	5FZ82RC3AA	1	1						Mist Gray
	5FZ82RK5AA	1	1						Tan/Agate
-9	5FZ82RK5AA	1							CUPHOLDER, Console, (NOT REQUIRED),
-10	56020622	1							INDICATOR, Gear Selector, w/Automatic Transmission
11									MAT, Console Cup Holder
	04874480	2			31				Single Mat (Rear)
	04882713	1							
	55055912AA	1	5						Automatic Transmission, Four Wheel Drive
12	55055821AA	1							TRAY, Floor Storage, w/o Floor Console, Manual Transmission
13	04897325AA	1							STRAP, Armrest Check
14	05010443AA	1							HINGE, Floor Console Lid, High and Low Tunnel
15	06505094AA	2	5						NUT

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Overhead Console
Figure 08A-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0QG74TL2	1							HOUSING, Overhead Console, Light Neutral Beige
2									CONSOLE, Overhead Full, Less Electronics
	04762146	1							Right
	04762147	1							Left
3	56021920AA	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature
4	04883511AA	1							BEZEL, Overhead Console, Compass
5	04882105	1							WIRING, Overhead Console
-6	04685444	2							SOCKET, Console Gauge, Bulb
7									LENS, Maplamp
	04762148	1							Right
	04762149	1							Left
8	00154762	1							BULB, 579, Map Lamp
9	04882104	1							DOOR, Garage Door Opener
10	04882103	1							DOOR, Sunglass Bin
11									BRACKET, Overhead Console
	55216709	1			61, 62				
	55216807	1			31				
12	55216807	1							SCREW, .164-18x.375, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 9

Engine Mounting

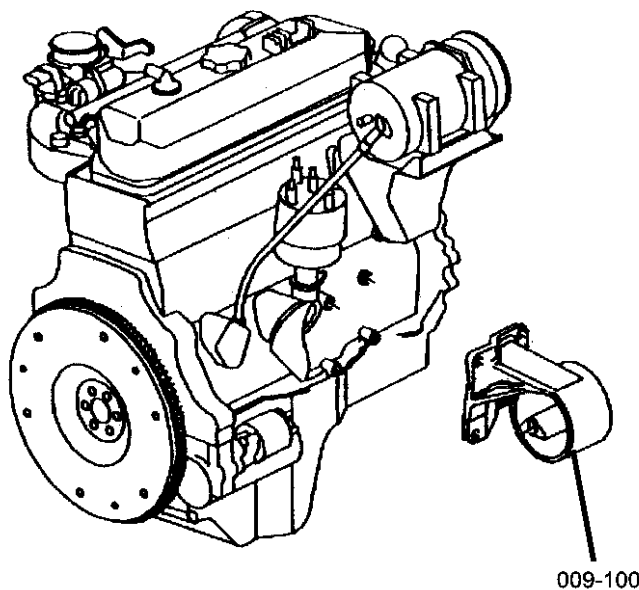
Group - 9 Engine Mounting

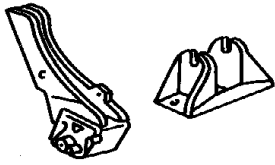
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Engine Mounting

Engine Mounting, Front.....	Fig. 9 - 110
Engine Mounting, Rear	Fig. 9 - 120
Engine Mounting, Front, N1	Fig. 9 - 130
Engine Mounting, Rear, N1.....	Fig. 9 - 135
Engine Mounting, Front, N5	Fig. 9 - 140
Engine Mounting, Rear, N5.....	Fig. 9 - 145
Engine Mounting, Front, N1	Fig. 9 - 150
Engine Mounting, Rear, N1.....	Fig. 9 - 155
Engine Mounting, Front, N5	Fig. 9 - 160
Engine Mounting, Rear, N5.....	Fig. 9 - 165



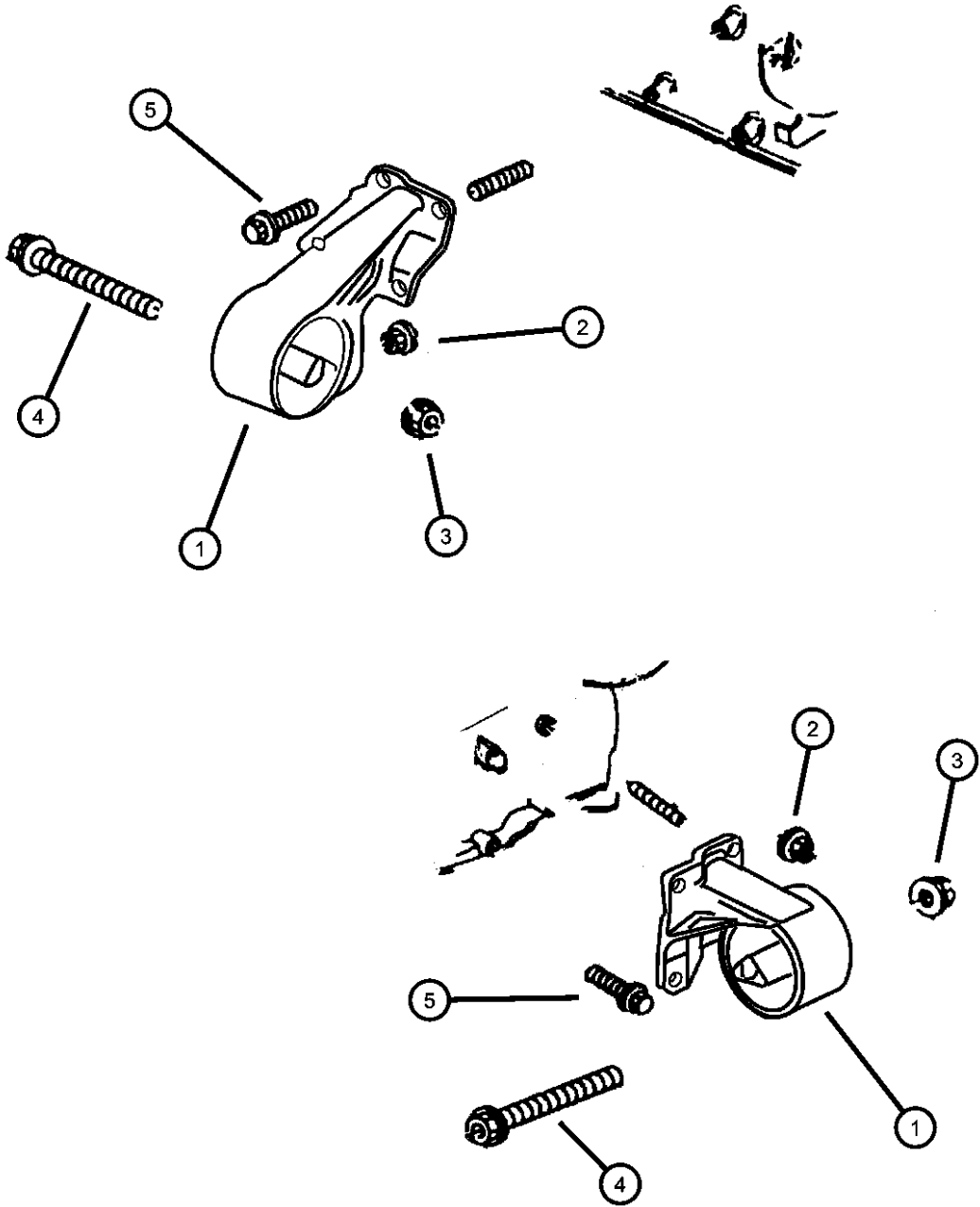
<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

Engine Mounting, Front
Figure 9-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines

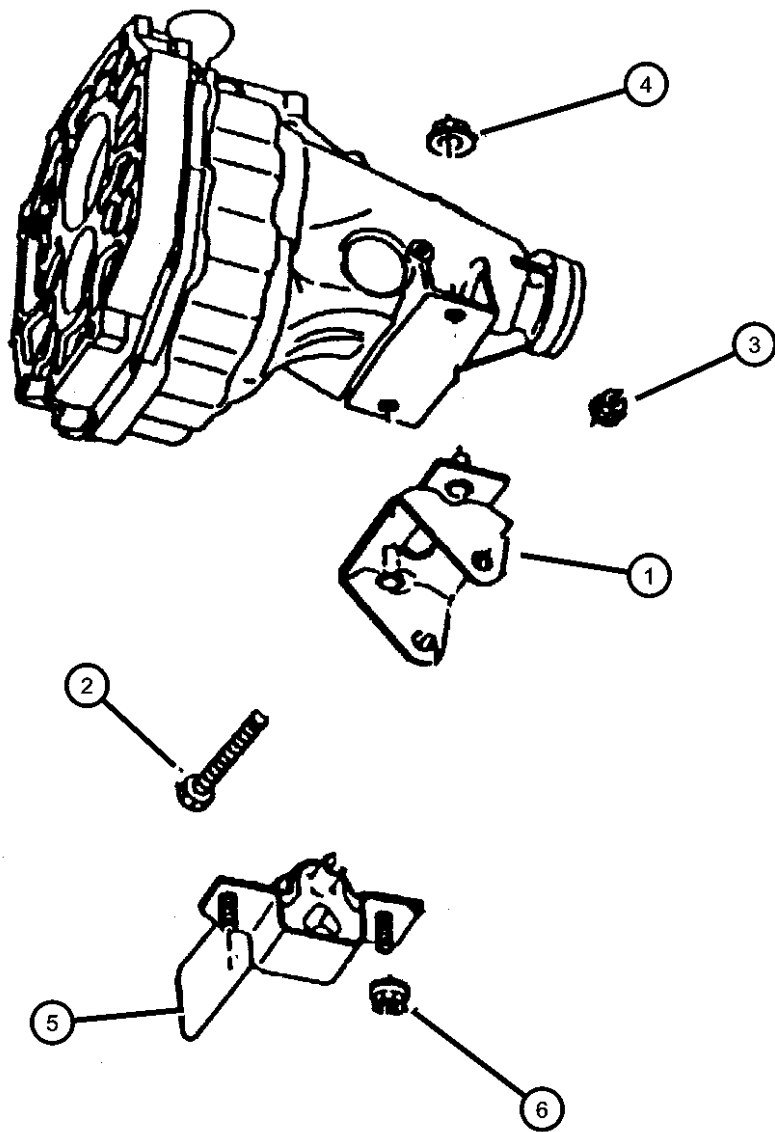
1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52060033AB	1	1			EP0			Left
	52060034	1	1			EP0			Right
2	00154880AA	1				EP0			NUT, Hex, .375-16
3	00154880AA	1							NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06502960	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
5	06035212	2	1			EP0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.125



DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

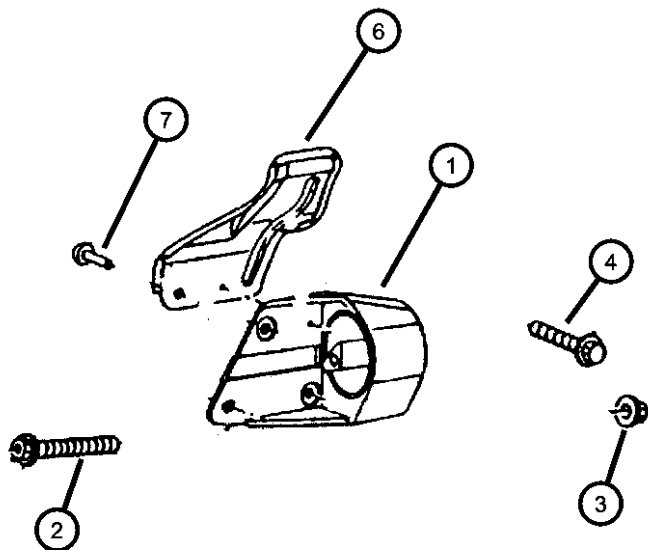
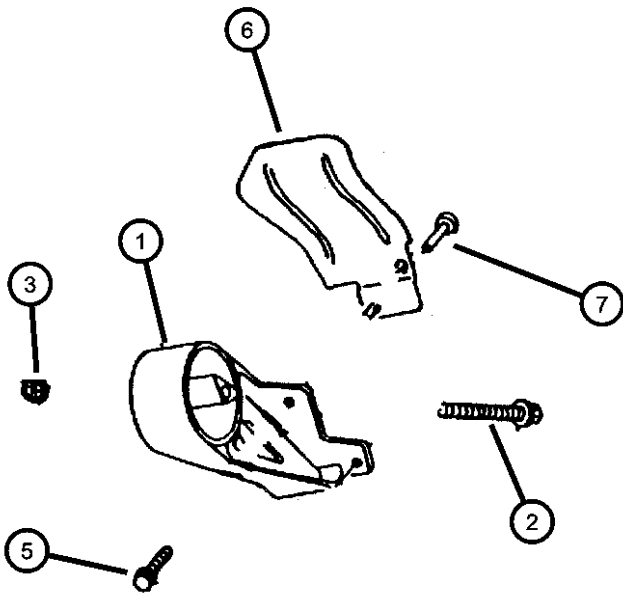
Engine Mounting, Rear
Figure 9-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions DGK; 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE EH0= All 3.9L Engines EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
1	52058669	1	1			EH0, EP0	DBB		BRACKET, Insulator
2	34202606	1	1			EH0, EP0			BOLT, Hex Head
3	06100055	1	1			EH0, EP0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75 NUT, M10x1.50, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06100055	1							
5	52019615	1	1			EH0, EP0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
6	06101510	2	1				DBB		NUT, Flange Lock, M10x1.50

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
						EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
								DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
								DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
								DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
								DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Engine Mounting, Front, N1
Figure 9-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

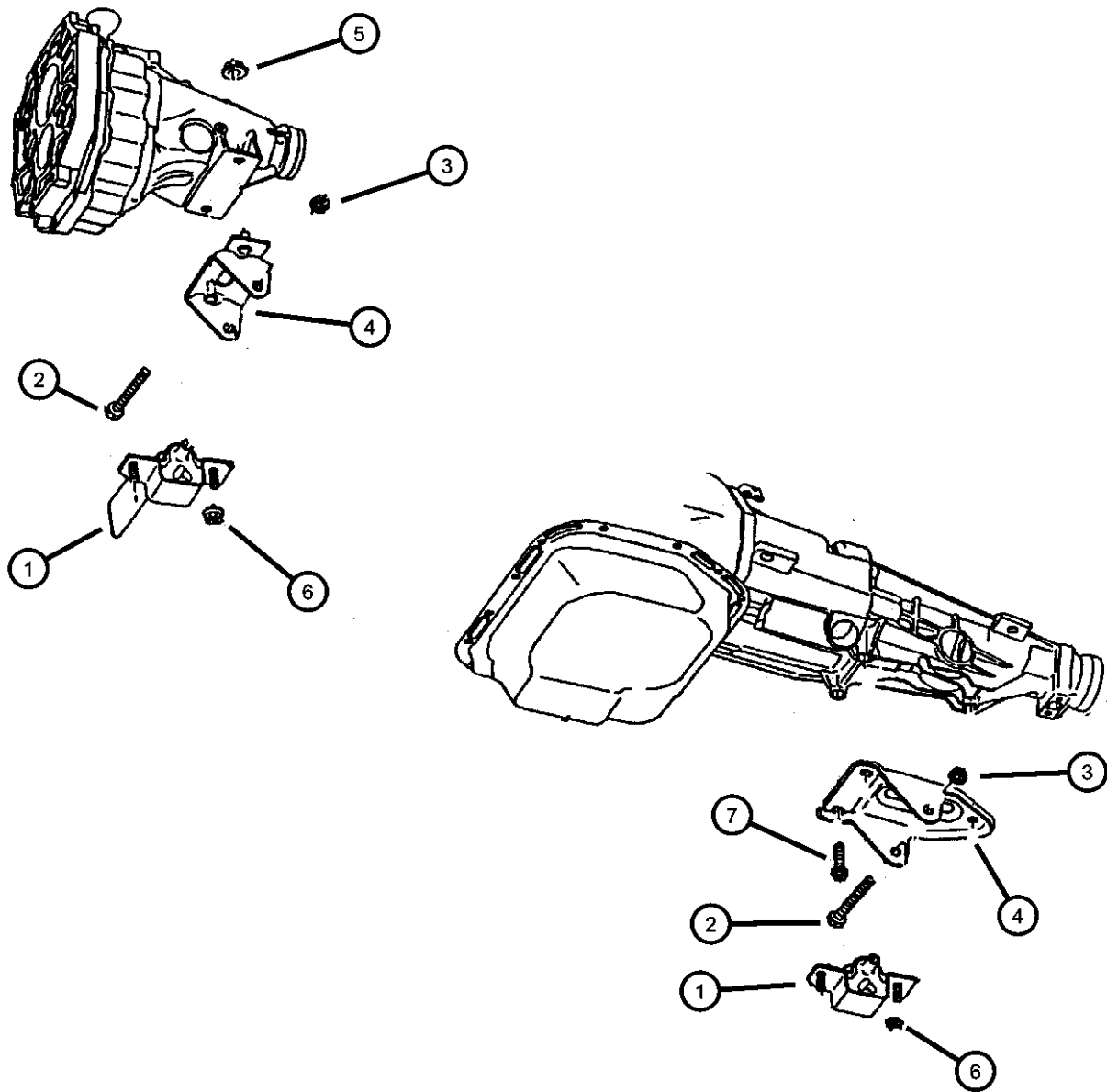
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines
EL0= All 5.2L Engines
EM0= All 5.9L Engines

1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52009030	1	1			EH0			Right
	52010017	1	1			EH0			Left
2	06502960	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
3	06502960	2							NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06034161	3	1			EH0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00
5	06035212	3	1			EH0, EL0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.125
6									SHIELD, Engine Mount
	57008125	1	1			EH0, EL0, EM0			
	57008126	1	1			EL0, EM0			
7	57008126	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (AN) SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab L = Club Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX 61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

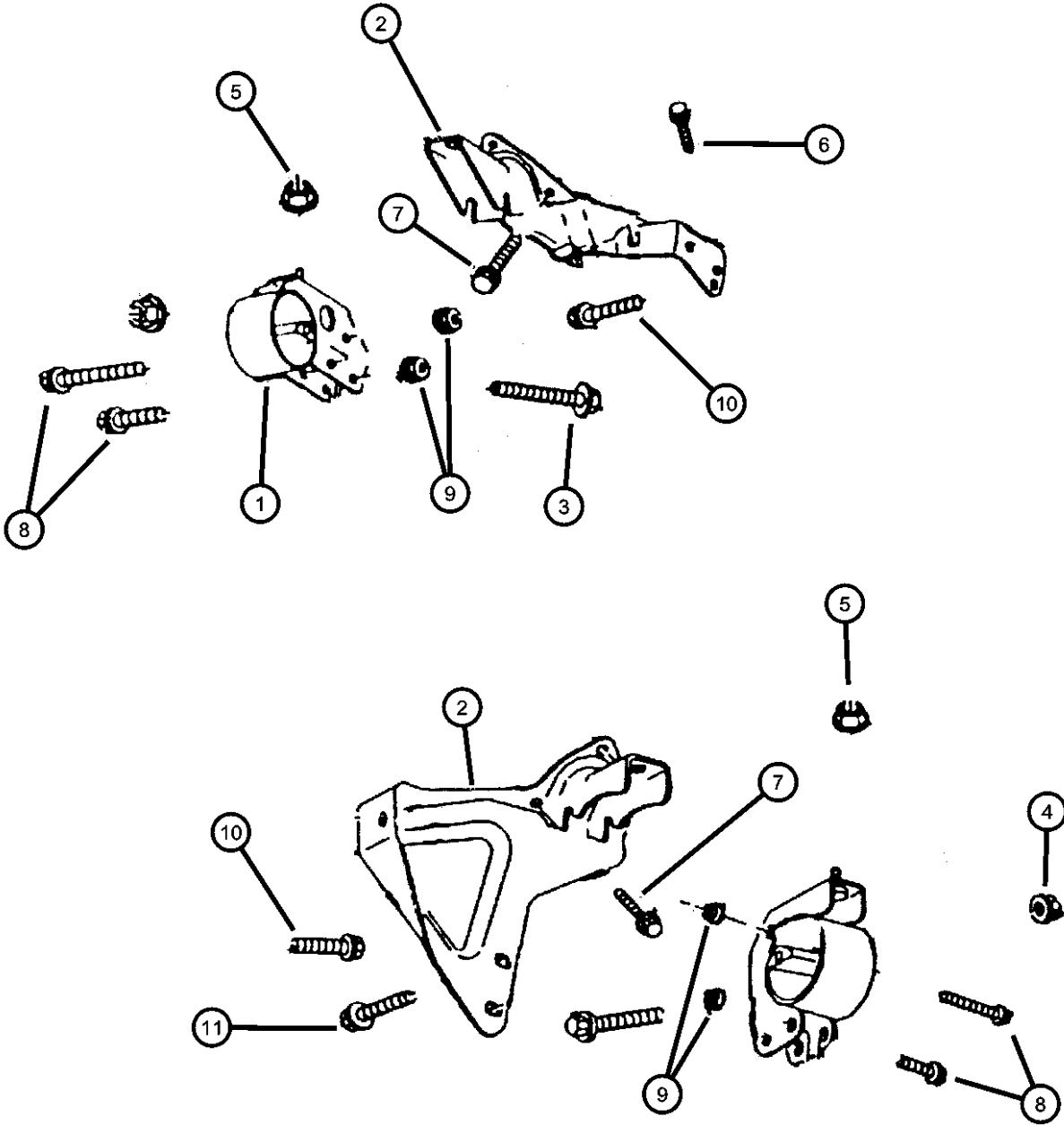
Engine Mounting, Rear, N1
Figure 9-135



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions DG0= All Automatic Transmission EHC= Magnum 3.9L SMPI V-6 EH0= All 3.9L Engines EL0= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
1	52019615	1	1			EH0, EP0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
2	34202606	1	1			EH0, EP0			BOLT, Hex Head
3	06100055	1	1			EH0, EP0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
4									BRACKET, Insulator
	52058636	1	1			EHC	DG0		
	52058669	1	1			EH0, EP0	DBB		
5	52058669	1							NUT, M10x1.50, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06101761	1	5			EH0, EL0, EM0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
	06033358	3	1				DG0		
		3	1			EH0, EL0	DBB		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
					DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Engine Mounting, Front, N5
Figure 9-140

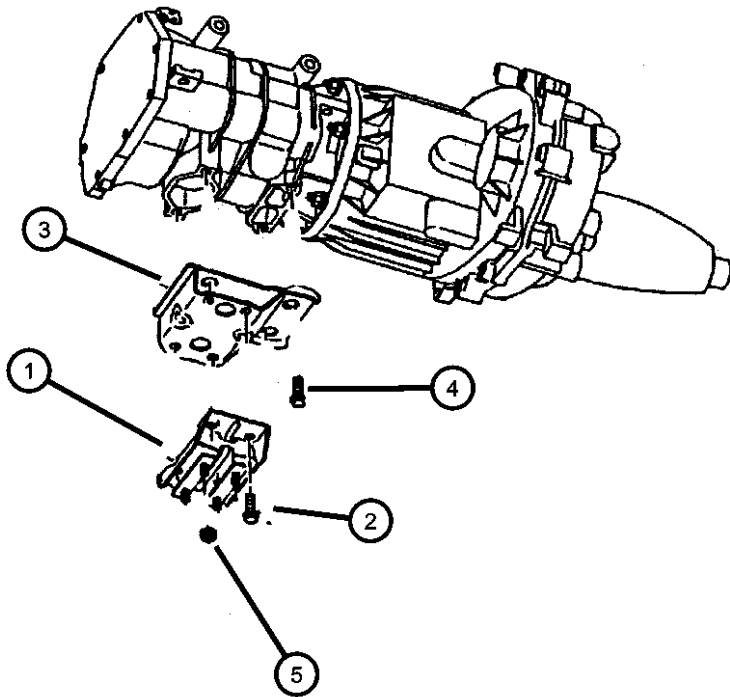
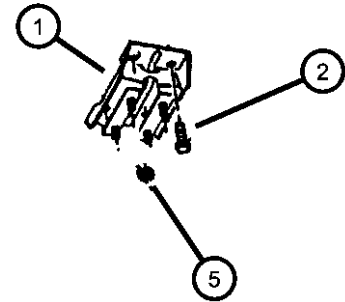
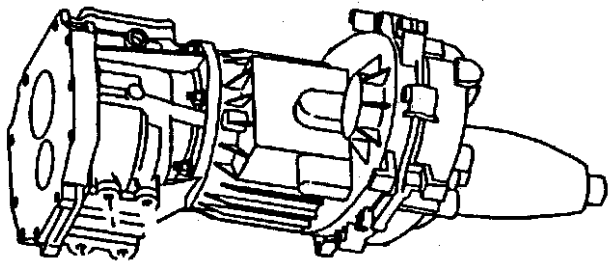


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines EL0= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52022031	1	5			EH0			Left
	52022032	1	5			EH0			Right
2									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	53021040AB	1	5			EH0, EL0, EM0			Right
	53022041AB	1	5			EH0, EL0, EM0			Left
3	06502960	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
4	06502960	2							NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06101761	1	5			EH0, EL0, EM0			NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50
6	06505004AA	2	5			EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35
7	06034161	6	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00
8	06101557	2	5			EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x80
9	06100055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
10	06100055	4							BOLT, Hex Head, .437-14x1.75, (NOT SERVICED)
11	06505004AA	2	5			EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

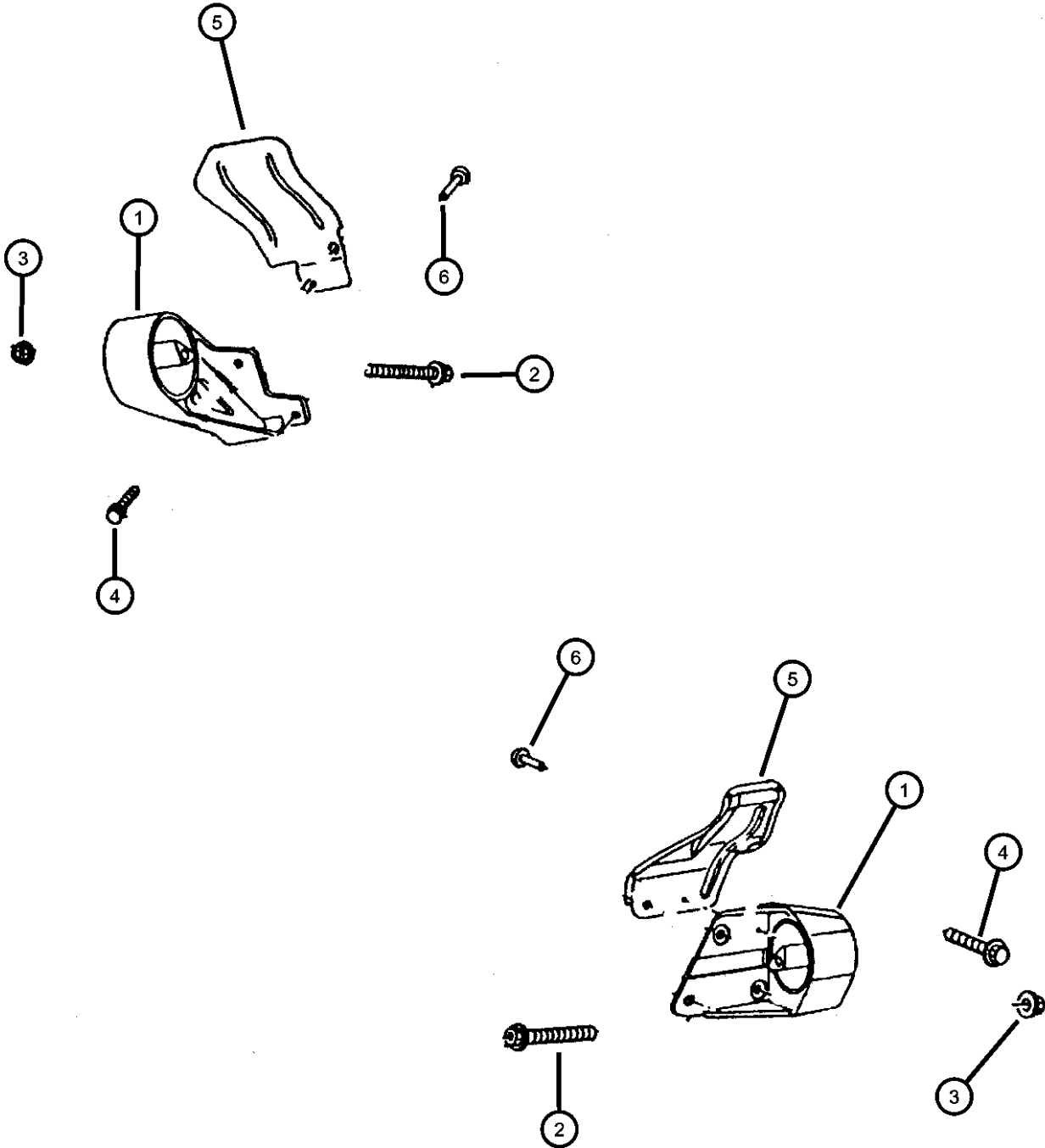
Engine Mounting, Rear, N5
Figure 9-145



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions DG0= All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52019998	1	5						ISOLATOR, Engine Mount
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
	06033358	4	5				DBB		
		4	5				DG0		
3	52058553	1	5				DG0		BRACKET, Insulator
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
	06033358	4	5				DBB		
		4	5				DG0		
5	06101467	4	5						NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

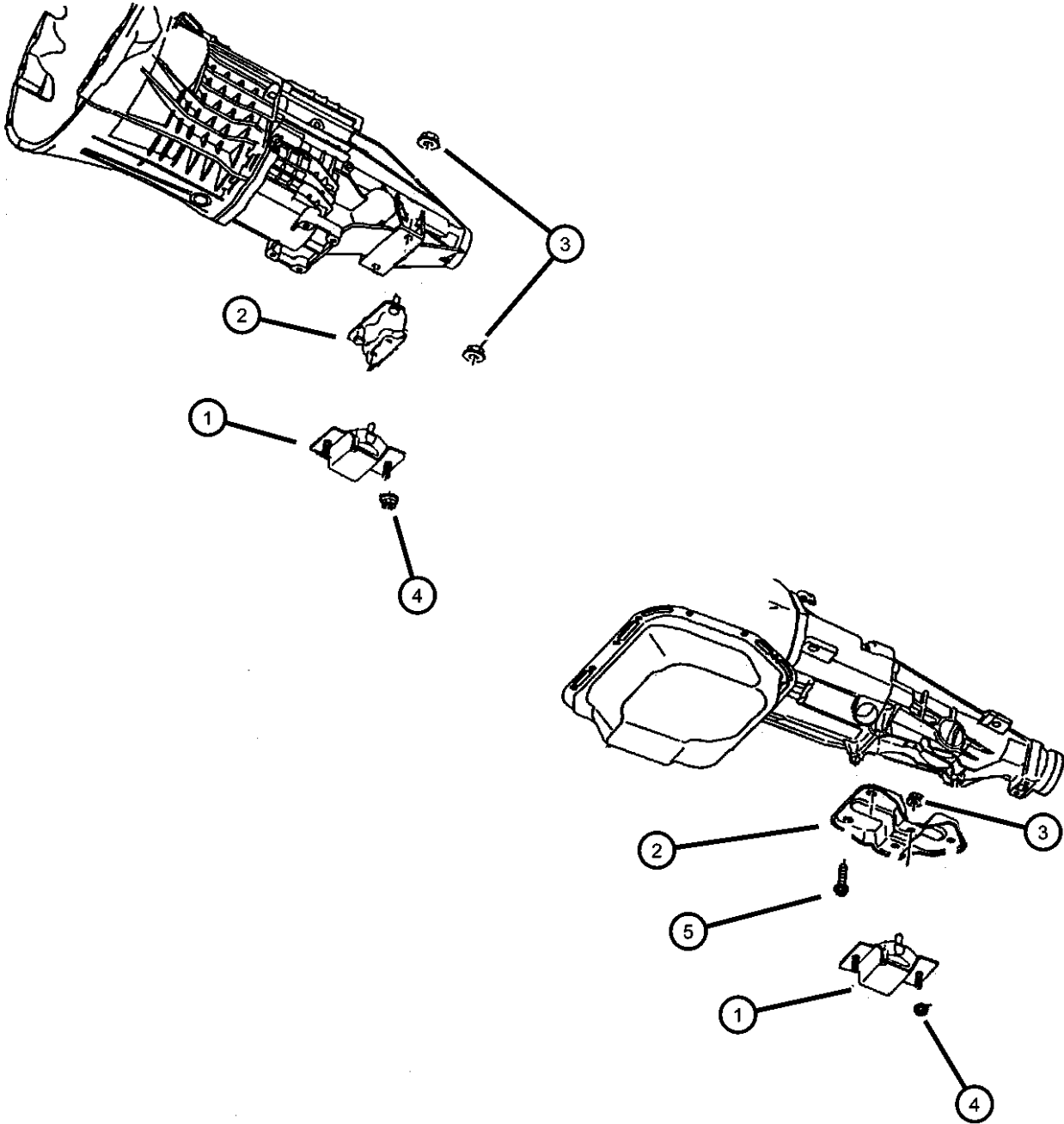
Engine Mounting, Front, N1
Figure 9-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines EL0= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52021009	1	1			EL0, EM0			Left
	52022008	1	1			EL0, EM0			Right
2	06502960	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
3	06502960	2							NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED)
4									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.125
	06035212	3	1			EL0			
		3	1			EM0, EP0			
5									SHIELD, Engine Mount
	57008125	1	1			EH0, EL0, EM0			Left
	57008126	1	1			EL0, EM0			Right
6	57008126	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

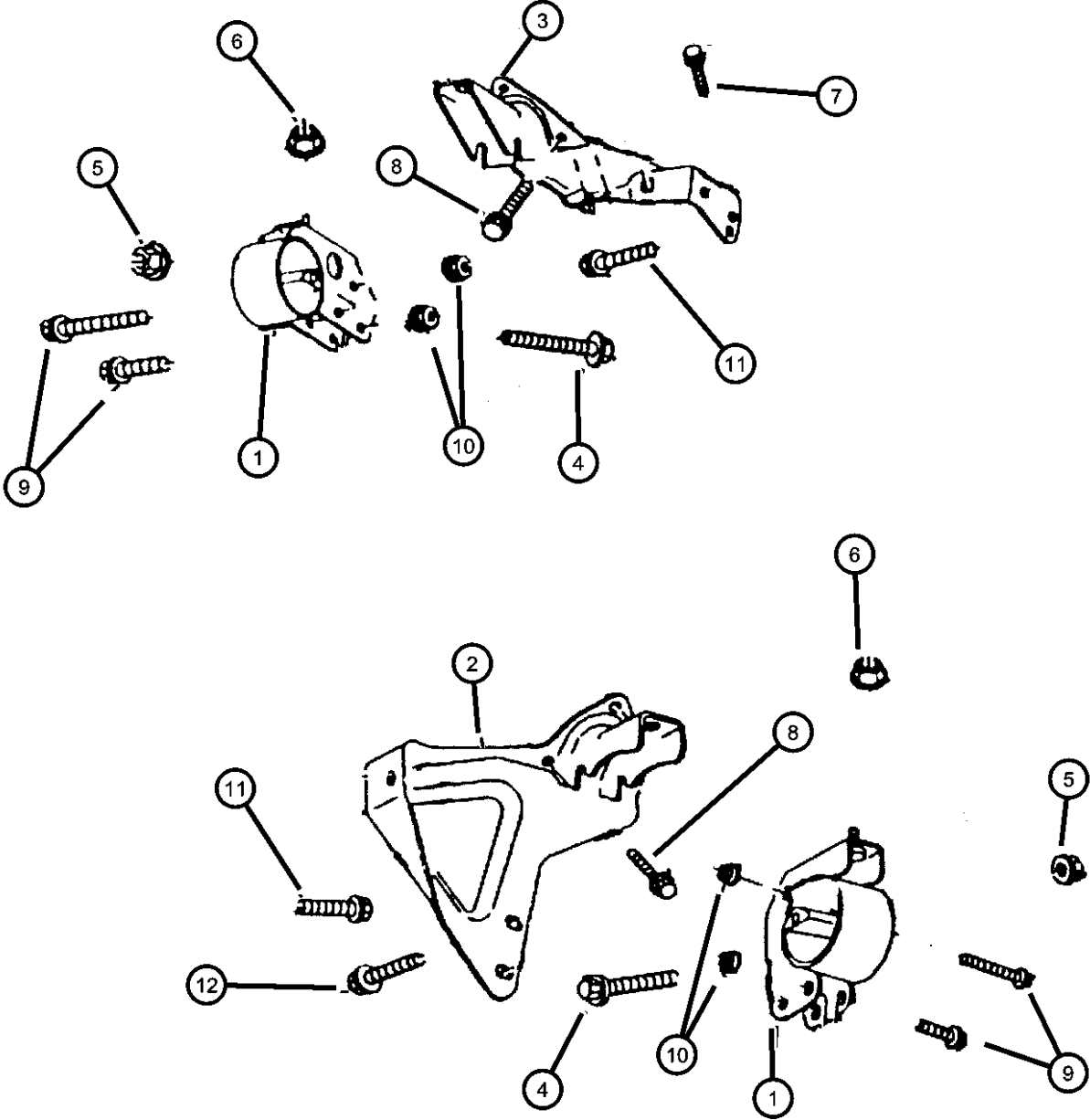
Engine Mounting, Rear, N1
Figure 9-155



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DDC= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission DG0= All Automatic Transmissions EH0= All 3.9L Engines ELF= Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8 Engines EL0= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
1	52019394	1	1			ELF, EM0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
2									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52019710	1	1			ELF, EM0	DG0		
	52019711	1				ELF	DDC		
3	52019711	1							NUT, M10x1.50, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06101761	1	5			EH0, EL0, EM0			NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50
5	06033358	2	5			EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

Engine Mounting, Front, N5
Figure 9-160

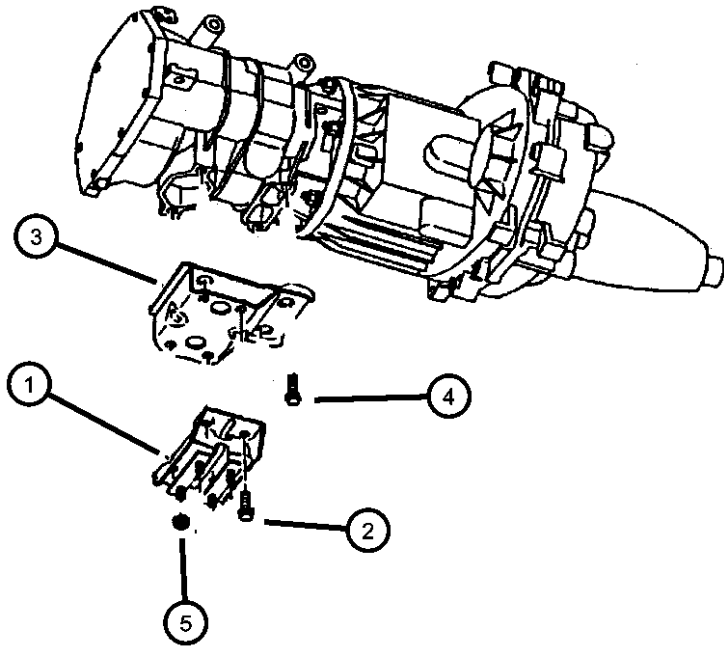
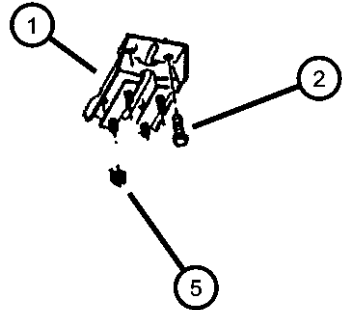
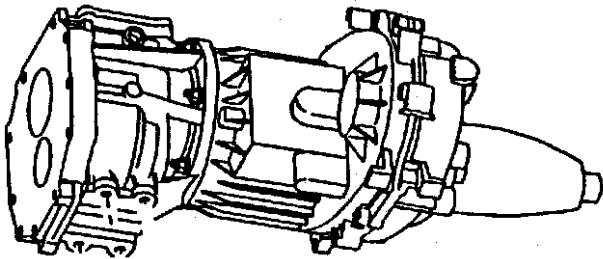


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines EL0= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52022005	1	5			EL0, EM0			Right
	52060006	1	5			EL0, EM0			Left
2	53021040AB	1	5			EH0, EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Engine MountRight
3	53022041AB	1	5			EH0, EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Engine MountLeft
4	06502960	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
5	06502960	2							NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06101761	1	5			EH0, EL0, EM0			NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50
7	06505004AA	2	5			EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35
8	06034161	6	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00
9	06101557	2	5			EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x80
10	06100055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
11	06100055	4							SCREW, [.437-14X1.750], (NOT SERVICED)
12	06505004AA	2	5			EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35

DAKOTA (AN)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
			62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
					DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Mounting, Rear, N5
Figure 9-165



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions
DG0= All Automatic Transmissions

1	52019998	1	5						ISOLATOR, Engine Mount
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
	06033358	4	5				DBB		
		4	5				DG0		
3	52058553	1	5				DG0		BRACKET, Insulator
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
	06033358	4	5				DBB		
		4	5				DG0		
5	06101467	4	5						NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

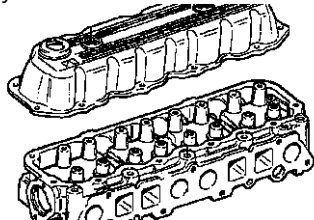
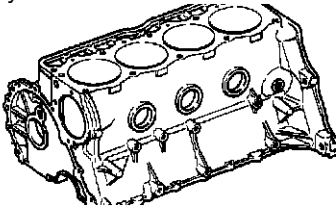
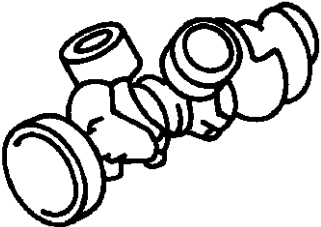
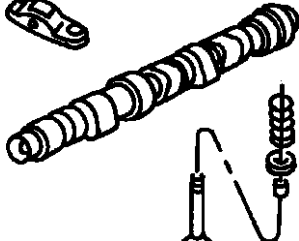
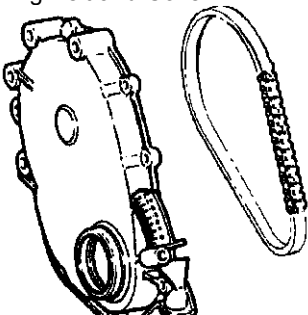
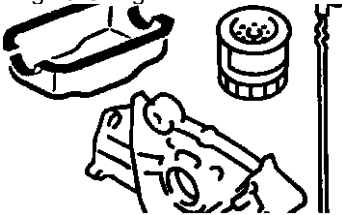
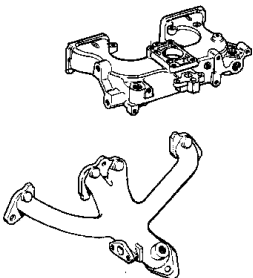
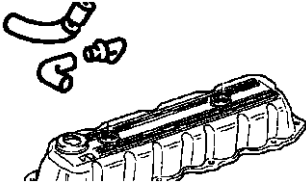
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 2.5L4

Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder

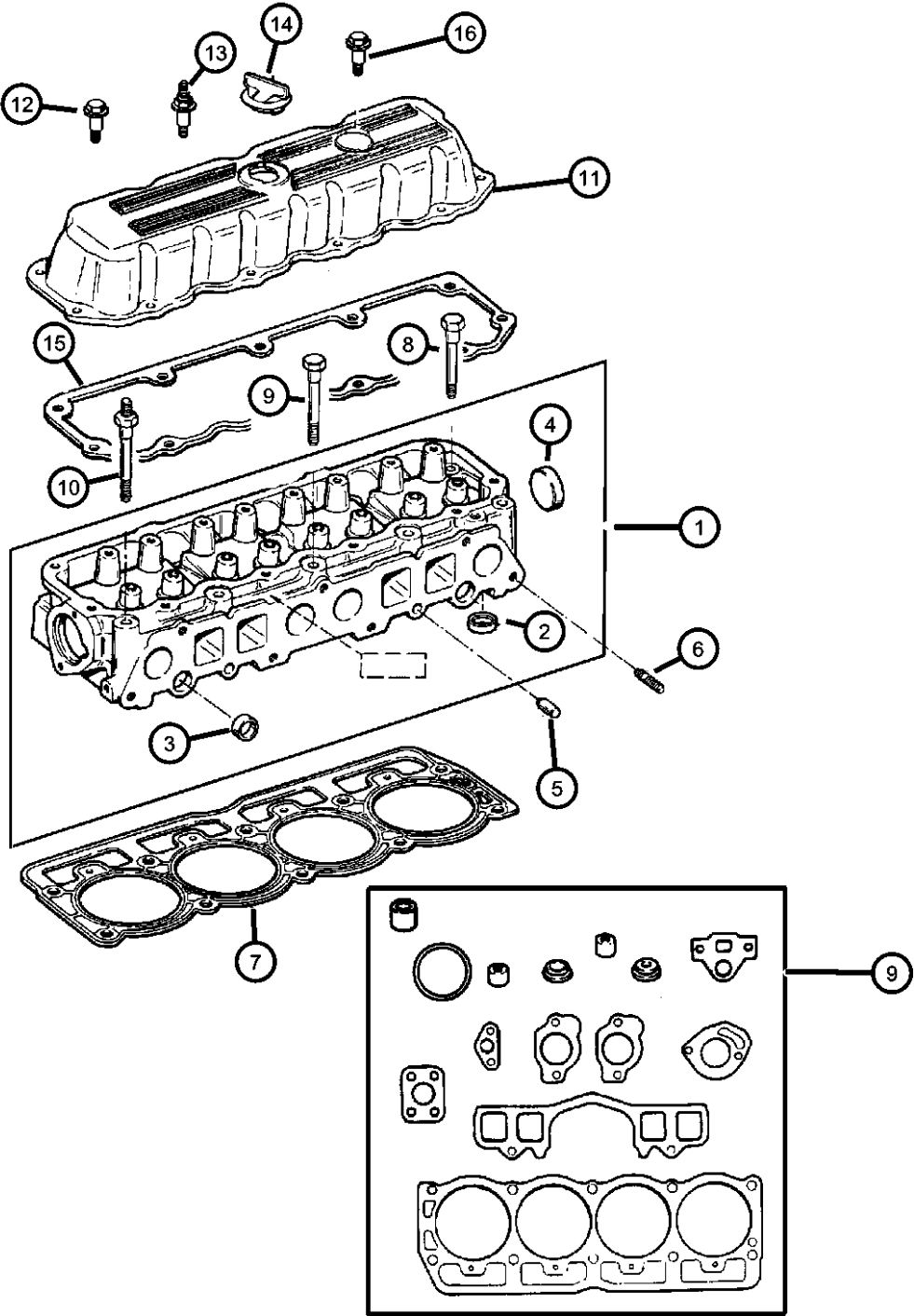
Group - 2.5L4 Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

2.5L4-200 Cylinder Head 	2.5L4-300 Cylinder Block 	2.5L4-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate 	2.5L4-500 Camshafts & Valves 
2.5L4-600 Timing Belt and Cover 	2.5L4-700 Engine Oiling 	2.5L4-800 Manifolds 	2.5L4-900 Crankcase Ventilation 

Cylinder Head Cylinder Head	Fig. 2.5L4 - 215
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block	Fig. 2.5L4 - 315
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	Fig. 2.5L4 - 415
Camshafts & Valves Camshaft and Valves	Fig. 2.5L4 - 515
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Belt and Cover	Fig. 2.5L4 - 615
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling	Fig. 2.5L4 - 715
Manifolds Manifold, Intake and Exhaust	Fig. 2.5L4 - 815
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation	Fig. 2.5L4 - 915

Cylinder Head
Figure 2.5L4-215



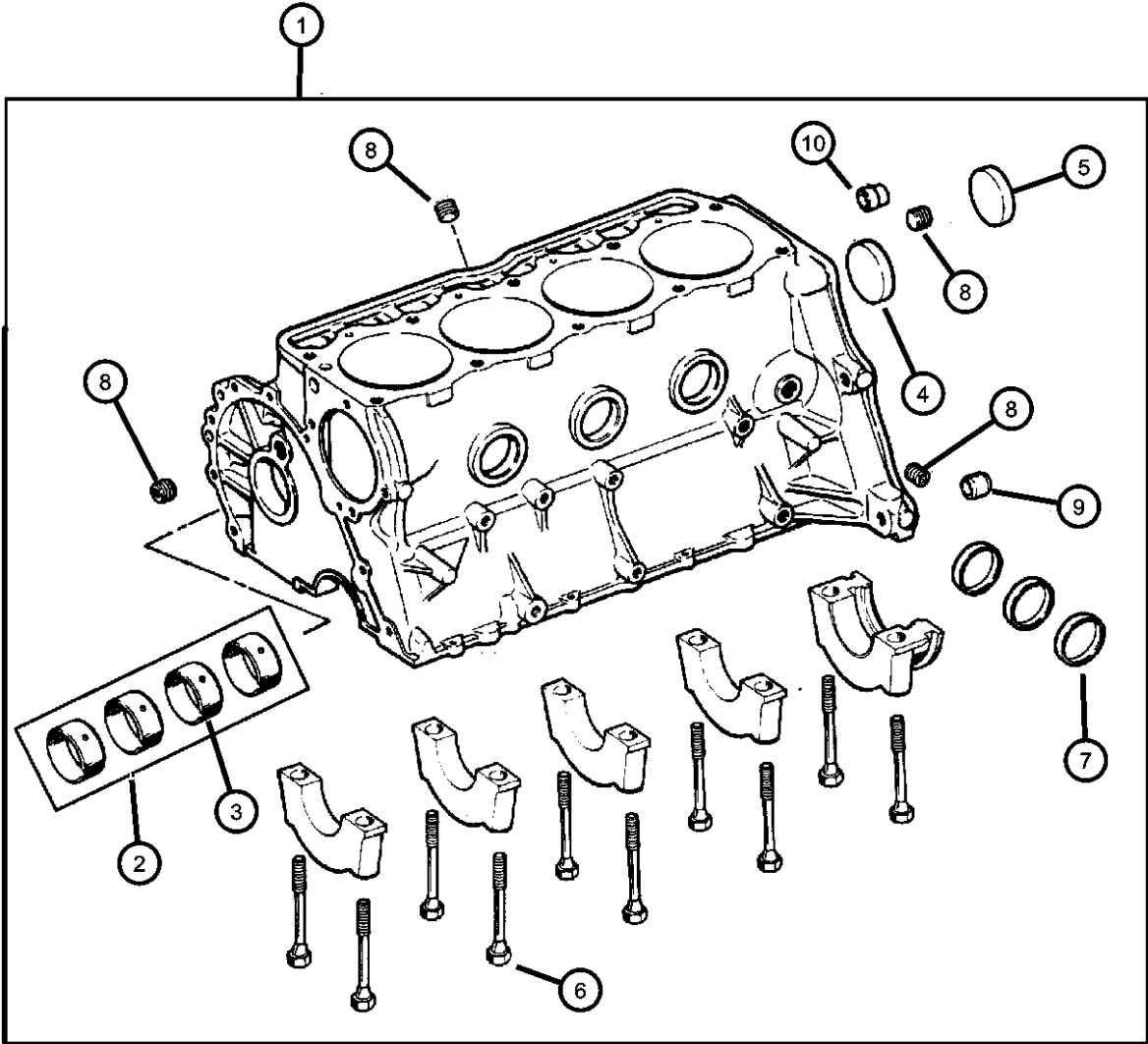
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions
EP0= All 2.5L Engines

1	33007115AB	1				EP0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	33007142	4				EP0			SEAT, Exhaust Valve
3	J3172319	4				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J3105394	1				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	J3172318	2				EP0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
6	53010165	2				EP0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
7	53009549	1				EP0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
8	06035514	5				EP0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
9	04798992	1				EP0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
10	06035516	5				EP0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
11	53010428AB	1				EP0			COVER, Cylinder Head
12	53010428AB	1							BOLT, Hex Head, .250-20x1.130, (NOT SERVICED)
13	06035968AA	10				EP0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
14	53020555	1				EP0			CAP, Oil Filler
15	53020555	1							GASKET, Cylinder Cover, RTV Sealant, (NOT SERVICED)
16	53020555	1							STUD, Double Ended, .25-20x1.97, (NOT REQUIRED)

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

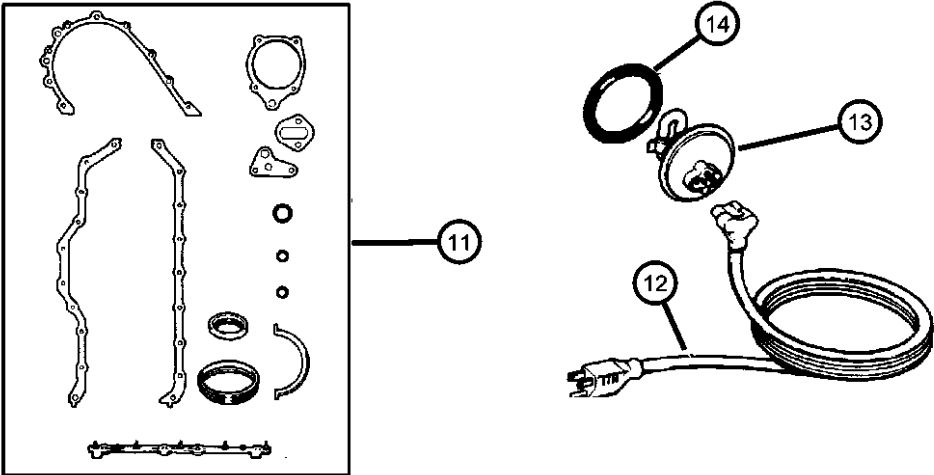
Cylinder Block
Figure 2.5L4-315



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Lower Engine Gasket Set - 4798992AC
EP0= All 2.5L Engines

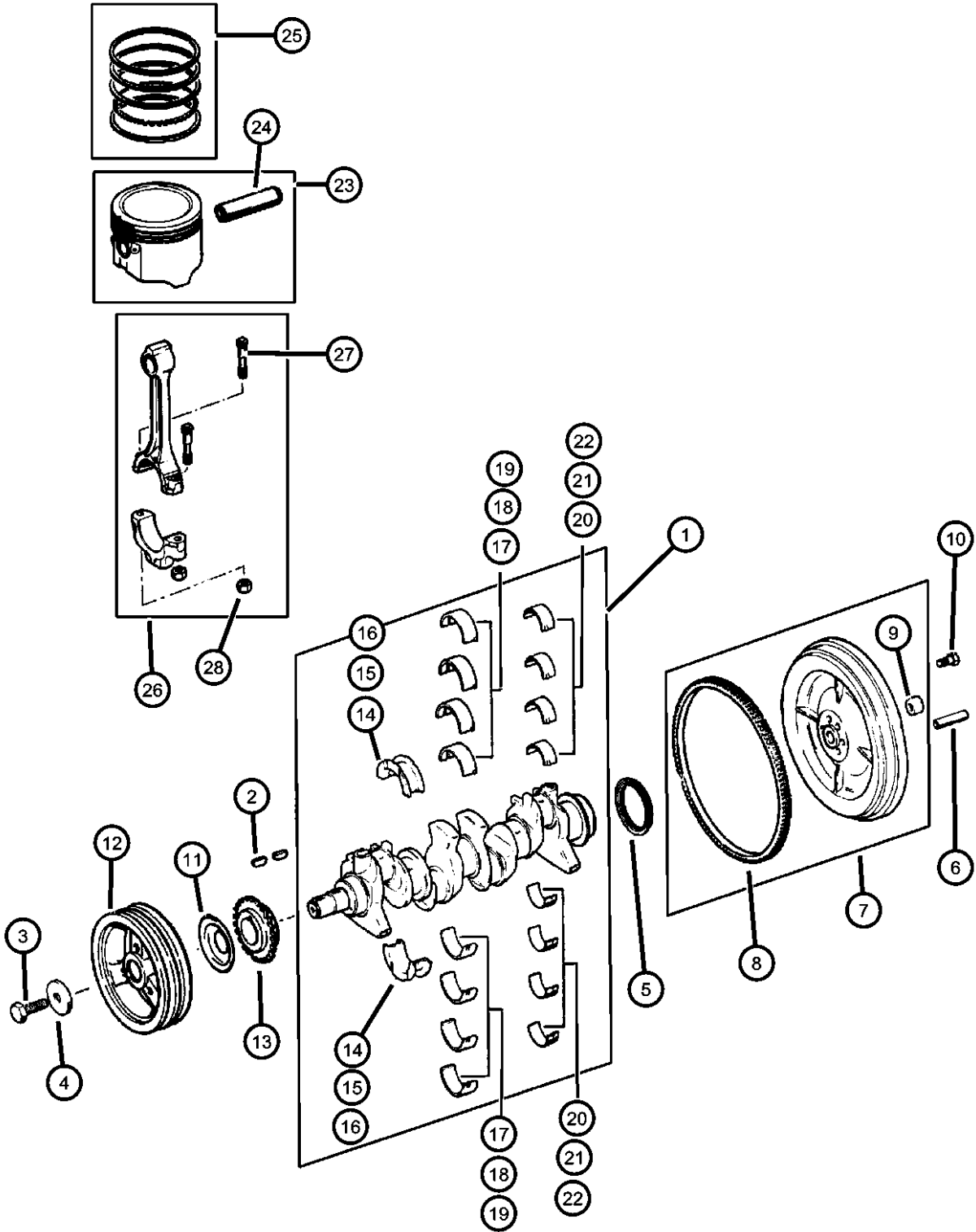
1	04856744	1				EP0			BLOCK, Short
2	J3205711	1				EP0			BEARING KIT, Camshaft, Standard
3	J3205711	1							BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	J3172313	1				EP0			PLUG, Camshaft
5	53020465	1				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
6	J4006948	10				EP0			BOLT, Hex Head, .50-13x2.97
7	J4006580	3				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	06034166	3				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
9	J4006953	1				EP0			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
10	J3241332	1				EP0			DOWEL, Clutch Housing To Block
11	04713023AC	1				EP0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
12	56020234	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
13	56026888	1				EP0			HEATER KIT, Engine Block
14	56026888	1							O RING, Engine Block Heater, Serviced With Item #13, (NOT SERVICED)



DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
Figure 2.5L4-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions
EP0= All 2.5L Engines

1	04713051	1				EP0			CRANKSHAFT
2	06034749	1				EP0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
3	06029736	1				EP0			BOLT
4	J3230155	1				EP0			WASHER, Plain
5	33004143	1				EP0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
6	06031923	3				EP0	DBB		DOWEL, .250 x 1.05
7	53020552	1				EP0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
8	J3241718	1				EP0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
9									BEARING, Pilot
	53009178	1				EP0	DBB		Sleeve and Bearing
	53009181	1				EP0	DBB		Bearing
10	J4007123	6				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Flywheel
11	J3173076	1				EP0			SLINGER, Oil
12	33002879	1				EP0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
13	33004020	1				EP0			GEAR, Crankshaft
14	83507084	1				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size
15	83507086	AR				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize
16	83507090	AR				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .010" Undersize
17	83507079	4				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
18	83507080	AR				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
19	83507083	AR				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize
20	83500300	8				EP0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
21	83501397	AR				EP0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

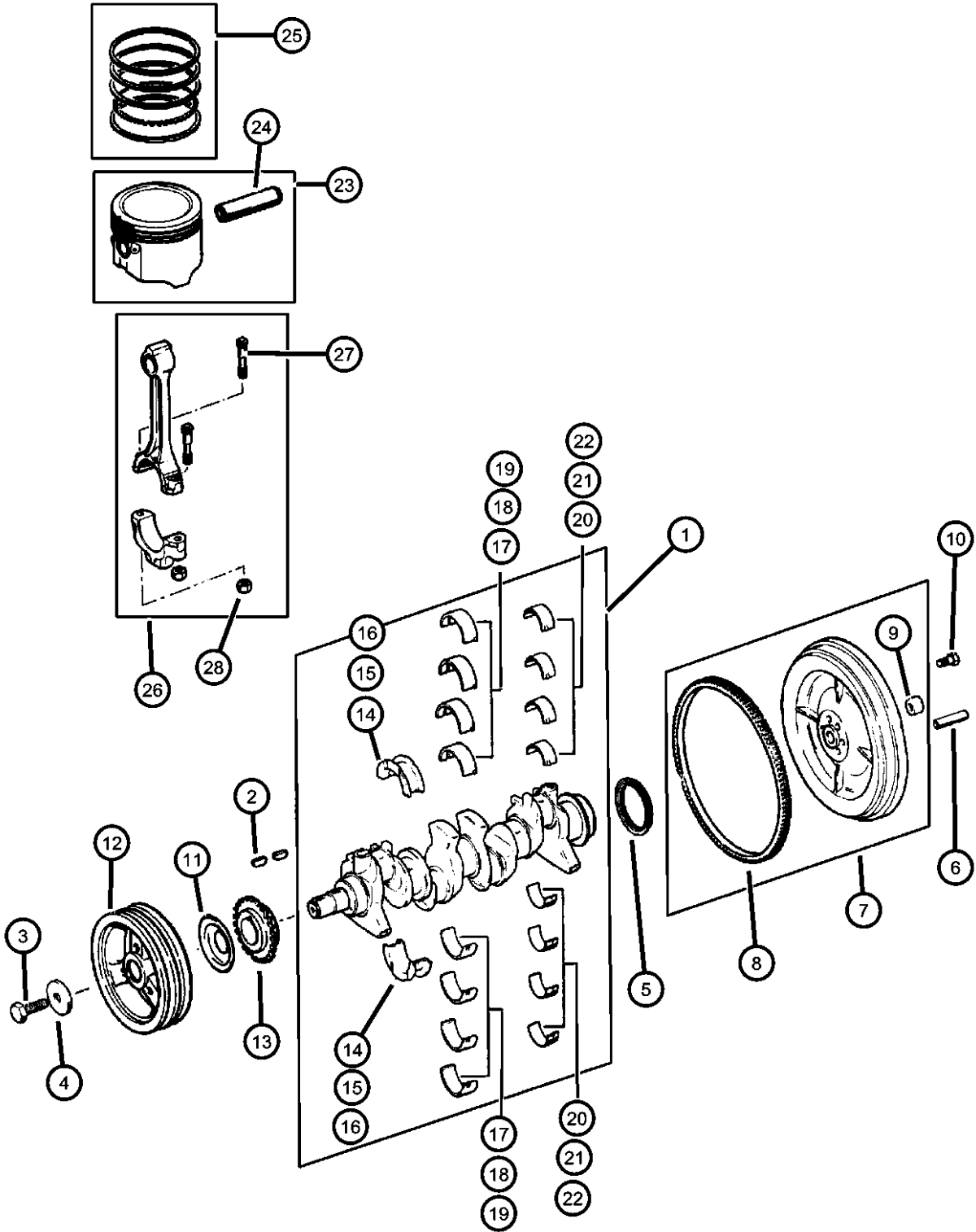
ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
Figure 2.5L4-415

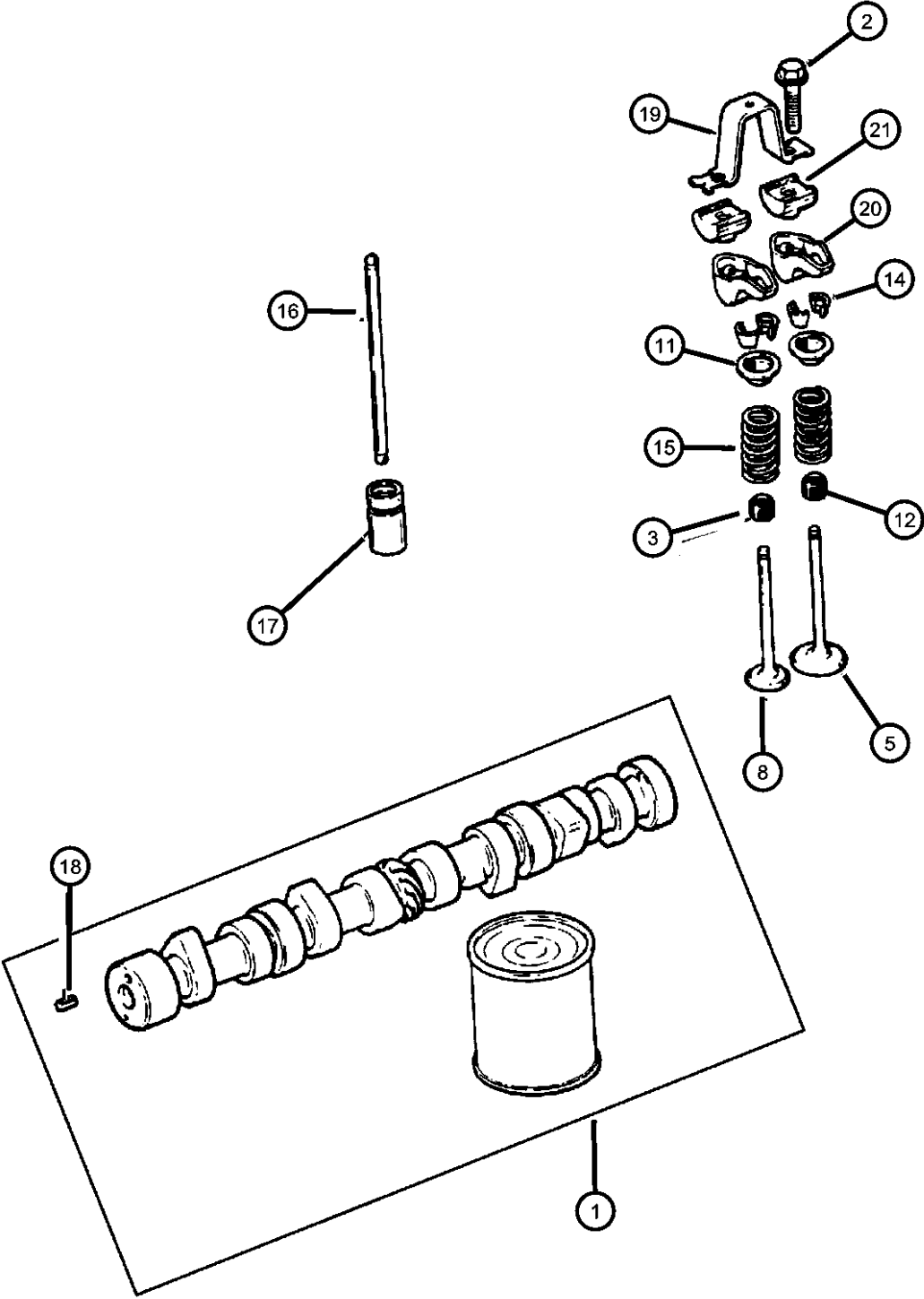


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	83500301	AR				EP0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .010 Undersize
23									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	04798329	4				EP0			B Size, 3.8746
	04798330	AR				EP0			C Size, 3.8750
	04798331	4				EP0			D Size, 3.8754
	04798332	4				EP0			E Size, 3.8758
	04798333	4				EP0			F Size, 3.8762
24	04798333	4							PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED),
25	04798324	4				EP0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
26	04798324	4							ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
27	53020123	8				EP0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
28	J4006385	8				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshaft and Valves
Figure 2.5L4-515

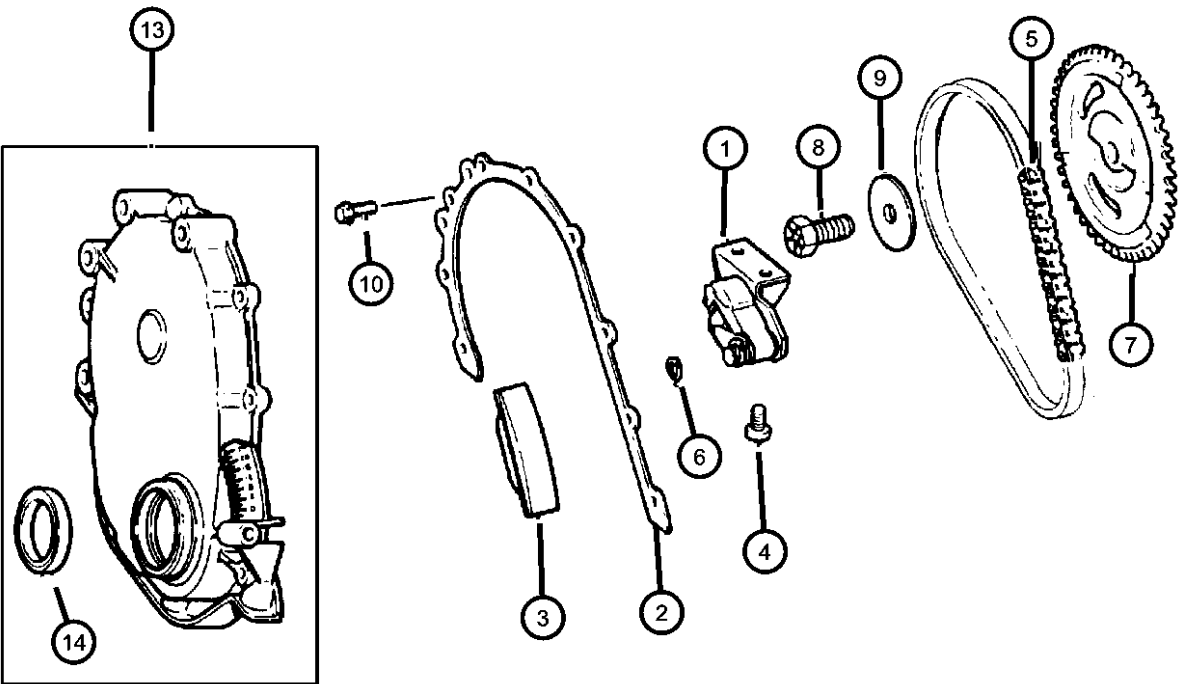


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines									
1	53020497	1				EP0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
2	J9425708	8				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25
3	53009887	4				EP0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-4	33002733	AR				EP0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
5	33003515	4				EP0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-6	33003519	AR				EP0			VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
-7	33003575	AR				EP0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
8	04637537	4				EP0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-9	04637539	AR				EP0			VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
-10	04637538	AR				EP0			VALVE, Exhaust, .015 Oversize
11	33004626	8				EP0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
12	53009886	4				EP0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-13	33003016	AR				EP0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
14	33003521	16				EP0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
15	53010388	8				EP0			SPRING, Valve
16	J3241709	8				EP0			PUSH ROD, FRONT SUSPENSION
17	04740269	8				EP0			TAPPET, Valve
18	J0456384	1				EP0			DOWEL, Camshaft Sprocket
19	J3236513	4				EP0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
20	J3242393	8				EP0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
21	J3235090	8				EP0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

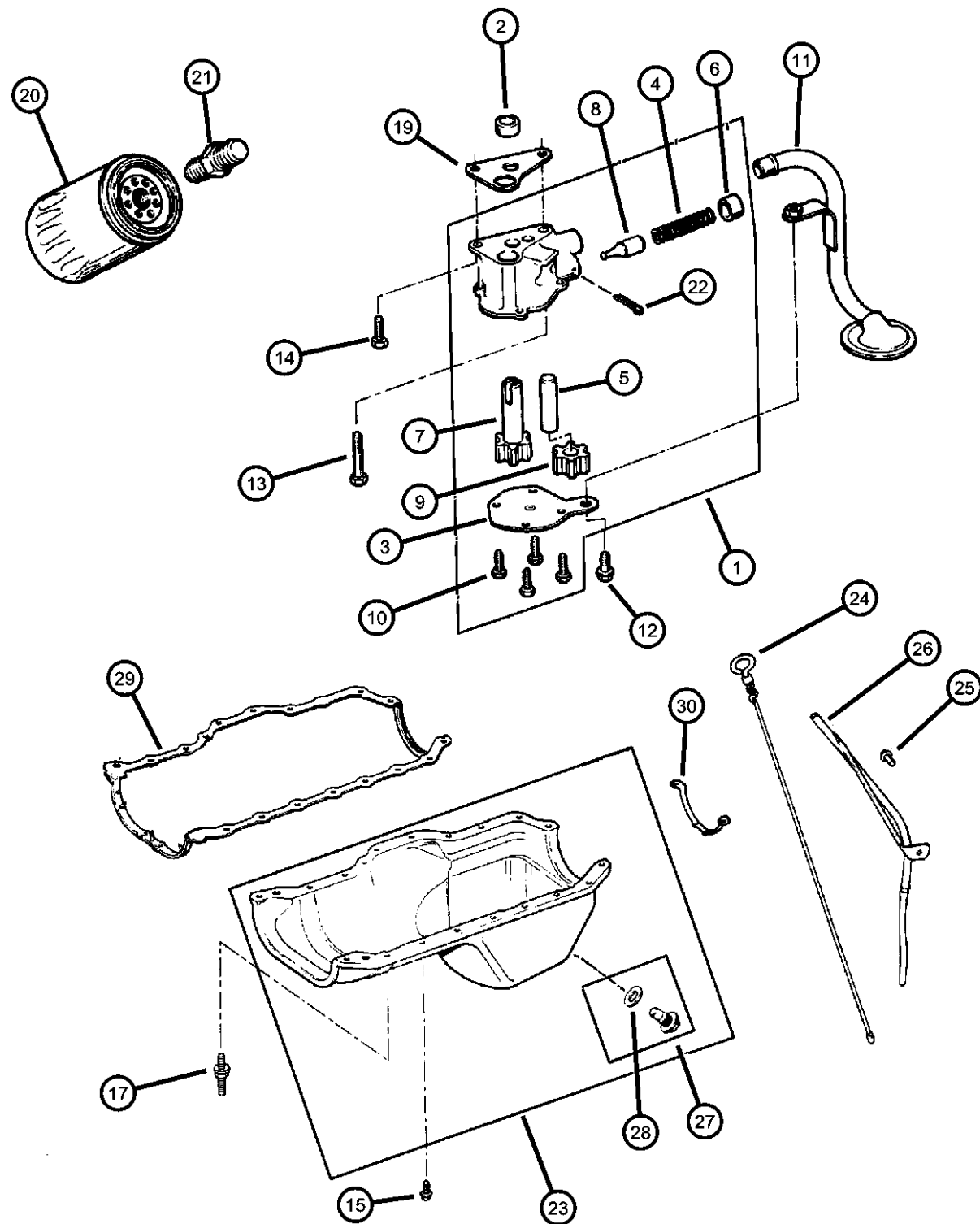
Timing Belt and Cover
Figure 2.5L4-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines									
1	33003421	1				EP0			TENSIONER, Belt
2	53020487	1				EP0			GASKET, Front Cover
3	33003446	1				EP0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
4	J4006708	2				EP0			SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
5	J3242300	1				EP0			CHAIN, Timing
6	J3242300	1							CLIP, Serviced in Tensioner Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
7	J3242280	1				EP0			GEAR, Camshaft
8	J3243156	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .50-20x1.38
9	J3173284	1				EP0			WASHER, Flat, .206 Diameter
10	J4006906	5				EP0			BOLT, Hex
-11	06034604	2				EP0			SCREW
-12	06034914	1				EP0			SCREW
13	53020222	1				EP0			COVER, Timing Belt
14	33004681	1				EP0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Engine Oiling Figure 2.5L4-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines									
1	J3241399	1				EP0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J4005149	1				EP0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J3241733	1				EP0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J3239668	1				EP0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J3171956	1				EP0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J3171958	1				EP0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J3172334	1				EP0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J3188661	1				EP0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J3196843	1				EP0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J9416852	4				EP0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50
11	53020564	1				EP0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	53020564	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
13	00154593	1				EP0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625
14	06022235	1				EP0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
15	06034732	13				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
-16	06034483	3				EP0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
17	06034734	6				EP0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700
-18	06034733	1				EP0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
19	J3172332	1				EP0			GASKET, Oil Pump
20	05281090	1				EP0			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

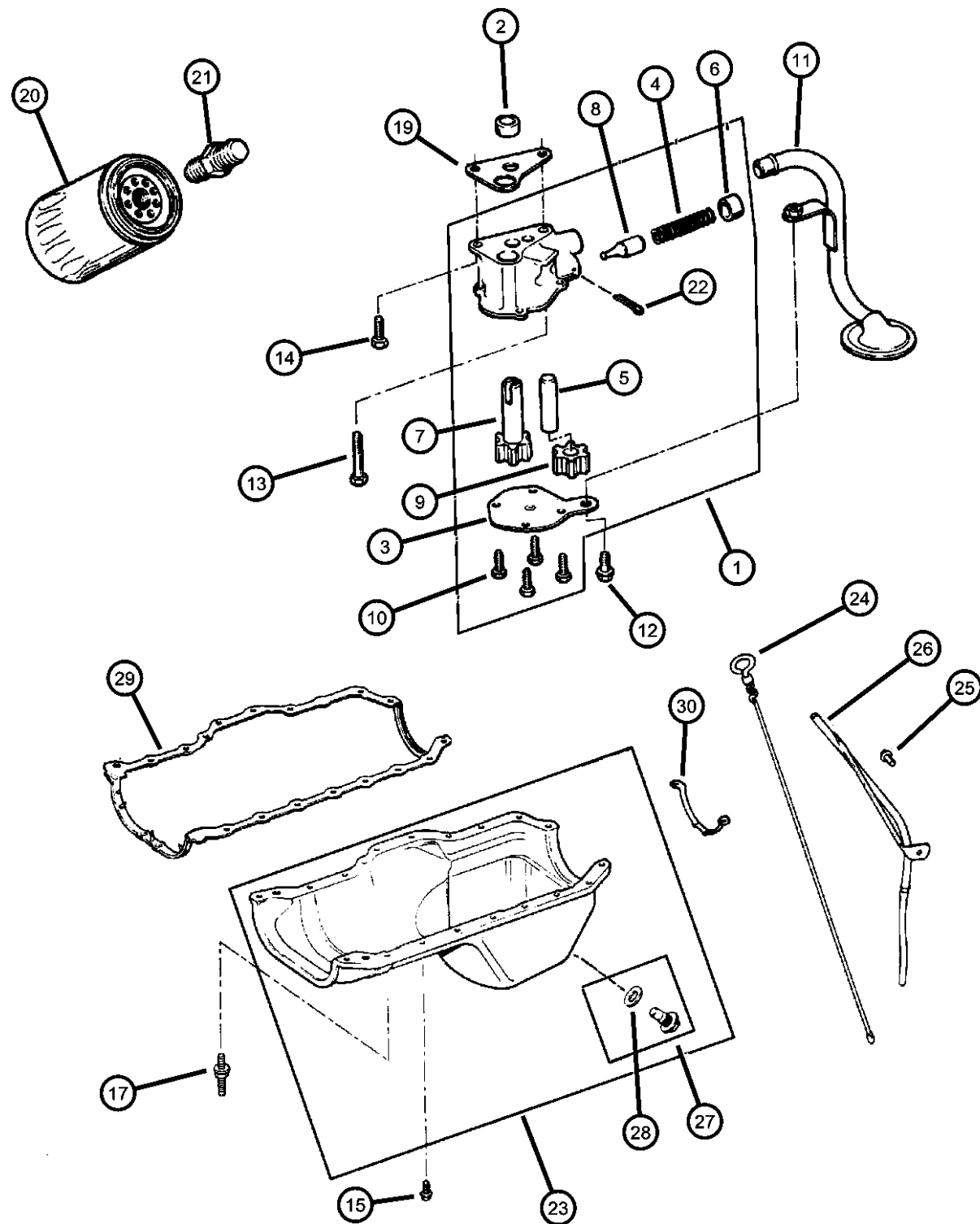
ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

Engine Oiling Figure 2.5L4-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	77060018								Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil-Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L
21	53007563	1				EP0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
22	J0271448	1				EP0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
23	53020560	1				EP0			PAN, Engine Oil
24	53010444	1				EP0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
25	06035664	1				EP0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
26	53010343	1				EP0			TUBE, Oil Filler
27	06035417	1				EP0			PLUG, Oil Drain
28	06035417	1							GASKET, Oil Drain Plug, Serviced in Plug, (NOT SERVICED)
29	53007567	1				EP0			GASKET, Oil Pan
30	J3243116	1				EP0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT
BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

T EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI
V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power
Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION

DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust
Figure 2.5L4-815

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines

1	53010245	1				EP0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	53020112	1				EP0			GASKET, Intake Manifold
3	J0186622	4				EP0			BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head
4	33004255	7				EP0			WASHER, Manifold Retaining
5	53008860	1				EP0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
6	J4007109	2				EP0			STUD, .375-16x1.69
7	06034984	2				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-24
8	53010165	2				EP0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
9	33003332	2				EP0			SPACER, Exhaust Manifold
10									FITTING, Vacuum
	04854194	1				EP0			Crankcase Vent
		1				EP0			Duty Cycle Purge
	53020027	1				EP0			Auxiliary

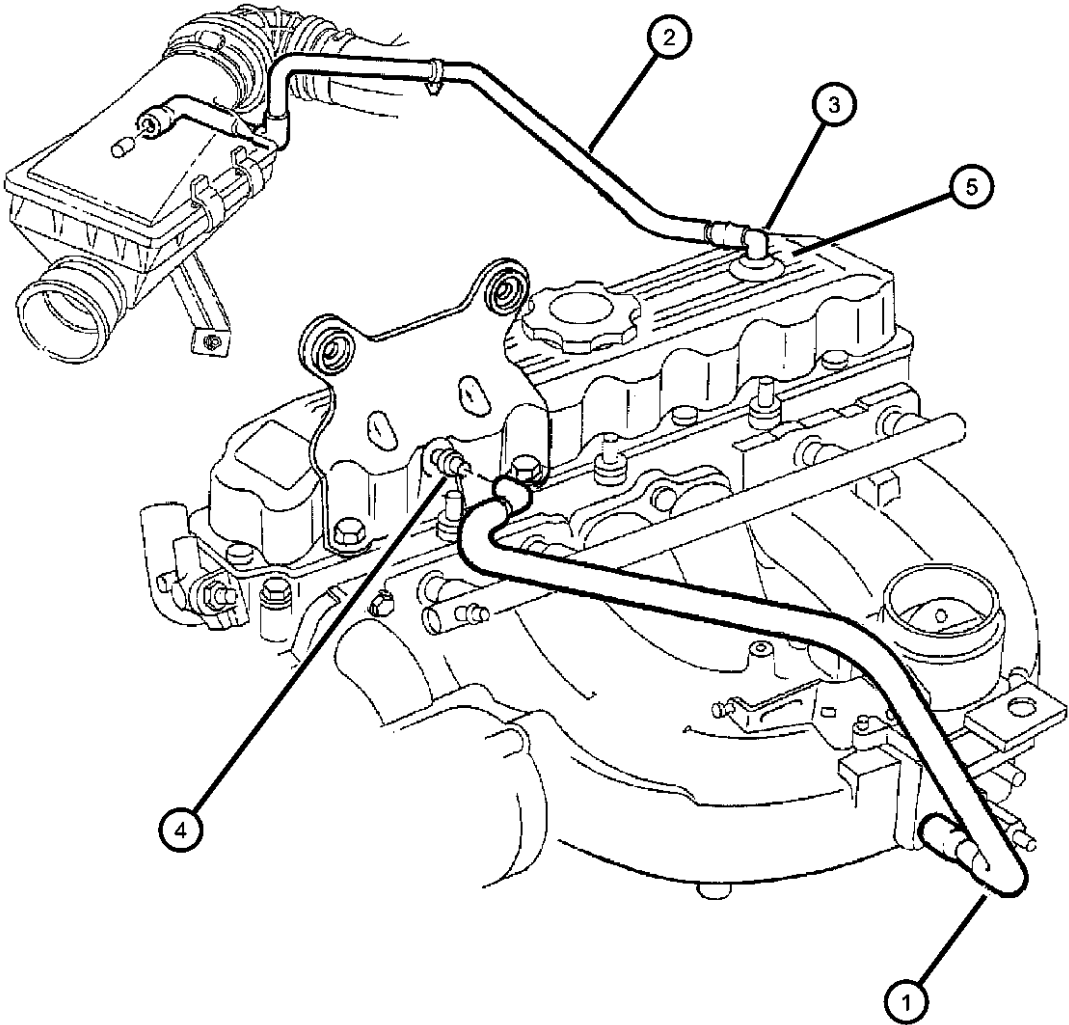
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

Crankcase Ventilation
Figure 2.5L4-915

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines

1	04854072	1				EP0			TUBE, Vent
2	53030614	1				EP0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
3	53030497	1				EP0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
4	33004175	1				EP0			CONNECTOR, Vacuum Hose
5	02946079	1				EP0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

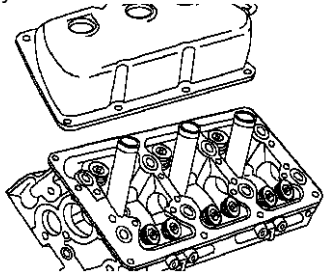
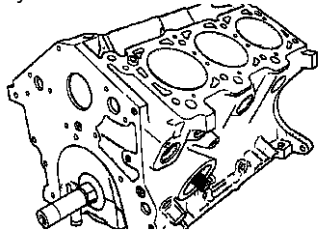
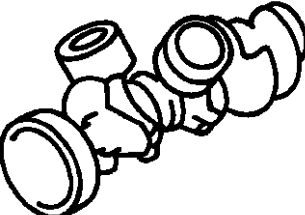
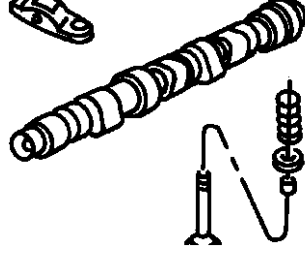
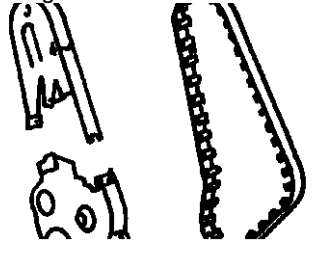
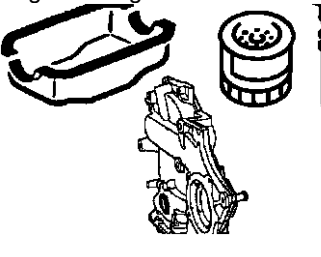
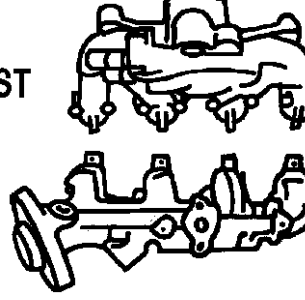
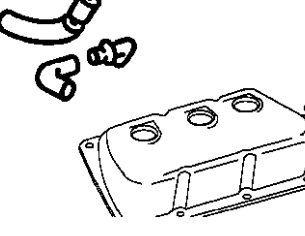


DAKOTA (AN)		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Group - 3.9L
Engine 3.9L Six Cylinder

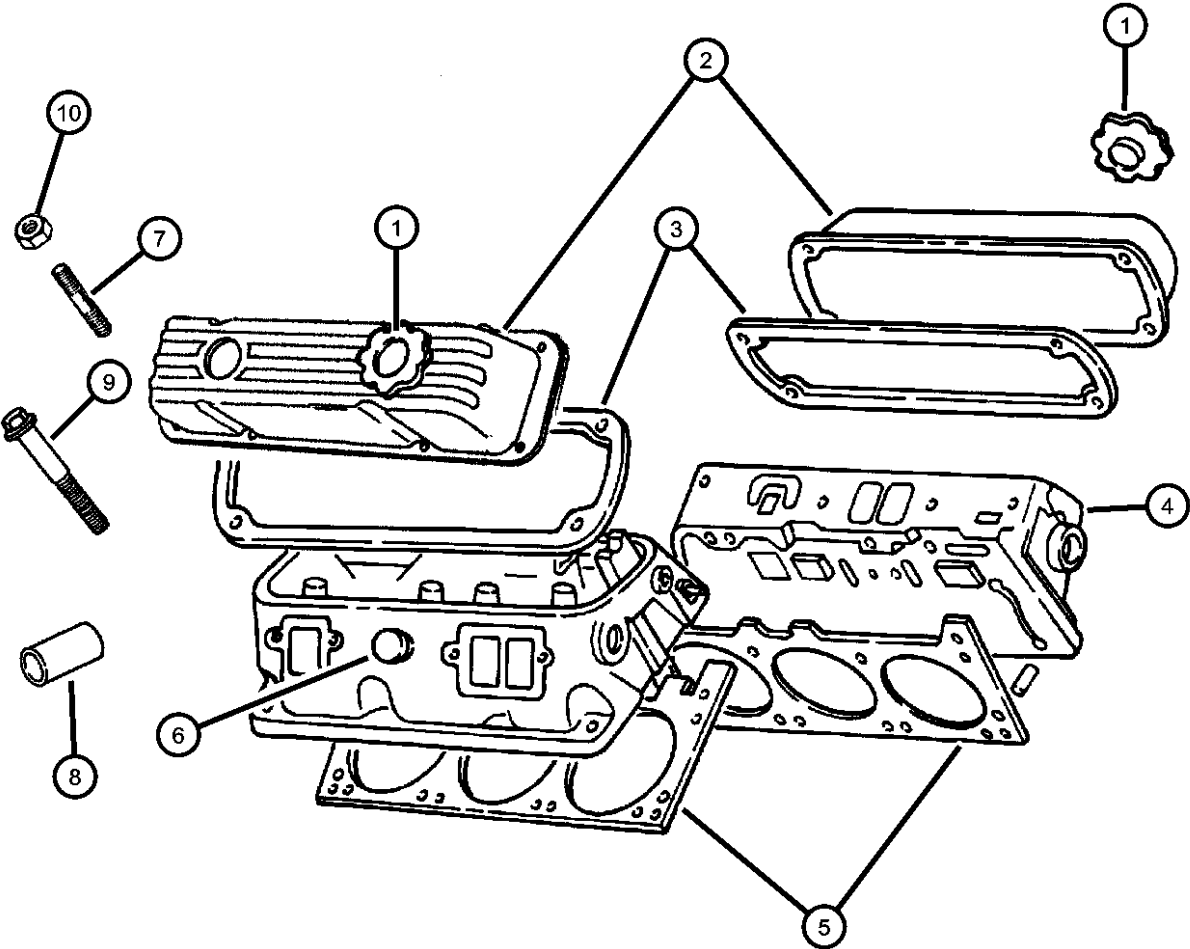
Group - 3.9L Engine 3.9L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

3.9L-200 Cylinder Head 	3.9L-300 Cylinder Block 	3.9L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 	3.9L-500 Camshafts & Valves 
3.9L-600 Timing Belt and Cover 	3.9L-700 Engine Oiling 	3.9L-800 Manifolds 	3.9L-900 Crankcase Ventilation 

Cylinder Head Cylinder Head	Fig. 3.9L - 210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block	Fig. 3.9L - 310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	Fig. 3.9L - 410
Camshafts & Valves Camshaft and Valves	Fig. 3.9L - 510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Belt and Cover	Fig. 3.9L - 610
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling	Fig. 3.9L - 710
Manifolds Manifold, Intake and Exhaust	Fig. 3.9L - 810
Manifold, Heat Shields	Fig. 3.9L - 820
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation	Fig. 3.9L - 910

Cylinder Head
Figure 3.9L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Upper Engine Gasket Set - 4897384AC									
EH0= All 3.9L Engines									
ELF= Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8									
EL0= All 5.2L Engines									
EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
1	04777536	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			CAP, Oil Filler
2									COVER, Cylinder Head
	53020336	1				EH0			w/Oil Fill Hole
	53020609	1				EH0			w/o Oil Fill Hole
3	53006699	2				EH0			GASKET, Valve Cover
4	53021135	2				EH0			HEAD, Cylinder
5	53020489	2				EH0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	04556020	4				EH0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
7	06035878AA	12				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD
8	53020188	6				EH0			SHIELD, Heat
9									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	06034690	8				EH0			.50-13x2.00
	06034691	8				EH0			.50-13x4.50
10	06033560	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Cylinder Block
Figure 3.9L-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Lower Engine Gasket Set - 4720651AB
EH0= All 3.9L Engines
EL0= All 5.2L Engines
EM0= All 5.9L Engines

1	04713599	1				EH0			BLOCK, Short
	04761845AC								Mopar 10W30 Engine Oil Gallon
	04761839AB								Mopar 10W30 Engine Oil Quart
2	03830603	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
3	04556020	1				EH0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-4	04556022	7				EH0			PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
-5	04556023	AR				EH0, EL0, EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.695 Diameter
6	03751818	2				EH0			PLUG, Pipe
-7	53009518	1				EH0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	01122532	2				EH0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
9	00141215	4				EH0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
10	04798276	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
11									O RING, Engine Block Heater
	06501445	AR				EH0, EL0, EM0			1-11/32 Diameter, 11/64 Width
	06501446	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			1-11/32 Diameter, 9/64 Width
12	56020234	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

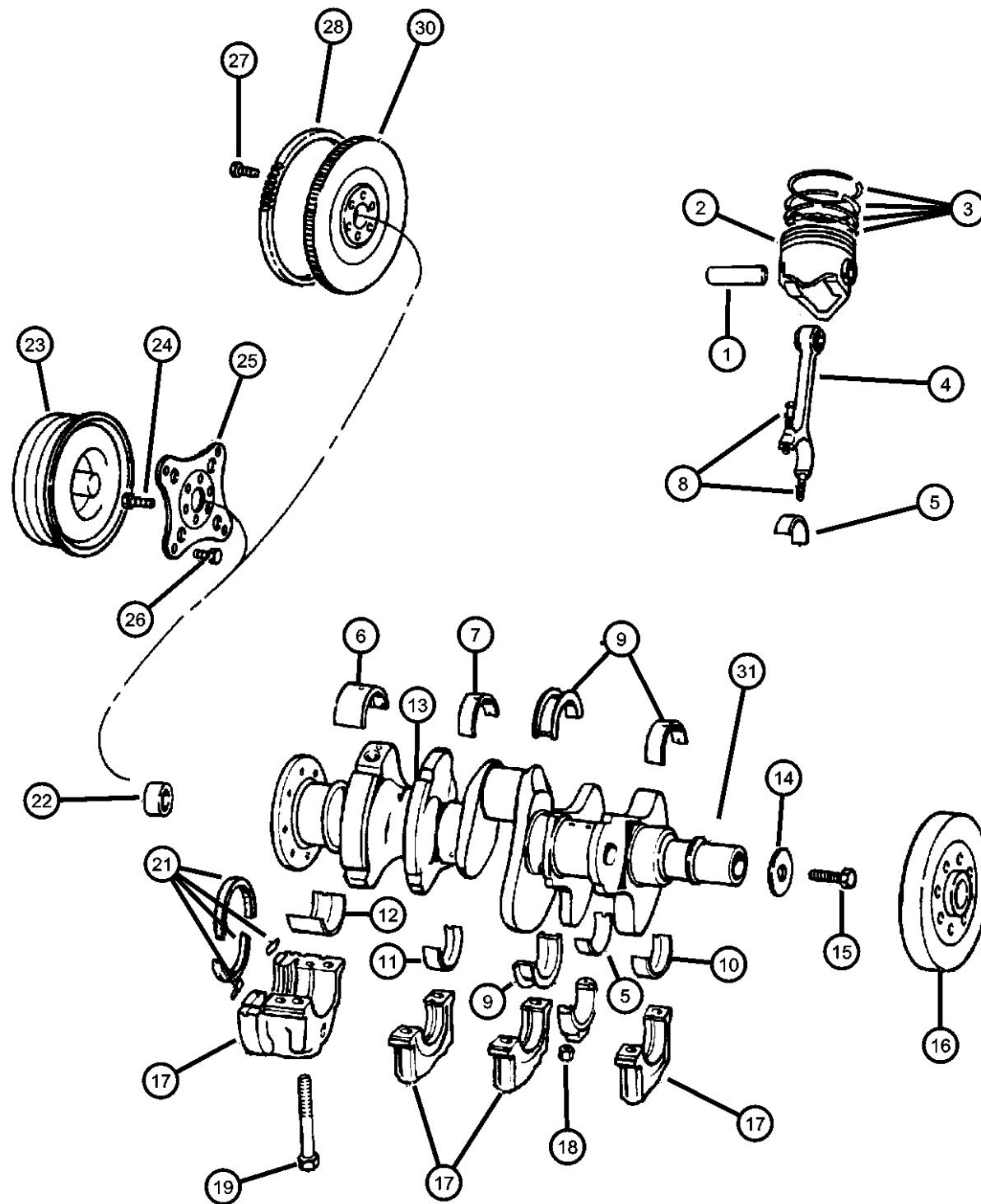
ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter Figure 3.9L-410



Note; DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DG0= All Automatic Transmissions
EH0= All 3.9L Engines
EL0= All 5.2L Engines
EM0= All 5.9L Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56020234	1							PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assy, (NOT SERVICED)
2									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	04778861	3				EH0			#1,3,5 B Size, 3.90925
	04778862	3				EH0			#2,4,6 B Size, 3.90925
	04778863	3				EH0			#1,3,5 C Size, 3.90975
	04778864	3				EH0			#2,4,6 C Size, 3.90975
	04778865	3				EH0			#1,3,5 D Size, 3.91025
	04778866	3				EH0			#2,4,6 D Size, 3.91025
3	04720653	3				EH0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
4	04720653	3							ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assy, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04397658	3				EH0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
6	04397659	AR				EH0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .001" U/S
7	04397662	3				EH0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .010" U/S
8	06033715	6				EH0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
9									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size
	04397701	1				EH0			#4
	04397776	1				EH0, EL0			#1
	04397778	1				EH0			#3
10	04720595	1				EH0, EL0			BEARING, Crankshaft, STD., #2
11									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
	04397702	AR				EH0			#4
	04397780	AR				EH0			#1

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES LINE
L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

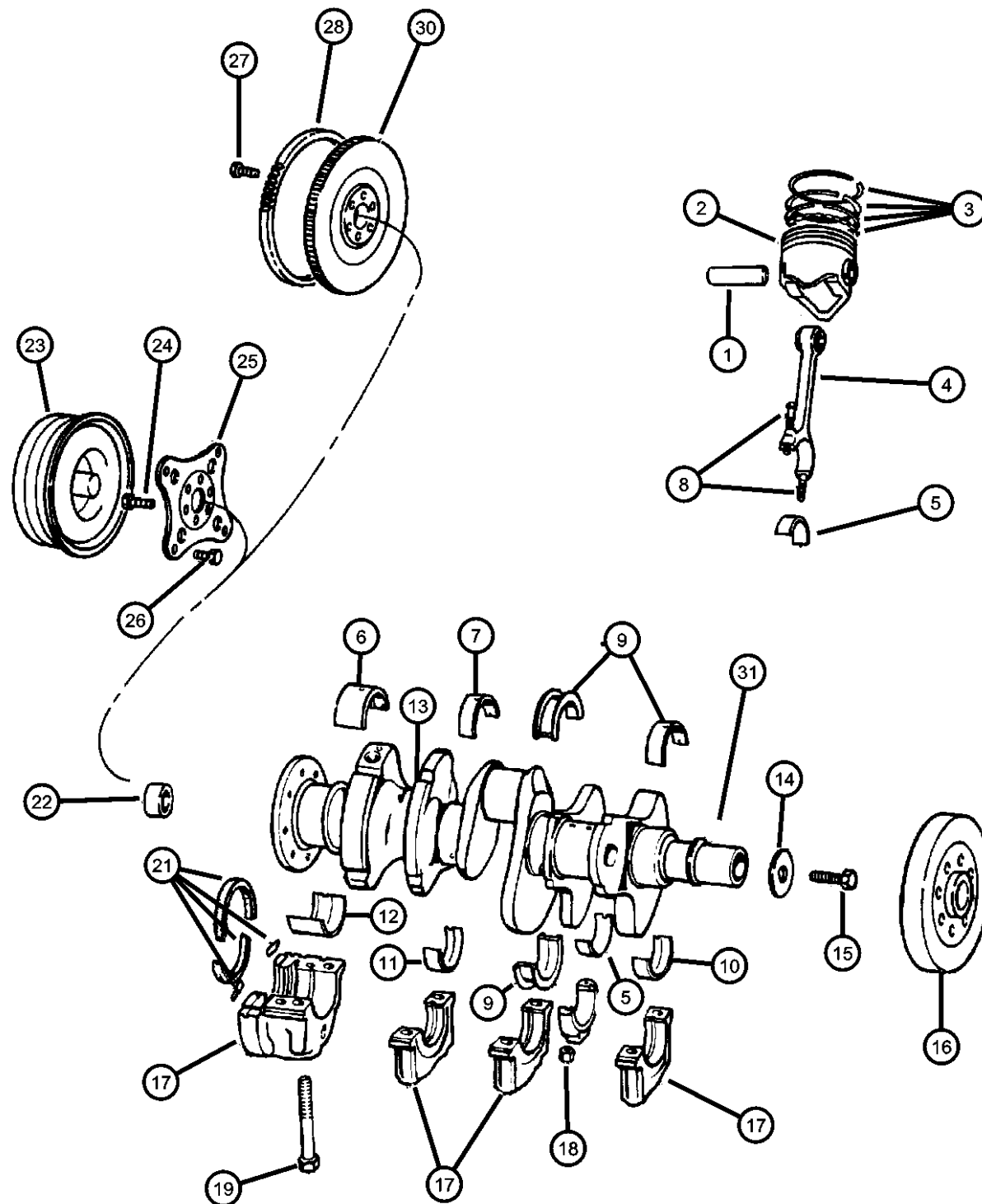
ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter Figure 3.9L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04397783	AR				EH0			#3
	04720596	AR				EH0, ELO			#2
12									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize
	04397705	1				EH0			#4
	04397792	AR				EH0			#1
	04397794	1				EH0			#3
	04720593	1				EH0			#2
13									CRANKSHAFT
	53020601	1				EH0	DBB		
		1				EH0	DG0		
14	01855561	1				EH0, ELO, EM0			WASHER, Flat, .78x1.9x.250
15	01821414	1				EH0, ELO, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
16	53020229	1				EH0, ELO			DAMPER, Crankshaft
17	53020229	1							CAP, Serviced in Block, (NOT SERVICED)
18	06032296	6				EH0			NUT, Hex, .375-24
19	06027264	6				EH0			SCREW, Socket Hex Head, .50-13x3.25, #1,2,3
-20	06033300	2				EH0			SCREW, Cap, .50-13x2.80, #4
21	04778228	2				EH0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
22									BEARING, Pilot
	53009180	1				EH0	DBB		Sleeve and Bearing
	53009181	1				EH0	DBB		Bearing
23	04736593	1				EH0	DG0		TORQUE CONVERTER
24	01949424	6				EH0, ELO, EM0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
25	52118256	1				EH0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
26	01949765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES LINE
L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

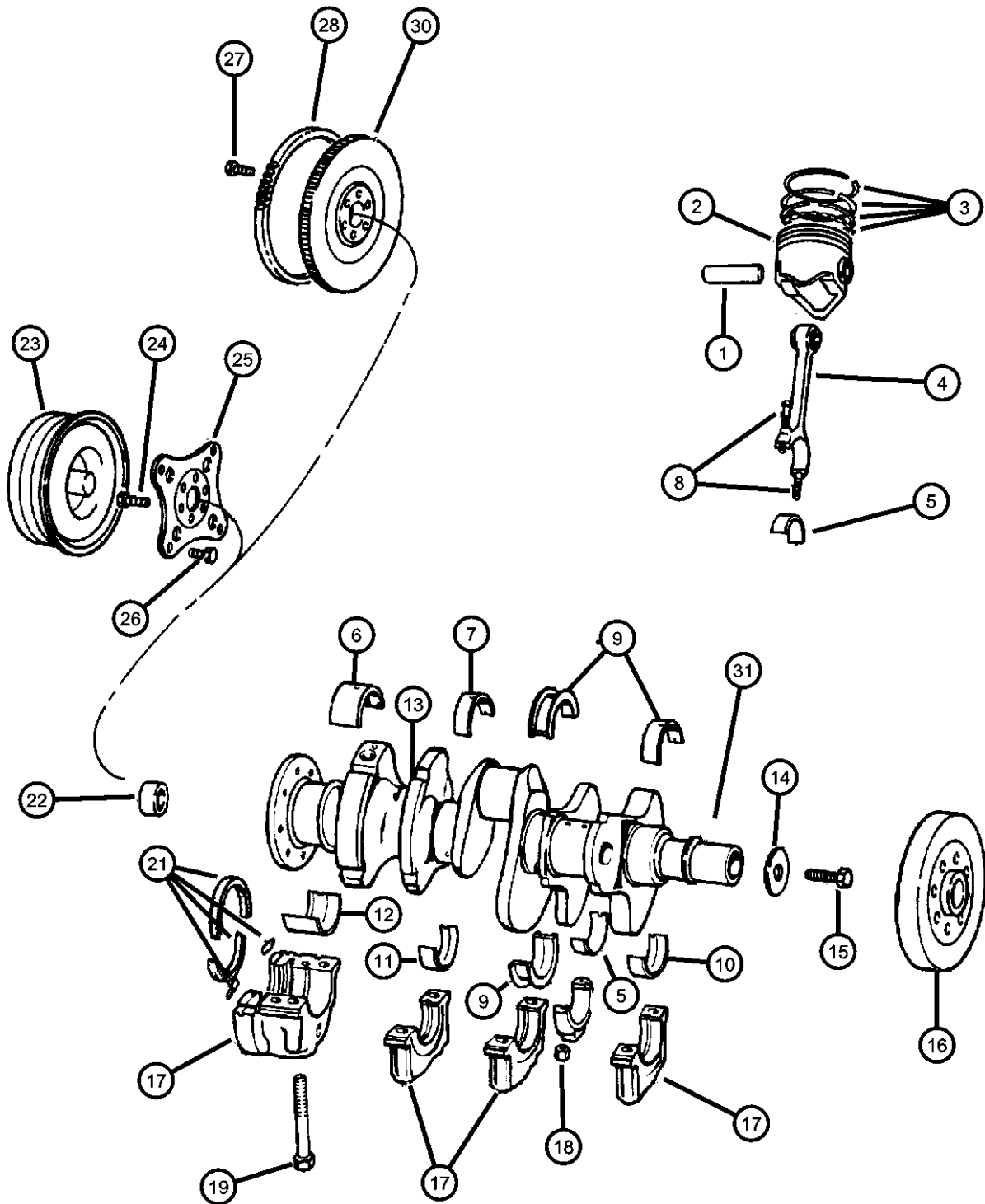
ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
Figure 3.9L-410

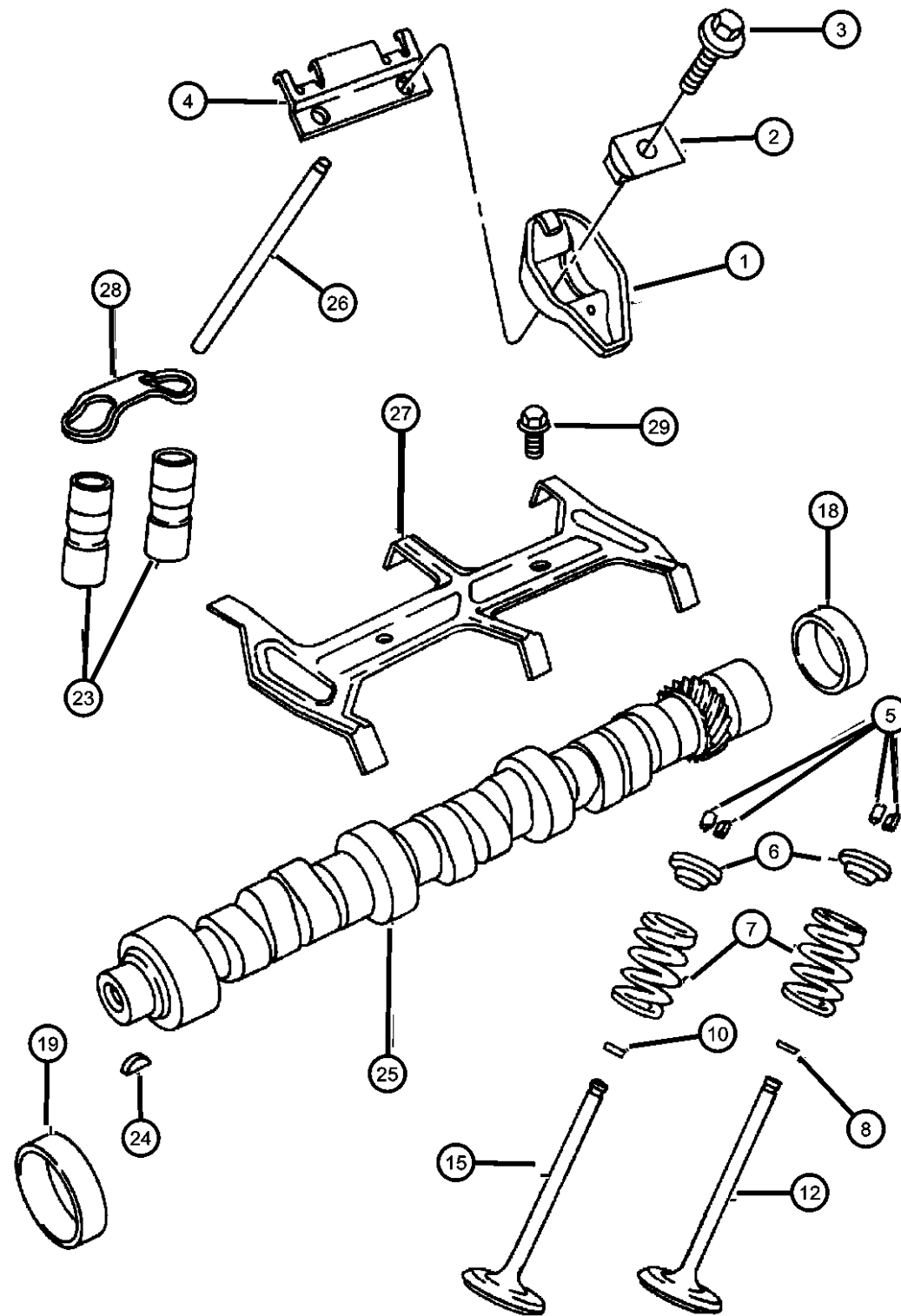


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	06030536	6				EH0, EL0, EM0	DBB		SCREW
28	02843214	1				EH0	DBB		GEAR, Flywheel Ring
-29	02121196	1				EH0	DG0		GEAR, Ring
30	53020583	1				EH0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
31	06035948AA	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			WASHER, Sealing

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshaft and Valves Figure 3.9L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;EH0= All 3.9L Engines EL0= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
1	53008282	12				EH0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
2	53008283	12				EH0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
3	06034184	12				EH0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.72
4	53008633	6				EH0			RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivot
5	33003521	24				EH0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	33004626	12				EH0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
7	53021056	12				EH0			SPRING, Valve
8	53009886	6				EH0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-9	33003016	AR				EH0, EL0, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
10	53009887	6				EH0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-11	33002733	AR				EH0, EL0, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
12	53006723	6				EH0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-13	53009287	AR				EH0, EL0, EM0			VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
-14	53009285	AR				EH0, EL0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
15	53006724	6				EH0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-16	53009291	AR				EH0, EL0, EM0			VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
-17	53009289	AR				EH0, EL0			VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S
18	02863071	1				EH0			PLUG, Camshaft
19	03830603	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
-20	04179776	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #2
-21	04179778	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3 or #4
-22	01632526	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #4 or #5
23	04713439	12				EH0			TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES LINE
L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

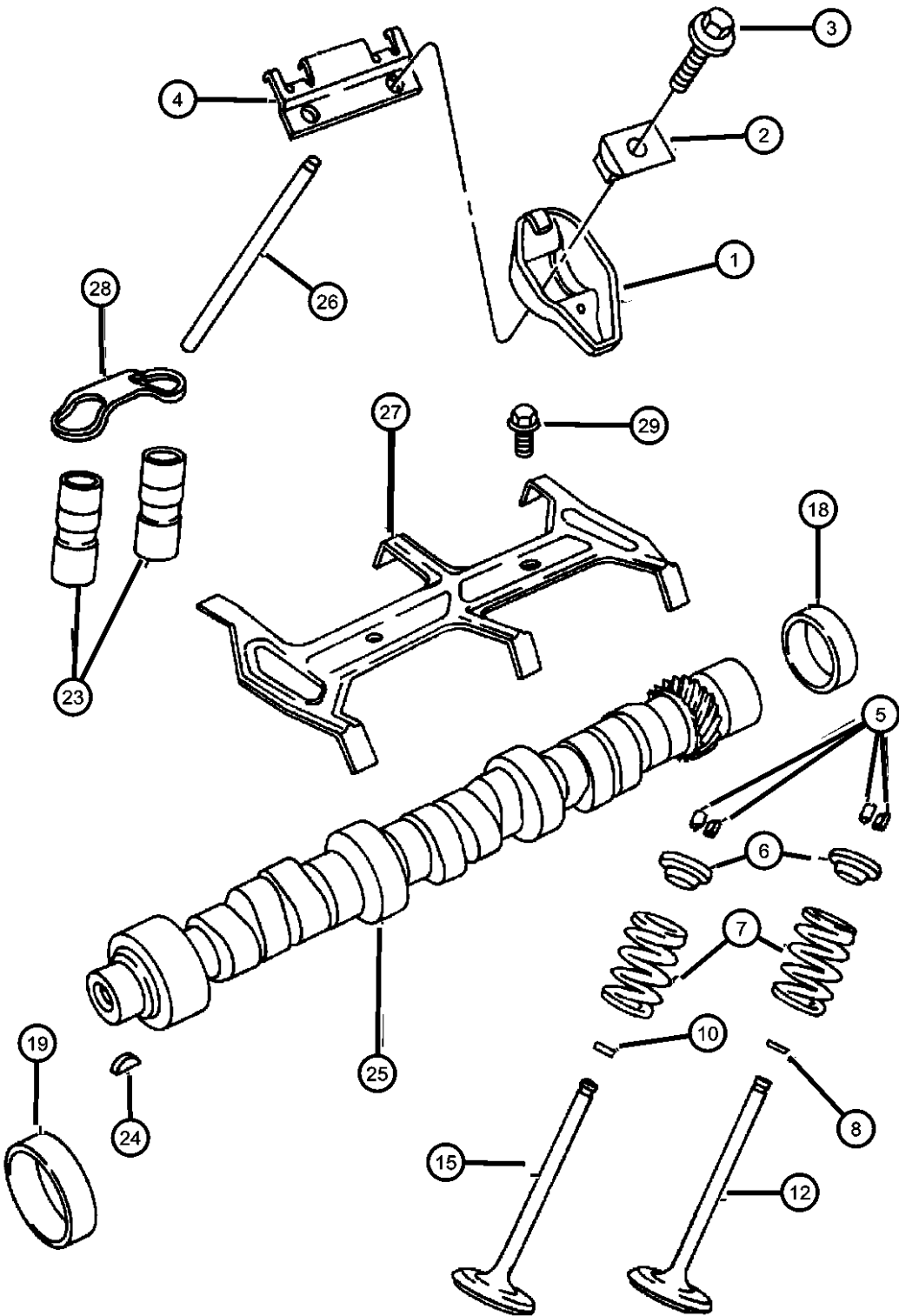
ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

Camshaft and Valves
Figure 3.9L-510

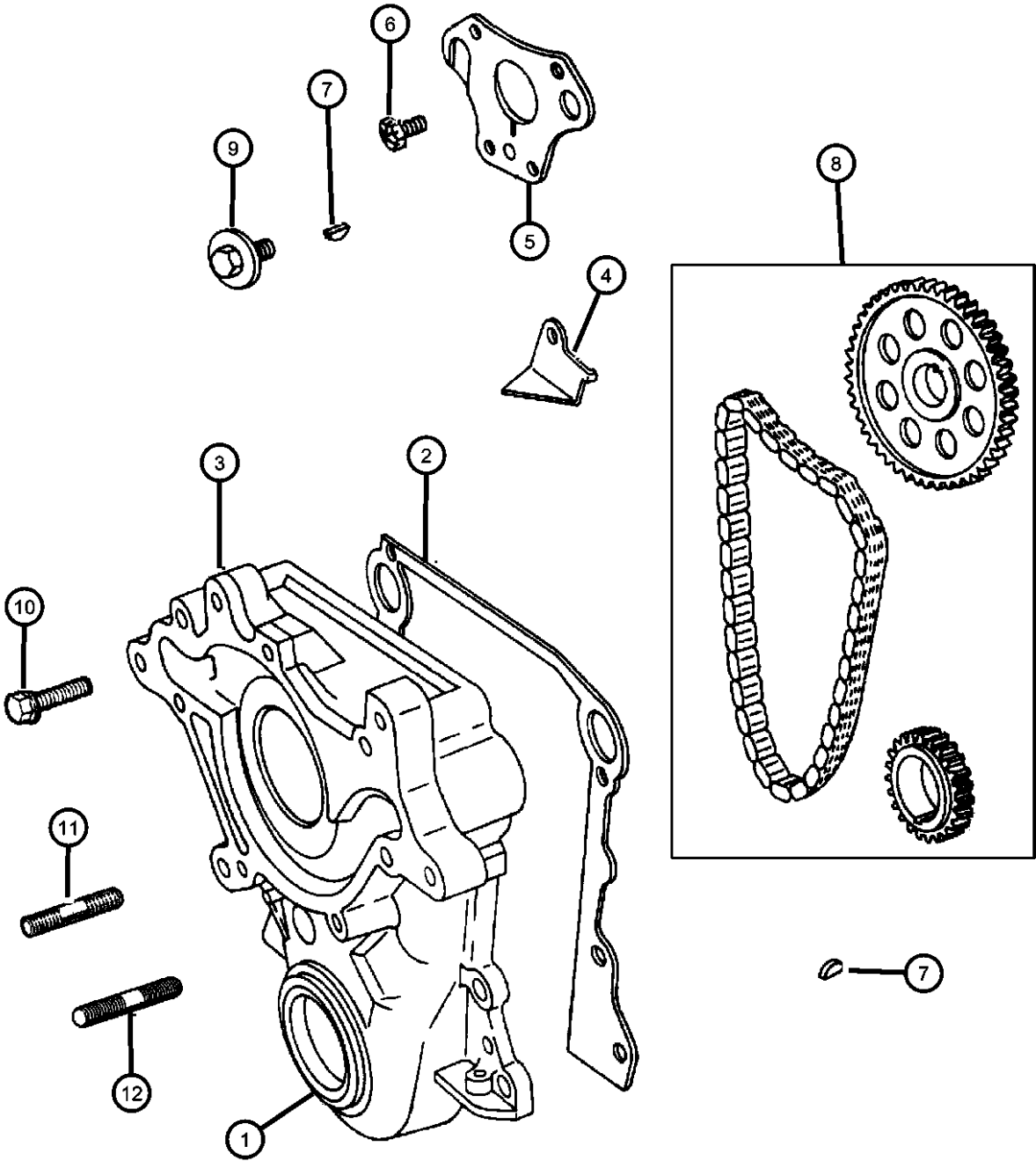


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	00431787	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
25	53020282	1				EH0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
26	53006722	12				EH0			PUSH ROD, Valve
27	04387226	1				EH0			RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning
28	04483045	6				EH0			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
29	06034483	2				EH0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Belt and Cover
Figure 3.9L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

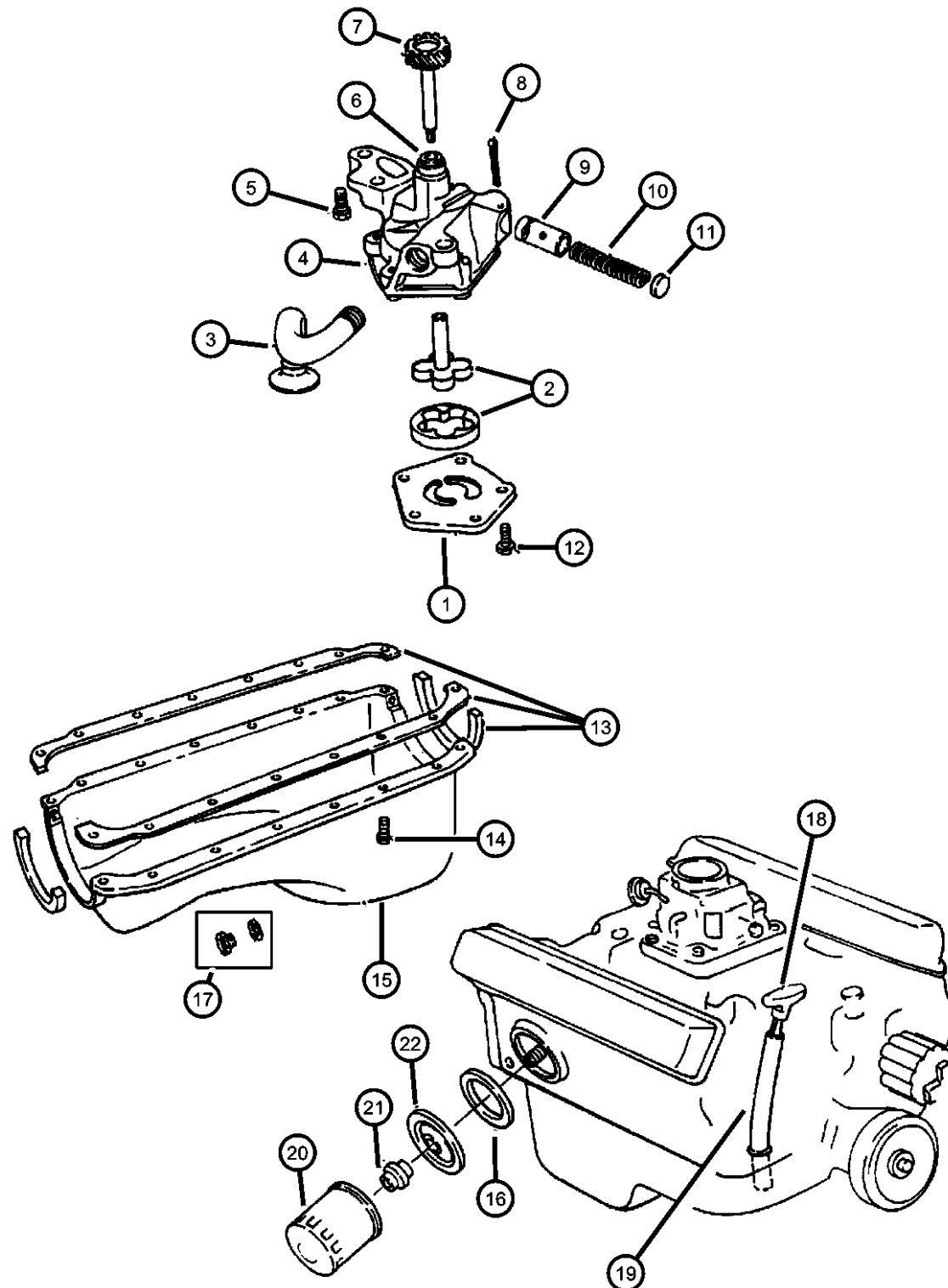
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines
EL0= All 5.2L Engines
EM0= All 5.9L Engines

1	04897297AA	1				EH0, EL0			SEAL PACKAGE, Timing Case Cover
2	53021057	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
3	04897723AA	1				EH0, EL0			COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing
4	03671649	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			TAB, Timing Chain Oil
5	53021195AA	1				EH0			TENSIONER, Chain
6	06034483	3				EH0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
7	06029411	1				EH0, EL0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
8	83507095	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
9	06034321	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375
10	06034479	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
11	06034452	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x2.38
12	06034453	2				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x1.63

DAKOTA (AN)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
			62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
					DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling Figure 3.9L-710



Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines
EL0= All 5.2L Engines
EM0= All 5.9L Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04071043	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
2	03837648	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SHAFT AND ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump
3	04315436	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			PICKUP, Engine Oil
4	53009295	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			PUMP, Engine Oil
5	00179842	2				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .375-16x1.375
6	01737725	1				EH0			BUSHING, Oil Pump and Distributor
7	53020546	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
8	00108636	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			PIN, Cotter
9	02843208	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
10	02402473	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
11	02806273	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
12	00220480	5				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .25-20x.75
13	53005646	1				EH0			GASKET, Oil Pan
14	06034483	14				EH0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
15	53020911	1				EH0			PAN, Engine Oil
16	53020461	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter
17	06035417	1				EH0, EL0			PLUG, Oil Drain
18	53020924	1				EH0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
19	53020926	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			TUBE, Oil Gauge
20	05281090	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			FILTER, Engine Oil

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES LINE
L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

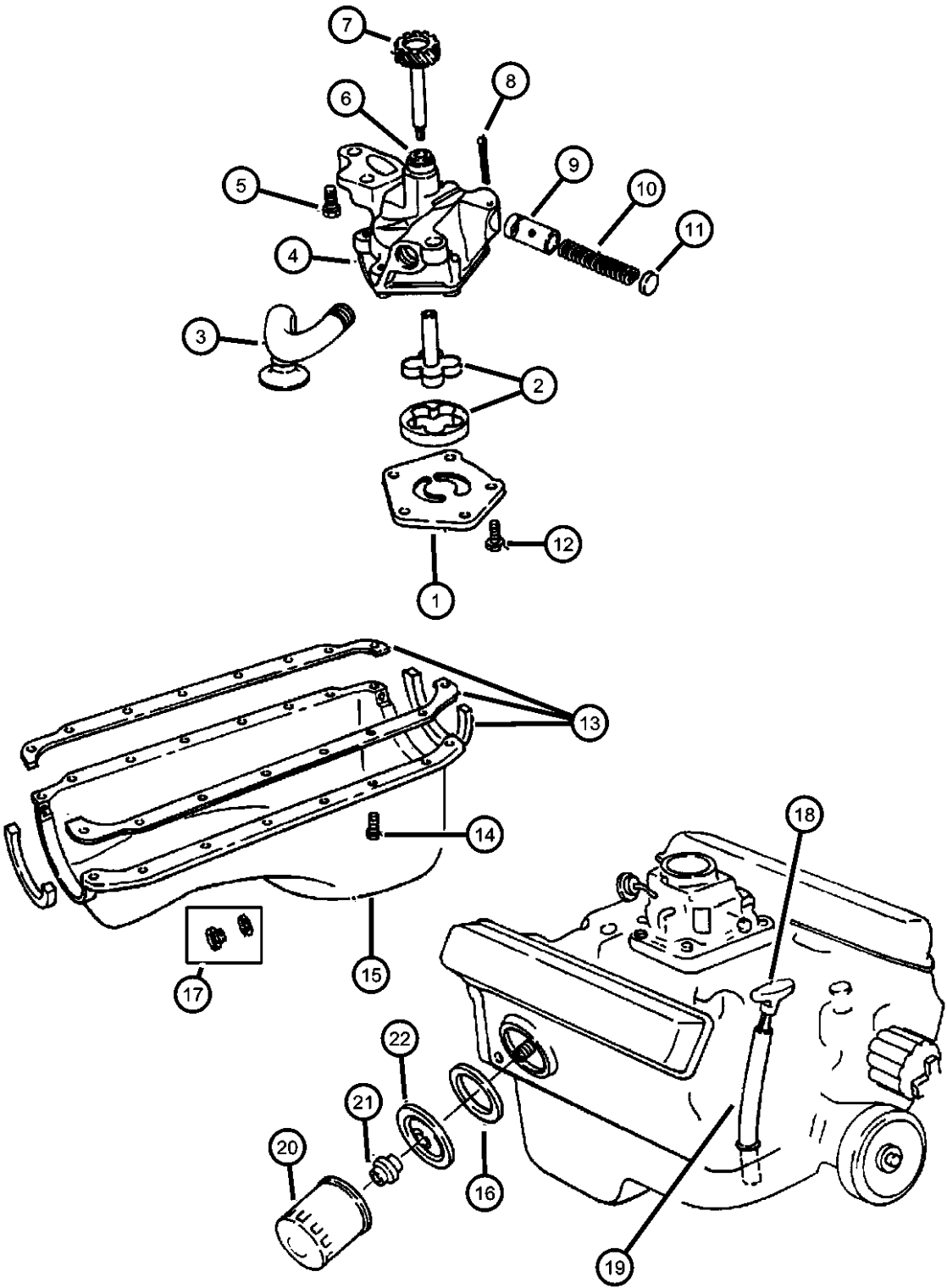
ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

Engine Oiling
Figure 3.9L-710

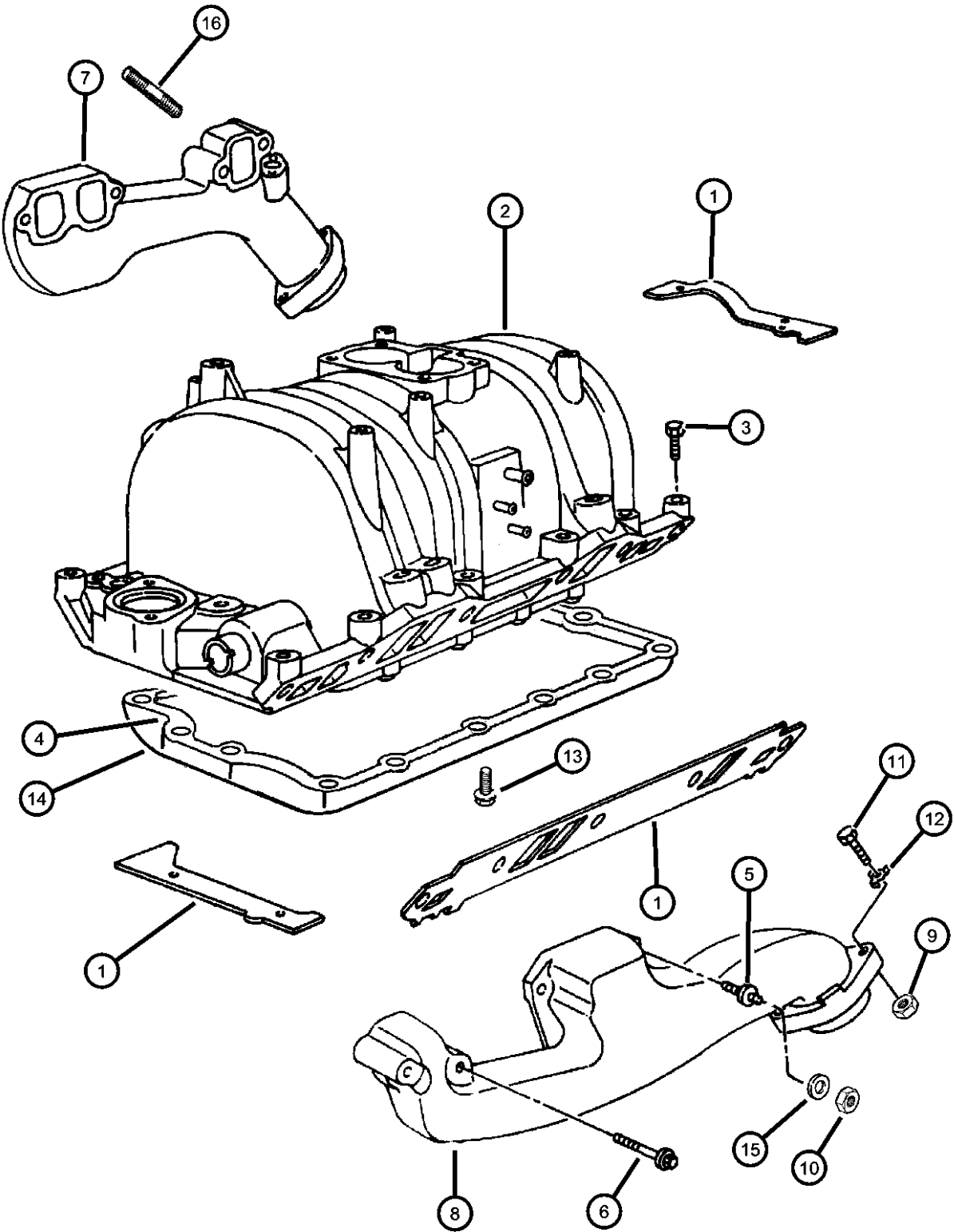


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)
	77060018								Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil- Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L
21	53007563	1				EP0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
22	53021053	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			PLATE, Oil Filter Adapter

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust
Figure 3.9L-810



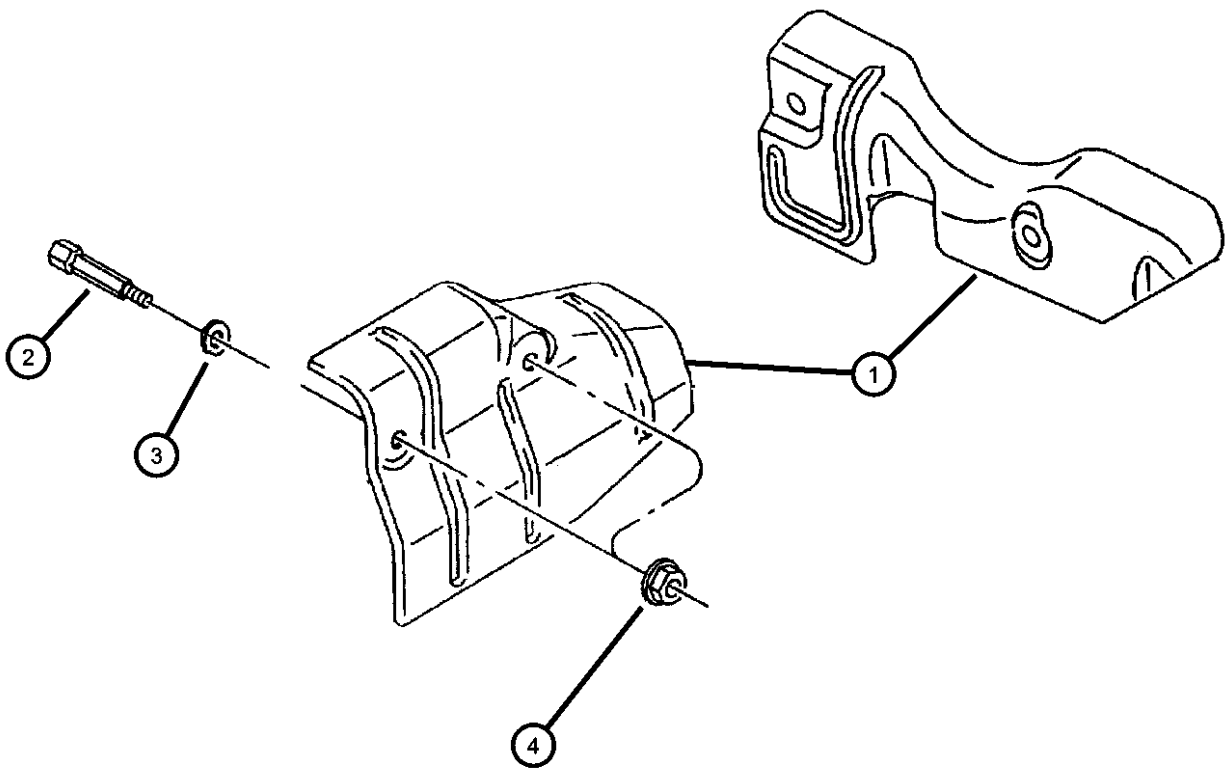
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines EL0= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
1	04897382AA	2				EH0			GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold
2	04897489AA	1				EH0			MANIFOLD, Intake
3	06035967AA	12				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	53006601	1				EH0			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan
5	06035184	1				EH0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x4.125
6	06034806	3				EH0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x3.125
7	53030872	1				EH0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
8	53010185	1				EH0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
9	00118615	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex, .375-16
10	00115729	4				EH0			NUT, Hex, .312 x 24
11	06035375	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
12	04004001	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold
13	06034583	14				EH0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.892
14	53006600	1				EH0			PAN, Intake Manifold
15	53010091	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			CLAMP, Exhaust Manifold
16	06034643	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x2.25

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Manifold, Heat Shields
Figure 3.9L-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NTOE: EH0=All 3.9L Engines									
1									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	53031039	1				EH0			Left
	53031040	1				EH0			Right
2	06035917	3				EH0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-24x2.81
3	06035917	3							WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06035917	3							NUT, Hex, .312-24, (NOT SERVICED)



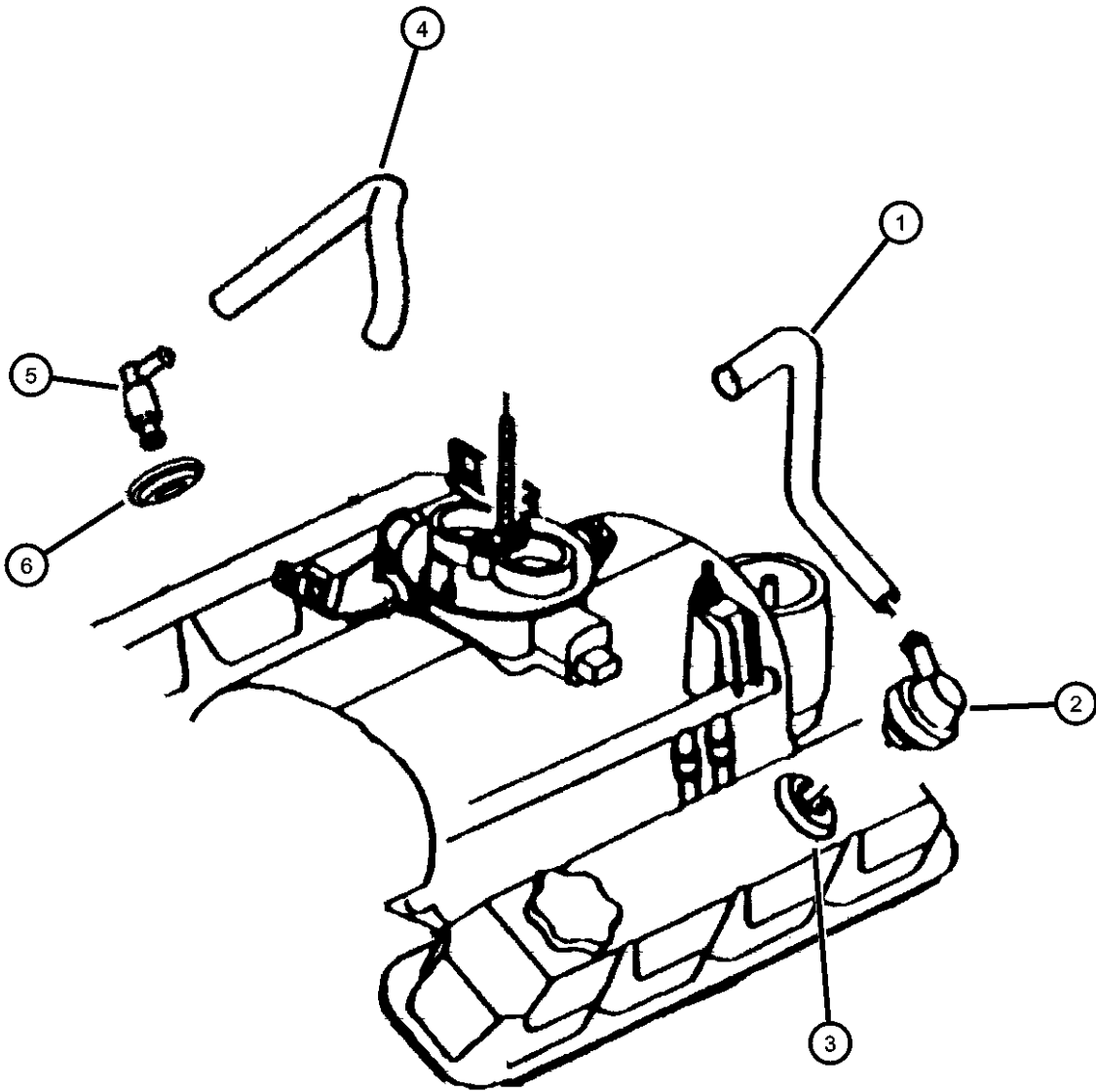
DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Crankcase Ventilation
Figure 3.9L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines
EL0= All 5.2L Engines
EM0= All 5.9L Engines

1	53031136AB	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
2	53030497	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
3	02946079	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
4	53008675AB	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			TUBE, PCV Valve
5	53031134	1				EH0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
6	53030017	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent



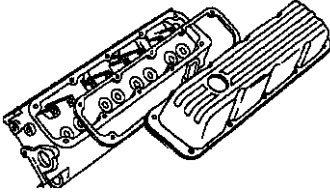
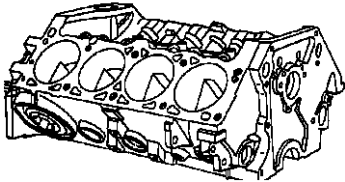
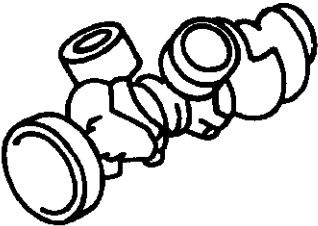
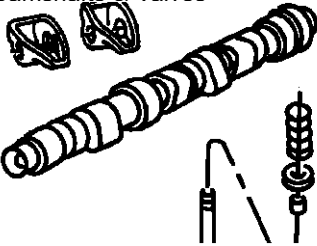
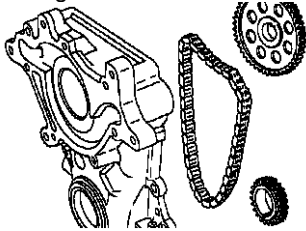
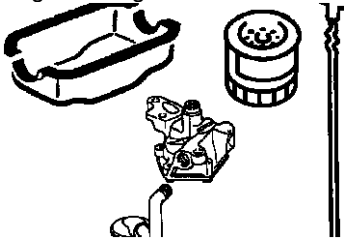
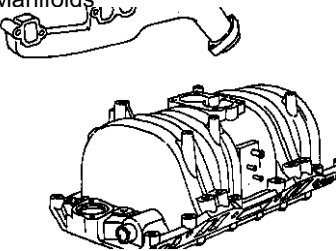
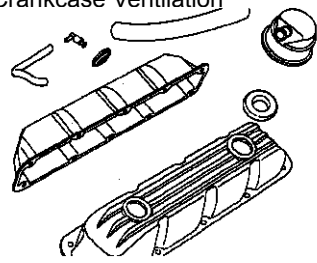
DAKOTA (AN)		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 5.2L
Engine 5.2L Eight Cylinder

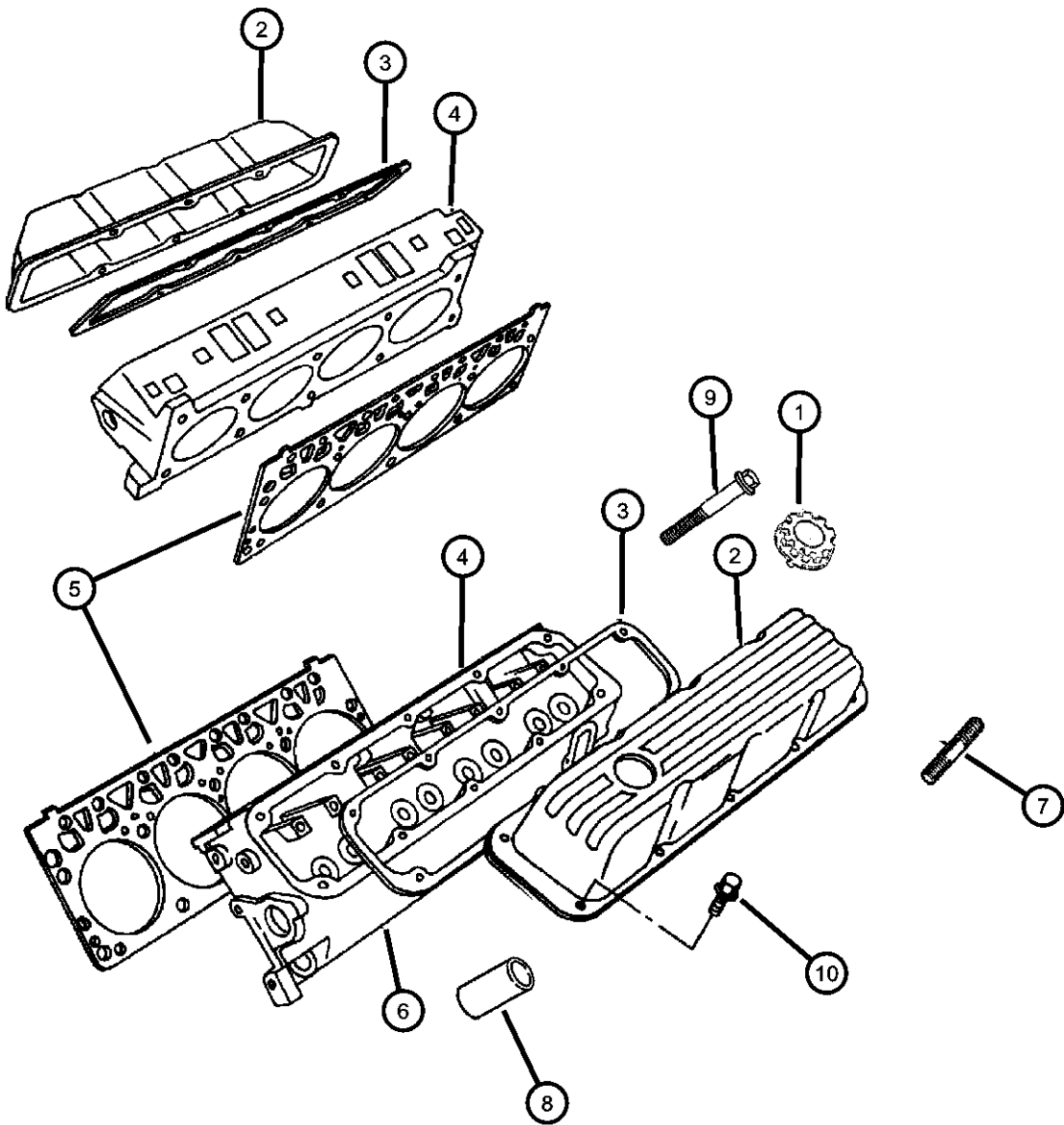
Group - 5.2L Engine 5.2L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<div>5.2L-200 Cylinder Head</div> 	<div>5.2L-300 Cylinder Block</div> 	<div>5.2L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter</div> 	<div>5.2L-500 Camshafts & Valves</div> 
<div>5.2L-600 Timing Belt and Cover</div> 	<div>5.2L-700 Engine Oiling</div> 	<div>5.2L-800 Manifolds</div> 	<div>5.2L-900 Crankcase Ventilation</div> 

Cylinder Head Cylinder Head	Fig. 5.2L - 210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block	Fig. 5.2L - 310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	Fig. 5.2L - 410
Camshafts & Valves Camshaft and Valves	Fig. 5.2L - 510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Belt and Cover	Fig. 5.2L - 610
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling	Fig. 5.2L - 710
Manifolds Manifold, Intake and Exhaust	Fig. 5.2L - 810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation.....	Fig. 5.2L - 910

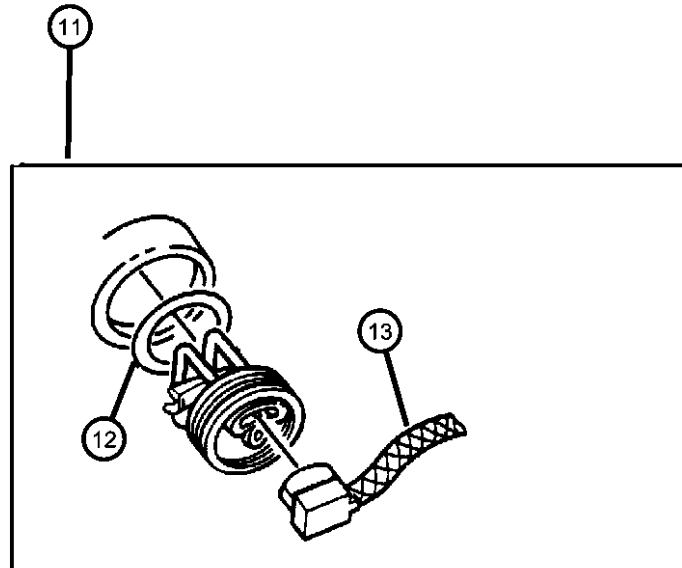
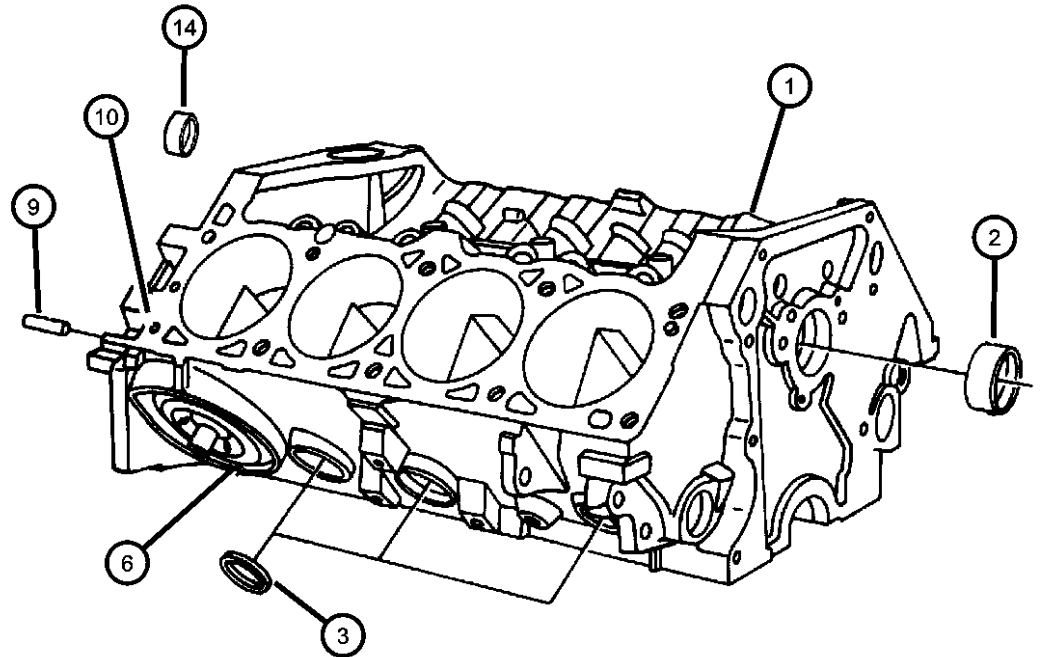
Cylinder Head
Figure 5.2L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Upper Engine Gasket Set - -4897385AC									
EH0= All 3.9L Engines									
EL0= All 5.2L Engines									
EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
1	04777536	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			CAP, Oil Filler
2									COVER, Cylinder Head
	53020340AB	1				EL0, EM0			With Oil Fill Hole
	53020612AB	1				EL0, EM0			W/O Oil Fill Hole
3	53006695	2				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Valve Cover
4	53021137	2				ELF			HEAD, Cylinder
5	53020490	2				EL0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	04556020	4				ELF			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
7	06035878AA	12				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD
8	53020188	8				EL0, EM0			SHIELD, Heat
9									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	06034690	10				EL0, EM0			.50-13x4.50
	06034691	10				EL0, EM0			.50-13x2.00
10	06035877AA	7				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.875

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
						DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE	
						DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Cylinder Block Figure 5.2L-310



Note; Lower Engine Gasket Set - 4720740AB

EH0= All 3.9L Engines
EL0= All 5.2L Engines
EM0= All 5.9L Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04713602	1				EL0			BLOCK, Short
	04761845AC								Mopar 10W30 Engine Oil Gallon
	04761839AB								Mopar 10W30 Engine Oil Quart
2	03830603	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
3	04556020	1				EL0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-4	04556022	9				EL0			PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
-5	04556023	AR				EH0, EL0, EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.695 Diameter
6	03751818	2				EL0			PLUG, PipeRight
-7	03751818	2							PLUG, Cylinder Block, 3/8NPT, (NOT SERVICED)
-8	53009518	1				EL0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
9	01122532	2				EL0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
10	00141215	4				EL0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
11	04798276	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
12									O RING, Engine Block Heater
	06501445	AR				EH0, EL0, EM0			1-11/32 Diameter, 11/64 Width
	06501446	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			1-11/32 Diameter, 9/64 Width
13	56020234	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
14	53020465	1				EL0			PLUG, Cylinder Block

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES LINE
L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

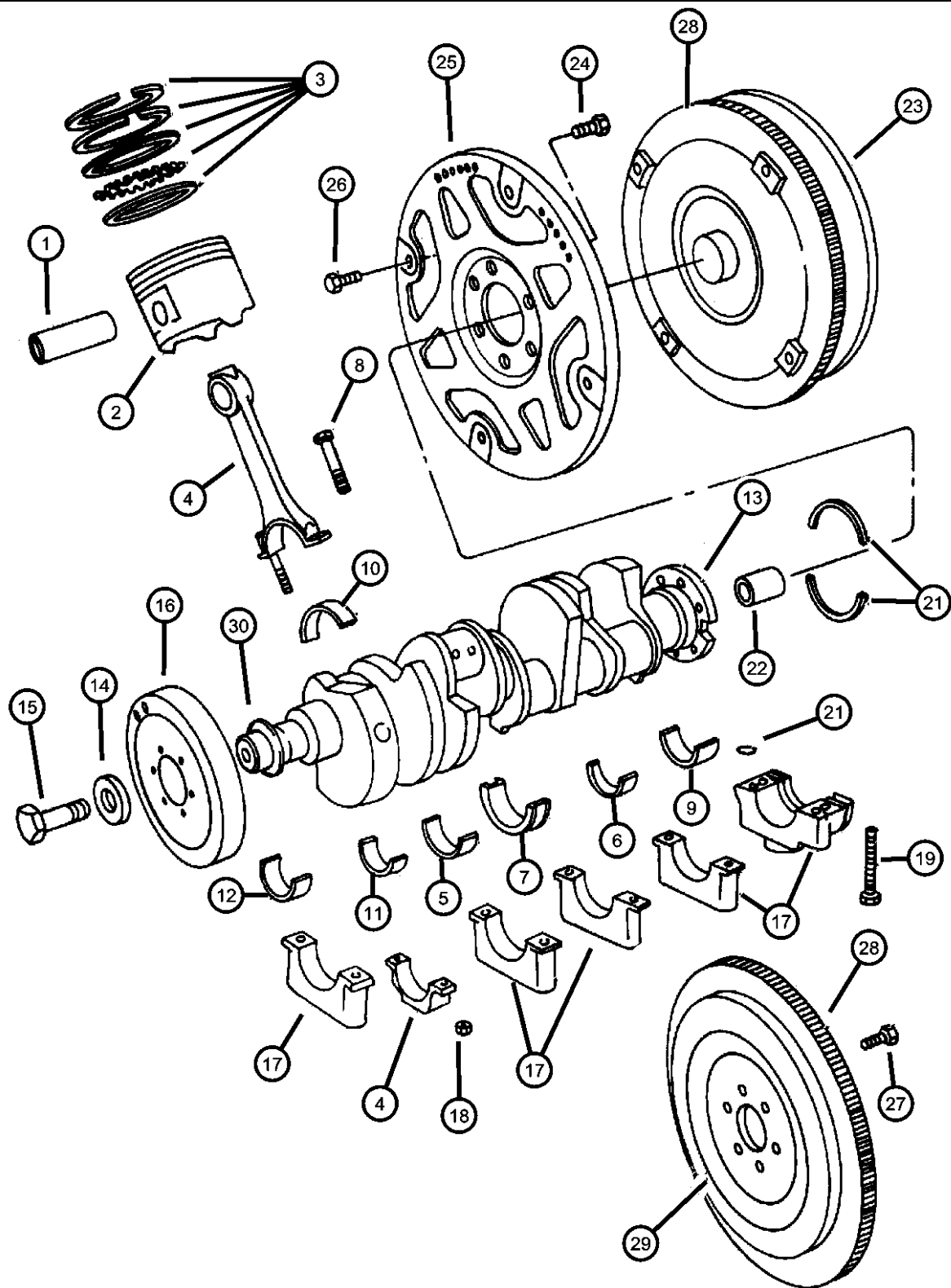
ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter Figure 5.2L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions
DG0= All Automatic Transmissions
EH0= All 3.9L Engines
EL0= All 5.2L Engines
EM0= All 5.9L Engines

1	53020465	1							PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assy, (NOT SERVICED)
2									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	04778855	4				EL0			#1,3,5,7 A Size, 3.90875
		2				EH0			#1,3,5,7 B Size, 3.90925
	04778856	4				EL0			#2,4,6,8 A Size, 3.90875
		2				EH0			#2,4,6,8 B Size, 3.90925
	04778857	4				EL0			#1,3,5,7 C Size, 3.90975
	04778858	4				EL0			#2,4,6,8 C Size, 3.90975
	04778859	4				EL0			#1,3,5,7 D Size, 3.91025
	04778860	4				EL0			#2,4,6,8 D Size, 3.91025
3	04720727	4				EL0			RING PACKAGE, Piston
4	04720727	4							ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assy, (NOT SERVICED)
5	02421305	8				EL0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
6	02421306	AR				EL0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .001" U/S
7	02421309	AR				EL0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .010" U/S
8	06033715	8				EL0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
9									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size
	04397701	1				EL0			#5
	04397776	1				EH0, EL0			#1
	04397777	2				EL0			#2,4
10	04720595	1				EH0, EL0			BEARING, Crankshaft, STD., #3
11									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES LINE
L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

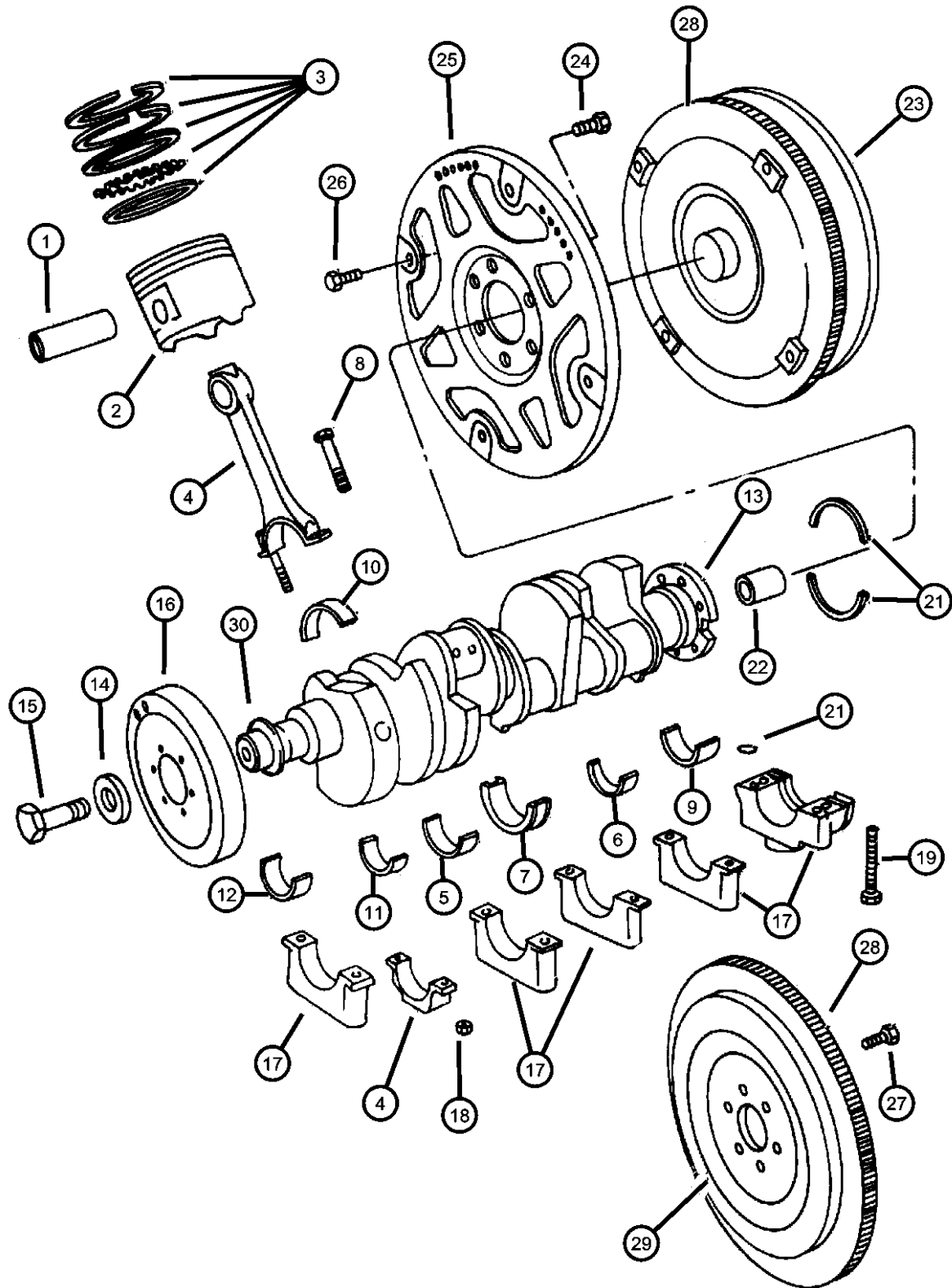
ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
Figure 5.2L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04397702	AR				EL0			#5
	04397780	AR				EL0			#1
	04397781	AR				EL0			#2,4
	04720596	AR				EH0, EL0			#3
12									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize
	04397705	1				EL0			#5
	04397792	AR				EL0			#1
	04397793	AR				EL0			#2,4
	04720593	1				EL0			#3
13									CRANKSHAFT
	53020603	1				EL0	DBB		
		1				EL0	DG0		
14	01855561	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			WASHER, Flat, .78x1.9x.250
15	01821414	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
16	53020229	1				EH0, EL0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
17	53020229	1							CAP, Serviced in Block, (NOT SERVICED)
18	06032296	8				EL0			NUT, Hex, .375-24
19	06027264	8				EL0			SCREW, Socket Hex Head, .50-13x3.25, #1,2,3
-20	06033300	2				EL0			SCREW, Cap, .50-13x2.80, #4
21	04778228	1				EL0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
22									BEARING, Pilot
	53009180	1				EL0	DBB		Sleeve and Bearing
	53009181	1				EL0	DBB		Bearing
23	04736549	1				EL0	DG0		TORQUE CONVERTER
24	01949424	6				EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES LINE
L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

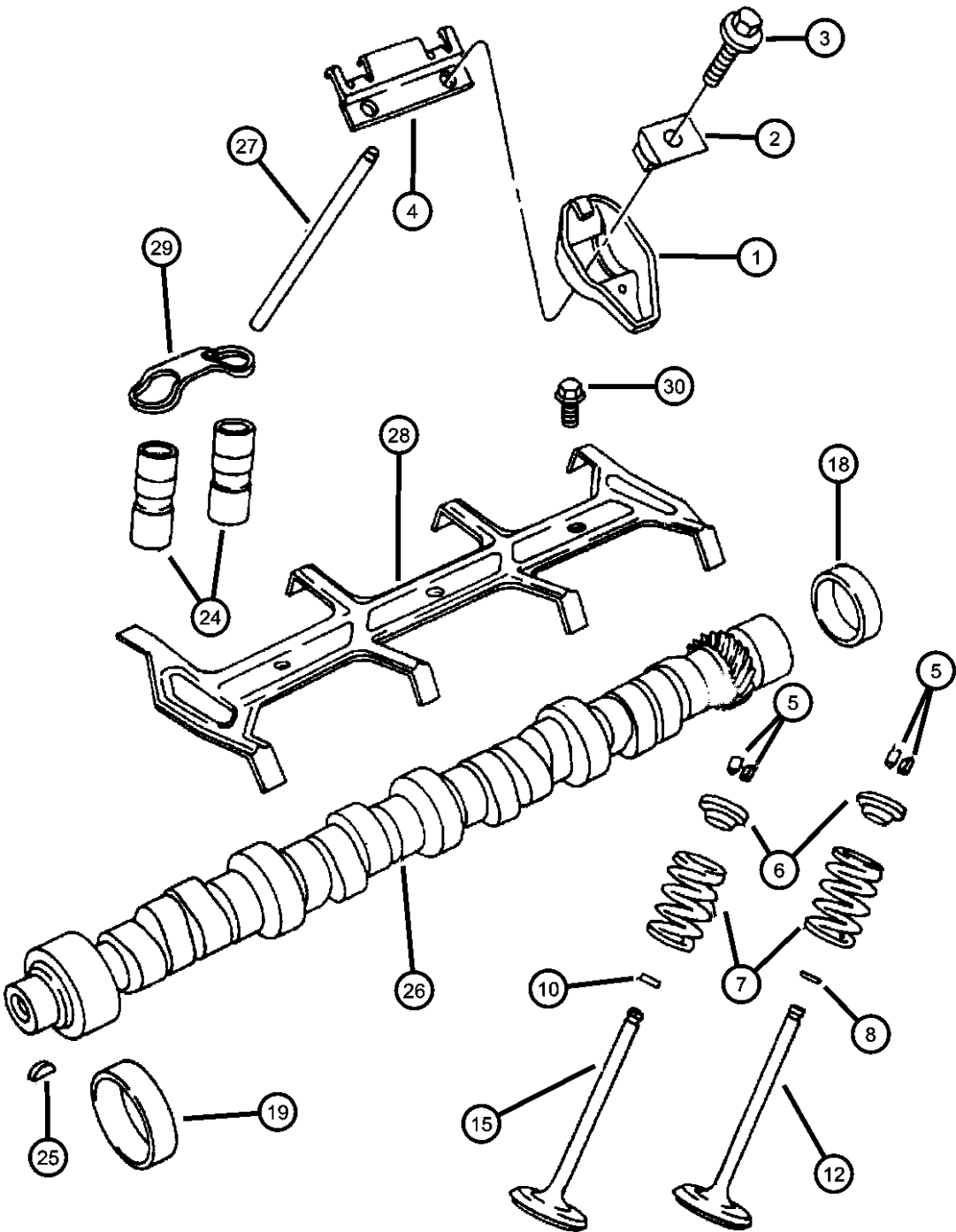
1998 AN

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
Figure 5.2L-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	52118255	1				EL0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
26	01949765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
27	06030536	6				EH0, EL0, EM0	DBB		SCREW
28	06030536	6							GEAR, Flywheel Ring, Serviced in Torque Converter Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
29	53020521	1				EL0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
30	06035948AA	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			WASHER, Sealing

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

Camshaft and Valves
Figure 5.2L-510

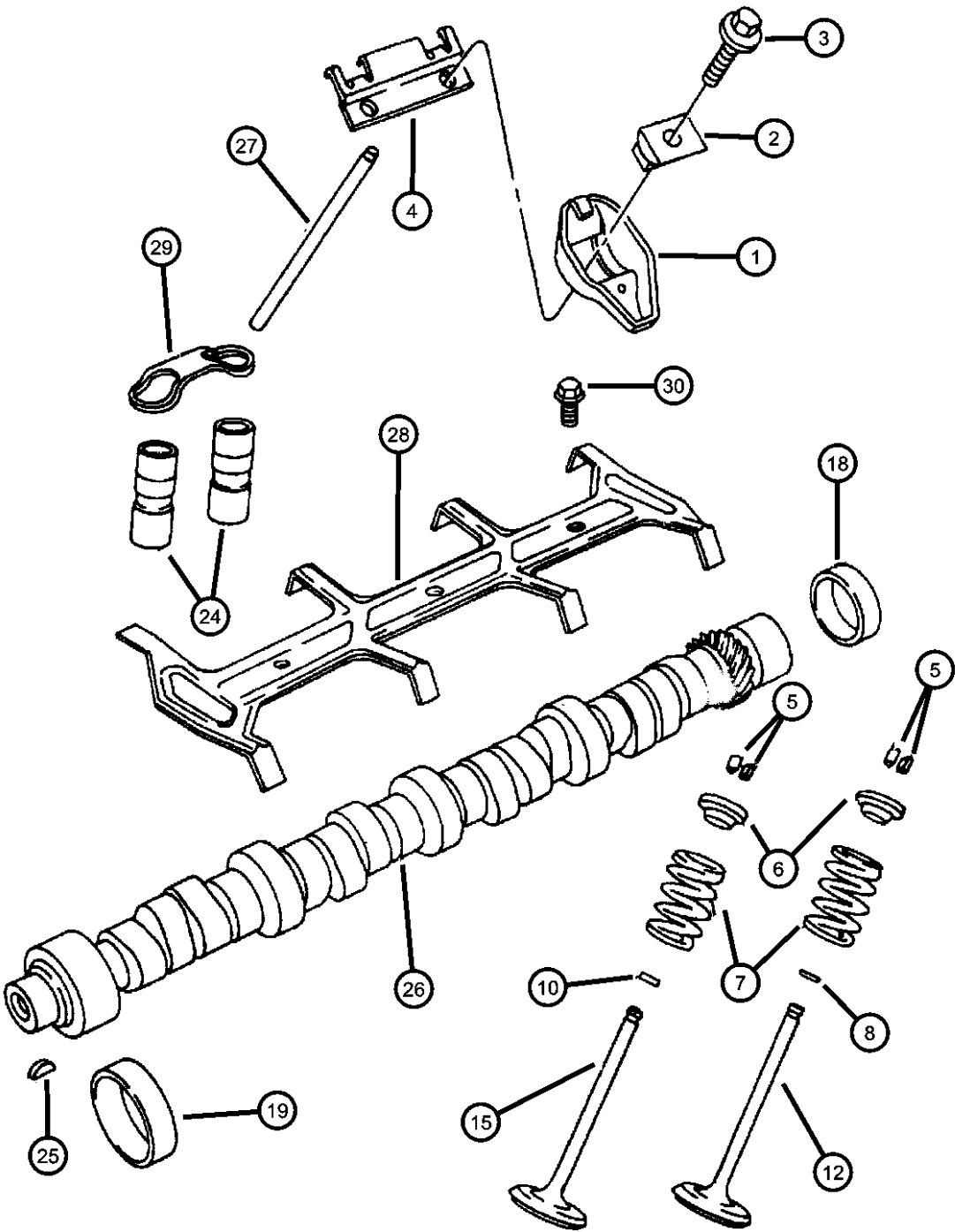


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines ELF= Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8 EL0= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
1	53008282	16				EL0, EM0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
2	53008283	16				EL0, EM0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
3	06034184	16				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.72
4	53008633	8				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivot
5	33003521	32				EL0, EM0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	33004626	16				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
7	53021056	16				EL0, EM0			SPRING, Valve
8	53009886	8				ELF, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-9	33003016	AR				EH0, EL0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
10	53009887	8				ELF, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-11	33002733	AR				EH0, EL0, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
12	53006723	8				ELF, EM0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-13	53009287	AR				EH0, EL0, EM0			VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
-14	53009285	AR				EH0, EL0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
15	53006724	8				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-16	53009291	AR				EH0, EL0, EM0			VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
-17	53009289	AR				EH0, EL0			VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S
18	02863071	1				EL0			PLUG, Camshaft
19	03830603	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
-20	04179776	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #2
-21	04179777	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3
-22	04179778	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3 or #4
-23	01632526	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #4 or #5
24	04713439	16				EL0			TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshaft and Valves
Figure 5.2L-510

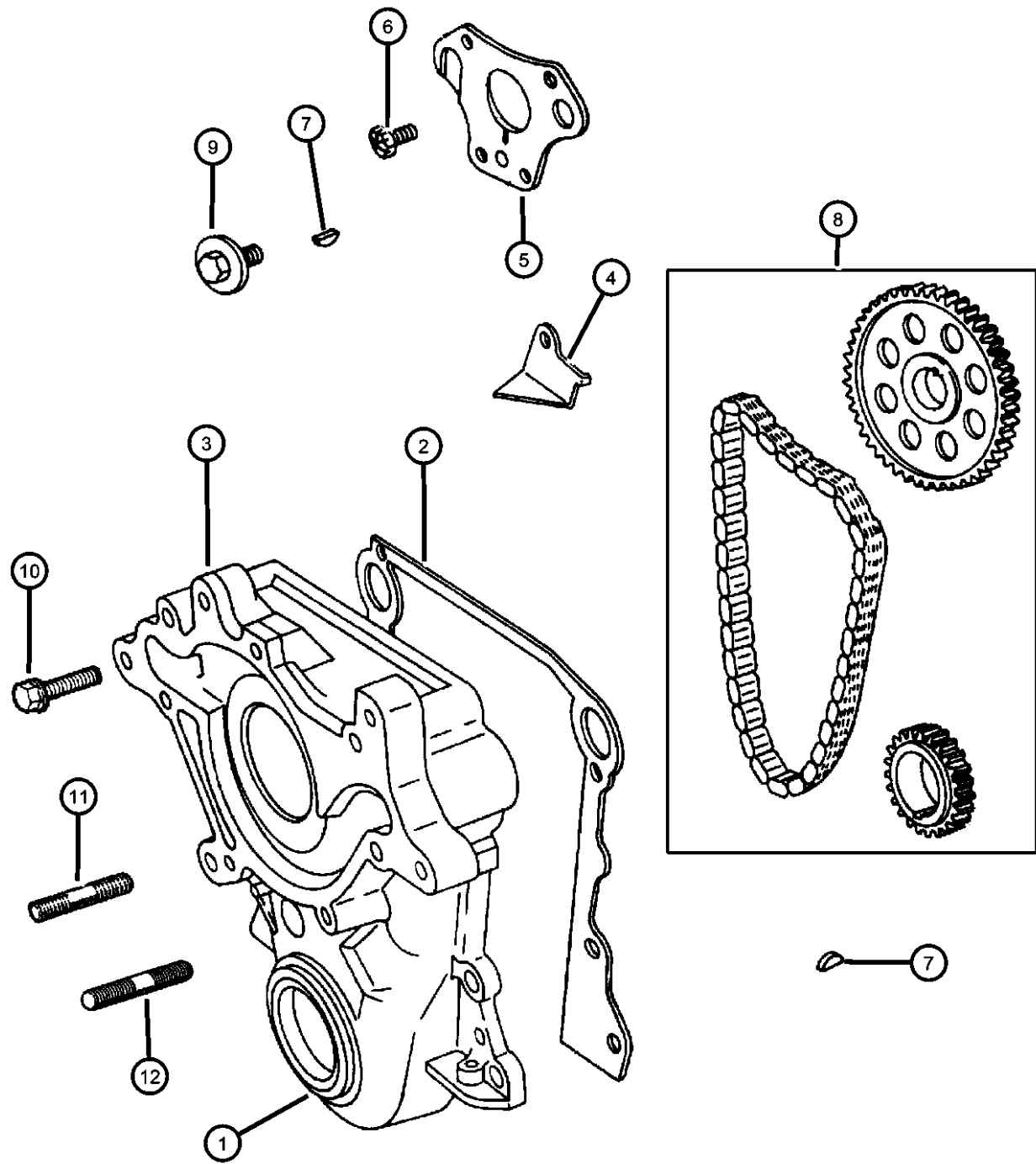


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	00431787	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
26	53020283	1				EL0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
27	53006722	16				EL0, EM0			PUSH ROD, Valve
28	04323207	1				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning
29	04483045	8				EL0, EM0			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
30	06034483	3				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

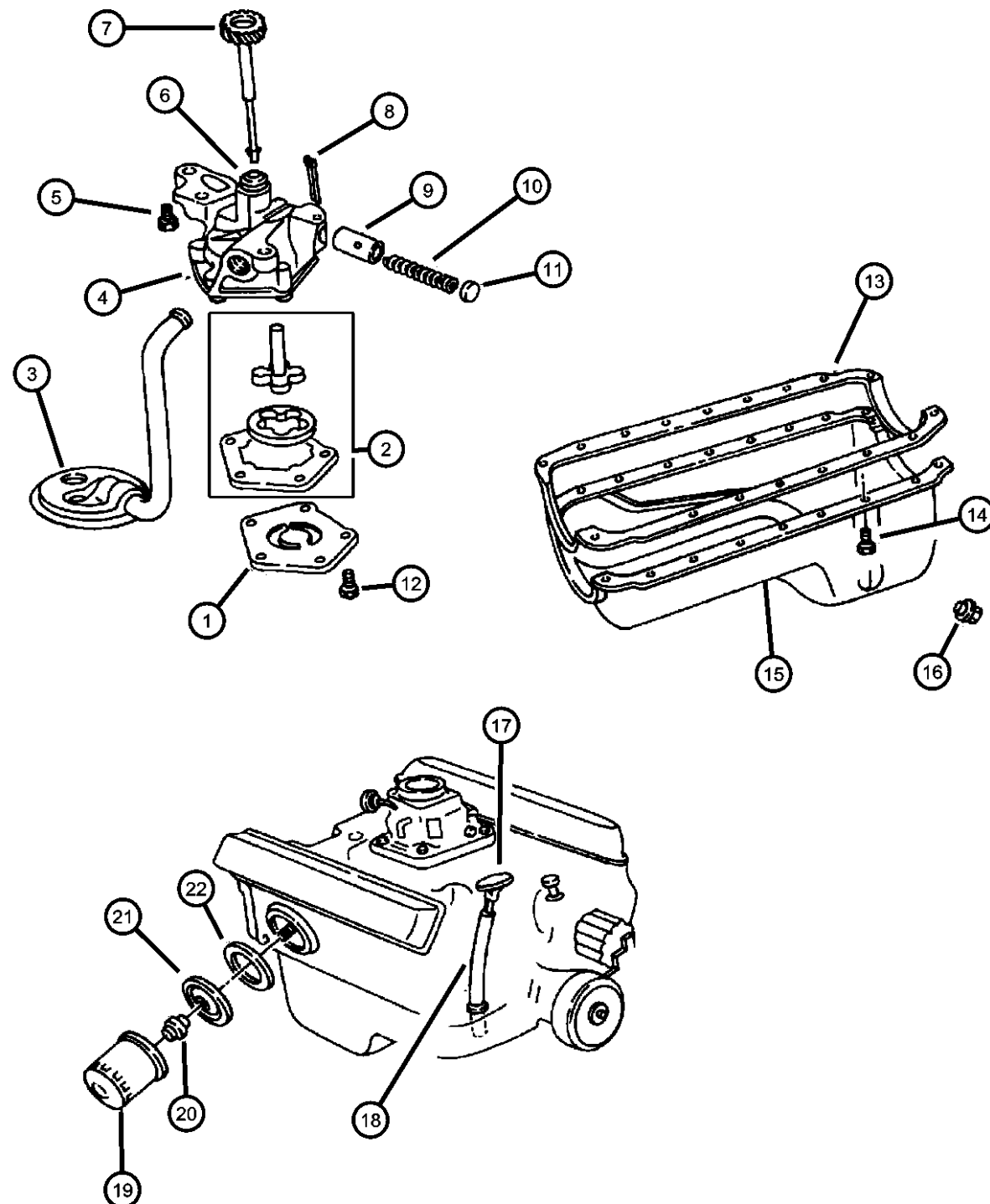
Timing Belt and Cover
Figure 5.2L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines EL0= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
1	04897297AA	1				EH0, EL0			SEAL PACKAGE, Timing Case Cover
2	53021057	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
3	04897723AA	1				EH0, EL0			COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing
4	03671649	1				EL0, EM0			TAB, Timing Chain Oil
5	04315764	1				EL0, EM0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
6	06034483	3				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
7	06029411	1				EH0, EL0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
8	83507095	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
9	06034321	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375
10	06034479	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
11	06034452	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x2.38
12	06034453	2				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x1.63

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Engine Oiling Figure 5.2L-710



Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines
EL0= All 5.2L Engines
EM0= All 5.9L Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04071043	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
2	03837648	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SHAFT AND ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump
3	04315436	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			PICKUP, Engine Oil
4	53009295	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			PUMP, Engine Oil
5	00179842	2				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .375-16x1.375
6	01737725	1				EL0			BUSHING, Oil Pump and Distributor
7	53020546	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
8	00108636	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			PIN, Cotter
9	02843208	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
10	02402473	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
11	02806273	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
12	00220480	5				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .25-20x.75
13	53005650	1				EL0			GASKET, Oil Pan
14	06034483	18				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
15	53020916	1				EL0			PAN, Engine Oil
16	06035417	1				EH0, EL0			PLUG, Oil Drain, w/Gasket
17	53020925	1				EL0, EM0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
18	53020926	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			TUBE, Oil Gauge
19	05281090	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES LINE
L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

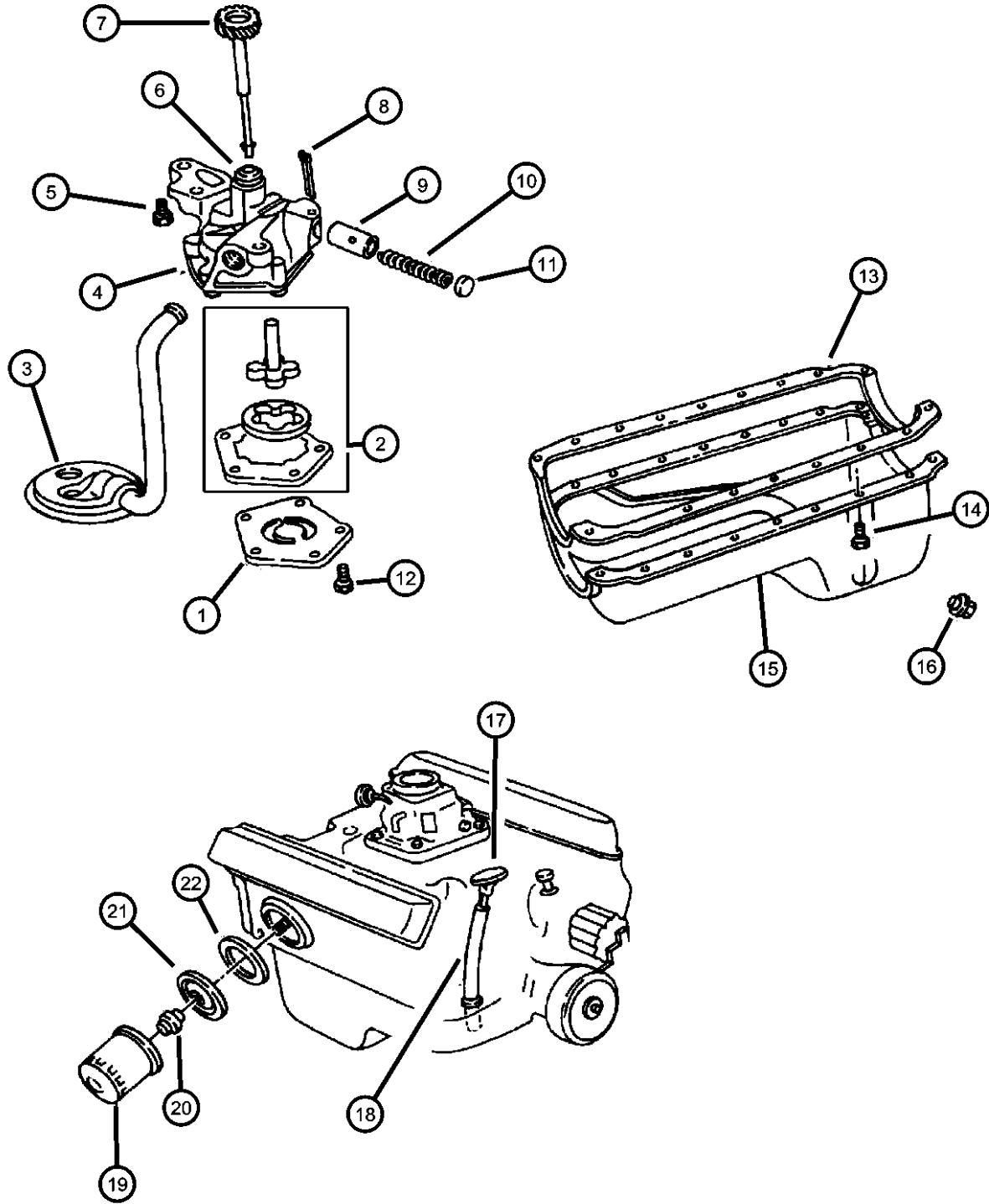
ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

Engine Oiling
Figure 5.2L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)
	77060018								Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil- Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L
20	53007563	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
21	53021053	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			PLATE, Oil Filter Adapter
22	53020461	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust
Figure 5.2L-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines EL0= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
1	04897383AA	2				EL0, EM0			GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold
2	04897490AA	1				EL0, EM0			MANIFOLD, Intake
3	06035967AA	12				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	53006623	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan
5	06034643	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x2.25
6	06034806	5				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x3.125
7	53030873	1				EL0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
8	53010189	1				EL0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
9	00118615	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex, .375-16
10	00115729	4				EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex, .312 x 24
11	06035375	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
12	04004001	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold
13									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	53031043	1				EL0, EM0			Left
	53031044	1				EL0, EM0			Right
14	53006617	1				EL0, EM0			PAN, Intake Manifold
15	53010091	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			CLAMP, Exhaust Manifold
16	06034583	15				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.892

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

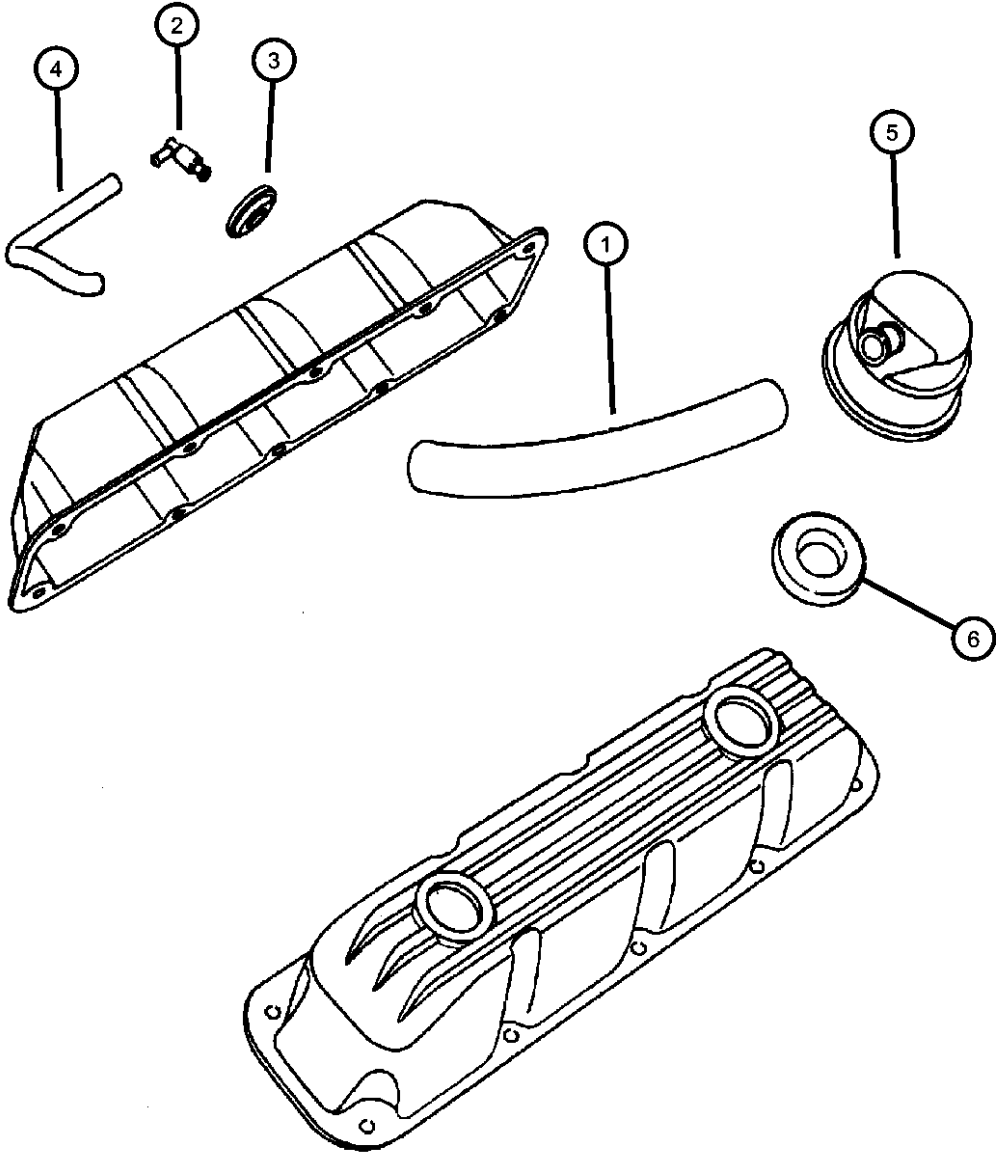
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankcase Ventilation
Figure 5.2L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines
EL0= All 5.2L Engines
EM0= All 5.9L Engines

1	53031136AB	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
2	53031135	1				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	53030017	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
4	53008675AB	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			TUBE, PCV Valve
5	53030497	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
6	02946079	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent



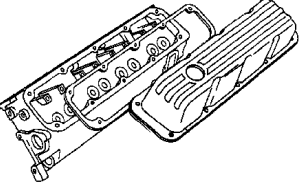
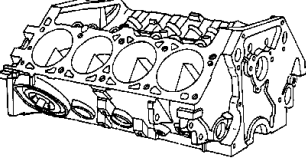
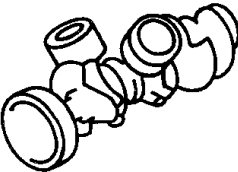
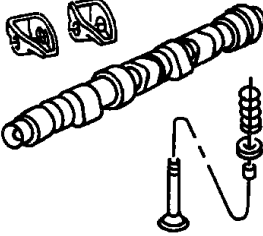
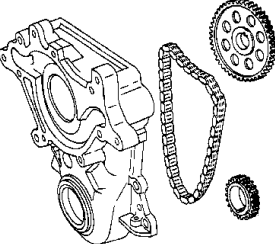
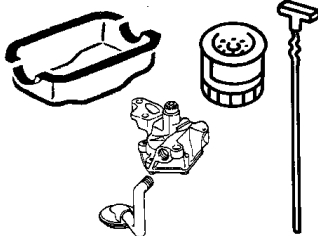
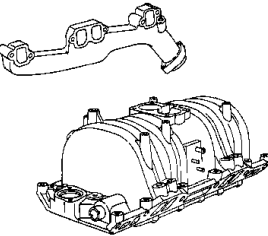
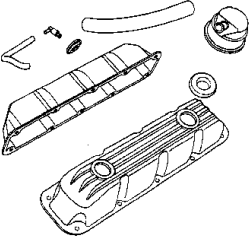
DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Group - 5.9L

Engine 5.9L Eight Cylinder

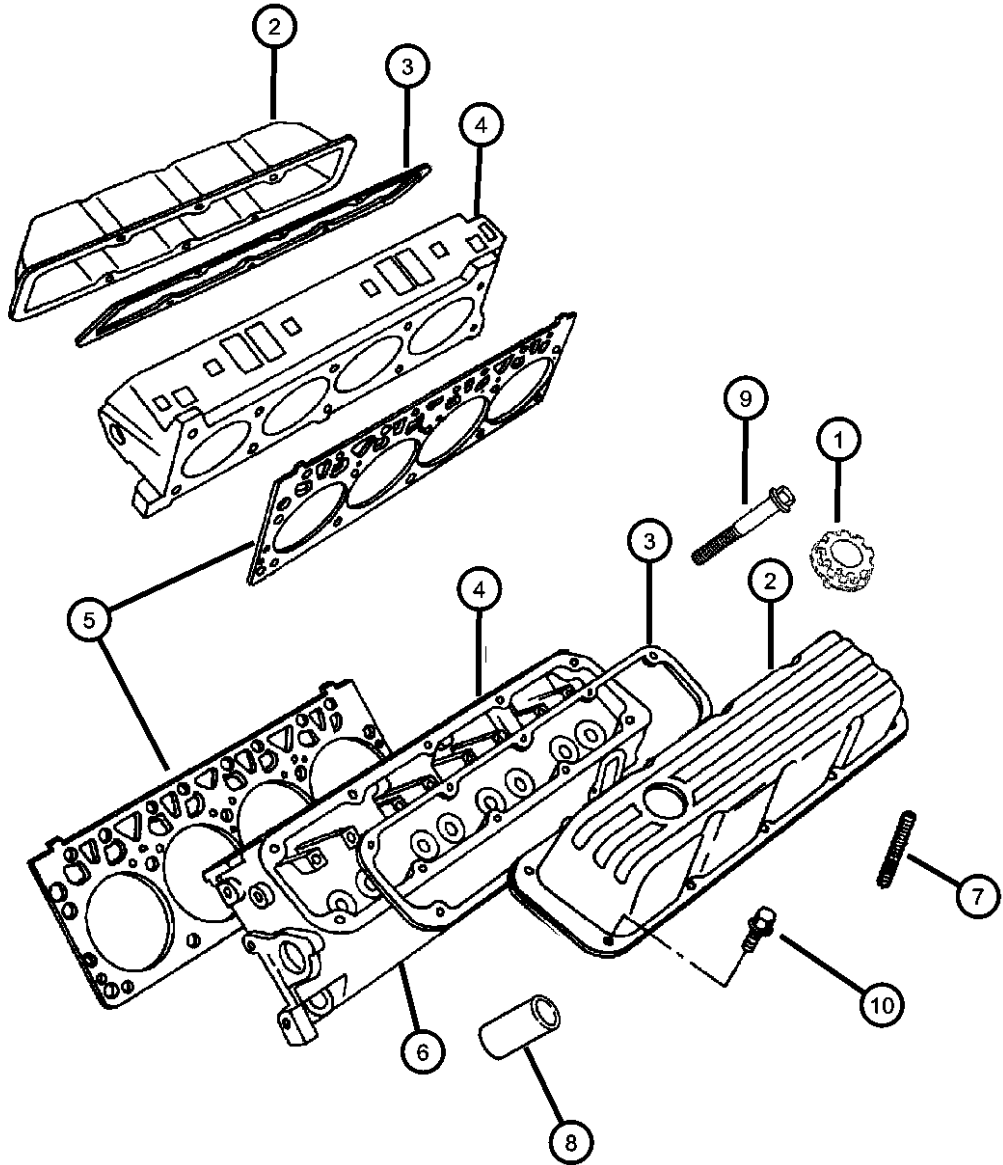
Group - 5.9L Engine 5.9L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

5.9L-200 Cylinder Head 	5.9L-300 Cylinder Block 	5.9L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 	5.9L-500 Camshafts & Valves 
5.9L-600 Timing Belt and Cover 	5.9L-700 Engine Oiling 	5.9L-800 Manifolds 	5.9L-900 Crankcase Ventilation 

Cylinder Head Cylinder Head	Fig. 5.9L - 210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block	Fig. 5.9L - 310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	Fig. 5.9L - 410
Camshafts & Valves Camshaft and Valves	Fig. 5.9L - 510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Belt and Cover	Fig. 5.9L - 610
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling	Fig. 5.9L - 710
Manifolds Manifold, Intake and Exhaust	Fig. 5.9L - 810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation	Fig. 5.9L - 910

Cylinder Head
Figure 5.9L-210

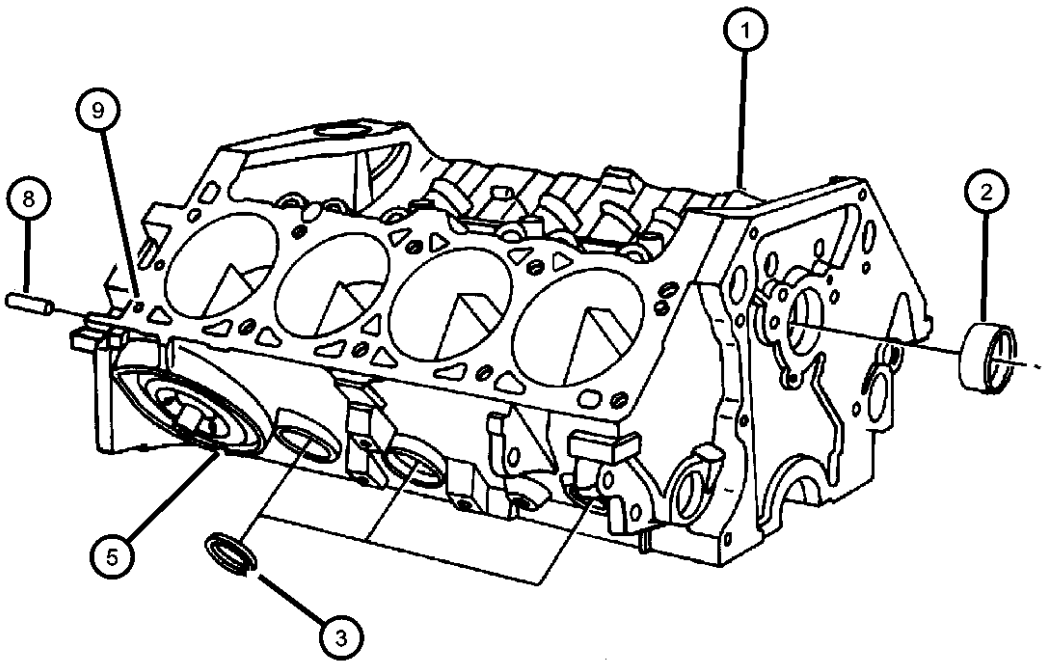


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Upper Engine Gasket Set - 4897386AC									
EH0= All 3.9L Engines									
EL0= All 5.2L Engines									
EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
1	04777536	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			CAP, Oil Filler
2									COVER, Cylinder Head
	53020340AB	1				EL0, EM0			w/Oil Fill Hole
	53020612AB	1				EL0, EM0			w/o Oil Fill Hole
3	53006695	2				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Valve Cover
4	53021137	2				EM0			HEAD, Cylinder
5	53021098	2				EM0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	04556020	4				EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
7	06035878AA	12				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD
8	53020188	8				EL0, EM0			SHIELD, Heat
9									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	06034690	10				EL0, EM0			.50-13x2.00
	06034691	10				EL0, EM0			.50-13x4.50
10	06035877AA	7				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.875

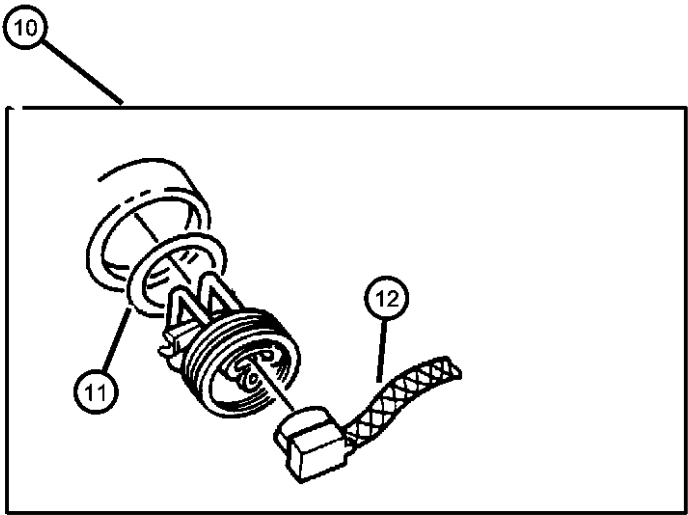
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
					DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
					DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Block
Figure 5.9L-310



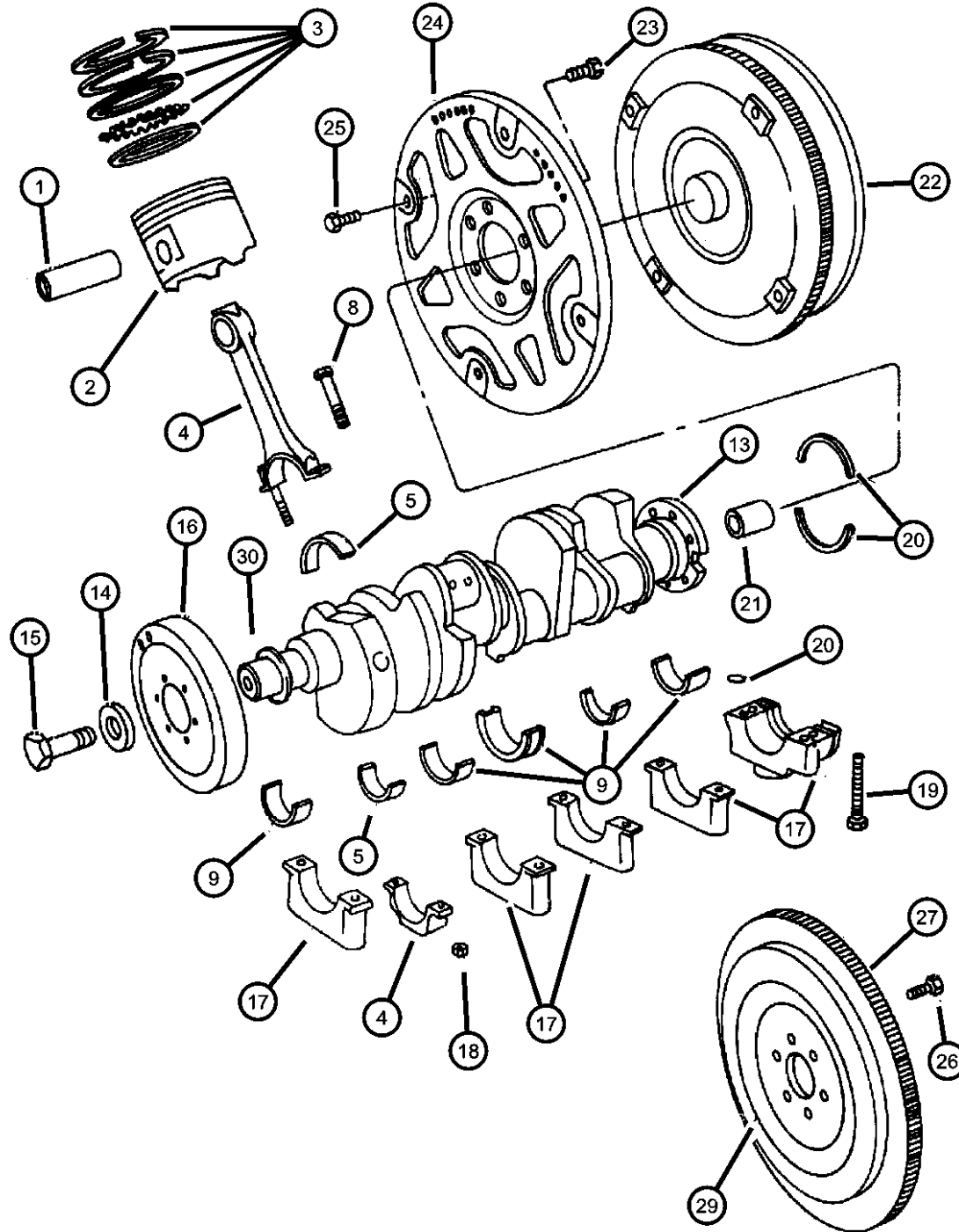
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Lower Engine Gasket Set - 4746001AB									
EH0= All 3.9L Engines									
EL0= All 5.2L Engines									
EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
1	04741528AB	1				EM0			BLOCK, Short
	04761839AB								Mopar 10W30 Engine Oil Quart
	04761845AC								Mopar 10W30 Engine Oil Gallon
2	03830603	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
3	04556020	2				EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-4	04556022	8				EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
5	03751818	2				EM0			PLUG, Pipe
-6	03751818	2							PLUG, Cylinder Block, 3/8NPT, (NOT SERVICED)
-7	53009518	1				EM0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	01122532	2				EM0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
9	00141215	4				EM0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
10	04798276	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
11									O RING, Engine Block Heater
	06501445	AR				EH0, EL0, EM0			1-11/32 Diameter, 11/64 Width
	06501446	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			1-11/32 Diameter, 9/64 Width
12	56020234	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
					DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter Figure 5.9L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions
DG0= All Automatic Transmissions
EH0= All 3.9L Engines
EL0= All 5.2L Engines
EM0= All 5.9L Engines

1	56020234	1							PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
2									PISTON AND PIN
	04778871	4				EM0			#1,3,5,7 B Size, 3.99975
	04778872	4				EM0			#2,4,6,8 B Size, 3.99975
	04778873	4				EM0			#1,3,5,7 C Size, 4.00025
	04778874	4				EM0			#2,4,6,8 C Size, 4.00025
	04778875	4				EM0			#1,3,5,7 D Size, 4.00075
	04778876	4				EM0			#2,4,6,8 D Size, 4.00075
3	04740259	4				EM0			RING, Piston
4	04740259	4							ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
5	02421305	8				EM0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
-6	02421306	4				EM0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .001" U/S
-7	02421309	4				EM0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .010" U/S
8	06033715	8				EM0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
9									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size
	03780100	1				EM0			#5
	04026487	3				EM0			#1,2,4
	04713030	1				EM0			#3
-10									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
	03780101	1				EM0	DBB		#5
		1				EM0	DG0		#5

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES LINE
L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

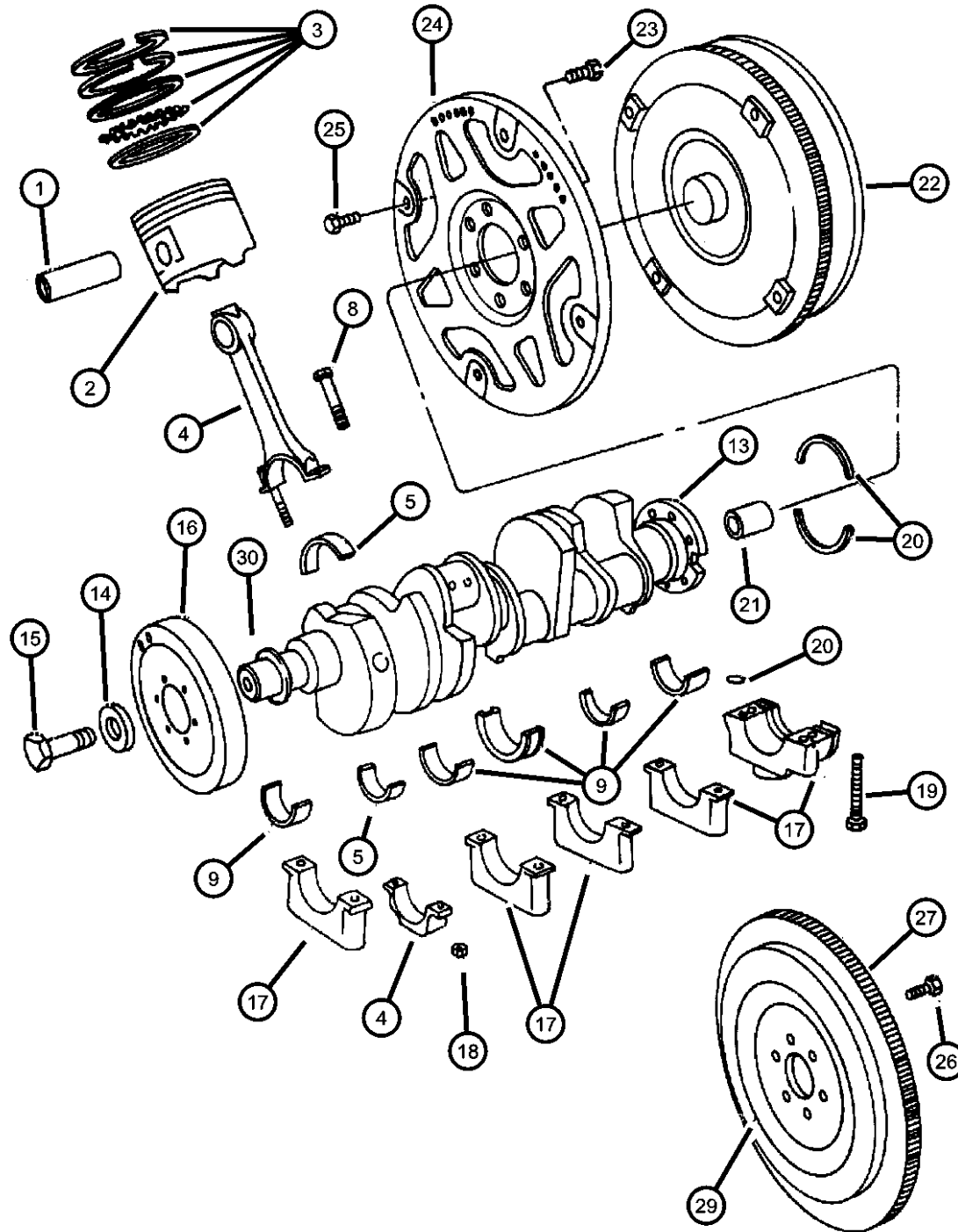
ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
Figure 5.9L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04026488	1				EM0			#1,2,4
	04713032	1				EM0	DBB		#3
		1				EM0	DG0		#3
-11									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize
	03780104	AR				EM0	DBB		#5
		AR				EM0	DG0		#5
	04026491	AR				EM0	DBB		#1,2,4
		AR				EM0	DG0		#1,2,4
-12									BEARING, Crankshaft Thrust, .010" U/S
	04713036	AR				EM0	DBB		#3
		AR				EM0	DG0		#3
13	04790759AB	1				EM0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT AND KEY
14	01855561	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			WASHER, Flat, .78x1.9x.250
15	01821414	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
16	53020182	1				EM0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
17	53020182	1							CAP, Serviced in Block, (NOT SERVICED)
18	06032296	8				EM0			NUT, Hex, .375-24
19	06027264	10				EM0			SCREW, Socket Hex Head, .50-13x3.25
20	04798216AB	2				EM0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
21									BEARING, Pilot
	53009180	1				EM0	DBB		Sleeve and Bearing
	53009181	1				EM0	DBB		Bearing
22	04736591	1				EM0	DG0		TORQUE CONVERTER
23	01949424	6				EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
24	04863841	1				EM0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES LINE
L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

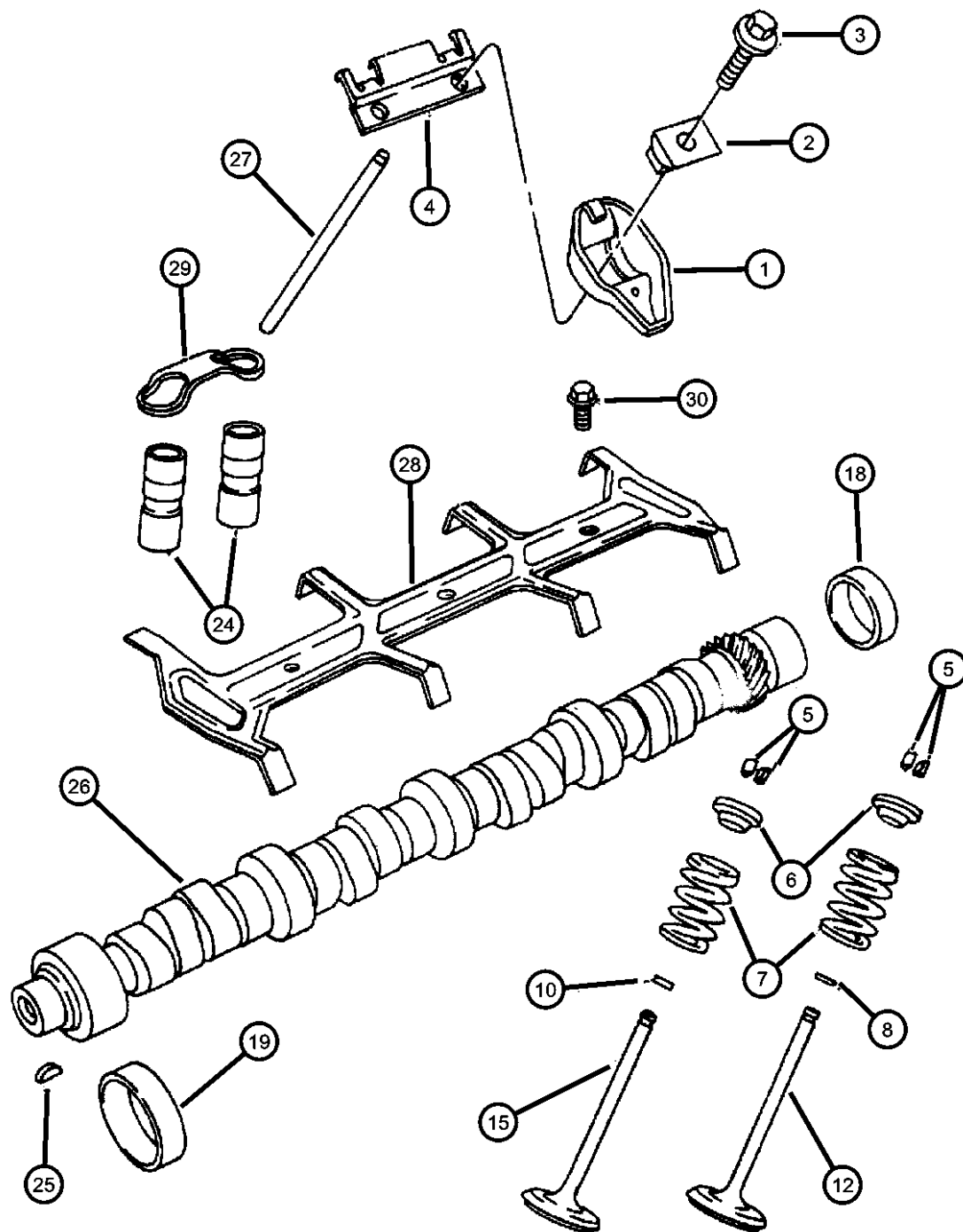
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
Figure 5.9L-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	01949765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
26	06030536	6				EH0, EL0, EM0	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head Locking, 18x1.00
27	02843214	1				EM0	DBB		GEAR, Flywheel Ring
-28	03515203	1				EM0	DG0		GEAR, Ring
29	53020585	1				EM0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
30	06035948AA	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			WASHER, Sealing

DAKOTA (AN)	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
		DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
		DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

BODY	ENGINE
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

Camshaft and Valves Figure 5.9L-510



Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines
ELF= Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8 Engines
EL0= All 5.2L Engines
EM0= All 5.9L Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53008282	16				EL0, EM0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
2	53008283	16				EL0, EM0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
3	06034184	16				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.72
4	53008633	8				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivot
5	33003521	32				EL0, EM0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	33004626	16				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
7	53021056	16				EL0, EM0			SPRING, Valve
8	53009886	8				ELF, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-9	33003016	AR				EH0, EL0, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
10	53009887	8				ELF, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-11	33002733	AR				EH0, EL0, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
12	53006723	8				ELF, EM0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-13	53009287	AR				EH0, EL0, EM0			VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
-14	53009285	AR				EM0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
15	53006724	8				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-16	53009291	AR				EH0, EL0, EM0			VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
-17	53009289	AR				EM0			VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S
18	02863071	1				EM0			PLUG, Camshaft
19	03830603	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
-20	04179776	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #2
-21	04179777	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3
-22	04179778	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3 or #4
-23	01632526	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #4 or #5

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES LINE
L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

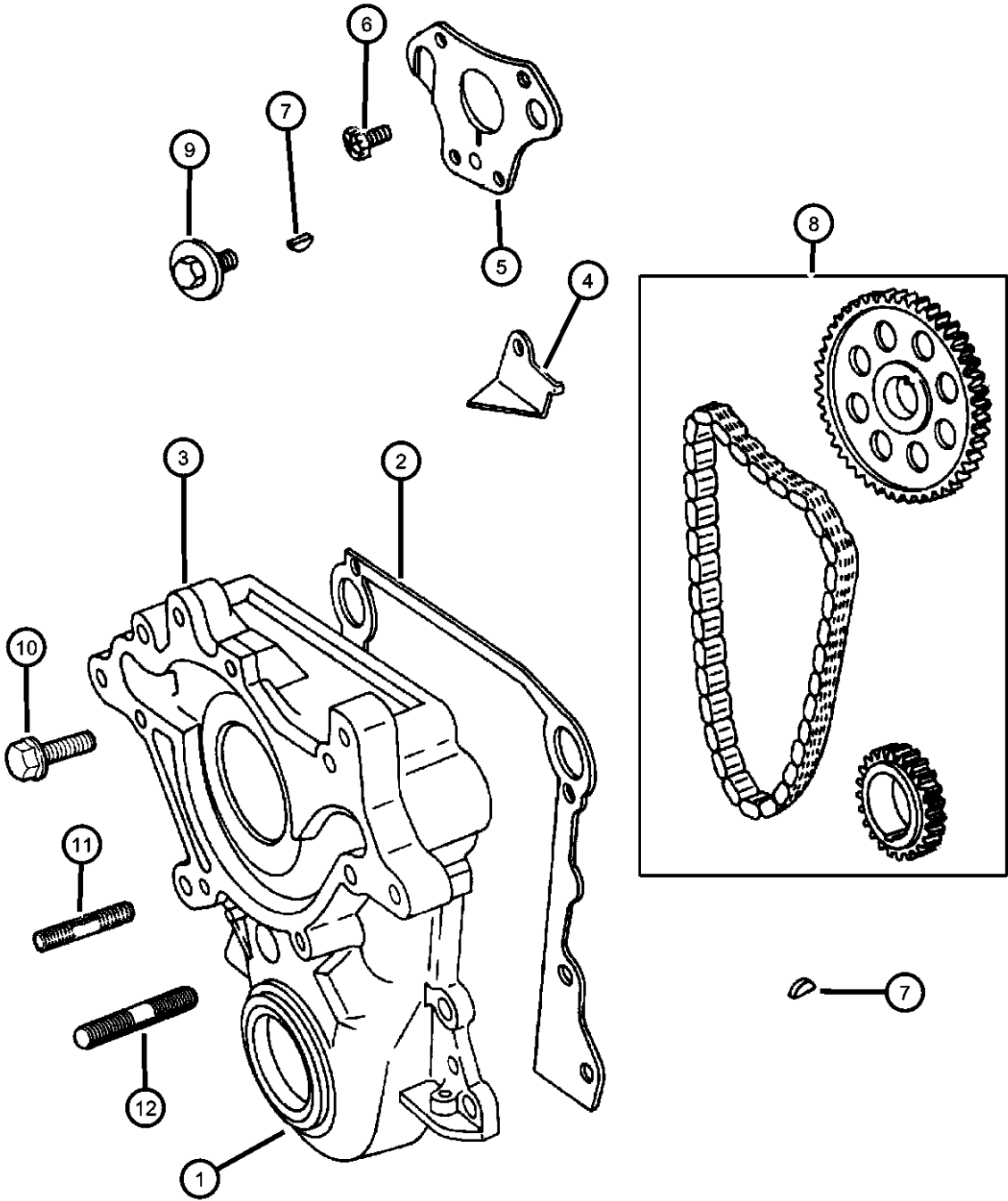
1998 AN

Camshaft and Valves
Figure 5.9L-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	04713439	16				EM0			TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve
25	00431787	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
26	53021101	1				EM0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
27	53006722	16				EL0, EM0			PUSH ROD, Valve
28	04323207	1				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning
29	04483045	8				EL0, EM0			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
30	06034483	2				EH0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
						DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Timing Belt and Cover
Figure 5.9L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions
DG0= All Automatic Transmissions
EH0= All 3.9L Engines
EL0= All 5.2L Engines
EM0= All 5.9L Engines

1	04897297AA	1				EM0			SEAL PACKAGE, Timing Case Cover
2	53021057	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
3	04897723AA	1				EM0			COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing
4	03671649	1				EL0, EM0			TAB, Timing Chain Oil
5	04315764	1				EL0, EM0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
6	06034483	3				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
7									KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
	06029411	1				EM0	DBB		
		1				EM0	DG0		
8	83507095	1				EM0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
9	06034321	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375
10	06034479	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
11	06034452	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x2.38
12	06034453	2				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x1.63

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

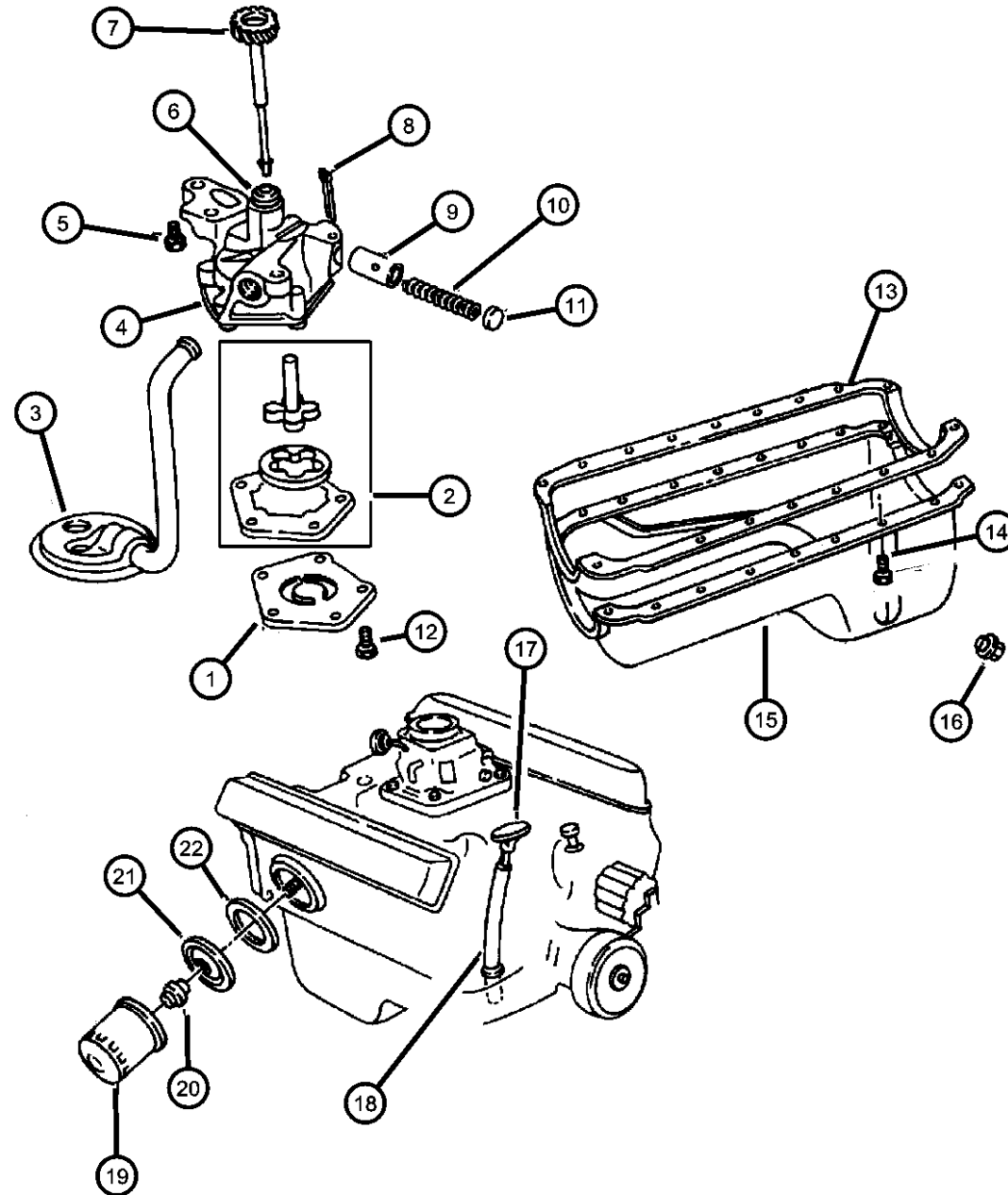
BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling Figure 5.9L-710



Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines
EL0= All 5.2L Engines
EM0= All 5.9L Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04071043	1				EM0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
2	03837648	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SHAFT AND ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump
3	04315436	1				EM0			PICKUP, Engine Oil
4	53009295	1				EM0			PUMP, Engine Oil
5	00179842	2				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .375-16x1.375
6	01737725	1				EM0			BUSHING, Oil Pump and Distributor
7	53020546	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
8	00108636	1				EM0			PIN, Cotter
9	02843208	1				EM0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
10	02402473	1				EM0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
11	02806273	1				EM0			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
12	00220480	5				EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .25-20x.75
13	53008610	1				EM0			GASKET, Oil Pan
14	06034483	3				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
15	53020914AB	1				EM0			PAN, Engine Oil
16	06035417	1				EM0			PLUG, Oil Drain
17	53020925	1				EL0, EM0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
18	53020926	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			TUBE, Oil Gauge
19	05281090	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES LINE
L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

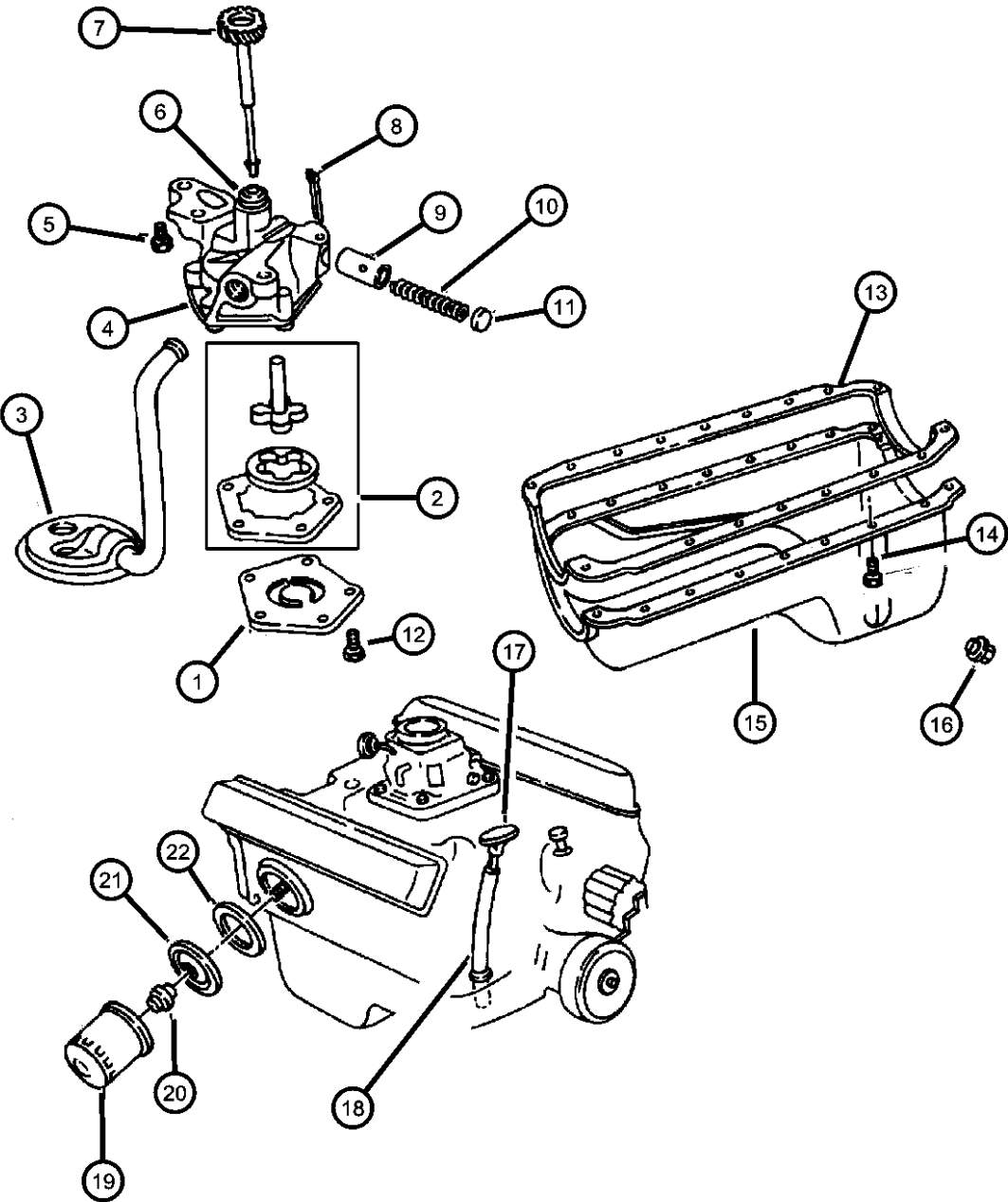
ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

Engine Oiling
Figure 5.9L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

77060018

Performance Mobil 1, 15W -
50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil-
Recommended Fill for 6.1L &
8.3L

20	53007563	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
21	53021053	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			PLATE, Oil Filter Adapter
22	53020461	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Manifold, Intake and Exhaust
Figure 5.9L-810**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines
EL0= All 5.2L Engines
EM0= All 5.9L Engines

1	04897383AA	2				EL0, EM0			GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold
2	04897490AA	1				EL0, EM0			MANIFOLD, Intake
3	06035967AA	12				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	53006623	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan
5	06034643	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x2.25
6	06034806	5				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x3.125
7	53030873	1				EM0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
8	53010189	1				EM0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
9	00118615	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex, .375-16
10	00115729	4				EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex, .312 x 24
11	06035375	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
12	53006617	1				EL0, EM0			PAN, Intake Manifold
13	04004001	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold
14	04004001	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPT, (NOT SERVICED)
15	53010091	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			CLAMP, Exhaust Manifold
16	06034583	15				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.892

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES LINE
L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

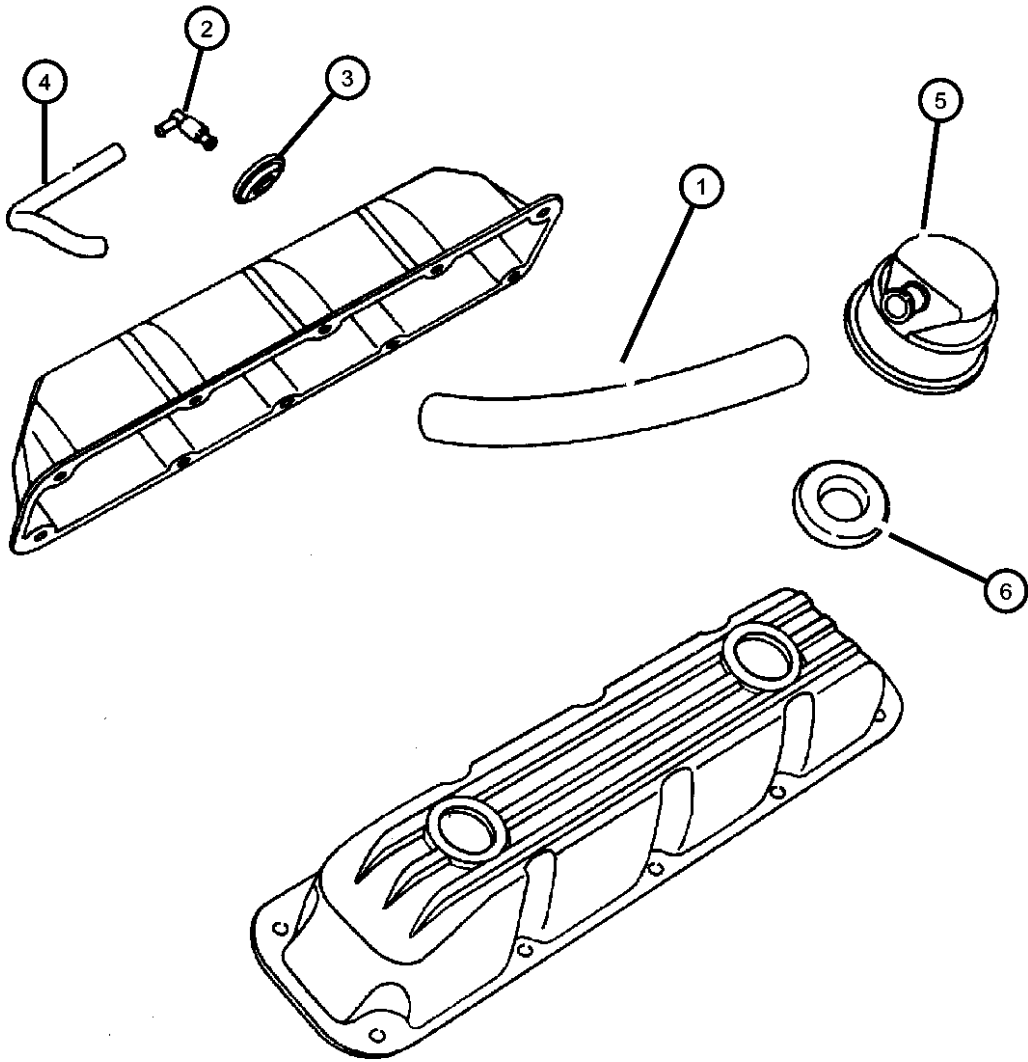
1998 AN

Crankcase Ventilation
Figure 5.9L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines
EL0= All 5.2L Engines
EM0= All 5.9L Engines

1	53031136AB	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
2	53031135	1				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	53030017	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
4	53008675AB	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			TUBE, PCV Valve
5	53030497	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
6	02946079	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent



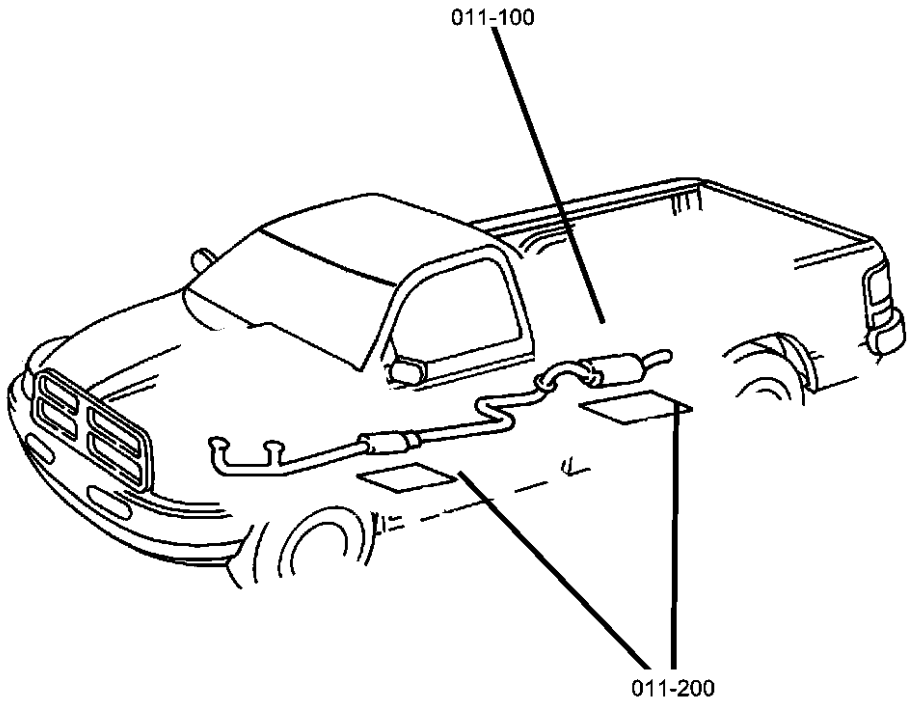
DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

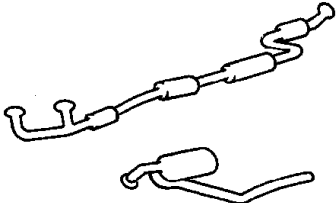
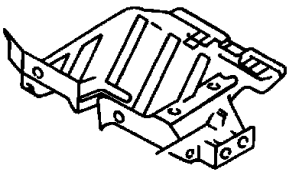
Group - 11

Exhaust

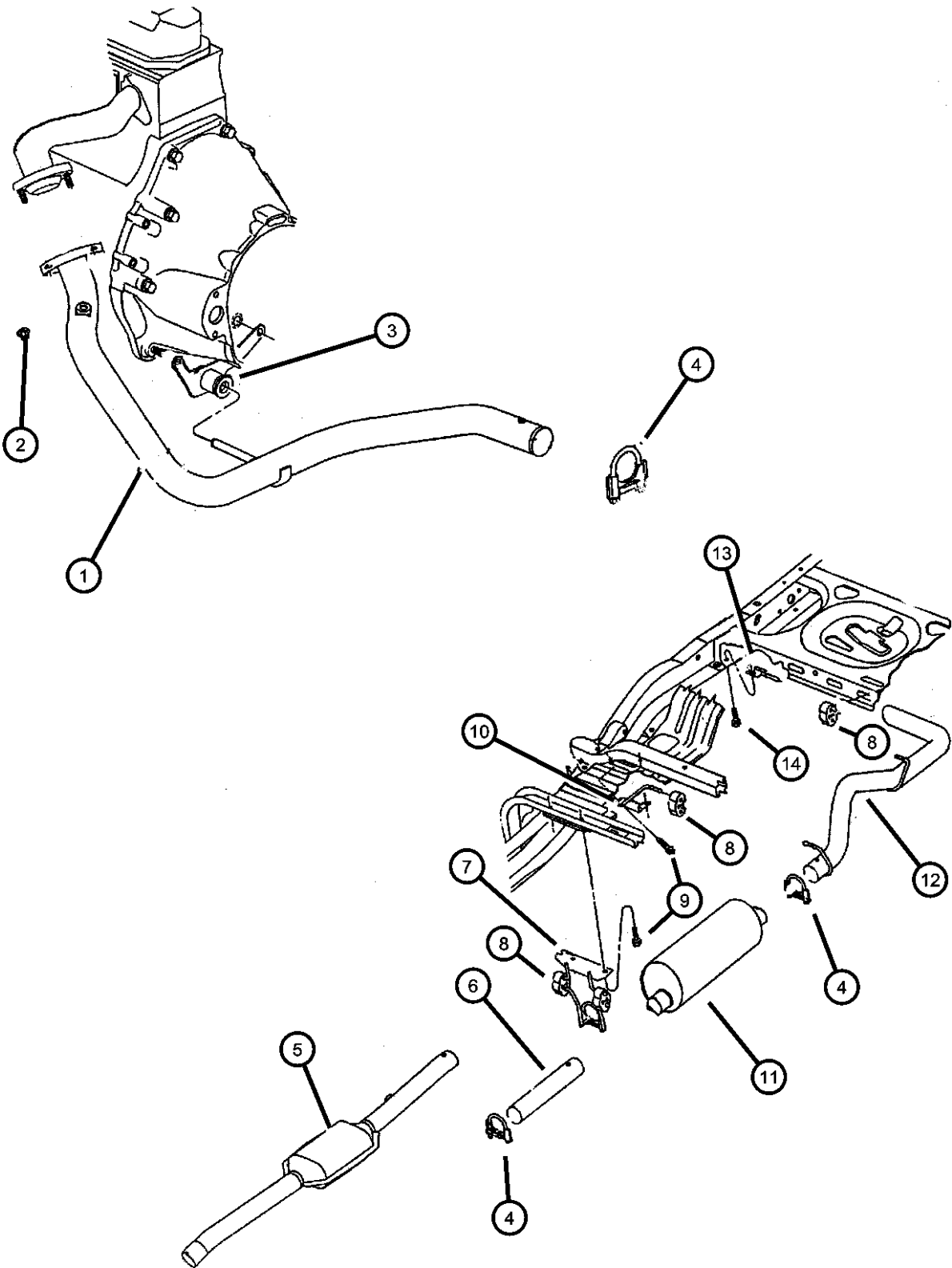
Group - 11 Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Exhaust System	
Exhaust System	Fig. 11 - 110
Exhaust System	Fig. 11 - 120
Heat Shields	
Heat Shields	Fig. 11 - 210



011-100 Exhaust System	011-200 Heat Shields		
			

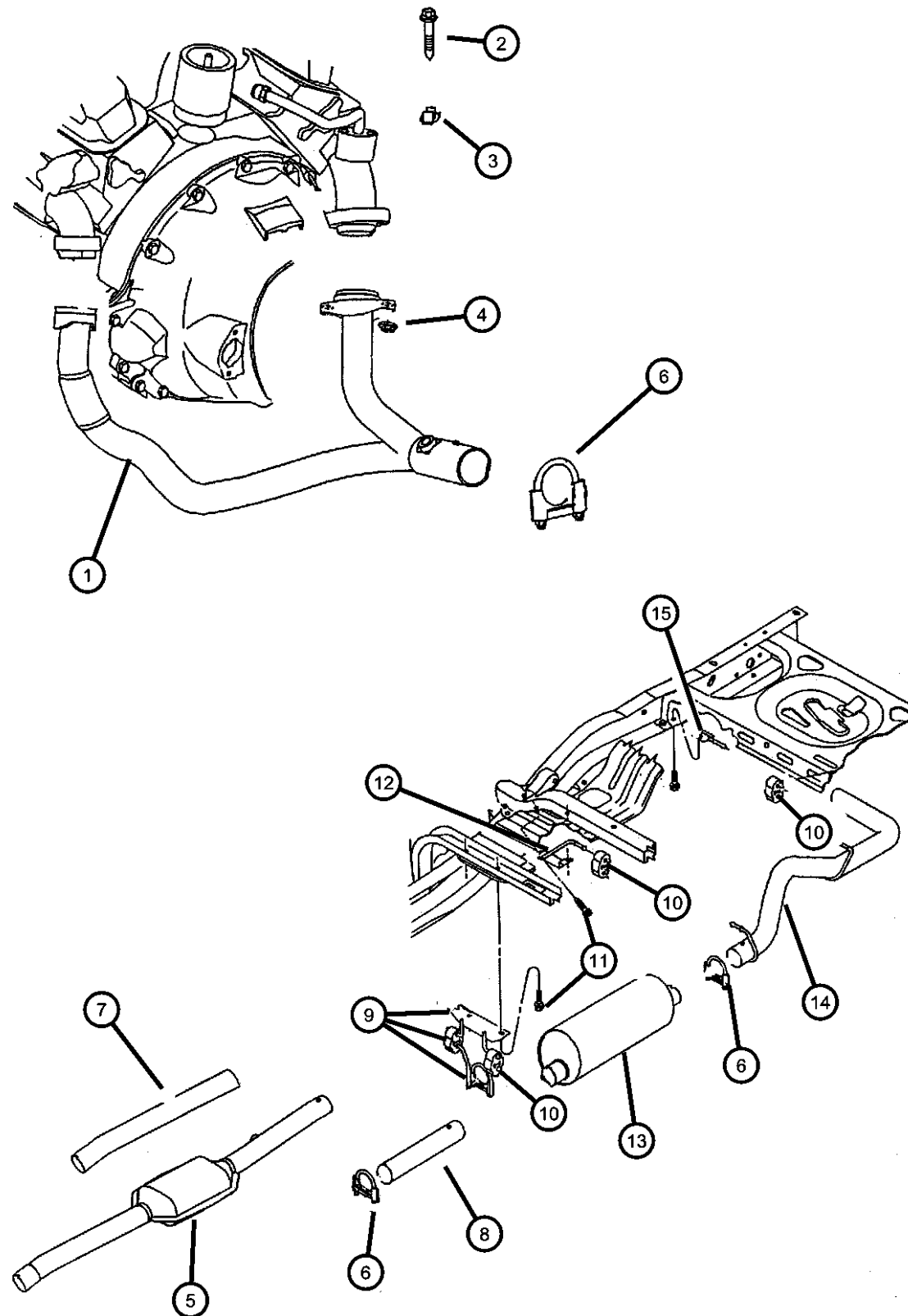
Exhaust System
Figure 11-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions EH0= All 3.9L Engines EL0= All 5.2L Engines EP0= All 2.5L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
1	52020079	1	1			EP0	DBB		PIPE, Exhaust
2	J4005142	2				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
3	52019515	1	1			EP0			BRACKET, Exhaust Hanger
4	52001860	1				EP0			CLAMP, Exhaust
5	52021069	1	1			EP0			CONVERTER, Catalytic
6									PIPE, Exhaust
	52103012	1	1		62	EP0			
	52103213AA	1	1		31	EP0			
	E0052294AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Exhaust Extension Pipe
7	52103044	1				EP0			SUPPORT, Muffler
8	52017607	2				EP0			INSULATOR, Exhaust
	E0036369								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
9	06101787	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
10	52019493	1				EH0, EL0, EP0			HANGER, Muffler
11	52022122	1				EP0			MUFFLER, Exhaust
	E0040251AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Muffler
12	52022001AB	1	1			EH0, EL0, EP0			TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	E0055143								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Tailpipe
13	52103037	1				EH0, EL0, EP0			BRACKET, Tailpipe
14	06100304	1				EH0, EL0, EP0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
						DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Exhaust System Figure 11-120



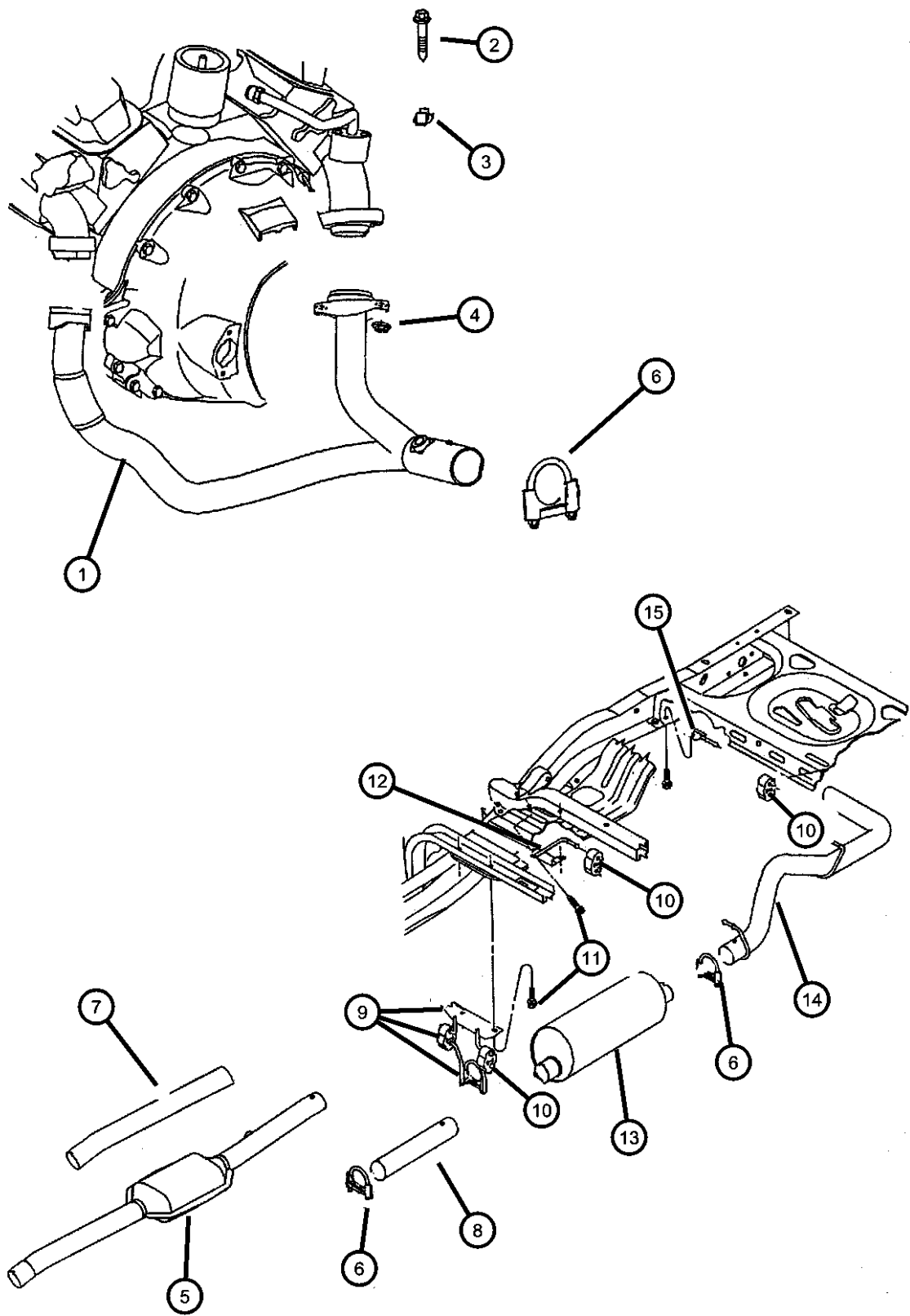
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines EL0= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
1	52020078	1				EH0, EL0			PIPE, Exhaust
		1	5		31	EM0			
	52103360AA	1	1		31, 61	EM0			Right
	52103361AA	1	1		31, 61	EM0			Left
2	06035375	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
3	04004001	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold
4	00118615	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex, .375-16
5									CONVERTER, Catalytic
	52019300AB	1	1			EL0			Federal
	52103076AC	1	5		31, 62	EH0			Federal, California
	E0056024								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Direct Fit Converter
	52103077AC	1	5		31, 62	EL0			Federal
	E0056024								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Direct Fit Converter
		1	5		31	EM0			Federal
	E0056024								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Direct Fit Converter
	52103192AA	1	1			EL0			California
	52103214AA	1	5		61	EL0			California
	52103238AB	1	5		31, 62	EL0, EM0			California
	52103364	1	1		31, 61	EM0			California
	52103365	1	1		31, 61	EM0			Federal
	E0055191								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Direct Fit Converter

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

Exhaust System
Figure 11-120

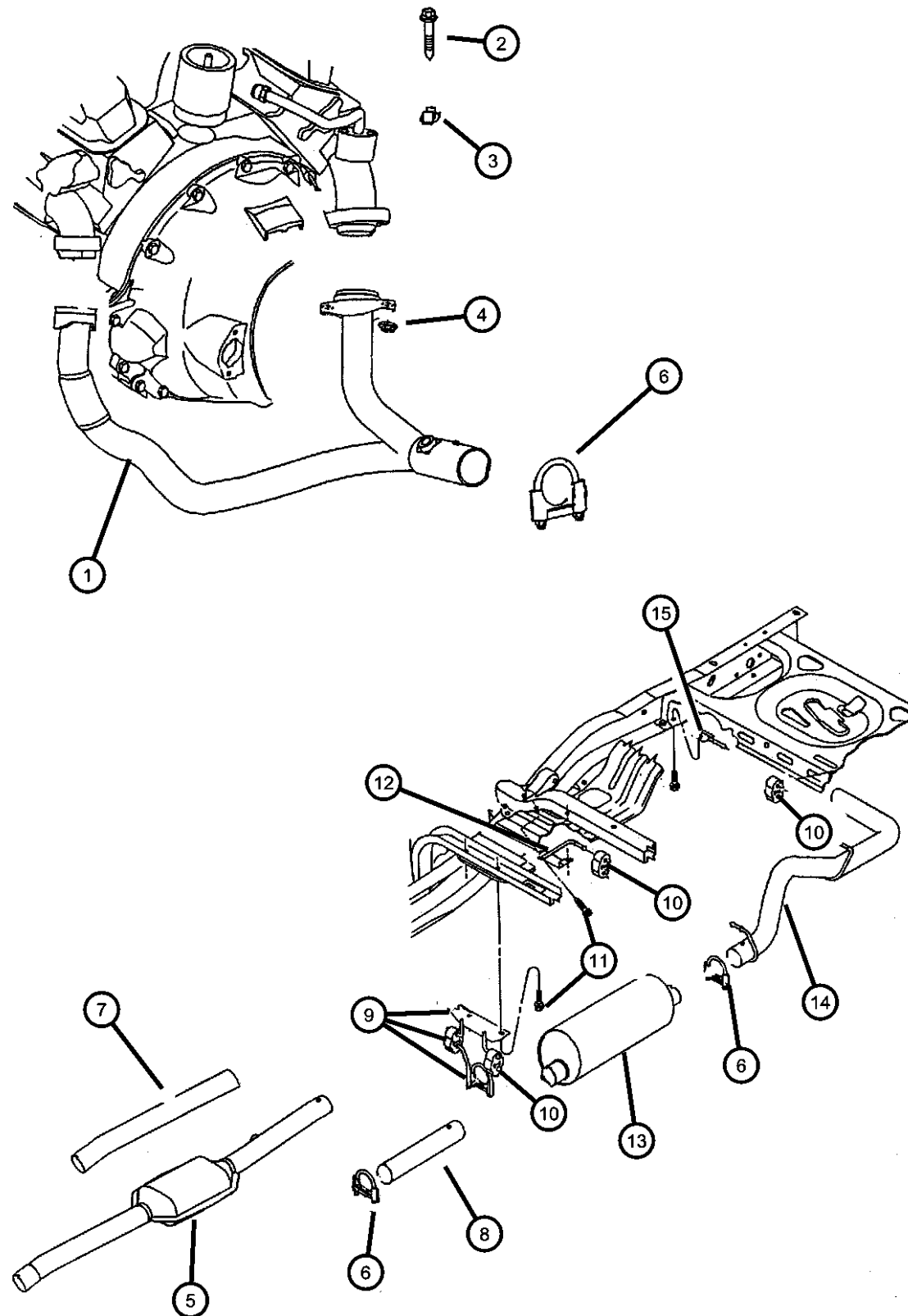


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	52019325AB	1	5		61	ELO			Federal
	52020296AB	1	1			EH0			Federal, California
	52020321AB	1	5		61	EH0			Federal, California
									CLAMP, Exhaust
	04004445	1				EH0, ELO, EM0			
7	52001860	2	1			EM0			PIPE, Exhaust, Leaded Fuel
	52021033	1	1			EH0			
	52021034	1	5			EH0			
8									PIPE, Exhaust
	52103120	1	1		31	EH0, ELO, EM0			
	E0052204								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	E0052293AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Exhaust Extension Pipe
	E0053427AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Exhaust Extension Pipe
	52103121	1	5		31	EH0, ELO, EM0			
	E0052204								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	52103010	1	1		62	EH0, ELO			
	E0052204								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
		1			62	EH0			Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
9	E0052204				31	EH0			Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	E0052204								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Exhaust Extension Pipe
	E0052293AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Exhaust Extension Pipe
	E0053427AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Exhaust Extension Pipe
									SUPPORT, Muffler

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Exhaust System Figure 11-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52103046	1				EH0, ELO			
		1			31, 61	EM0			
10	52017607	1							INSULATOR, Exhaust
	E0036369								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
11	06101787	2							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
12									HANGER, Muffler
	52019493	1				EH0, ELO, EP0			
		1			31, 61	EM0			
13									MUFFLER, Exhaust
	52021141	1				ELO			
	E0021336								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	E0017353								Muffler
	E0017327								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust 2WD
	E0019327								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust 4WD
									Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust 4WD
	52021142	1				EH0			
	E0021336								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	E0017353								Muffler
	E0017327								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust 2WD
	E0019327								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust 4WD
									Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust 4WD
	52103161	1			31, 61	EM0			
	E0017353								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust 2WD
	E0017327								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust 4WD
	E0019327								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust 4WD

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

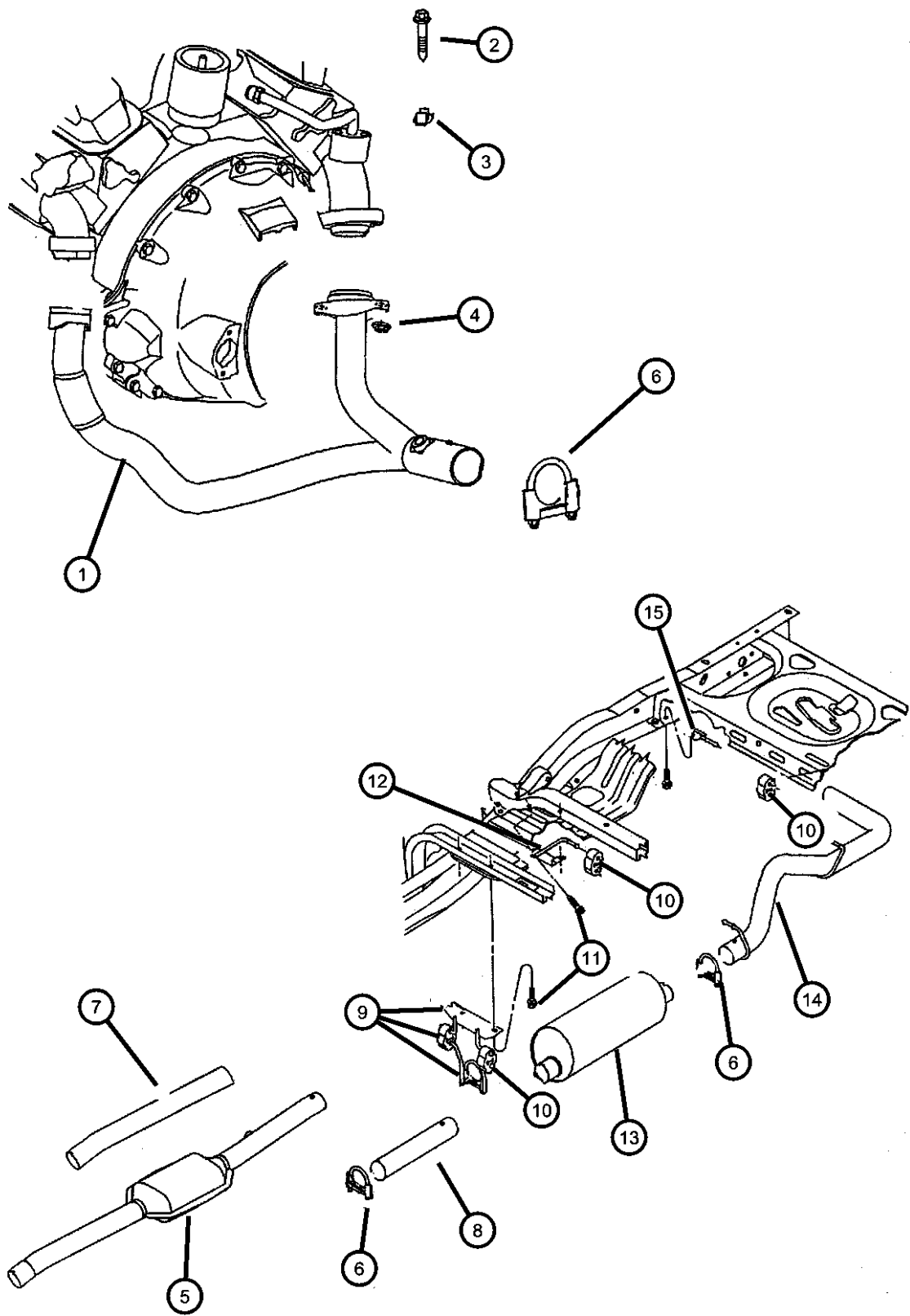
ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

Exhaust System
Figure 11-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	52022001AB	1	1			EH0, EL0, EP0			TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	E0055143								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Tailpipe
	52103040AB	1	5			EH0, EL0			Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Tailpipe
	E0054418AA								
	52103193AA	1	5		31	EM0			
	52103262	1	1		31, 61	EM0			
15	52103037	1				EH0, EL0, EP0			BRACKET, Tailpipe
		1	5		31	EM0			
-16	52103064	1	1		31, 61	EM0			BRACKET, Exhaust Pipe
-17	06100304	1				EH0, EL0, EP0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20
		1	5		31	EM0			

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Heat Shields
Figure 11-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

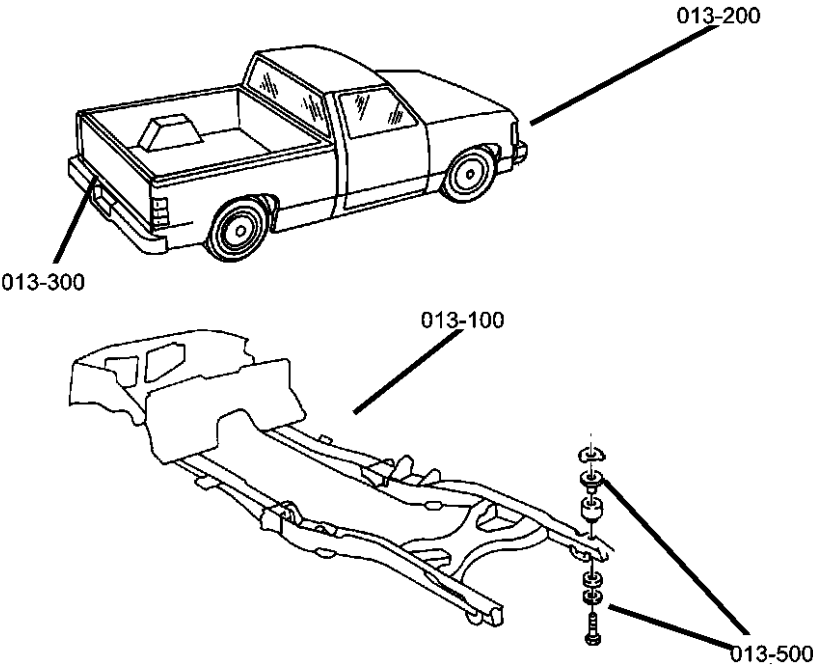
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines
EL0= All 5.2L Engines
EM0= All 5.9L Engines

1	55255815	1			61, 62	EH0, EL0, EM0, EP0			SHIELD, Heat
	55255816	1			31	EH0, EL0, EM0			
2	55255816	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.875, (NOT SERVICED)
3	06035506	1			61, 62				SCREW
		3			31				
4		3							NUT, .25-20, (NOT SERVICED)
5	55255821AB	1							SHIELD, Heat
6	04266926	1							SHIELD, Heat
7	06101787	2							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
8	52019901	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SHIELD, Heat

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Group - 13

Frames and Bumpers

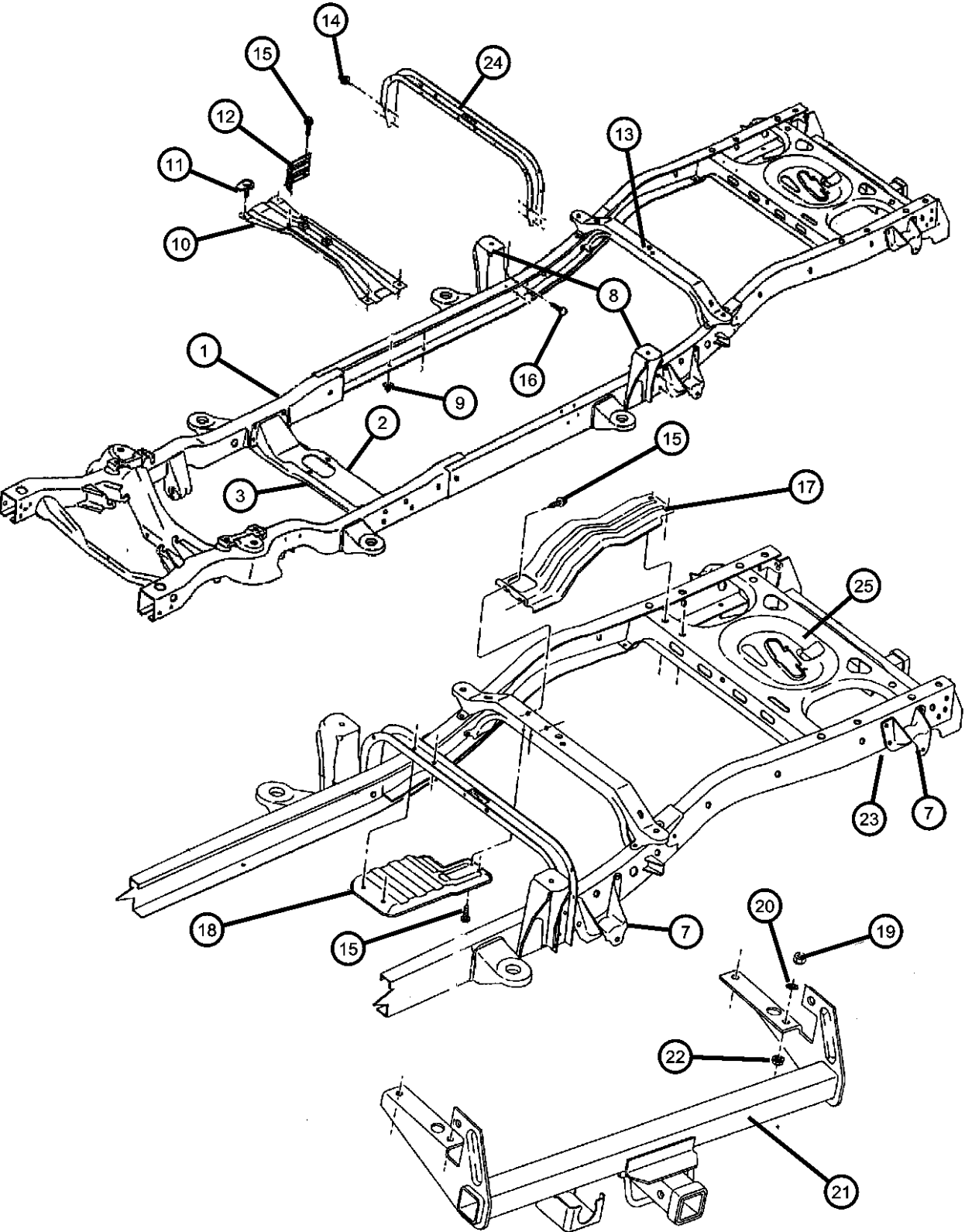


Group - 13 Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Frames	
Frame	Fig. 13 - 110
Front Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Front	Fig. 13 - 210
Rear Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Rear	Fig. 13 - 310
Body Hold Down	
Body Hold Down	Fig. 13 - 510

013-100 Frames	013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia	013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia	013-500 Body Hold Down

Frame
Figure 13-110

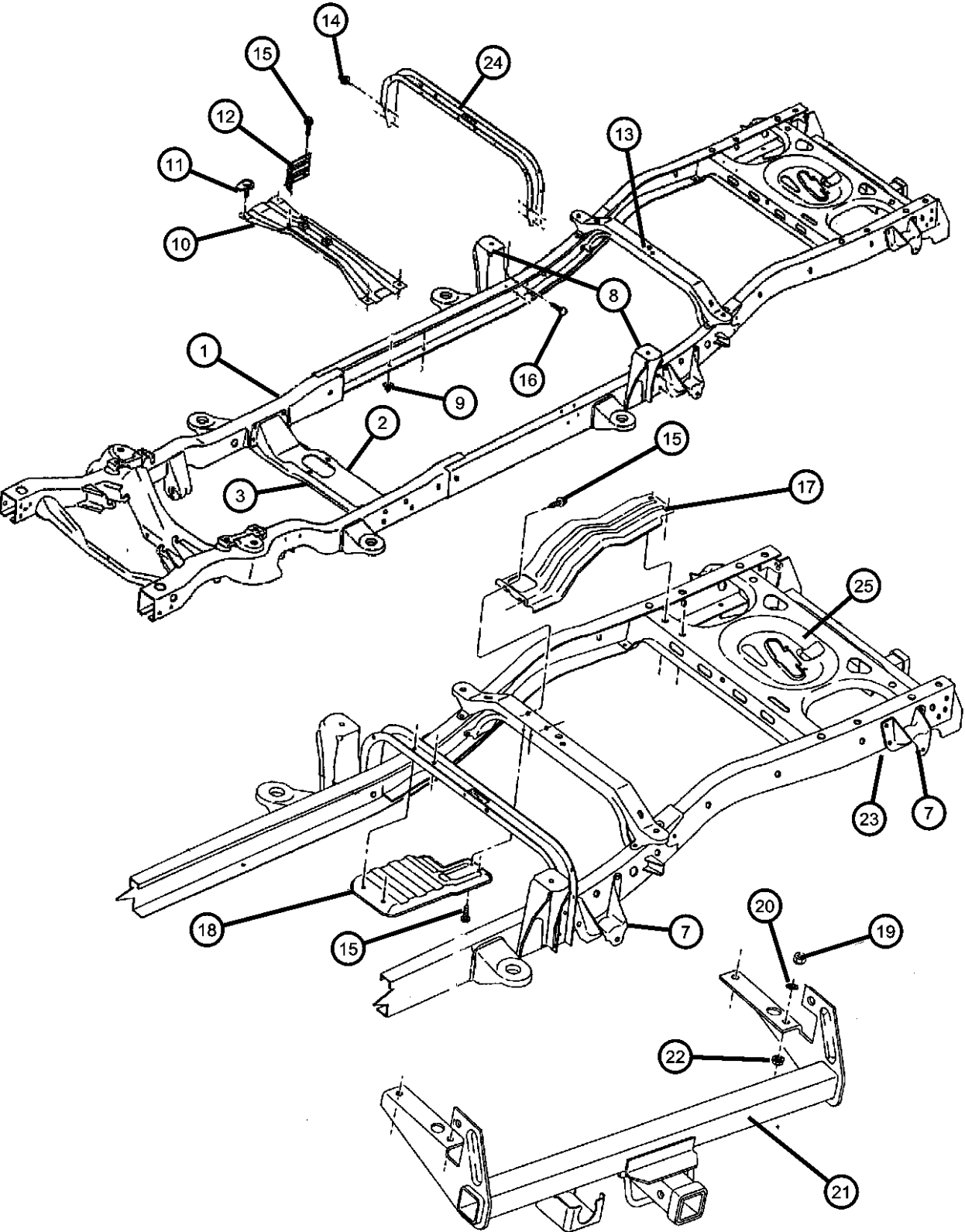


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FRAME, Chassis
	52020409AA	1	1		31				(After to 5-26-98) with Manual Trans
	52021410AA	1	1		62				(After to 5-26-98) with Manual Trans
	52059002AC	1	1		61				
	52059003AC	1	1		62				(Up to 5-26-98)
	52059004AC	1	1		31				(Up to 5-26-98)
	52059005AC	1	5		61				
	52059006	1	5		62				
	52059007	1	5		31				
2									CROSSMEMBER, Front Support
	52058736	1	1		62				
		1	1		31				
		1	1		61				
3									CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
	52058476	1	5		62				
		1	5		61				
		1	5		31				
-4									CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
	52019824	1	5		62				Tran. Support
		1	5		61				Tran. Support
		1	5		31				Tran. Support
-5	52058897	1	5						CROSSMEMBER, Front Axle, Front Axle Skid Plate
-6	52019850	2	5						BRACKET, Skid Plate, Skid Plate C/Member Att.
7									SHACKLE, Spring
	52019880	1	5		31				Right Rear
		1	5		61				Right Rear
		1	5		62				Right Rear

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Frame
Figure 13-110

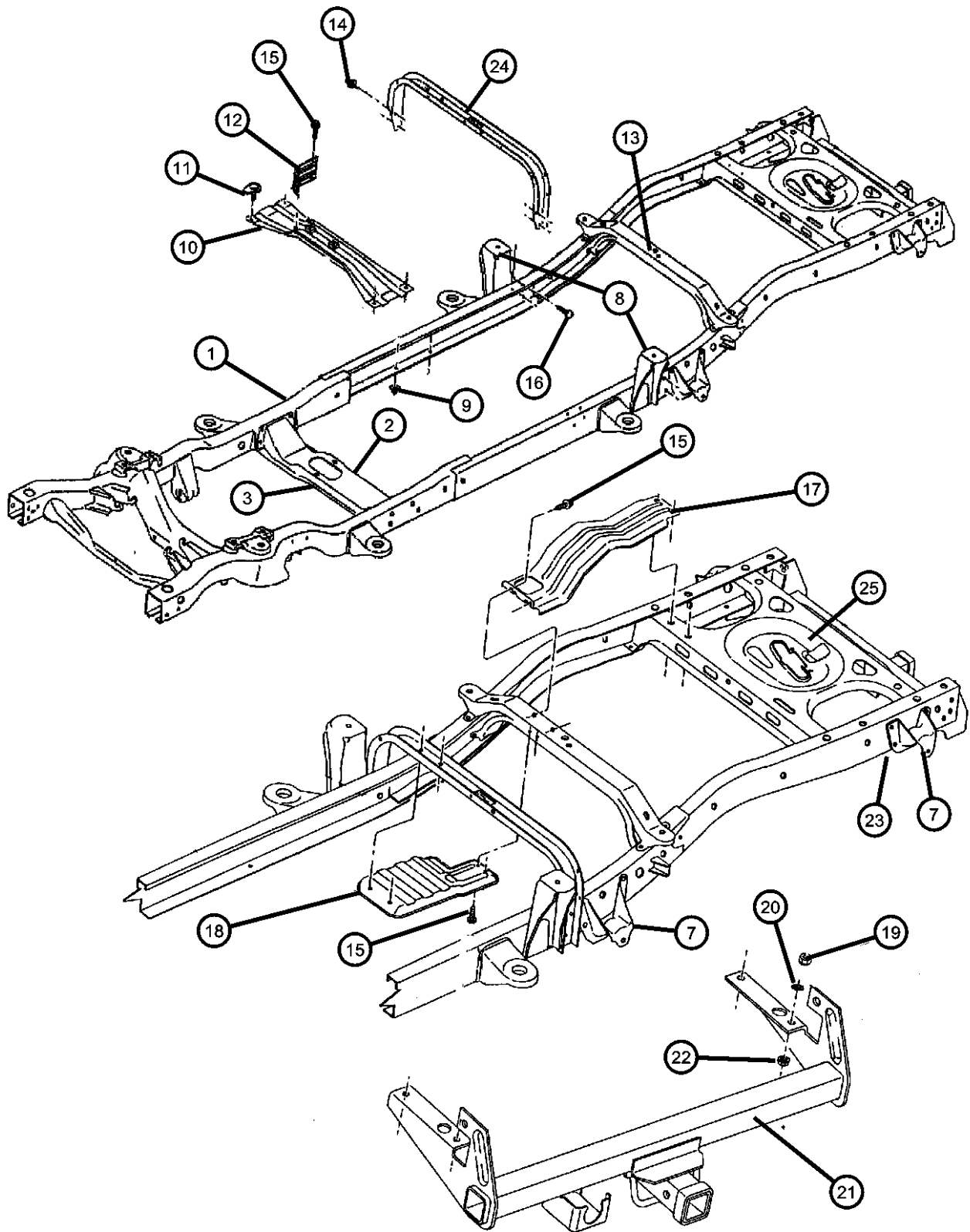


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1		31				Right Rear
	52019881	1	5		31				Left Rear
		1	5		61				Left Rear
		1	5		62				Left Rear
		1	1		62				Left Rear
		1	1		31				Left Rear
		1	1		61				Right Rear
		1	1		62				Right Rear
		1	1		61				Left Rear
	52019882	2	1		61				Front
		2	1		62				Front
		2	1		31				Front
8									BRACKET, Box
	52058389	2	5		31				Cargo Box Front
		2	5		61				Cargo Box Front
		2	5		62				Cargo Box Front
		2	1		61				Cargo Box Front
		2	1		62				Cargo Box Front
		2	1		31				Cargo Box Front
9		2							NUT, (NOT SERVICED),
10									CROSSMEMBER, Center Bearing Mount
	52019916	1	1		62				
	52020302AA	1	1		31				with Auto Trans.
	52059745	1	1		31				with Manual Trans.
11	06504677	4	1		62				BOLT AND RETAINER, M10X1.50X34.50
12	52019569	1	1		31				SHIELD, Heat
13									CROSSMEMBER, Fuel Tank

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Frame
Figure 13-110

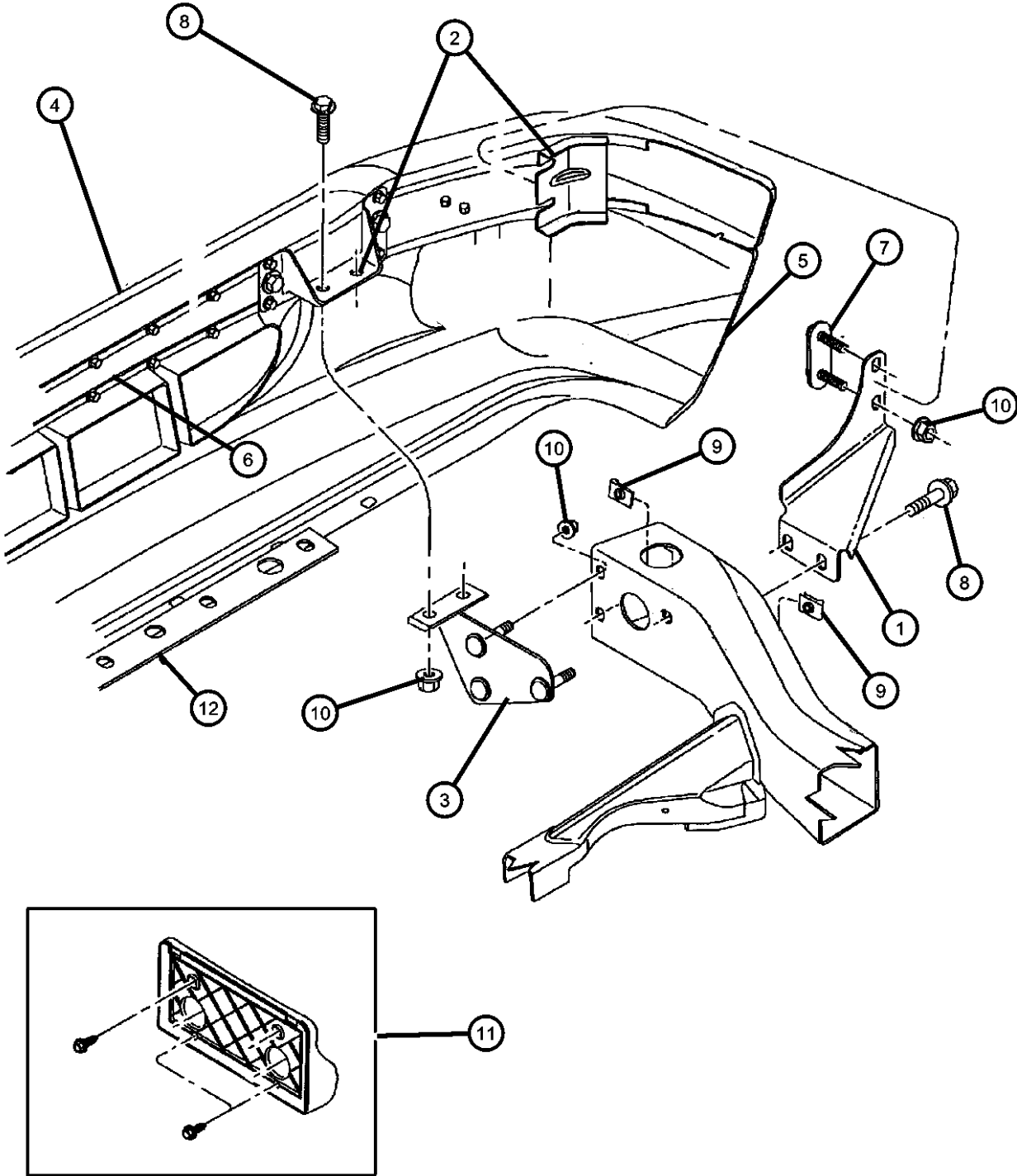


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52019584	1	5		31				
		1	5		61				
		1	5		62				
		1	1		61				
		1	1		62				
		1	1		31				
	52019657	1							
14	06502979	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5
15	06101787	2							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
16	06102011	4							BOLT, M10x1.50x25
17	52019901	1							SHIELD, Heat, Rear Heat
18	04266926	1							SHIELD, Heat, Muffler Heat
19	06503252	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x45
20	06503252	4							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
21	52019943AB	1							HITCH, Trailer, Trailer ***
22	06100055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
23									BRACKET, Spring, Rear Hanger
	52019973	2	5		31				
		2	5		61				
		2	5		62				
24	52019657	1							CROSSMEMBER, Fuel Tank
25									CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
	04883190AB	1	1		31				
		1	1		61				
		1	1		62				

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
					DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
					DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bumper, Front
Figure 13-210

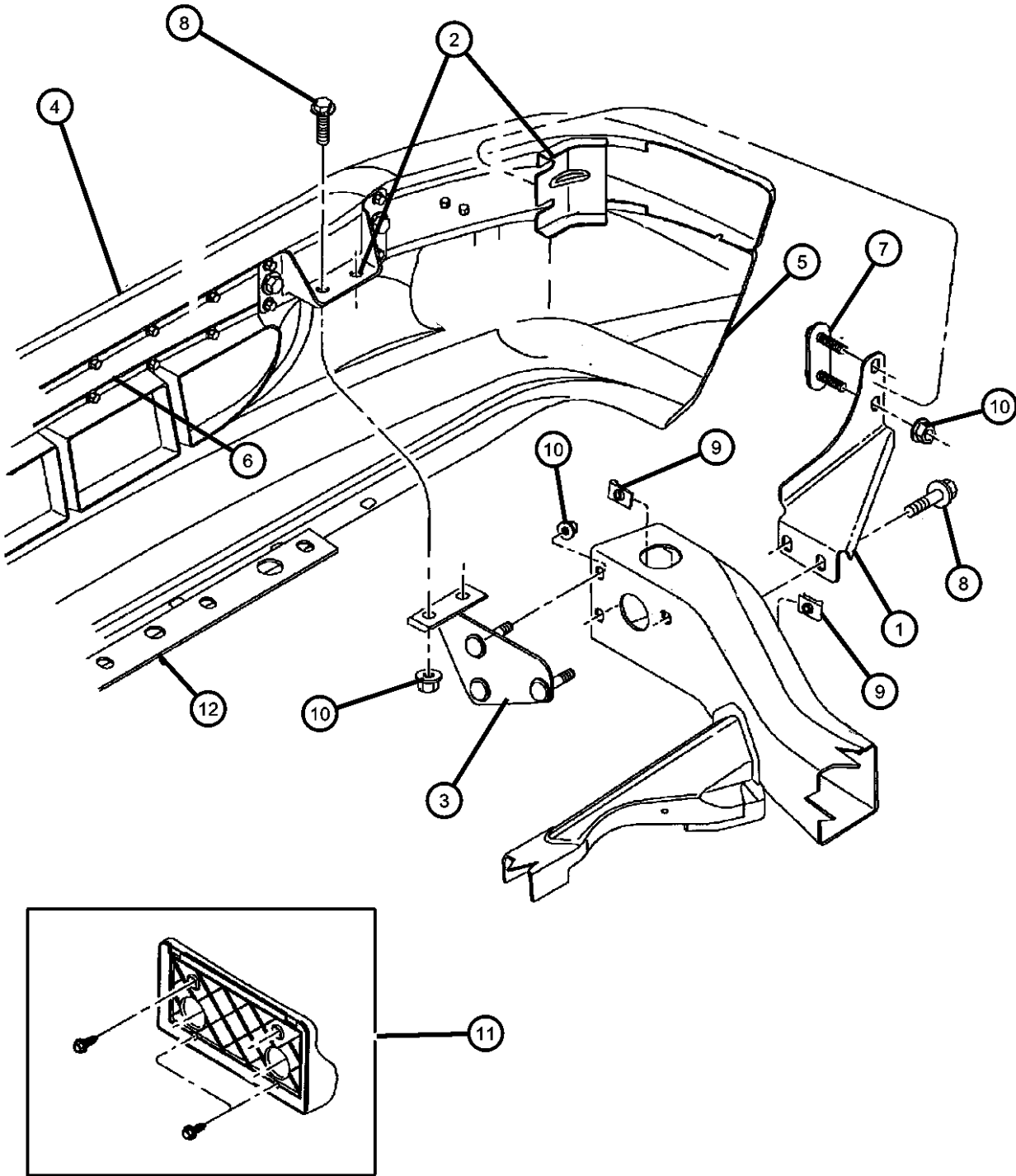


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes: [LNJ]= Fog Lamps [MBA]= Body Color/Black Front Fascia [MBB]= Bright Front Fascia [MBP]= Body Color Front Fascia [MLA]= Body Color Front Fascia [MLC]= Gray Fascia									
1									BRACKET, Bumper to Frame Rail
	55255026AC	1							Right
	55255027AC	1							Left
2									BRACKET, Front Bumper
	55076528	1							Inner Mounting, Right
	55076529	1							Inner Mounting, Left
	55076530AB	2							Outer Mounting
3	55256046AB	1							BRACKET, Front BumperInner
4									BUMPER, Front
	55255844AB	1							Bright
	55255845	1							Service Dealer Paint
5									FASCIA, Front
	04883024	1	1		31, 61, 62				With Sales Code [MBA] and [MLA] Without Fog Lamps
		1	5		31, 61, 62				With Sales Code [MBA] and [MLA] Without Fog Lamps
	04897588AA	1							With Sales Code [MBP] and [MLA] With or Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	55076531	1							With Sales Code [MBB] and [MLC], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	55076871AA	1							With Sales Code [MBB] and [MLC], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1							With Sales Code [MBA] and [MLC]
		1							With Sales Code [MBA] and [MLA] With Fog Lamps [LNJ]

DAKOTA (AN)								
SERIES	LINE							
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD							
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD							
		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission		
		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission		
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission		
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission		
						DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission		
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE		
						DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS		
						DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC		

Bumper, Front
Figure 13-210

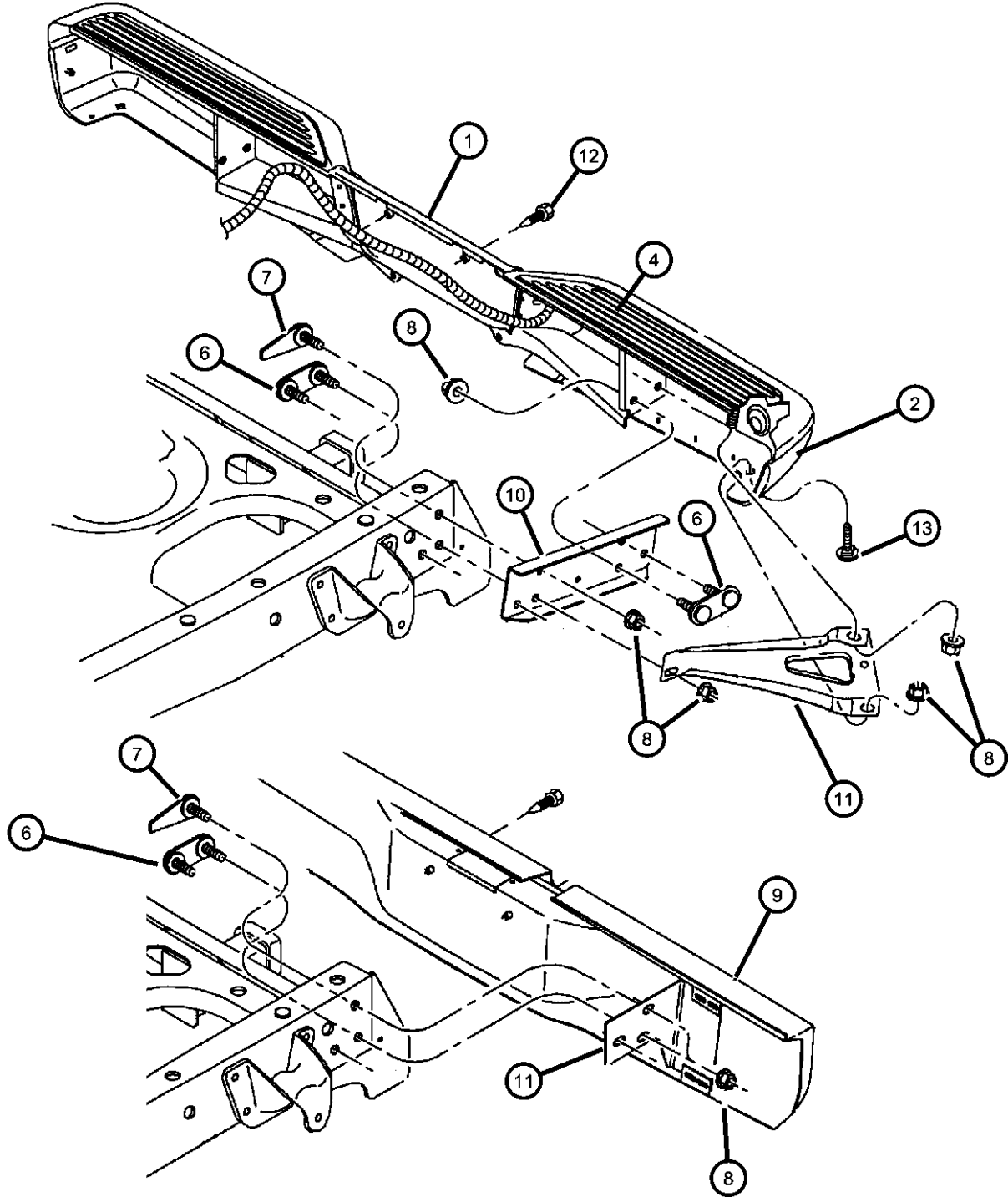


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	55076409	1							SHIELD, Sight, Radiator Grille To Upper Crossmember, Fascia to Radiator
7	06504144	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, M12X1.75X35.00
8	06504531	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x30
9	06504565	2							NUT, U Multi Thread
10	06100055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
11	55076597	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT, License Plate Mtg.
12	55076409AB	1							PANEL, Front Facsia

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bumper, Rear
Figure 13-310



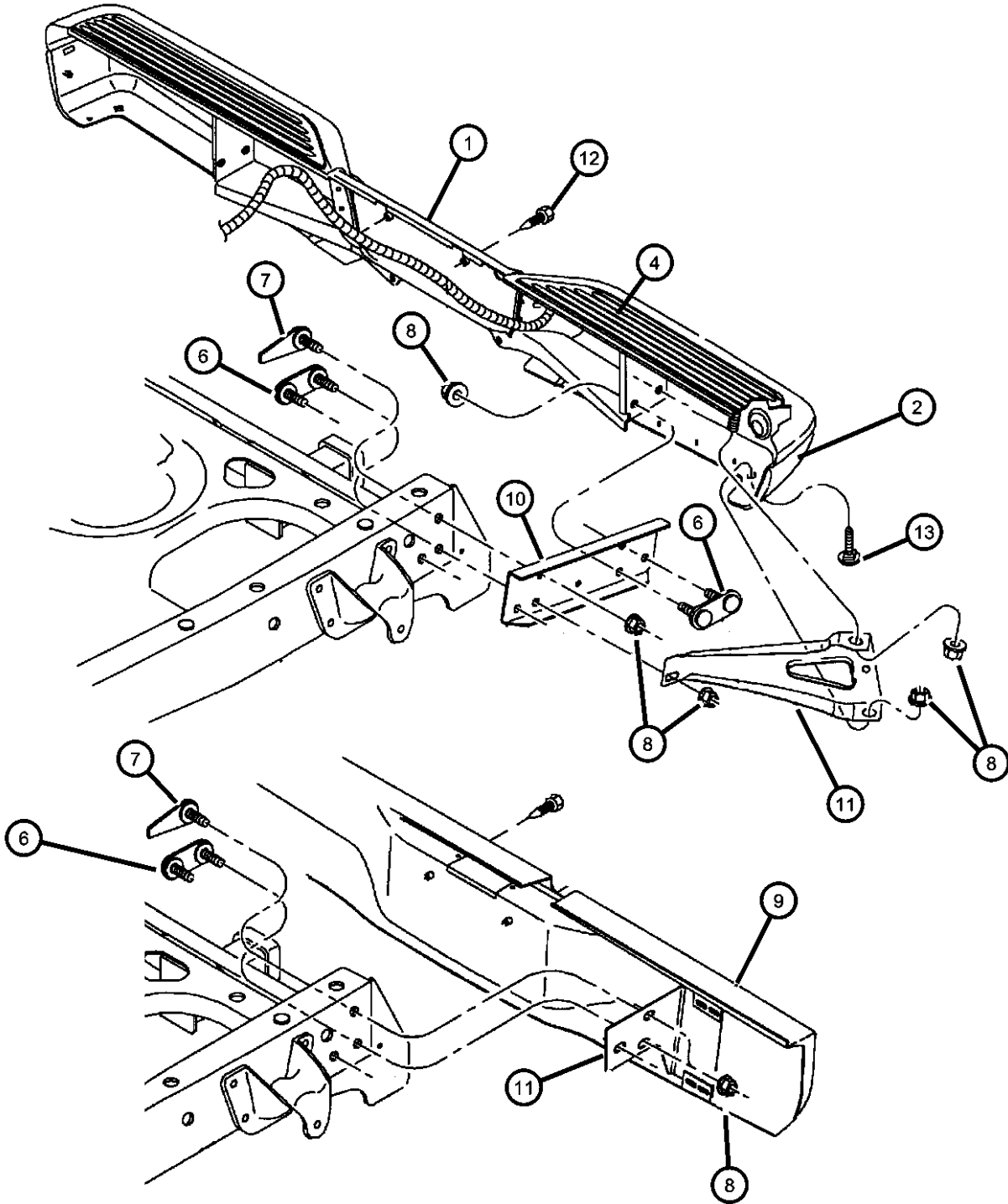
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55295665	1							BUMPER, Step
	55295666AB	1							Chrome
	5FC761W7	1							Base
									Painted
2	55255904	1							COVER, Bumper
	55255905	1							Textured Grey, Right
	5FC78GW7	1							Textured Grey, Left
	5FC79GW7	1							Paint as Req., Right
	5FC79GW7	1							Paint as Req., Left
-3	5FC79GW7	1							PIN, Splash Shield, (NOT SERVICED),
4									STEP PAD, Rear Bumper
	55255902	1							Right
	55255903	1							Left
-5	55255893	1							PANEL, License Plate, License Plate Att.
6	06504144	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, M12X1.75X35.00
7	06504145	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, Pilot Point, M63.2X11.2X2.0
8	06100055	14							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
9	04886370AA	1							PANEL, Rear Fascia Valance, Rear Fascia Valance (Service Dealer Paint)
10	55295672	2							BRACKET, Rear Bumper, Bumper Center
11									BRACKET, Rear Bumper
	55076988AA	1							Rear Fascia Valance, Right
	55076989AA	1							Rear Fascia Valance, Left
	55295674AB	1							Right
	55295675AB	1							Left
12	55295675AB	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

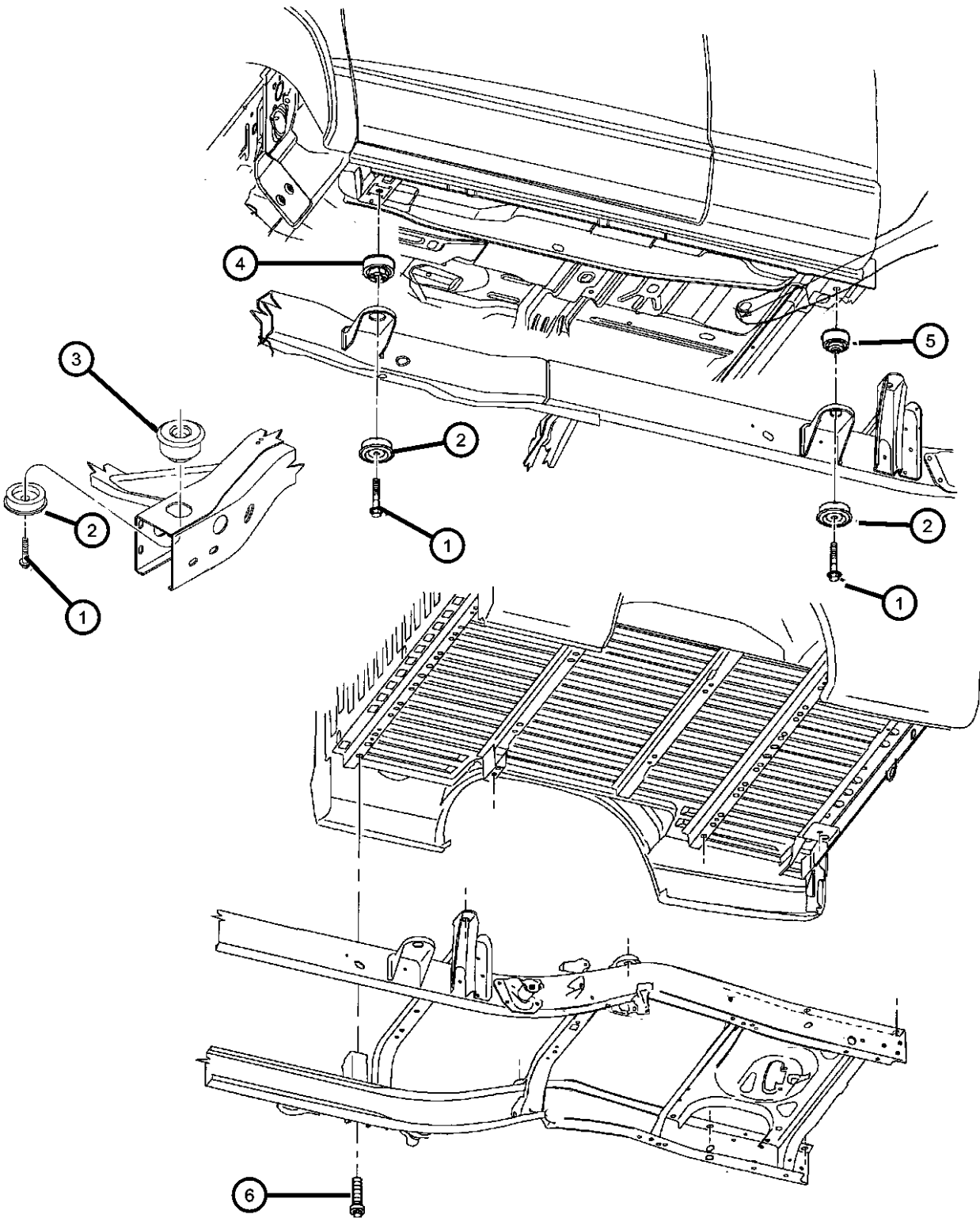
Bumper, Rear
Figure 13-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	06504122	2							BOLT, M12x1.75x35.00
-14									BRACKET, Valance Panel
	55076576	1							Right
	55076577	1							Left



DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Body Hold Down
Figure 13-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06501557	6							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x95.50, Body Mount Att.
2	55255812	6							ISOLATOR, Cab Underbody Rebound, Compression
3	55255703	2							ISOLATOR, Front Sheet Metal
4	55255704	2							ISOLATOR, Front Cab Compression, Cab Mtg., Front
5									ISOLATOR, Front Cab Compression
	55255706	2			61, 62				Rear
	55255995	2			31				Rear
6	06503298	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45, Box Hold Down

DAKOTA (AN)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
			62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
					DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 14
Fuel

Group - 14 Fuel

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Tank, Fuel
Fuel TankFig. 14 - 105

Fuel Tank Filler Tube
Fuel Filler Tube.....Fig. 14 - 220

Fuel Lines
Fuel Lines, FrontFig. 14 - 305
Fuel Lines, Rear.....Fig. 14 - 310

Fuel Rail
Fuel RailFig. 14 - 410

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit
Fuel ModuleFig. 14 - 510

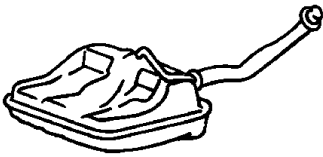
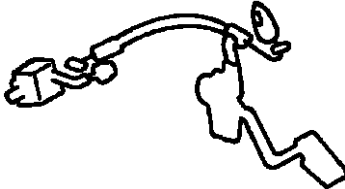
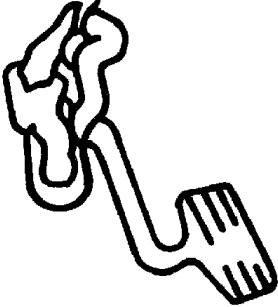
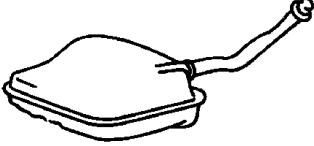

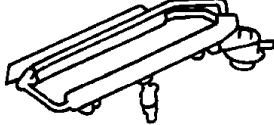
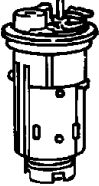

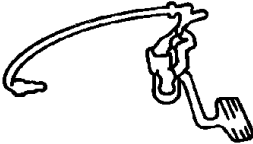
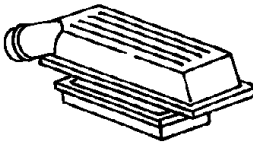
Throttle Body
Throttle BodyFig. 14 - 610

Throttle Controls
Throttle Controls.....Fig. 14 - 710
Throttle Controls.....Fig. 14 - 720

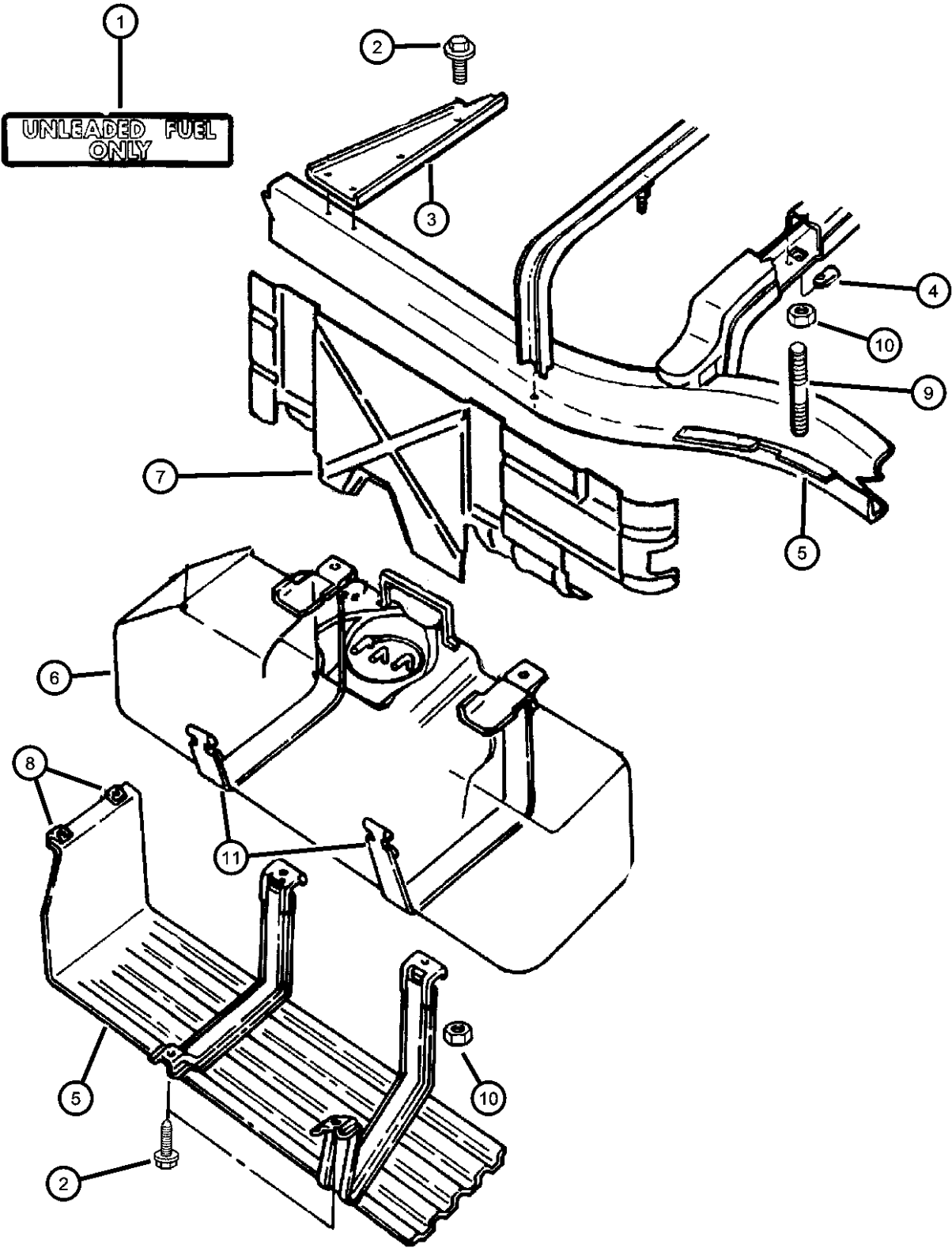
Air Cleaner
Air Cleaner.....Fig. 14 - 815
Air Cleaner.....Fig. 14 - 820

Speed Control
Speed Control Fig. 14 - 1010

Accelerator Pedal
Accelerator PedalFig. 14 - 1110

<div>014-100 Tank, Fuel</div> <div></div>	<div>014-1000 Speed Control</div> <div></div>	<div>014-1100 Accelerator Pedal</div> <div></div>	<div>014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube</div> <div></div>
<div>014-300 Fuel Lines</div> <div></div>	<div>014-400 Fuel Rail</div> <div></div>	<div>014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit</div> <div></div>	<div>014-600 Throttle Body</div> <div></div>
<div>014-700 Throttle Controls</div> <div></div>	<div>014-800 Air Cleaner</div> <div></div>		

Fuel Tank
Figure 14-105

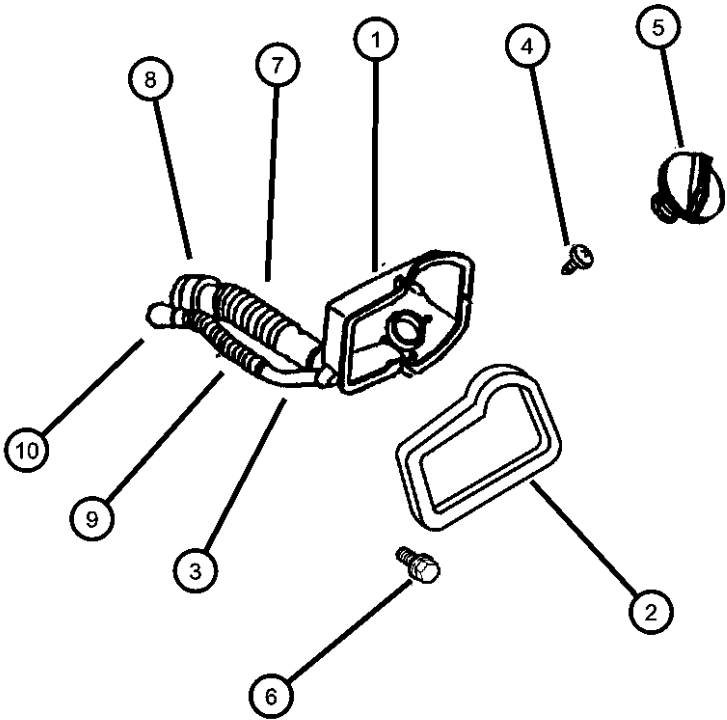


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines ELF= Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8 EM0= All 5.9L Engines EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
1	04206059	1							LABEL, Unleaded Fuel Only
2	06101787	9							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
3	04279783AB	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0			BRACKET, Fuel Tank Skid Plate
4	06101340	2				EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0			U-NUT, M10-1.50
5	04279781	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0			PLATE, Fuel Tank Skid
6									TANK, Fuel - Plastic
	52127685	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0			15 Gallon
	52127686	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0			22 Gallon
7									SHIELD, Fuel Tank
	04279774	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0			15 Gallon
	04279775	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0			22 Gallon
8	06101283	2							U-NUT, M8x1.25
9	06503452	2				EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0			STUD, M10-1.50x82.50
10	06502337	2				EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0			NUT, M10x1.5
11									STRAP, Fuel Tank
	04279772	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0			Front
	04279773	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0			Rear

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
					DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

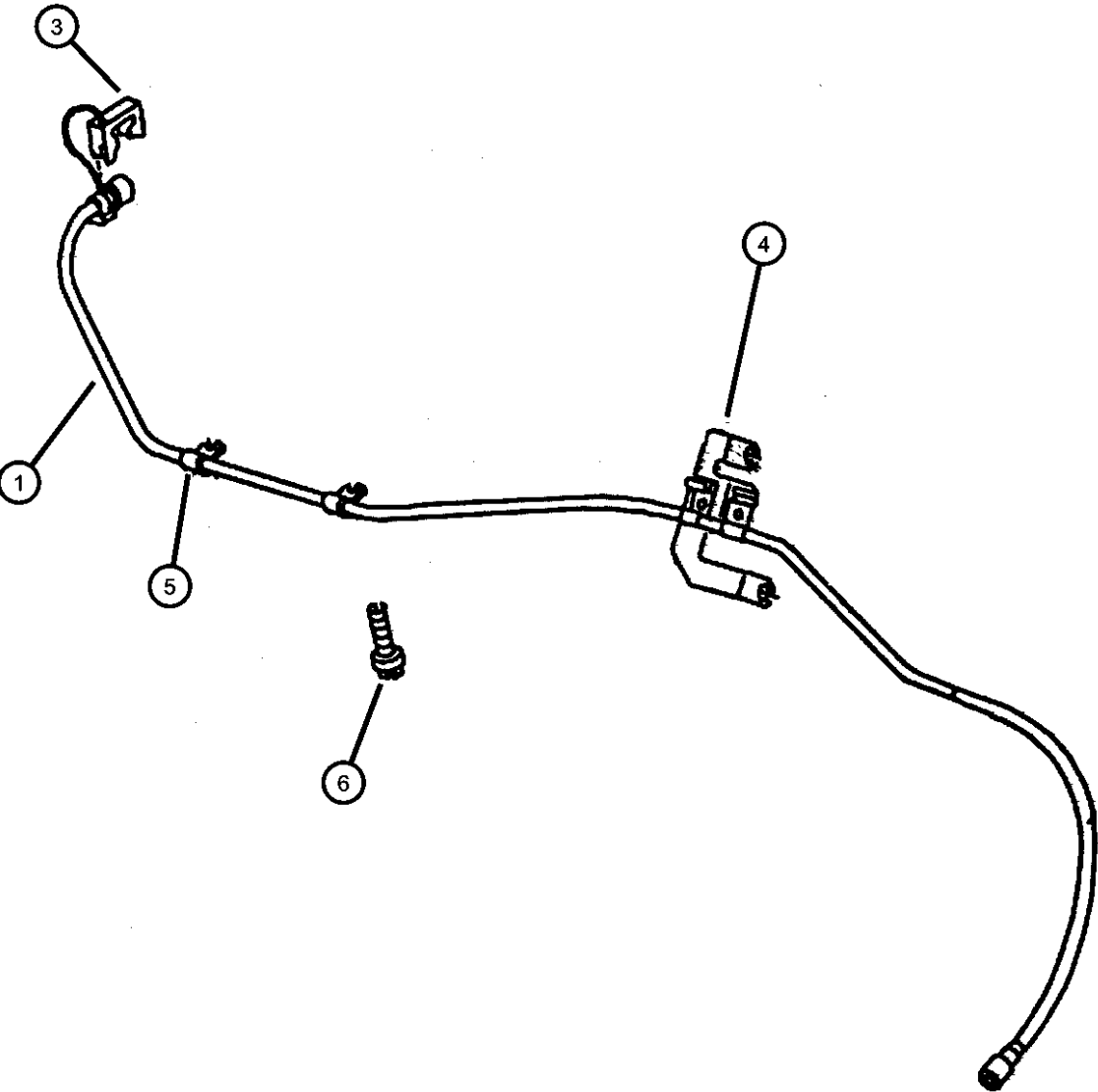
Fuel Filler Tube
Figure 14-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines ELF= Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8 EM0= All 5.9L Engines EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
1	52102142	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0			HOUSING, Fuel Filler
2	52102306	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0			GASKET, Filler Tube Housing
3									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52102175AB	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0			California
	52127646AC	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0			Leaded Fuel
	52127876	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0			Federal
4	00153856	4				EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0			SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625
5	52006629	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0			CAP, Fuel Filler
6	52006629	1							SCREW, .190-16x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
7	52006629	1							HOSE, Fuel Filler, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	52006629	1							CLAMP, Fuel Filler Pipe, (NOT REQUIRED)
9	52006629	1							HOSE, Fuel, (NOT REQUIRED)
10	52006629	1							CLAMP, Fuel Filler Pipe, (NOT REQUIRED)

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
					DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

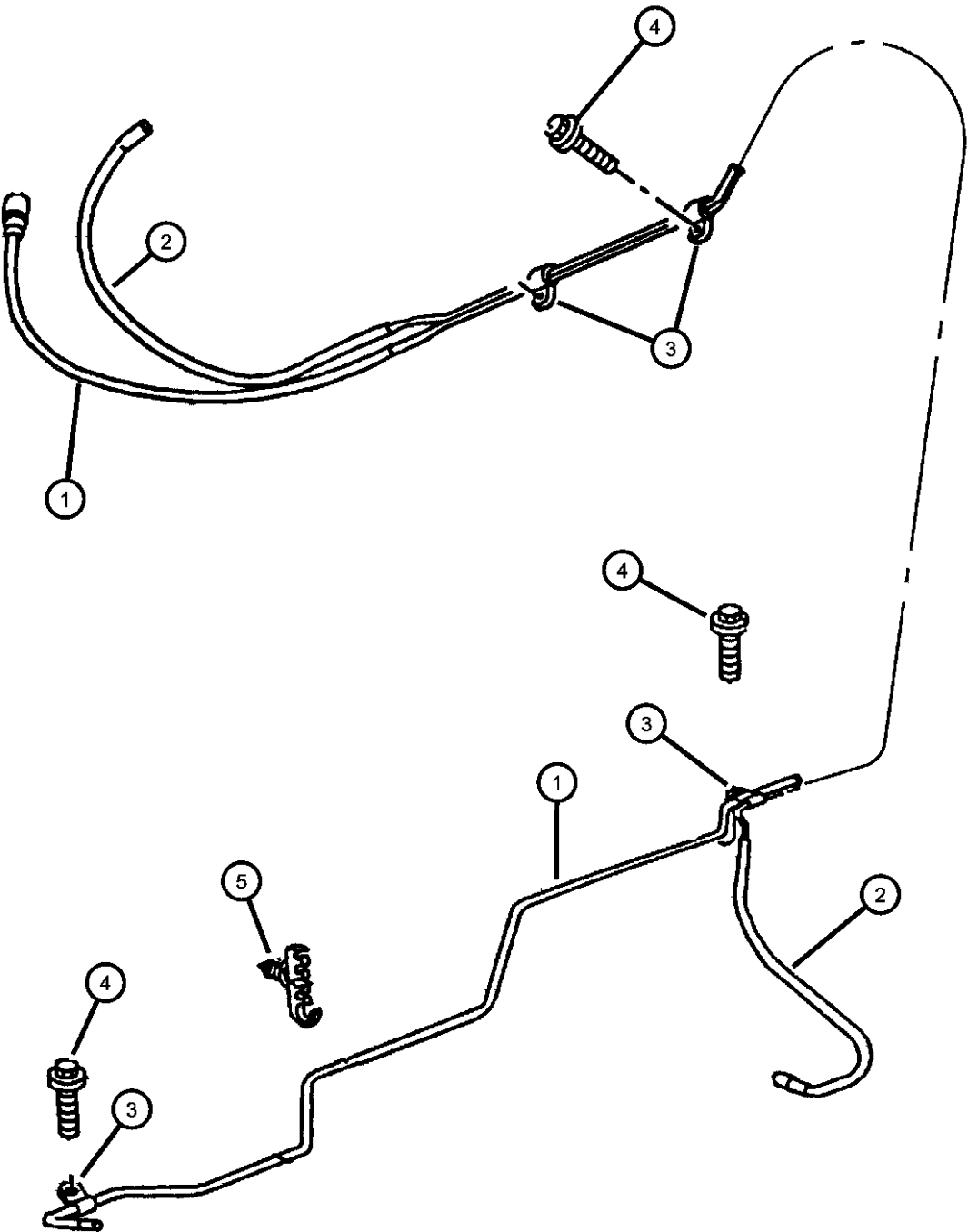
Fuel Lines, Front
Figure 14-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines ELF= Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8 Engine EM0= All 5.9L Engines EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
1	52102178	1				EP0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
	52127657	1				EH0, ELF, EM0			
-2	52127657AB	1				EH0, ELF, EM0			TUBE, Fuel Delivery
3									CLIP, Fuel Line
	52127788	1				EP0			
		1				EH0, ELF, EM0			
4									BRACKET, Fuel Line
	52018035	1				EH0, ELF, EM0			
	52127584	1				EP0			
5	00120522	2	1			EP0			CLIP, Wrap Around
6	06101786	2	1			EP0			SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

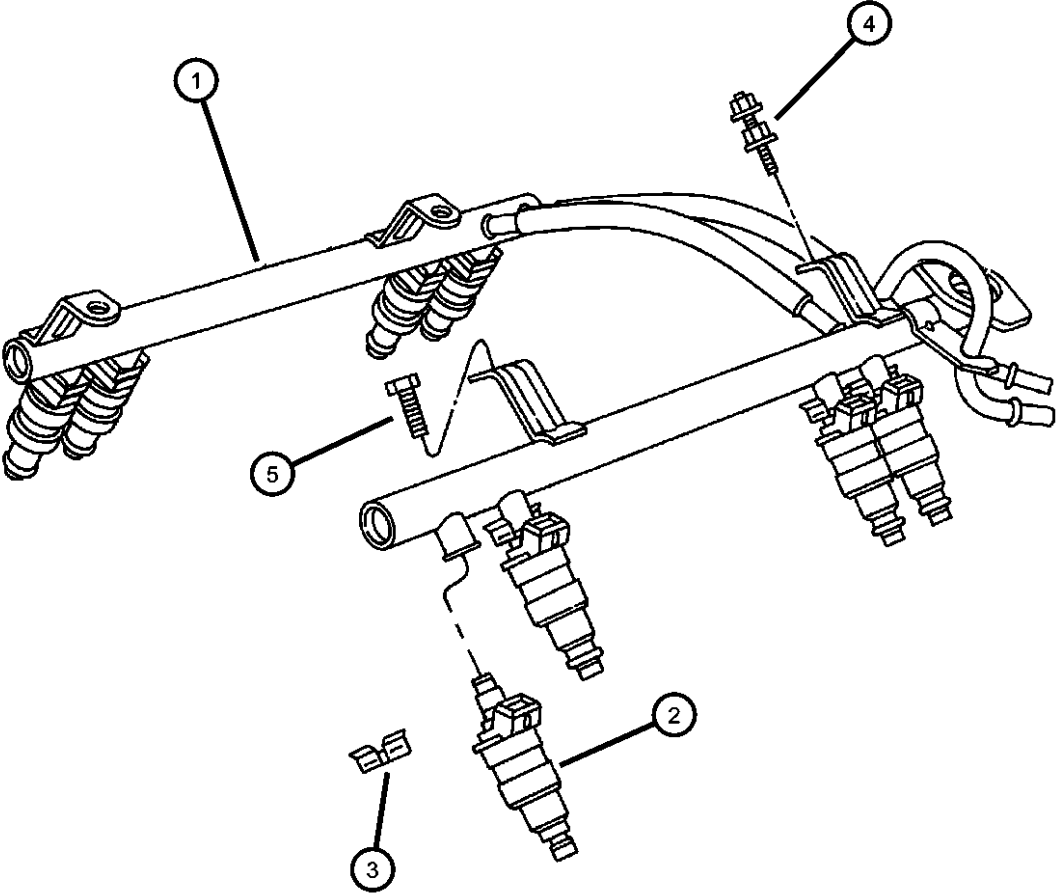
Fuel Lines, Rear
Figure 14-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines ELF= Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8 Engine EM0= All 5.9L Engines EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
1	52127877AC	1			61	EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0			TUBE, Fuel Supply 112' W.B.
	52127882AC	1			62	EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0			124' W.B.
	52127884AC	1			31	EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0			131' W.B.
2	52127881AC	1			61	EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0			TUBE, Vapor 112' W.B.
	52127883AC	1			62	EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0			124' W.B.
	52127885AC	1			31	EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0			131' W.B.
3	52008238	3			31	EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0			CLIP, Fuel Line
		3			61	EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0			
		3			62	EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0			
4		3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) CLIP, 3 Way
5	52018260	1				EH0, ELF, EP0			

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Fuel Rail
Figure 14-410

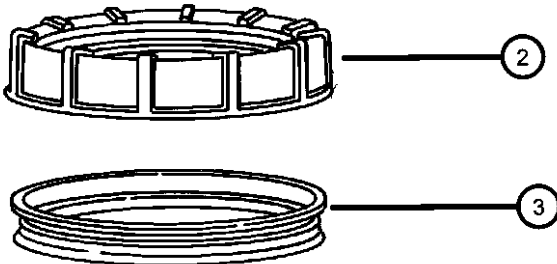

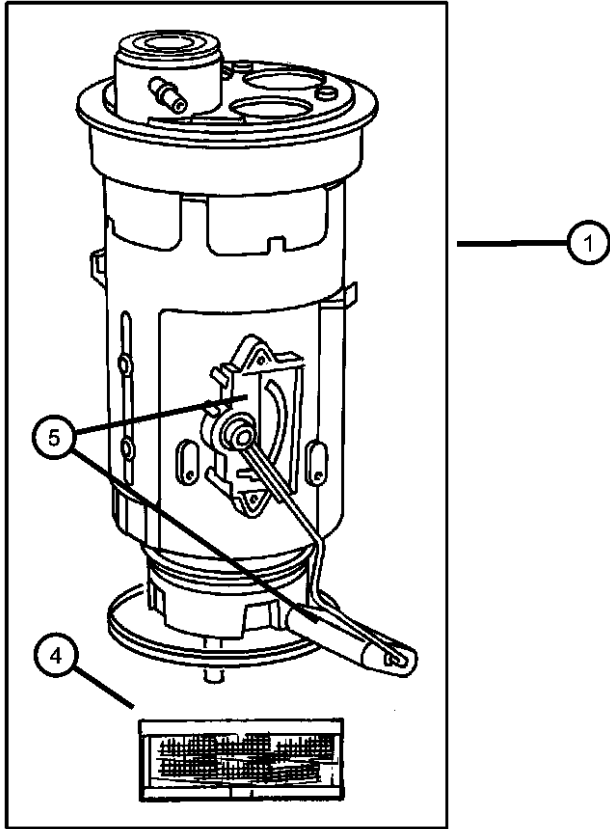


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines EL0= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
1	53013017AB	1				EP0			RAIL, Fuel
	53030593AB	1				EH0			
	53030598	1				EL0, EM0			
2	53030778	4				EP0			INJECTOR, Fuel
		8				EL0, EM0			
	53031151	6				EH0			
3	04418257	4				EP0			CLIP, Fuel Injector
		8				EL0, EM0			
		6				EH0			
4	06502086	2				EP0			STUD
5	06035575	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
-6	05018781AA	AR							CAP, Diagnostic Port
-7	53030001	1				EP0			REGULATOR, Fuel Pressure

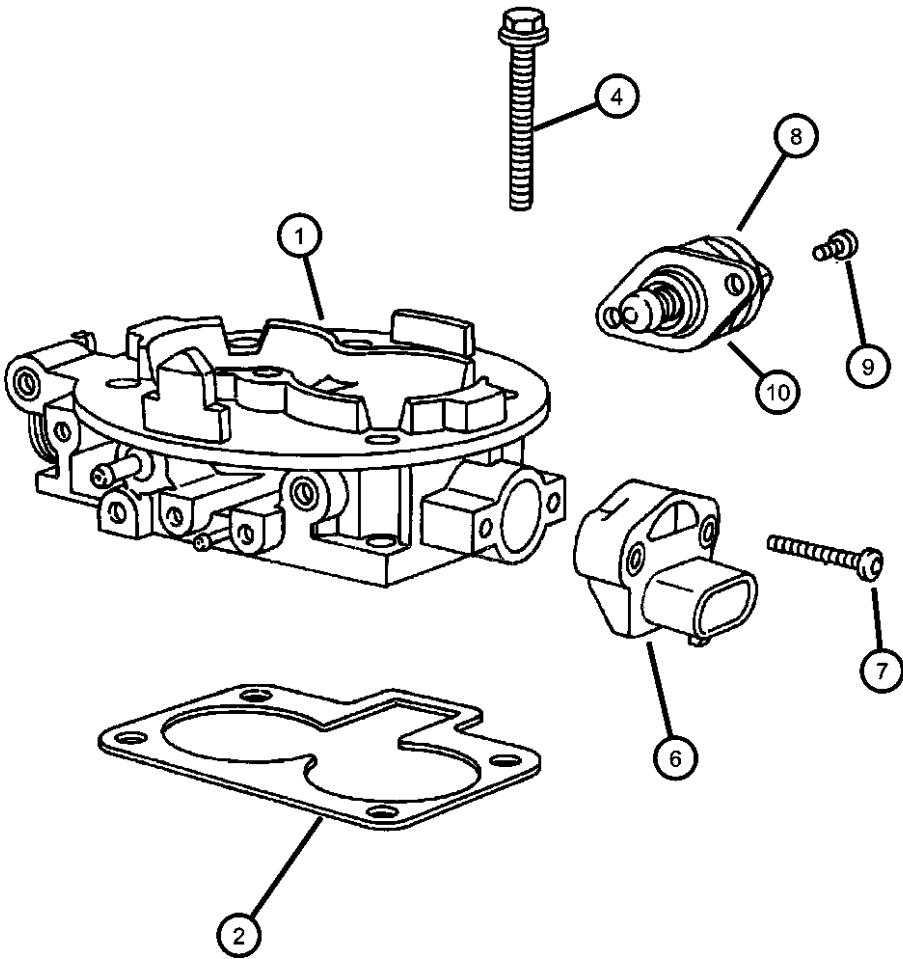
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Module
Figure 14-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines ELF= Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8 Engine EM0= All 5.9L Engines EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
	1								MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
	04897920AB	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0			15 Gallon
	05012273AA	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0			22 Gallon
	2 52005389	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0			NUT, Fuel Pump Module
	3 52018808	1							SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
	4 52018808	1							FILTER KIT, Fuel, (NOT SERVICED)
	5								LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel
	05012272AA	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0			15 Gallon
	05014027AA	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0			22 Gallon
									
DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES LINE									
L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD									
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD									
BODY									
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX									
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX									
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX									
ENGINE									
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine									
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine									
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine									
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.									
TRANSMISSION									
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission									
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission									
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission									
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission									
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission									
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE									
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS									
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC									

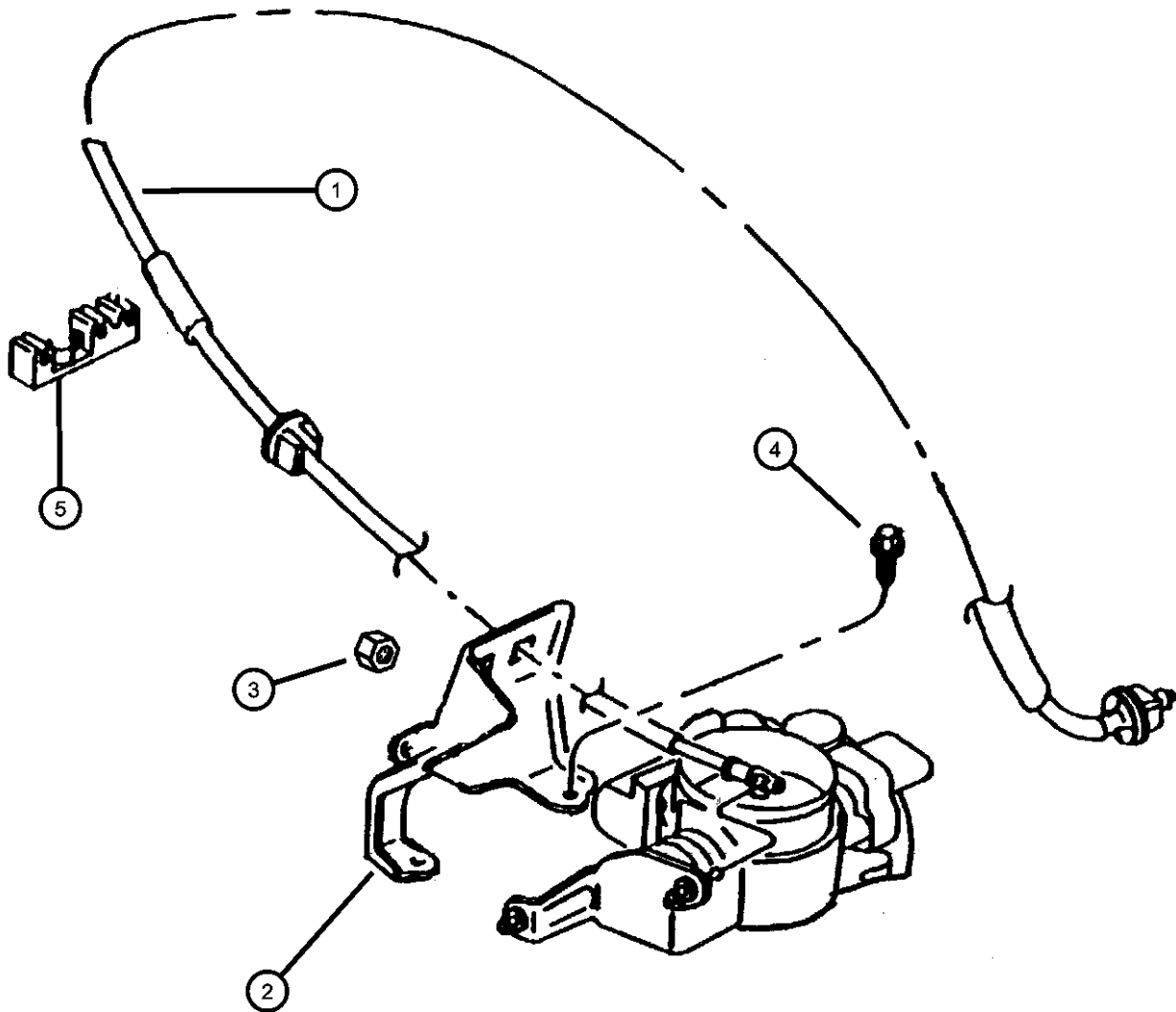
Throttle Body
Figure 14-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines EL0= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
1	53031733AA	1				EL0, EM0			THROTTLE BODY
	53031806AB	1				EH0			
	53032016AC	1				EP0			
2	53007543	1				EP0			GASKET, Throttle Body
-3	53030541	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
4	06503929	4				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Coned Pilot, M6x1x30
-5	06034356	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x2.38
6	04874371AC	1				EP0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
	04882219	1				EH0			
		1				EL0, EM0			
7	04778462	4				EH0			SCREW, Throttle Position Sensor
8	53030820	1				EP0			MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
9									SCREW, A.I.S. Motor
	04728136	1				EH0			
		1				EL0, EM0			
		1				EP0			
10									MOTOR, A.I.S.
	53030657AB	1				EH0			
		1				EL0, EM0			

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
					DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Throttle Controls
Figure 14-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines

1	53031715AA	1				EP0			CABLE, Accelerator
2	53007485	1				EP0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
3	06100047	1				EP0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
4	06501979	2				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
5	53007620	1				EP0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Throttle Controls
Figure 14-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions
DG0= All Automatic Transmissions
EH0= All 3.9L Engines
EL0= All 5.2L Engines
EM0= All 5.9L Engines

1									CABLE, Accelerator
	53031548AB	1				EH0			
	53031556AB	1				EL0, EM0			
2	53031556AB	1							BRACKET, Throttle Control Cable, Serviced in Throttle Body, (NOT SERVICED)
3	52078102	1				EH0, EL0, EM0	DBB		SPRING, Throttle Return
4	52104030	1					DG0		CABLE, Throttle Valve
5	53009055	1					DG0		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
6	52079065	1					DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve
7	00181065	1					DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00
8	00138165	1					DG0		WASHER, Lock
9	J0120375	1					DG0		NUT, Hex, .250-20
10	52079101	1					DG0		BRACKET, Cable
11	00181112	1					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.00

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Air Cleaner
Figure 14-815

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines
EL0= All 5.2L Engines
EM0= All 5.9L Engines
EP0= All 2.5L Engines

1	34201358	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EP0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
2	53030816	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EP0			COVER, Air Cleaner
3	53004383	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EP0			FILTER, Air
	77060008								Performance Cold Air Intake System, AN, 1998-2002, 5.9L
	P4510466								Performance Air Filter, AN, 1999-2002, 4.7L
	P4510467								Performance Air Filter, AN, 1997-1999, 5.2L/5.9L
	P4510468								Performance Air Filter, AN, 2000-2002, 5.9L
	P4510469								Performance Air Filter, BR, 1994-2001, 5.2L/5.9L
	P4510474								Performance Air Filter, XJ, 1991-2001, 4.0L
4	53030819	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EP0			BODY, Air Cleaner
5	53031074	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EP0			DUCT, Ambient Air
6	05277576	4				EH0, EL0, EM0, EP0			LATCH, Air Cleaner
7	04268295	2				EH0, EL0, EM0, EP0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
8	04573049	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EP0			ISOLATOR, Air Cleaner Mounting Leg
9	04573211	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EP0			BUSHING, Isolator Mounting Leg
10	53030406	2				EH0, EL0, EM0, EP0			FASTENER, Mounting Post
11	06503955	2				EH0, EL0, EM0, EP0			STUD, M6x1.00x18
12	53030761	1				EP0			HOSE, Air Cleaner

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

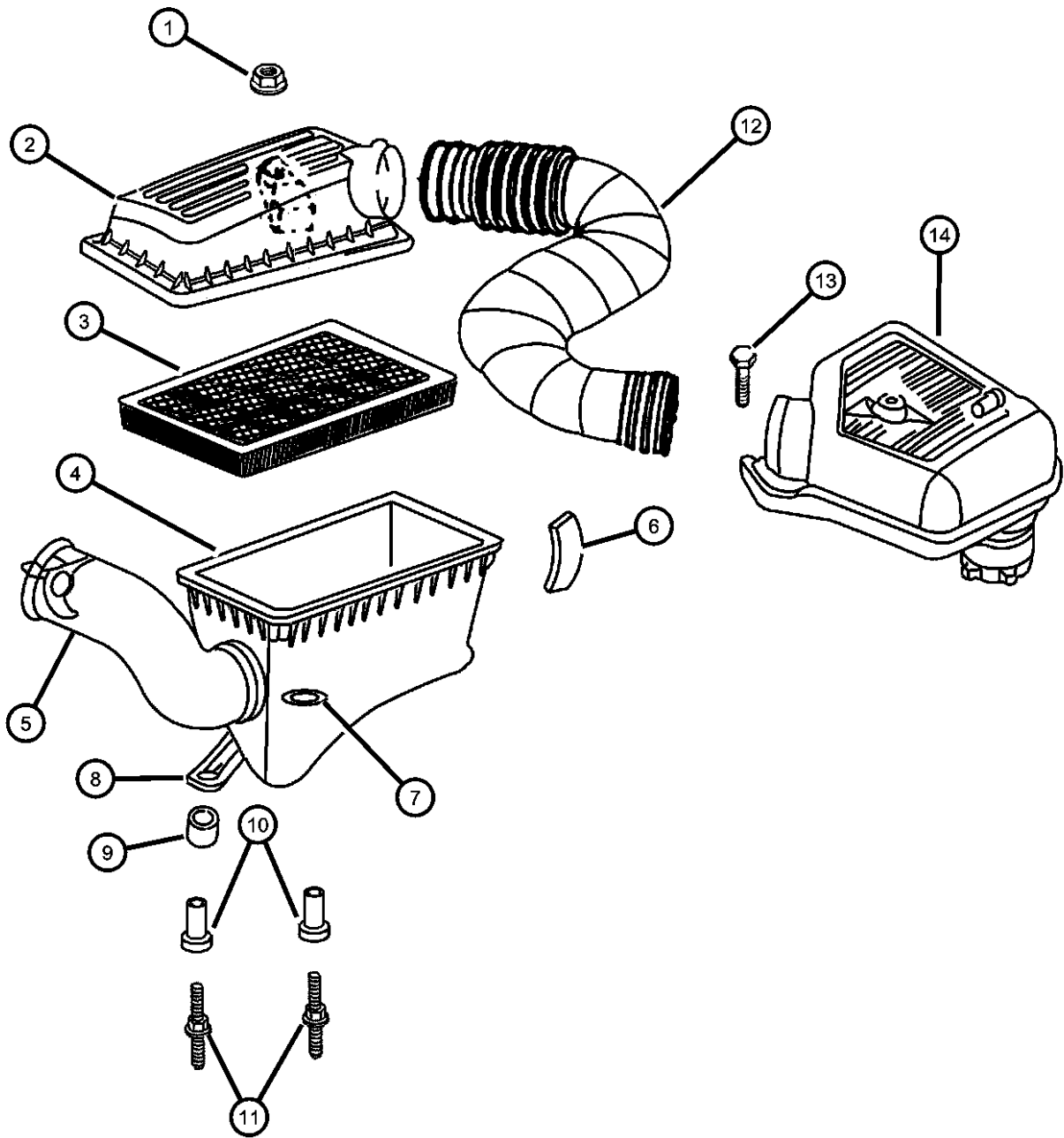
TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

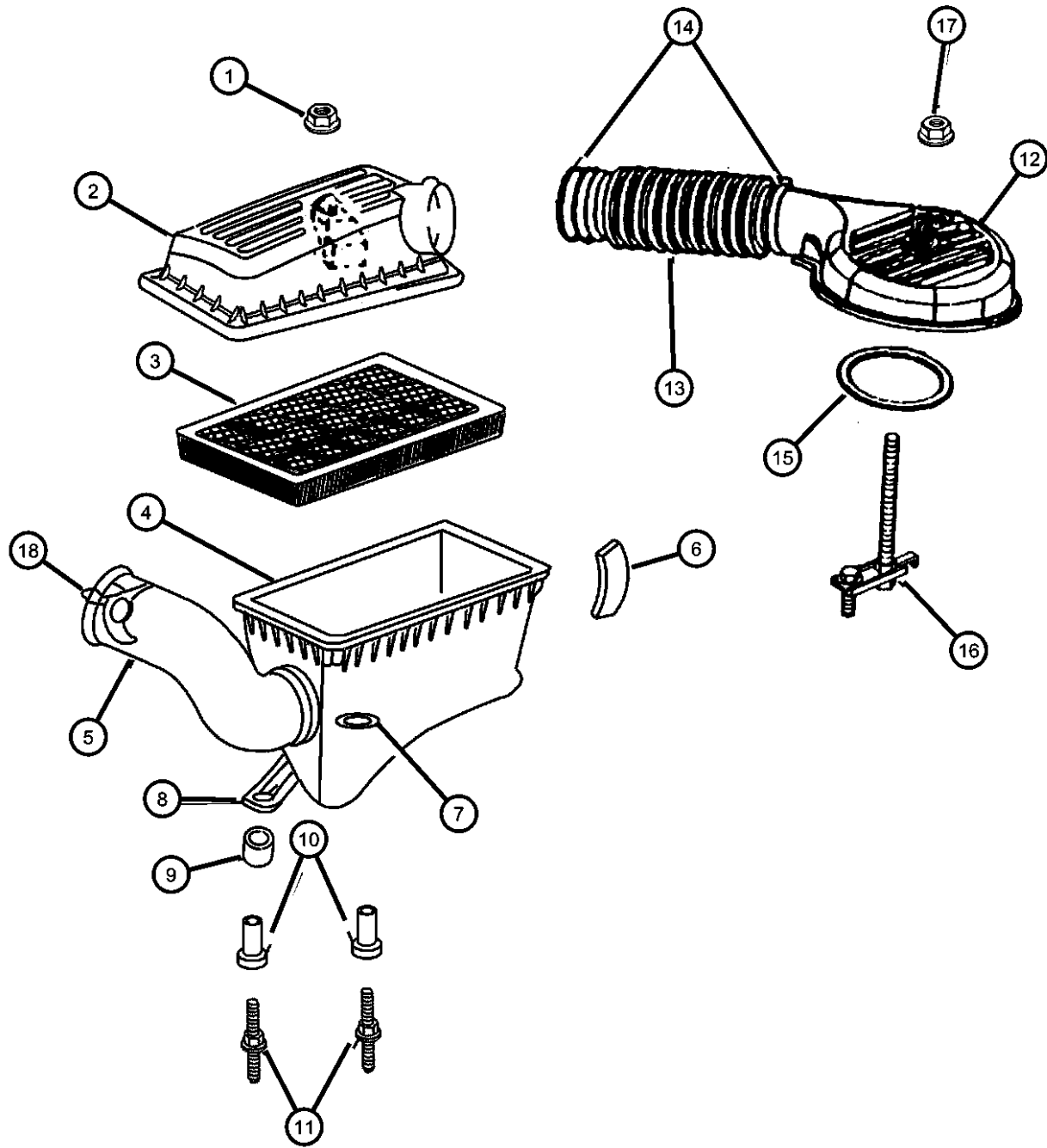
Air Cleaner
Figure 14-815

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	06504503	2				EP0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
14	53030759	1				EP0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
					DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Air Cleaner
Figure 14-820

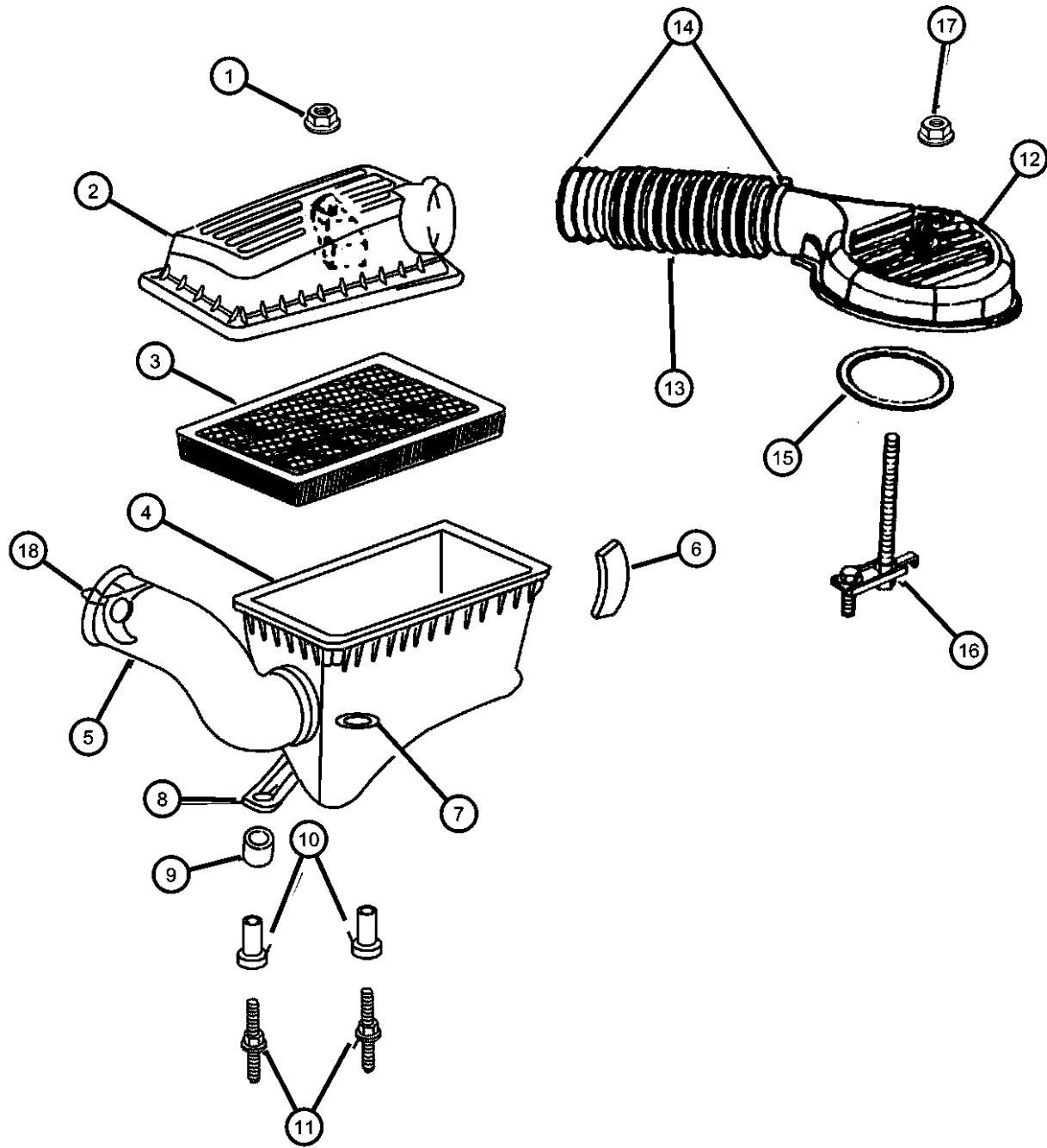


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines EL0= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
1	34201358	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EP0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
2	53030816	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EP0			COVER, Air Cleaner
3	53004383	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EP0			FILTER, Air
	77060008								Performance Cold Air Intake System, AN, 1998-2002, 5.9L
	P4510466								Performance Air Filter, AN, 1999-2002, 4.7L
	P4510467								Performance Air Filter, AN, 1997-1999, 5.2L/5.9L
	P4510468								Performance Air Filter, AN, 2000-2002, 5.9L
	P4510469								Performance Air Filter, BR, 1994-2001, 5.2L/5.9L
	P4510474								Performance Air Filter, XJ, 1991-2001, 4.0L
4	53030819	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EP0			BODY, Air Cleaner
5	53031074	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EP0			DUCT, Ambient Air
6	05277576	4				EH0, EL0, EM0, EP0			LATCH, Air Cleaner
7	04268295	2				EH0, EL0, EM0, EP0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
8	04573049	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EP0			ISOLATOR, Air Cleaner Mounting Leg
9	04573211	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EP0			BUSHING, Isolator Mounting Leg
10	53030406	2				EH0, EL0, EM0, EP0			FASTENER, Mounting Post
11	06503955	2				EH0, EL0, EM0, EP0			STUD, M6x1.00x18
12	04883598AA	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BONNET, Throttle Body Air Inlet

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	V6 Engine	Transmission			
		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE			
				Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE			
				Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.			
				AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL			
				TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL			
				AUTOMATIC			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Cleaner
Figure 14-820

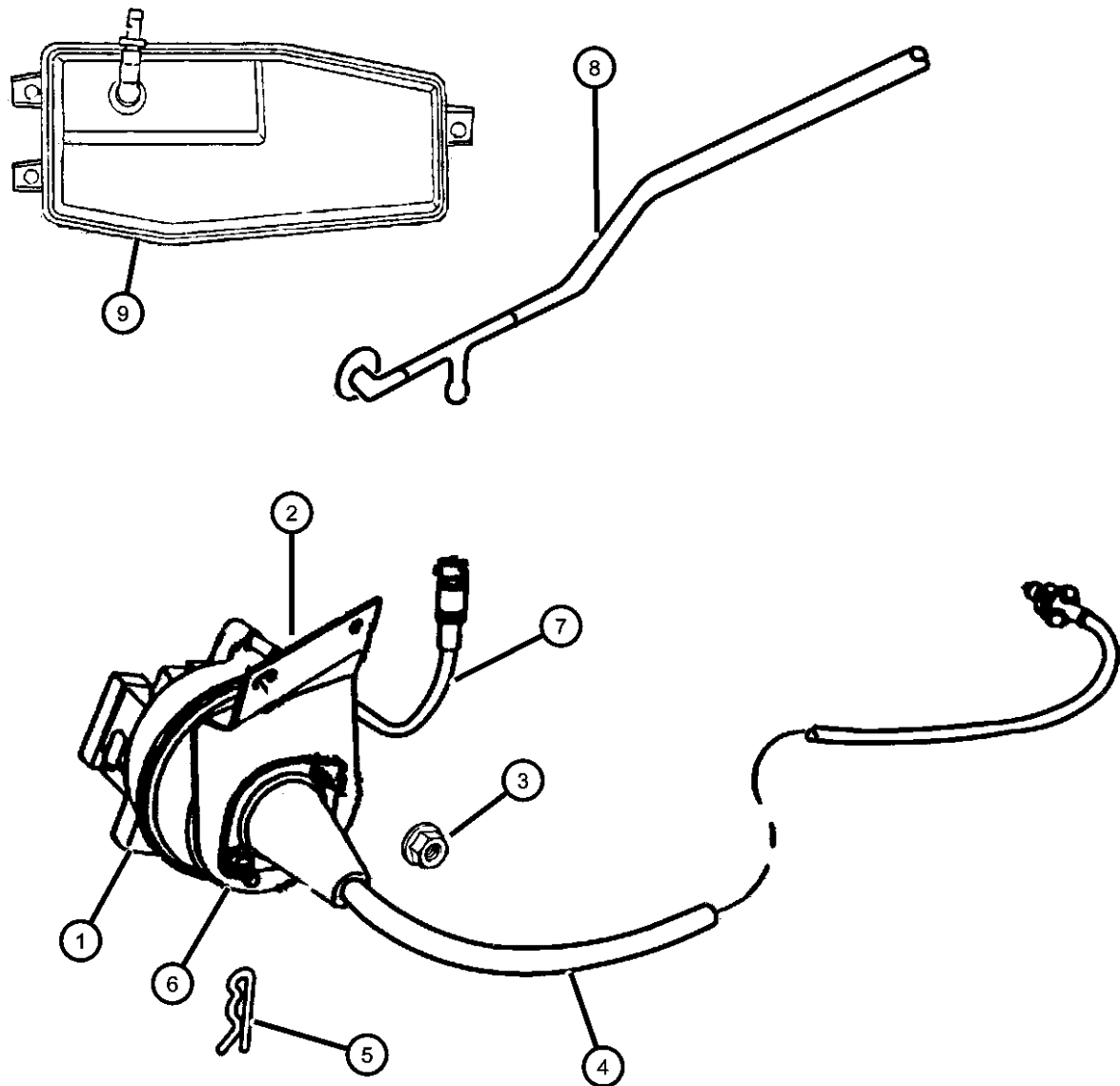


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	04883599AA	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
14	04883600AA	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct
15	53030600	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GASKET, Air Cleaner To T/Body
16	53031572AB	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Air Cleaner
17	06504488	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			NUT, .25-20
18	04897702AA	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EP0			FASTENER, Air Cleaner Duct

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

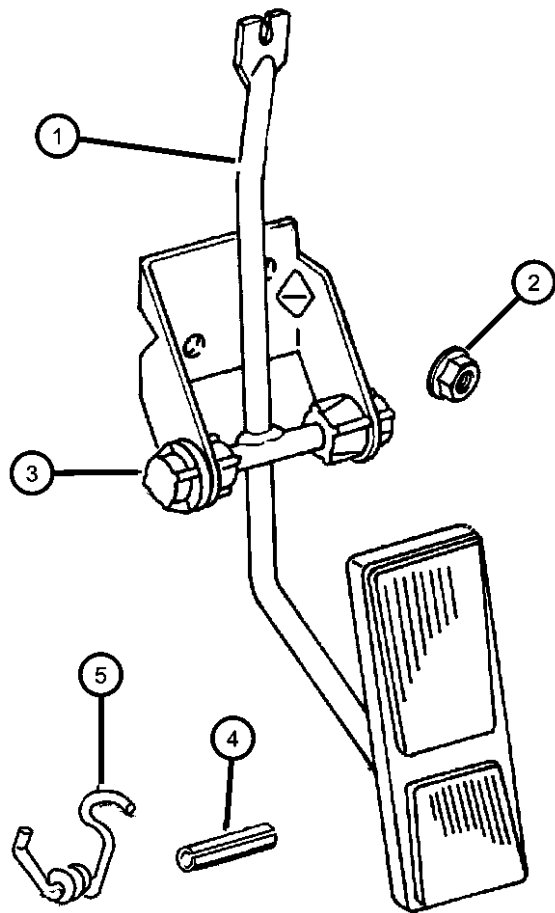
Speed Control
Figure 14-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines EL0= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
1	04669979	1							SERVO, Speed Control
2	52079199AB	1				EH0, EL0, EM0 EP0			BRACKET, Cruise Control Servo
3	06503102	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
4	52079203	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			CABLE, Speed Control
5	06025867	1							CLIP, Cable
6	06500274	2							LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
7	52079202	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
8	55036549	1							HARNESS, Vacuum
9	04886009AA	1							RESERVOIR, Vacuum

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Accelerator Pedal
Figure 14-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52079304AC	1							PEDAL, Accelerator
2	06502843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
3	52078653	2							BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal
4	52079019	1							PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg.
5	53030874	1							SPRING, Torsion

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

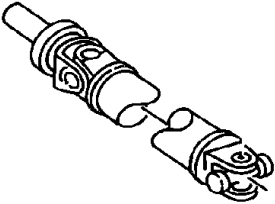
Group - 16

Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Group - 16 Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<div><div>016-100</div><div>Propeller Shaft</div><div></div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Propeller Shaft

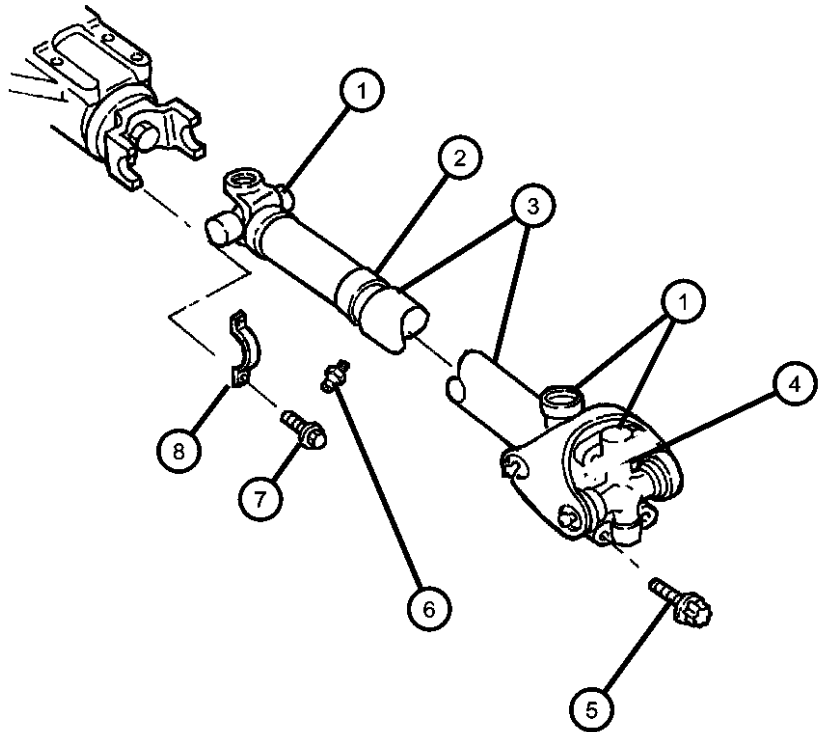
Shaft,Propeller,Front-AN 5Fig. 16 - 110

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,Body 31-AN 1,AN 5Fig. 16 - 120

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,Body 61,62-AN 1,AN 5Fig. 16 - 130

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 31,62-AN 1Fig. 16 - 140

Shaft,Propeller,Front-AN 5
Figure 16-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

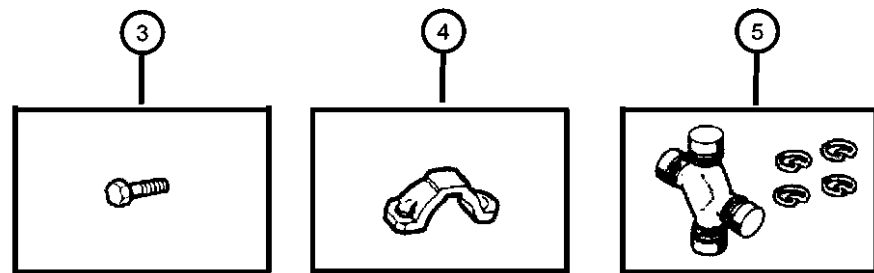
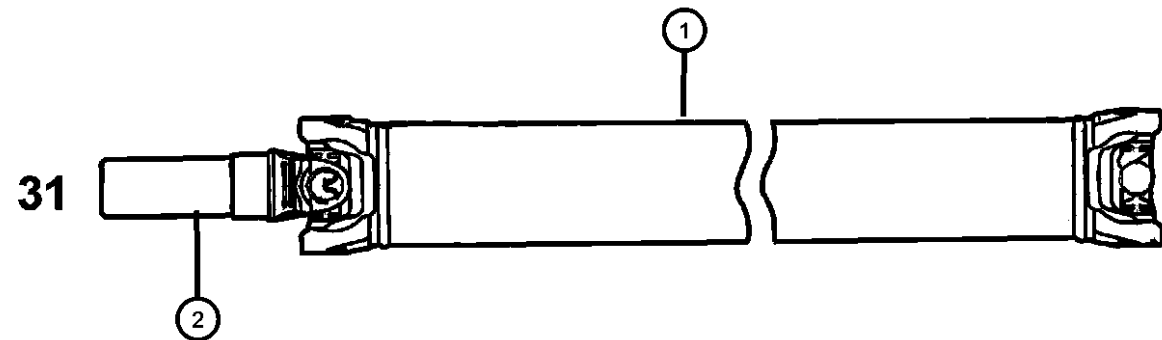
Note: Sales Codes defined below;
DBB = Transmissions - All Manual
DG0= Transmissions - All Automatic

1									U-JOINT
	04882793	3	5				DBB		Front
	v8012793AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
		3	5				DG0		Front
	v8012793AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
2	J8134783	1	5						SEAL, Drive Shaft Yoke
3									SHAFT, Drive
	52099203	1	5				DBB		
	52099204	1	5				DG0		
4	04384663	AR	5						SOCKET KIT, Yoke Centering
5	06034966	4	5						BOLT, .312-24x1.170, Front Prop Shaft to Transfer Case Yoke Mounting
6	83507064	1	5						FITTING PACKAGE, Grease, Front Yoke
7	J4006928	4	5						BOLT, Front Prop Shaft to Front Axle Yoke Mounting
8	J3240553	2	5						STRAP, Prop Shaft, Front Prop Shaft to Front Axle Yoke Mounting

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,Body 31-AN 1,AN 5
Figure 16-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes defined below;
DDC=Transmission - 5 - Speed HD Manual
DDQ=Transmission - 5 - Speed Manual
DGK= Transmission - 4-Speed Automtatic
DG0= Transmissions - All Automatic
EH0=Engines - All 3.9L V-6 Gas
EL0=Engines - All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas
EM0= Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas
NOTE: U-Joints are NOT serviced for Aluminum Drive Shafts

1									SHAFT, Drive
	52098374AD	1	5		31	EL0, EM0	DDC		
	52099208AB	1	5		31	EH0	DGK		
	52105309	1	5		31	EL0, EM0	DG0		
	52105439AB	1	5		31	EH0	DDQ		
	52111200AA	1	1		31	EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		
2									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	05003633AA	1	1		31	EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		Shaft 52111200AA
	52087618AB	1	5		31	EH0	DGK		Shaft 52099208AB
		1	5		31	EH0	DDQ		Shaft 52105439AB
	52097685AB	1	5		31	EL0, EM0	DG0		Shaft 52105309
	52097948AC	1	5		31	EL0, EM0	DDC		Shaft 52098374AD
3	06029562	4							BOLT, Hex Head
4	02781904	2							CLAMP, U-Joint
5									U-JOINT
	04504575	1	5		31	EL0, EM0	DG0		Shaft 52105309, Front or Rear
		1	5		31	EH0	DGK		Shaft 52099208AB, Front or Rear
		1	5		31	EL0, EM0	DDC		Shaft 52098374AD, Front or Rear
		1	5		31	EH0	DDQ		Shaft 52105439AB, Front or Rear

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES LINE
L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT
BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI
V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power
Tech I-4 Cyl.

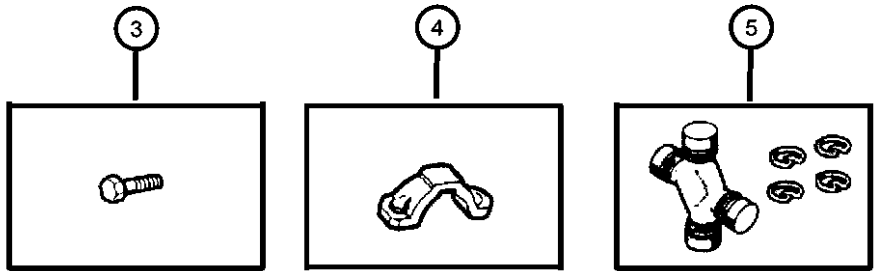
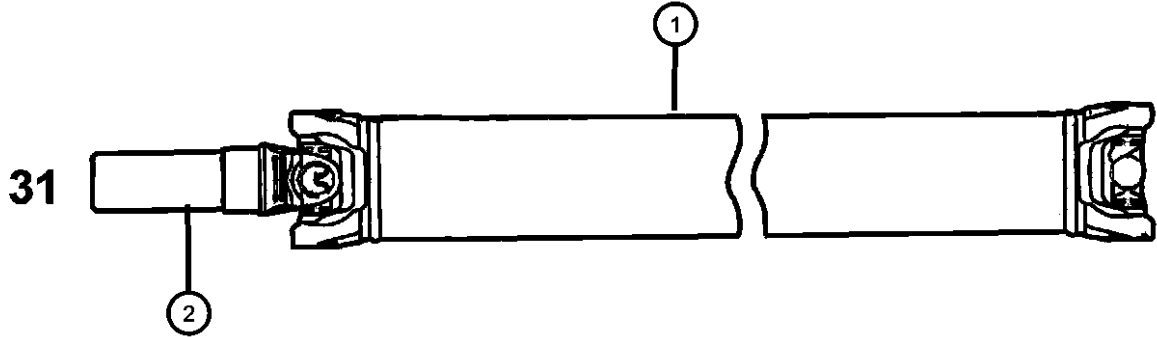
TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual
Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual
Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL
TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL
AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

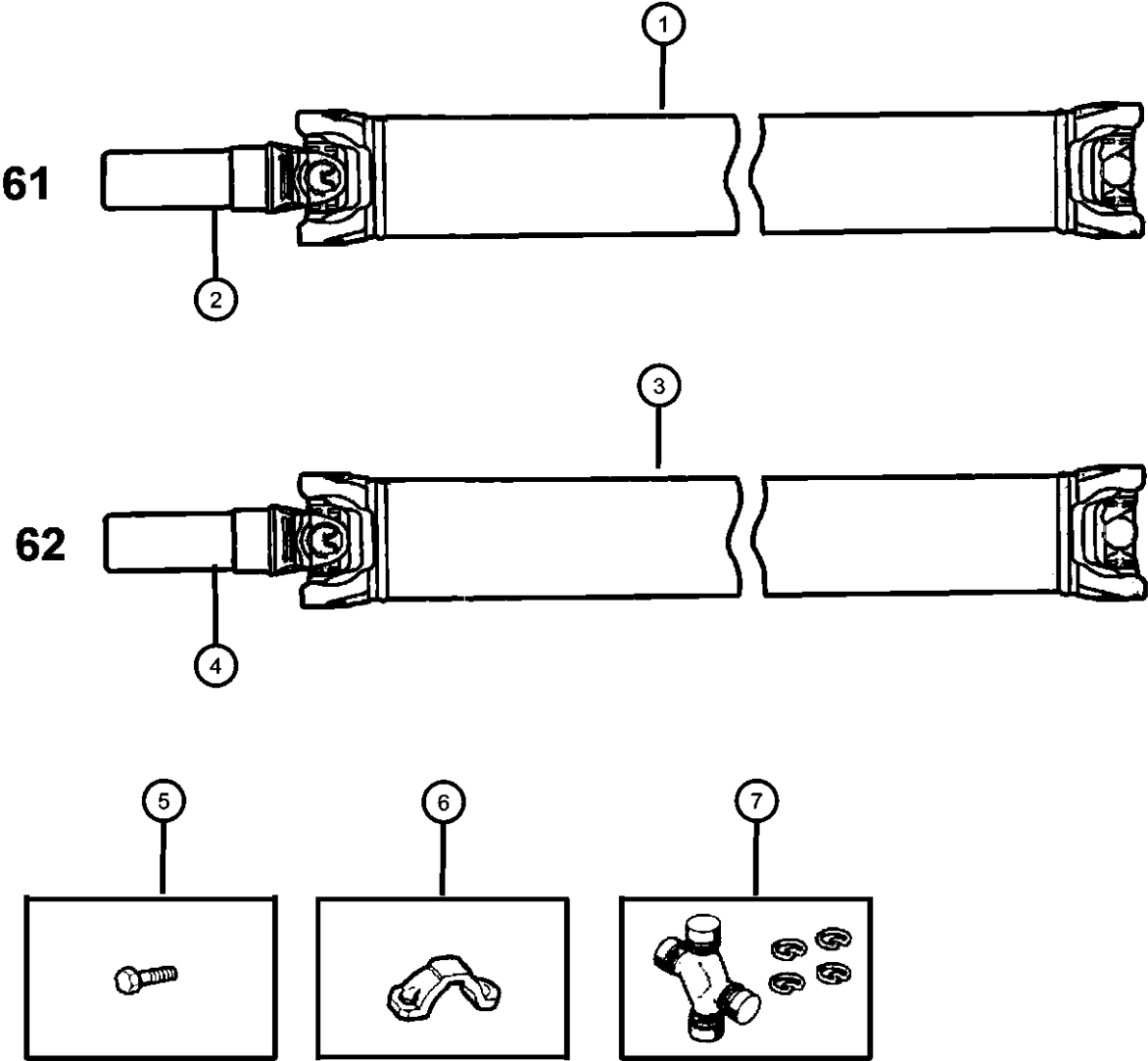
Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,Body 31-AN 1,AN 5
 Figure 16-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05003632AA	1	1		31	EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		Shaft 52111200AA, Rear
	05010832AA	1	1		31	EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		Shaft 52111200AA, Front



DAKOTA (AN) SERIES L = Regular Cab L = Club Cab	LINE 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BODY 31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX 61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ENGINE EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	TRANSMISSION DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC
---	--	---	---	--

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,Body 61,62-AN 1,AN 5
Figure 16-130



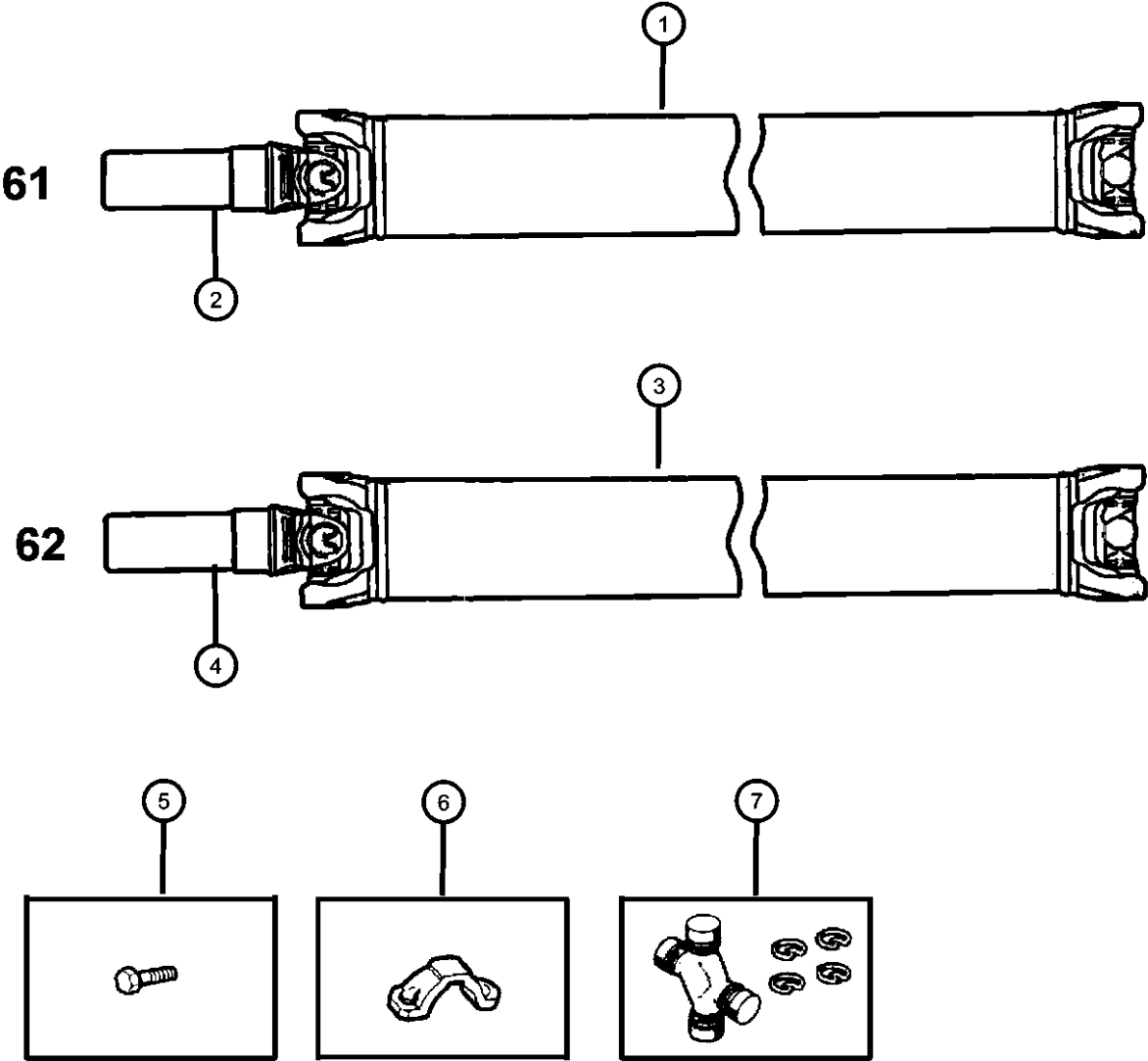
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes defined below;
DDC=Transmission - 5 - Speed HD Manual
DDQ=Transmission - 5 - Speed Manual
DG0= Transmissions - All Automatic
DGK= Transmission - 4-Speed Automtatic
EH0=Engines - All 3.9L V-6 Gas
EL0=Engines - All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas
EM0=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas
EP0=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas
NOTE: U-Joints are NOT serviced for Aluminum Drive Shafts

1	52098063AB	1	1		61	EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		SHAFT, Drive
	52098590AB	1	1		61	EH0, EP0	DDQ		
	52099201AB	1	5		61	EH0	DGK		
	52099205AB	1	5		61	EH0	DDQ		
	52105307	1	5		61	EL0, EM0	DG0		
	52105310AB	1	5		61	EL0, EM0	DDC		
	53008316AB	1	1		61	EL0, EM0	DDC		
2	52087618AB	1	1		61	EH0, EP0	DDQ		YOKE, Drive Shaft
		1	5		61	EH0	DGK		with Shaft 52098590AB
		1	5		61	EH0	DDQ		with Shaft 52099201AB
	52097682AB	1	1		61	EL0, EM0	DDC		with Shaft 52099205AB
	52097685AB	1	5		61	EL0, EM0	DG0		with Shaft 53008316AB
	52097819AB	1	1		61	EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		with Shaft 52105307
	52097948AC	1	5		61	EL0, EM0	DDC		with Shaft 52098063AB
3	52097974AB	1	1		62	EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		with Shaft 52105310AB
	52099207AB	1	5		62	EH0	DDQ		SHAFT, Drive
	52105471AC	1	5		62	EL0, EM0	DDC		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
						DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

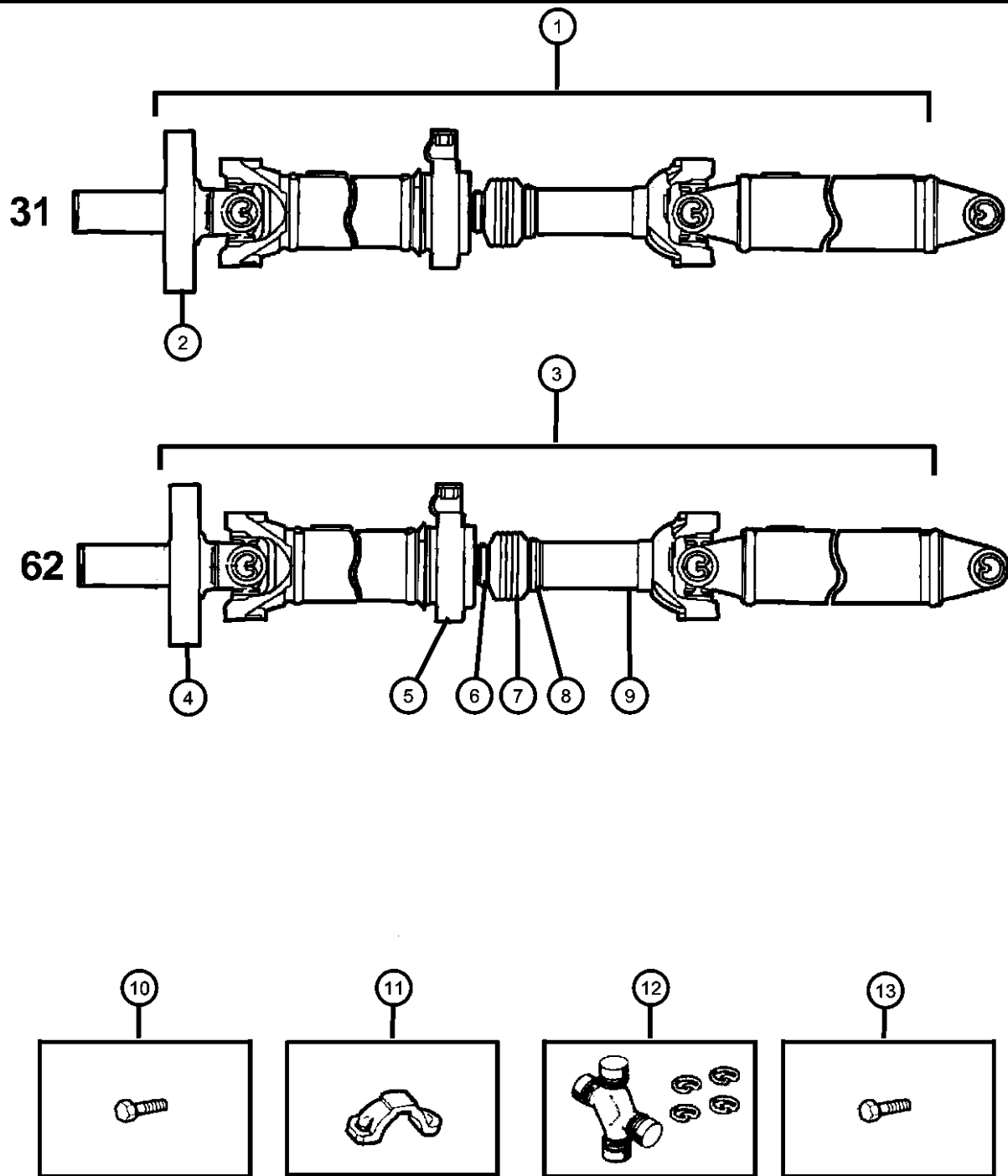
Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,Body 61,62-AN 1,AN 5
Figure 16-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	52087618AB	1	5		62	EH0	DDQ		with Shaft 52099207AB
	52097819AB	1	1		62	EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		with Shaft 52097974AB
	52097948AC	1	5		62	EL0, EM0	DDC		with Shaft 52105471AC
5	06029562	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-28x.68
6	02781904	2							CLAMP, U-Joint
7									U-JOINT
	04504575	1	5		61	EL0, EM0	DG0		with Shaft 52105307
		1	5		61	EL0, EM0	DDC		with Shaft 52105310AB
		1	1		62	EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		with Shaft 52097974AB
		1	1		61	EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		with Shaft 52098063AB
		1	1		61	EL0, EM0	DDC		with Shaft 53008316AB
		1	1		61	EH0, EP0	DDQ		with Shaft 52098590AB
		1	5		61	EH0	DGK		with Shaft 52099201AB
		1	5		61	EH0	DDQ		with Shaft 52099205AB
		1	5		62	EH0	DDQ		with Shaft 52099207AB
		1	5		62	EL0, EM0	DDC		with Shaft 52105471AC

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
					DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 31,62-AN 1
Figure 16-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes defined below;
DDC=Transmission - 5 - Speed HD Manual
DDQ=Transmission - 5 - Speed Manual
EH0=Engines - All 3.9L V-6 Gas
EL0=Engines - All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas
EM0=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas
EP0=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas

1									SHAFT, Drive, 2 Piece
	52098065AB	1	1		31	EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		
	52098589AF	1	1		31	EH0, EP0	DDQ		
	53009706AD	1	1		31	EL0, EM0	DDC		
2									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	52087618AB	1	1		31	EH0, EP0	DDQ		
	52097682AB	1	1		31	EL0, EM0	DDC		
	52097823AB	1	1		31	EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		
3									SHAFT, Drive, 2 Piece
	52098588AF	1	1		62	EH0, EP0	DDQ		
	53009705AD	1	1		62	EL0, EM0	DDC		
4									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	52087618AB	1	1		62	EH0, EP0	DDQ		
	52097682AB	1	1		62	EL0, EM0	DDC		
5									BEARING PACKAGE, Drive Shaft
	04411972	1	1		62	EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	1		31	EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	1		62	EH0, EP0	DDQ		
		1	1		31	EH0, EP0	DDQ		
6									CLAMP, Boot
	05212720	1	1		62	EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	1		31	EL0, EM0	DDC		

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES LINE
L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

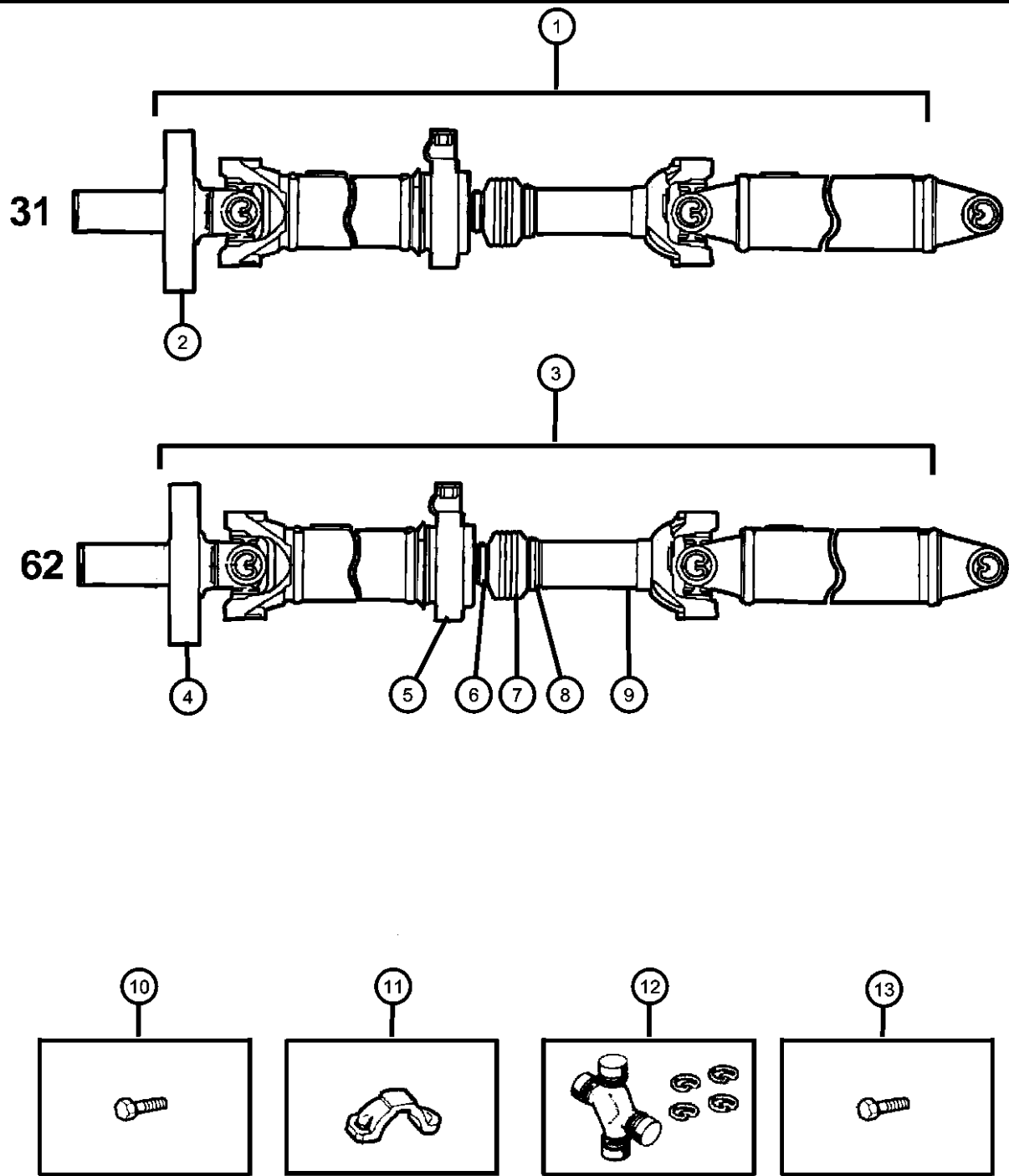
ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

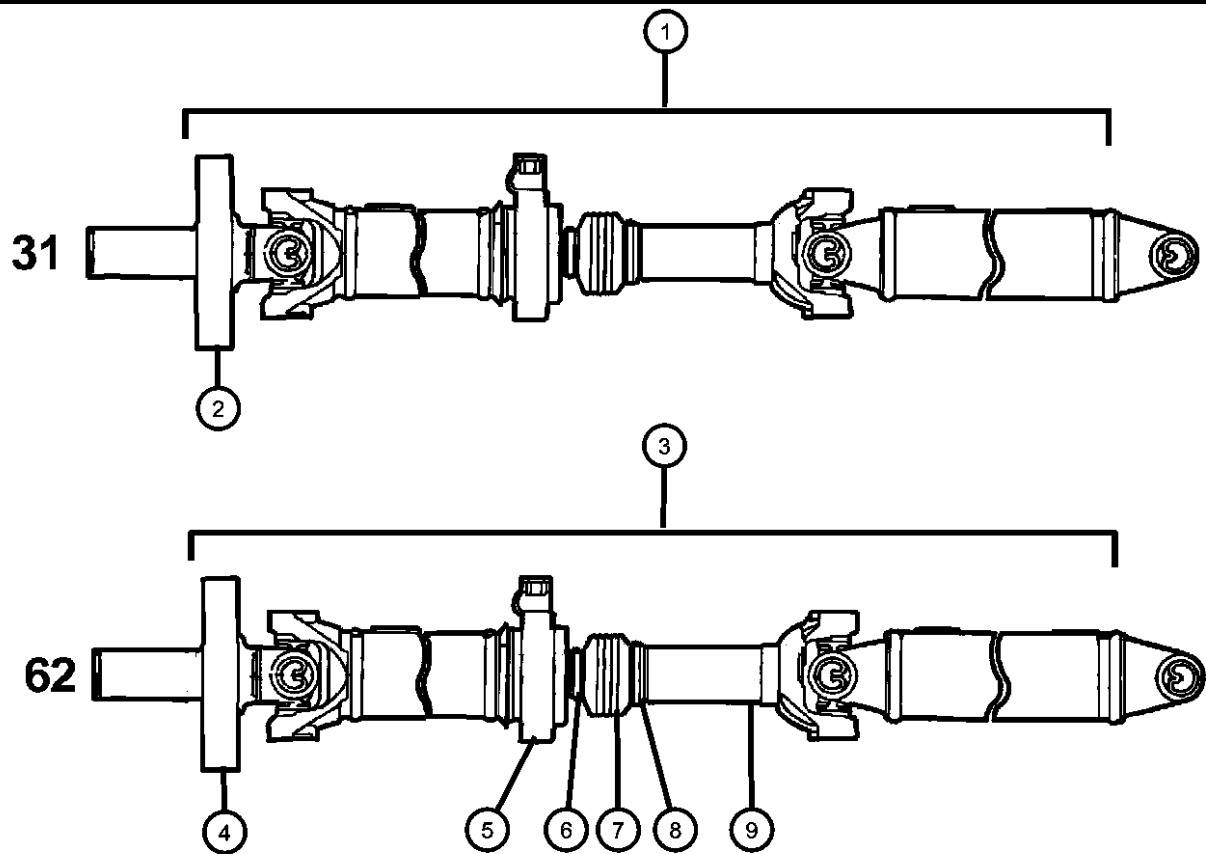
Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 31,62-AN 1
Figure 16-140



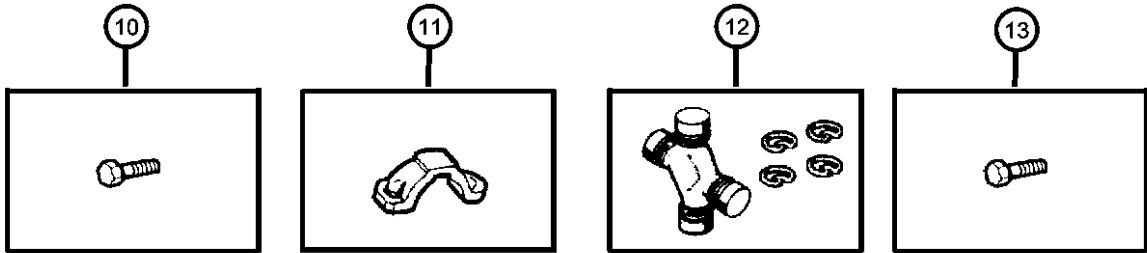
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	04137394	1	1		31	EH0, EP0	DDQ		BOOT, Driveshaft
		1	1		62	EH0, EP0	DDQ		
		1	1		62	EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	1		31	EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	1		31	EH0, EP0	DDQ		
8	05212720	1	1		62	EH0, EP0	DDQ		CLAMP, Boot
		1	1		62	EH0, EP0	DDQ		
		1	1		31	EH0, EP0	DDQ		
		1	1		31	EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	1		31	EL0, EM0	DDC		
9	04384329AC	1	1		62	EH0, EP0	DDQ		YOKE, Drive Shaft
		1	1		62	EH0, EP0	DDQ		
		1	1		62	EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	1		31	EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	1		31	EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		
10	06029562	1	1		31	EH0, EP0	DDQ		BOLT, Hex Head
		1	1		31	EH0, EP0	DDQ		
		1	1		62	EH0, EP0	DDQ		
		1	1		62	EH0, EP0	DDQ		
		1	1		62	EL0, EM0	DDC		
11	02781904	1	1		31	EH0, EP0	DDQ		CLAMP, U-Joint
		1	1		31	EH0, EP0	DDQ		
		1	1		31	EH0, EP0	DDQ		
		1	1		31	EH0, EP0	DDQ		
		1	1		62	EL0, EM0	DDC		
12	04504575	1	1		31	EL0, EM0	DDC		U-JOINT
		1	1		62	EH0, EP0	DDQ		
		1	1		31	EH0, EP0	DDQ		
		1	1		31	EH0, EP0	DDQ		
		1	1		62	EL0, EM0	DDC		
13	04504575	1	1		31	EL0, EM0	DDC		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x45
		1	1		62	EH0, EP0	DDQ		
		1	1		31	EH0, EP0	DDQ		
		1	1		31	EH0, EP0	DDQ		
		1	1		62	EL0, EM0	DDC		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 31,62-AN 1
 Figure 16-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06101063	2	1		31				Center Bearing Mounting
		2	1		62		DDQ		Center Bearing Mounting



DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

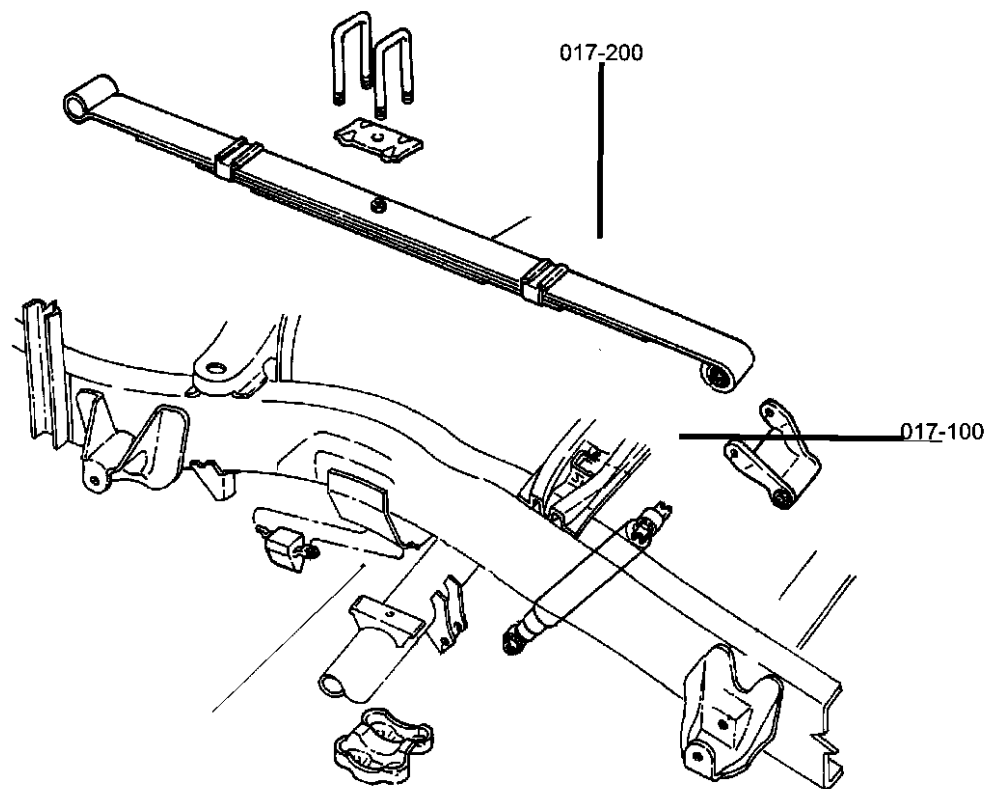
Group - 17

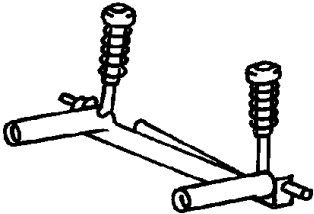
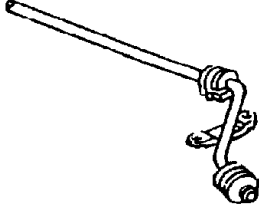
Rear Suspension

Group - 17 Rear Suspension

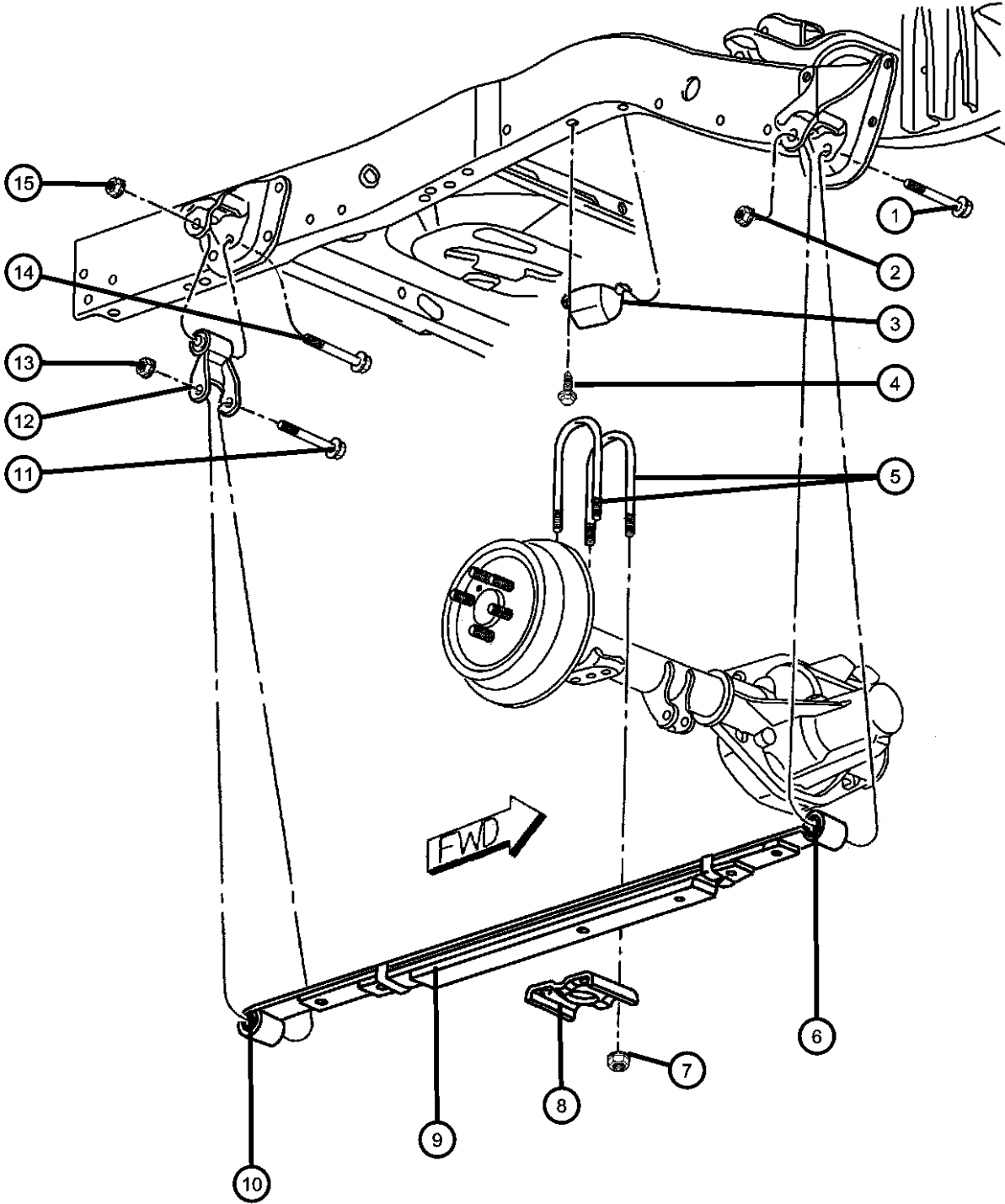
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Rear Suspension	
Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 1	Fig. 17 - 110
Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 5	Fig. 17 - 120
Rear Stabilizer	
Stabilizer,Rear,with Shock Absorbers	Fig. 17 - 210



017-100 Rear Suspension	017-200 Rear Stabilizer		
			

Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 1
Figure 17-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes defined below;
Check the VIN number for the proper sales code for the Rear Springs.
DRA=Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25
DRB=Axle - Rear, Corporate 9.25 LD

1	06505599AA	2	1						SCREW, Pilot Point, Rear Spring to Frame Bracket Mounting, Front
2	06502698	2	1						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Rear Spring to Frame Bracket Mounting, Front
3	52038682	2							BUMPER, Jounce
4	06503183	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Jounce Bumper Mounting
5									CLIP, Spring
	52106207AA	4	1						DRA
	52106224AA	4	1						DRB
6	52038686	2	1						BUSHING, SpringFront
7	06502698	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Clip Plate Mounting
8									PLATE, Rear Spring Clip
	52039458AA	2	1						DRB
	52106276AA	2	1						DRA
9									SPRING, Rear Leaf
	52039087	1	1						[ZBU,ZPU]
	52106360AA	1	1						[ZAU,ZNU]
	52106361AA	1	1						[ZAV,ZNV]
	52106363AA	1	1						[ZBV,ZPV]
	52106364AA	1	1						[ZCU,ZRU]
	52106365AA	1	1						[ZCV,ZRV]
	52106437AA	1	1		31, 61				[ZDR,ZSR]
10	52038686	2	1						BUSHING, SpringRear
11	06505599AA	2	1						SCREW, Pilot Point, Shackle to Spring Mounting, Rear

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

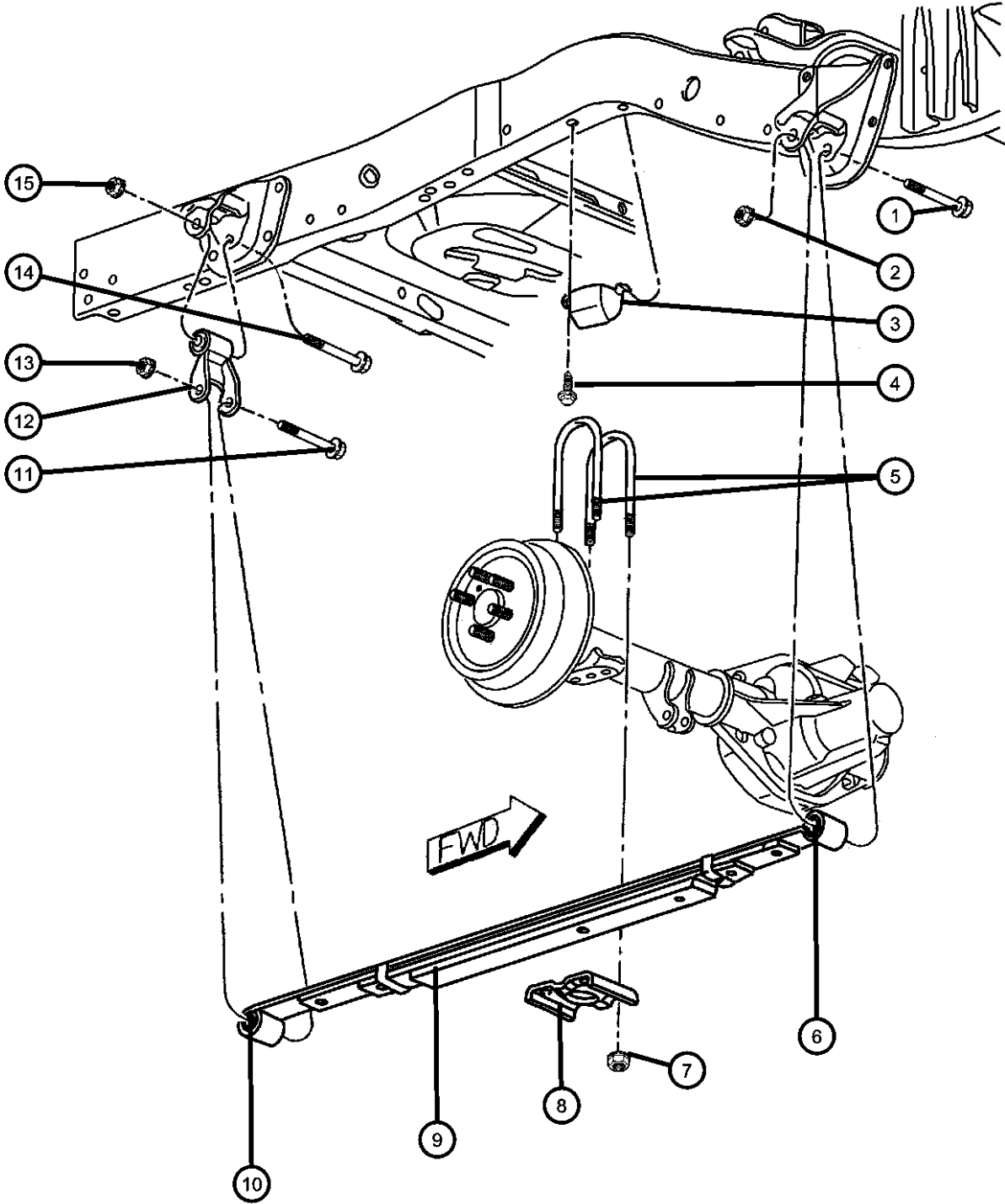
BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 1
Figure 17-110

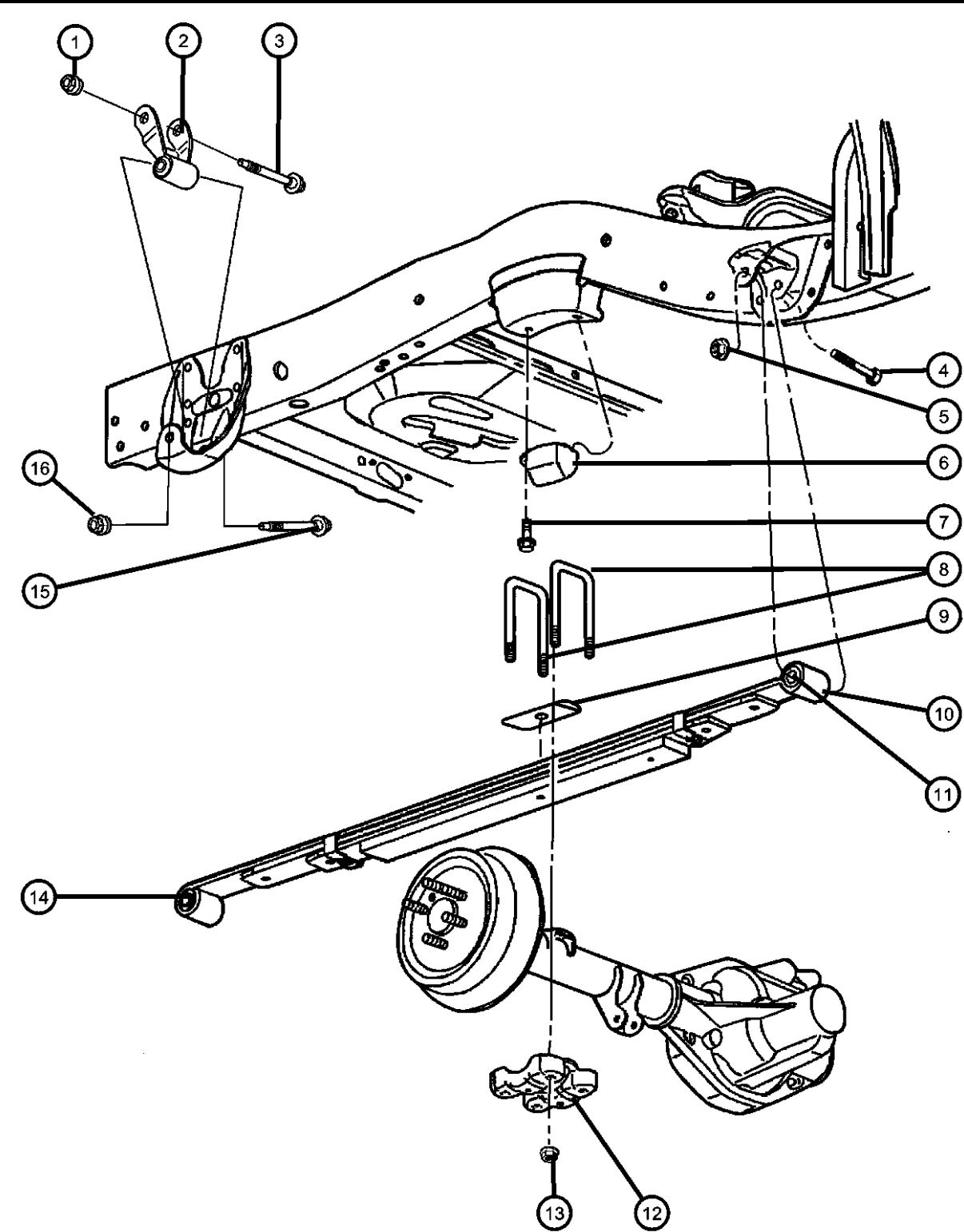


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	52039204	2							SHACKLE, Spring
13	06502698	2	1						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shackle to Spring Mounting, Rear
14	06505599AA	2	1						SCREW, Pilot Point, Shackle to Frame Bracket Mounting, Rear
15	06502698	2	1						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shackle to Frame Bracket Mounting, Rear

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 5
Figure 17-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

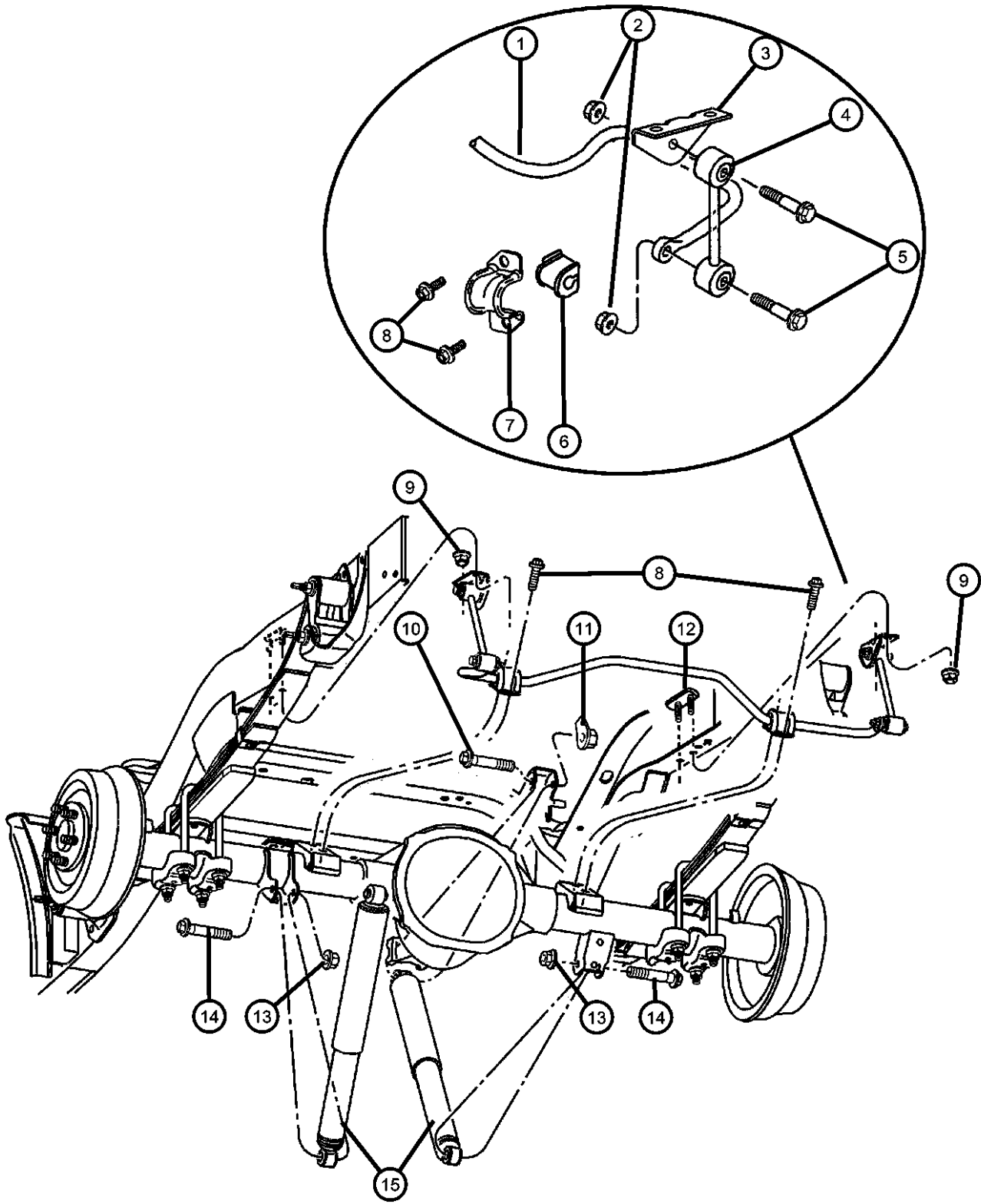
Note: Sales Codes defined below;
Check the VIN number for the proper sales code for the Rear Springs.
DRA=Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25
DRB=Axle - Rear, Corporate 9.25 LD

1	06502698	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock
2	52039204	2							SHACKLE, Spring
3	06505599AA	6							SCREW, Pilot Point
4	06505599AA	6							SCREW, Pilot Point
5	06502698	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock
6	52038682	2							BUMPER, Jounce
7	06503183	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Jounce Bumper Mounting
8									CLIP, Spring
	52038482	4	5						[DRB]
	52106206AA	4	5						[DRA]
9	52038217	2	5						SEAT, Spring
10									SPRING, Rear Leaf
	52106743AA	1	5						[ZDU,ZSU]
	52106744AA	1	5						[ZDV,ZSV]
	52106745AA	1	5						[ZEU,ZTU]
	52106746AA	1	5						[ZEV,ZTV]
11	52038686	1	5						BUSHING, SpringFront
12									PLATE, Rear Spring Clip
	52038457	2	5						[DRB]
	55024582AB	2	5						[DRA]
13	06502698	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
14	52038686	1	5						BUSHING, SpringRear
15	06505599AA	6							SCREW, Pilot Point
16	06502698	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Stabilizer,Rear,with Shock Absorbers
Figure 17-210



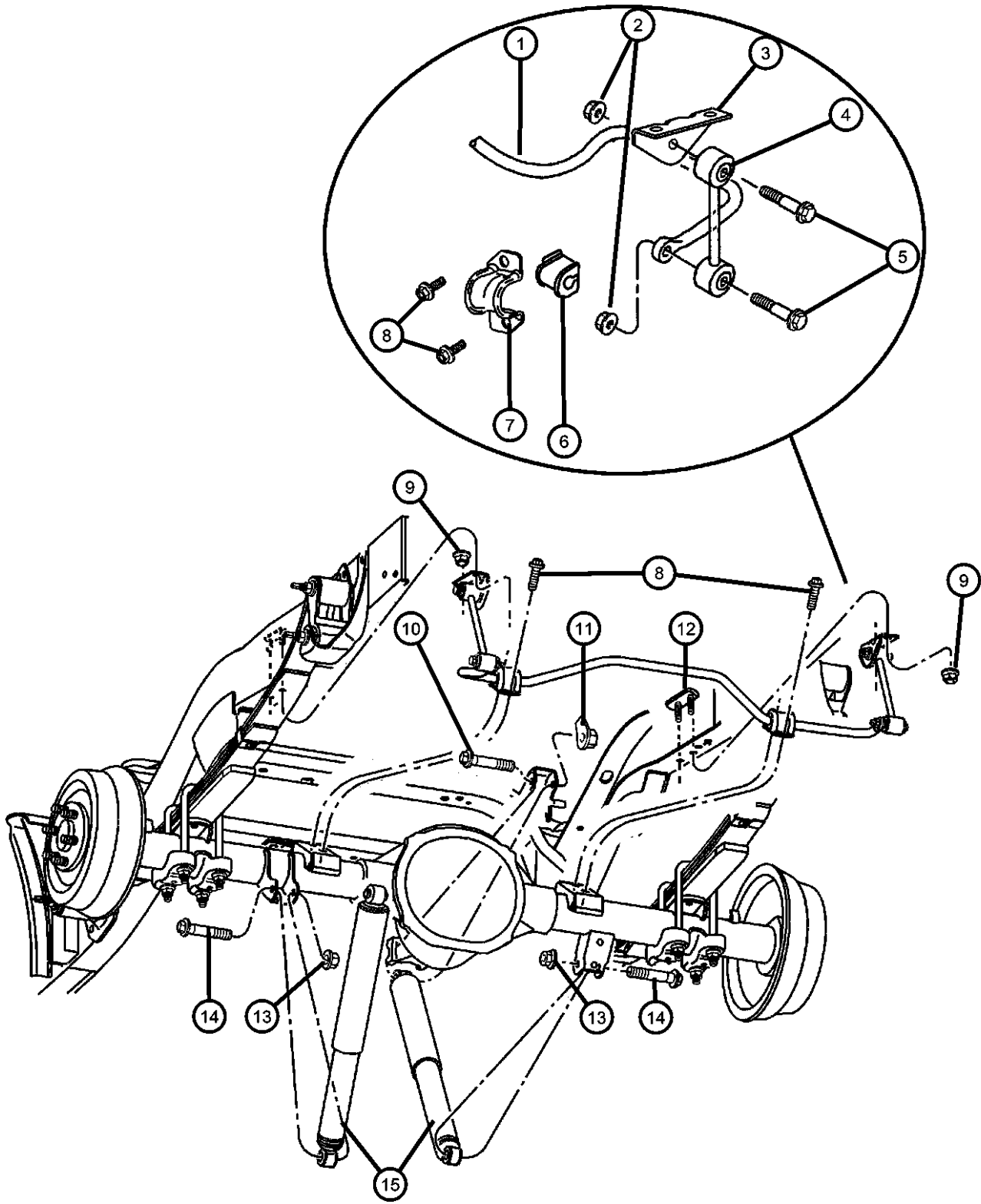
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes defined below; Check the VIN number for the Proper sales code for the Rear Shocks and Springs. SGB= Shock Absorbers - Rear Heavy Duty SGD= Shock Absorbers - Rear Extra Heavy Duty SHC= Stabilizer Bar - Rear SHD= Stabilizer Bar - Rear Heavy Duty									
1									BAR, Rear Sway
	52106428AA	1	1						[SHD]
	52106457AA	1							[SHC]
2	06502696	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Stabilizer Link to Bar Mounting
3	52038968	2							BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar, Frame to Link
4	52087863	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
5	06503726	4							SCREW, Shoulder, Stabilizer Link to Bar Mounting
6									BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar
	52088125	2							[SHC]
	52106417AA	2	1						[SHD]
7	52087865	2							RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet, Bushing
8	06503571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35, Stabilizer Bar Retainer Mounting
9	06502696	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50
10	06503712	2							SCREW, Shock Mounting, Upper
11	06504983AA	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M12x1.75, Shock Mounting, Upper
12	52038713	2							PLATE, Stabilizer Bar, with Studs
13	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Mounting, Lower
14	06503712	2							SCREW, Shock Mounting, Lower
15									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGG = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Stabilizer,Rear,with Shock Absorbers
Figure 17-210

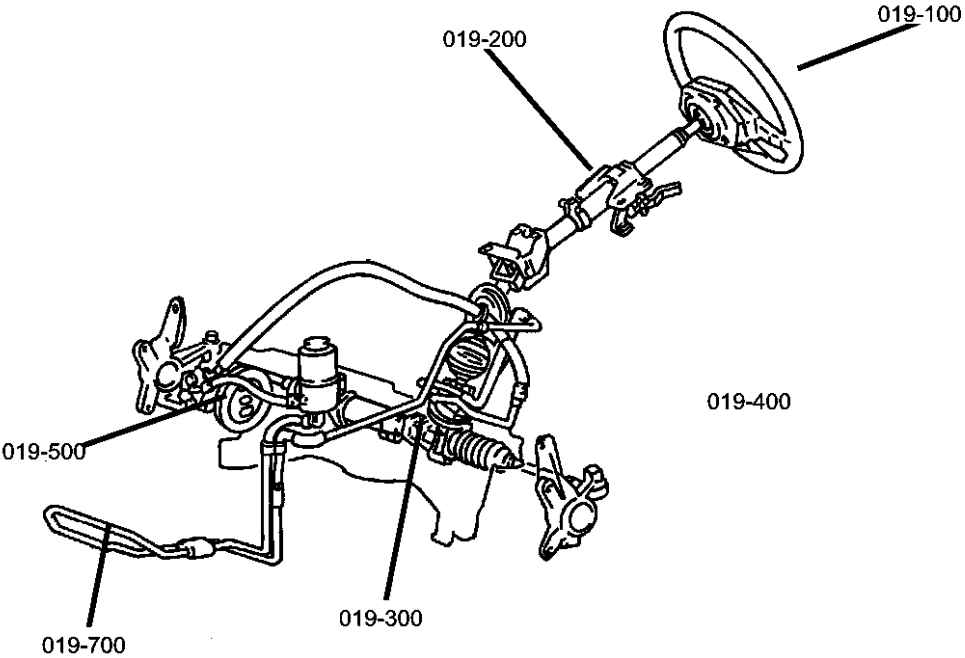


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52038559AB	2	1						[SGB,+Z1A]
	0SGR5147								Rancho Shock
	0SG23319								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	52038560	2	1						[SGB,+Z1B]
	0SGR5147								Rancho Shock
	0SG23319								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	52038561	2	5						[SGB,+Z5A]
	0SGR5248								Rancho Shock
	0SG23321								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	52038562AB	2	5						[SGB,+Z5B,+Z5C]
	0SGR5147								Rancho Shock
	0SGR5248								Rancho Shock
	0SG23321								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	52038563	2	1						[SGB,+Z1C,+Z1D,+Z1E]
	0SGR5248								Rancho Shock
	0SG23319								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	52106337AA	2	1						[SGD,+Z1A]
	0SGR5248								Rancho Shock
	52106338AA	2	1			EM0			[SGB,+Z1B]
	0SGR5147								Rancho Shock

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

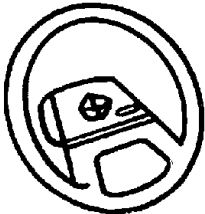
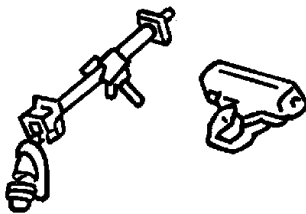
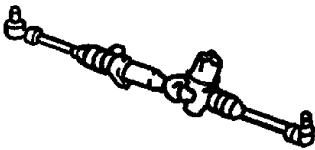
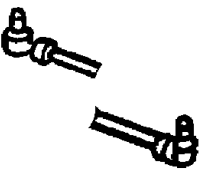
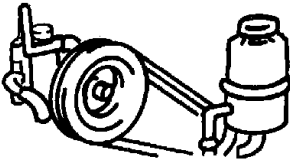
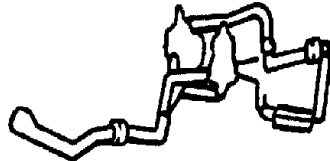
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 19
Steering

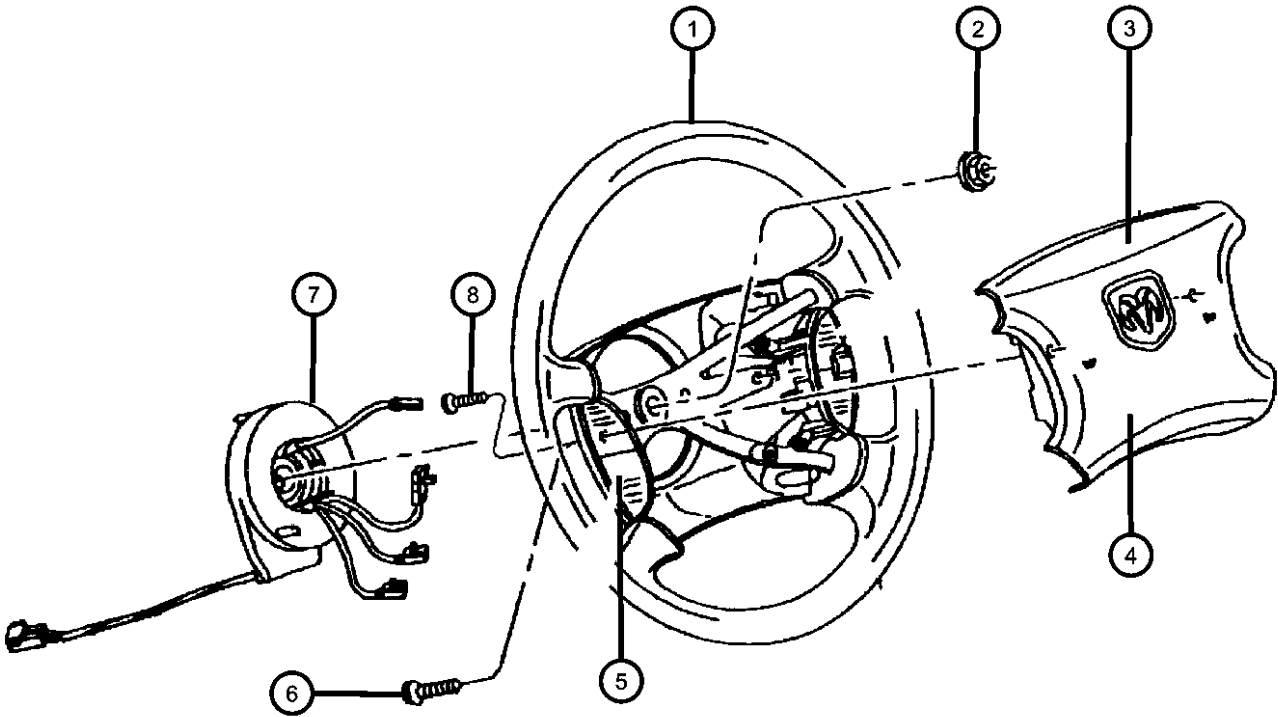


Group - 19 Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel Wheel, Steering	Fig. 19 - 110
Steering Column Column,Steering,Upper and Lower	Fig. 19 - 210
Steering Gear Gear, Rack & Pinion Power Steering, N1	Fig. 19 - 310
Gear And Mounting Power Steering, N5	Fig. 19 - 320
Steering Linkage Linkage, Steering.....	Fig. 19 - 410
Power Steering Pump Pump,Power Steering,and Mounting,2.5 [EP0] Engine	Fig. 19 - 510
Pump,Power Steering,and Mounting,3.9L [EH0],5.2L [EL0],5.9L [EM0] Engines.....	Fig. 19 - 520
Power Steering Hoses Hoses,Power Steering,2.5L [EP0] Engine.....	Fig. 19 - 710
Hoses,Power Steering,with 3.9L [EH0],5.2L [EL0],5.9L [EM0] Engines	Fig. 19 - 720

019-100 Steering Wheel	019-200 Steering Column	019-300 Steering Gear	019-400 Steering Linkage
			
019-500 Power Steering Pump	019-700 Power Steering Hoses		
			

Wheel, Steering
Figure 19-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE ASSEMBLY itself.
Note: Sales Codes defined below;
DBB=Transmissions - All Manual
DG0=Transmissions - All Automatic
NHM=Speed Control
SCD= Luxury Steering Wheel
SCG—Steering Wheel-Leather Wrapped

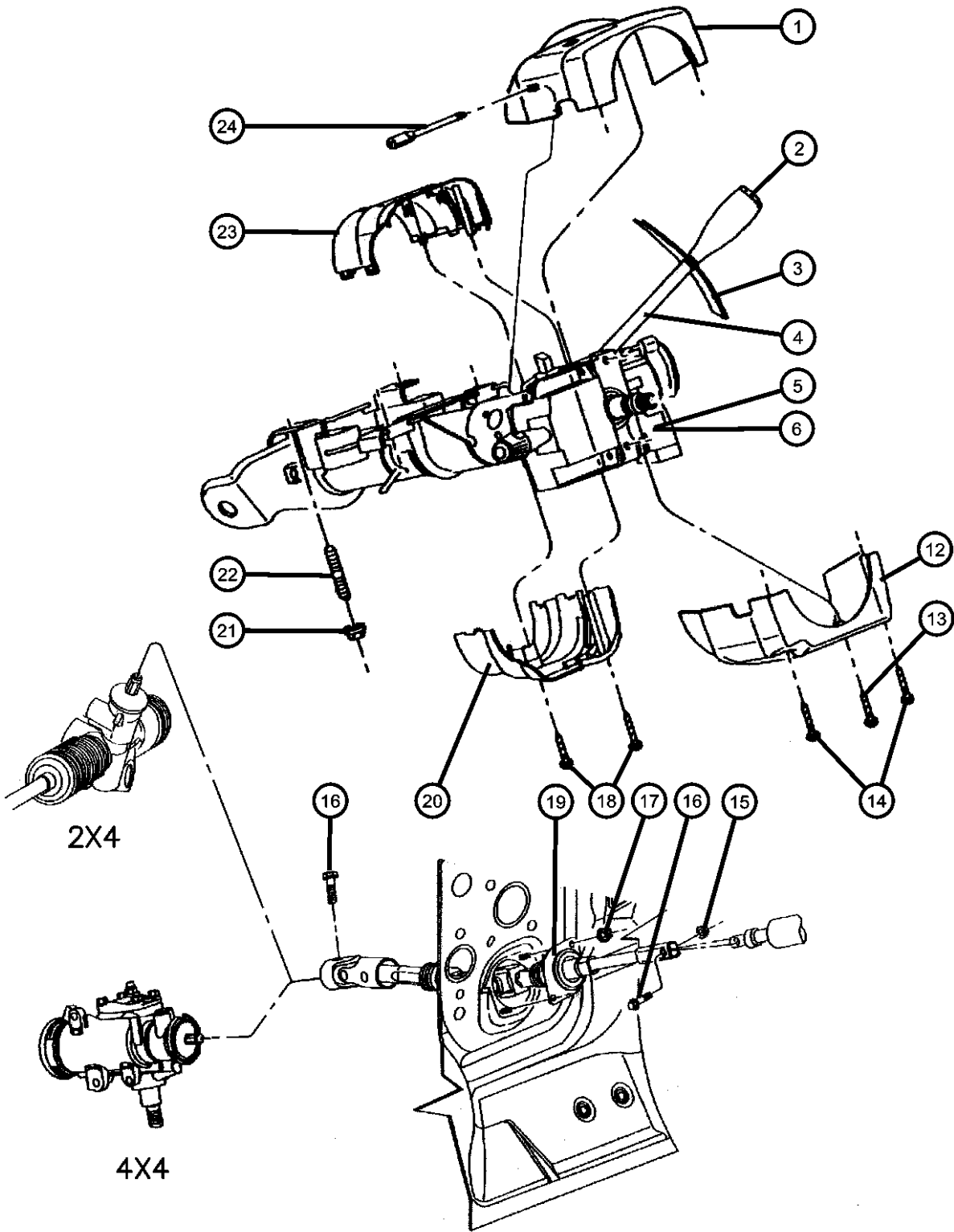
1	5EH10DX9AC	1							WHEEL, Steering
	5FL421X9AB	1							[SCD,-NHM]
	5FM14DX9AC	1							[SCG,+NHM]
2									[SCD,+NHM]
	06505248AA	1					DG0		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
		1					DBB		Steering Wheel, Mounting
3	5GD13JX8AA	1							Steering Wheel, Mounting
4	05011773AA	1							AIR BAG, Driver
5									COVER, Air Bag Module, Includes
	56021332	1							Horn Switch
	56021333	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
6	06503771	2							Right
									Left
7									SCREW, Hex Flange Head,
	56020037	1							M6x1x23, ABS Module to Steering
	56020038	1							Wheel, Mounting
8	06036149AA	4							CLOCKSPRING
									[-NHM]
									[+NHM]
									SCREW, Pan Head, Speed Control
									Switch to Steering Wheel Mounting,
									Mounting

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

Column,Steering,Upper and Lower
Figure 19-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes defined below;
DBB=Transmissions - All Manual
DG0=Transmissions - All Automatic
SUA=Steering Column - Tilt

1									SHROUD, Lock Housing [+SUA], Upper Rear
	0DH69JX8	1							[+SUA], Upper Rear
	0DH72KX8	1							[-SUA], Upper Rear
2	56021048	1					DG0		SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout
3	04470108	1					DG0		GAP HIDER, Steering Column Shroud
4	04690522	1					DG0		LEVER, Gearshift, with OD Switch and Gap Hider
5									COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	04874454	1					DBB		
	04874455	1					DG0		
6									COLUMN, Steering, Non tilt
	04874451	1					DBB		
	04874452	1					DG0		
-7									BEARING, Steering Column Shaft
	04147362	1					DBB		Upper
		1					DG0		Upper
-8									SNAP RING, Steering Column, .687
	06032364	1					DG0		Steering Column Shaft Bearing, Upper
		1					DBB		Steering Column Shaft Bearing, Upper
-9									SPRING, Steering Lock Plate
	04326811	1					DG0		
		1					DBB		
-10									SCREW, Tamper Resistant
	06503806	2					DG0		Multifunction Switch, Mounting

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

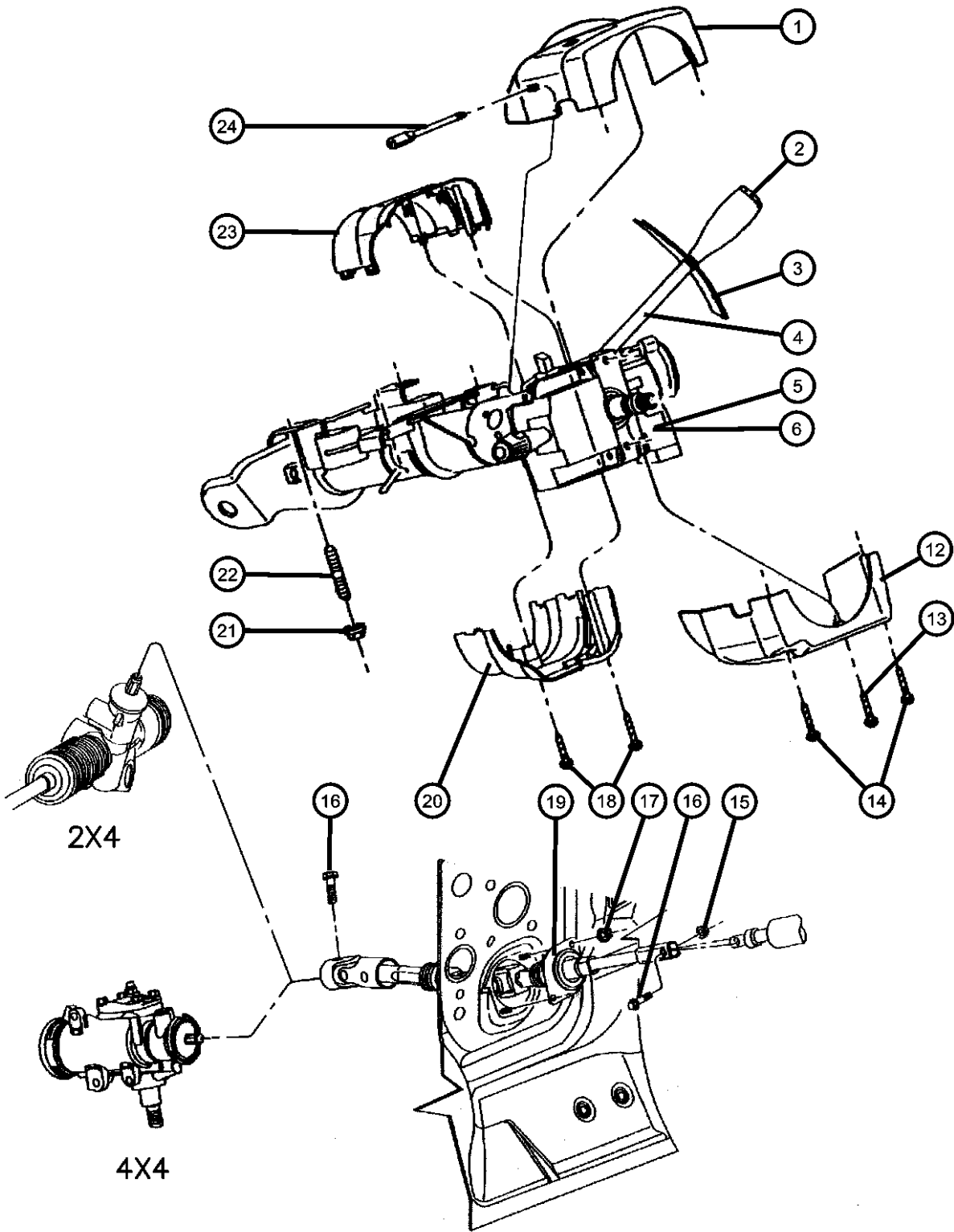
ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

Column,Steering,Upper and Lower
Figure 19-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2					DBB		Multifunction Switch, Mounting
-11	52078233	1					DG0		ARM, Gearshift Selector
12	0KJ95PX8	1							SHROUD, Steering ColumnLower Rear
13	06035142	1							SCREW, .164-32x1.00, Lower Rear Lock Housing Shroud to Steering Column, Mounting
14	04470105	2							SCREW, Filister Head, #8-16x.25, Lower Rear Lock Housing Shroud to Upper Rear Lock Housing Shroud, Mounting
15	06101510	1							NUT, Flange Lock, M10x1.50, Intermediate Shaft to Steering Column, Mounting
16	06504926AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Intermediate Shaft to Steering Column and Gear Box, Mounting
17	06504926AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, (NOT SERVICED)
18	04470105	2							SCREW, Filister Head, #8-16x.25, Lower Front Fixed Shroud to Upper Front Fixed Shroud, Mounting
19									SHAFT, Intermediate
	52078808AB	1	1						
	52078907AB	1	5						
20									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5CT42PX8	1					DG0		Lower Front
	5CU51PX8	1					DBB		Lower Front
21	06503014	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, Steering Column, Mounting
22	06503761	4							STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, Steering Column, Mounting
23									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5CE58PX8	1					DG0		Upper Front

DAKOTA (AN)

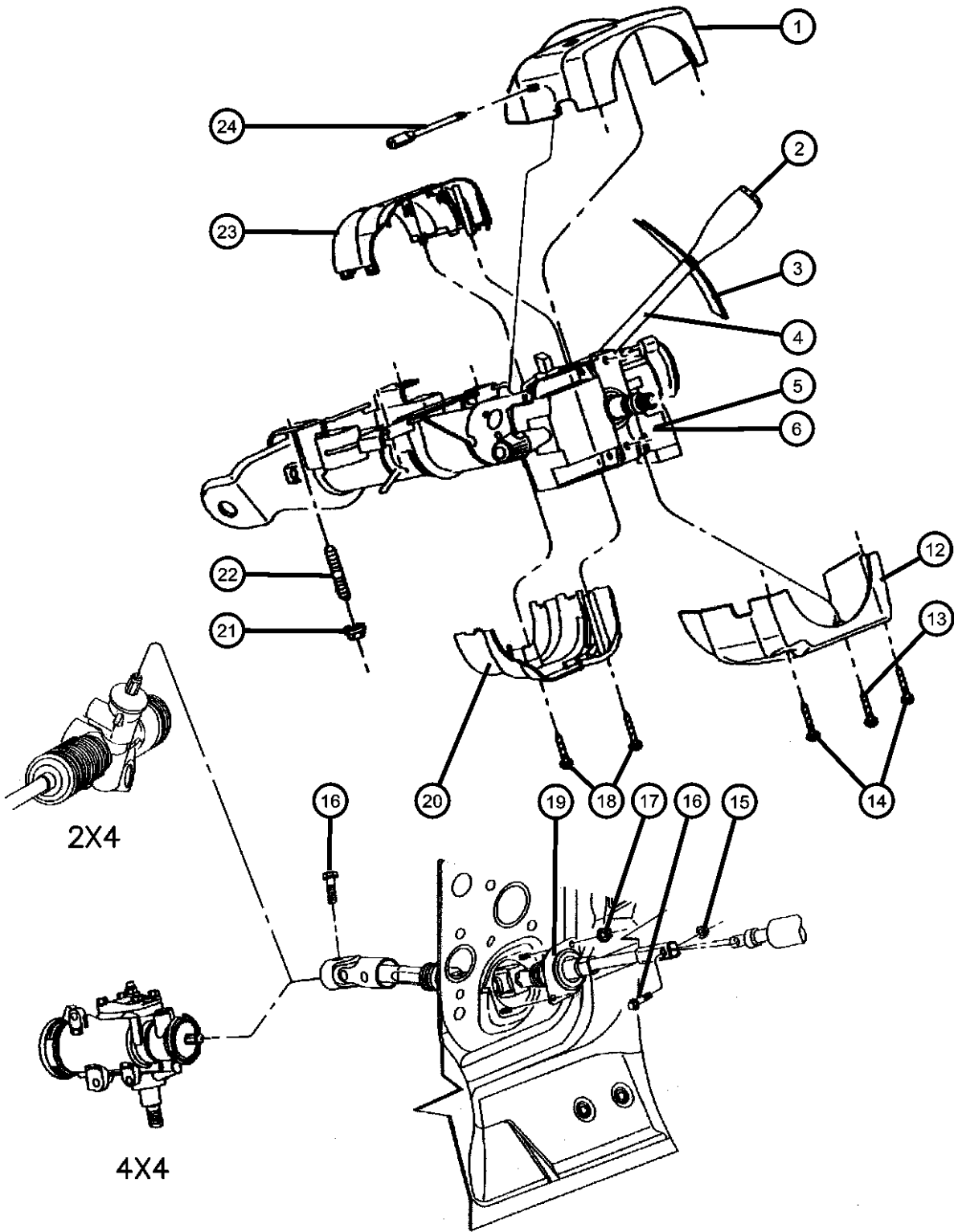
SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Column,Steering,Upper and Lower
Figure 19-210



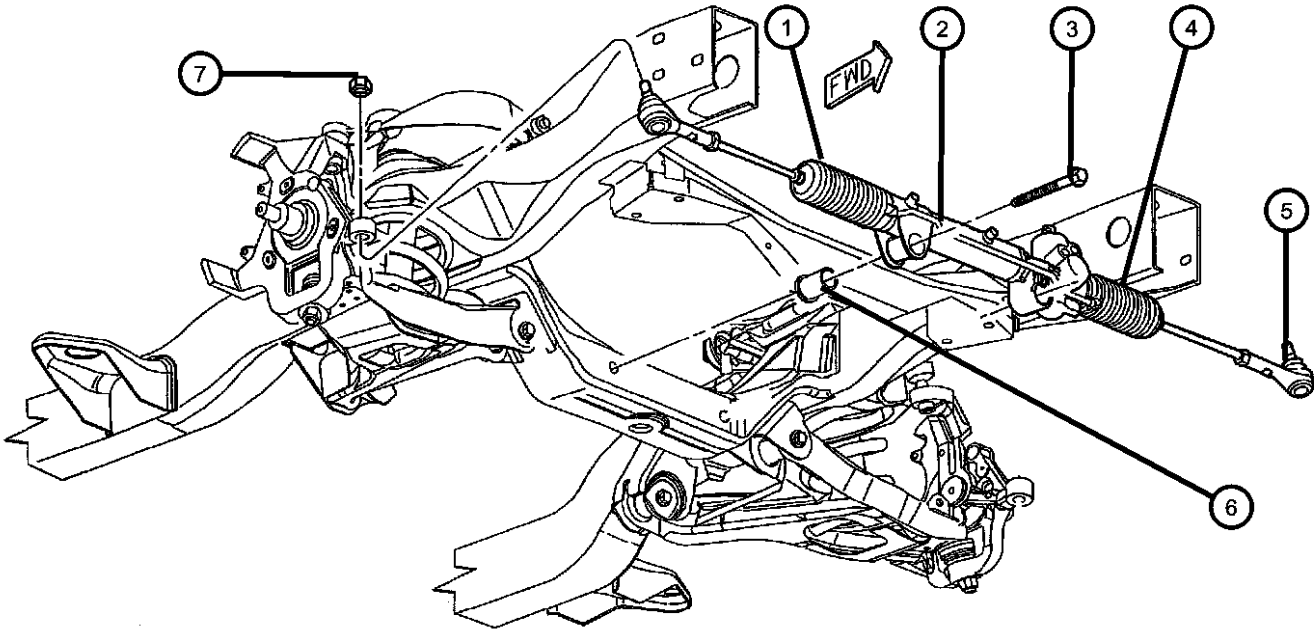
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5CN67PX8	1					DBB		Upper Front
24	55351006	1							LEVER, Tilt Column Release
-25	06506514AA	5					DBB		SCREW, 6 Lobed
		5					DG0		
-26	06506514AA	5					DBB		SCREW, 6 Lobed
		5					DG0		

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear, Rack & Pinion Power Steering, N1
Figure 19-310

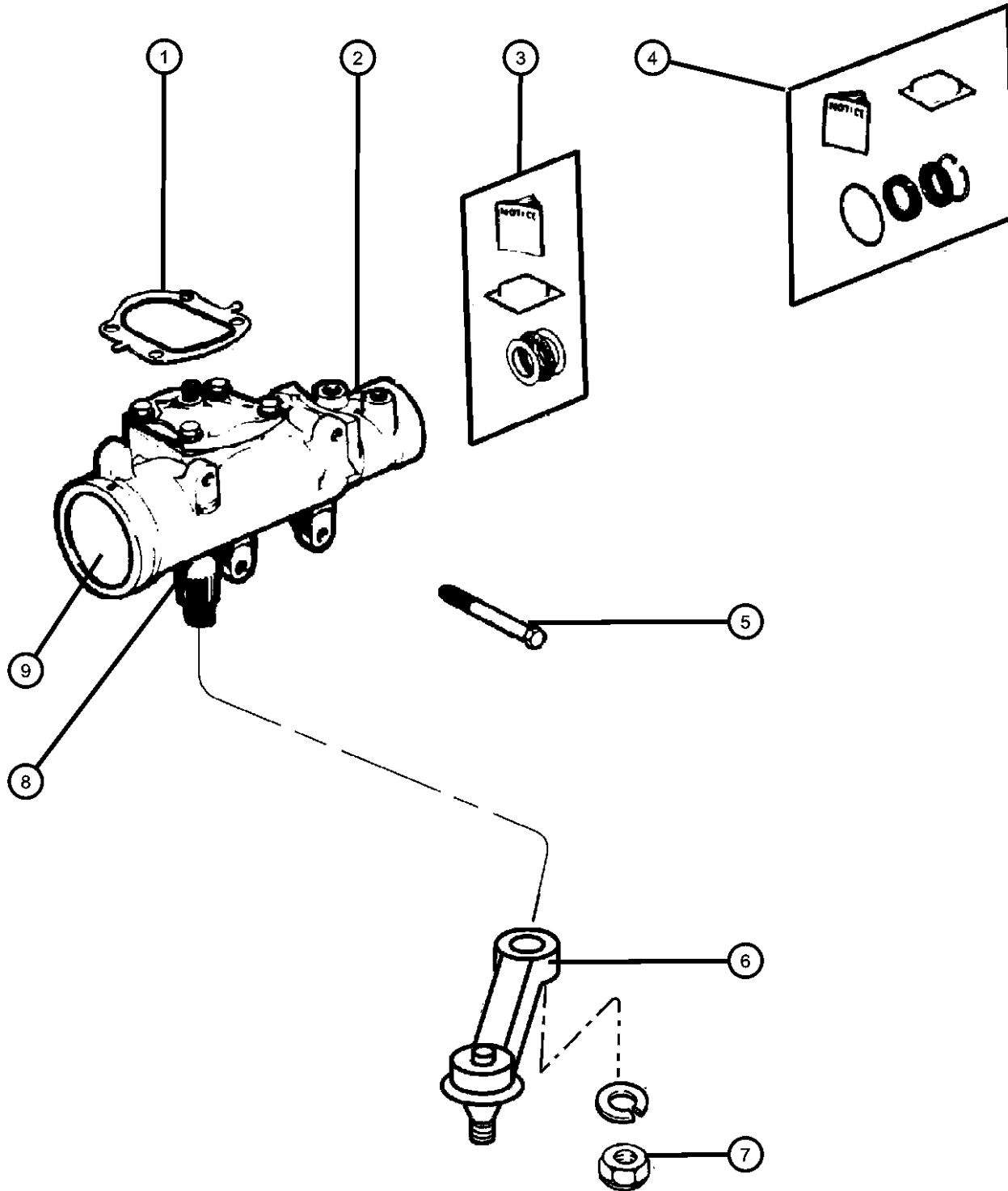
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05018278AA	1	1						BOOT, Steering GearRight
2	52039207AB	1	1						GEAR, Power Steering, with Tie Rod Ends
3	06505225AA	2	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Rack and Pinion Mounting
4	05018279AA	1	1						BOOT, Steering GearLeft
5	52039000	1	1						END, Tie Rod, Right or Left
6	52038783AB	2	1						BUSHING, Steering Gear, Rack and Pinion Mounting
7	06502749	2	1						NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Tie Rod Stud Mounting



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear And Mounting Power Steering, N5
Figure 19-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes defined below;
EH0=Engines - All 3.9L V-6 Gas
EL0=Engines - All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas
EM0=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas

1									SEAL, Steering Gear Cover
	03893558	1	5			EL0, EM0			
		1	5			EH0			
2									GEAR, Power Steering
	52038942AC	1	5			EL0, EM0			
	52038943AC	1	5			EH0			
3									SEAL, Steering gear thrust bearing
	04886352AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			
		1	5			EH0			
4									SEAL KIT, Steering gear adjuster plug
	04886349AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			
		1	5			EH0			
5	06034539	3	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x4, Gear Box, Mounting ARM, Pitman
6	52038803	1	5						NUT, Steering Gear Arm, (NOT SERVICED)
7	52038803	1							SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft
8									
	04470365	1	5			EL0, EM0			
		1	5			EH0			
9									SEAL KIT, Steering gear end plug
	03893557	1	5			EH0			
		1	5			EL0, EM0			

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

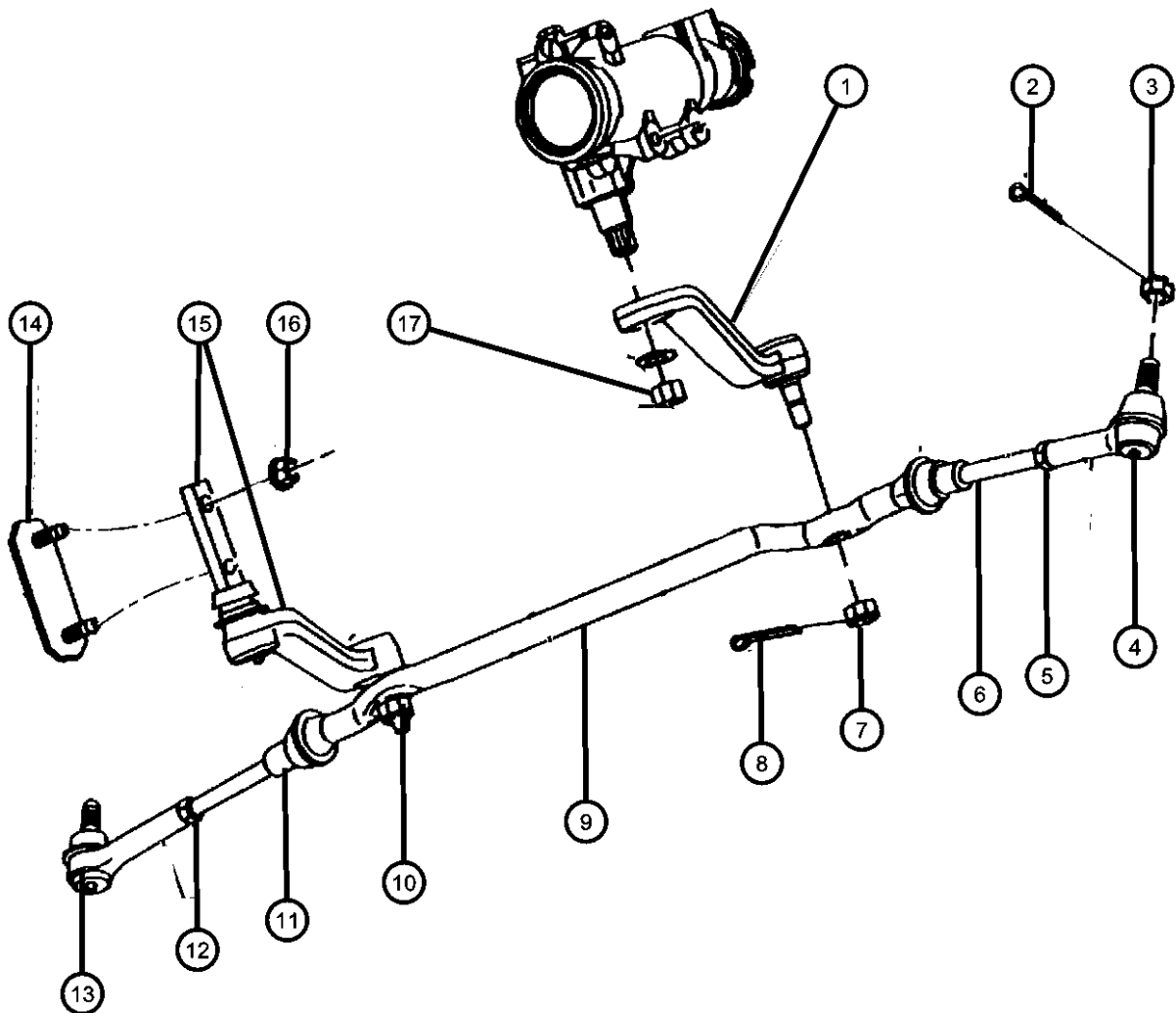
ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

Linkage, Steering
 Figure 19-410

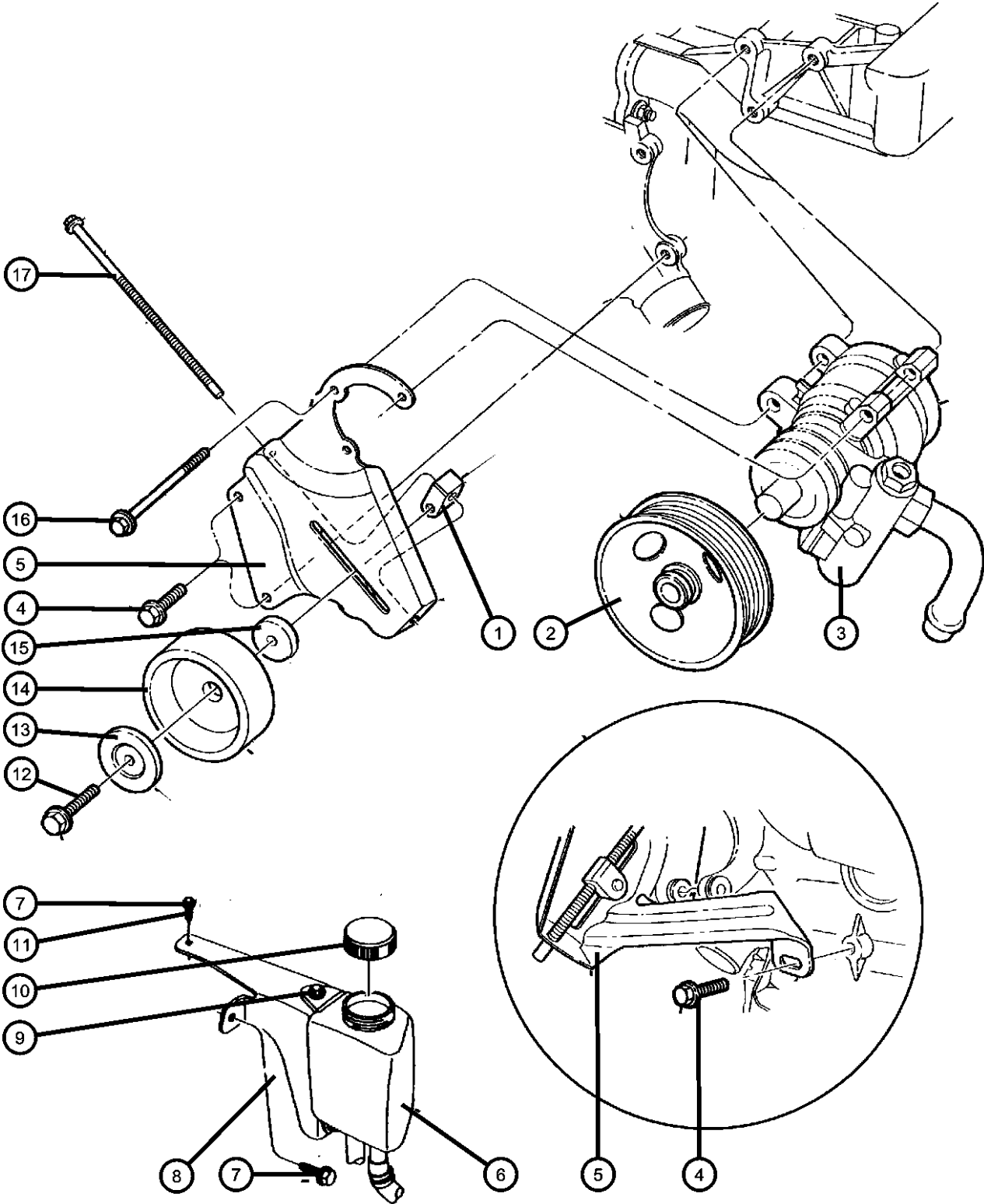


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52038803	1	5						ARM, Pitman
2	00120123	1	5						PIN, Cotter
3	06502749	1	5						NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Tie Rod to Knuckle, Mounting
4	04883138	1	5						END PACKAGE, Tie Rod, Left, Outer
5	05014392AA	2	5						NUT, Jam
6	04883139	1	5						END PACKAGE, Tie Rod, Left, Inner
7	06502749	1	5						NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Pitman Arm to Center Link, Mounting
8	00120123	1	5						PIN, Cotter
9	52038837	1	5						LINK, Steering Center, Center
10	06502749	1	5						NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Idler Arm to Center Link, Mounting
11	04883139	1	5						END PACKAGE, Tie Rod, Right, Inner
12	05014392AA	2	5						NUT, Jam
13	04883136	1	5						END PACKAGE, Tie Rod, Right, Outer
14	52039174	1	5						STUD PLATE, Idler Arm
15	52106084AA	1	5						IDLER ARM, Steering Link
16	06502698	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Idler Arm, Mounting
17	06502749	1	5						NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Pitman Arm to Gear Box, Mounting

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pump,Power Steering,and Mounting,2.5 [EP0] Engine
Figure 19-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes defined below; EPE=Engine -' Magnum' 2.5L SMPI I4 EP0=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas									
1	53010149	1				EP0			COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment
2	53010258	1				EP0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
3	52038708	1				EPE			PUMP, Power Steering
	05166226AA								Mopar Power Steering Fluid Pint
4	52038708	1							SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
5	53010148	1				EP0			BRACKET, Tensioner
6	52006395	1				EPE			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
7	06502064	2	1			EPE			SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
8	52038818	1				EPE			BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir
9	06101718	2				EPE			SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25
10	52039424	1				EPE			CAP, Power Steering PumpReservoir
11	06033560	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
12	34202029	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x50
13	33002201	1				EP0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
14	04792112	1				EP0			PULLEY, Idler
15	06503230	1				EP0			SPACER, Belt Tensioner
16	06502425	3				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
17	06503198	1				EP0			BOLT

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

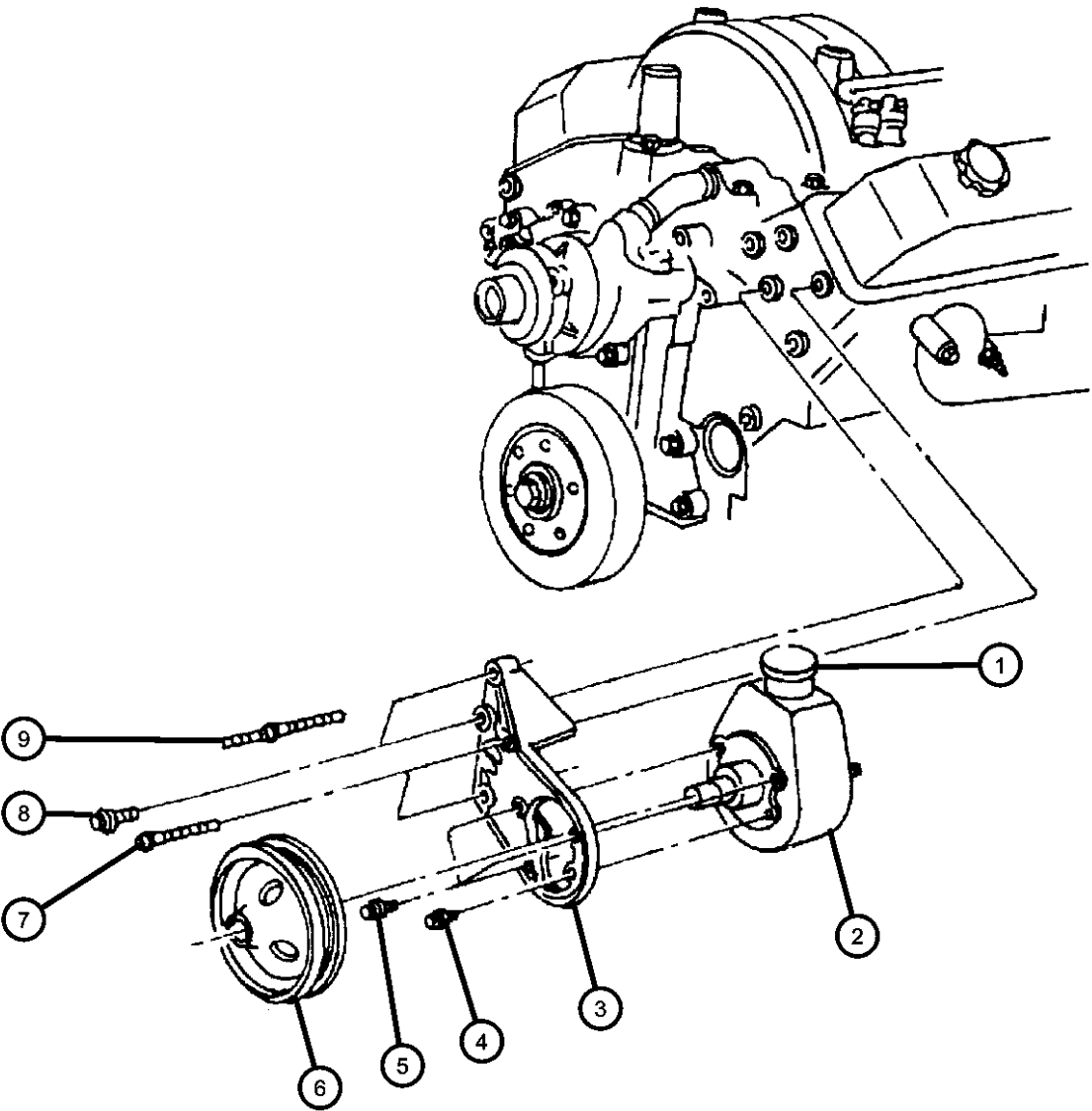
ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

Pump,Power Steering,and Mounting,3.9L [EH0],5.2L [EL0],5.9L [EM0] Engines
Figure 19-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes defined below; EH0=Engines - All 3.9L V-6 Gas EL0=Engines - All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas EM0=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas									
1	04694766	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
2	52039489	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			PUMP, Power Steering
	05166226AA								Mopar Power Steering Fluid Pint
	04883077								Mopar Power Steering Fluid Pint
3	53005613	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Power Steering PumpMounting
4	06502501	3				EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x28
5	06101496	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW, M10x1.50x20.00
6	53005614	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
7	06034247	2				EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
8	06034249	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x2.00
9	06034985	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x3.04

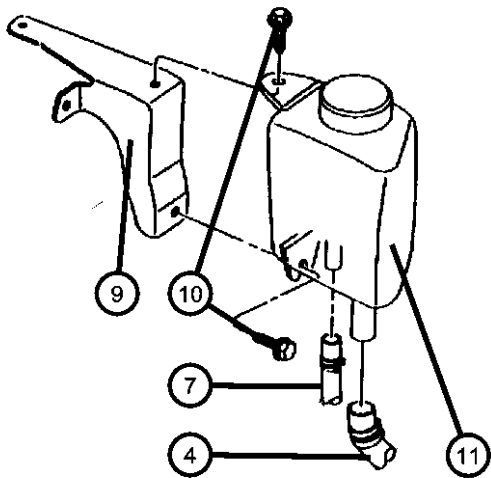
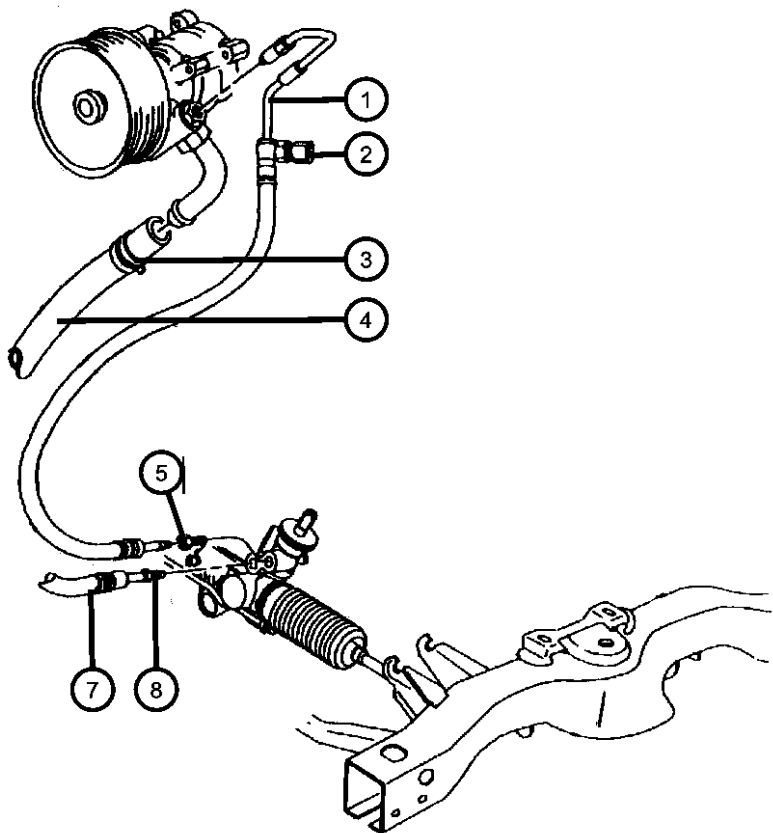
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Hoses,Power Steering,2.5L [EP0] Engine
Figure 19-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

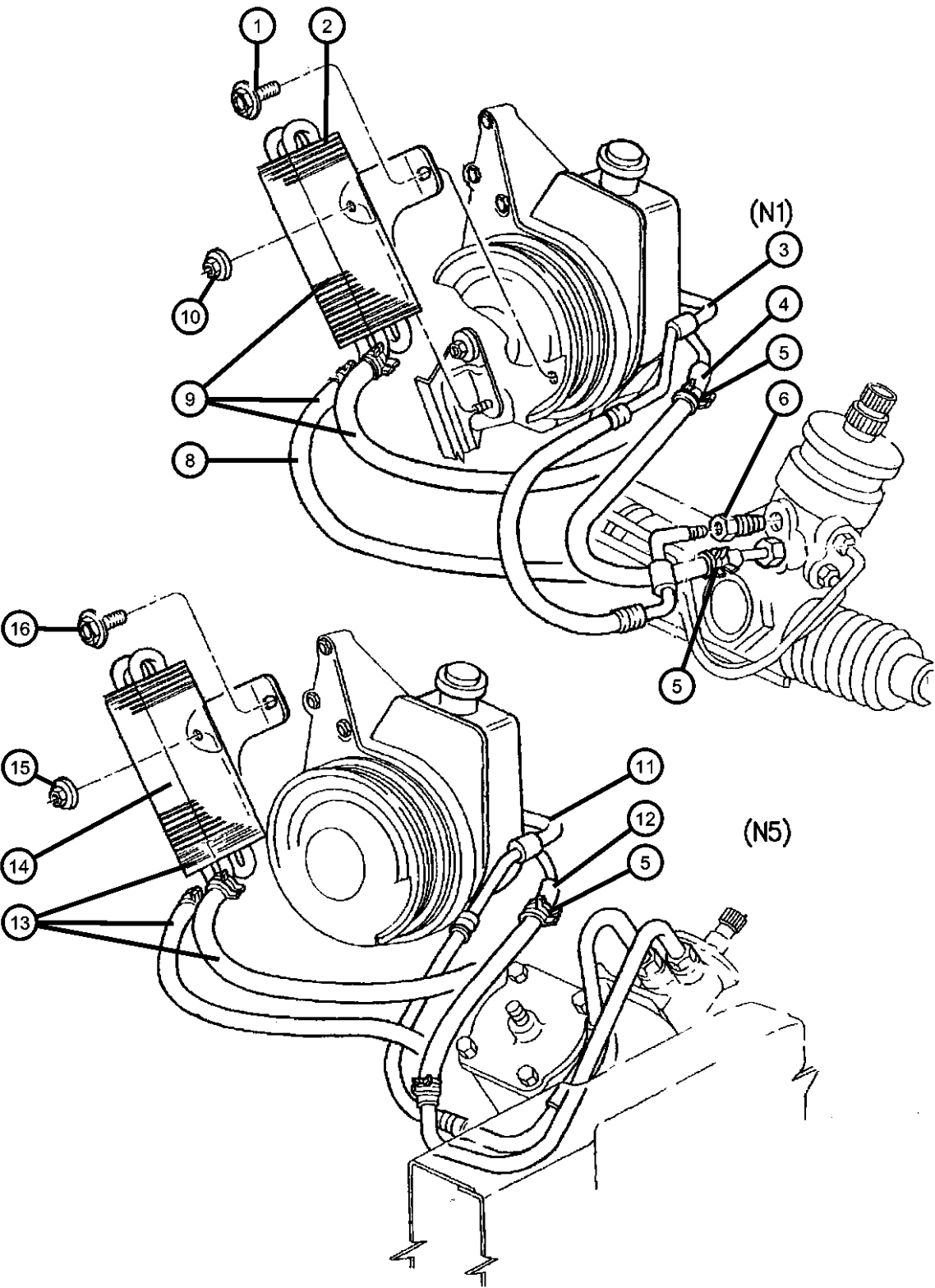
Note:Sales Codes defined below;
EPE=Engine -' Magnum' 2.5L SMPI I4
EP0=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas

1	52038945	1	1			EP0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
2	56027906AB	1	1			EP0			SWITCH, Power SteeringPressure
3	02448761	1							CLAMP, Hose
4	52038733	1	1			EPE			HOSE, Pump Supply
5	52037556	1	1						FITTING, Power Steering, Quick Connect
-6	03441105	1	1						SEAL, Low Pressure Switch
7	52038712	1	1			EPE			HOSE, Power Steering Return
8	05205254	1	1						O RING, Power Steering Hose
9	52038818	1				EPE			BRACKET, Power Steering ReservoirMounting
10	06101718	2				EPE			SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25
11	52006395	1				EPE			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump



DAKOTA (AN)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
			62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
					DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Hoses,Power Steering,with 3.9L [EH0],5.2L [EL0],5.9L [EM0] Engines
Figure 19-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes defined below;
EH0=Engines - All 3.9L V6 Gas
EL0=Engines - All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas
EM0=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas
NMC=Engine Cooling - Heavy Duty

1	06022250	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x.75, [+NMC] Cooler, Mounting
2	52039385	1	1			EH0, EL0, EM0			COOLER, Power Steering, [+NMC] Cooler Only
3	52038951AB	1	1			EH0, EL0, EM0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
4	52037828AB	1	1			EH0, EL0, EM0			HOSE, Power Steering Return, [-NMC]
5	02448761	1							CLAMP, Hose, as Required
6	52037556	1	1						FITTING, Power Steering, Quick Connect
-7	05205254	1	1						O RING, Power Steering Hose, as Required
8	52106001AB	1	1			EH0, EL0, EM0			HOSE, Power Steering Return, [+NMC]
9	52106102AB	1	1			EH0, EL0, EM0			HOSE AND COOLER, Power Steering, [+NMC]
10	J4006001	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex Flange, .375-16, [+NMC] Cooler, Mounting
11									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52037618	1	5			EH0			
	52038061	1	5			EL0, EM0			
12	52039404	1	5			EH0, EL0, EM0			HOSE, Power Steering Return, [-NMC]
13	52038181	1	5			EH0, EL0, EM0			HOSE AND COOLER, Power Steering, [+NMC]
14	52038018	1	5			EH0, EL0, EM0			COOLER, Power Steering, [+NMC] Cooler Only

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

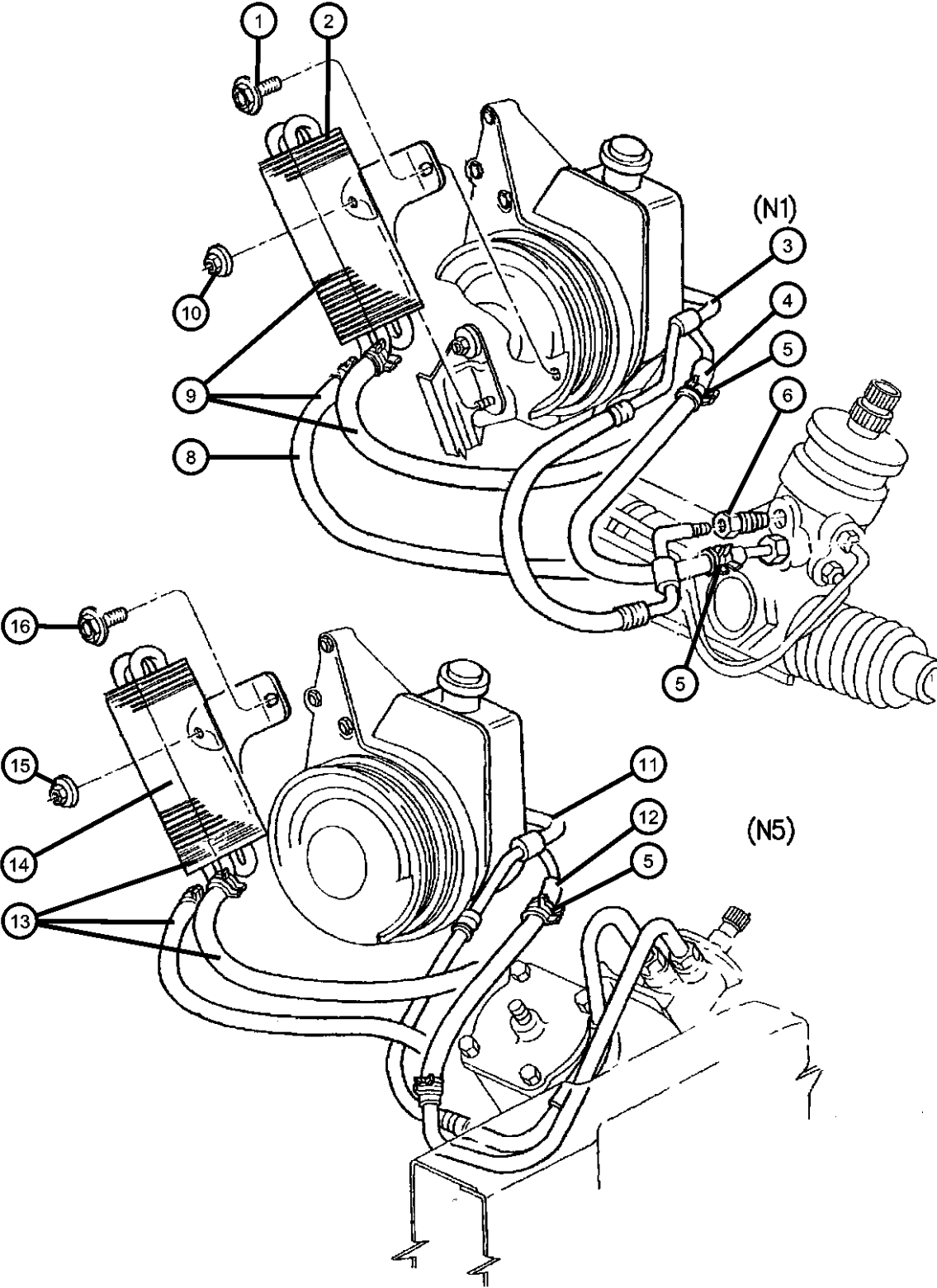
ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hoses,Power Steering,with 3.9L [EH0],5.2L [EL0],5.9L [EM0] Engines
Figure 19-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



15	J4006001	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex Flange, .375-16, [+NMC] Cooler, Mounting
16	06022250	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x.75, [+NMC] Cooler, Mounting

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

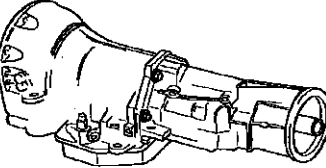
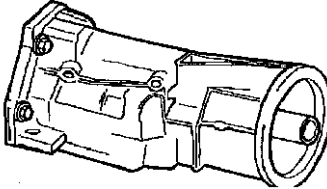
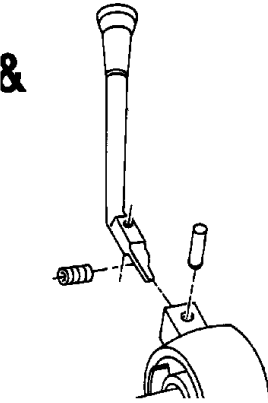
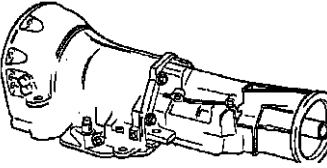

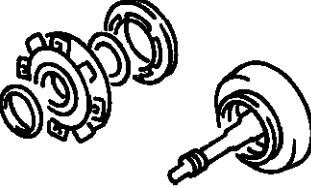
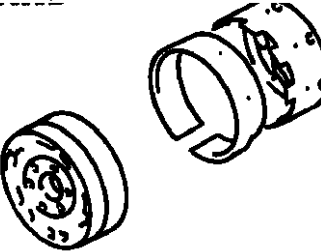
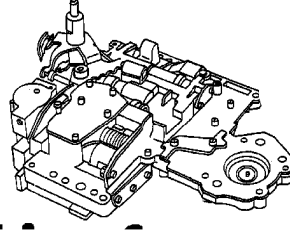
Group - 42RE

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Group - 42RE Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

42RE-100 Transmission Assembly 	42RE-1000 Overdrive Gear Train 	42RE-1200 Gearshift Controls 	42RE-200 Case and Extension 
42RE-300 Oil Pump 	42RE-400 Gear Train 	42RE-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown 	42RE-700 Valve Body 

Transmission Assembly

Transmission 42 RE (DGK) Fig. 42RE - 110

Case and Extension

Case and Related Parts 42 RE (DGK) Fig. 42RE - 210

Extension 42 RE (DGK) Fig. 42RE - 220

Oil Pump

Oil Pump 42 RE (DGK) Fig. 42RE - 310

Gear Train

Gear Train 42 RE (DGK) Fig. 42RE - 410

Gear Train and Intermediate 42 RE (DGK) Fig. 42RE - 420

Output Shaft 42 RE (DGK) Fig. 42RE - 430

Bands, Reverse and Kickdown

Bands 42 RE (DGK) Fig. 42RE - 510

Valve Body

Valve Body 42 RE (DGK) Fig. 42RE - 710

Servo 42 RE (DGK) Fig. 42RE - 720

Parking Sprag 42 RE (DGK) Fig. 42RE - 730

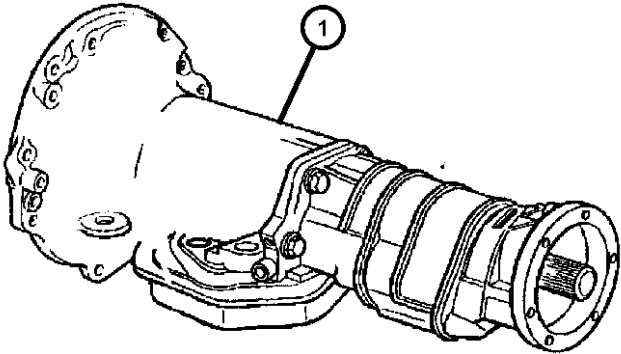
Overdrive Gear Train

Overdrive Clutch 42 RE (DGK)..... Fig. 42RE - 1010

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls 42 RE (DGK) Fig. 42RE - 1230

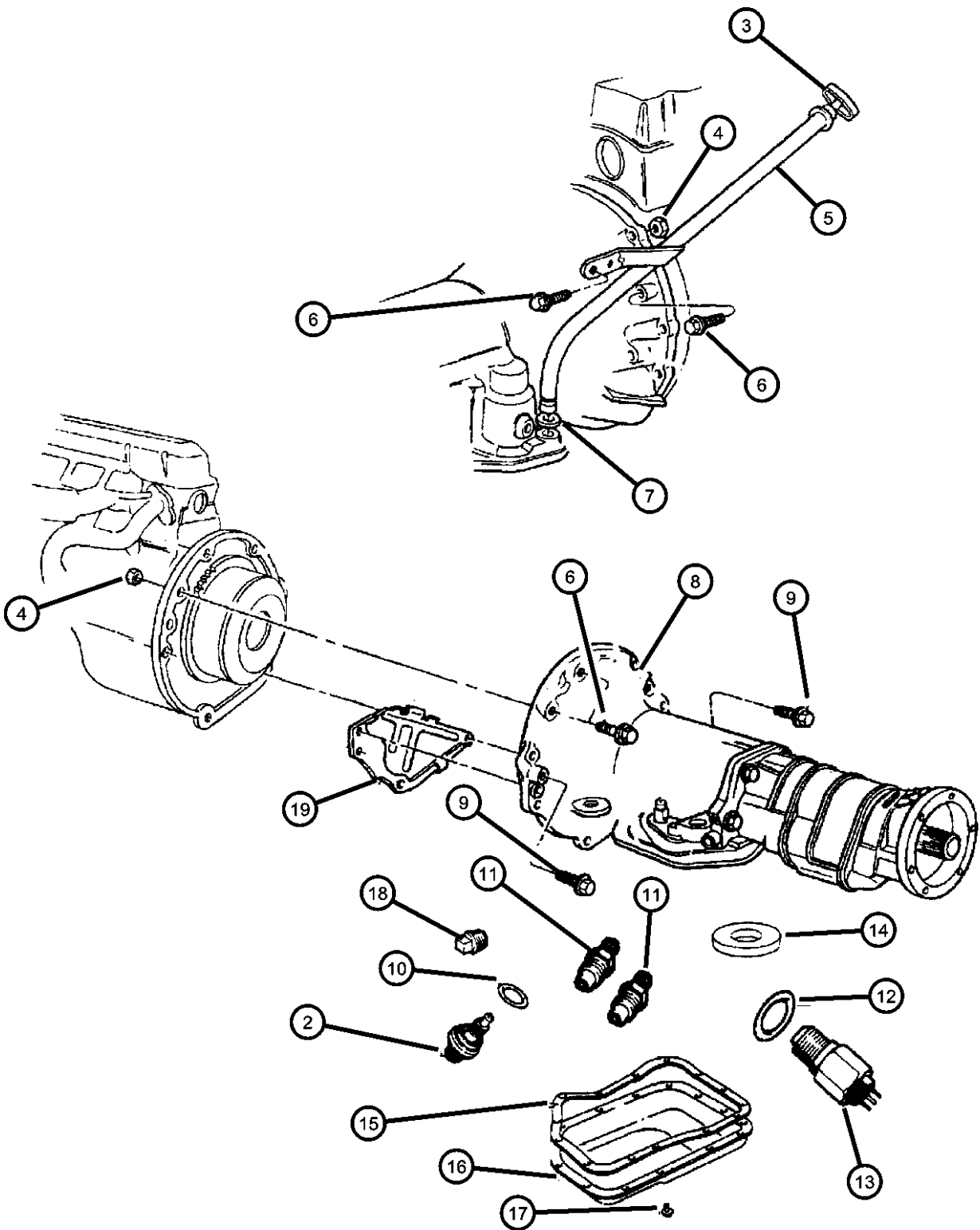
Transmission 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine									
1									TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
	05003023AA	1	1			EH0	DGK		52119510(Package Contains, 52119510 Transmission, K4736593 Converter, K1949765 Bolts)
	05003023AB	1	1			EH0	DGK		52119510AB(Package Contains 52119510AB Transmission, K4736593 Converter, K1949765 Screw)
	05003023AC	1	1			EH0	DGK		52119510AC(Package Contains 52119810AC transmission, K4736593 Converter, K1949*765 Screw)
	05010124AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart
	05010125AC								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
	05003346AC	1	5			EH0	DGK		52119511AC(Package Contains 52119511AC Transmission, K4736593 Converter, K1949765 Screw)
-2									OVERDRIVE
	52118154	1	5			EH0	DGK		52119511, 52119511AB, 52119511AC
	52118782	1	1			EH0	DGK		52119510, 52119510AB, 52109510AC
		1	1			EH0	DGK		

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Case and Related Parts 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-210

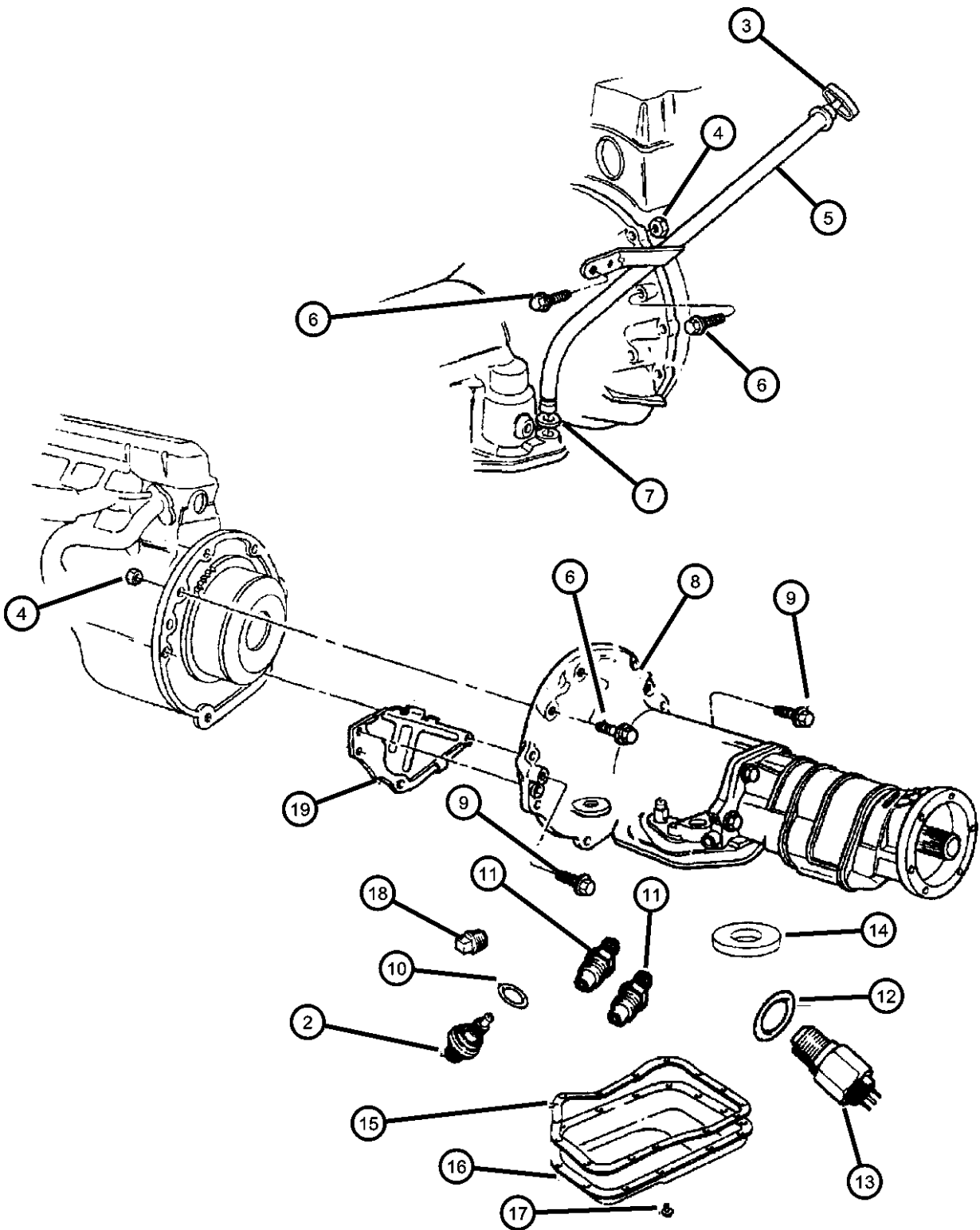


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	04863907	1	1			EH0	DGK		Major Repair
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Major Repair
2									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	04412879	1	1			EH0	DGK		Output Speed (24mm)
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Output Speed (24mm)
3	52117607	1					DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level, Trans. Oil Level
4	06025021	1	1				DG0		NUT, Hex, .437-14, .437-14
5	52107689AC	1					DGK, DGW		TUBE, Oil Filler
6	06022266	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5, Case Mounting, 3/8-16x1.5
7	52118629	1					DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube, Oil Filler Tube
8									CASE, Transmission
	52118175	1	1			EH0	DGK		
	52118176	1	5			EH0	DGK		
9	06024473	2					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00, Case Mtg., .437-14x2.00
10									O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	06501701	1	1			EH0	DGK		Speed Sensor (24mm)
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Speed Sensor (24mm)
11									NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
	06033879	2	1			EH0	DGK		
		2	5			EH0	DGK		
12	02408143	1					DG0		WASHER, Switch, B/U Light Switch
13									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
	56028181	1	1			EH0	DGK		

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DDG = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case and Related Parts 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-210

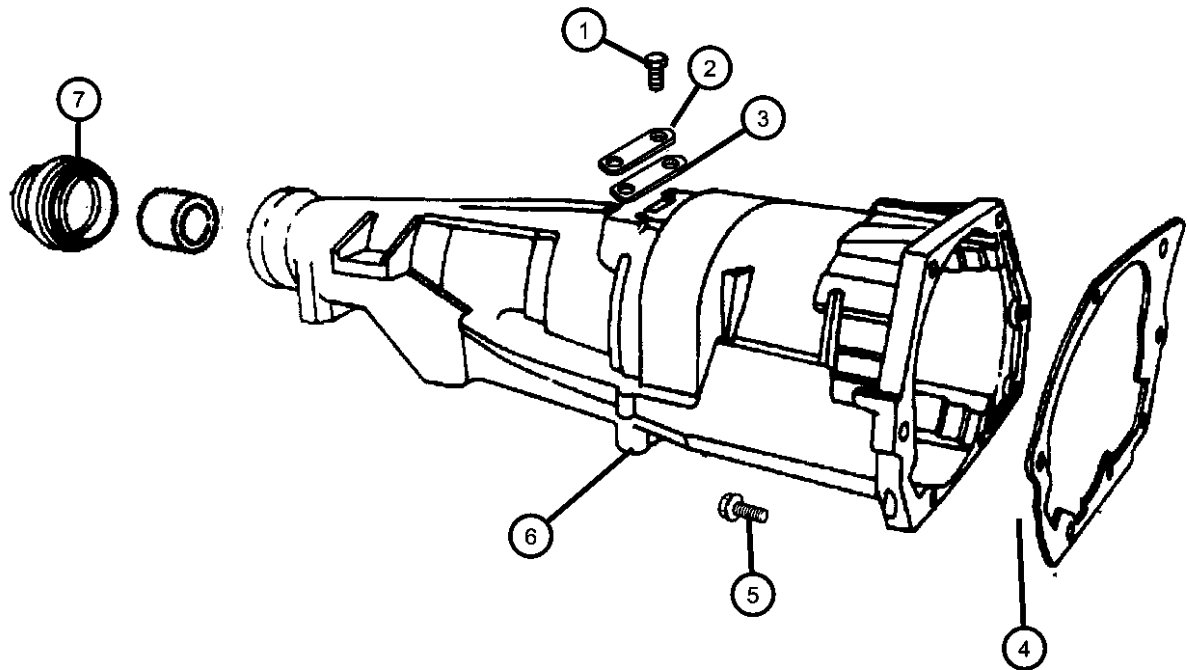


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14		1	5			EH0	DGK		MAGNET, Transmission
	03681601	1	1			EH0	DGK		Case Chip Collector
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Case Chip Collector
15									GASKET, Oil Pan
	04295875	1	1			EH0	DGK		Oil Pan
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Oil Pan
16									PAN, Transmission Oil
	52118779	1	1			EH0	DGK		52119510
		1	5			EH0	DGK		52119511
	52118779AB	1	1			EH0	DGK		52119510AB
		1	5			EH0	DGK		52119511AB
17									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
	04723548	12	1			EH0	DGK		
		12	5			EH0	DGK		
18									PLUG, Pressure Check
	06028095	1	1			EH0	DGK		Pressure Check, 1/8-27 Pipe
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Pressure Check, 1/8-27 Pipe
19									COVER, Converter
	52117754	1	5				DGK, DGW		
	52117755	1	1				DGK, DGW		

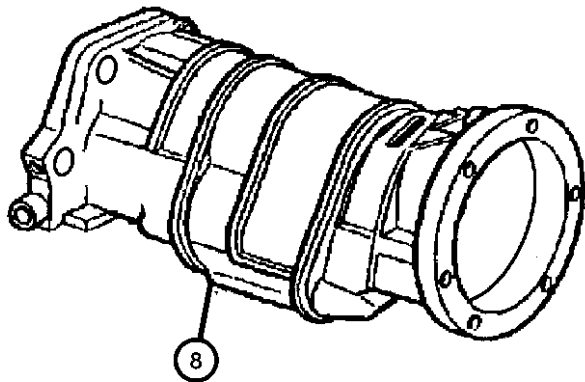
DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Extension 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-220

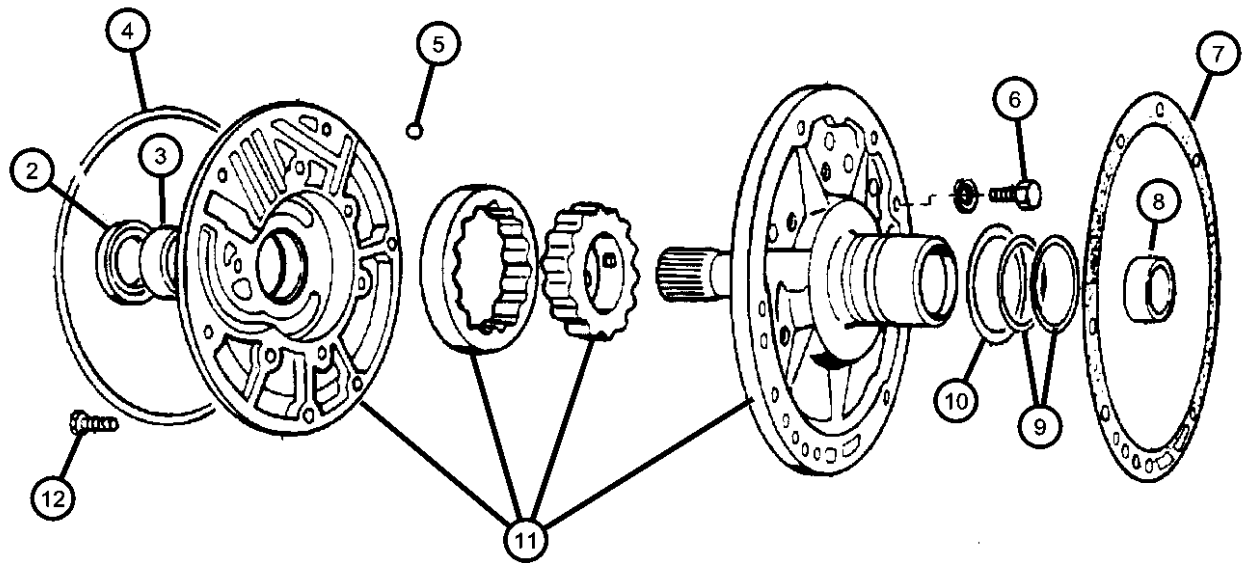


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine									
1	52117755	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
2									COVER, Transmission Converter
	02466957	1	5			EH0	DGK		Ext. Bearing
		1	1			EH0	DGK		Ext. Bearing
3									GASKET, Transmission
	02801398	1	5			EH0	DGK		Cover
		1	1			EH0	DGK		Cover
4									GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
	04471564	1	1			EH0	DGK		Extension or Adapter
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Extension or Adapter
5									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38
	06033745	7	1			EH0	DGK		
		7	5			EH0	DGK		
6	05003231AA	1	1			EH0	DGK		CASE, Transmission Rear
7	04531216	1	1			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Extension Yoke
8	04797342	1	5			EH0	DGK		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
-9	04269956	1	5			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Adapter



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Oil Pump 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-310

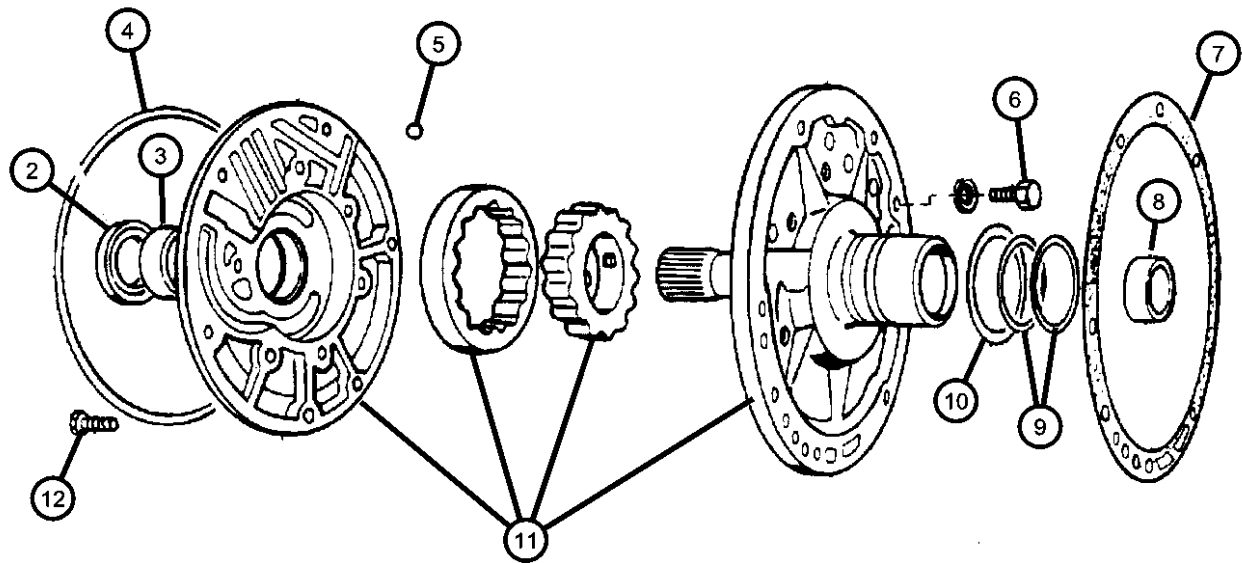


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine									
-1									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	04713108	1	1			EH0	DGK		Repair Front Pump
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Repair Front Pump
2									SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
	04412475	1	1			EH0	DGK		T/C Impeller Hub, 57.25mm O.D.
		1	5			EH0	DGK		T/C Impeller Hub, 57.25mm O.D.
3									BUSHING, Front Pump
	02466796	1	1			EH0	DGK		Frnt. Pump Hsg.
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Frnt. Pump Hsg.
4									SEAL, Front Pump Housing
	02204709	1	1			EH0	DGK		Frnt. Pump Hsg. 8-17/64" O.D.
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Frnt. Pump Hsg. 8-17/64" O.D.
5									BALL, Valve Body Check
	00104918	1	1			EH0	DGK		Reaction Shaft Suppt., 1/4" Dia.
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Reaction Shaft Suppt., 1/4" Dia.
6									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
	00179815	6	1			EH0	DGK		Support, 5/16-18 x 11/16"
		6	5			EH0	DGK		Support, 5/16-18 x 11/16"
7									GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	52118266	1	1			EH0	DGK		Reaction Shaft Support
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Reaction Shaft Support
8									BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
	04058635	1	1			EH0	DGK		Reaction Shaft
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Reaction Shaft
9									SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
	04471874	2	1			EH0	DGK		Seal Reaction Shaft Support, 2-1/16" I.D.

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

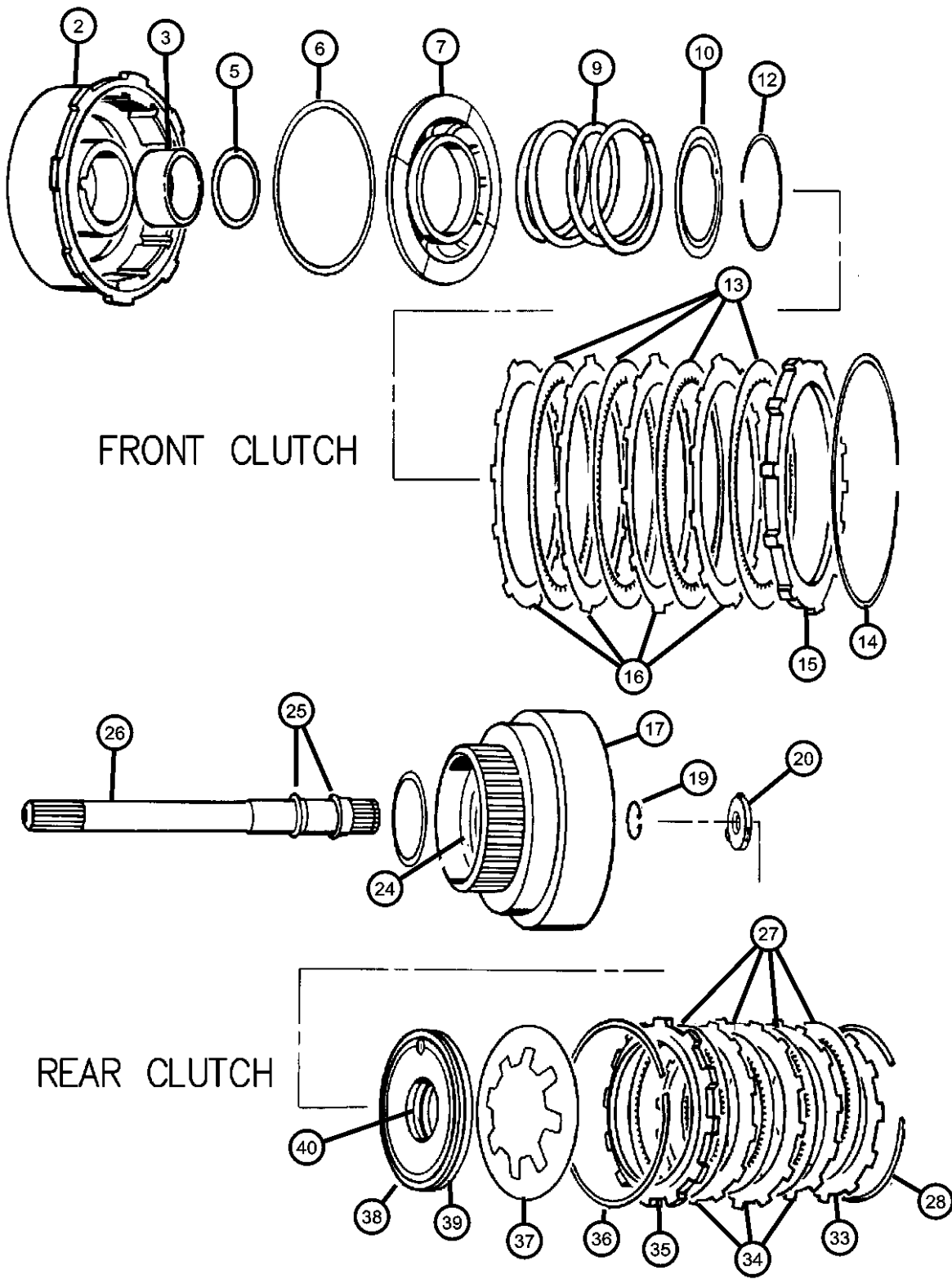
Oil Pump 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	04617786	2	5			EH0	DGK		Seal Reaction Shaft Support, 2-1/16" I.D.
		1	1			EH0	DGK		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
11	04778552	1	5			EH0	DGK		
		1	1			EH0	DGK		PUMP, Transmission Oil
12	06023943	1	5			EH0	DGK		Oil, Housing, Support and Reaction Shaft, w/Lock-Up
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Oil, Housing, Support and Reaction Shaft, w/Lock-Up
		6	1			EH0	DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375
		6	5			EH0	DGK		w/Washer, Hsg. 5/16-18 x 1-3/8"

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Gear Train 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-410

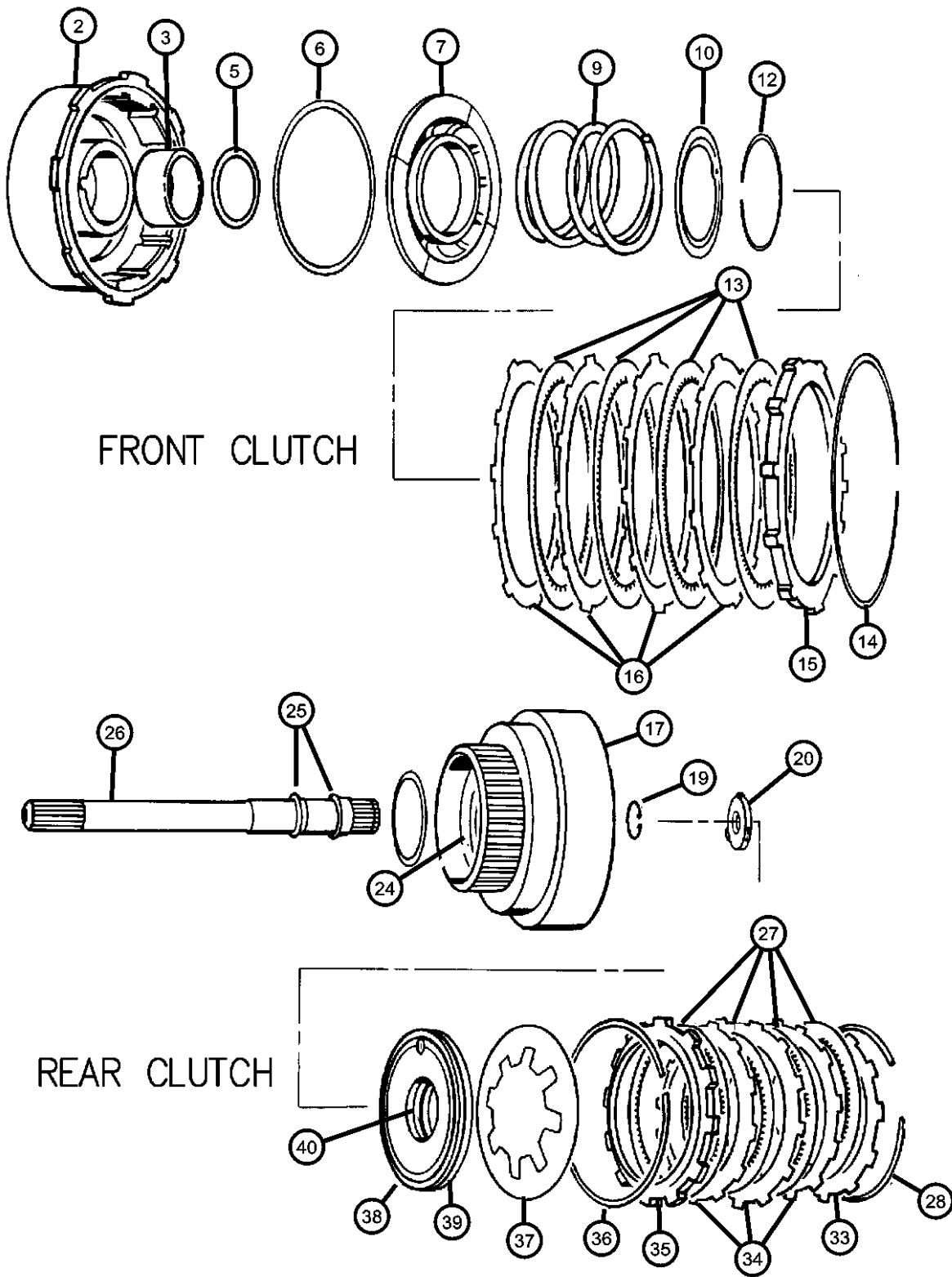


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine									
-1									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	05252926	1	1			EH0	DGK		Front and Rear Clutch
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Front and Rear Clutch
2									RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch w/Bushings, w/o Seals Frt. Clutch
	04531285	1	1			EH0	DGK		w/Bushings, w/o Seals Frt. Clutch
		1	5			EH0	DGK		w/Bushings, w/o Seals Frt. Clutch
3									BUSHING, Front Clutch
	04617157	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
-4									BUSHING, Rear Clutch
	04617159	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
5									SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
	03515176	1	1			EH0	DGK		Frt. Clutch Piston, Rubber, Inner
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Frt. Clutch Piston, Rubber, Inner
6									SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
	04058487	1	1			EH0	DGK		Frt. Clutch Piston, Outer
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Frt. Clutch Piston, Outer
7									PISTON, Clutch
	04617154	1	1			EH0	DGK		Frt. Clutch
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Frt. Clutch
-8									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	00147483	1	1			EH0	DGK		3/16" Dia.
		1	5			EH0	DGK		3/16" Dia.
9									SPRING, Front Clutch
	04329809	1	1			EH0	DGK		

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-410

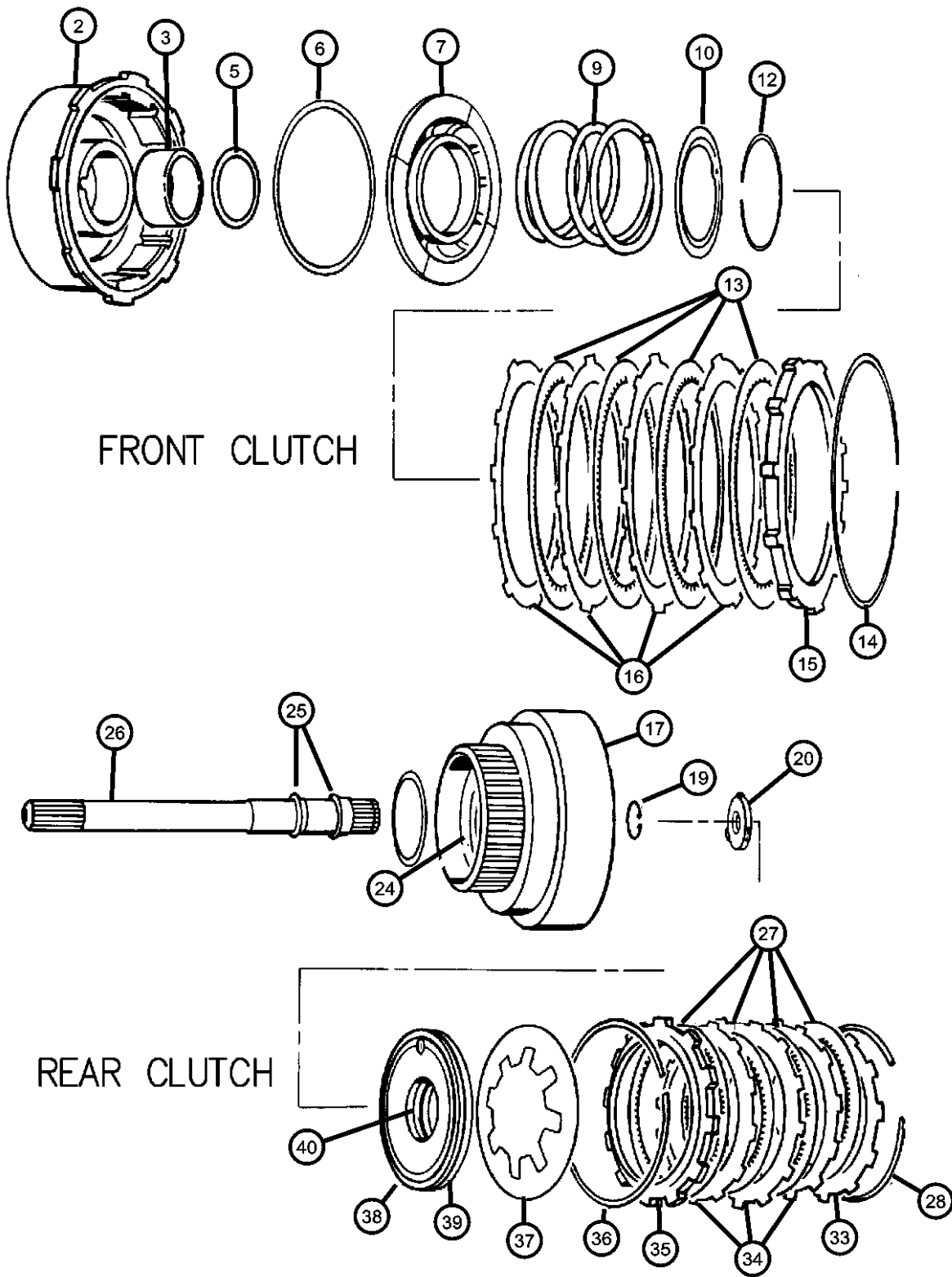


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10		1	5			EH0	DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
	04617516	1	1			EH0	DGK		Fr. Clutch Piston Spring
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Fr. Clutch Piston Spring
-11									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	00147483	1	1			EH0	DGK		Check Valve, 3/16" Dia.
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Check Valve, 3/16" Dia.
12									SNAP RING
	01942400	1	1			EH0	DGK		Fr. Clutch Inner, 2-7/16" O.D.
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Fr. Clutch Inner, 2-7/16" O.D.
13									DISC, Direct Clutch
	04617362	4	1			EH0	DGK		Fr. Clutch
		4	5			EH0	DGK		Fr. Clutch
14									SNAP RING
	03410571	1	1			EH0	DGK		Fr. Clutch, Outer
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Fr. Clutch, Outer
15									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04617176	1	1			EH0	DGK		Fr. Clutch Pressure
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Fr. Clutch Pressure
16									PLATE, Clutch Separator
	01942403AB	4	1			EH0	DGK		
		4	5			EH0	DGK		
17									RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
	04505199	1	1			EH0	DGK		Rear Clutch
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Rear Clutch
-18									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-410

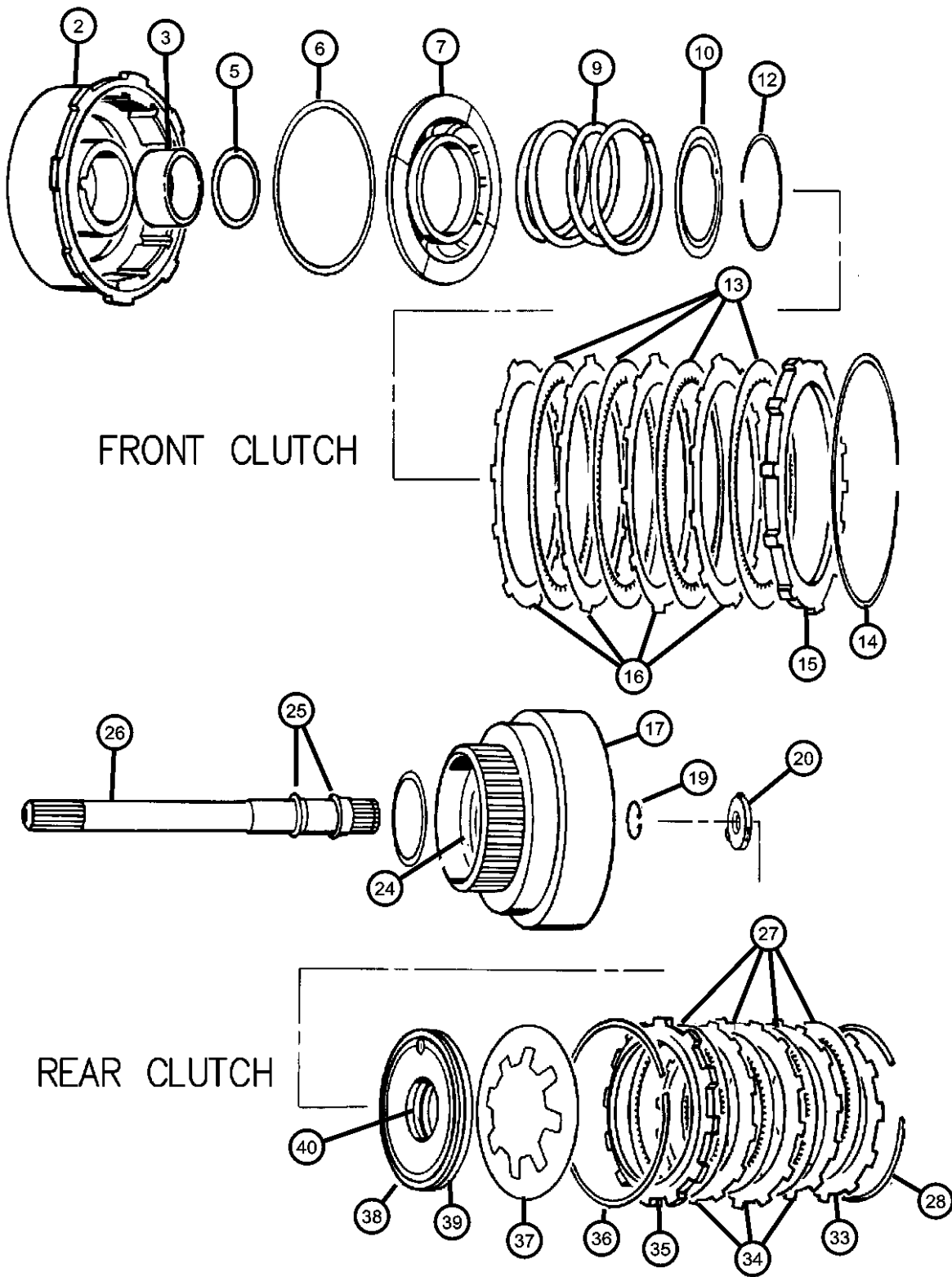


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	00147483	1	1			EH0	DGK		Check Valve, 3/16" Dia.
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Check Valve, 3/16" Dia.
									SNAP RING, .890625
20	06022859	1	1			EH0	DGK		Input Shaft 57/64", .059" Thk.
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Input Shaft 57/64", .059" Thk.
-21	04713880	4	1			EH0	DGK		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
		4	5			EH0	DGK		
-22	04505186	1	1			EH0	DGK		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
-23	04505187	1	1			EH0	DGK		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
24	04617786	1	1			EH0	DGK		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
25	04028333	1	1			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Rear Clutch, 1.50 ODx.009 Thk
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Rear Cl. Retainer Ring, 1-1/2" O.D., .009 Thk.
									Rear Cl. Retainer Ring, 1-1/2" O.D., .009 Thk.
26	01401221	1	1			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Input Shaft
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
	04505189	1	1			EH0	DGK		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission Input

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-410

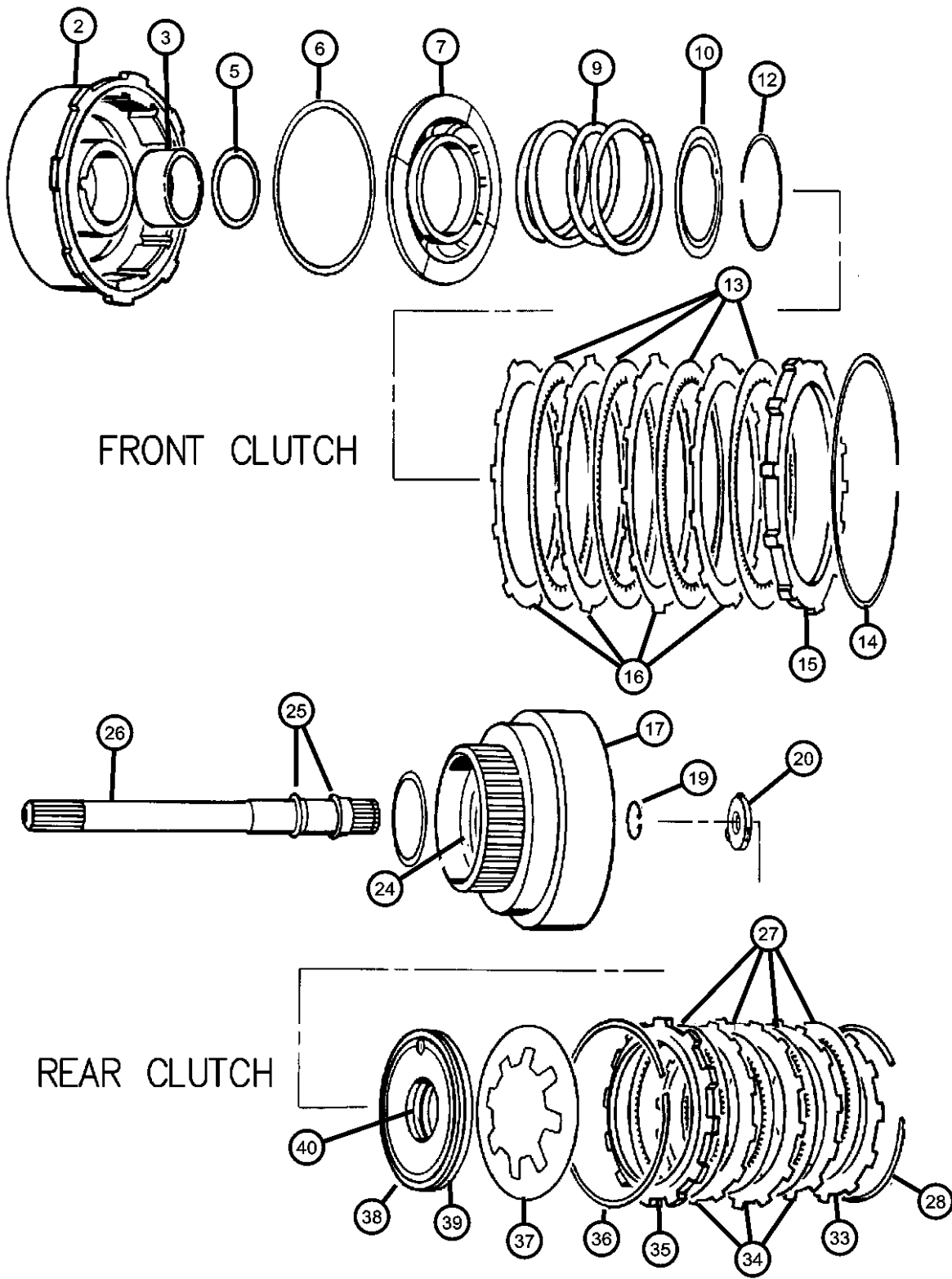


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27		1	5			EH0	DGK		Input
									DISC, Clutch
	04713880	4	1			EH0	DGK		Rear Clutch
		4	5			EH0	DGK		Rear Clutch
28									SNAP RING
	04130761	1	1			EH0	DGK		.060" Thick
		1	5			EH0	DGK		.060" Thick
-29									SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076
	04539121	1	1			EH0	DGK		.076" Thick
		1	5			EH0	DGK		.076" Thick
-30									SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098
	04539122	1	1			EH0	DGK		.098" Thick
		1	5			EH0	DGK		.098" Thick
-31									SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095
	04539123	1	1			EH0	DGK		.095" Thick
		1	5			EH0	DGK		.095" Thick
-32									SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107
	04539124	1	1			EH0	DGK		.107" Thick
		1	5			EH0	DGK		.107" Thick
33									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04617176	1	1			EH0	DGK		Rr. Clutch Pressure, Rear
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Rr. Clutch Pressure, Rear
34									PLATE, Clutch Separator
	01942403AB	3	1			EH0	DGK		
		3	5			EH0	DGK		
35									PLATE, Clutch Pressure
	02466281	1	1			EH0	DGK		Rear Clutch Pressure, Front

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

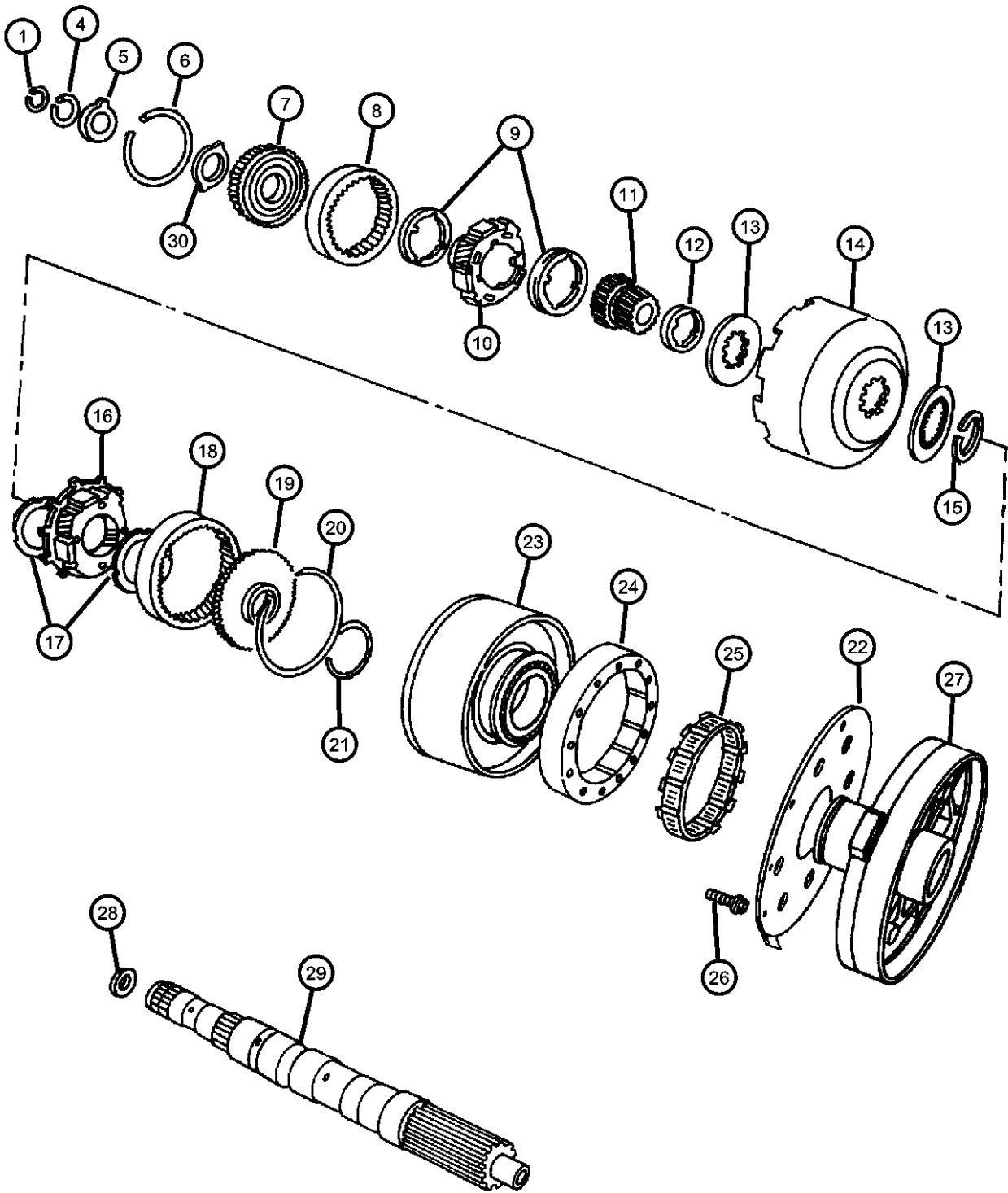
Gear Train 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
36	02466283	1	5			EH0	DGK		Rear Clutch Pressure, Front
		1	1			EH0	DGK		SPRING, Rear Clutch
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Rear Clutch Wave
37	04728487	1	1			EH0	DGK		Rear Clutch Wave
		1	5			EH0	DGK		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
		1	1			EH0	DGK		Rear Clutch Piston
38	02538695	1	1			EH0	DGK		Rear Clutch Piston
		1	5			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
		1	1			EH0	DGK		Rear Clutch Piston, Rubber, Outer
39	03515716	1	5			EH0	DGK		Rear Clutch Piston, Rubber, Outer
		1	1			EH0	DGK		PISTON, Clutch
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Rear Clutch
40	02538510	1	1			EH0	DGK		Rear Clutch
		1	5			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
		1	1			EH0	DGK		Rear Clutch Piston, Rubber, Inner
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Rear Clutch Piston, Rubber, Inner

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Gear Train and Intermediate 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-420

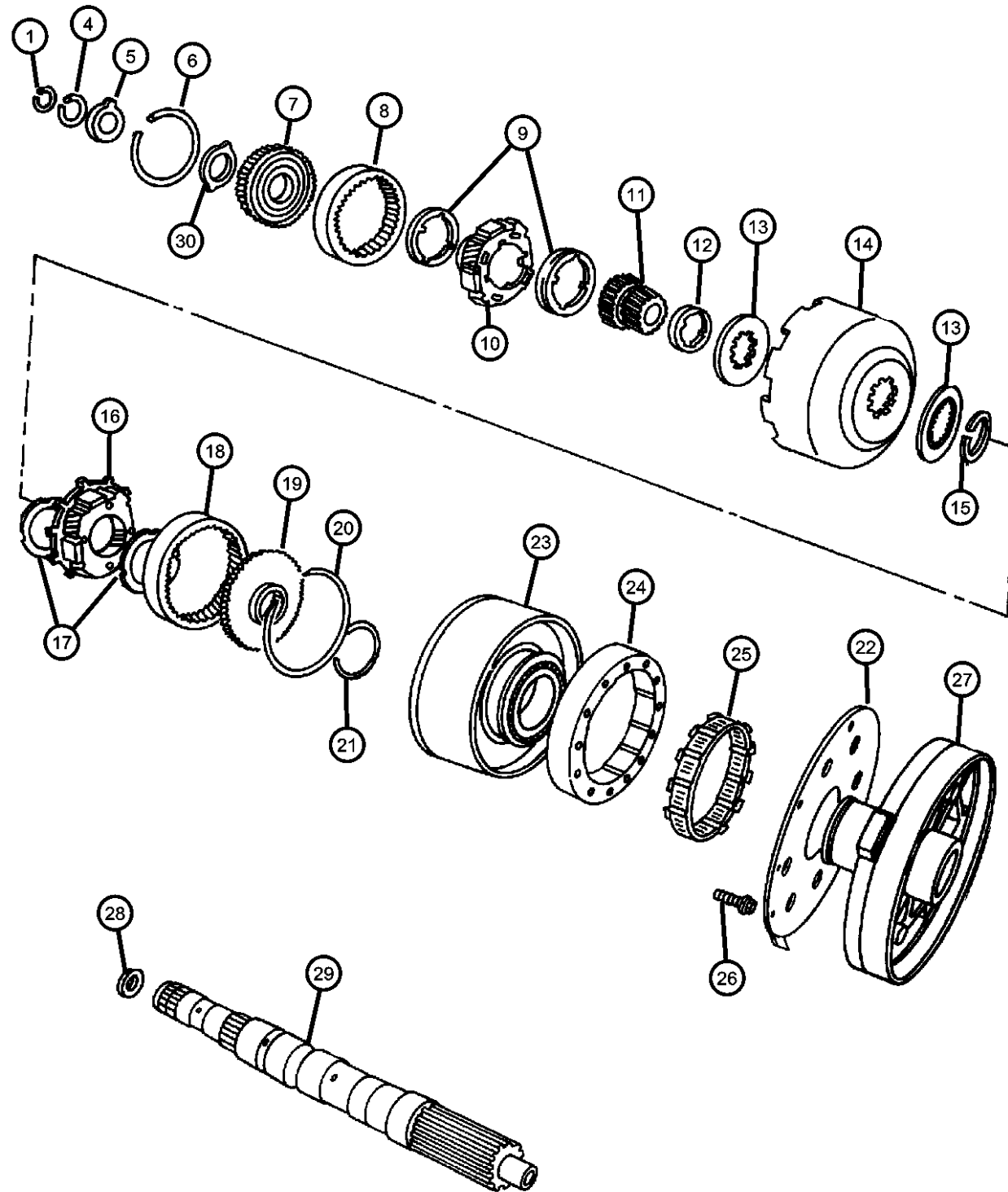


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine									
1	06026289	1	1			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, .946 ID
		1	5			EH0	DGK		.040" Thick
-2	06030938	1	1			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING
		1	5			EL0	DGW		.910 ID . .062 Thick
-3	06030404	1	1			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
		1	5			EH0	DGK		.906 ID . .084 Thick
4	06030576	1	1			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Frt.Support, 1-3/8" I.D.
5	03681969	1	1			EH0	DGK		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Frt. Support, Thrust w/Lip, 2-1/8" O.D.
6	06035238	1	1			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
7	04617774	1	1			EH0	DGK		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
		1	5			EH0	DGK		w/Bushing, Frt. Annulus Gear
8	04130512	1	1			EH0	DGK		GEAR, Front Annulus
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
9									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train and Intermediate 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04130518	2	1			EH0	DGK		Fr. Carrier Thrust, 25/8" I.D., w/4 Tabs I.D.
		2	5			EH0	DGK		Fr. Carrier Thrust, 2-5/8" I.D., w/4 Tabs I.D.
10	04130514	1	1			EH0	DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Front Planet
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Front Planet
11	04130685	1	1			EH0	DGK		GEAR, Sun
		1	5			EH0	DGK		w/Bushing, Sun 38T-28T
		1	5			EH0	DGK		w/Bushing, Sun 38T-28T
12	04130736	1	1			EH0	DGK		SPACER, Sun Gear
		1	5			EH0	DGK		4 Inner Teeth, 2" O.D.
		1	5			EH0	DGK		4 Inner Teeth, 2" O.D.
13	04471566	2	1			EH0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Module
		2	5			EH0	DGK		Sun Gear Driving Shell, Thrust
		2	5			EH0	DGK		Sun Gear Driing Shell, Thrust
14	04531288	1	1			EH0	DGK		SHELL, Sun Gear
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Driving
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Driving
15	01942439	1	1			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Sun Gear Driving Shell, Lock 1-41/64" O.D.
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Sun Gear Driving Shell, Lock 1-41/64" O.D.
16	04431438	1	1			EH0	DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Rear Planet
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Rear Planet
17	03681935	1	1			EH0	DGK		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES LINE
L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

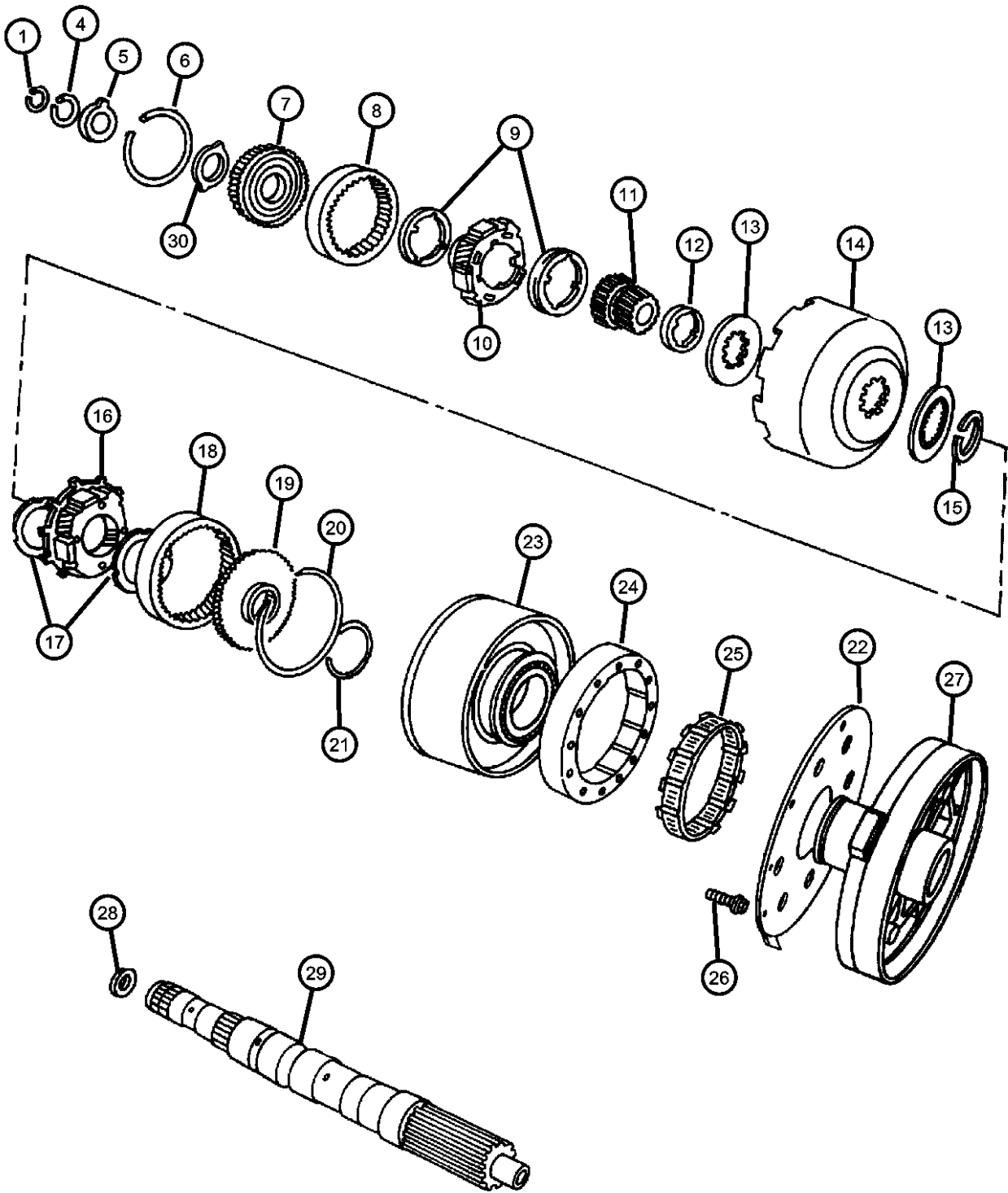
ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

Gear Train and Intermediate 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-420

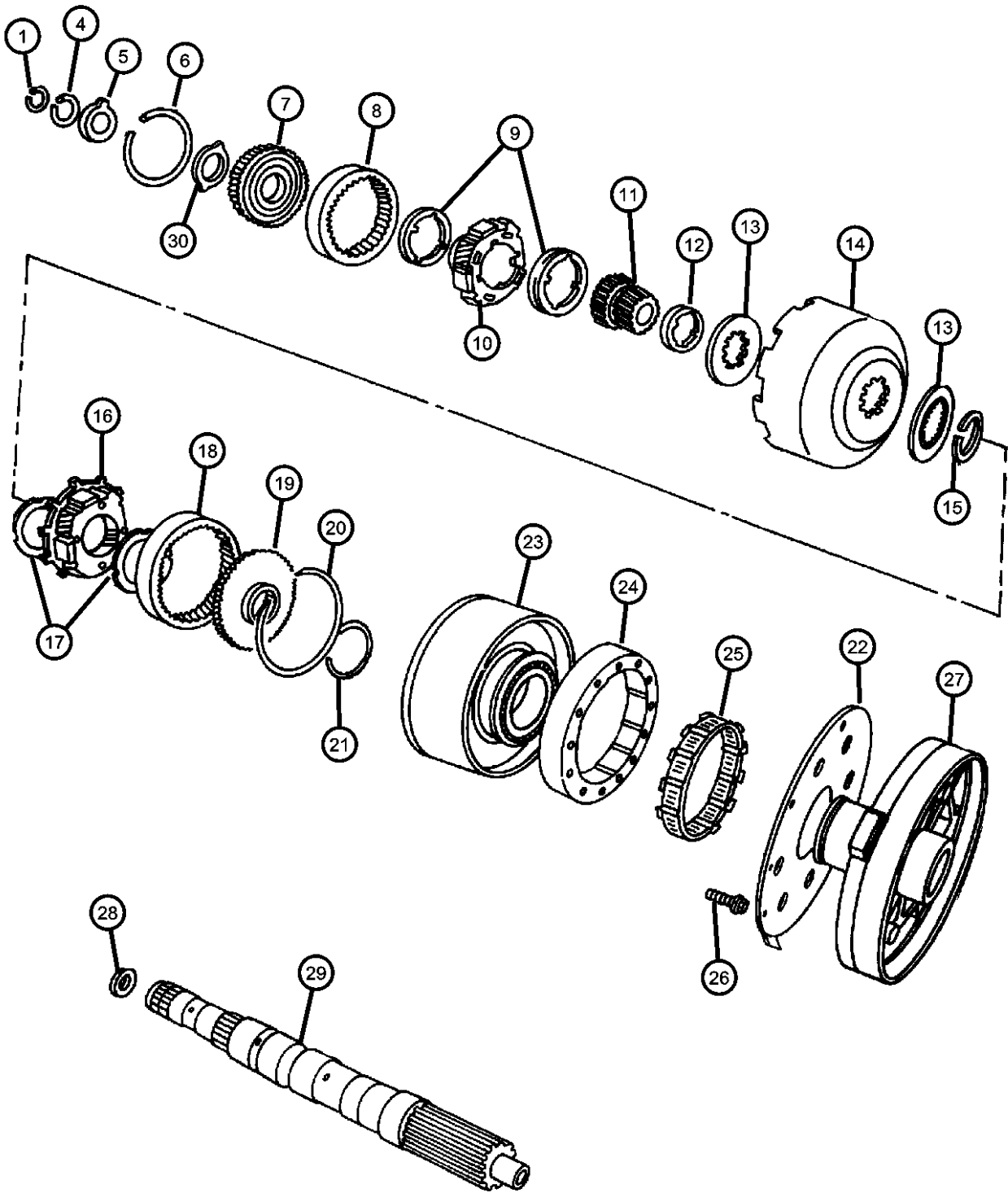


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	03743184	1	1			EH0	DGK		GEAR, Rear Annulus
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
19	03515501	1	1			EH0	DGK		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Rr. 62T-28T, 4" O.D.
20	01942444	1	1			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Rr 4-1/16" O.D.
21	06033480	1	1			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Retaining
22	04471564	1	1			EH0	DGK		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
		1	5			EH0	DGK		O/Drive Cl.To Case
23	04637956	1	1			EH0	DGK		DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Reverse
24	04431690	1	1			EH0	DGK		CAM, Overrunning Clutch
		1	5			EH0	DGK		"O" Running Clutch
25	04431432	1	1			EH0	DGK		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	5			EH0	DGK		w/Rollers and Springs, "O" Running Clutch
26	06033616	5	1			EH0	DGK		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train and Intermediate 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-420

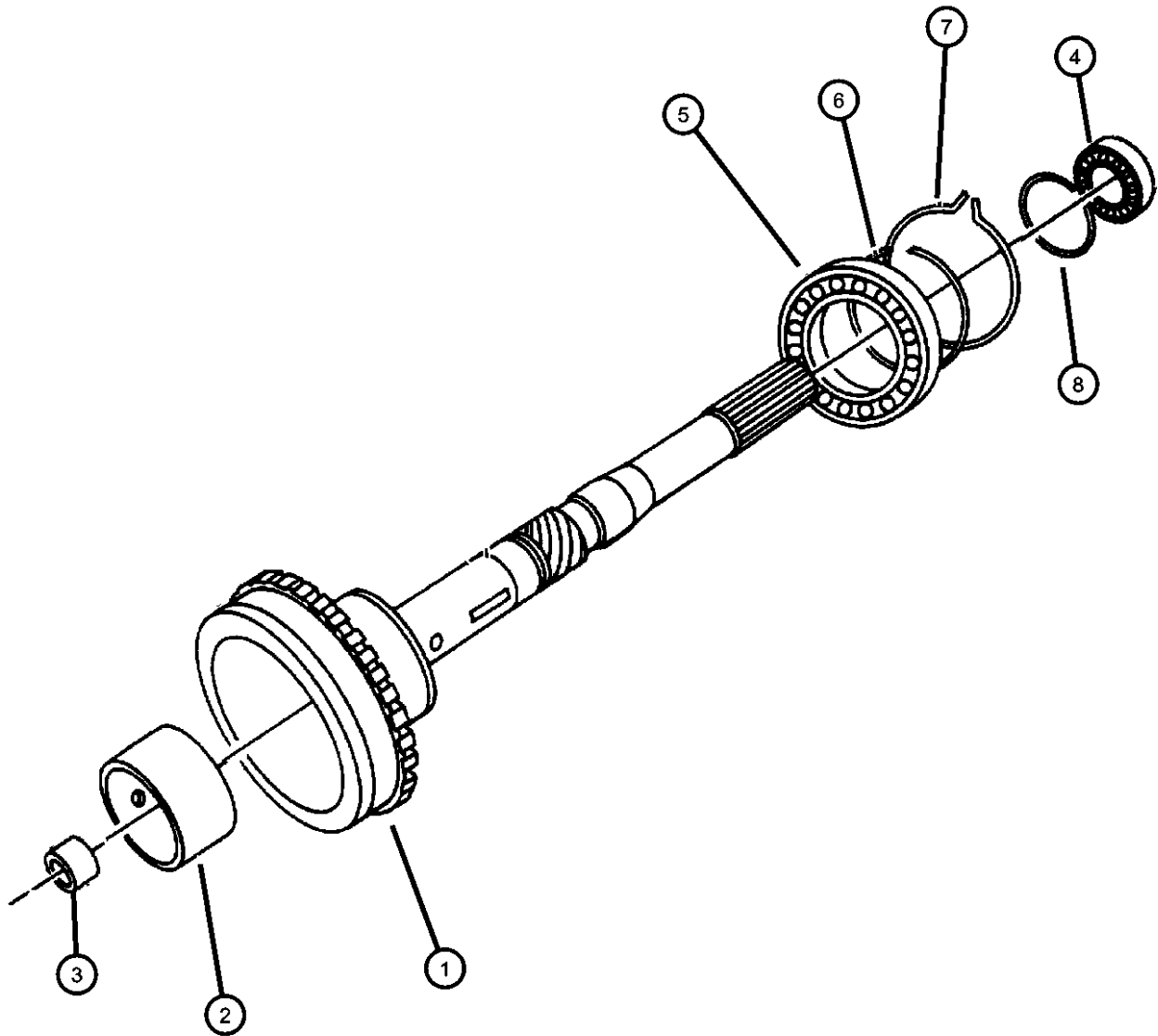


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27		5	5			EH0	DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
	04617246	1	1			EH0	DGK		Piston
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Piston
28									PLATE, Transmission Module
	04505188	1	1			EH0	DGK		Intermediate Shaft Thrust, .060" Thk.
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Intermediate Shaft Thrust, .060" Thk.
29									INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission
	04617604	1	1			EH0	DGK		w/Plug, Intermediate
		1	5			EH0	DGK		w/Plug, Intermediate
30									PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
	04617775	1	1			EH0	DGK		Front Annulus Gear Support , 2.168"O.D., 1.515", .030" Thick
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Front Annulus Gear Support 2.168"O.D., 1.515", .030" Thick

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Output Shaft 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-430

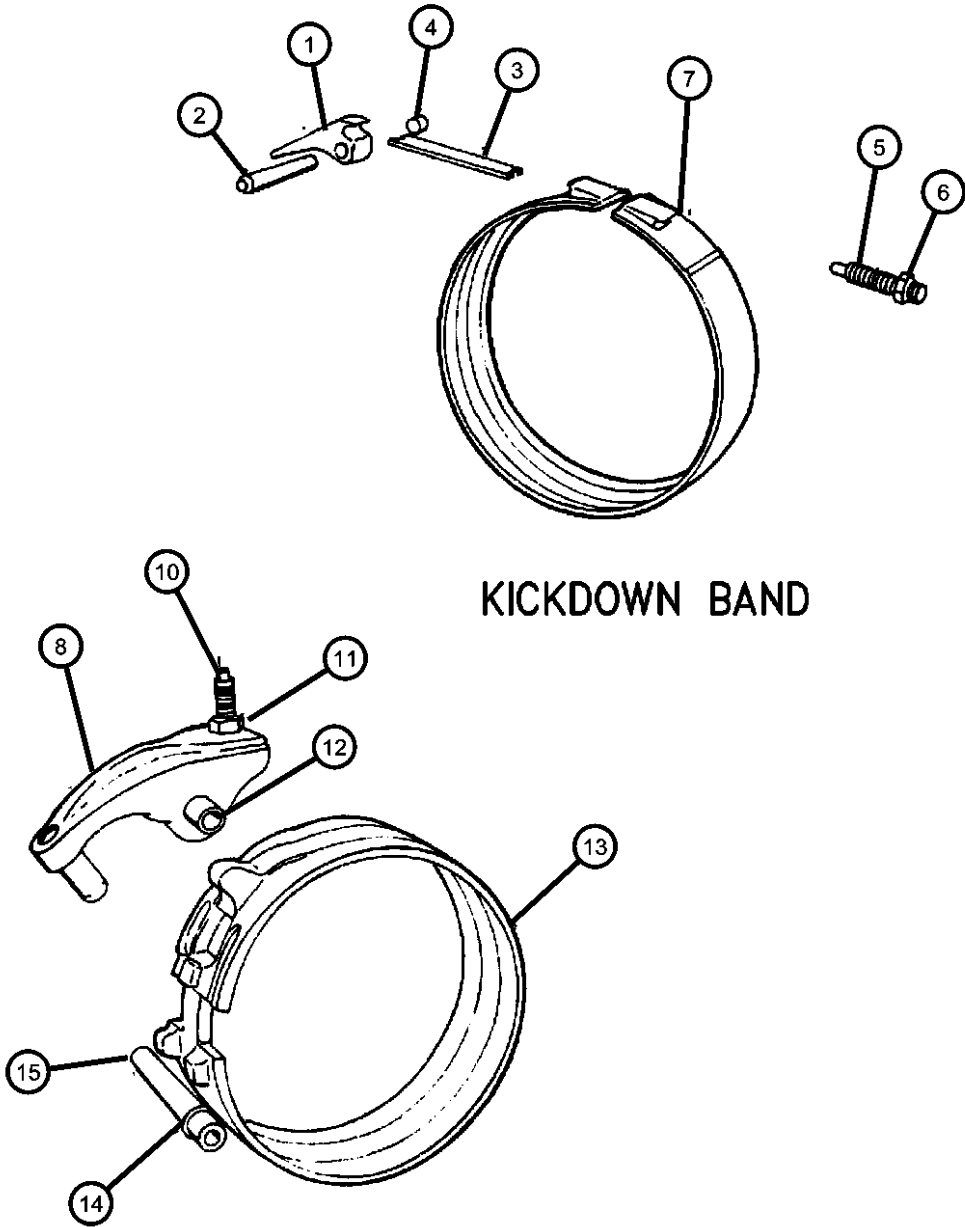


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine									
1									SHAFT, Output
	04798536	1	5			EH0	DGK		
	05003232AA	1	1			EH0	DGK		
2	05003232AA	1							BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05003232AA	1							BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED)
4	02466224	1	1			EH0	DGK		BEARING, Output Shaft
5									BEARING, Output Shaft
	04461008	1	5			EH0	DGK		O/P Shaft Front
		1	1			EH0	DGK		O/P Shaft Front
6									SNAP RING
	04461068	1	5			EH0	DGK		O/P Shaft Front Beaaring
		1	1			EH0	DGK		O/P Shaft Front Beaaring
7									SNAP RING
	04461057	1	5			EH0	DGK		O/P Shaft Brg. to Case
		1	1			EH0	DGK		O/P Shaft Brg. to Case
8	04461069	1	1			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, O/P Shaft Rear Bearing

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bands 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-510



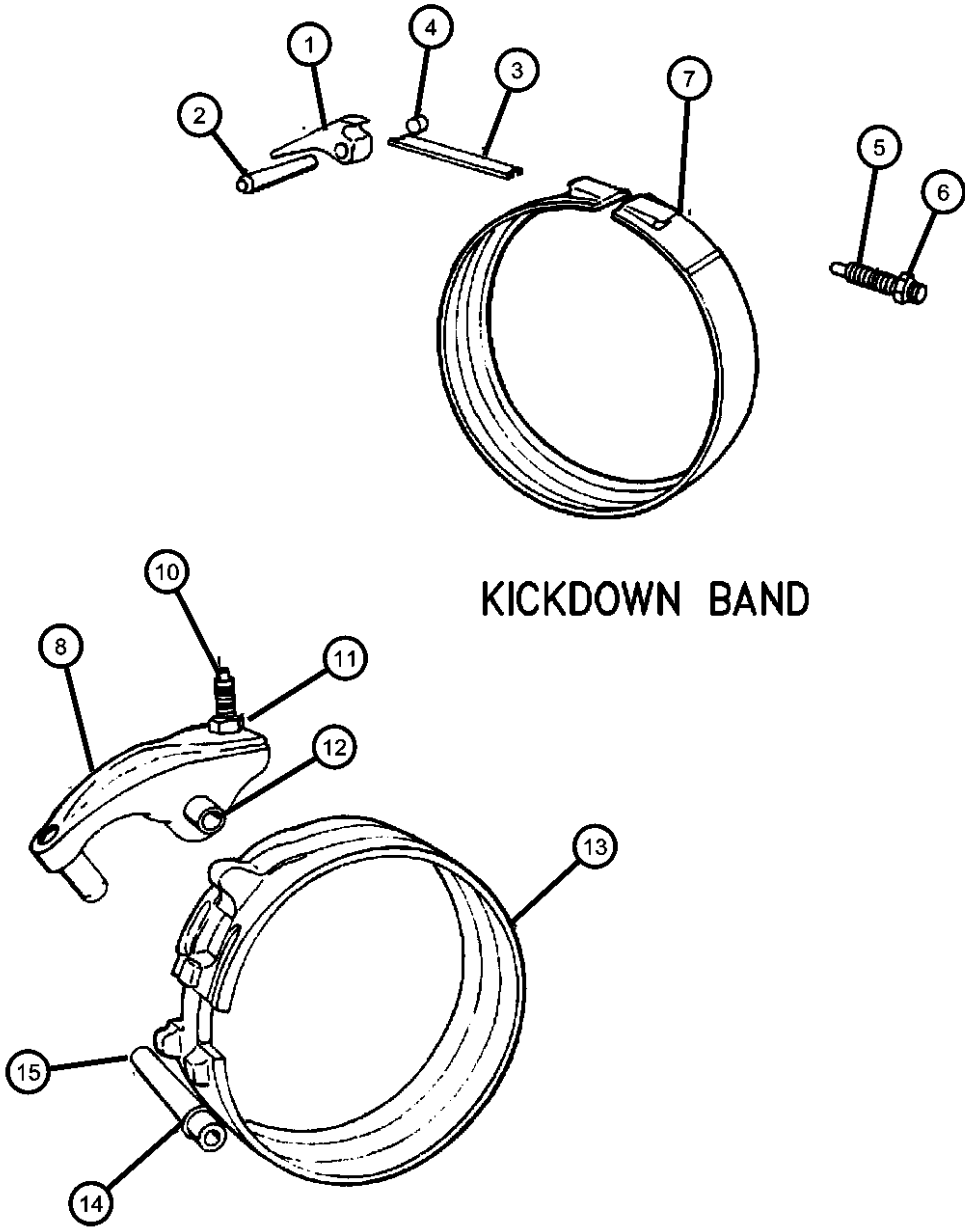
KICKDOWN BAND

DOUBLE WRAP REVERSE BAND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine									
1	52118264	1	1			EM0	DGT		LEVER, Kickdown
		1	1			EH0	DGK		Kickdown Band
2	04531181	1	1			EH0	DGK		SHAFT, Band Lever
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Kickdown Lever
3	03515084	1	1			EH0	DGK		STRUT, Kickdown Band
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Kickdown Band
4		1							PLUG, (NOT SERVICED),
5	06036037AA	1	1			EH0	DGK		SCREW
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
6	00124934	1	1			EH0	DGK		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Kickdown Band Adj. Screw,
7	04617849	1	5			EH0	DGK		1/2-20
8	04202764	1	1			EH0	DGK		Kickdown Band Adj. Screw,
		1	1			EL0	DGW		1/2-20
-9	04202764	1	1			EH0	DGK		BAND, Kickdown, Kickdown
		1	5			EL0	DGW		LEVER, Reverse Band
10	02538472	1	5			EH0	DGK		w/Stem, Reverse Band
		1	5			EL0	DGW		w/Stem, Reverse Band
									LEVER, Reverse Band
									Reverse Band
									Reverse Band
									SCREW, Trans Reverse Band
									Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
									Reverse Band Adjusting
									Reverse Band Adjusting

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Bands 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-510



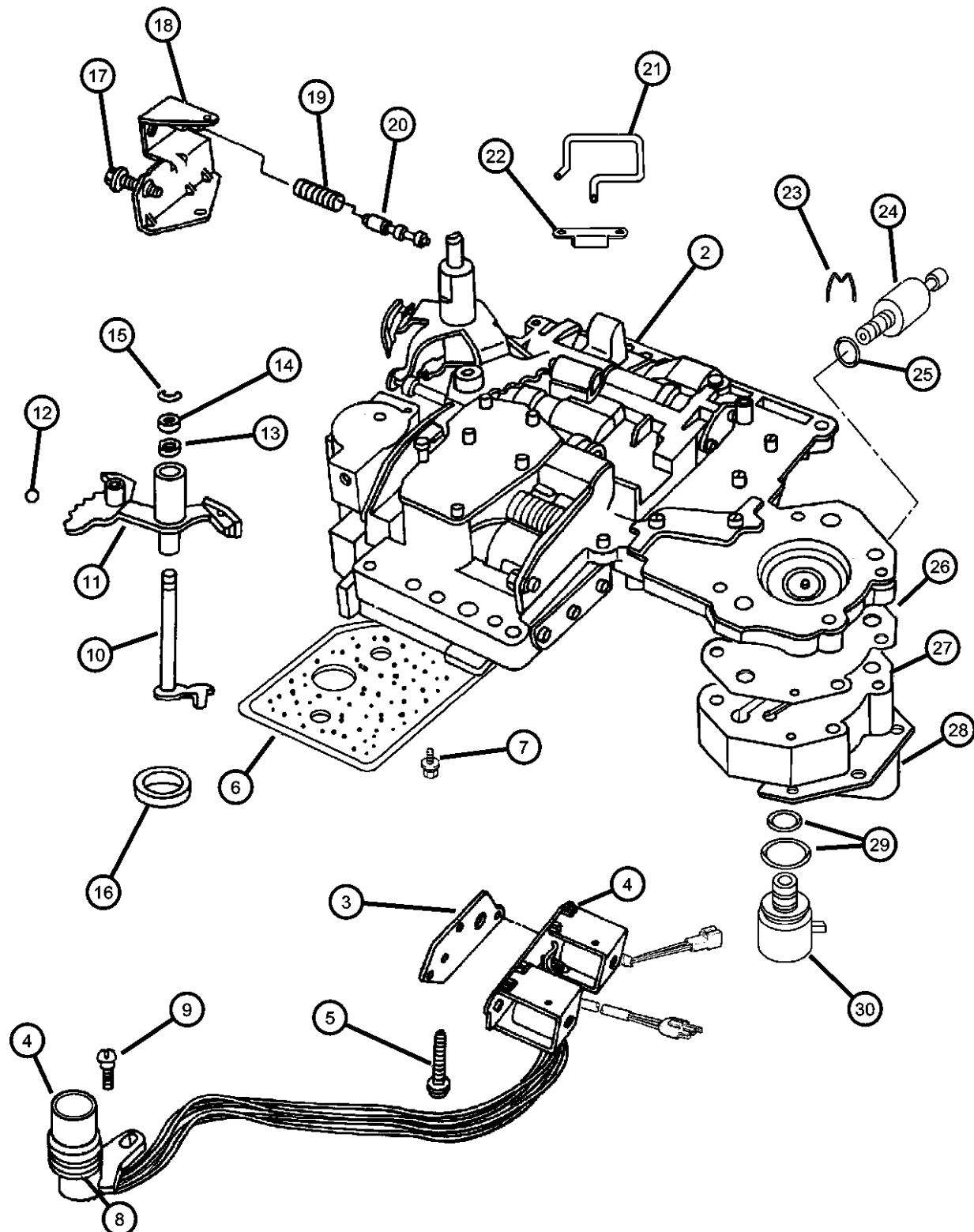
KICKDOWN BAND

DOUBLE WRAP REVERSE BAND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	00114942	1	5			EH0	DGK		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Adj. Screw, Lock, 3/8-24
12	03410102	1	1			EH0	DGK		SHAFT, Reverse Band
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Reverse Band Lever
13	04431406	1	5			EH0	DGK		BAND, Reverse
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Reverse
14	01556385	1	1			EH0	DGK		O RING
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
15	03410102	1	5			EH0	DGK		SHAFT, Reverse Band
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Reverse Band Reaction

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Valve Body 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine

-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
	04863933	1	1			EH0	DGK		Valve Body and Servo Recondition
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Valve Body and Servo Recondition
2									BODY, Transfer Plate
	52118649	1	1			EH0	DGK		52119510
		1	5			EH0	DGK		52119511
	52119633AA	1	1			EH0	DGK		52119510AB
		1	5			EH0	DGK		52119511AB
3									GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
	52118510	1	1			EH0	DGK		Solenoid
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Solenoid
4									SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
	04798221	1	1			EH0	DGK		w/Wiring and 8 Prong Connector, w/Overdrive and Lock-Up Valve
		1	5			EH0	DGK		w/Wiring and 8 Prong Connector, w/Overdrive and Lock-Up Valve
5									BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
	00181071	3	1			EH0	DGK		Valve Body to Case, 1/4-20 x 1-3/4"
		3	5			EH0	DGK		Valve Body to Case, 1/4-20 x 1-3/4"
6									FILTER, Valve Body
	03515996	1	1			EH0	DGK		05003023AA
		1	5			EH0	DGK		05003346AA
	52118789	1	1			EH0	DGK		05003023AB
		1	5			EH0	DGK		05003346AB
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

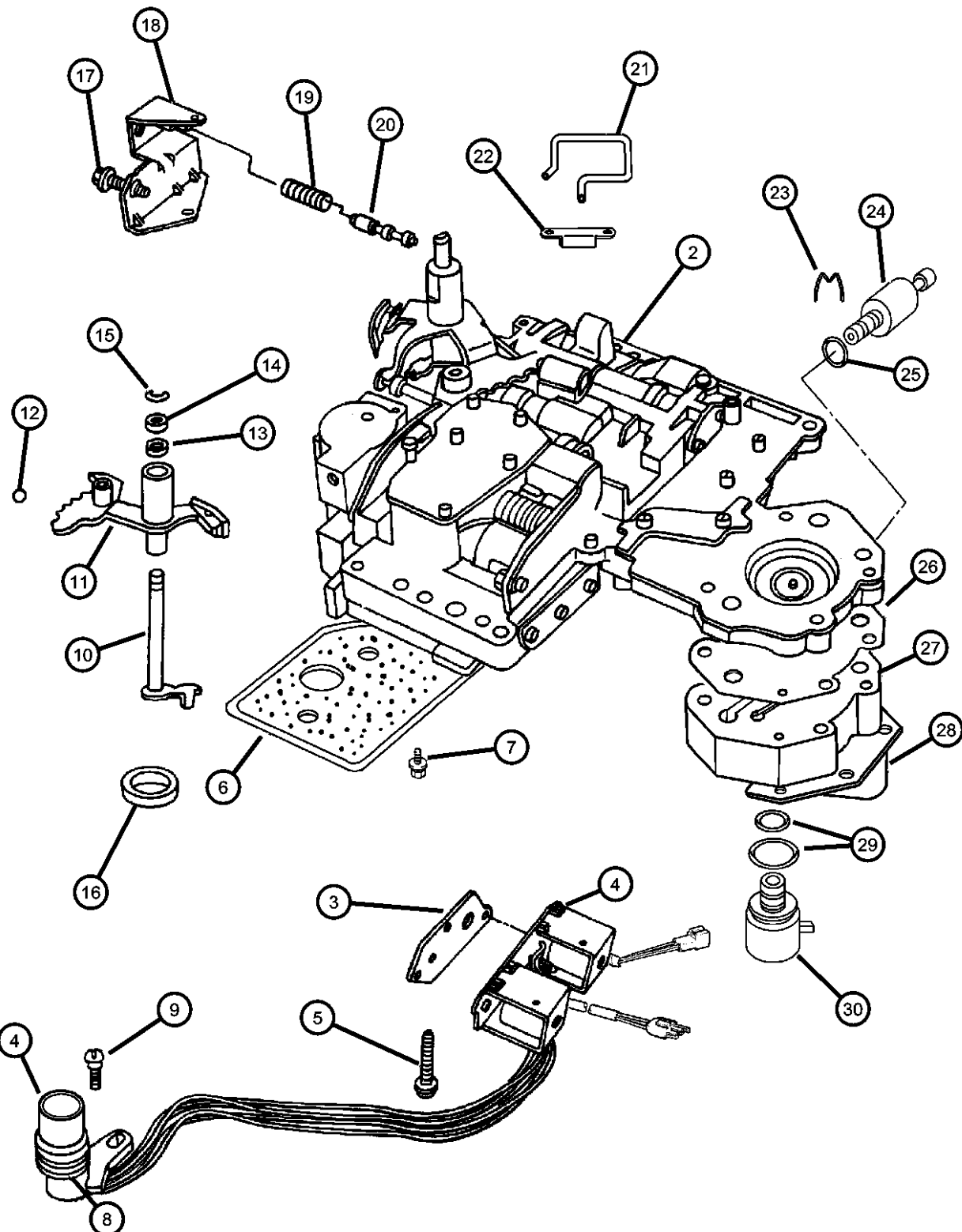
BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

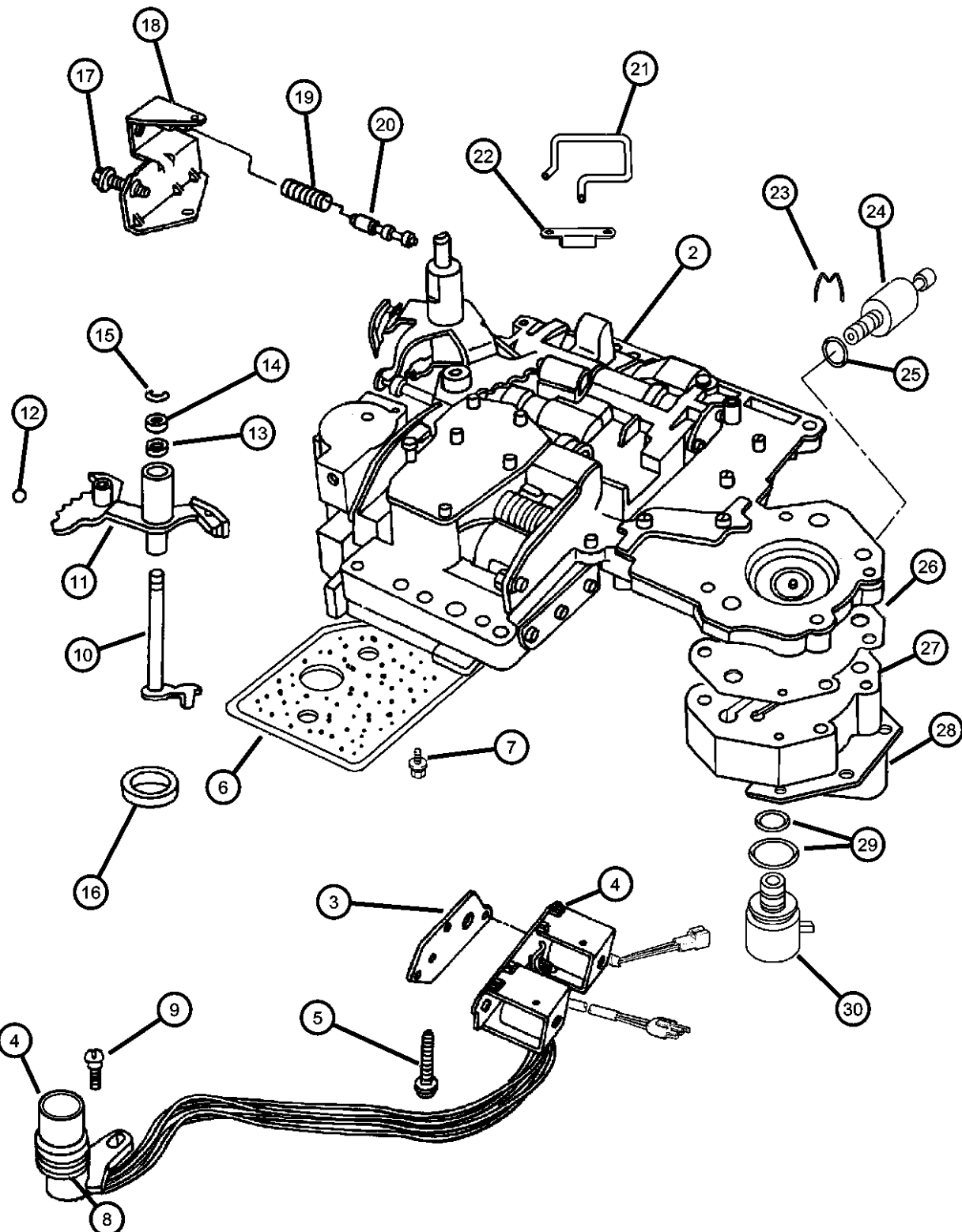
Valve Body 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	06033826	3	1			EH0	DGK		Oil Filter
		3	5			EH0	DGK		Oil Filter
									O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
9	06034748	2	1			EH0	DGK		
		2	5			EH0	DGK		
10	06033985	1	1			EH0	DGK		SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Solenoid Wiring Conn. Mtg.
11	03681227	1	1			EH0	DGK		Solenoid Wiring Conn. Mtg.
		1	5			EH0	DGK		LEVER, Throttle Valve
12	04617439	1	1			EH0	DGK		Throttle Valve
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Throttle Valve
13	00147488	1	1			EH0	DGK		LEVER, Manual Valve
		1	5			EH0	DGK		w/Insulator, Manual Valve
14	02466548	1	1			EH0	DGK		w/Insulator, Manual Valve
		1	5			EH0	DGK		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
15	02538062	1	1			EH0	DGK		Manual Lever Detent, 11/32" Dia.
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Manual Lever Detent, 11/32" Dia.
16	06035208	1	1			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Throttle Lever Shaft, Rubber, 5/8" O.D.
17	06035208	1	1			EH0	DGK		Throttle Lever Shaft, Rubber, 5/8" O.D.
		1	5			EH0	DGK		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
18	06035208	1	1			EH0	DGK		Throttle Valve Lever Shaft
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Throttle Valve Lever Shaft
19	06035208	1	1			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING
		1	5			EH0	DGK		

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

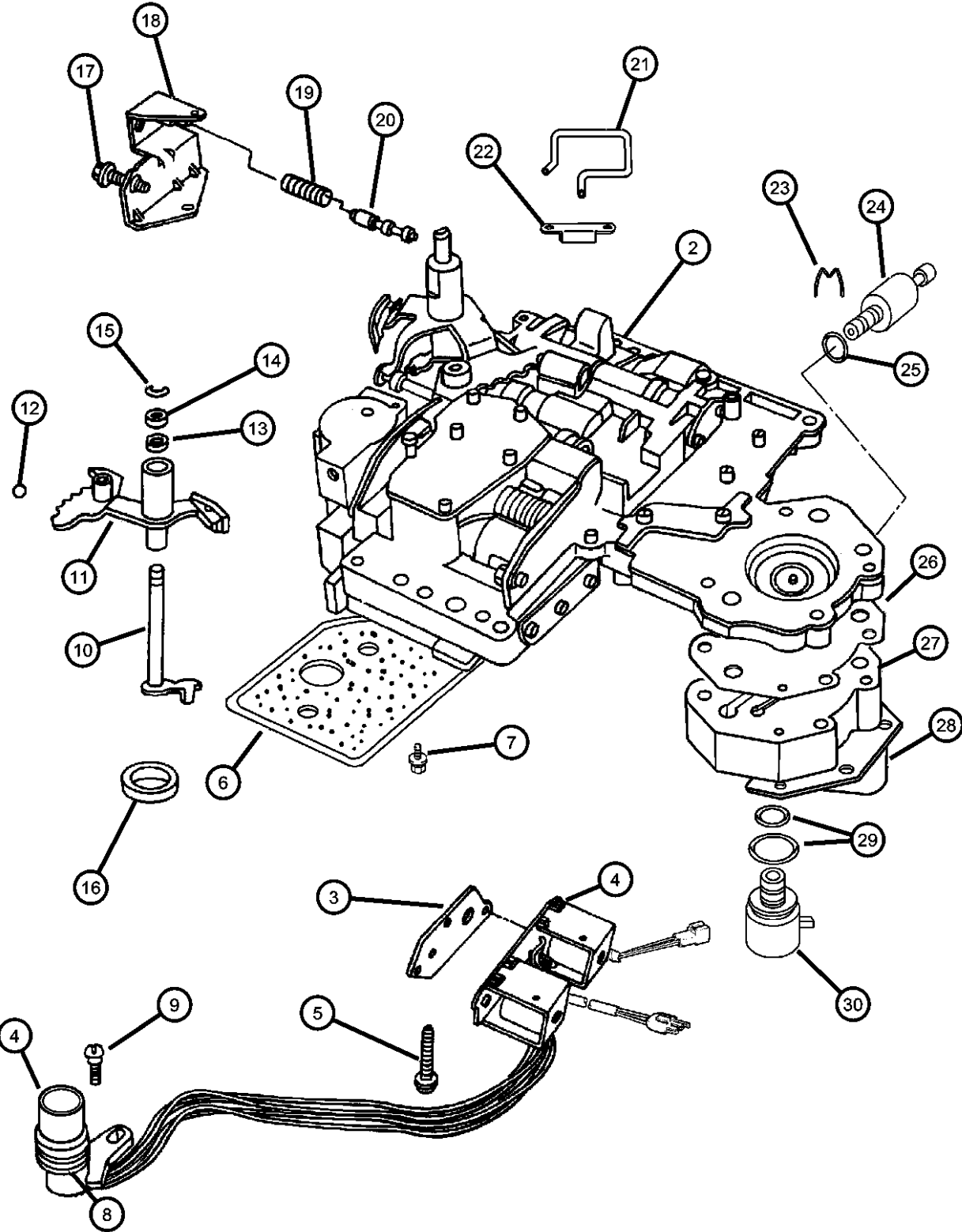
Valve Body 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	04505098	1	1			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Manual Valve , 1-1/4" O.D.
17	06030609	1	1			EH0	DGK		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Throttle Pressure Adjusting
18	04617010	1	1			EH0	DGK		BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Throttle Pressure Adj. Screw
19	04130492	1	1			EH0	DGK		SPRING, Switch Valve
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Switch Valve
20	04505036	1	1			EH0	DGK		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Trans. Switch
21	04617008	1	1			EH0	DGK		TUBE, Boost Valve
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Trans. Line Pressure Boost Valve Oil
22	52117958	1	1			EH0	DGK		RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Line Pressure Boost Valve Oil Tube
23	04617219	1	1			EH0	DGK		CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Gov. Pressure Transducer Retaining

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Valve Body 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-710

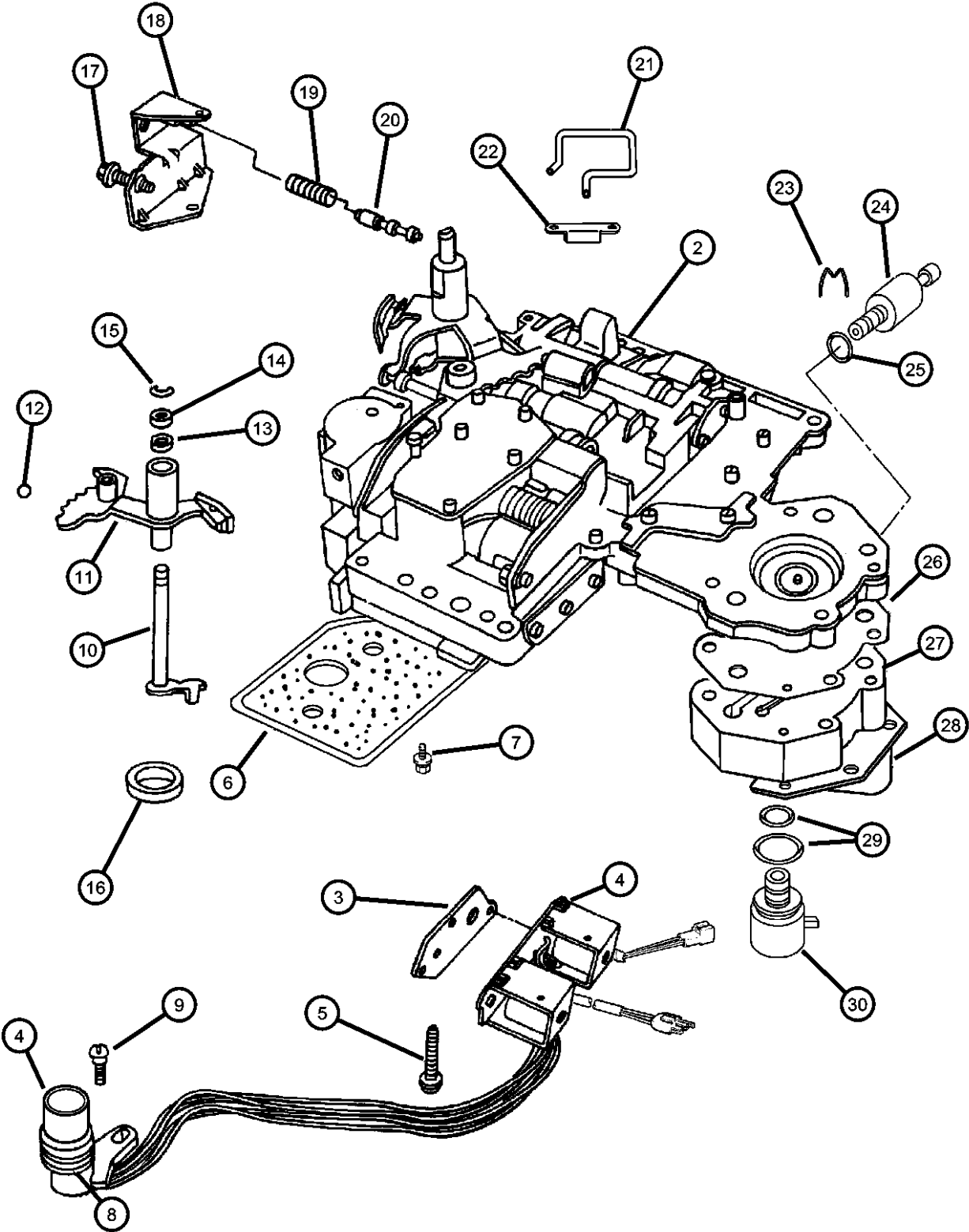


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	56027720	1	1			EH0	DGK		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Trans. Pressure, 4 Prong Connector
25	06034493	1	1			EH0	DGK		Trans. Pressure, 4 Prong Connector
		1	5			EH0	DGK		O RING, Pressure Switch
26	04617216	1	1			EH0	DGK		Pressure Sensor, .369 I.D.
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Pressure Sensor, .369 I.D.
27		1							GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
28	04617211	1	1			EH0	DGK		Gov. Pressure Solenoid Body
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Gov. Pressure Solenoid Body
29	04723549	1	1			EH0	DGK		BODY, Governor, (NOT SERVICED),
		1	5			EH0	DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
30	04617210	1	1			EH0	DGK		Gov. Pressure Solenoid
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Gov. Pressure Solenoid
-31	03878313	1	1			EH0	DGK		O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Solenoid, .494 I.D., .873 I.D.
-32		1	1			EH0	DGK		Solenoid, .494 I.D., .873 I.D.
		1	5			EH0	DGK		SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Trans. Governor Pressure, 2 Prong Connector
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Trans. Governor Pressure, 2 Prong Connector
		1	5			EH0	DGK		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Regulator Valve (Not Shown)
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Regulator Valve (Not Shown)
		1	5			EH0	DGK		SPRING, Limit Valve

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

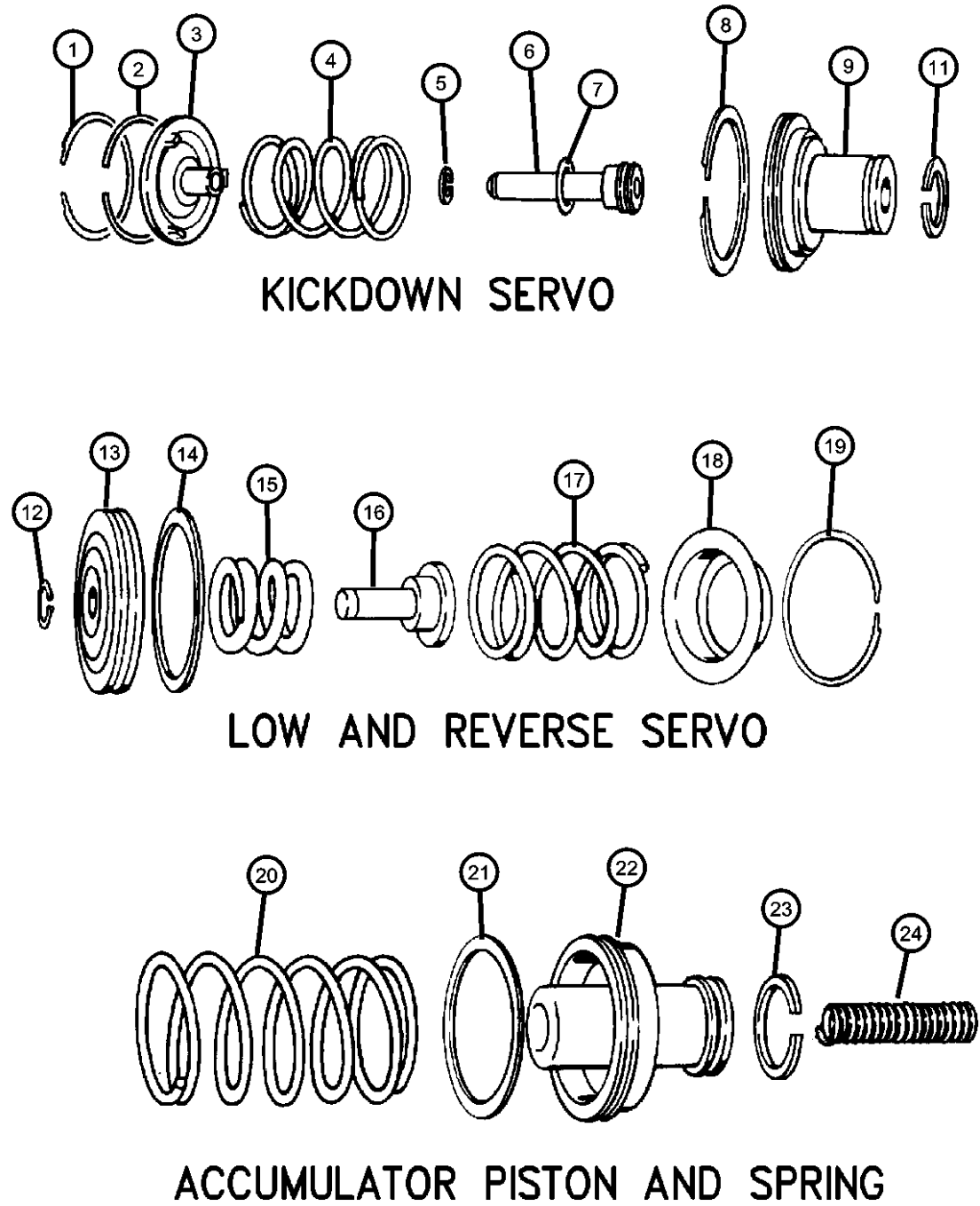
Valve Body 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04348907	1	1			EH0	DGK		Limit Valve (Not Shown)
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Limit Valve (Not Shown)



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Servo 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-720



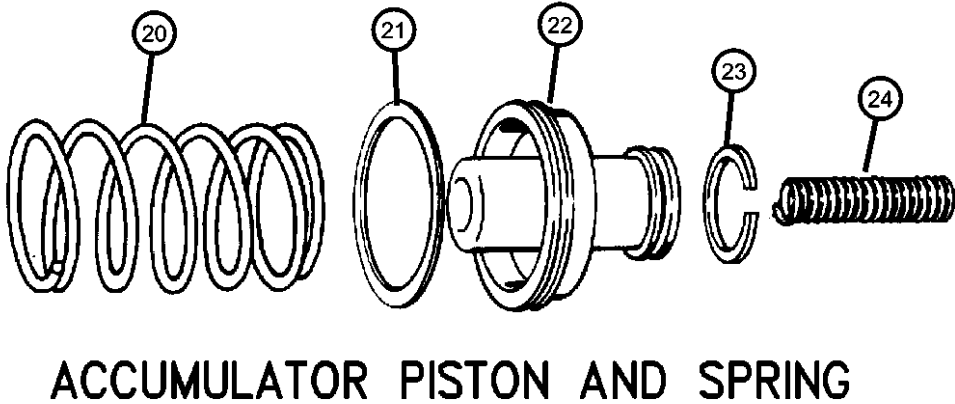
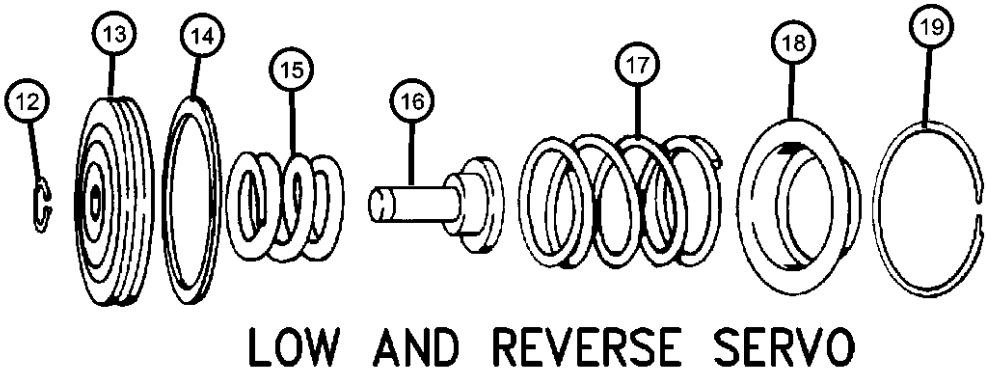
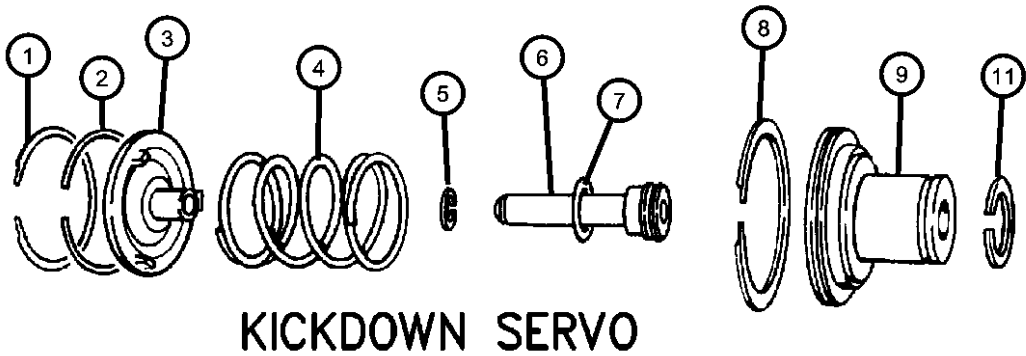
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine									
1	06028863	1	5			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377, Kickdown Servo Guide, 2-3/8" I.D.
2	04295966	1	5			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Servo Guide, Kickdown Servo Guide, 2-3/8" I.D.
3	03410332	1	5			EH0	DGK		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo, Kickdown Servo
4	04531119	1	5			EH0	DGK		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston, K/Down Servo Piston
5	06031392	1	5			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder, Inner, 1-1/8" I.D.
6	04058780	1	5			EH0	DGK		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston, Kickdown Servo Piston
7	06028864	1	5			EH0	DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo, Kickdown Rod
8	04295966	1	5			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Servo Guide, Kickdown Servo Piston, Large 2-3/8" O.D.
9	04058777	1	5			EH0	DGK		PISTON, Kickdown Servo, Kickdown Servo
-10	06028864	1	5			EH0	DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo, Kickdown Servo Inner Piston
11	03743033	1	5			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Kickdown Servo, Kickdown Servo Piston, Small 1" O.D.
12									SNAP RING, .435 ID
	06027153	1	1			EH0	DGK		Reverse Servo Piston Plug, 7/16" I.D.
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Reverse Servo Piston Plug, 7/16" I.D.
13	52118744	1	5			EH0	DGK		PISTON, Reverse Servo, Reverse Servo
14	04202864	1	5			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston, Reverse Servo Piston
15	04130824	1	5			EH0	DGK		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston, Reverse Servo Cushion
16	52118740	1	5			EH0	DGK		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston, Reverse Servo Piston
17	02801274	1	5			EH0	DGK		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston, Reverse Servo Piston

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Servo 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	02464463	1	5			EH0	DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch, Reverse Servo Piston Spring
19	02464464	1	5			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, Reverse Servo Piston Spring Retainer
20	04531259	1	5			EH0	DGK		SPRING, Transmission Accumulator, Accumulator, Lower
21	03743013	1	1			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Piston Accumulator, Accumulator Piston, Large
22	03743650	1	1			EH0	DGK		PISTON, Accumulator, Accumulator
23	03743010	1	1			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Piston Accumulator, Accumulator Piston, Small
24	04617529	1	5			EH0	DGK		SPRING, Accumulator Piston, Upper



DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Parking Sprag 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-730

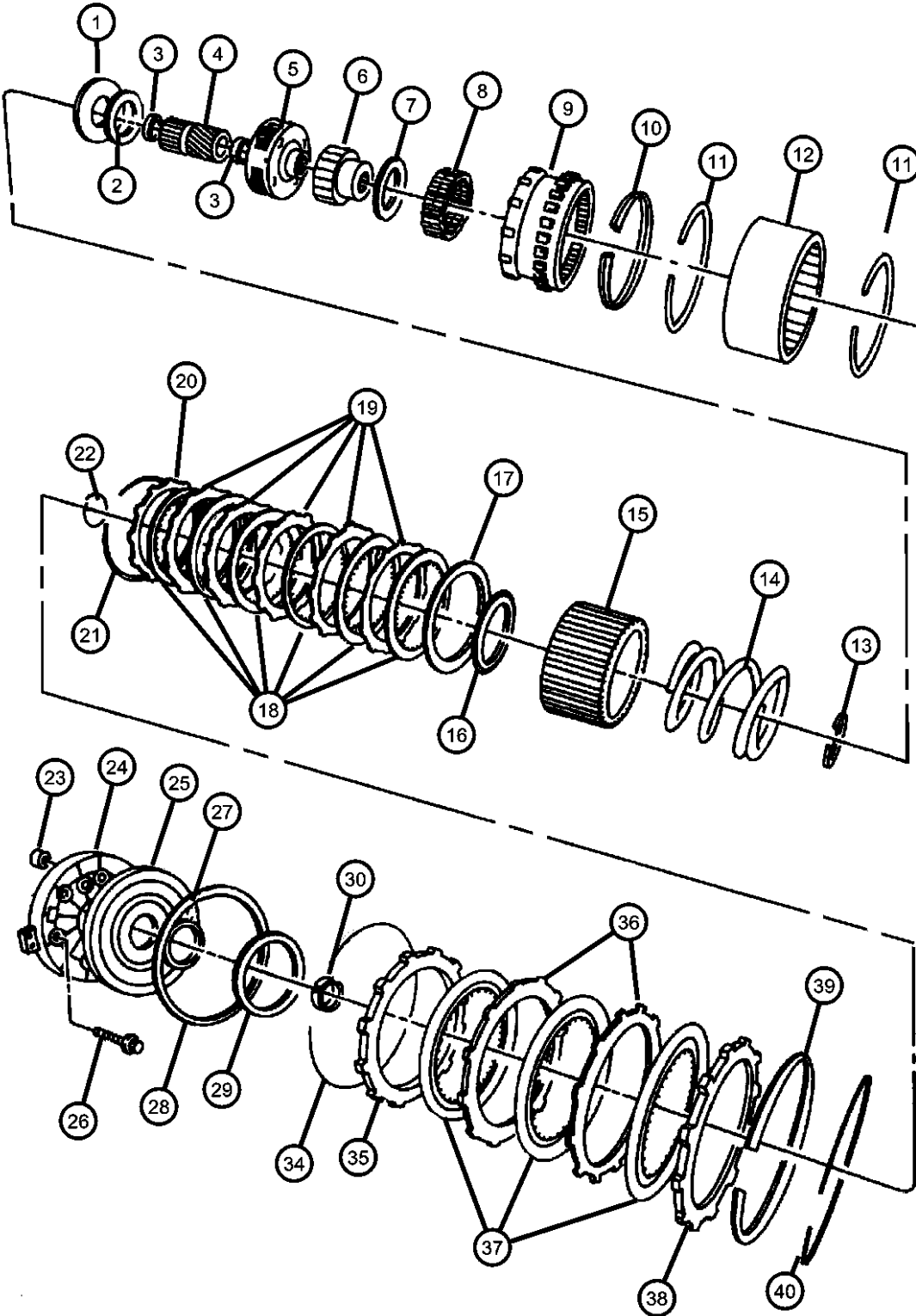
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine

1									SPRING, Parking Sprag
	02466909	1	5			EH0	DGK		
		1	1			EH0	DGK		
2									SPRAG, Transmission Parking
	04471415	1	5			EH0	DGK		
		1	1			EH0	DGK		
3									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	02466892	1	5			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
4									PLUG, Parking Sprag
	02538042	1	5			EH0	DGK		
		1	1			EH0	DGK		
5									SNAP RING, Transmission
	02538034	1	5			EH0	DGK		
		1	1			EH0	DGK		
6									ROD, Parking Sprag
	04431748	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
7									SNAP RING, Rod
	06035256	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

Overdrive Clutch 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-1010

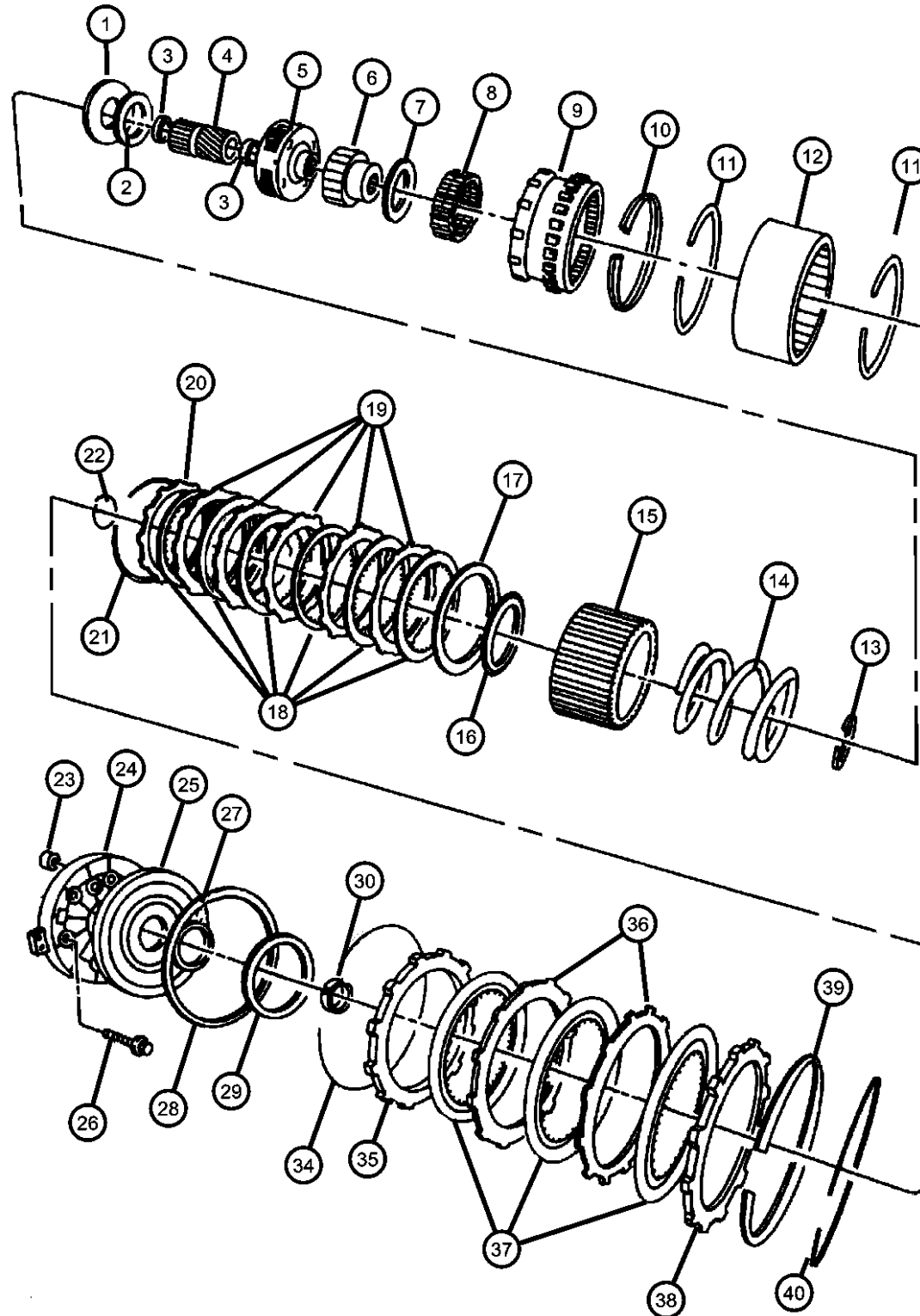


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine									
1									PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
	04740774	2	5			EH0	DGK		
		2	1			EH0	DGK		
2		2							BEARING, (NOT SERVICED)
3		2							BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED)
4									GEAR, Overdrive Sun
	04778742	1	5			EH0	DGK		O/Drive Sun
		1	1			EH0	DGK		O/Drive Sun
5	04798520	1	1			EH0	DGK		CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion, O/Drive Planet Pinion (4 Pinion)
6	04461124	1	1			EH0	DGK		RACE, Overrunning Clutch, O/Drive "O" Running Clutch
7									THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position
	04461014	1	5			EH0	DGK		O/Drive Race, Thrust
		1	1			EH0	DGK		O/Drive Race, Thrust
8	04461015	1	1			EH0	DGK		CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning, w/Rollers and Springs, O/Drive "O" Running
9	04761010	1	1			EH0	DGK		GEAR, Overdrive Annulus, O/Drive Annulus
10									SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
	04461059	1	5			EH0	DGK		O/Drive Annulus Gear, 5-1/4" O.D.
		1	1			EH0	DGK		O/Drive Annulus Gear, 5-1/4" O.D.
11									SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
	04461060	2	5			EH0	DGK		Direct Clutch Drum to Annulus, 6" O.D.
		2	1			EH0	DGK		Direct Clutch Drum to Annulus, 6" O.D.
12	04461040	1	1			EH0	DGK		DRUM, Automatic Transmission, Direct Clutch

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Overdrive Clutch 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	04461063	1	5			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
		1	1			EH0	DGK		Direct Clutch Spring Plate, 2-3/16" O.D.
14	04461027	1	5			EH0	DGK		Direct Clutch Spring Plate, 2-3/16" O.D.
		1	1			EH0	DGK		SPRING, Direct Clutch
15	04461072	1	1			EH0	DGK		Direct Clutch Coil
16	04446724	1	1			EH0	DGK		Direct Clutch Coil
		1	5			EH0	DGK		HUB, Direct Clutch, Direct Clutch Spring Sliding
17	04461030	1	1			EH0	DGK		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
		1	5			EH0	DGK		O/Drive Clutch Piston, Thrust
18	04461042	6	5			EH0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		6	1			EH0	DGK		Direct Clutch Pressure
19	04461054	5	5			EH0	DGK		Direct Clutch Pressure
		5	1			EH0	DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
20	04461031	1	5			EH0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	1			EH0	DGK		Direct Clutch Reaction
21	04461032	1	5			EH0	DGK		Direct Clutch Reaction
		1	1			EH0	DGK		SPRING, Direct Clutch
						EH0	DGK		Direct Clutch Wave
						EH0	DGK		Direct Clutch Wave

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab

L = Club Cab

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX

61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX

62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine

ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine

EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION

DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission

DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission

DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission

DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE

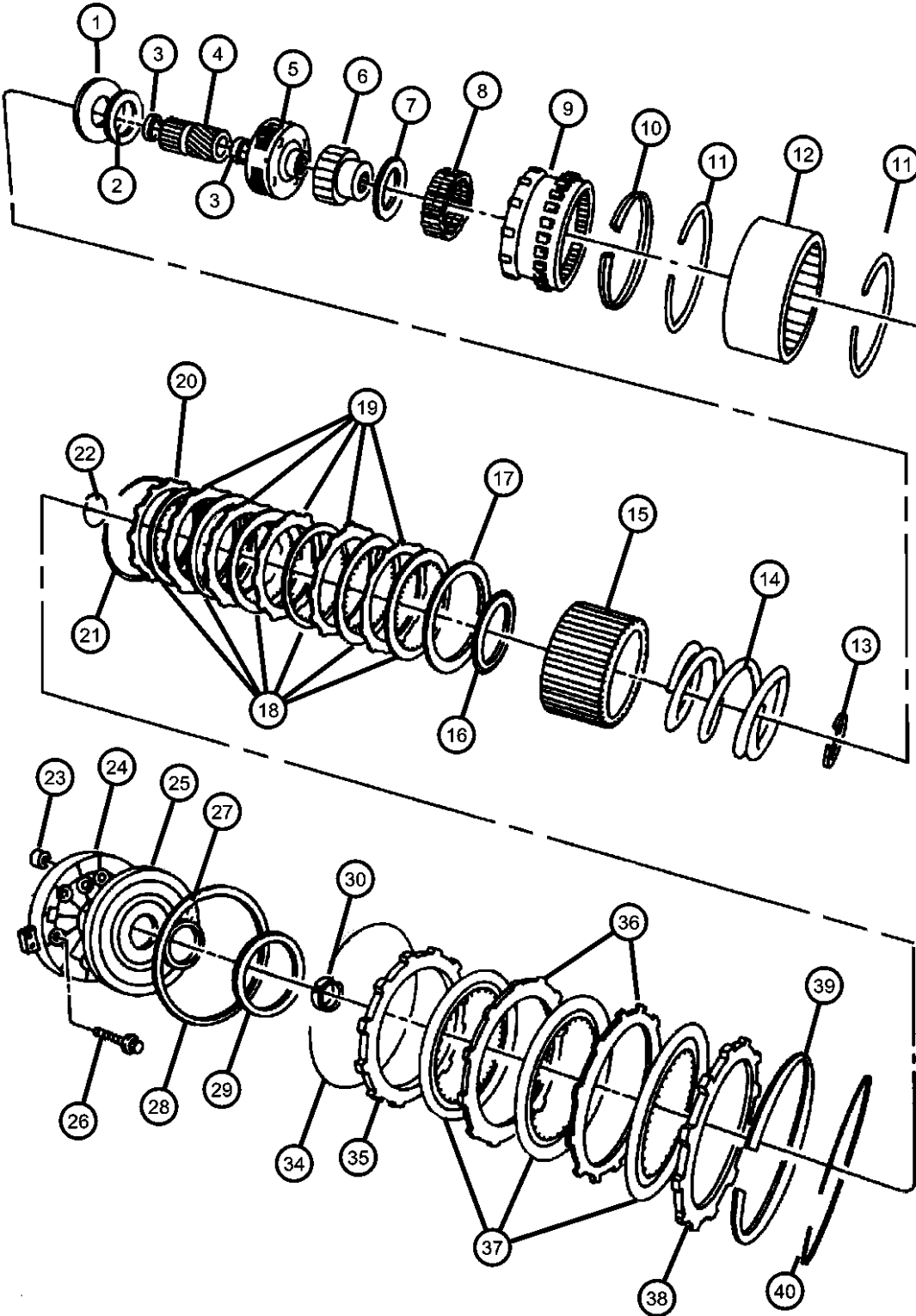
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

Overdrive Clutch 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-1010

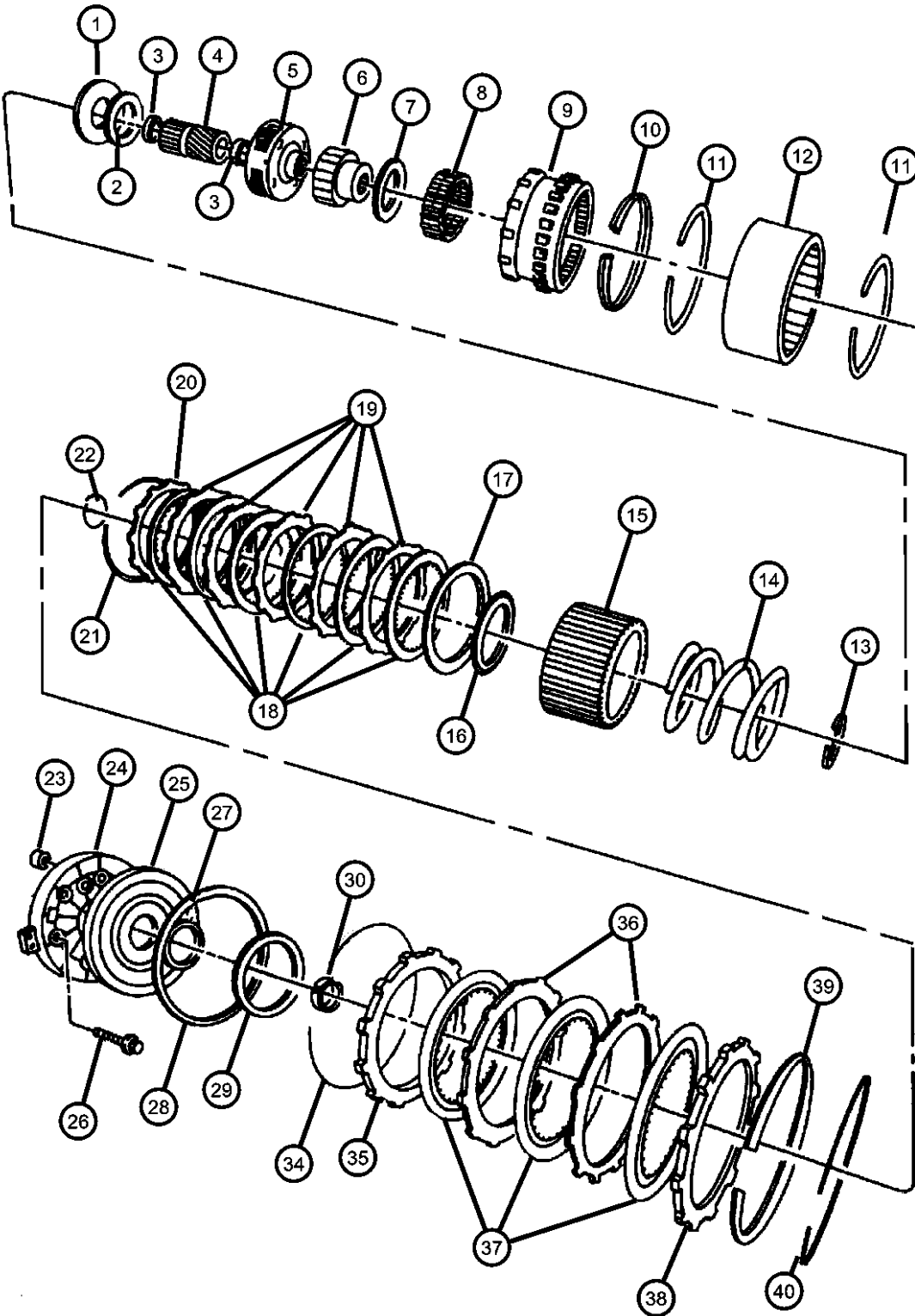


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	04461064	1	5			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
		1	1			EH0	DGK		Direct Clutch Spring Sliding Hub, Round 1-7/8" O.D.
23	04412583	1	1			EH0	DGK		Direct Clutch Spring Sliding Hub, Round 1-7/8" O.D.
		1	5			EH0	DGK		FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
24	04617246	1	1			EH0	DGK		Piston Retainer
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Piston Retainer
25	52118599	1	1			EH0	DGK		RETAINER, Transmission
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Overdrive Clutch Piston
26	06033479	6	1			EH0	DGK		O/Drive Clutch Piston
		6	5			EH0	DGK		O/Drive Clutch Piston
27	04431697	1	1			EH0	DGK		PISTON, Overdrive Clutch, O/Drive Clutch
		1	5			EH0	DGK		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
28	04431696	1	1			EH0	DGK		Retainer to Case, 1/4-28 x 1-5/8"
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Retainer to Case, 1/4-28 x 1-5/8"
29	04431585	1	1			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
		1	5			EH0	DGK		O/Drive Clutch Piston, Inner
30	04431586	1	1			EH0	DGK		O/Drive Clutch Piston, Inner
		1	5			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
31	04431587	1	1			EH0	DGK		O/Drive Clutch Piston, Outer
		1	5			EH0	DGK		O/Drive Clutch Piston, Outer
32	04431585	1	1			EH0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1	5			EH0	DGK		.123"-.125" Thick
33	04431586	1	1			EH0	DGK		.123"-.125" Thick
		1	5			EH0	DGK		.153"-.155" Thick
34	04431587	1	1			EH0	DGK		.153"-.155" Thick
		1	5			EH0	DGK		.183"-.185" Thick
35	04431587	1	1			EH0	DGK		.183"-.185" Thick
		1	5			EH0	DGK		.183"-.185" Thick

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Overdrive Clutch 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-1010

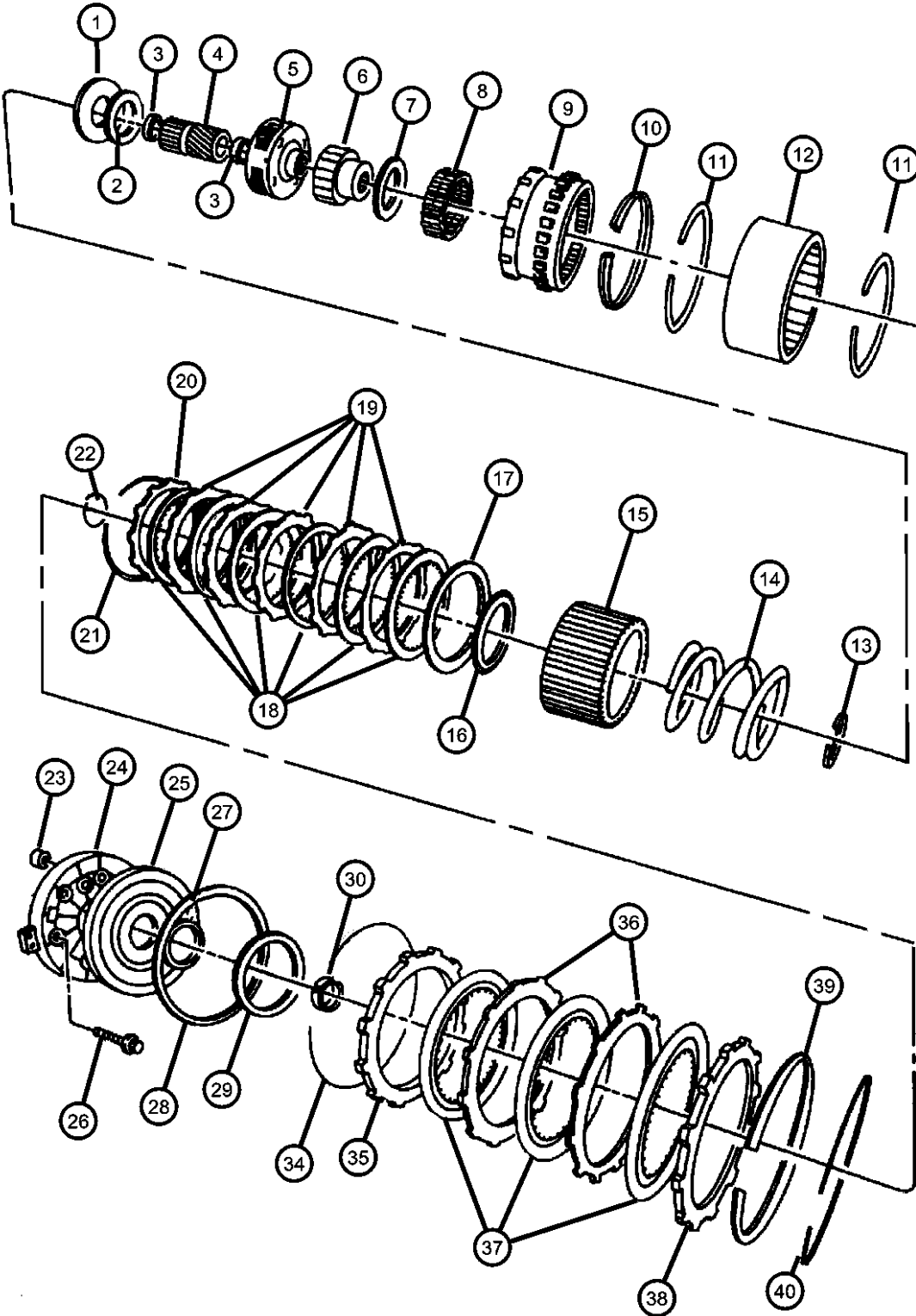


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04431588	1	1			EH0	DGK		.213"-.215" Thick
		1	5			EH0	DGK		.213"-.215" Thick
	04431590	1	1			EH0	DGK		.243"-.245" Thick
		1	5			EH0	DGK		.243"-.245" Thick
	04431731	1	1			EH0	DGK		.138"-.140" Thick
		1	5			EH0	DGK		.138"-.140" Thick
	04431732	1	1			EH0	DGK		.168"-.170" Thick
		1	5			EH0	DGK		.168"-.170" Thick
	04431733	1	1			EH0	DGK		.198"-.200" Thick
		1	5			EH0	DGK		.198"-.200" Thick
	04431734	1	1			EH0	DGK		.228"-.230" Thick
		1	5			EH0	DGK		.228"-.230" Thick
	04431735	1	1			EH0	DGK		.108-.110 Thick
		1	5			EH0	DGK		.108-.110 Thick
30						EL0	DGW		.108-.110 Thick
									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm
	04431916	1	1			EH0	DGK		.158" Thick
		1	5			EH0	DGK		.158" Thick
-31									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
	04431917	1	1			EH0	DGK		.175" Thick
		1	5			EH0	DGK		.175" Thick
-32									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
	04431918	1	1			EH0	DGK		.193" Thick
		1	5			EH0	DGK		.193" Thick
-33									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
	04431919	1	1			EH0	DGK		.211" Thick
		1	5			EH0	DGK		.211" Thick

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DDG = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Overdrive Clutch 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-1010

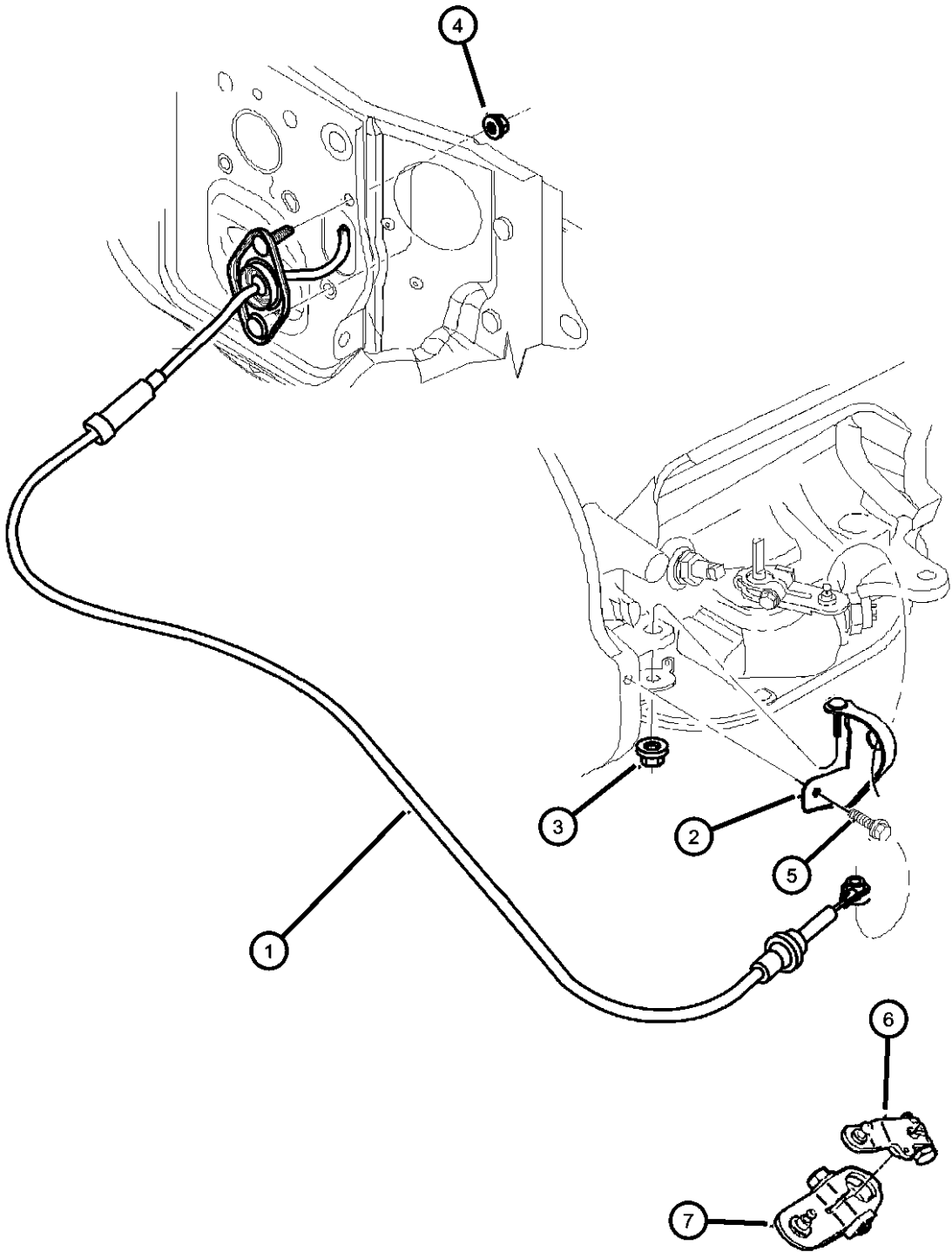


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
34	04461082	1	5			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
		1	1			EH0	DGK		O/Drive Clutch Pressure Plate, Round 7" O.D.
35	04461048	1	5			EH0	DGK		O/Drive Clutch Pressure Plate, Round 7" O.D.
		1	1			EH0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
36	04461047	2	5			EH0	DGK		O/Drive Clutch Separator
		2	1			EH0	DGK		O/Drive Clutch Separator
37	04461181	3	1			EH0	DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch, O/Drive Clutch
									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
38	04461033	1	5			EH0	DGK		O/Drive Clutch Reaction
		1	1			EH0	DGK		O/Drive Clutch Reaction
39	04461066	1	1			EH0	DGK		SPRING, Overdrive Clutch, O/Drive Clutch Wave
40	04461065	1	5			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, 6.50 OD
		1	1			EH0	DGK		O/Drive Clutch Reaction Plate, 6-1/2" O.D.

DAKOTA (AN)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
			62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
					DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gearshift Controls 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-1230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine									
1	52107700	1					DG0		CABLE, Shift
2	52107705	1				EH0, EL0	DGK, DGW		BRACKET, Shift Cable
3	06502697	1					DG0		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, M12x1.75
4									NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
	06503269	2					DBB		M10x1.50
		2					DG0		M10x1.50
5		2							SCREW, (.312-18x.750), (NOT SERVICED),
6	52079065	1					DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve, T.V. Control
7	52107678	1					DGK, DGW		LEVER, Manual Control, Manual Control

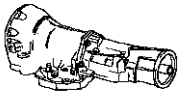
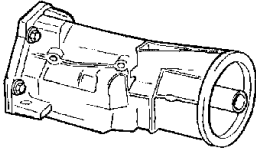
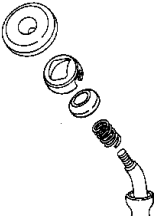
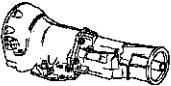

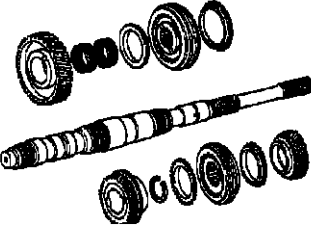
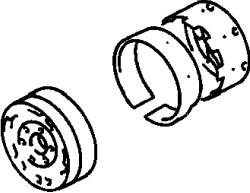
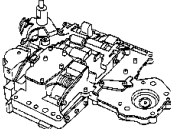
DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Group - 44RE

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

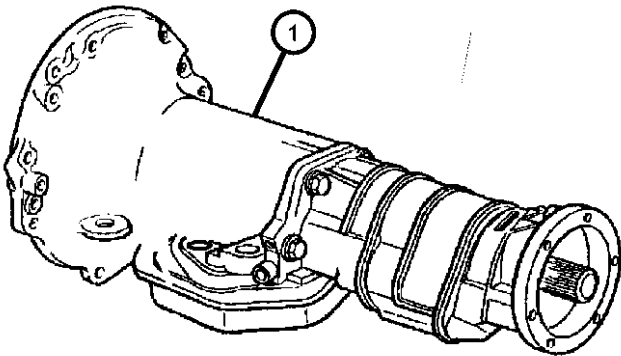
Group - 44RE Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

44RE-100 Transmission Assembly 	44RE-1000 Overdrive Gear Train 	44RE-1200 Gearshift Controls 	44RE-200 Case and Extension 
44RE-300 Oil Pump 	44RE-400 Gear Train 	44RE-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown 	44RE-700 Valve Body 

Transmission Assembly	
Transmission 44 RE (DGW).....	Fig. 44RE - 110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts 44 RE (DGW).....	Fig. 44RE - 210
Extension 44 RE (DGW).....	Fig. 44RE - 220
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump 44 RE (DGW)	Fig. 44RE - 310
Gear Train	
Clutch Front and Rear 44 RE (DGW).....	Fig. 44RE - 410
Clutch Front and Rear 44 RE (DGW).....	Fig. 44RE - 420
Output Shaft 44 RE (DGW).....	Fig. 44RE - 430
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	
Bands 44 RE (DGW).....	Fig. 44RE - 510
Valve Body	
Valve Body 44 RE (DGW)	Fig. 44RE - 710
Servo 44 RE (DGW)	Fig. 44RE - 720
Parking Sprag 44 RE (DGW).....	Fig. 44RE - 730
Overdrive Gear Train	
Clutch 44 RE (DGW).....	Fig. 44RE - 1010
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls 44 RE (DGW)	Fig. 44RE - 1210

Transmission 44 RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8Cyl Engine									
1	05003347AA	1	1			EL0	DGW		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
	05003348AA	1	5			EL0	DGW		52119512 (Package Contains 52119512 Transmission, K4736549 Converter, K1949765 Bolts.)
	05010124AA								52119513 (Package Contains 52119513 Transmission, K4736549 Converter, K1949765 Bolts.)
	05010125AC								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart
-2	52118155	1	5			EL0	DGW		Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
	52118784	1	1			EL0	DGW		OVERDRIVE
									52119513
									52119512

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Case and Related Parts 44 RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8Cyl Engine									
-1	04863907	1	5			EL0	DGW		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission, 44RE, Major Repair
2									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	04412879	1	5			EL0	DGW		Output Speed (24mm)
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
3									O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	06501701	1	5			EL0	DGW		Speed Sensor (24mm)
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
4	52117607	1					DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level, Trans. Oil Level
5	52107689AD	1					DGK, DGW		TUBE, Oil Filler
6									COVER, Converter
	52117754	1	5				DGK, DGW		
	52117755	1	1				DGK, DGW		
7	52118629	1					DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube, Oil Filler Tube
8									CASE, Transmission
	52118175	1	1			EL0	DGW		
	52118176	1	5			EL0	DGW		
9	06024473	2					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00, Case Mtg.,.437-14x2.00
10	06022266	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5, .375-16x1.500
11									NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
	06033879	2	5			EL0	DGW		
		2	1			EL0	DGW		
12	02408143	1					DG0		WASHER, Switch, B/U Light Switch
13									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up

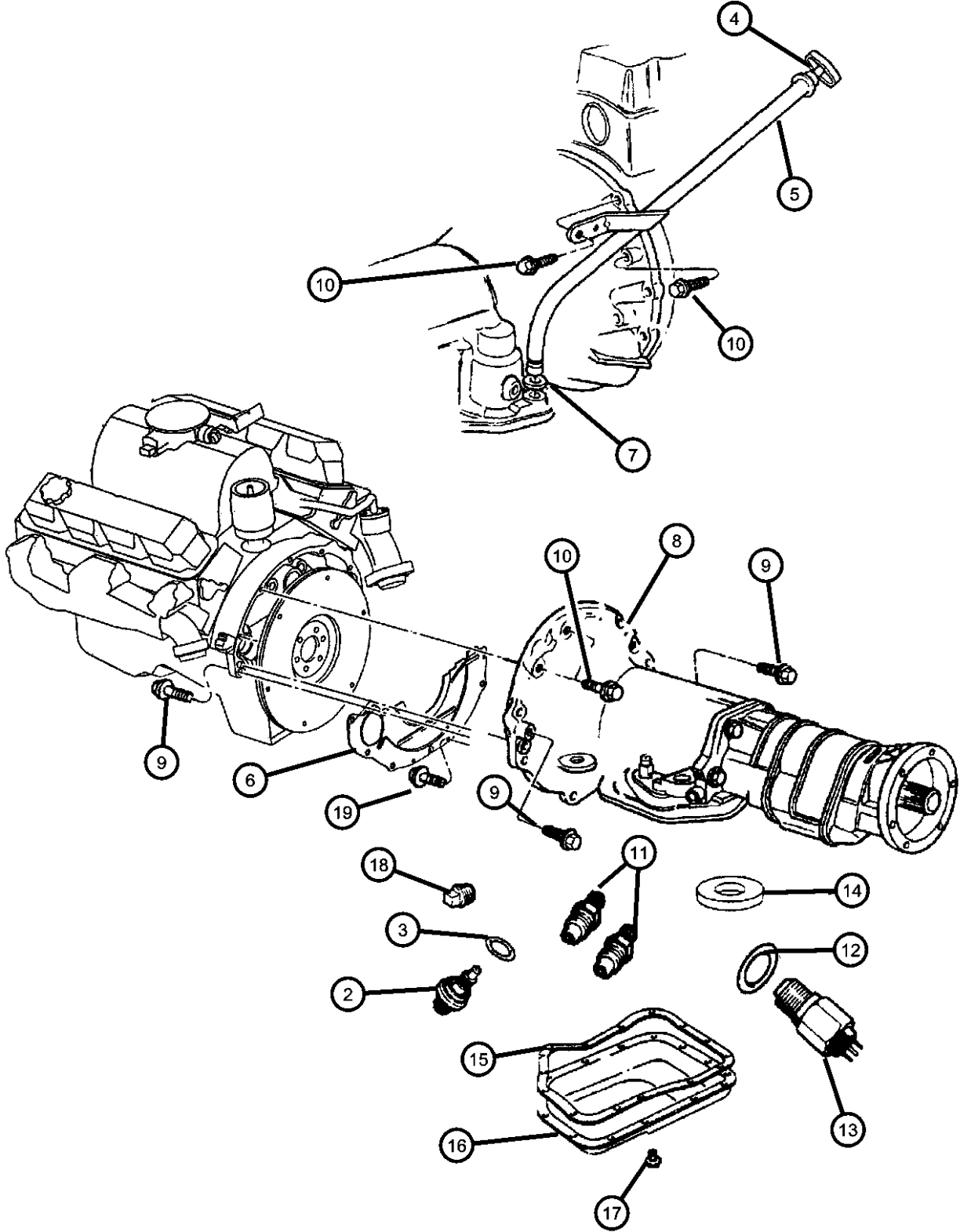
DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Case and Related Parts 44 RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-210

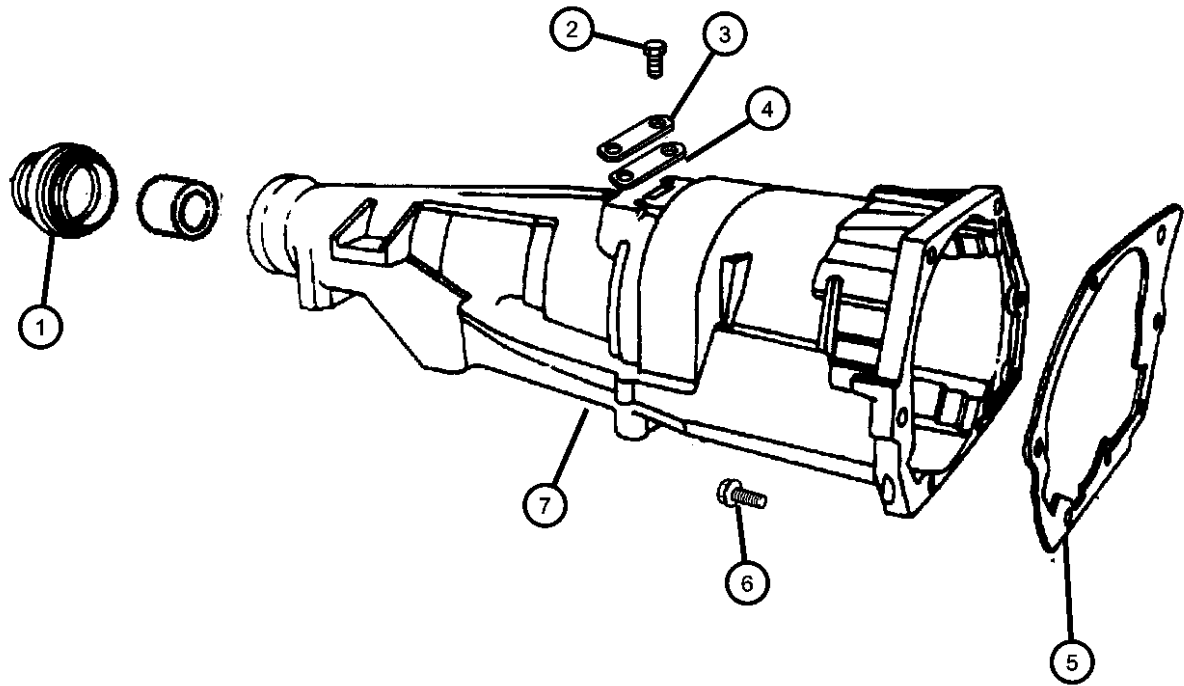


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	56028181	1	5			EL0	DGW		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
	03681601	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
15	04295875	1	5			EL0	DGW		Case Chip Collector GASKET, Oil Pan Oil Pan
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
	52118779	1	1			EL0	DGW		
	52118779AB	1	1			EL0	DGW		
16		1	5			EL0	DGW		PAN, Transmission Oil 52119512 52119513 05003347AB 05003348AB
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
17	04723548	AR	1			EL0	DGW		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625 w/Washer Oil Pan
		AR	1			EL0	DGW		
	06028095	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
18	06023092	2					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50

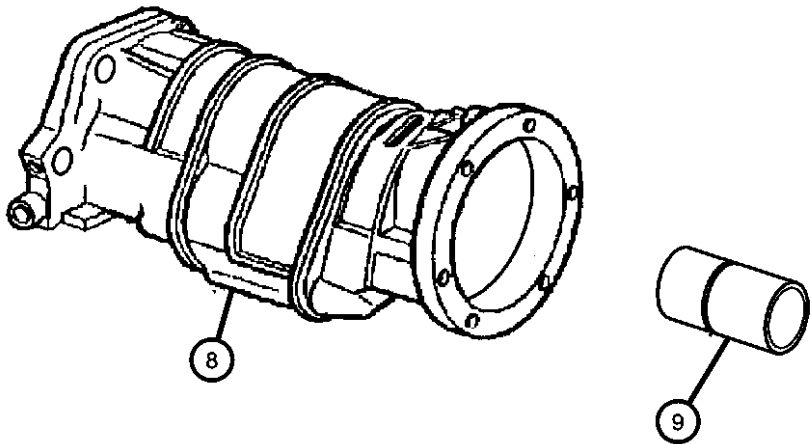
DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Extension 44 RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8Cyl Engine									
1	04531216	1	1			EL0	DGW		SEAL, Extension Yoke, Extension Yoke
2	04531216	1							SCREW, 1/4-20x5/8", (NOT SERVICED)
3	02466957	1	5			EL0	DGW		COVER, Transmission Converter, Ext. Bearing
4	02801398	1	5			EL0	DGW		GASKET, Transmission, Cover
5	04471564	1	5			EL0	DGW		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer, Extension or Adapter
6	06033745	7	5			EL0	DGW		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38
7	05003231AA	1	1			EL0	DGW		CASE, Transmission Rear
8	04797342	1	5			EL0	DGW		ADAPTER, Transfer Case, Case
9	04269956	1	5			EL0	DGW		SEAL, Adapter, Trans. Extension

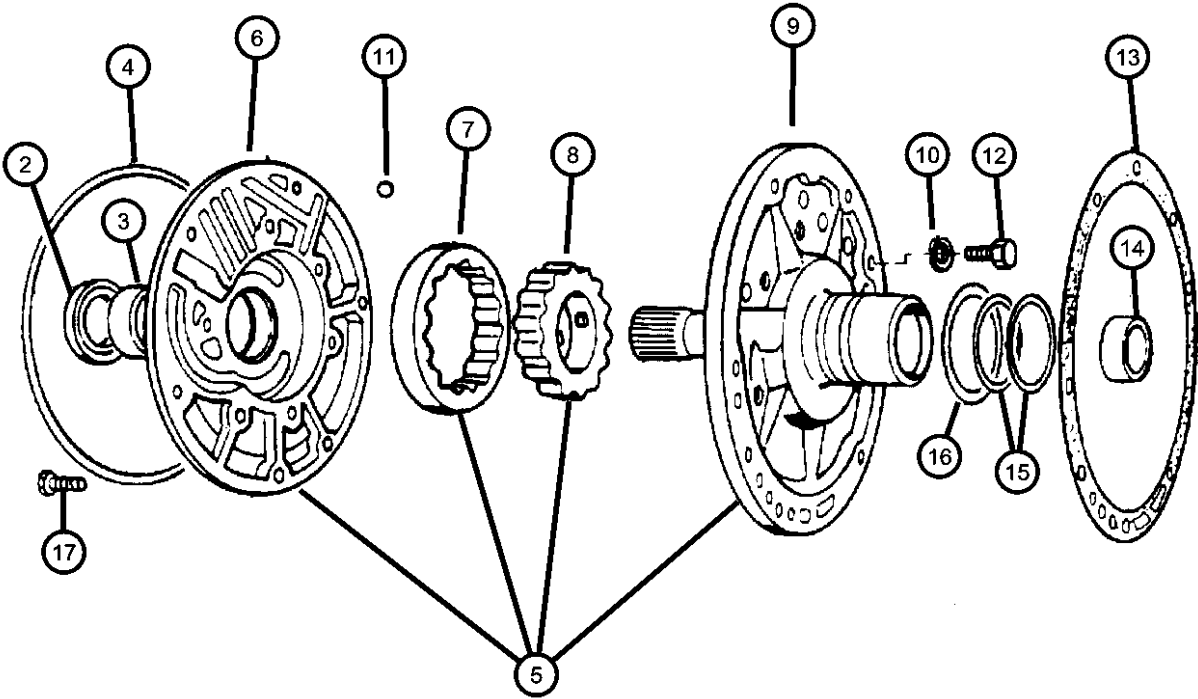


DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Oil Pump 44 RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

[ELF] = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8Cyl Engine
-1

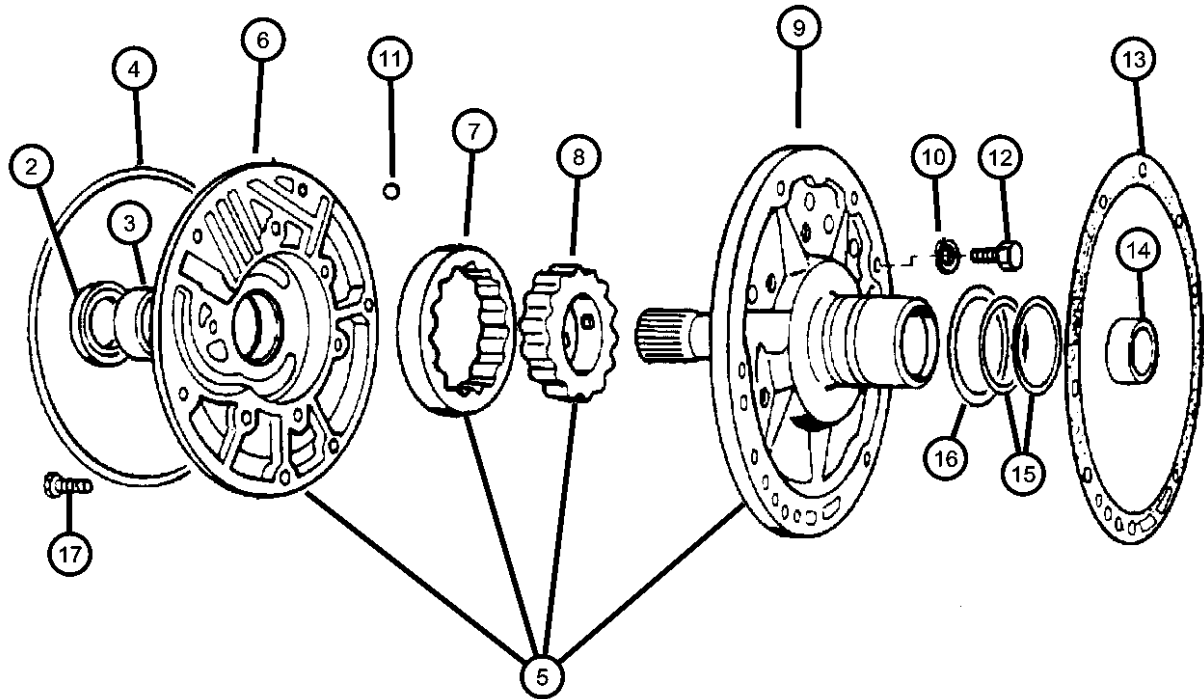


1	04713108	1	1			EL0	DGW		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump Repair Front Pump Consists Of: 1 - 4412475 SEAL, T/C Impeller Hub 1 - 2204709 SEAL, Oil Pump Hsg. 2 - 4471874 SEAL RING, Reaction Shaft Support 2 - 1401221 SEAL RING, Input Shaft Front 1 - 4028333 SEAL RING, Rr. Clutch Retainer 1 - 4617840 GASKET, T/C Rea
2	04412475	1	5			EL0	DGW		Repair Front Pump Consists Of: 1 - 4412475 SEAL, T/C Impeller Hub 1 - 2204709 SEAL, Oil Pump Hsg. 2 - 4471874 SEAL RING, Reaction Shaft Support 2 - 1401221 SEAL RING, Input Shaft Front 1 - 4028333 SEAL RING, Rr. Clutch Retainer 1 - 4617840 GASKET, T/C Rea
3	02466796	1	5			EL0	DGW		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
4	02204709	1	5			EL0	DGW		T/C Impeller Hub, 57.25mm O.D.
5	04778552	1	5			EL0	DGW		T/C Impeller Hub, 57.25mm O.D.
		1	1						BUSHING, Front Pump
		1	1						Frt. Pump Hsg.
		1	1						Frt. Pump Hsg.
		1	1						SEAL, Front Pump Housing
		1	1						Frt. Pump Hsg. 8-17/64" O.D.
		1	1						Frt. Pump Hsg. 8-17/64" O.D.
		1	1						PUMP, Transmission Oil
		1	1						Oil, Housing, Support and Reaction Shaft, w/Lock-Up
		1	1						Oil, Housing, Support and Reaction Shaft, w/Lock-Up

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Oil Pump 44 RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-310



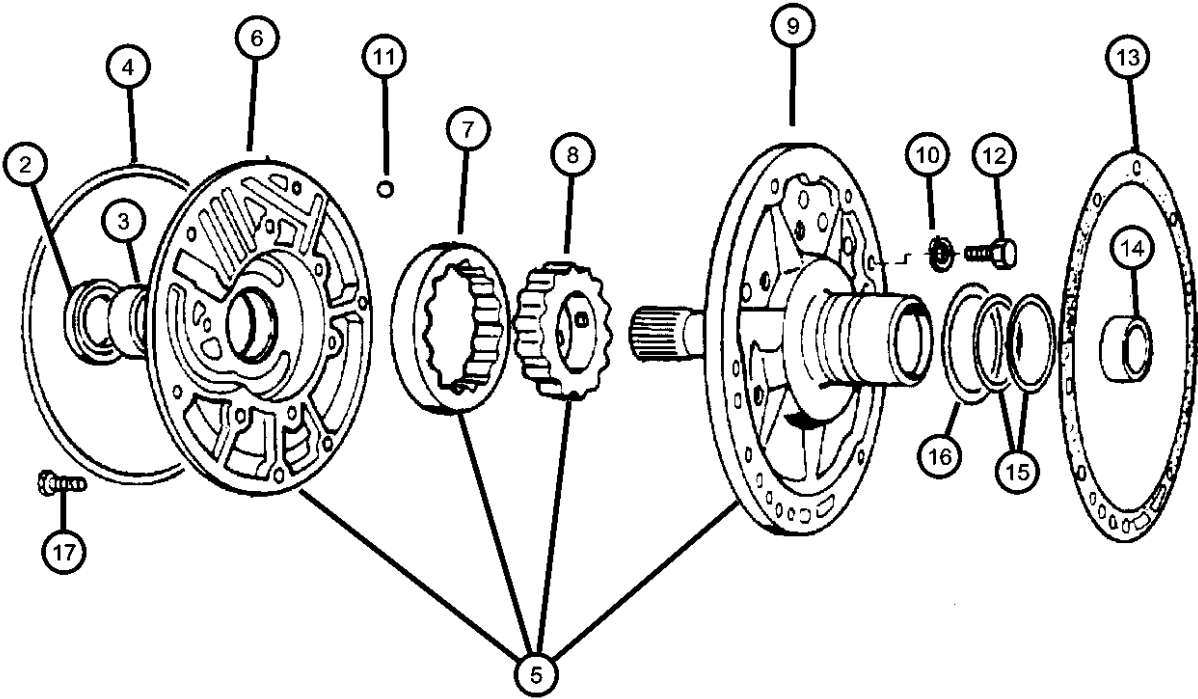
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6		1							HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED),
7		1							ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
8		1							ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
9		1							SHAFT, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
10		1							LOCK WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
11									BALL, Valve Body Check
	00104918	3	5			EL0	DGW		Reaction Shaft Suppt., 1/4" Dia.
		3	1			EL0	DGW		Reaction Shaft Suppt., 1/4" Dia.
12									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
	00179815	6	5			EL0	DGW		Support, 5/16-18 x 11/16"
		6	1			EL0	DGW		Support, 5/16-18 x 11/16"
13									GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	52118266	1	5			EL0	DGW		Reaction Shaft Support
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Reaction Shaft Support
14									BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
	04058635	1	5			EL0	DGW		Reaction Shaft
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Reaction Shaft
15									SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
	04471874	2	5			EL0	DGW		Seal Reaction Shaft Support, 2-1/16" I.D.
		2	1			EL0	DGW		Seal Reaction Shaft Support, 2-1/16" I.D.
16									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
	04617786	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
17									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
						DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

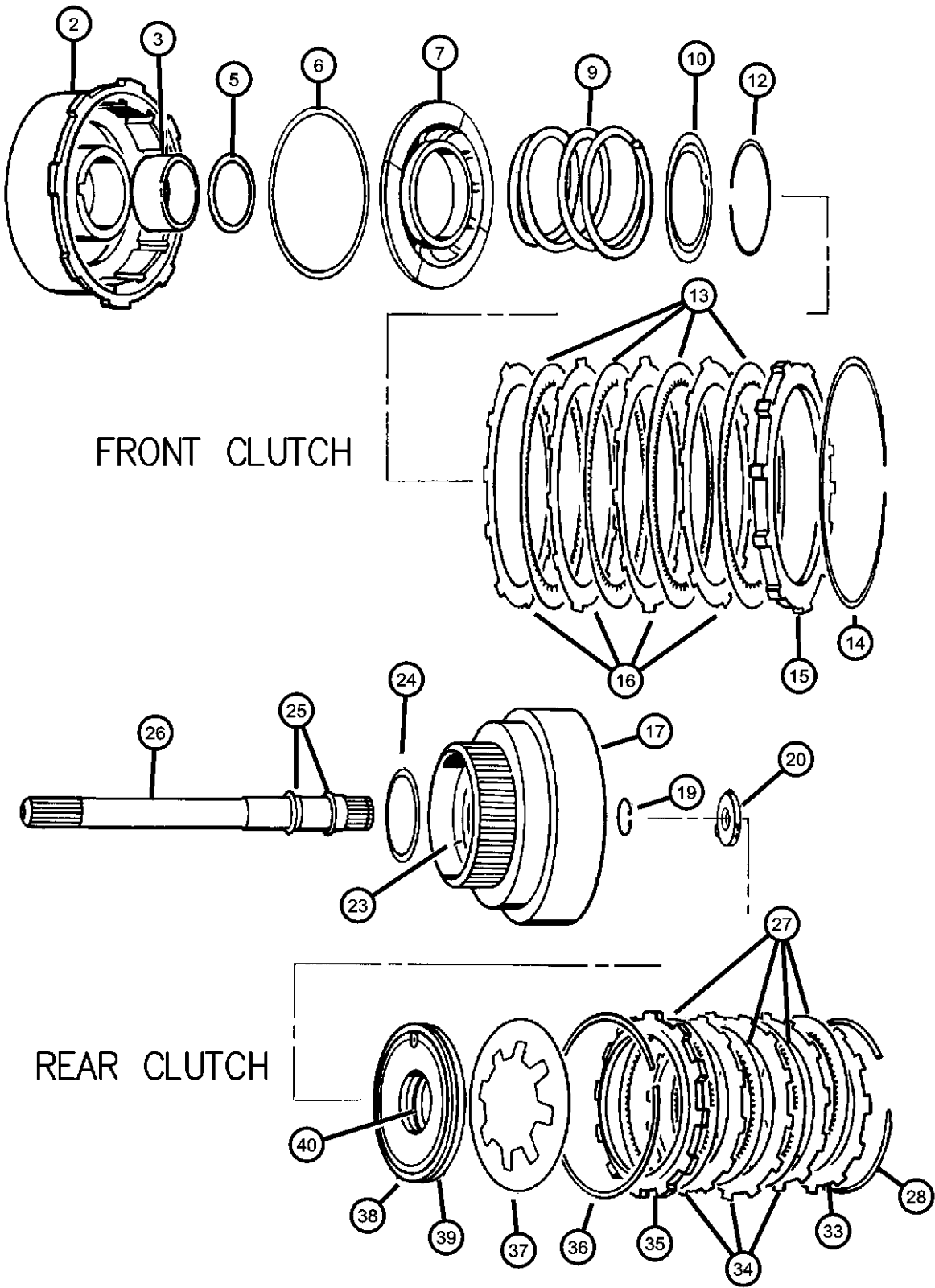
Oil Pump 44 RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06023943	6	5			EL0	DGW		w/Washer, Hsg. 5/16-18 x 1-3/8"
		6	1			EL0	DGW		w/Washer, Hsg. 5/16-18 x 1-3/8"



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Clutch Front and Rear 44 RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-410

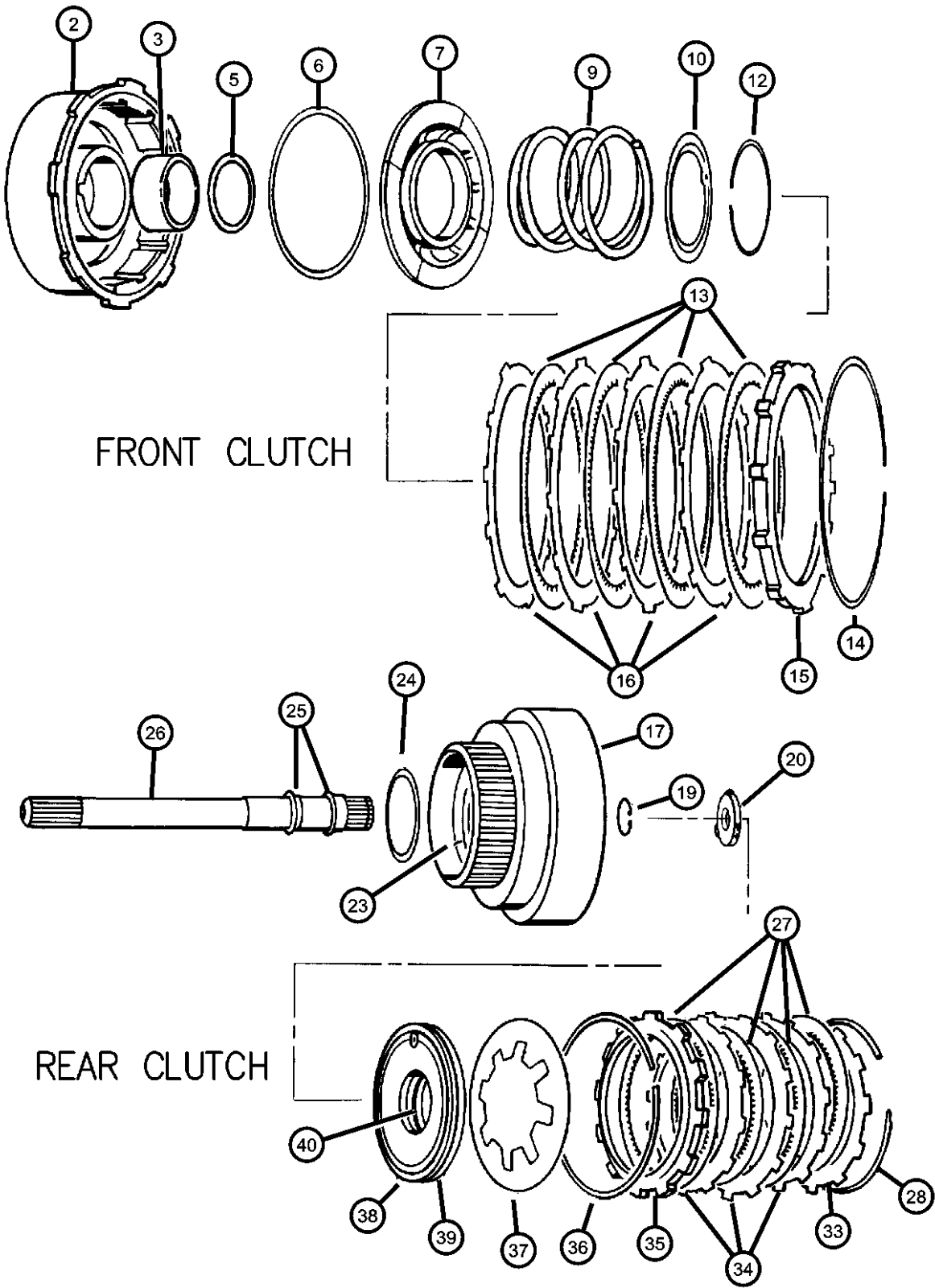


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[ELF] = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8Cyl Engine									
-1	05252926	1	1			EL0	DGW		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
									Front and Rear Clutch Consists Of: 1 - 3515176 SEAL, Frt.Clutch Piston, Inner 1 - 4058487 SEAL, Frt.Clutch Piston, Outer 1 - 2538510 SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston, Inner 1 - 2538695 SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston, Outer 1 - 4505185 WASHER, Intermediate Shaft Thrust
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Front and Rear Clutch Consists Of: 1 - 3515176 SEAL, Frt.Clutch Piston, Inner 1 - 4058487 SEAL, Frt.Clutch Piston, Outer 1 - 2538510 SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston, Inner 1 - 2538695 SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston, Outer 1 - 4505185 WASHER, Intermediate Shaft Thrust
2	04617153	1	5			EL0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch
		1	1			EL0	DGW		w/Bushings, w/o Seals Frt. Clutch
3	04617157	1	5			EL0	DGW		w/Bushings, w/o Seals Frt. Clutch
		1	1			EL0	DGW		BUSHING, Front Clutch
-4	04617159	1	1			EL0	DGW		BUSHING, Rear Clutch
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
5	03515176	1	5			EL0	DGW		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Frt. Clutch Piston, Rubber, Inner

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

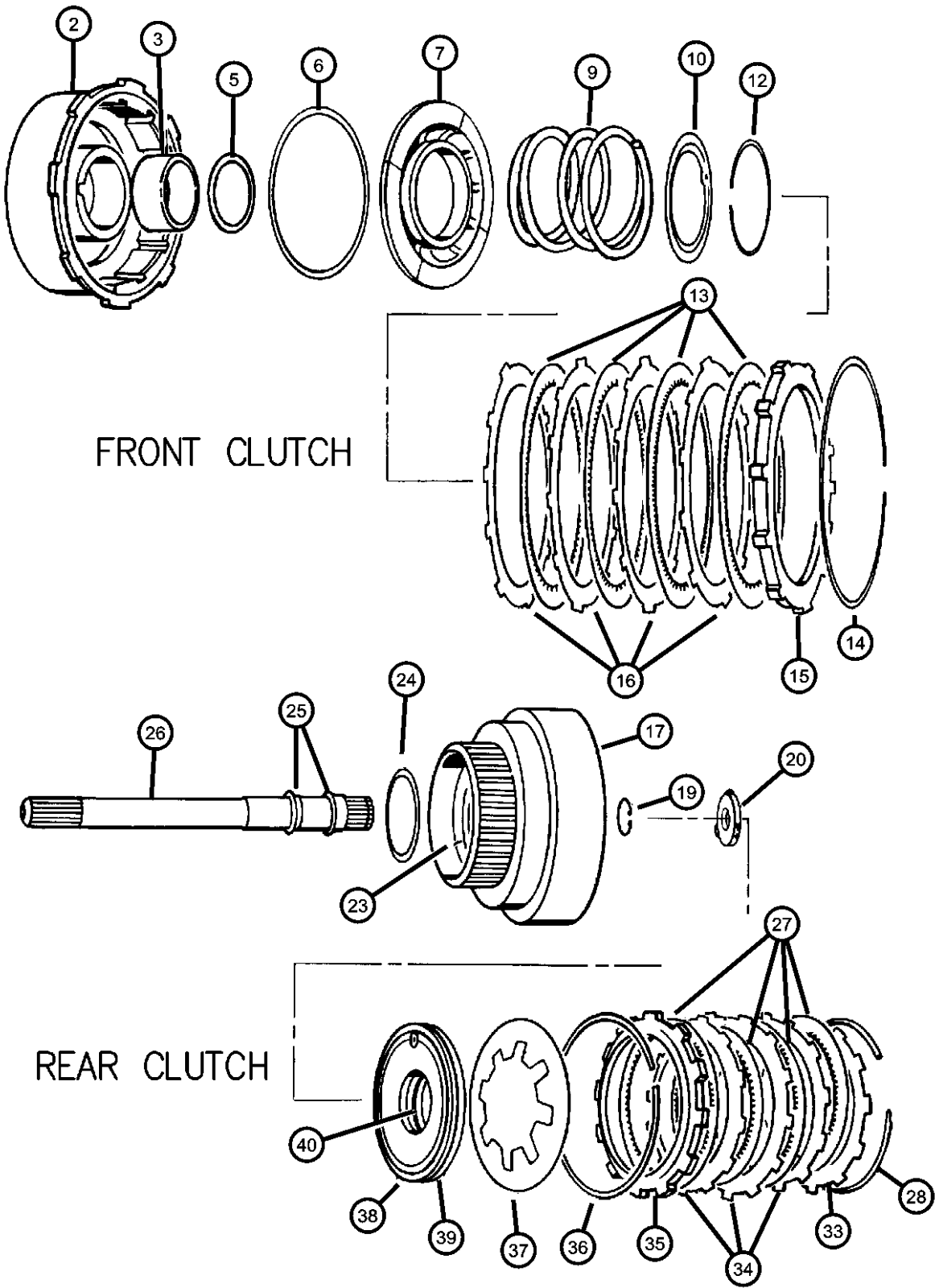
Clutch Front and Rear 44 RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	04058487	1	5			EL0	DGW		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Fr. Clutch Piston, Outer
7	04617154	1	5			EL0	DGW		Fr. Clutch Piston, Outer
		1	1			EL0	DGW		PISTON, Clutch
-8	00147483	1	1			EL0	DGW		Fr. Clutch
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Fr. Clutch
9	04329809	1	1			EL0	DGW		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
		1	5			EL0	DGW		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
10	04617516	1	1			EL0	DGW		SPRING, Front Clutch
		1	5			EL0	DGW		SPRING, Front Clutch
-11	00147483	1	5			EL0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Front
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Clutch Piston Spring
12	01942400	1	5			EL0	DGW		Fr. Clutch Piston Spring
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Fr. Clutch Piston Spring
13	04617362	5	5			EL0	DGW		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
		5	1			EL0	DGW		Check Valve, 3/16" Dia.
14	03410571	1	5			EL0	DGW		Check Valve, 3/16" Dia.
		1	1			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Fr. Clutch Inner, 2-7/16" O.D.
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Fr. Clutch Inner, 2-7/16" O.D.
		5	5			EL0	DGW		DISC, Direct Clutch
		5	1			EL0	DGW		DISC, Direct Clutch
		1	5			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Fr. Clutch, Outer
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Fr. Clutch, Outer

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Clutch Front and Rear 44 RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-410

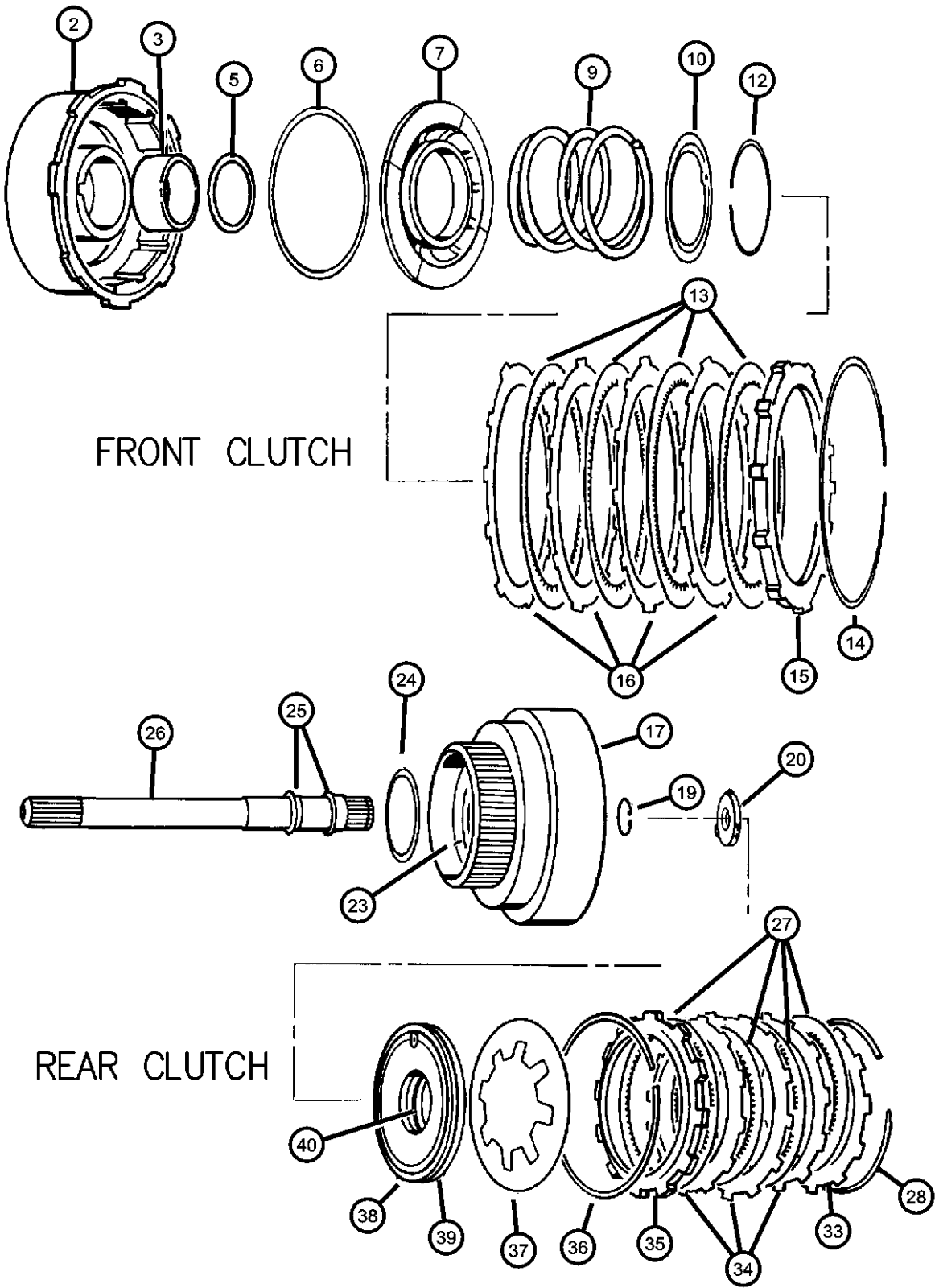


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04617176	1	5			EL0	DGW		Fr. Clutch Pressure
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Fr. Clutch Pressure
16									PLATE, Clutch Separator
	01942403AB	5	5			EL0	DGW		
		5	1			EL0	DGW		
17									RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
	04505199	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
-18									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	00147483	1	5			EL0	DGW		Check Valve, 3/16" Dia.
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Check Valve, 3/16" Dia.
19									SNAP RING, .890625
	06022859	1	5			EL0	DGW		Input Shaft 57/64", .059" Thk.
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Input Shaft 57/64", .059" Thk.
20									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
	04505185	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
-21									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
	04505186	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
-22									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
	04505187	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
23									SEAL, Rear Clutch Retainer
	04617063	1	5			EL0	DGW		

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch Front and Rear 44 RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-410

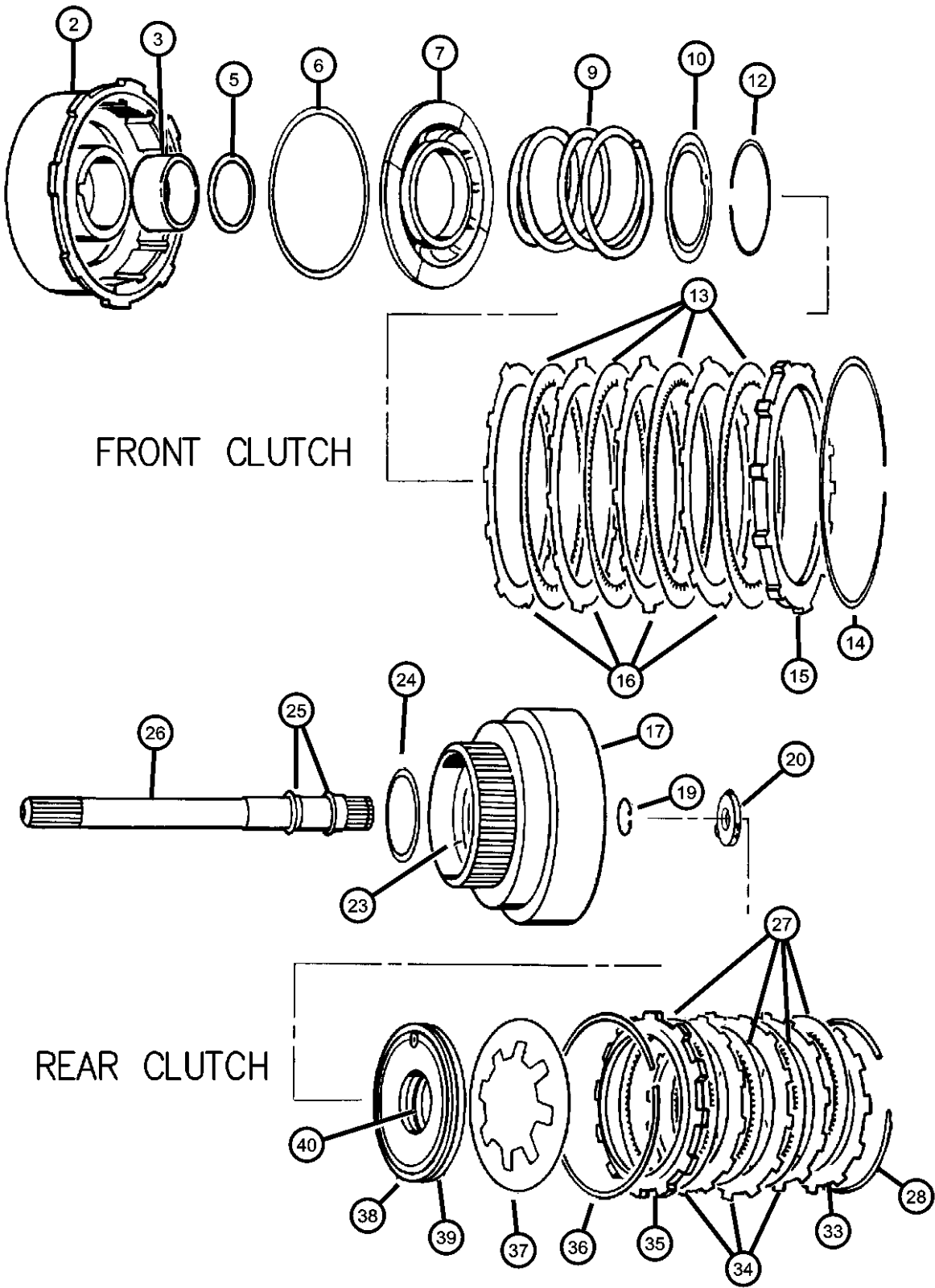


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24		1	1			EL0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
	04617786	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
25		1	1			EL0	DGW		SEAL, Input Shaft
	01401221	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
26		1	1			EL0	DGW		SHAFT, Input
	52118478	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
27		4	5			EL0	DGW		DISC, Clutch
	04713880	4	1			EL0	DGW		
		4	1			EL0	DGW		
28	04130761	1	1			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING
-29	04539121	1	5			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076
-30									SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095
	04539123	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
-31	04539122	1	5			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098
-32	04539124	1	1			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107
33	04617176	1	5			EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction, Rr. Clutch Pressure, Rear
34	01942403AB	5	1			EL0	DGW		PLATE, Clutch Separator
35									PLATE, Clutch Pressure
	02466281	1	5			EL0	DGW		Rear Clutch Pressure, Front
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Rear Clutch Pressure, Front
36									SPRING, Rear Clutch
	02466283	1	5			EL0	DGW		Rear Clutch Wave

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

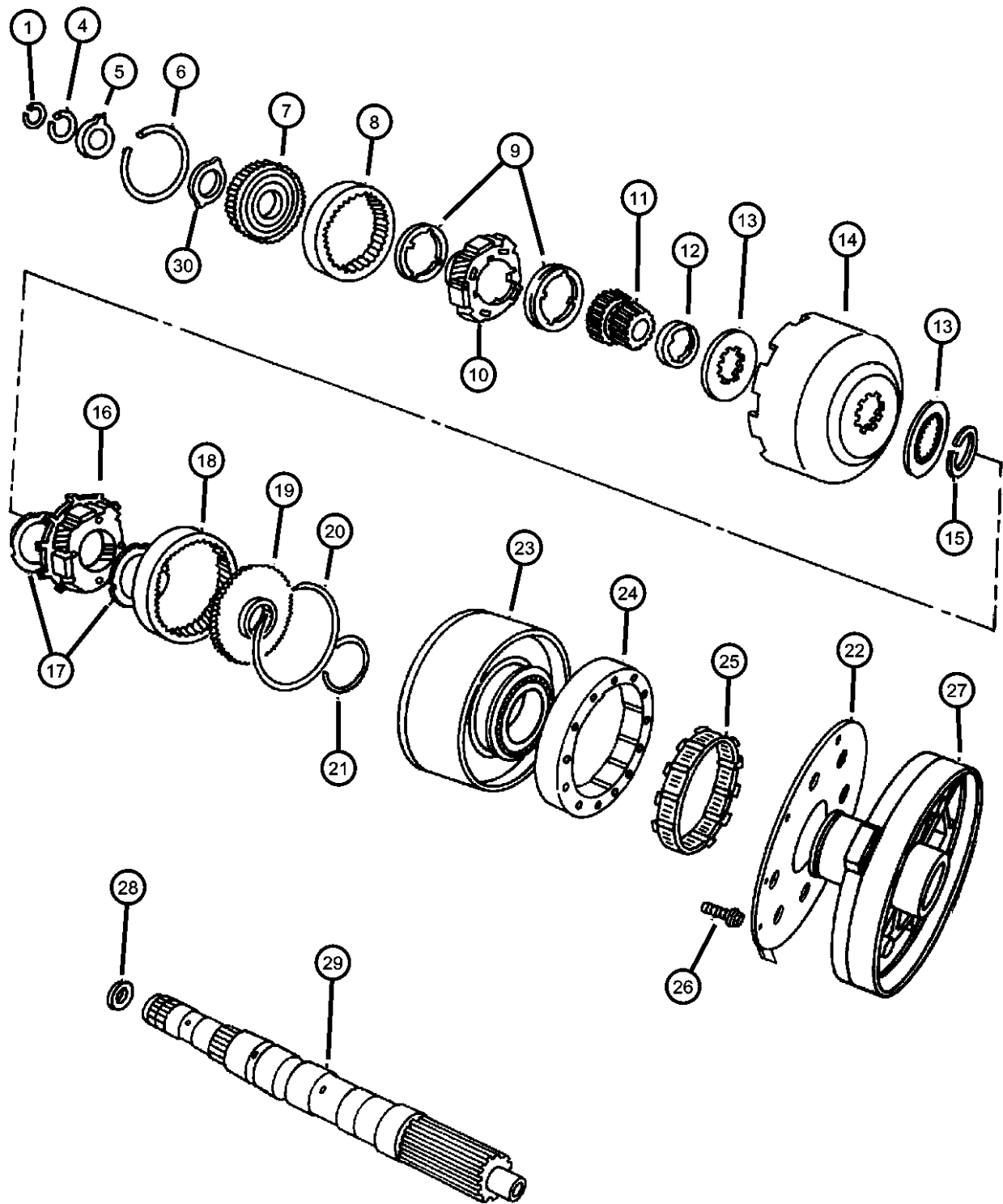
Clutch Front and Rear 44 RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
37	04728487	1	1			EL0	DGW		Rear Clutch Wave
		4	5			EL0	DGW		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
		4	1			EL0	DGW		
38	02538695	1	5			EL0	DGW		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Rear Clutch Piston, Rubber, Outer
39	03515716	1	5			EL0	DGW		Rear Clutch Piston, Rubber, Outer
		1	1			EL0	DGW		PISTON, Clutch
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Rear Clutch
40	02538510	1	5			EL0	DGW		Rear Clutch
		1	1			EL0	DGW		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Rear Clutch Piston, Rubber, Inner
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Rear Clutch Piston, Rubber, Inner

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

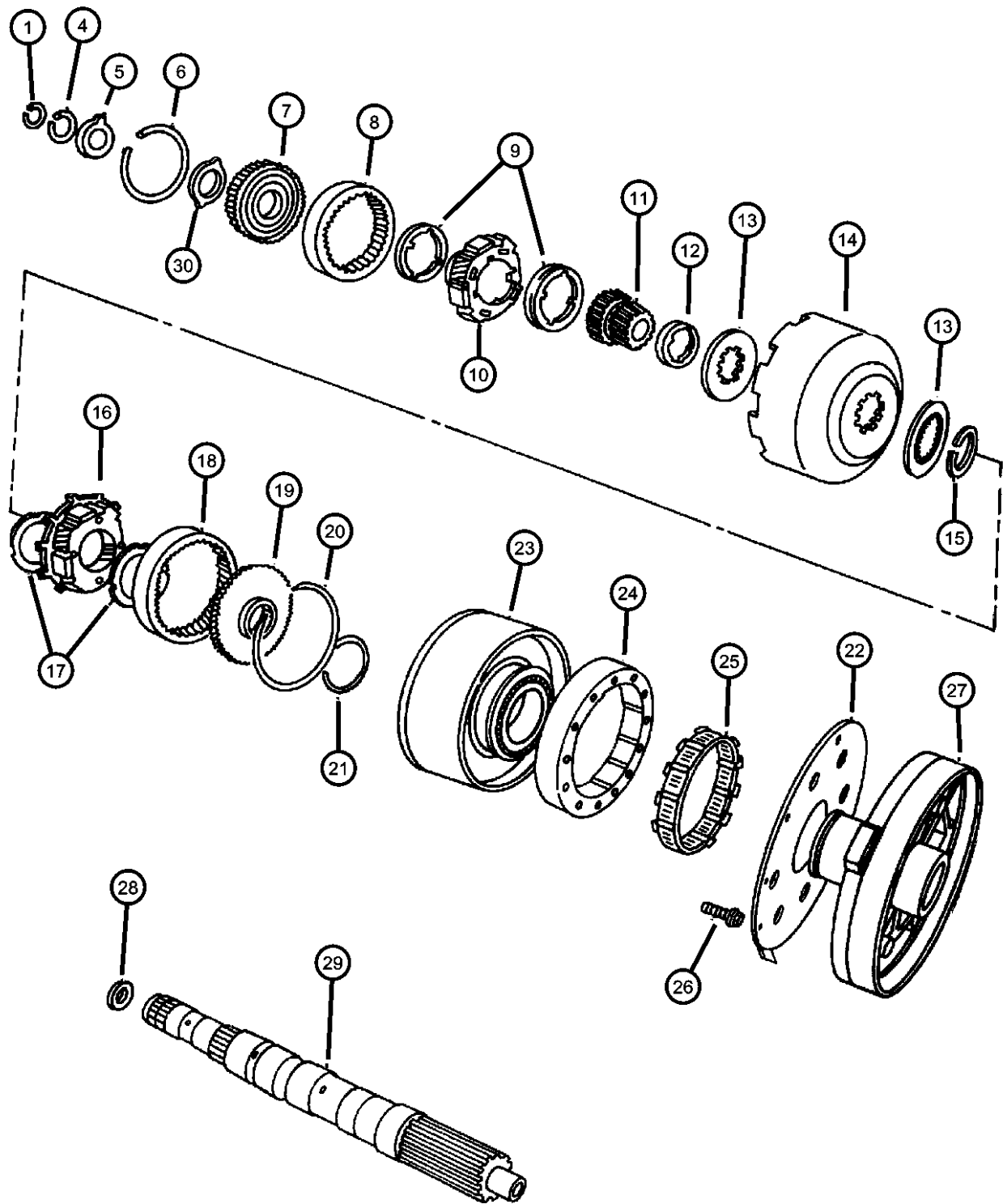
Clutch Front and Rear 44 RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8Cyl Engine									
1	06026289	1	5			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, .946 ID
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
-2	06030938	1	5			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING
		1	1			EL0	DGW		.910" I.D., .062 Thk.
-3	06030404	1	5			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
4	06030576	1	5			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Frnt. Annulus Gear Support, 1-3/8" I.D.
						EL0	DGW		Frnt. Annulus Gear Support, 1-3/8" I.D.
5	03681969	1	5			EL0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Frnt. Annulus Gear Support, Thrust w/Lip, 2-1/8" O.D.
						EL0	DGW		Frnt. Annulus Gear Support, Thrust w/Lip, 2-1/8" O.D.
6	06035238	1	5			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Frnt. Annulus Gear, 4-5/8" O.D.
						EL0	DGW		Frnt. Annulus Gear, 4-5/8" O.D.
7	04617774	1	5			EL0	DGW		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
		1	1			EL0	DGW		w/Bushing, Frnt. Annulus Gear
						EL0	DGW		w/Bushing, Frnt. Annulus Gear
8	04130512	1	5			EL0	DGW		GEAR, Front Annulus
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Front Annulus
						EL0	DGW		Front Annulus

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

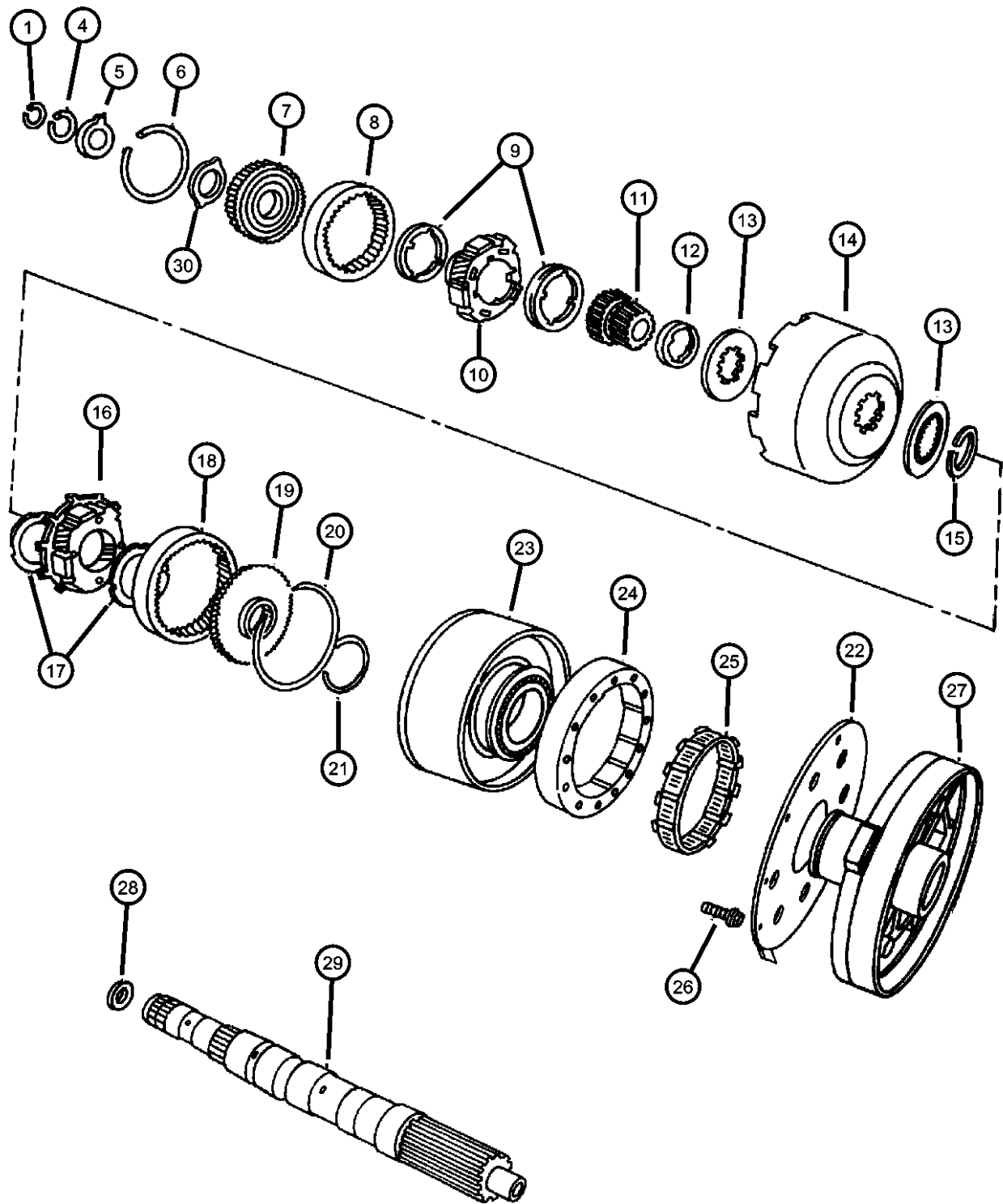
Clutch Front and Rear 44 RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	04130518	2	5			EL0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		2	1			EL0	DGW		Frnt. Carrier Thrust, 2-5/8" I.D., w/4 Tabs I.D.
10	52118476	1	5			EL0	DGW		Frnt. Carrier Thrust, 2-5/8" I.D., w/4 Tabs I.D.
		1	1			EL0	DGW		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
11	04130685	1	5			EL0	DGW		GEAR, Sun
		1	1			EL0	DGW		w/Bushing, Sun 38T-28T
12	04130736	1	5			EL0	DGW		SPACER, Sun Gear
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Sun Gear, 4 Inner Teeth, 2" O.D.
13	04471566	2	5			EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Module
		2	1			EL0	DGW		Sun Gear Driving Shell, Thrust
14	04531288	1	5			EL0	DGW		SHELL, Sun Gear
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Sun Gear Driving
15	01942439	1	5			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Sun Gear Driving Shell, Lock 1-41/64" O.D.
16	04431438	1	5			EL0	DGW		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Rear Planet Pinion
17									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Clutch Front and Rear 44 RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-420

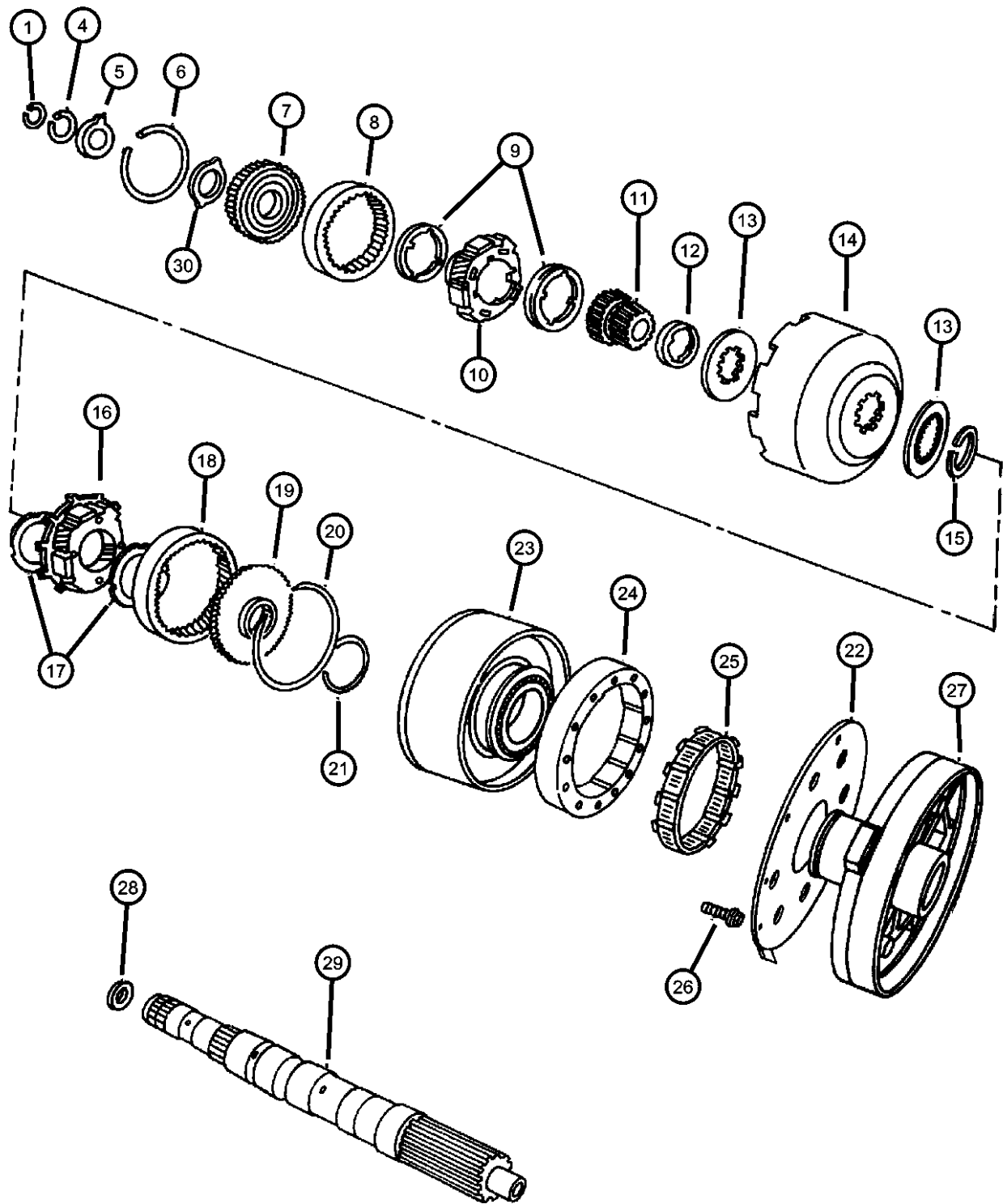


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	03681935	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
	03743184	1	5			EL0	DGW		GEAR, Rear Annulus
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Rear Annulus
19	03515501	AR							Rear Annulus
20	01942444	1	5			EL0	DGW		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear, Rr. Annulus Gear, 62T-28T, 4" O.D.
			1			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING
21	06033480	1	5			EL0	DGW		Rr. Annulus Gear, 4-1/16" O.D.
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Rr. Annulus Gear, 4-1/16" O.D.
22	04471564	1	5			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Reverse Drum Retaining
23	04637956	1	5			EL0	DGW		Reverse Drum Retaining
		1	1			EL0	DGW		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
24	04431690	1	5			EL0	DGW		O/Drive Cl. Piston Retainer To Case
		1	1			EL0	DGW		O/Drive Cl. Piston Retainer To Case
25	04431432	1	5			EL0	DGW		DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Reverse
26		1	5			EL0	DGW		Reverse
		1	1			EL0	DGW		CAM, Overrunning Clutch
27		1	5			EL0	DGW		"O" Running Clutch
		1	1			EL0	DGW		"O" Running Clutch
28		1	5			EL0	DGW		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	1			EL0	DGW		w/Rollers and Springs, "O" Running Clutch
29		1	5			EL0	DGW		w/Rollers and Springs, "O" Running Clutch
		1	1			EL0	DGW		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

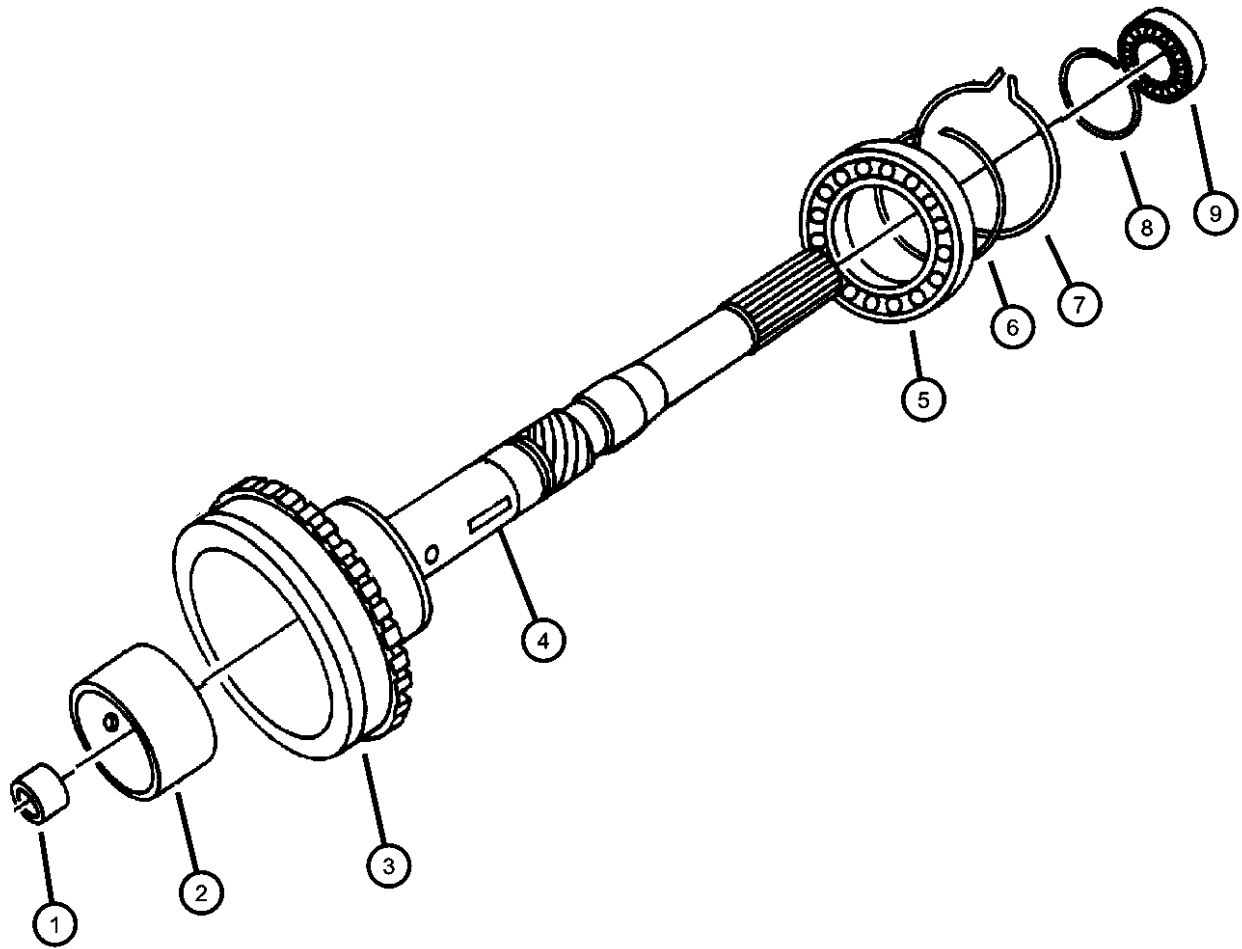
Clutch Front and Rear 44 RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	06033616	5	5			EL0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
		5	1			EL0	DGW		
28	04617246	1	5			EL0	DGW		Piston
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
29	04505188	1	5			EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Module Intermediate Shaft Thrust, .060" Thk.
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
30	04617604	1	5			EL0	DGW		INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission w/Plug, Intermediate
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
	04617775	1	5			EL0	DGW		PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust Front Annulus Gear Support Thrust, 2.168"O.D., 1.515", .030" Thick
		1	1			EL0	DGW		

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Output Shaft 44 RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-430



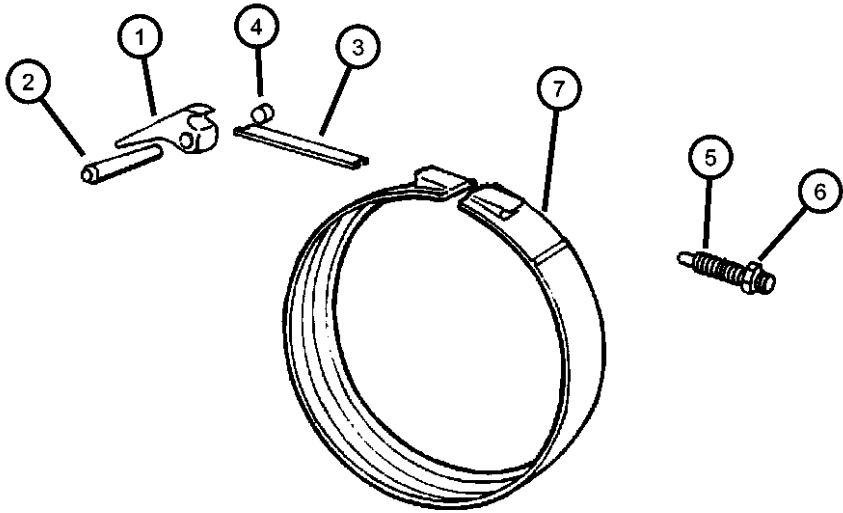
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8Cyl Engine									
1		1							BUSHING, Serviced in O/P Shaft), (NOT SERVICED),
2		1							BUSHING, Not Serviced, (NOT SERVICED)
3									SHAFT, Output
	04798536	1	5			EL0	DGW		
	05003232AA	1	1			EL0	DGW		
4	05003232AA	1							KEY, Shaft, O/P Shaft Gov. Drive (Not Serviced), (NOT SERVICED)
5									BEARING, Output Shaft
	04461008	1	5			EL0	DGW		O/P Shaft Front
		1	1			EL0	DGW		O/P Shaft Front
6									SNAP RING
	04461068	1	5			EL0	DGW		O/P Shaft Front Beaaing
		1	1			EL0	DGW		O/P Shaft Front Beaaing
7									SNAP RING
	04461057	1	5			EL0	DGW		O/P Shaft Brg. to Case
		1	1			EL0	DGW		O/P Shaft Brg. to Case
8	04461069	1	1			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, O/P Shaft Rear Bearing
9									BEARING, Output Shaft
	02466224	1	1			EL0	DGW		O/P Shaft, Rear, 2.8344 O.D.
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		O/P Shaft, Rear, 2.8344 O.D.

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

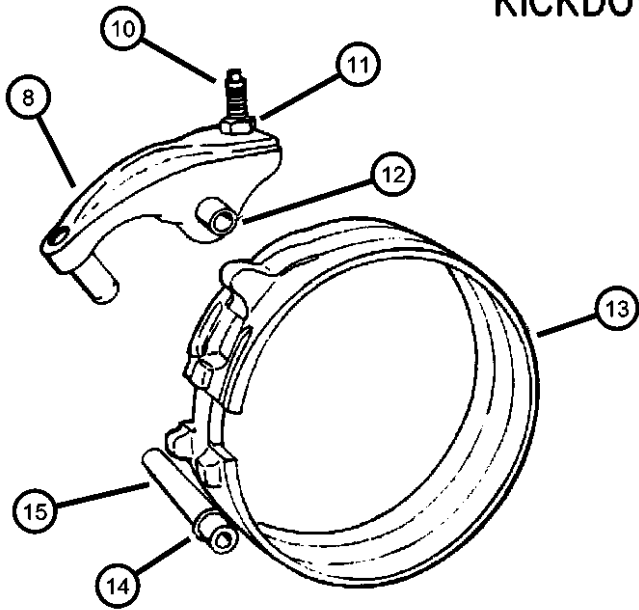
Bands 44 RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8Cyl Engine



KICKDOWN BAND



DOUBLE WRAP REVERSE BAND

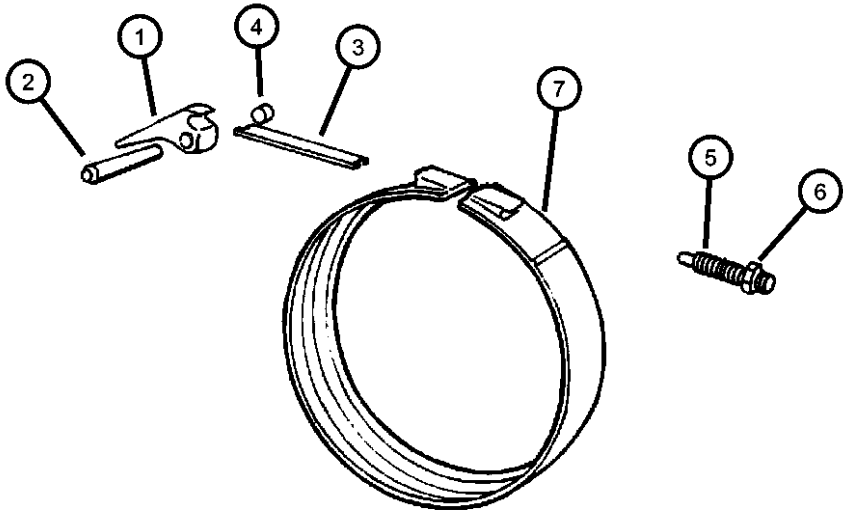
1	02125067	1	5			EL0	DGW		LEVER, Kickdown
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
2	04531181	1	5			EL0	DGW		SHAFT, Band Lever
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Kickdown Lever
3	03515084	1	5			EL0	DGW		STRUT, Kickdown Band
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Kickdown Band
4		1							PLUG, PLUG, Shaft Lever, 1/4"-18 Pipe (Not Serviced), (NOT SERVICED), SCREW
5	06036037AA	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
6	00124934	1	5			EL0	DGW		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Kickdown Band Adj. Screw, 1/2-20
7	04617899	1	5			EL0	DGW		Kickdown Band Adj. Screw, 1/2-20
		1	1			EL0	DGW		BAND, Kickdown
8	04202764	1	5			EL0	DGW		LEVER, Reverse Band
		1	1			EL0	DGW		w/Stem, Reverse Band
-9	04202765	1	5			EL0	DGW		LEVER, Reverse Band
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Reverse Band

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

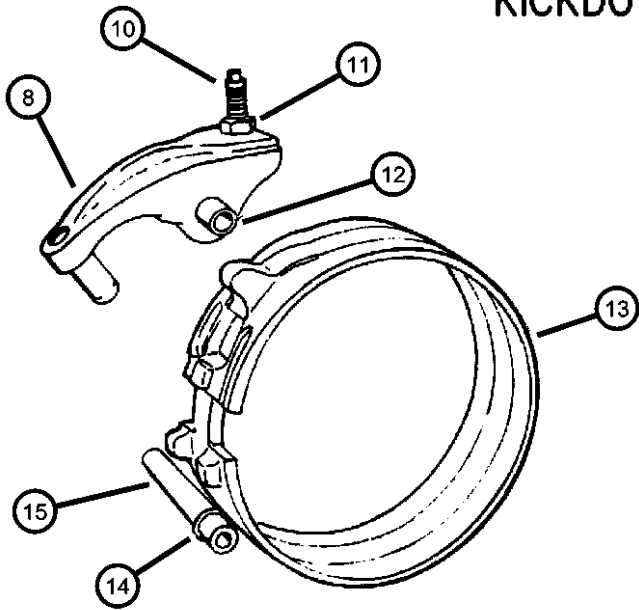
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bands 44 RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10									SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
	02538472	1	5			EL0	DGW		Reverse Band Adjusting
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Reverse Band Adjusting
11									NUT, Hex, .375-24
	00114942	1	5			EL0	DGW		Adj. Screw, Lock, 3/8-24
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Adj. Screw, Lock, 3/8-24
12									SHAFT, Reverse Band
	03410102	1	5			EL0	DGW		Reverse Band Lever
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Reverse Band Lever
13									BAND, Reverse
	04431406	1	5			EL0	DGW		Reverse
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Reverse
14									O RING, Steering Gear
	06030657	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
15									SHAFT, Reverse Band
	03410102	1	5			EL0	DGW		Reverse Band Reaction
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Reverse Band Reaction



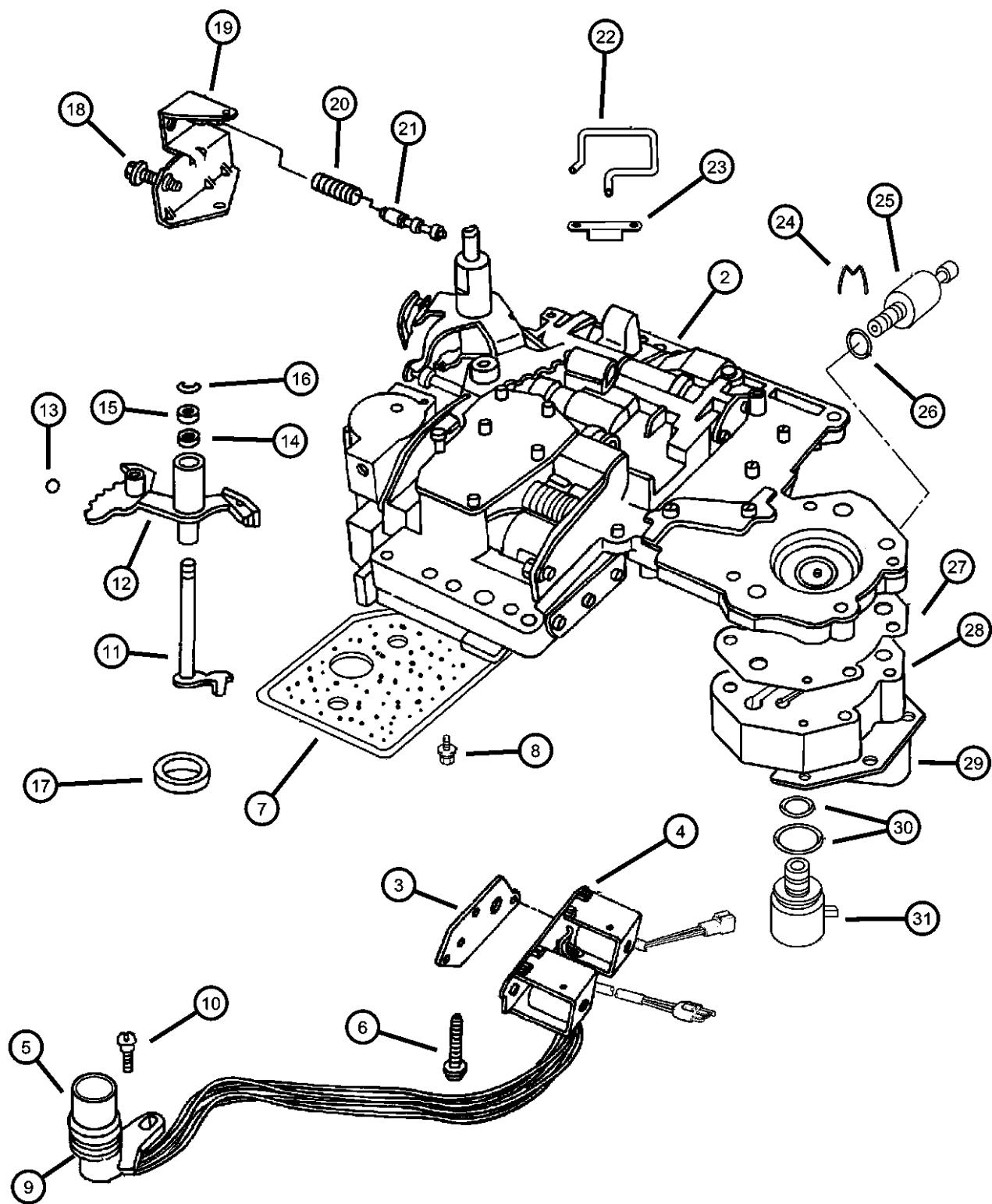
KICKDOWN BAND



DOUBLE WRAP REVERSE BAND

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Valve Body 44 RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-710

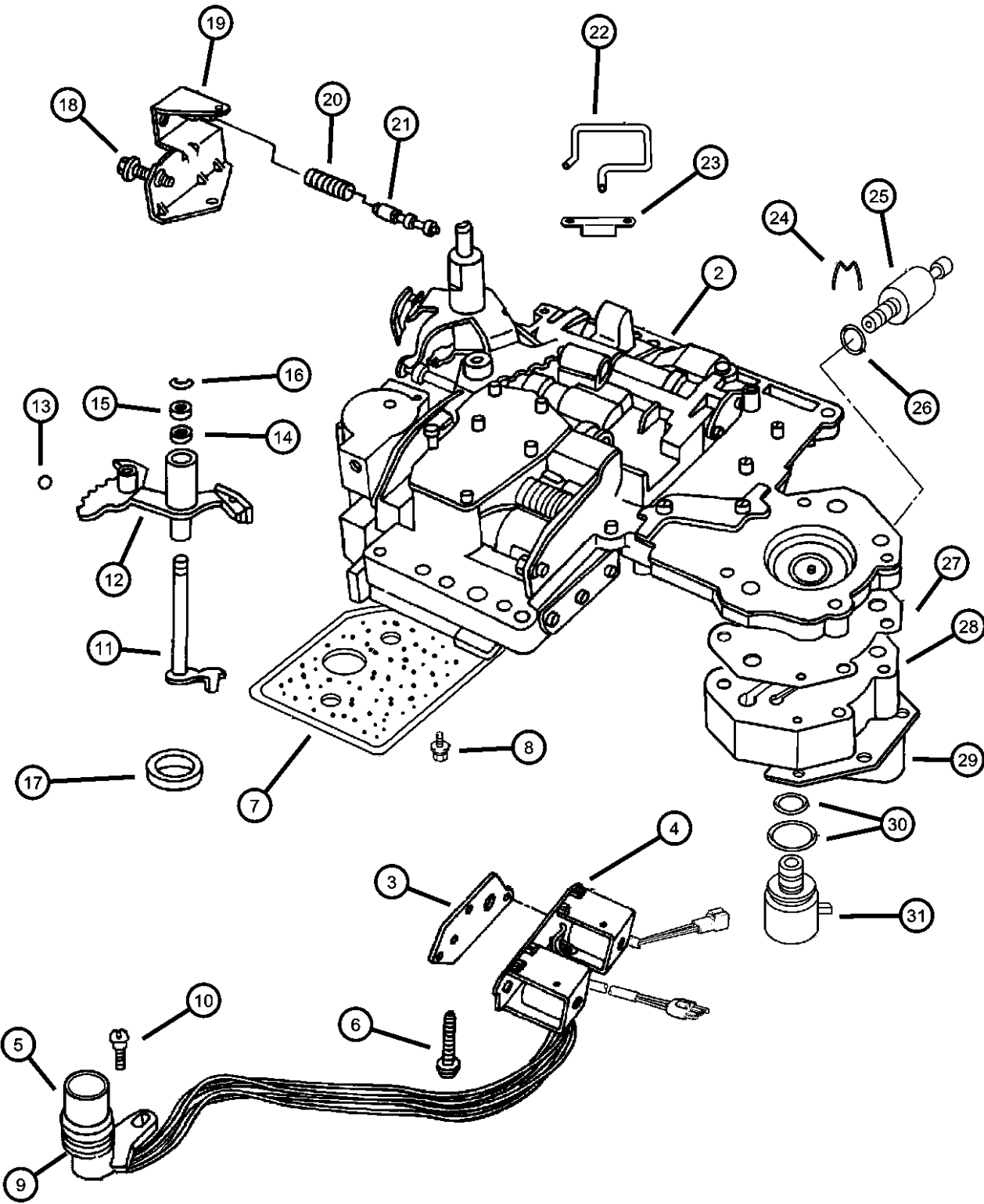


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8Cyl Engine									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
	04863933	1	1			EL0	DGW		Valve Body and Servo Recondition
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Valve Body and Servo Recondition
2									BODY, Transfer Plate
	52118114AA	1	1			EL0	DGW		w/Filter . 52119512
		1	5			EL0	DGW		w/Filter. 52119513
	52119634AA	1	1			EL0	DGW		w/Filter. 05003347AB
		1	5			EL0	DGW		w/Filter. 52119513AB
3									GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Solenoid
	04886333AA	1	5			EL0	DGW		Solenoid
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Solenoid
4									SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
	04798221	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
5									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	56027720	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
6									BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
	00181071	3	5			EL0	DGW		Valve Body to Case, 1/4-20 x 1-3/4"
		3	1			EL0	DGW		Valve Body to Case, 1/4-20 x 1-3/4"
7									FILTER, Valve Body
	03515996	1	1			EL0	DGW		05003347AA
		1	5			EL0	DGW		05003348AA
	52118789	1	1			EL0	DGW		05003347AB

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Valve Body 44 RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-710

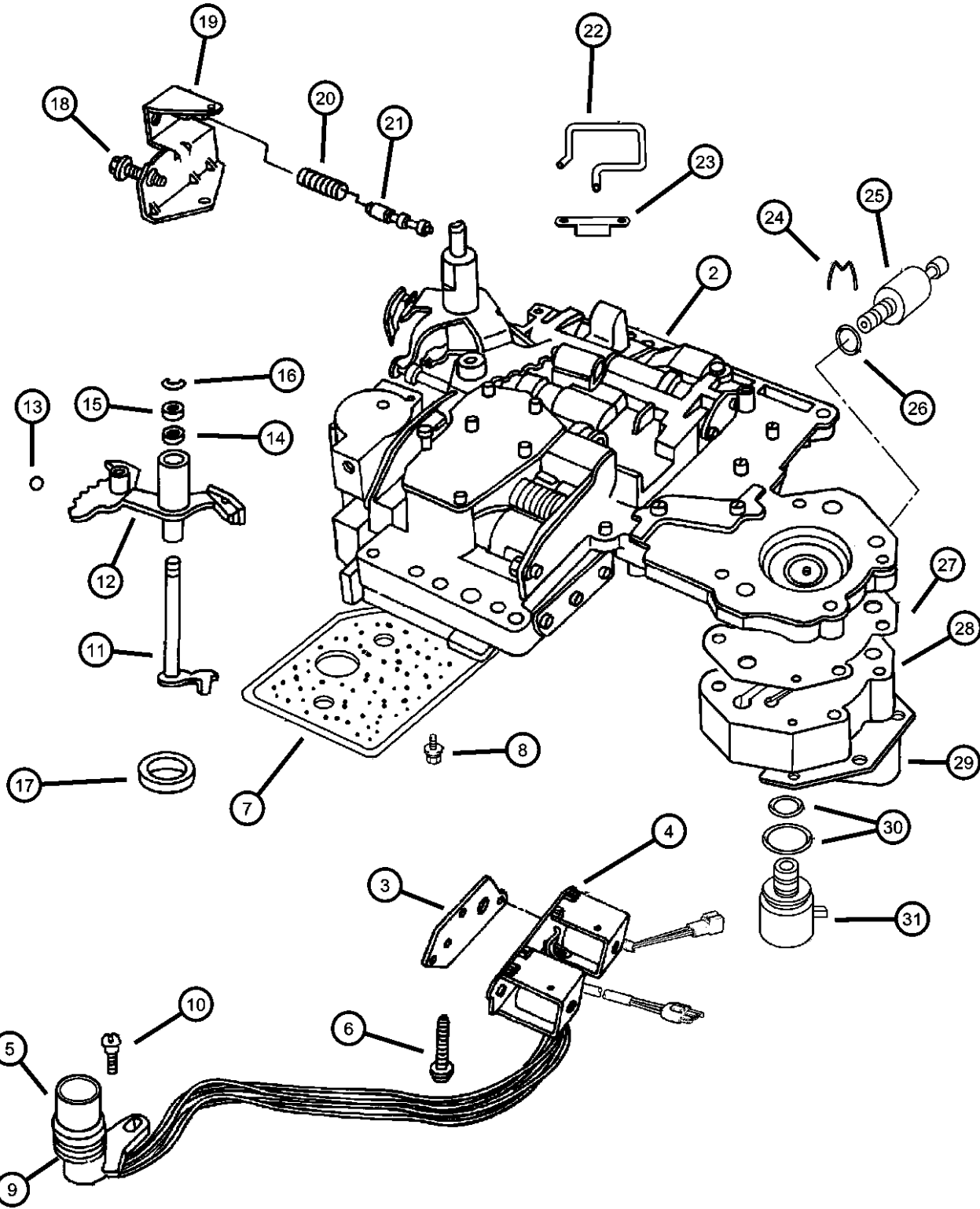


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8		1	5			EL0	DGW		05003348AB
									SCREW AND WASHER, Oil
									Filter Mounting, Fillester Head
9	06033826	3	5			EL0	DGW		.190-24x2.500
		3	1			EL0	DGW		
									O RING, Solenoid Wiring,
10	06034748	AR	1			EL0	DGW		Transmission
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Solenoid Wiring Connector
									Solenoid Wiring Connector
11	06033985	1	5			EL0	DGW		SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Solenoid Wiring Conn. Mtg.
									Solenoid Wiring Conn. Mtg.
12	03681227	1	5			EL0	DGW		LEVER, Throttle Valve
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Throttle Valve
									Throttle Valve
13	04617439	1	5			EL0	DGW		LEVER, Manual Valve
		1	1			EL0	DGW		w/Insulator, Manual Valve
									w/Insulator, Manual Valve
14	00147488	1	1			EL0	DGW		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Diameter
									Manual Lever Detent, 11/32" Dia.
15	02466548	1	1			EL0	DGW		Manual Lever Detent, 11/32" Dia.
		1	5			EL0	DGW		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
									Throttle Lever Shaft, Rubber,
16	02538062	1	5			EL0	DGW		5/8" O.D.
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Throttle Lever Shaft, Rubber,
									5/8" O.D.
17									WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
									Throttle Valve Lever Shaft
									Throttle Valve Lever Shaft

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Valve Body 44 RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-710

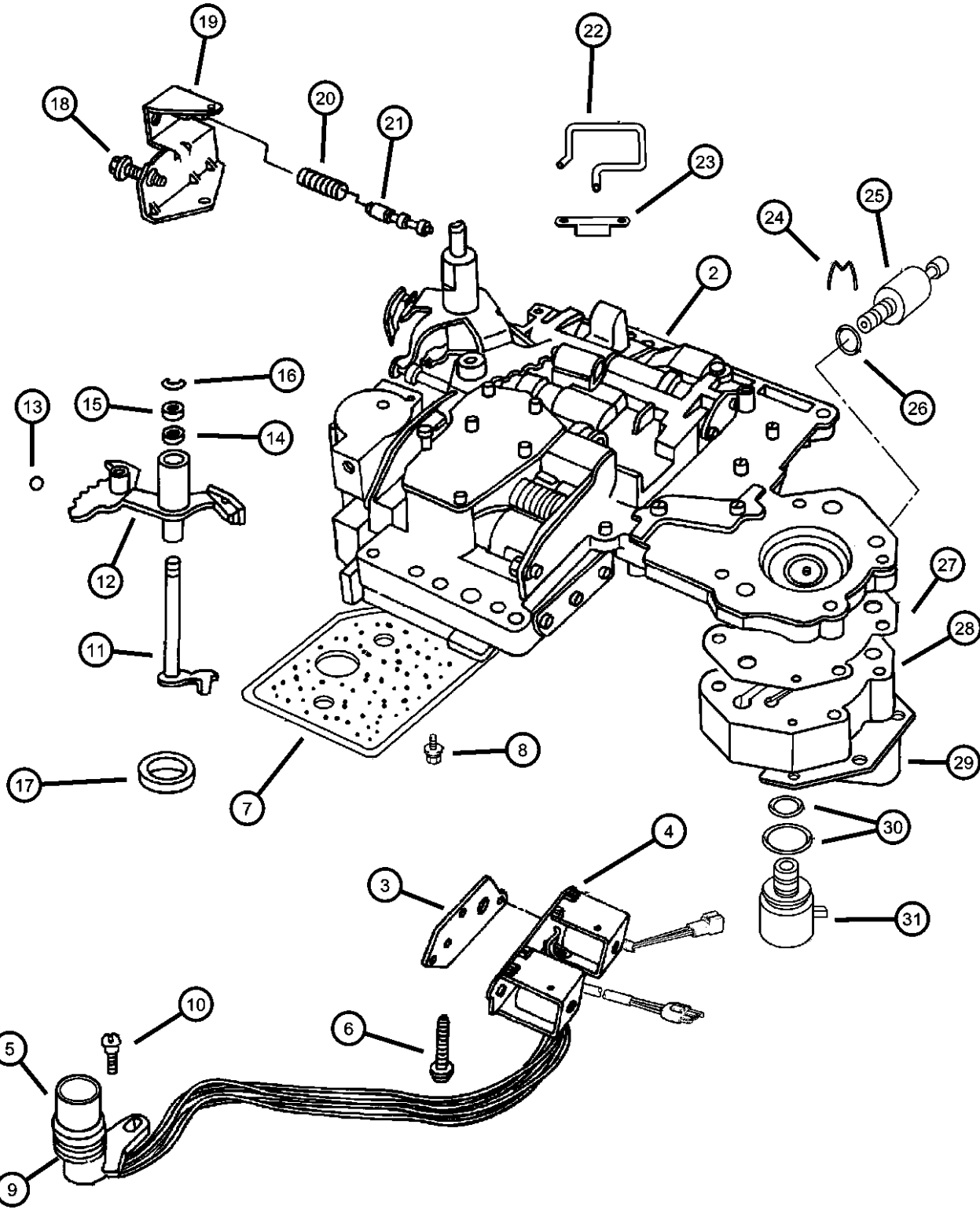


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	06035208	1	1			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING
		2	5			EL0	DGW		Throttle Valve Lever Shaft
17	04505098	1	5			EL0	DGW		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Manual Valve , 1-1/4" O.D.
18	06030609	1	5			EL0	DGW		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Throttle Pressure Adjusting
19	04617010	1	5			EL0	DGW		BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Throttle Pressure Adj. Screw
20	04130492	1	5			EL0	DGW		SPRING, Switch Valve
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Switch Valve
21	04505036	1	5			EL0	DGW		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Trans. Switch
22	04617008	1	5			EL0	DGW		TUBE, Boost Valve
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Trans. Line Pressure Boost Valve Oil
23	52117958	1	5			EL0	DGW		RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Line Pressure Boost Valve Oil Tube
24									CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Valve Body 44 RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-710

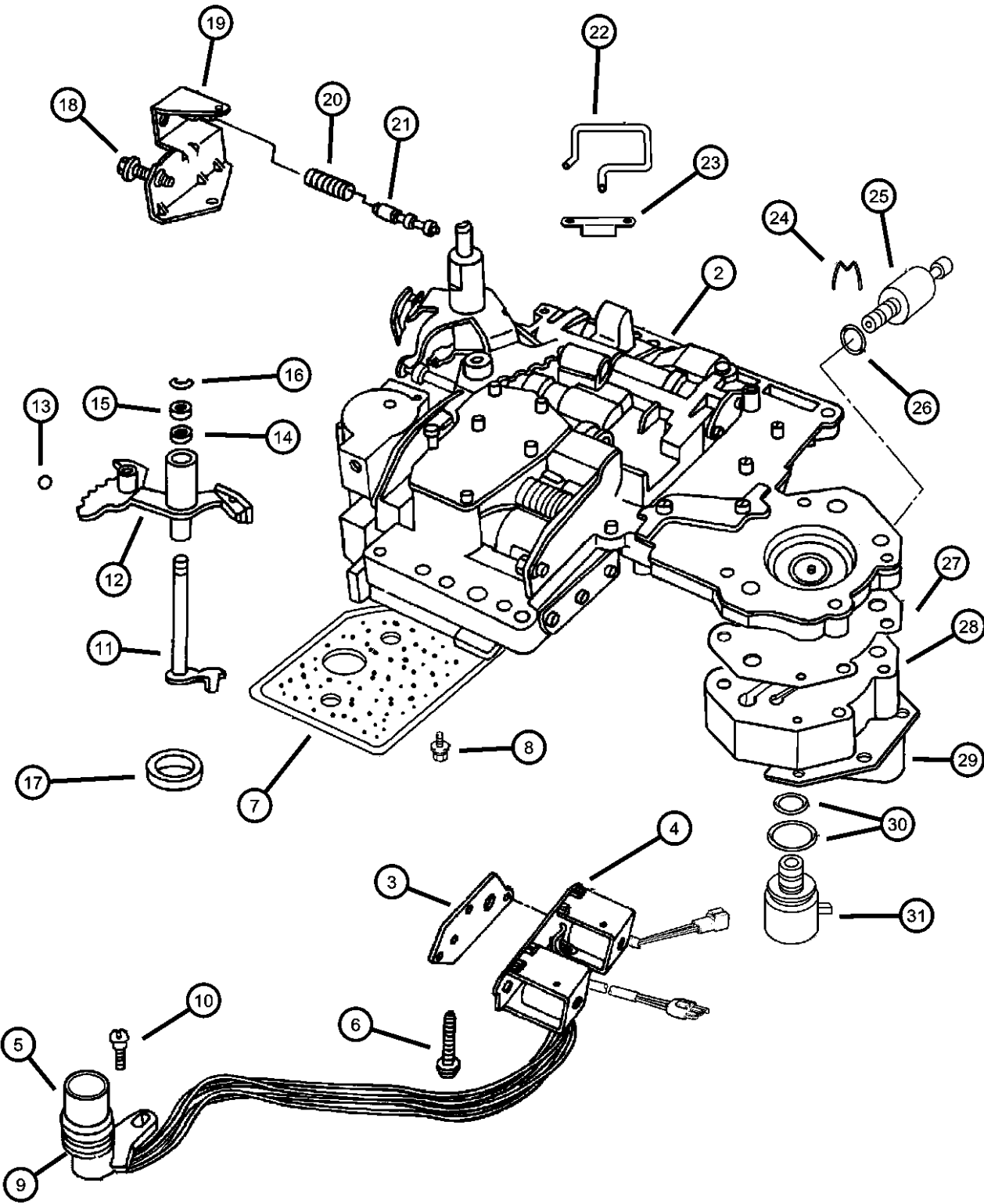


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04617219	1	5			EL0	DGW		Gov. Pressure Transducer Retaining
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Gov. Pressure Transducer Retaining
25									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	56027720	1	5			EL0	DGW		Trans. Pressure, 4 Prong Connector
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Trans. Pressure, 4 Prong Connector
26									O RING, Pressure Switch
	06034493	1	5			EL0	DGW		Pressure Sensor, .369 I.D.
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Pressure Sensor, .369 I.D.
27									GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
	04617216	1	5			EL0	DGW		Gov. Pressure Solenoid Body
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Gov. Pressure Solenoid Body
28		1							BODY, Governor, BODY, Gov. Pressure Solenoid (Serviced in Assy.), (NOT SERVICED),
29									RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
	04617211	1	5			EL0	DGW		Gov. Pressure Solenoid
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Gov. Pressure Solenoid
30									O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
	04723549	1	5			EL0	DGW		Solenoid, .494 I.D., .873 I.D.
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Solenoid, .494 I.D., .873 I.D.
31									SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
	04617210	1	5			EL0	DGW		Trans. Governor Pressure, 2 Prong Connector
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Trans. Governor Pressure, 2 Prong Connector
-32									SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Valve Body 44 RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-710



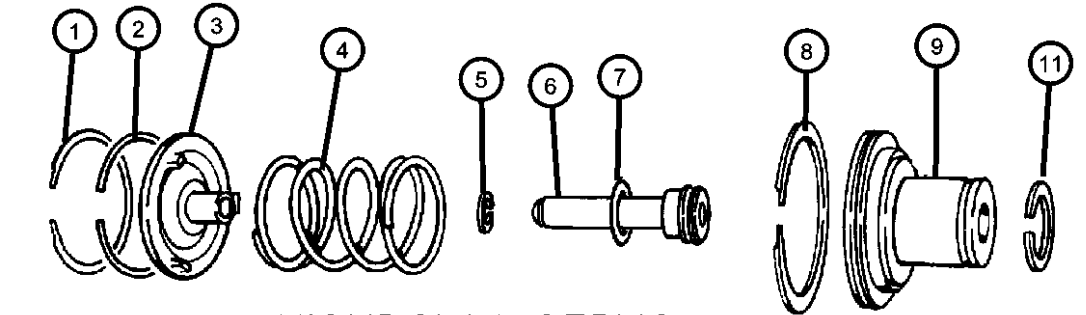
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-33	03878313	1	5			EL0	DGW		Regulator Valve (Not Shown)
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Regulator Valve (Not Shown)
									SPRING, Limit Valve
	04348907	1	5			EL0	DGW		Limit Valve (Not Shown)
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Limit Valve (Not Shown)

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

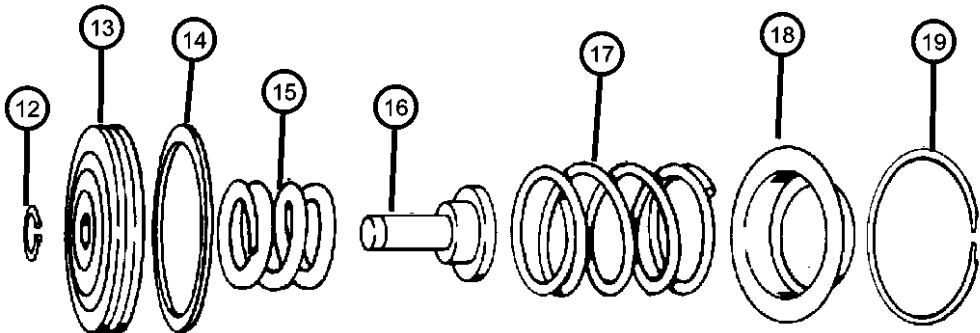
Servo 44 RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

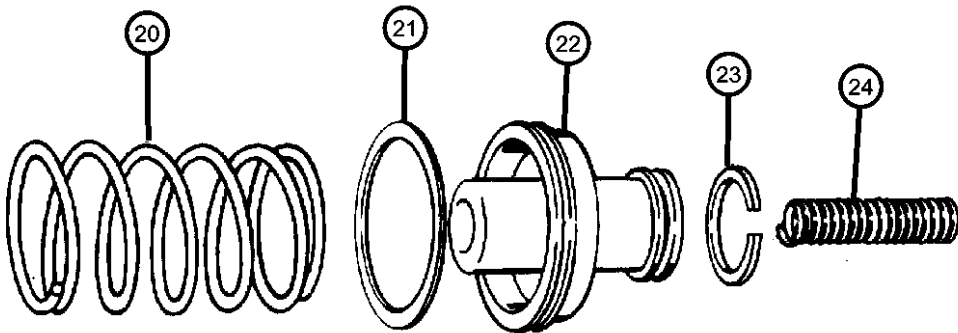
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8Cyl Engine



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

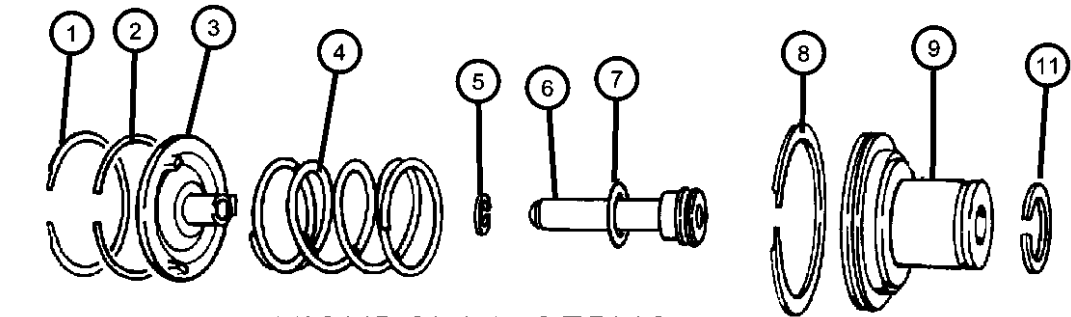
1	06028863	1	5			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Kickdown Servo Guide, 2-3/8" I.D.
2	04295966	1	5			EL0	DGW		Kickdown Servo Guide, 2-3/8" I.D.
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Kickdown Servo Guide, 2-3/8" I.D.
3	03410332	1	5			EL0	DGW		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Kickdown Servo
4	04531119	1	5			EL0	DGW		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
		1	1			EL0	DGW		K/Down Servo Piston
5	06031392	1	5			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Inner, 1-1/8" I.D.
6	04058780	1	5			EL0	DGW		Inner, 1-1/8" I.D.
		1	1			EL0	DGW		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Kickdown Servo Piston
7	06028864	1	5			EL0	DGW		O RING, Kick Down Servo
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Kickdown Rod
8	04295966	1	5			EL0	DGW		Kickdown Rod
		1	1			EL0	DGW		SEAL, Servo Guide
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Kickdown Servo Piston, Large 2-3/8" O.D.
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Kickdown Servo Piston, Large 2-3/8" O.D.

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

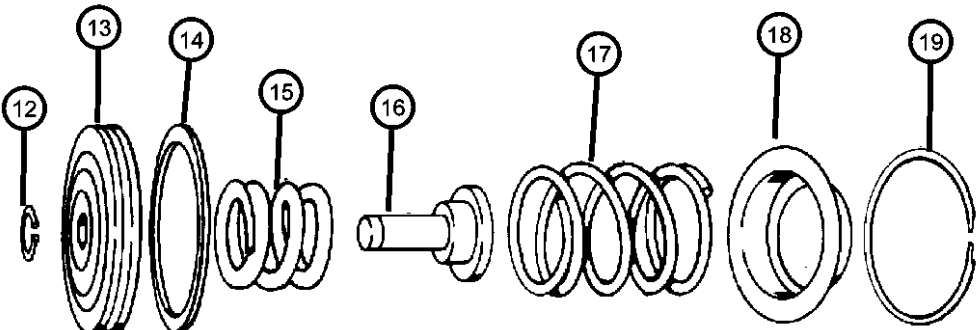
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Servo 44 RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-720

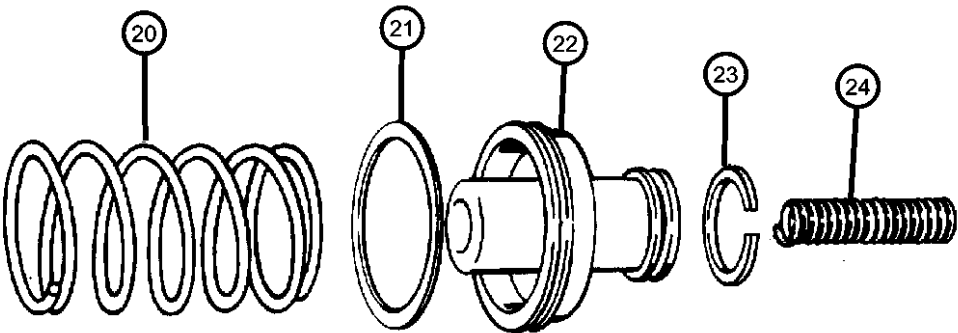
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18		1	1			EL0	DGW		Reverse Servo Piston
									RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
	02464463	1	5			EL0	DGW		Reverse Servo Piston Spring
19		1	1			EL0	DGW		Reverse Servo Piston Spring
									SNAP RING
	02464464	1	5			EL0	DGW		Reverse Servo Piston Spring Retainer
20		1	1			EL0	DGW		Reverse Servo Piston Spring Retainer
									SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
	52118710	1	5			EL0	DGW		
21		1	1			EL0	DGW		
									SEAL, Piston Accumulator
	03743013	1	5			EL0	DGW		Accumulator Piston, Large
22		1	1			EL0	DGW		Accumulator Piston, Large
									PISTON, Accumulator
	03743650	1	5			EL0	DGW		Accumulator
23		1	1			EL0	DGW		Accumulator
									SEAL, Piston Accumulator
	03743010	1	5			EL0	DGW		Accumulator Piston, Small
24		1	1			EL0	DGW		Accumulator Piston, Small
									SPRING, Accumulator Piston
	04617529	1	5			EL0	DGW		Upper
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Upper



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Parking Sprag 44 RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8Cyl Engine

1									SPRING, Parking Sprag
	02466909	1	5			EL0	DGW		Parking Sprag
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Parking Sprag
2									SPRAG, Transmission Parking
	04471415	1	5			EL0	DGW		Parking (5/8" Thick)
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Parking (5/8" Thick)
3									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	02466892	1	5			EL0	DGW		Parking Sprag
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Parking Sprag
4									PLUG, Parking Sprag
	02538042	1	5			EL0	DGW		Parking Sprag Reaction
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Parking Sprag Reaction
5									SNAP RING, Transmission
	02538034	1	5			EL0	DGW		Reaction Plug
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Reaction Plug
6									ROD, Parking Sprag
	04431748	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
7									SNAP RING, Rod
	06035256	1	5			EL0	DGW		Rod
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Rod

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

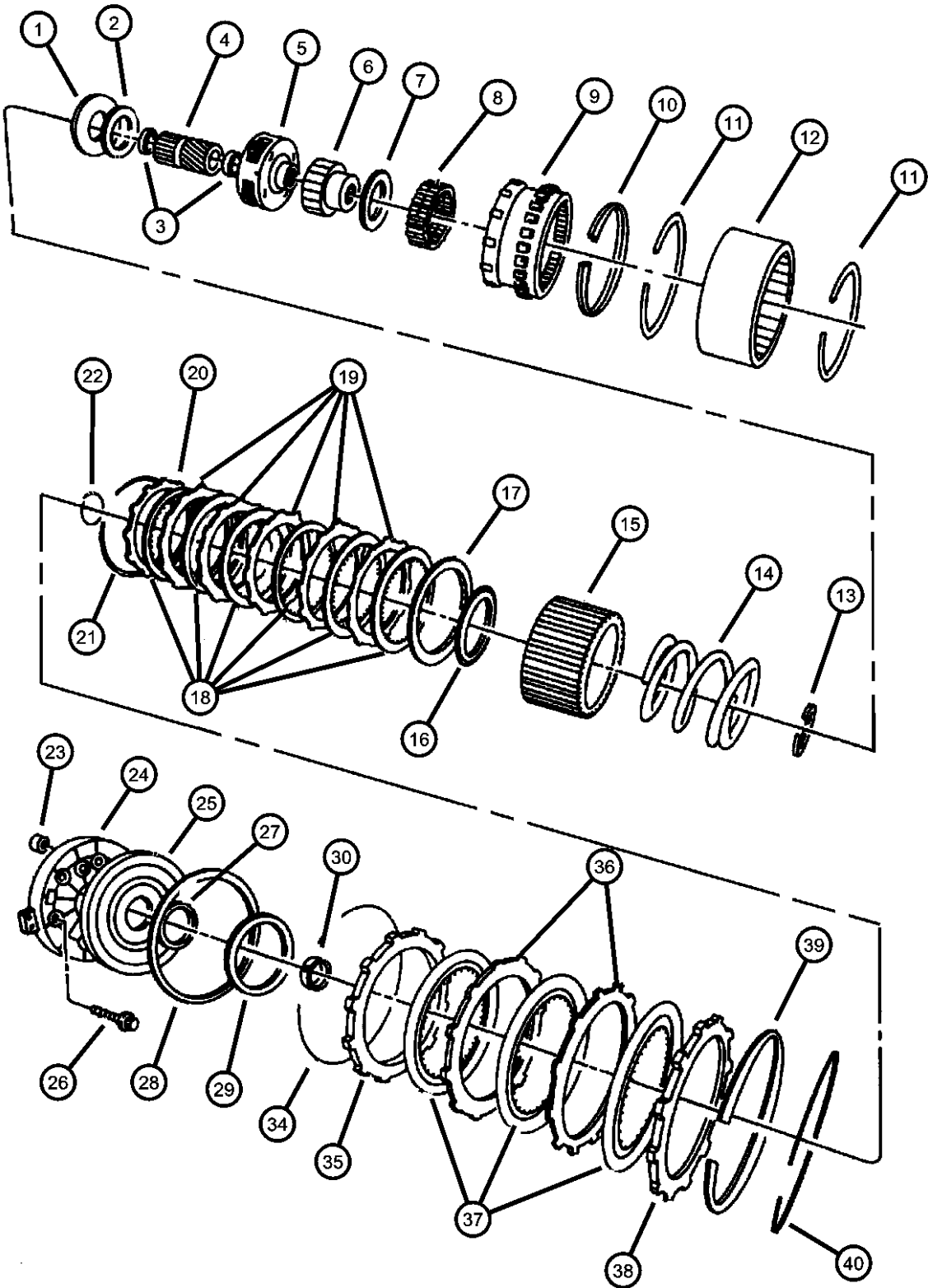
ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

Clutch 44 RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-1010

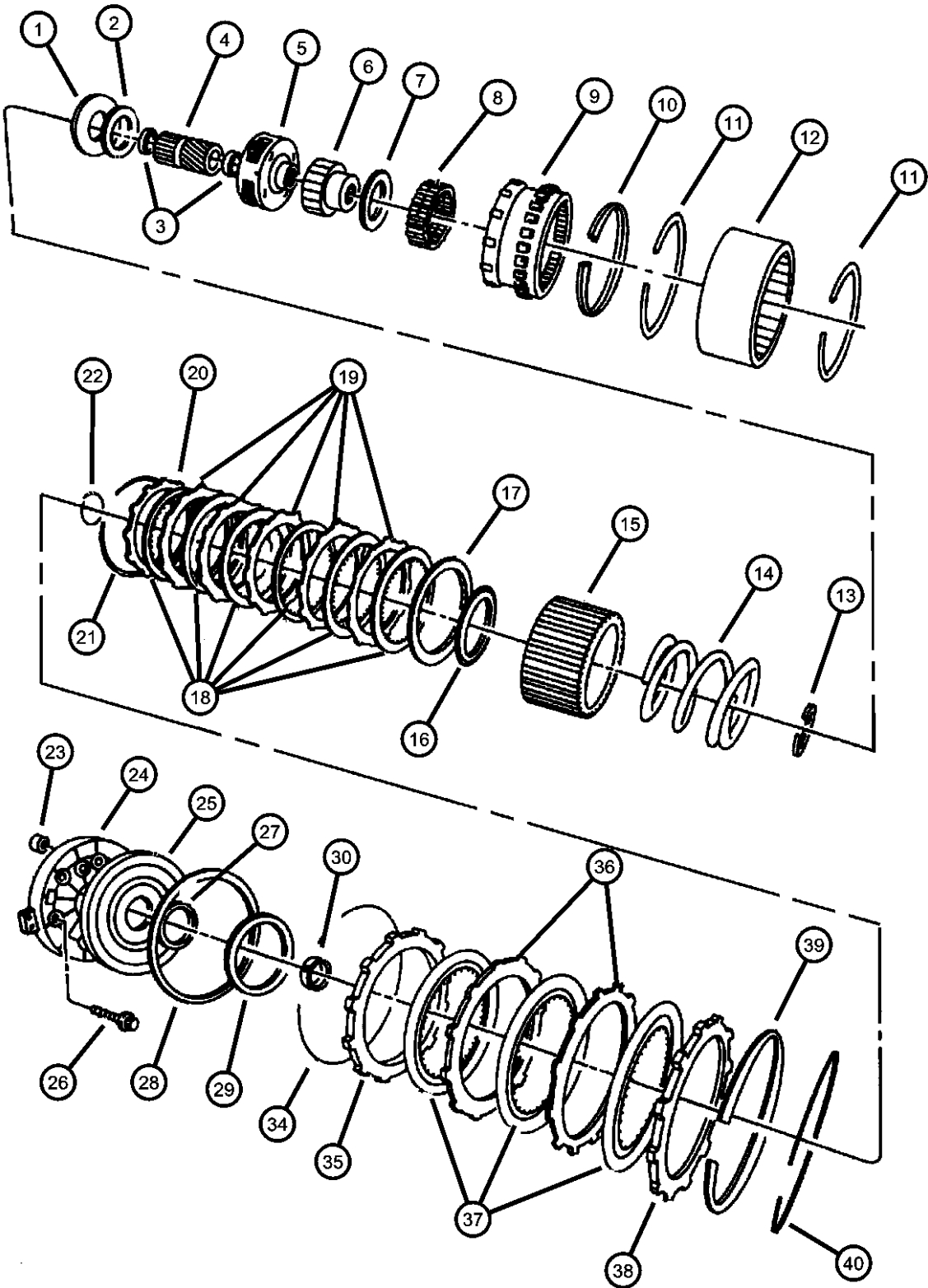


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8Cyl Engine									
1	04740774	1	1			EL0	DGW		PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
		1	5			EL0	DGW		w/Bearing, Direct Clutch Spring, Thrust
2		1							w/Bearing, Direct Clutch Spring, Thrust
3		1							BEARING, BEARING, O/Drive, Thrust (Serviced in 4740774 Plate Pkg.), (NOT SERVICED),
4									BUSHING, BUSHING, O/Drive Sun Gear (Serv. in Sun Gear), (NOT SERVICED)
									GEAR, Overdrive Sun
	04778742	1	5			EL0	DGW		O/Drive Sun
		1	1			EL0	DGW		O/Drive Sun
5									CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
	04798520	1	5			EL0	DGW		O/Drive Planet Pinion (4 Pinion)
		1	1			EL0	DGW		O/Drive Planet Pinion (4 Pinion)
6									RACE, Overrunning Clutch
	04461124	1	5			EL0	DGW		O/Drive "O" Running Clutch
		1	1			EL0	DGW		O/Drive "O" Running Clutch
7									THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position
	04461014	1	5			EL0	DGW		O/Drive Race, Thrust
		1	1			EL0	DGW		O/Drive Race, Thrust
8									CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
	04461015	1	5			EL0	DGW		w/Rollers and Springs, O/Drive "O" Running
		1	1			EL0	DGW		w/Rollers and Springs, O/Drive "O" Running
9									GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
	04761010	1	5			EL0	DGW		O/Drive Annulus
		1	1			EL0	DGW		O/Drive Annulus

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch 44 RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-1010

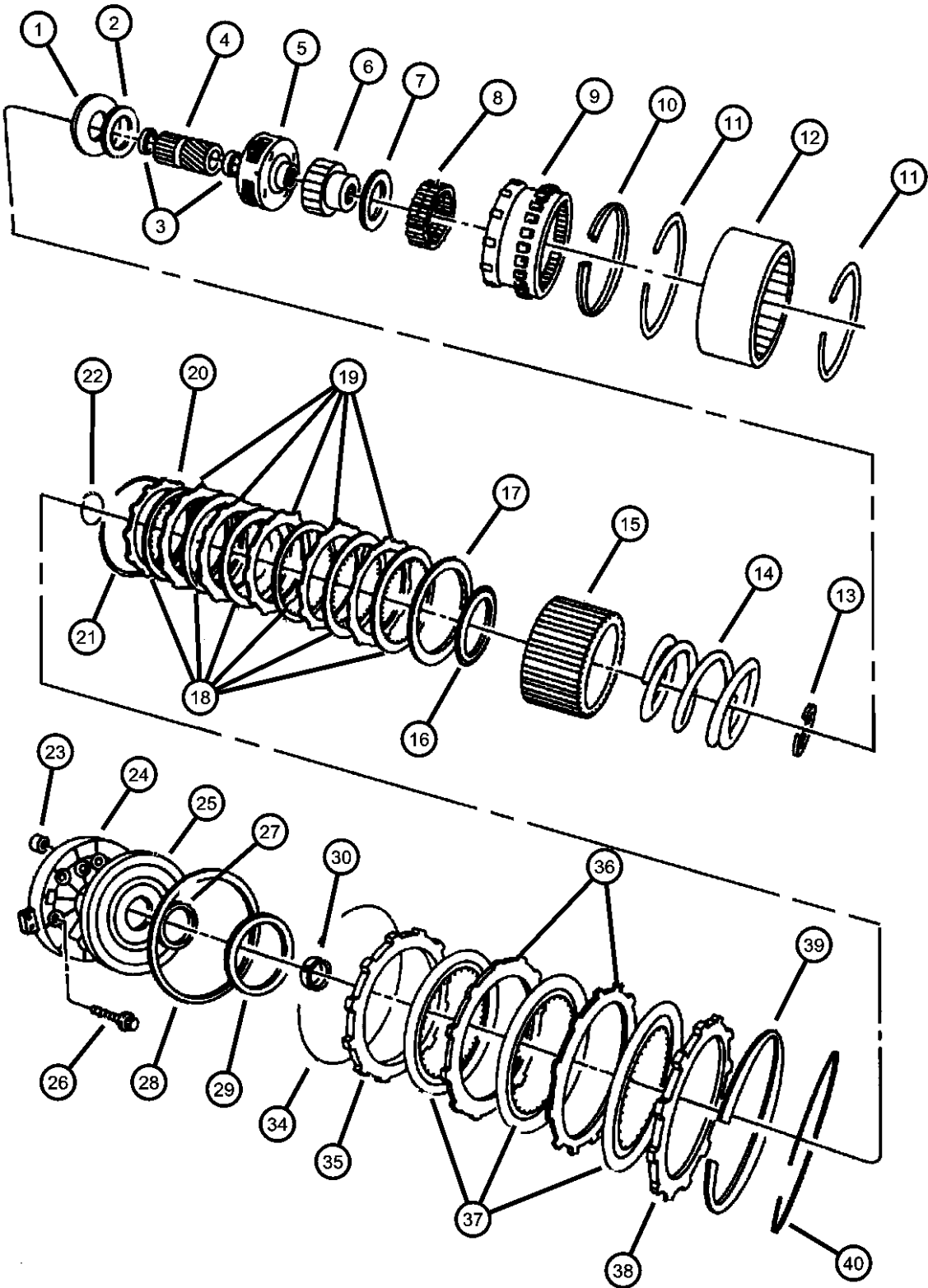


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	04461059	1	5			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
		1	1			EL0	DGW		O/Drive Annulus Gear, 5-1/4" O.D.
11	04461060	2	1			EL0	DGW		O/Drive Annulus Gear, 5-1/4" O.D.
		2	5			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
12	04461089	1	5			EL0	DGW		Direct Clutch Drum to Annulus, 6" O.D.
		1	1			EL0	DGW		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
13	04461063	1	5			EL0	DGW		Direct Clutch
		1	1			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
14	04461027	1	5			EL0	DGW		Direct Clutch Spring Plate, 2-3/16" O.D.
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Direct Clutch Spring Plate, 2-3/16" O.D.
15	04461072	1	5			EL0	DGW		SPRING, Direct Clutch
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Direct Clutch Coil
16	04446724	1	5			EL0	DGW		Direct Clutch Coil
		1	1			EL0	DGW		HUB, Direct Clutch
17	04461030	1	5			EL0	DGW		Direct Clutch Spring Sliding
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Direct Clutch Spring Sliding
18		1	5			EL0	DGW		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
		1	1			EL0	DGW		O/Drive Clutch Piston, Thrust
		1	5			EL0	DGW		O/Drive Clutch Piston, Thrust
		1	1			EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Direct Clutch Pressure
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Direct Clutch Pressure
		1	5			EL0	DGW		DISC, Direct Clutch
		1	1			EL0	DGW		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch 44 RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-1010

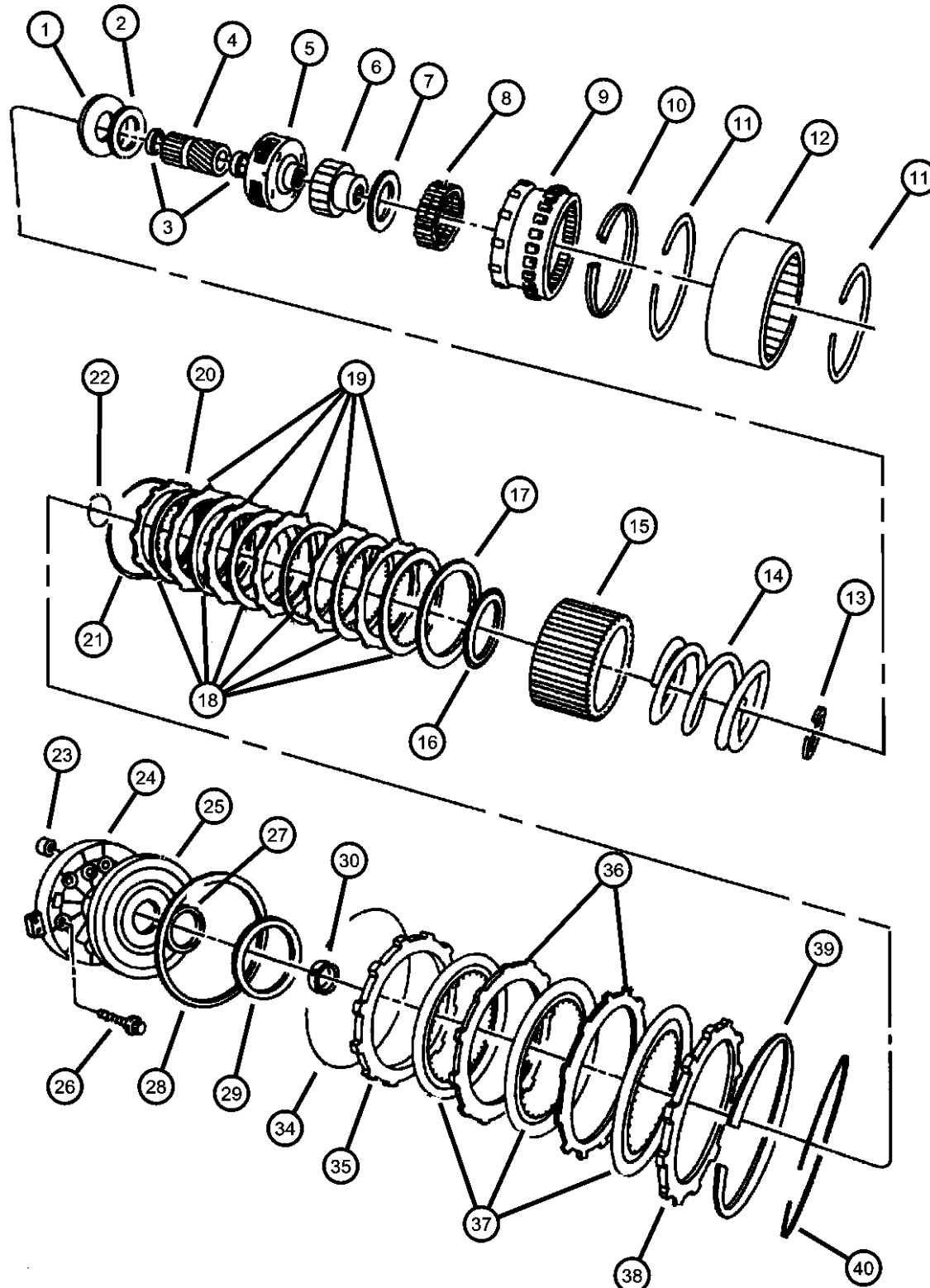


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	04461042	8	5			EL0	DGW		Direct Clutch
		8	1			EL0	DGW		Direct Clutch
20	04461054	7	1			EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		7	5			EL0	DGW		Direct Clutch
21	04461031	1	5			EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Direct Clutch Reaction
22	04461032	1	5			EL0	DGW		SPRING, Direct Clutch
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Direct Clutch Wave
23	04461064	1	5			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Direct Clutch Spring Sliding Hub, Round 1-7/8" O.D.
24	04412583	1	5			EL0	DGW		Direct Clutch Spring Sliding Hub, Round 1-7/8" O.D.
		1	1			EL0	DGW		FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
25	04617246	1	5			EL0	DGW		Piston Retainer
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Piston Retainer
26	52118599	1	5			EL0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
		1	1			EL0	DGW		O/Drive Clutch Piston
27	06033479	6	5			EL0	DGW		PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
		6	1			EL0	DGW		O/Drive Clutch

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch 44 RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	04431697	1	5			EL0	DGW		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
		1	1			EL0	DGW		O/Drive Clutch Piston, Inner
28	04431696	1	5			EL0	DGW		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
		1	1			EL0	DGW		O/Drive Clutch Piston, Outer
29	04431585	1	5			EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1	5			EL0	DGW		.123-.125'Thk.
		1	5			EL0	DGW		.153-.155'Thk.
		1	5			EL0	DGW		.183-.185'Thk.
		1	5			EL0	DGW		.213-.215'Thk.
		1	5			EL0	DGW		.243-.245'Thk.
		1	5			EL0	DGW		.138-.140'Thk.
		1	5			EL0	DGW		.168-.170'Thk.
30	04431733	1	5			EL0	DGW		.228-.230'Thk.
		1	5			EL0	DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm
-31	04431916	1	5			EL0	DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
-32	04431917	1	5			EL0	DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
-33	04431918	1	5			EL0	DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
	04431919	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES LINE
L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

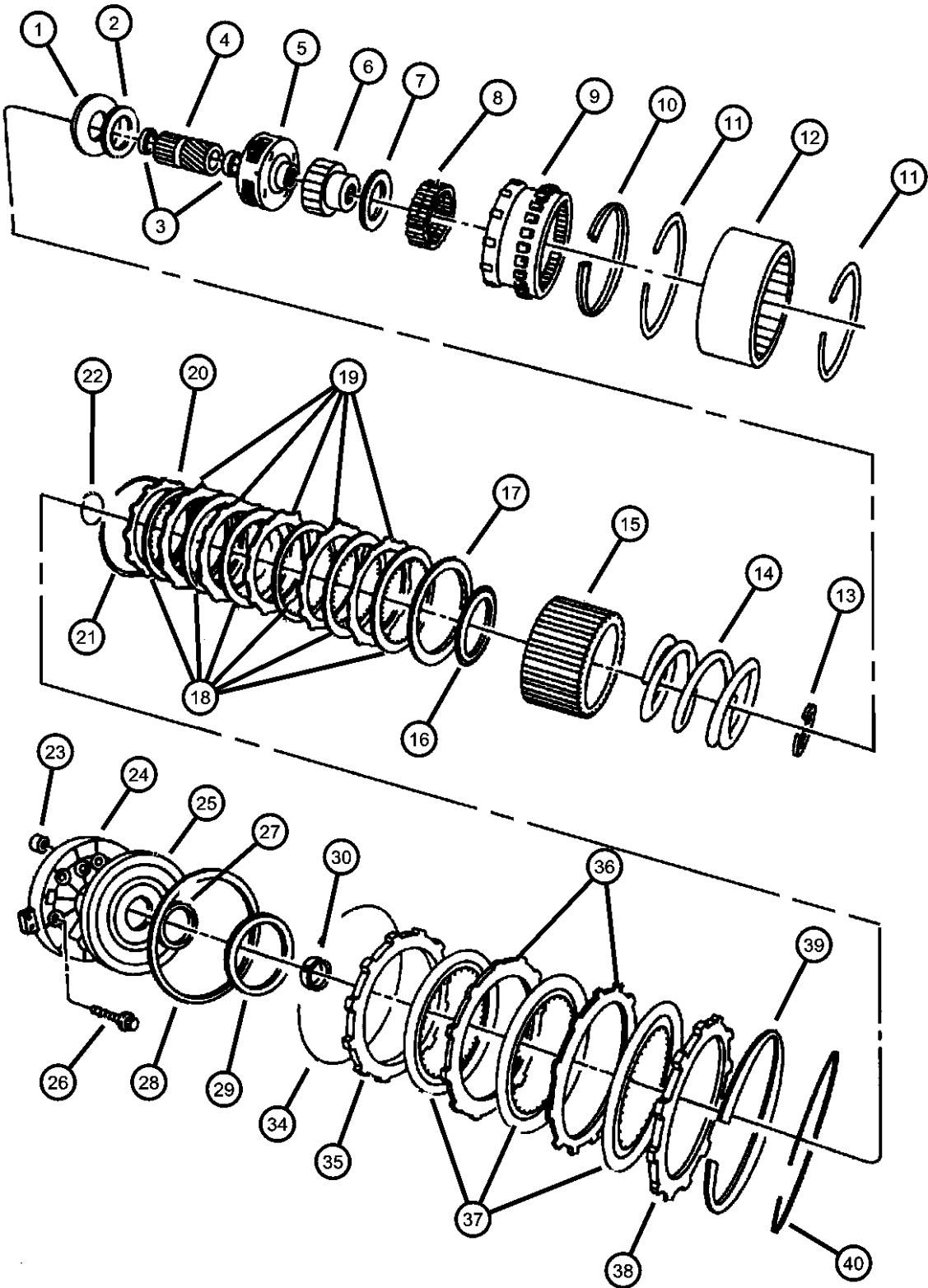
ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

Clutch 44 RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
34	04461082	1	1			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
		1	5			EL0	DGW		O/Drive Clutch Pressure Plate, Round 7" O.D.
35	04617176	1	5			EL0	DGW		O/Drive Clutch Pressure Plate, Round 7" O.D.
		1	1			EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
36	04461047	3	1			EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		3	5			EL0	DGW		
37	04461181	4	1			EL0	DGW		DISC, Direct Clutch
		4	5			EL0	DGW		
38	04461033	2	1			EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	5			EL0	DGW		O/Drive Clutch Reaction
39	04461066	1	5			EL0	DGW		SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
		1	1			EL0	DGW		O/Drive Clutch Wave
40	04461065	1	5			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, 6.50 OD
		1	1			EL0	DGW		O/Drive Clutch Reaction Plate, 6-1/2" O.D.

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

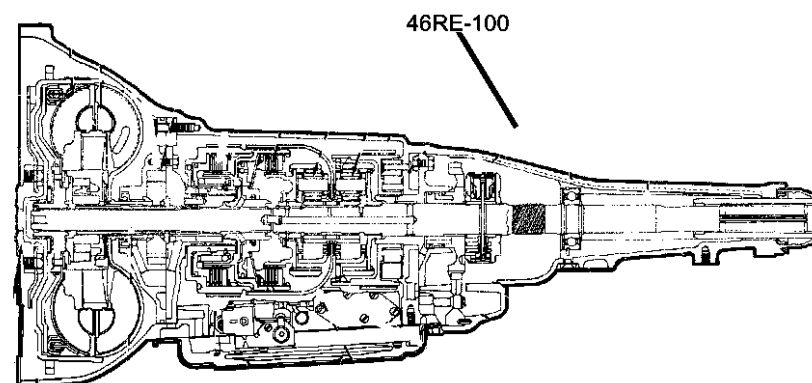
Gearshift Controls 44 RE (DGW)
Figure 44RE-1210

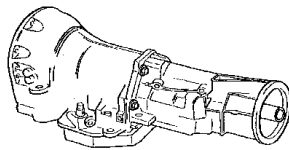
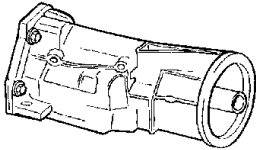
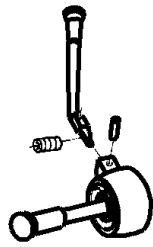
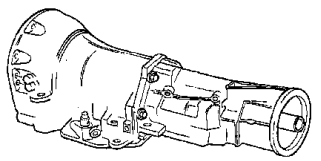

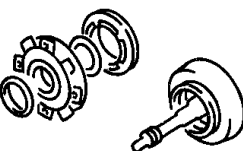
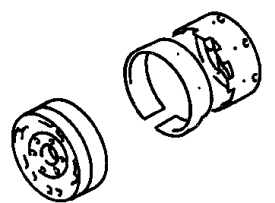
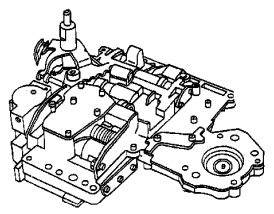
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8Cyl Engine									
1	52107700	1					DG0		CABLE, Shift
2	52107705	1				EH0, EL0	DGK, DGW		BRACKET, Shift Cable
3	06502697	1					DG0		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, M12x1.75
4									NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
	06503269	2					DBB		M10x1.50
		2					DG0		M10x1.50
5		2							SCREW, SCREW, (.312-18x.750) DNS, (NOT SERVICED),
6	52079065	1					DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve, T.V. Control
7	52107686	1					DGT		LEVER, Manual Control, Manual Control

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

Group - 46RE

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



46RE-100 Transmission Assembly	46RE-1000 Overdrive Gear Train	46RE-1200 Gearshift Controls	46RE-200 Case and Extension
			
46RE-300 Oil Pump	46RE-400 Gear Train	46RE-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	46RE-700 Valve Body
			

Group - 46RE Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly

Transmission 46 RE (DGT).....

Fig. 46RE - 110

Case and Extension

Case and Related Parts 46 RE (DGT).....

Fig. 46RE - 217

Extension 46 RE (DGT).....

Fig. 46RE - 220

Oil Pump

Oil Pump 46 RE (DGT)

Fig. 46RE - 325

Gear Train

Clutch Front and Rear 46 RE (DGT).....

Fig. 46RE - 415

Intermediate Shaft 46 RE (DGT)

Fig. 46RE - 425

Output Shaft 46 RE (DGT)

Fig. 46RE - 430

Bands, Reverse and Kickdown

Bands 46 RE (DGT).....

Fig. 46RE - 515

Valve Body

Valve Body 46 RE (DGT)

Fig. 46RE - 710

Servo 46 RE (DGT)

Fig. 46RE - 725

Parking Sprag 46 RE (DGT).....

Fig. 46RE - 730

Overdrive Gear Train

Clutch 46 RE (DGT).....

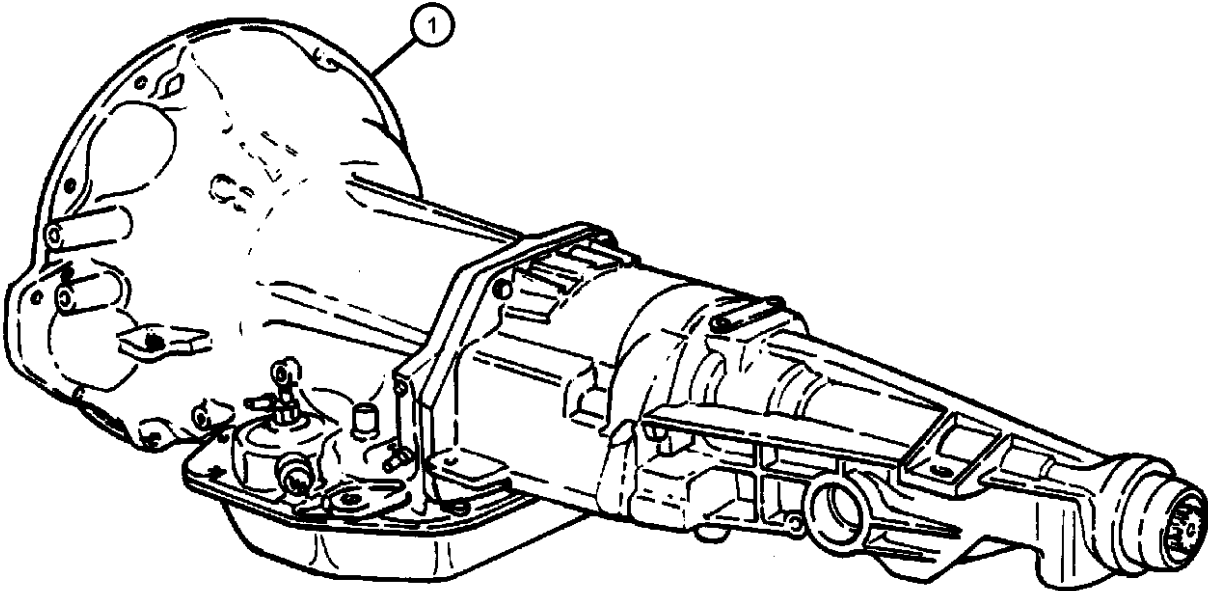
Fig. 46RE - 1010

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls 46 RE (DGT)

Fig. 46RE - 1220

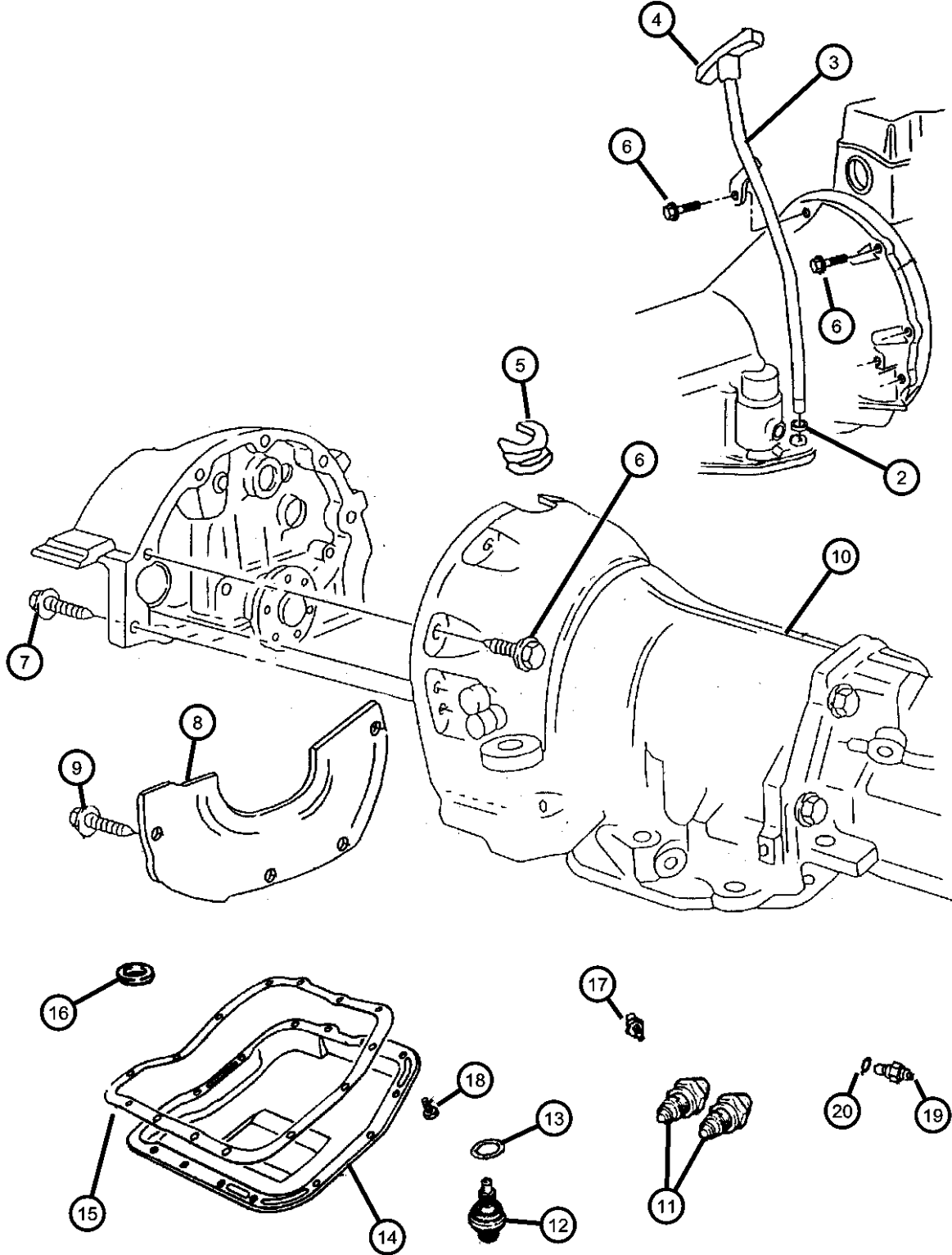
Transmission 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM V8 Engine									
1	05003344AA	1	1			EM0	DGT		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE w/52119284 (Package contains 52119284 Transmission, K4736591 Converter, K1949765 Screw)
	05003345AA	1	5			EM0	DGT		w/52119285 (Package contains 52119285 Transmission, K4736591 Converter, K1949765 Screw)
	05010124AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart
	05010125AC								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
-2	52118155	1	5			EM0	DGT		OVERDRIVE w/52119285, 52119803AA, 52119803AB
	52118784	1	1			EM0	DGT		w/52119284

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Case and Related Parts 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-217

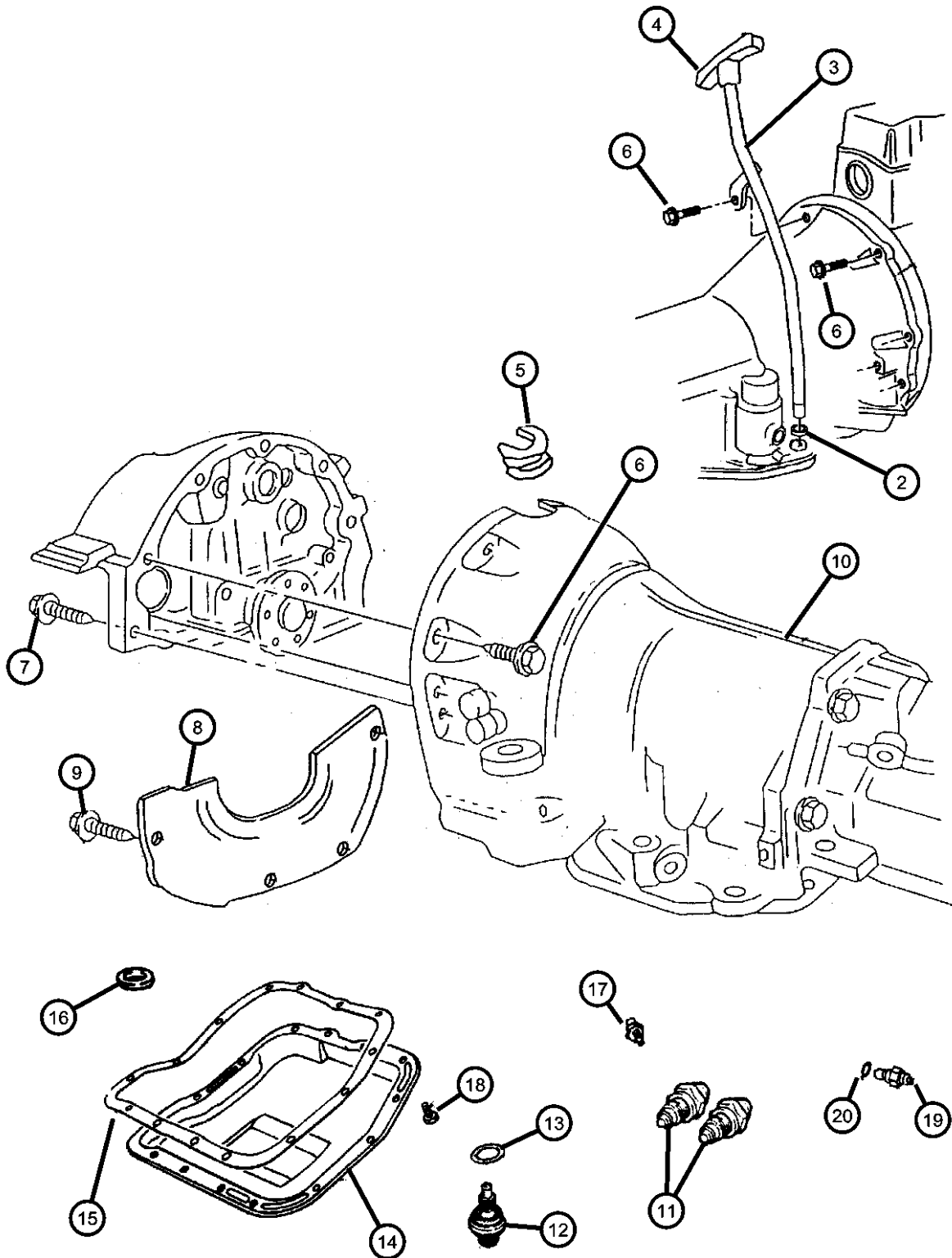


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM V8 Engine									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	04863884	1	5			EM0	DGT		Major Repair
		1	1			EM0	DGT		Major Repair
2	52118629	1					DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
3	52118619AB	1				EM0	DGT		TUBE, Oil Filler
4	52117607	1					DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
5	52117709	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Timing Probe
6	06022266	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5, Case to Block
7	06024473	2					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00
8	52117501	1				EM0	DGT		COVER, Transmission Dust
9									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50
	06023092	2	1						
		2	5						
10									CASE, Transmission
	52118757	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
11									NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
	06033879	2	1			EM0	DGT		
		2	5			EM0	DGT		
12									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	04800879	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
13									O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	06501658AB	1	1			EM0	DGT		

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case and Related Parts 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-217

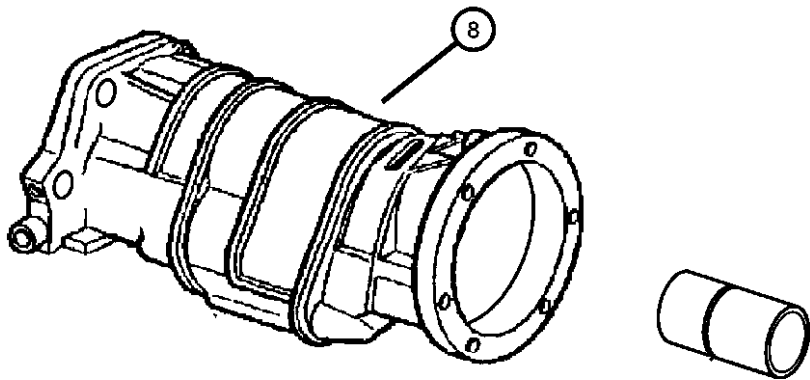
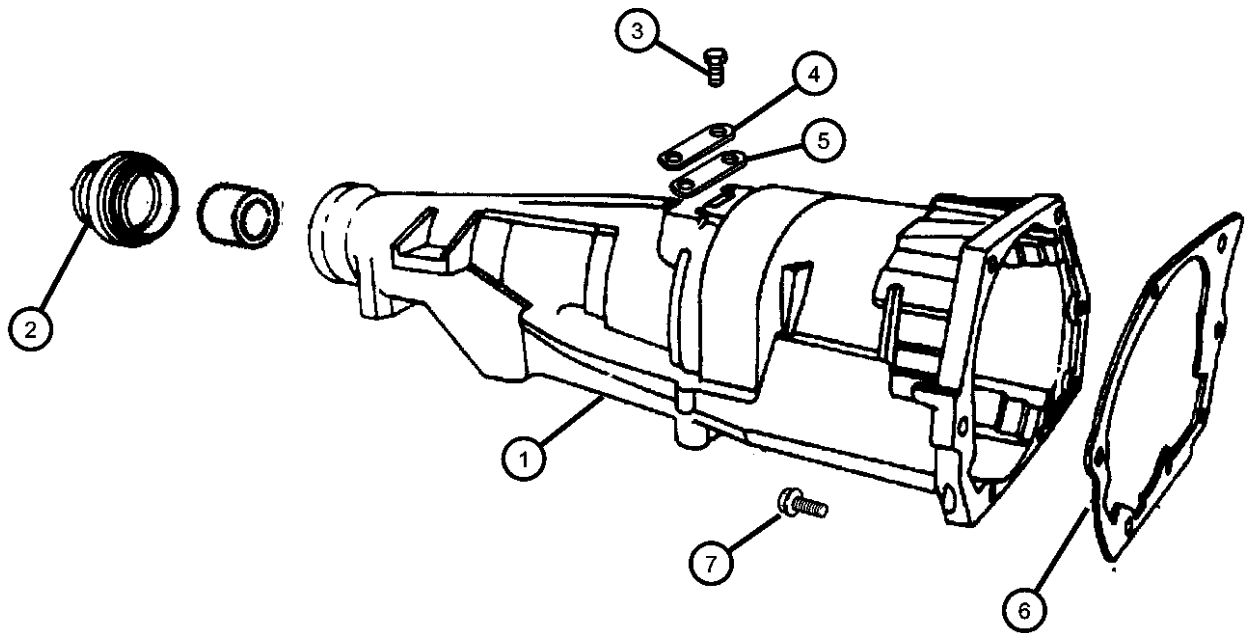


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14		1	5			EM0	DGT		PAN, Transmission Oil
	52118780	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
15									GASKET, Oil Pan
	02464324	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
16									MAGNET, Transmission
	03681601	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
17									SCREW
	06036036AA	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
18	04723548	12	1			EM0	DGT		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
19									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
	56028181	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
20	02408143	1					DG0		WASHER, Switch

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

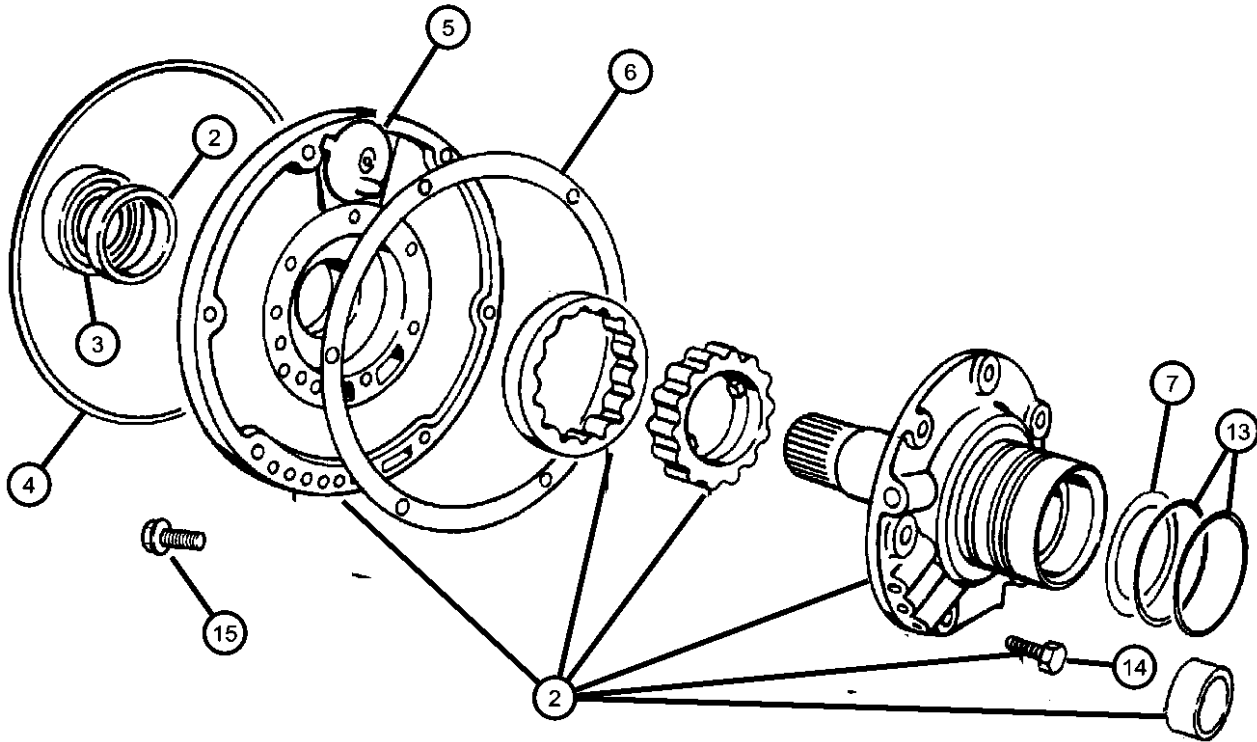
Extension 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM V8 Engine									
1	05003231AA	1	1			EM0	DGT		CASE, Transmission Rear
2	04531216	1	1			EM0	DGT		SEAL, Extension Yoke
3	04531216	1							SCREW, 1/4-20 x 5/8", (NOT SERVICED)
4	02466957	1	1			EM0	DGT		COVER, Transmission Converter, Ext. Bearing
5	02801398	1	1			EM0	DGT		GASKET, TransmissionCover
6									GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
	04471565	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
7									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38
	06033745	7	1			EM0	DGT		
		7	5			EM0	DGT		
8	04797342	1	5			EM0	DGT		ADAPTER, Transfer CaseCase

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Oil Pump 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-325

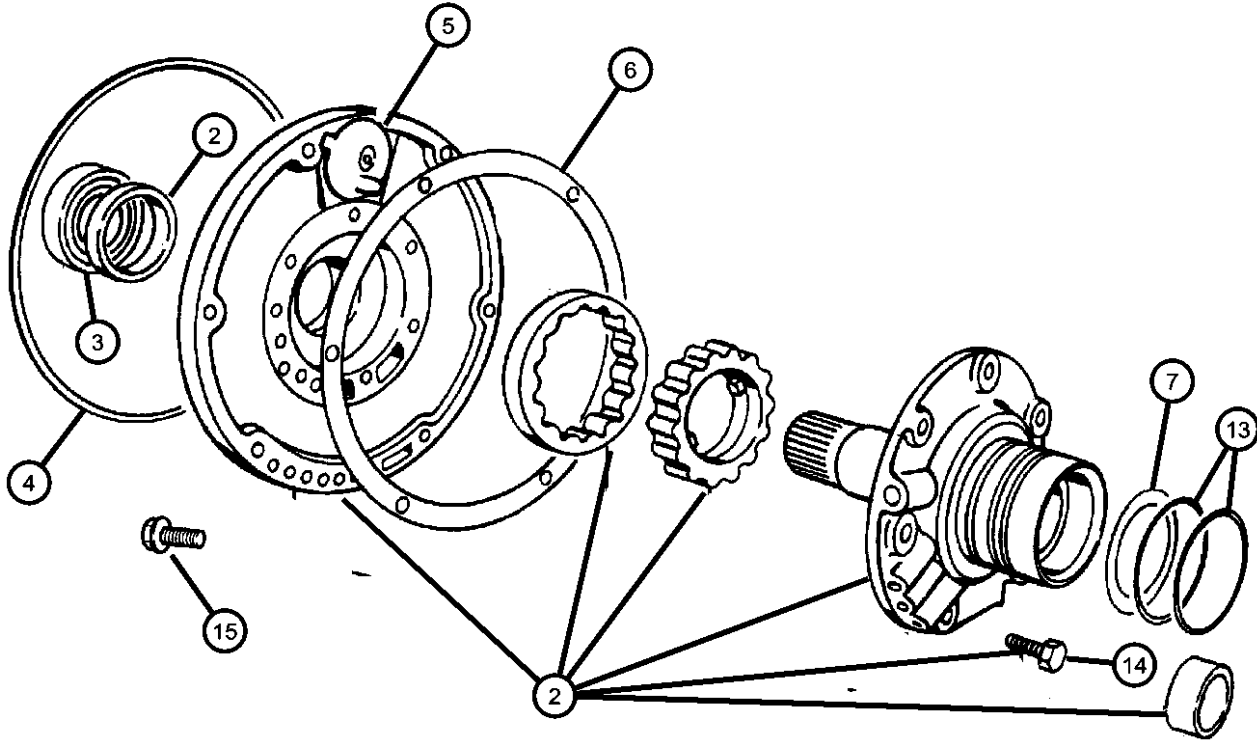


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM V8 Engine									
-1									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	04746109	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
2									PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
	04796467	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
3									SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
	04531225	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
4									SEAL, Front Pump Housing
	01942021	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
5									BAFFLE PACKAGE, Pump
	03420087	1	1			EM0	DGT		w/Nail, Frt. Pump Hsg. Vent
		1	5			EM0	DGT		w/Nail, Frt. Pump Hsg. Vent
6									GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	04028377	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
7									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
	04617161	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
-8									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Pink .085
	04617162	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
-9									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Yellow .103
	04617163	1	1			EM0	DGT		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

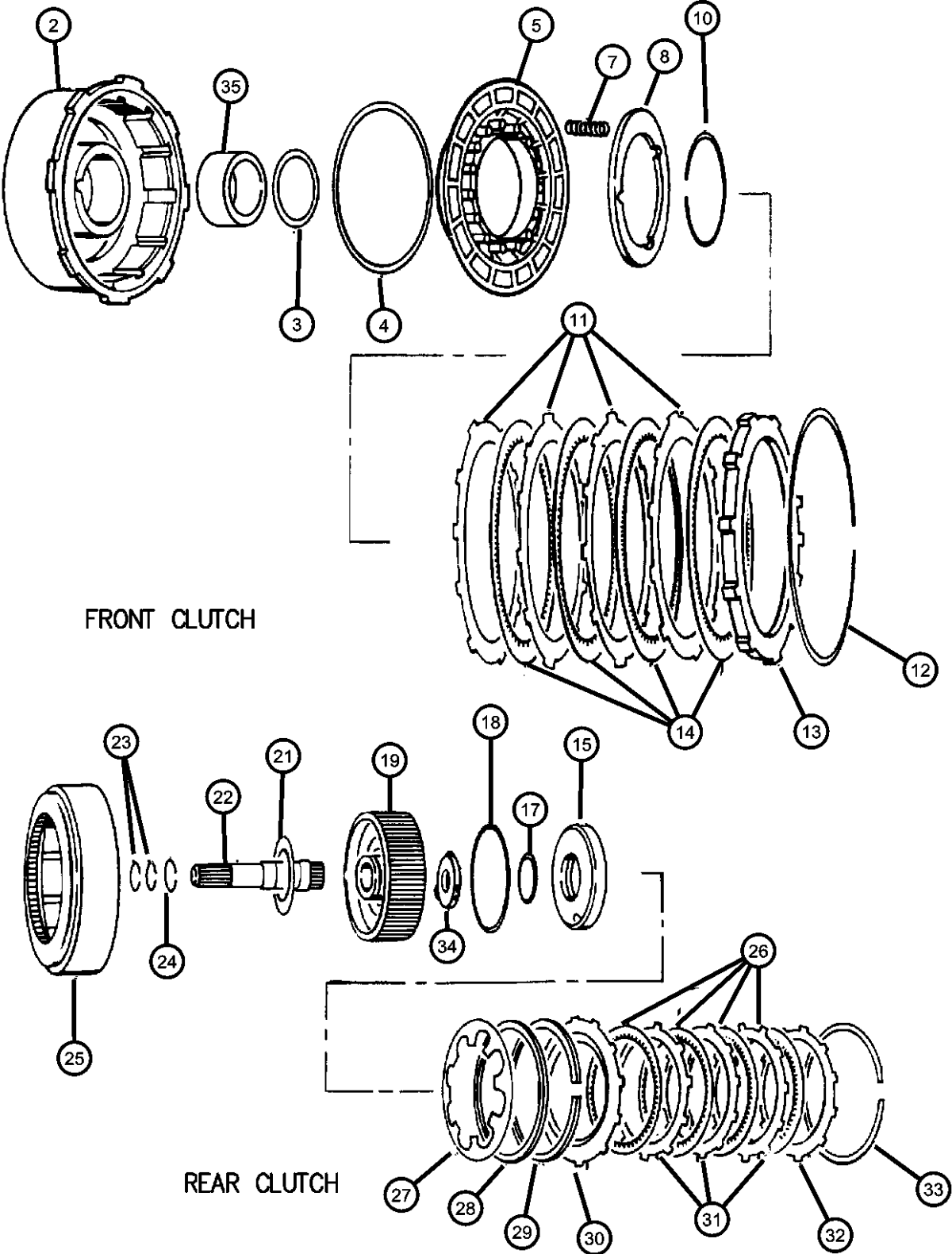
Oil Pump 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-325



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-10		1	5			EM0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Orange .121
	04617164	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
-11									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Blue .139"
	04617165	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
-12									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Black .157
	04617166	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
13									SEAL, Reaction Shaft
	03743689	2	1			EM0	DGT		
		2	5			EM0	DGT		
14									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
	00179815	6	1			EM0	DGT		
		6	5			EM0	DGT		
15									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375
	06023943	7	1			EM0	DGT		
		7	5			EM0	DGT		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Clutch Front and Rear 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-415

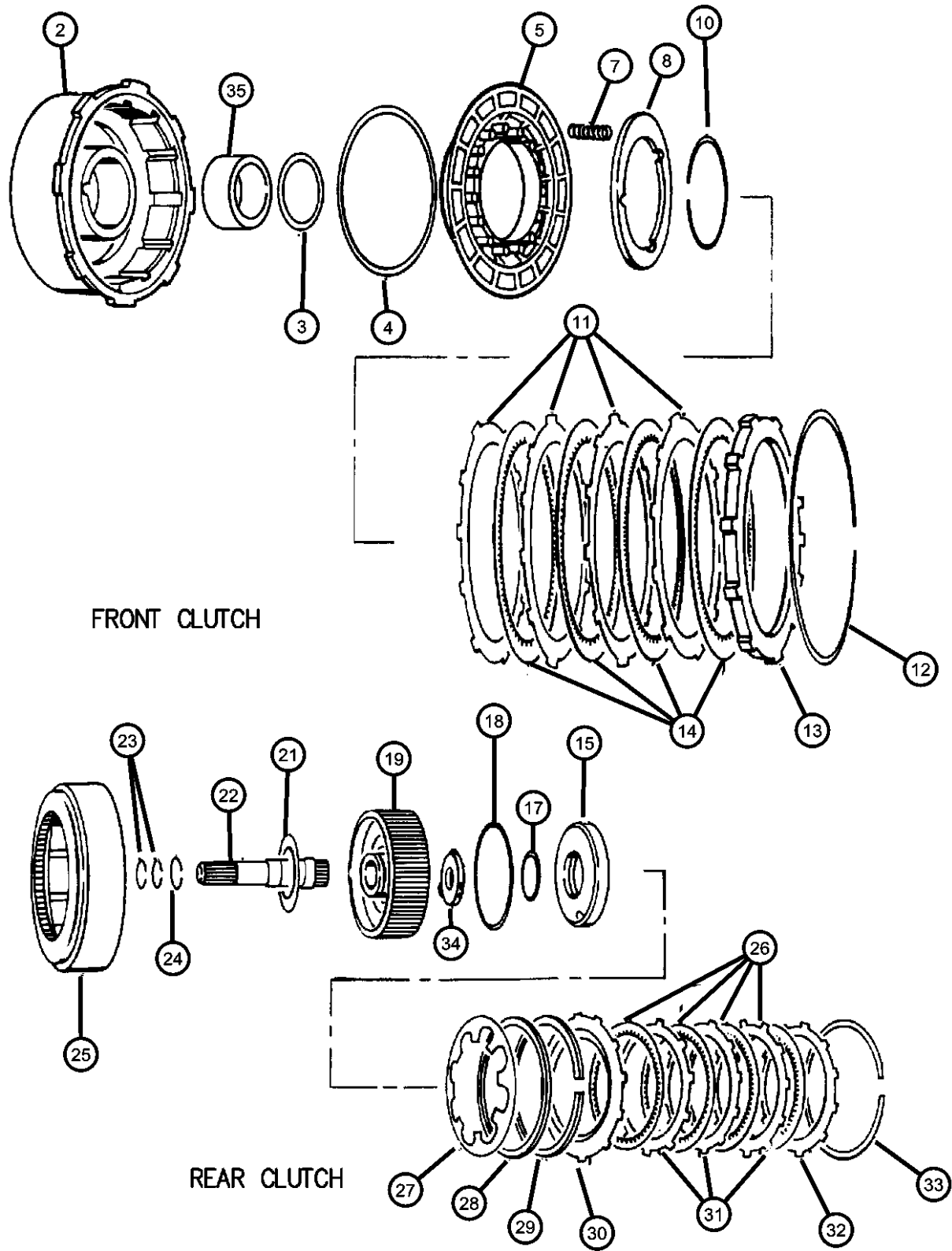


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM V8 Engine									
-1									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	04637078	1	1			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear
		1	5			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear
2	04058437AB	1	1			EM0	DGT		RETAINER, Clutch
		1	5			EM0	DGT		w/Bushing, Front
3	03410226	1	1			EM0	DGT		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
		1	5			EM0	DGT		Inner
4	04058484	1	1			EM0	DGT		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
		1	5			EM0	DGT		Outer
5	02464651AB	1	1			EM0	DGT		PISTON, Clutch
		1	5			EM0	DGT		Front
-6	00147483	1	1			EM0	DGT		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
7	04617205	9	1			EM0	DGT		SPRING, Front Clutch
		9	5			EM0	DGT		
8	02801949	1	1			EM0	DGT		RETAINER, Transmission
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
-9	00147483	1	1			EM0	DGT		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
		1	5			EM0	DGT		

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch Front and Rear 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-415



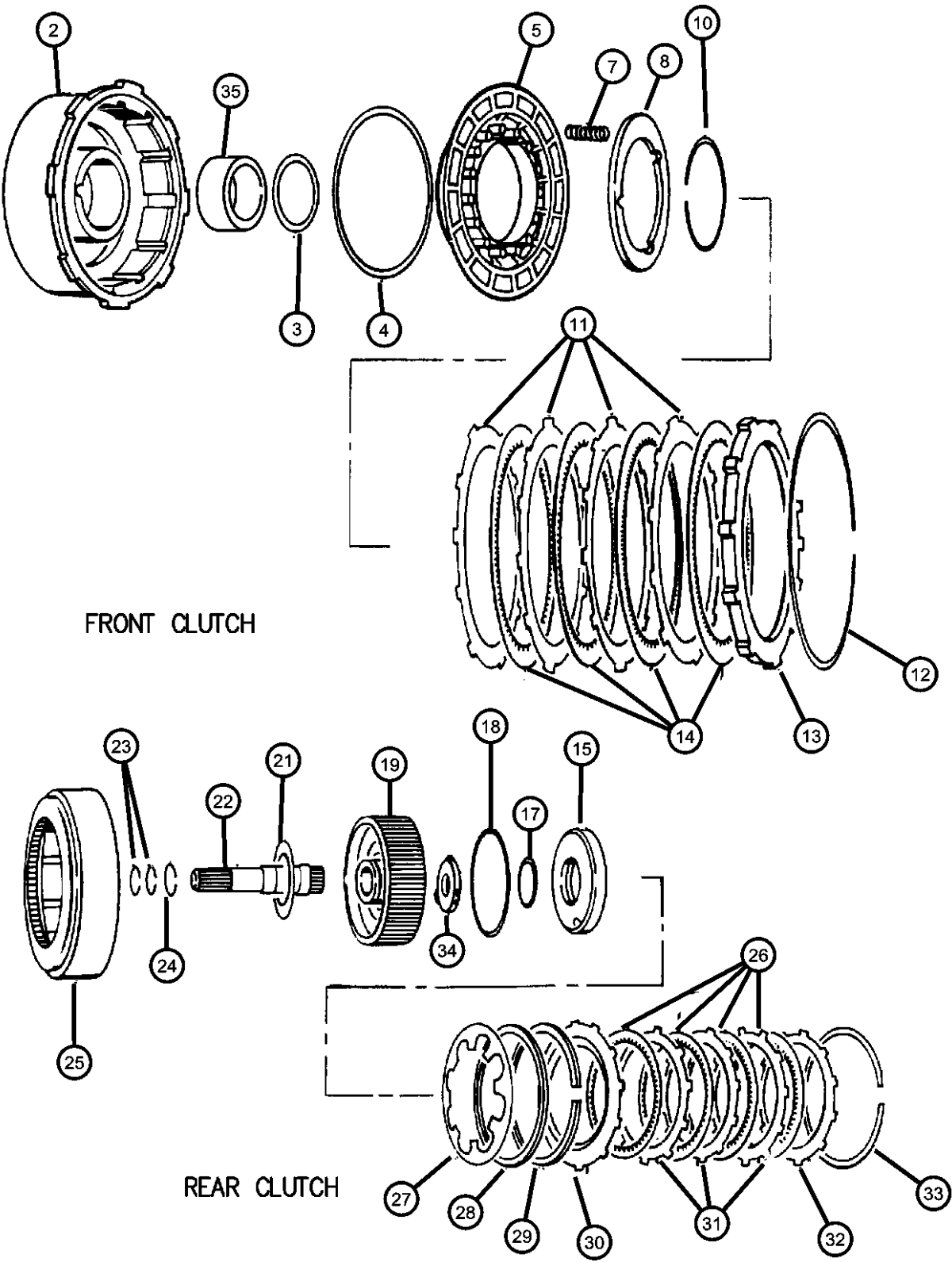
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	02124824	1	1			EM0	DGT		SNAP RING .060" Thk., 3" I.D., Front, Inner
		1	5			EM0	DGT		.060" Thk., 3" I.D., Front, Inner
11	02124826AB	3	1			EM0	DGT		PLATE, Clutch Separator Front
		3	5			EM0	DGT		Front
12	03410570	1	1			EM0	DGT		SNAP RING .050" Thk., 7-8/64" O.D., Front
		1	5			EM0	DGT		.050" Thk., 7-8/64" O.D., Front
13	04617567	1	1			EM0	DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction Front
		1	5			EM0	DGT		Front
14	04617201AB	3	1			EM0	DGT		DISC, Direct Clutch Front
		3	5			EM0	DGT		Front
15	03743624AB	1	1			EM0	DGT		PISTON, Clutch Rear
		1	5			EM0	DGT		Rear
-16	00147483	1	1			EM0	DGT		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
17	01942054	1	1			EM0	DGT		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston Inner
		1	5			EM0	DGT		Inner
18	02124835	1	1			EM0	DGT		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston Rr. Clutch Piston, Outer, Outer
		1	5			EM0	DGT		Rr. Clutch Piston, Outer, Outer

DAKOTA (AN)	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
		DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
		DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

BODY	ENGINE
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch Front and Rear 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-415



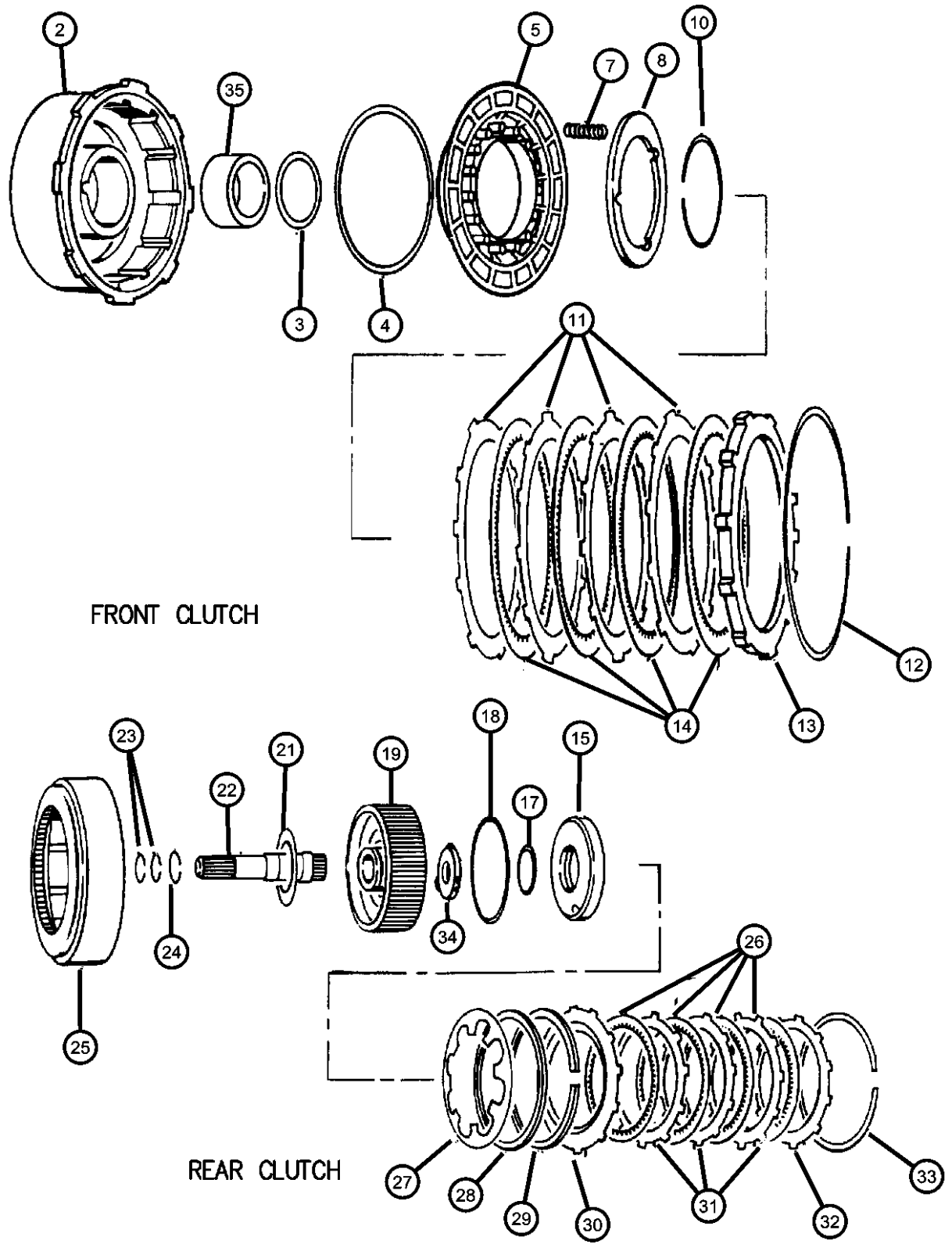
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	04617855	1	5			EM0	DGT		RETAINER, TransmissionRear
-20	04058443	1	1			EM0	DGT		SEAL, Rear Clutch Retainer
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
21	04617161	1	1			EM0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
		1	5			EM0	DGT		Rear
22	04617396	1	1			EM0	DGT		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
23	04741836	1	1			EM0	DGT		SEAL, Input Shaft
		1	5			EM0	DGT		Rear
24	02124872	1	1			EM0	DGT		SNAP RING
		1	5			EM0	DGT		Clutch Piston Retainer, .060" Thk., 1-31/64" O.D., Rear
25	03743622	1	1			EM0	DGT		Clutch Piston Retainer, .060" Thk., 1-31/64" O.D., Rear
		1	5			EM0	DGT		RETAINER, Rear Clutch
26	02801992AB	4	1			EM0	DGT		DISC, Clutch
		4	5			EM0	DGT		Rear
27	03743621AB	1	1			EM0	DGT		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
28	03515077	1	1			EM0	DGT		SPACER, Rear Clutch Piston

DAKOTA (AN)	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
		DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
		DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

BODY	ENGINE
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

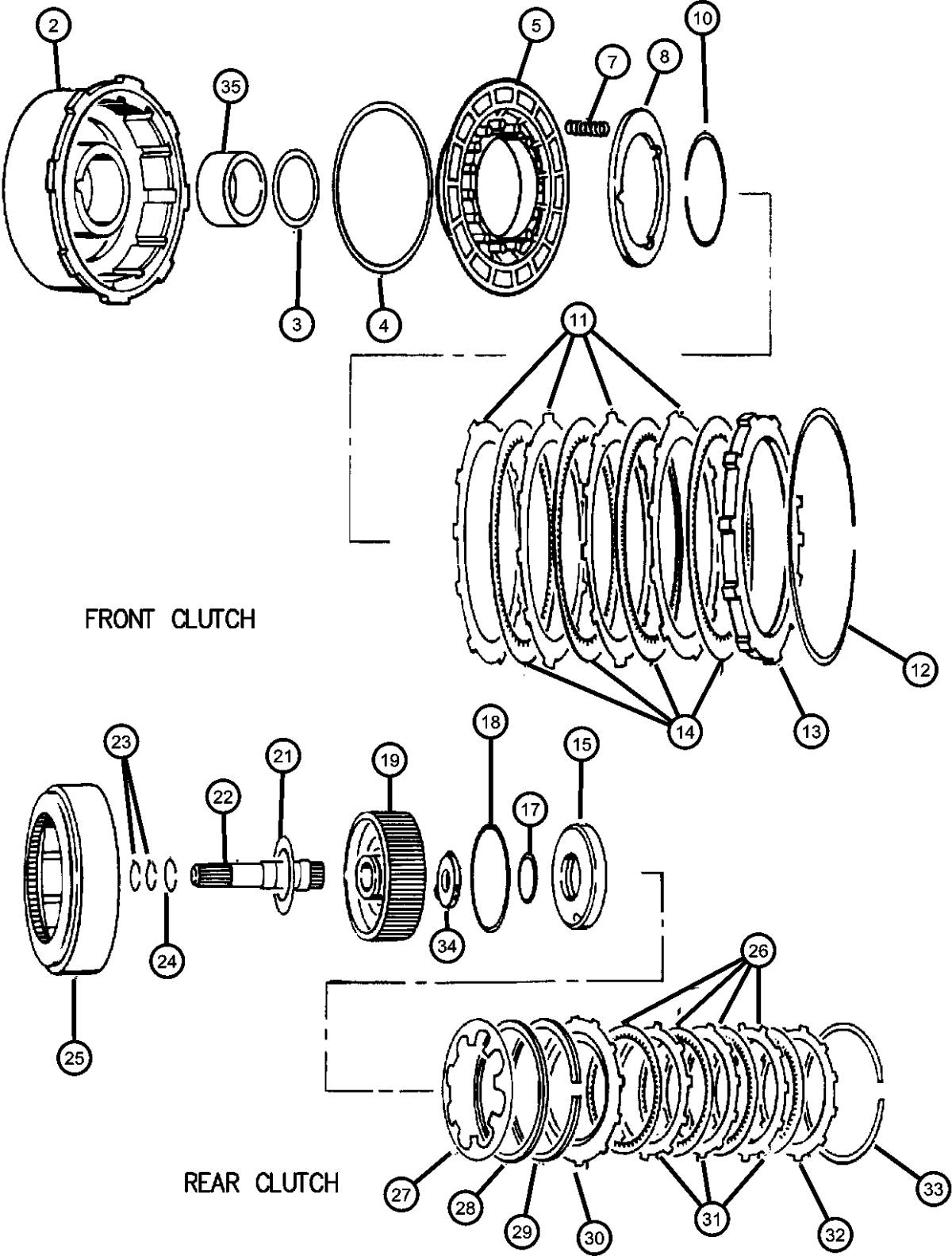
Clutch Front and Rear 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	02466806	1	5			EM0	DGT		SPRING, Rear Clutch
		1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
30	02466803	1	1			EM0	DGT		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
31	52118812AA	3	1			EM0	DGT		PLATE, Clutch Separator Rear
		3	5			EM0	DGT		
		3	5			EM0	DGT		
32	04617567	1	1			EM0	DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction Rear
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
33	01942063AB	1	1			EM0	DGT		SNAP RING .060
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
		1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
		1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
		1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
34	04505186	1	1			EM0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
35									BUSHING, Front Clutch

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Clutch Front and Rear 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-415

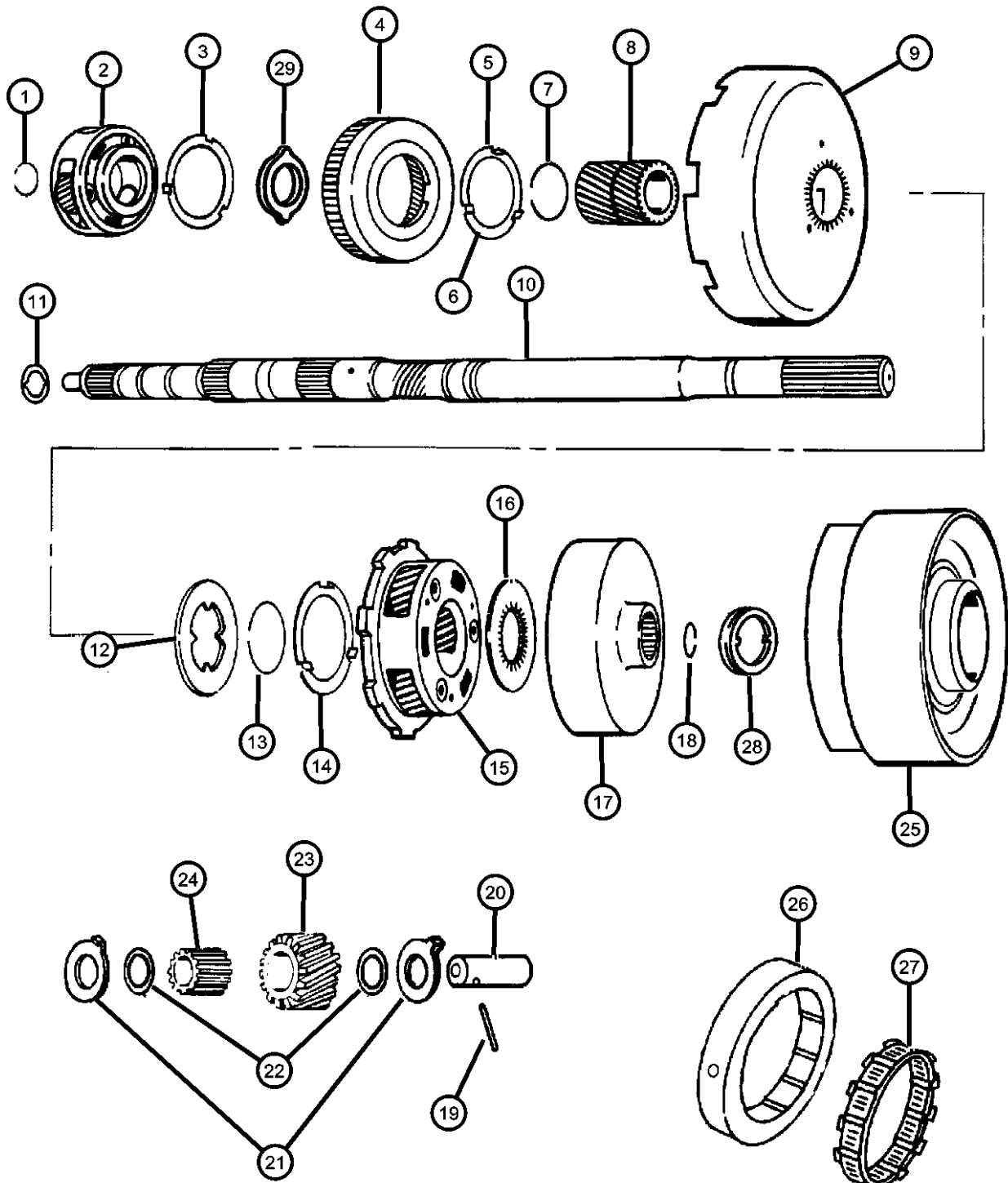


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

04058647	1	1				EM0	DGT		
	1	5				EM0	DGT		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
						DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Intermediate Shaft 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-425



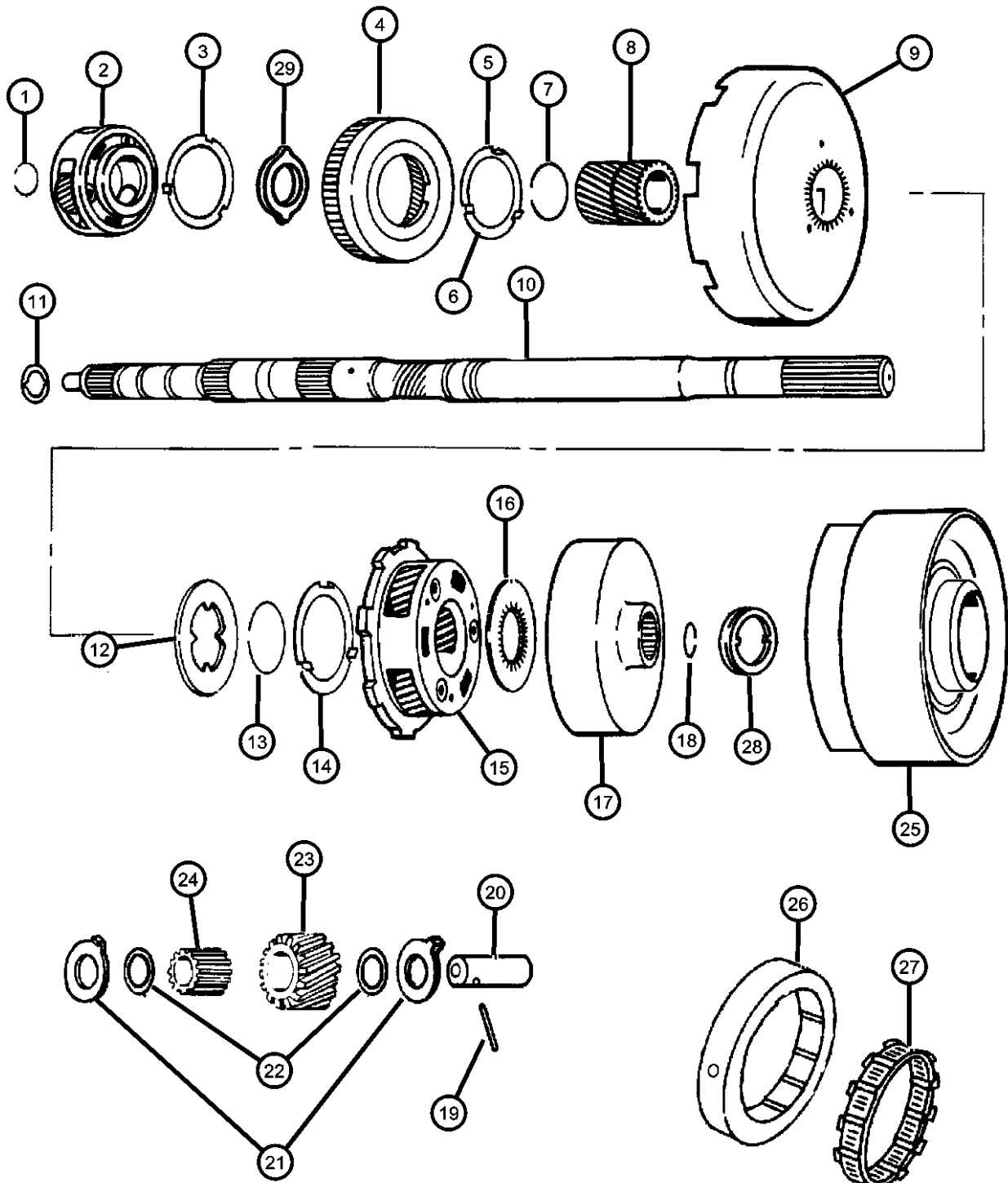
FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM V8 Engine									
1	06024312	1	1			EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, 1.108 Free Diameter
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
2	52118693	1	1			EM0	DGT		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1	5			EM0	DGT		Front
3	02801060	1	1			EM0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		1	5			EM0	DGT		w/4 Tabs, 3-13/32" O.D., Front
	04539129	1	5			EM0	DGT		w/5 Tabs, 3-13/32" O.D., Front
		1	1			EM0	DGT		w/5 Tabs, 3-13/32" O.D., Front
4	02892656	1	1			EM0	DGT		GEAR, Front Annulus
		1	5			EM0	DGT		w/Support, 2-1/2" I.D. Center Hole
5	01942081	1	1			EM0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, 4 Tabs
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
6	04618000	1	5			EM0	DGT		WASHER, 6 Tabs
		1	1			EM0	DGT		
7	01736521	1	1			EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, Sun Gear
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
8	02801311	1	1			EM0	DGT		GEAR, Sun
		1	5			EM0	DGT		w/Bushing
									w/Bushing

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Intermediate Shaft 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-425



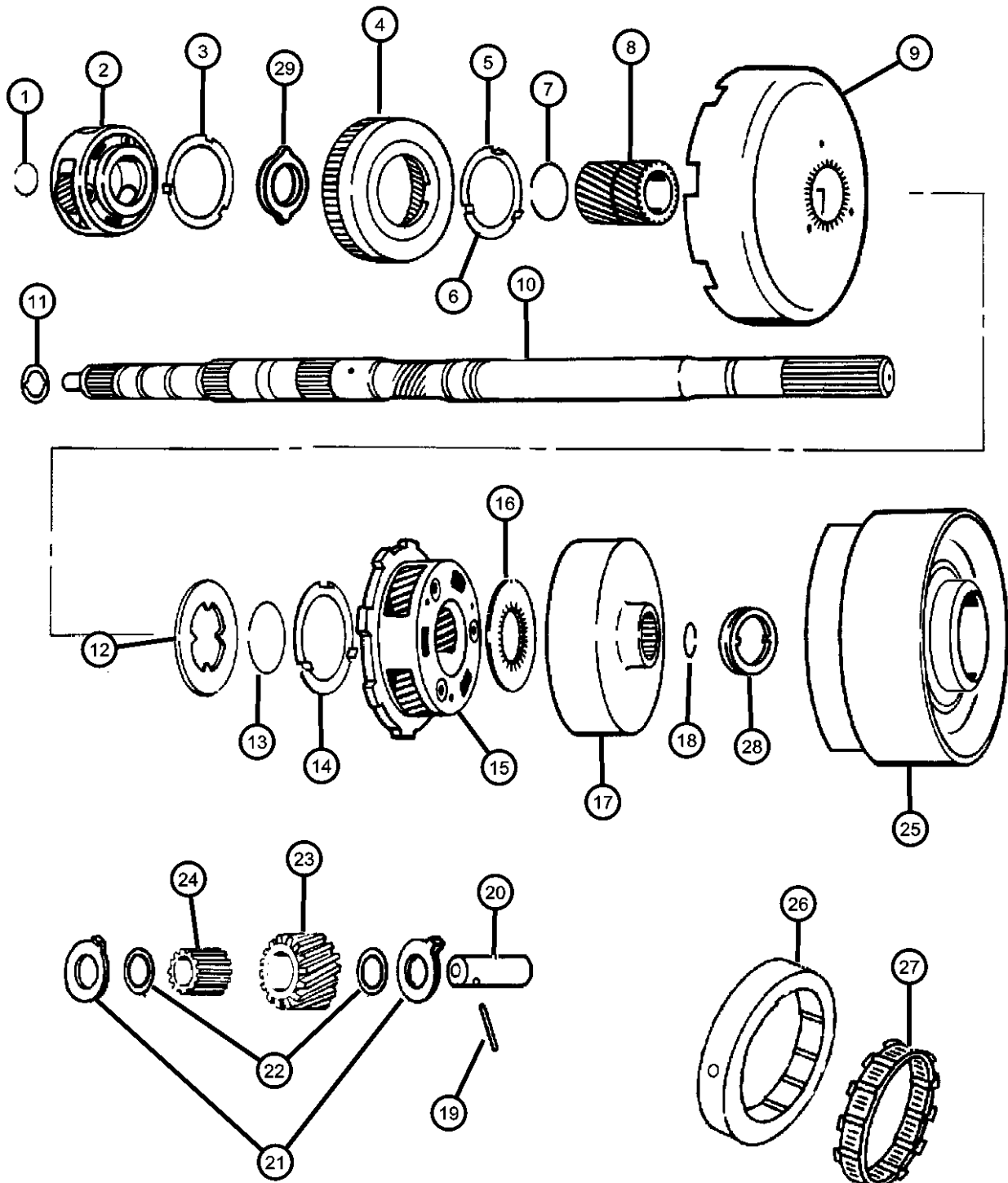
FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	04617978	1	1			EM0	DGT		SHELL, Sun Gear
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
10	04617611	1	5			EM0	DGT		INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission w/Plug
		1	1			EM0	DGT		w/Plug
11	04505188	1	1			EM0	DGT		PLATE, Transmission Module
		1	5			EM0	DGT		Intermediate Shaft, Thrust .060" Thk.
									Intermediate Shaft, Thrust .060" Thk.
12	01942080	1	1			EM0	DGT		PLATE, Sun Gear Driving Shell
		1	5			EM0	DGT		Thrust, w/4 Inside Tongs
									Thrust, w/4 Inside Tongs
13	01736521	1	1			EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, Sun Gear
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
14	02801060	1	5			EM0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		1	1			EM0	DGT		w/4 Tabs, 3-13/32" O.D., Rear
									w/4 Tabs, 3-13/32" O.D., Rear
15	02801061	1	1			EM0	DGT		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1	5			EM0	DGT		Rear
									Rear
16	02400580	1	1			EM0	DGT		PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
		1	5			EM0	DGT		w/31 Inside Teeth, 3-23/64" O.D.
									w/31 Inside Teeth, 3-23/64" O.D.
17	04810002AB	1	1			EM0	DGT		GEAR, Rear Annulus
									w/Support, Rear

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Intermediate Shaft 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-425



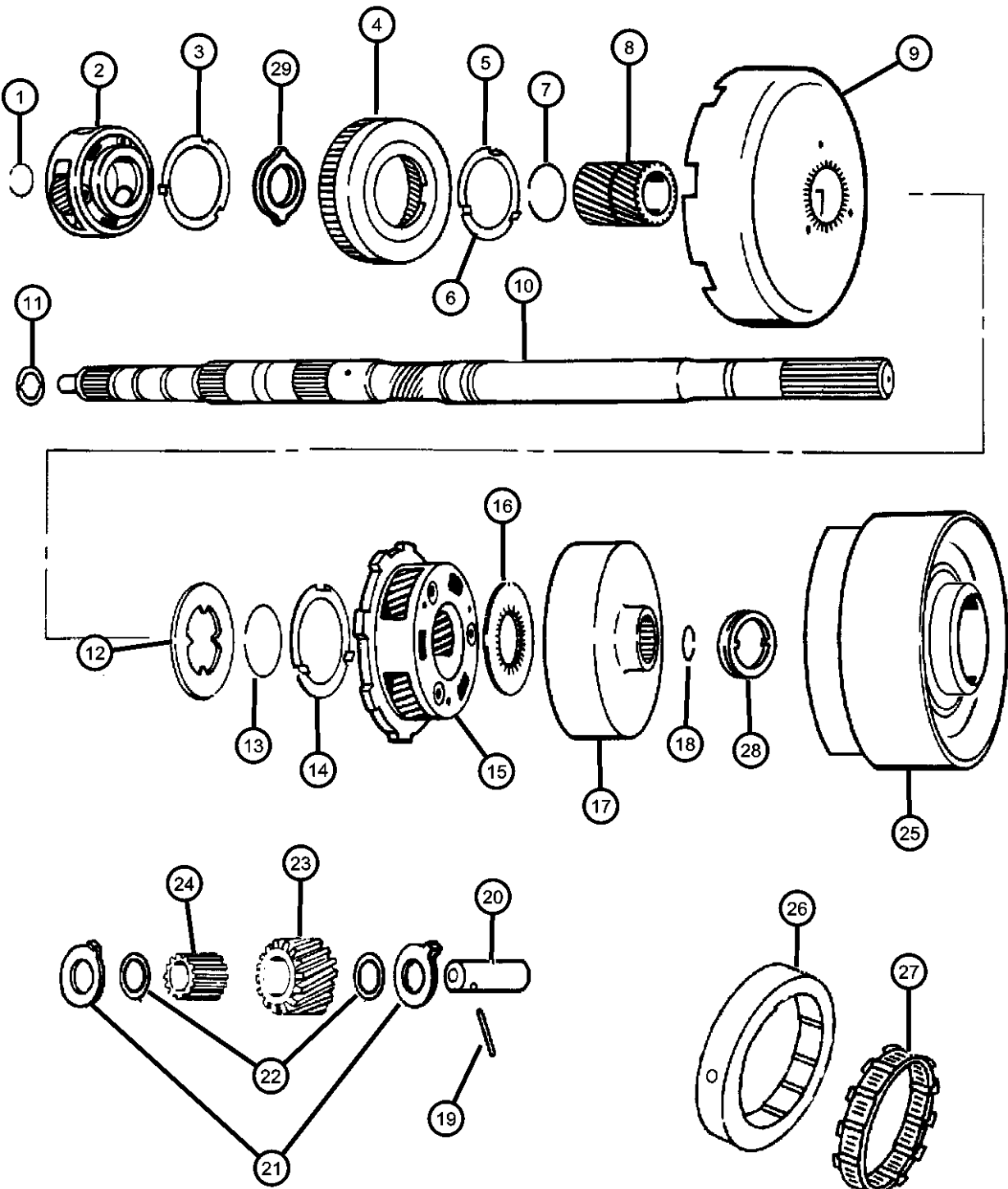
FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18		1	5			EM0	DGT		w/Support, Rear SNAP RING
	06033591	1	1			EM0	DGT		Reverse Drum Retaining
		1	5			EM0	DGT		Reverse Drum Retaining
19									DOWEL, .108x1.00
	06024666	1	1			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear
		1	5			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear
20									SHAFT, Planetary
	04428223	1	1			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear
		1	5			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear
21									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	02801315	10	1			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear
		10	5			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear
22									THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
	02204649	1	1			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear
		1	5			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear
23									PINION, Transmission Planetary
	02400667	1	1			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear
		1	5			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear
24									ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
	03743664	115	1			EM0	DGT		Front
		92	1			EM0	DGT		Rear
		115	5			EM0	DGT		Front
		92	5			EM0	DGT		Rear
25									DRUM, Automatic Transmission
	52118057	1	1			EM0	DGT		w/Race, Reverse
		1	5			EM0	DGT		w/Race, Reverse

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Intermediate Shaft 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-425



FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	04471473	1	1			EM0	DGT		CAM, Overrunning Clutch
		1	5			EM0	DGT		(14 Cam Lobes)
27	04617199	1	1			EM0	DGT		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	5			EM0	DGT		14 Rollers Nylon Caged
28	52118059	1	1			EM0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Reverse Drum
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
29	02400580	1	5			EM0	DGT		PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
		1	1			EM0	DGT		

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Output Shaft 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM V8 Engine

1		1							BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED)
2	05003232AA	1	1			EM0	DGT		SHAFT, Output
3	04798536	1	5			EM0	DGT		SHAFT, Output
4	04798536	1							KEY, Shaft, (NOT SERVICED)
5									BEARING, Output Shaft
	04461008	1	5			EM0	DGT		Front
		1	1			EM0	DGT		Front
6	04461068	1	1			EM0	DGT		SNAP RINGBearing, Front
7									SNAP RING
	04461057	1	5			EM0	DGT		Bearing to Case
		1	1			EM0	DGT		Bearing to Case
8	04461069	1	1			EM0	DGT		SNAP RINGBearing, Rear
9									BEARING, Output Shaft
	02466224	1	1			EM0	DGT		2.8344 O.D., Rear
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		2.8344 O.D., Rear
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		2.8344 O.D., Rear

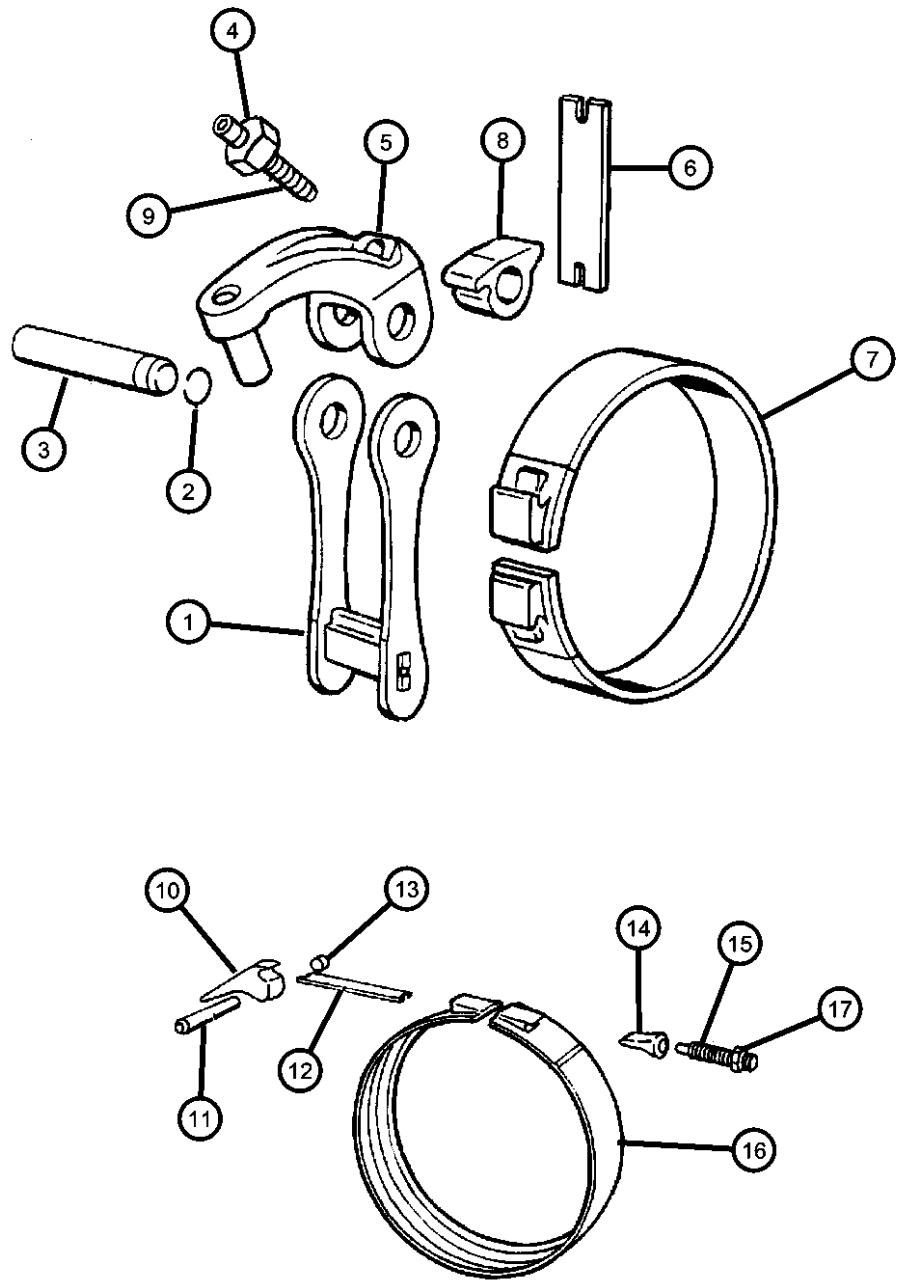
DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
		DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
		DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bands 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-515

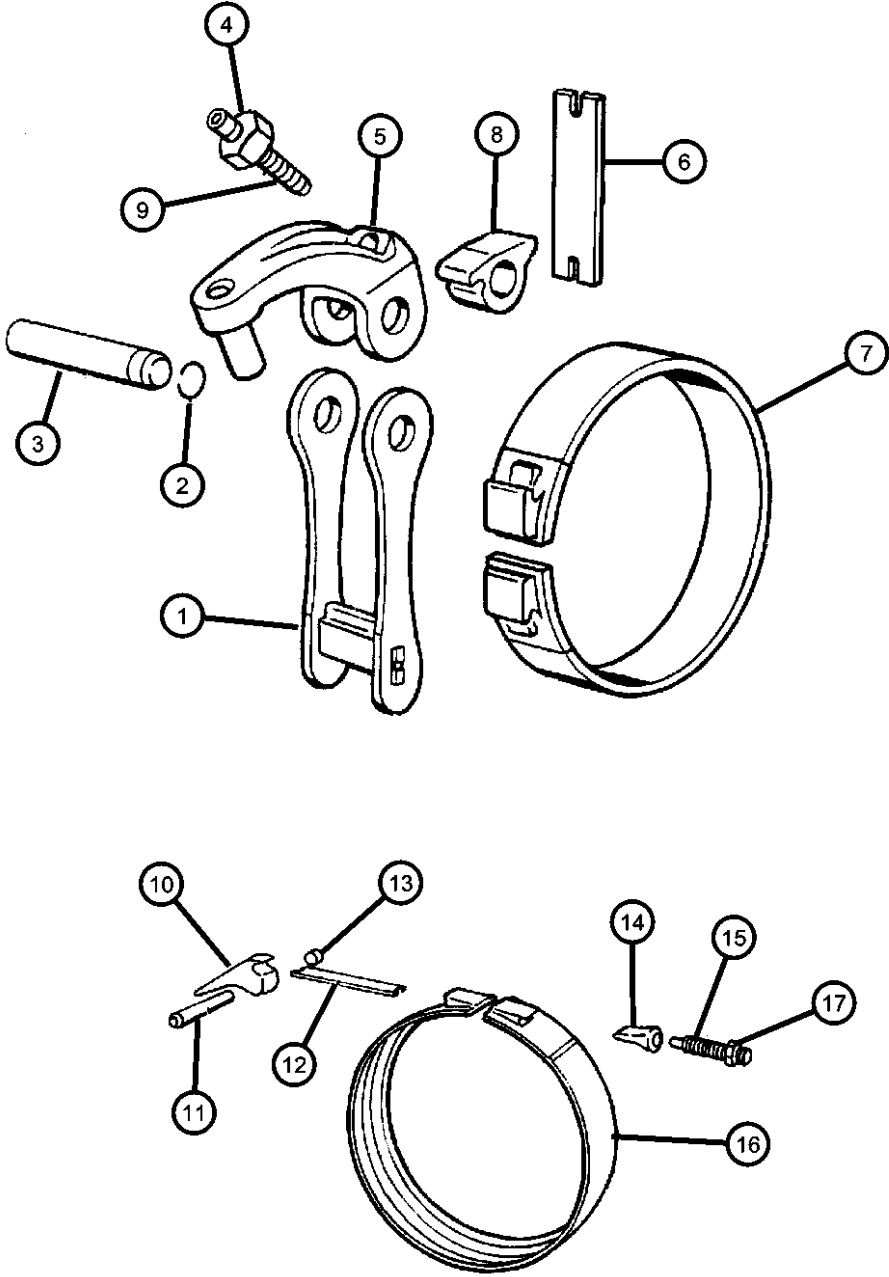


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM V8 Engine									
1	04617044	1	1			EM0	DGT		LINK, Transmission Reverse Band
		1	5			EM0	DGT		w/Anchor
2	06030910	2	1			EM0	DGT		SEAL, Reverse Band
		2	5			EM0	DGT		
3	02124857	1	1			EM0	DGT		SHAFT, Band Lever
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
4	00271506	1	1			EM0	DGT		NUT, Hex, .42-20
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
5	04617028AB	1	1			EM0	DGT		LEVER, Reverse Band
		1	5			EM0	DGT		w/Stem
6	04471497AB	1	1			EM0	DGT		STRUT, Reverse Band
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
7	04471476AB	1	1			EM0	DGT		BAND, Reverse
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
8	04617014AB	1	1			EM0	DGT		LEVER, Reverse Band
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
9	01942141	1	1			EM0	DGT		SCREW, Trans Reverse Band
		1	5			EM0	DGT		Adjusting, .437-20x1.5

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

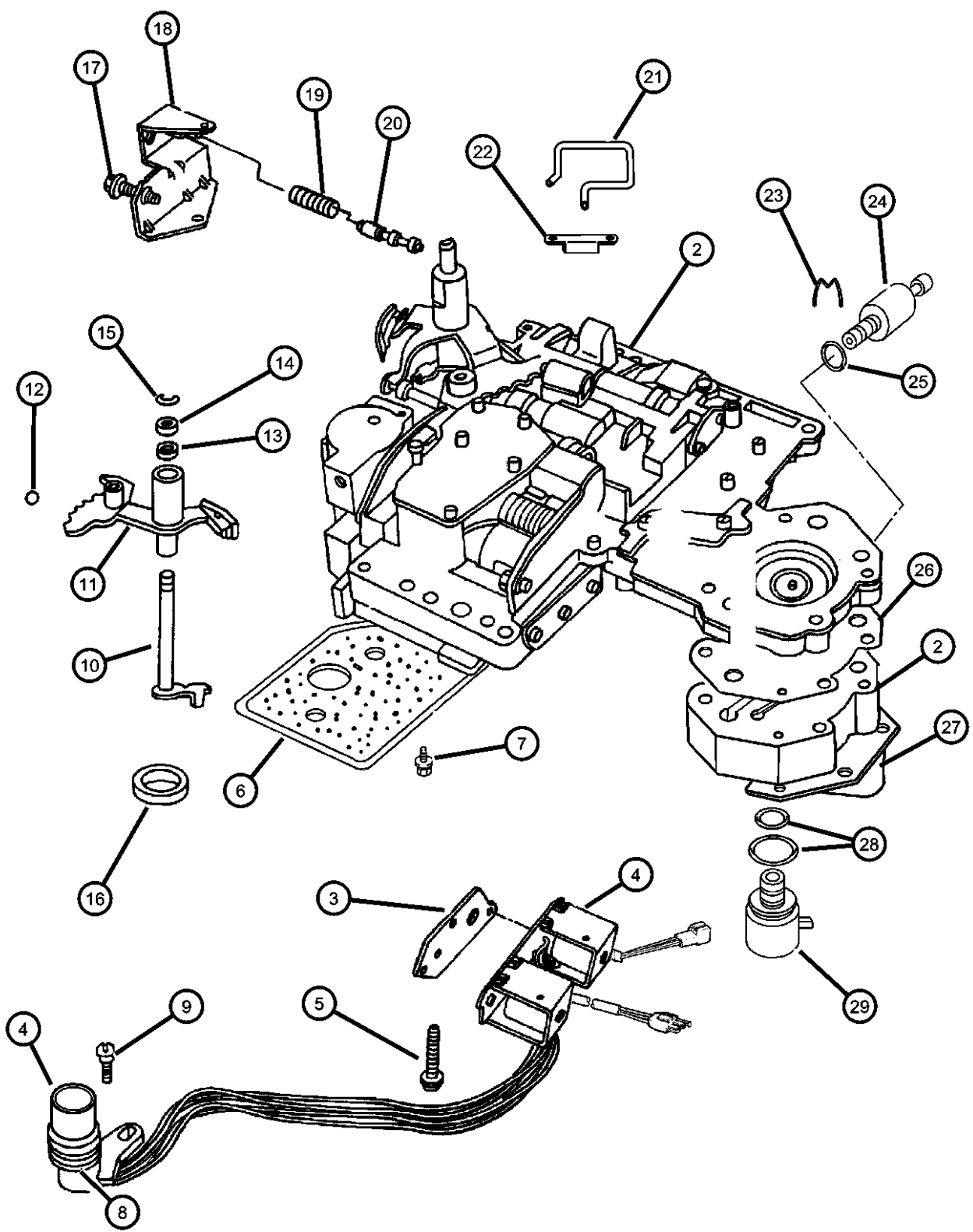
Bands 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	52118264	1	1			EM0	DGT		LEVER, Kickdown
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
11	04531181	1	1			EM0	DGT		SHAFT, Band Lever
		1	5			EM0	DGT		Kickdown Lever, Kickdown
12	02124848	1	1			EM0	DGT		STRUT, Kickdown Band
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
13		1							PLUG, Shaft Lever, (NOT SERVICED)
14	03743338	1	1			EM0	DGT		ANCHOR, Kickdown Band
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
15	02400389	1	1			EM0	DGT		SCREW
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
16	04329853	1	1			EM0	DGT		BAND, Kickdown
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
17	00124934	1	1			EM0	DGT		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
		1	5			EM0	DGT		

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Valve Body 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-710

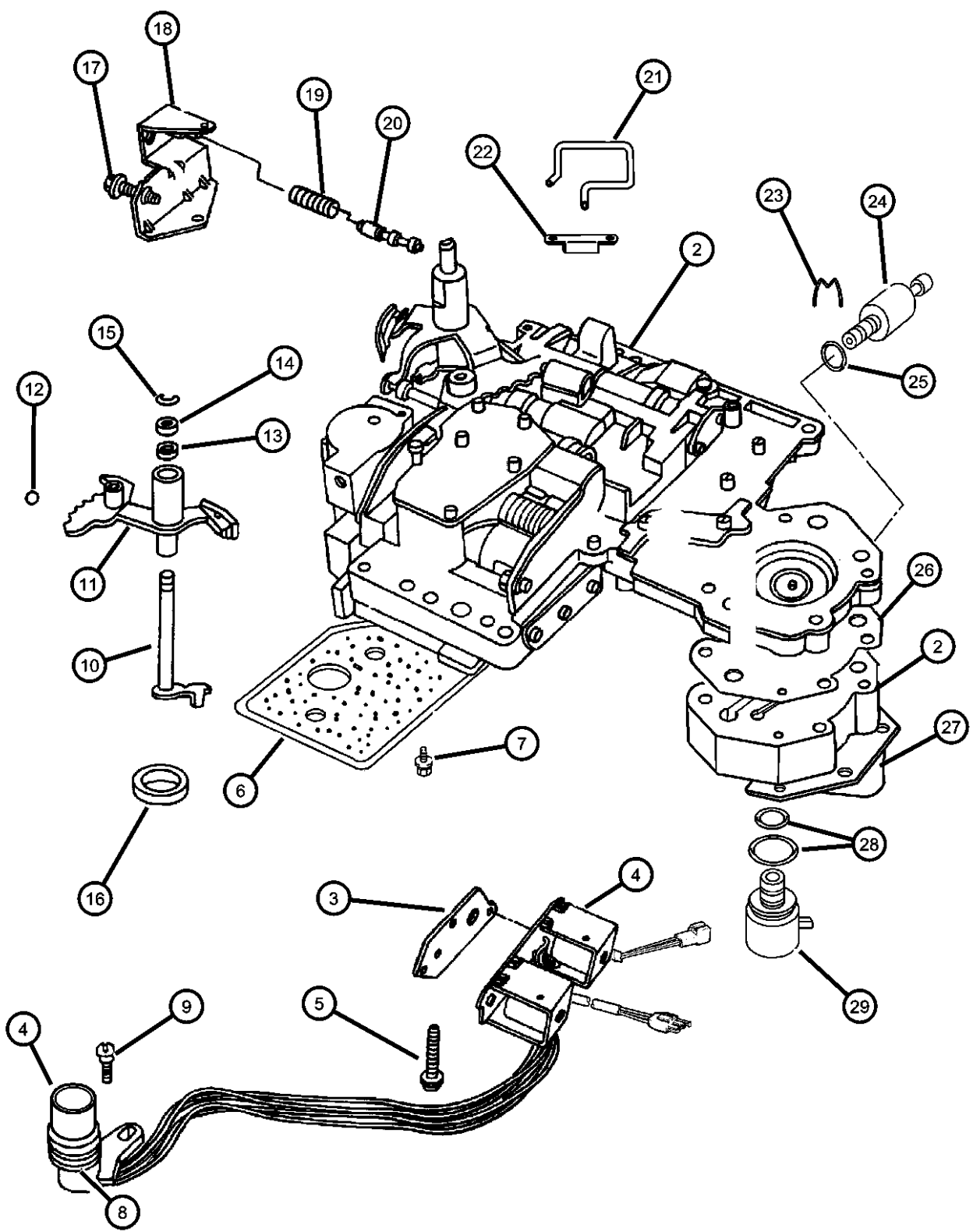


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM V8 Engine									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
	04863892	1	5			EM0	DGT		
		1	1			EM0	DGT		
2	52118793	1	1			EM0	DGT		VALVE BODY ASSEMBLY
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
3	04886333AA	1	1			EM0	DGT		GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Solenoid
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
4	04798221	1	1			EM0	DGT		SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
		1	5			EM0	DGT		w/Wiring and 8 Prong Connector
5	00181071	3	1			EM0	DGT		BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
		3	5			EM0	DGT		
6	52118789	1	1			EM0	DGT		FILTER, Valve Body
		1	5			EM0	DGT		Trans. Oil
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
	06033826	3	1			EM0	DGT		
		3	5			EM0	DGT		
8	06034748	2	1			EM0	DGT		O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
		2	5			EM0	DGT		
9									SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

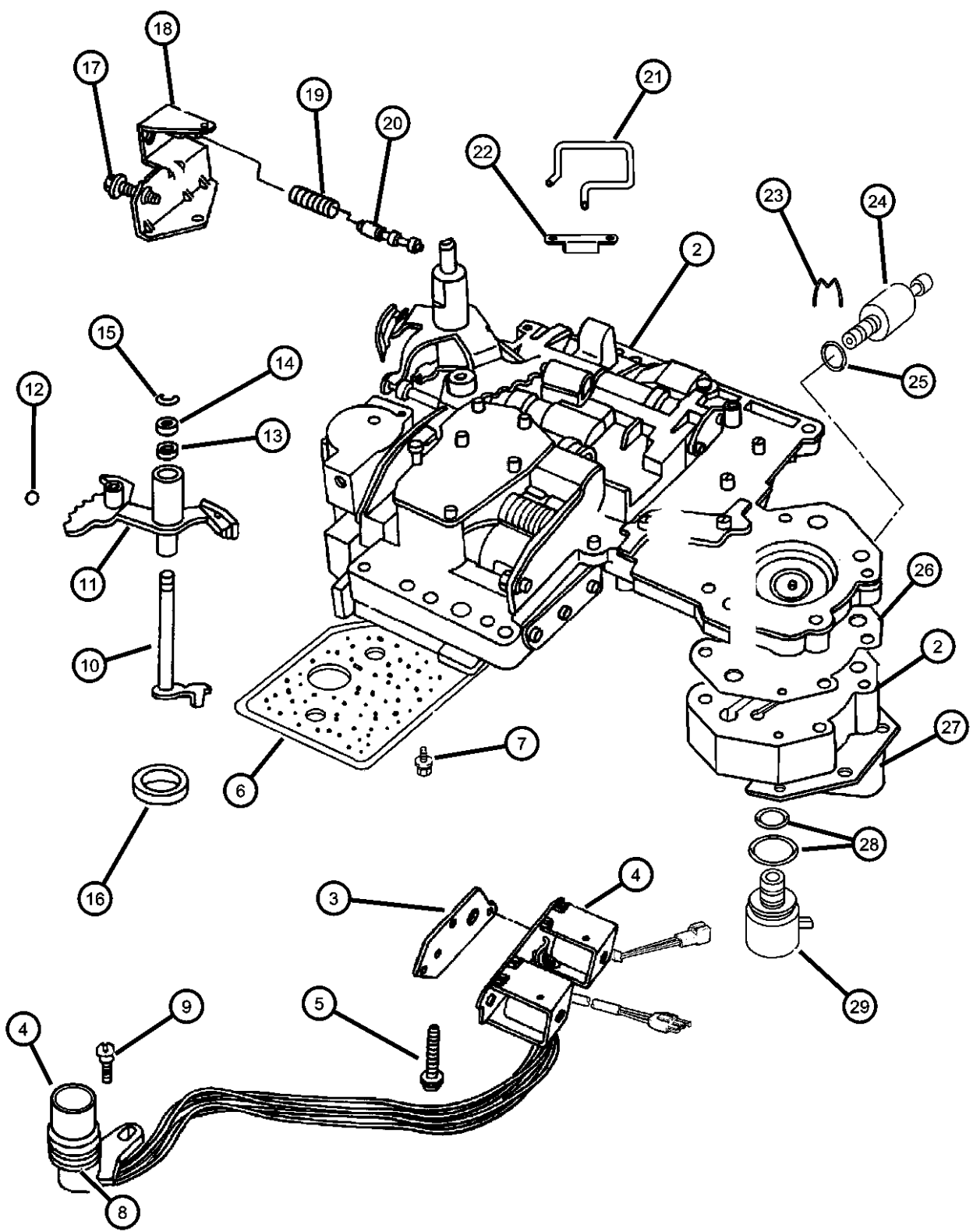
Valve Body 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	06033985	1	1			EM0	DGT		Solenoid Wiring Conn. Mtg.
		1	5			EM0	DGT		Solenoid Wiring Conn. Mtg.
									LEVER, Throttle Valve
11	03681227	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
									LEVER, Manual Valve
12	04617439	1	1			EM0	DGT		w/Insulator
		1	5			EM0	DGT		w/Insulator
									BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
13	00147488	1	1			EM0	DGT		Manual Lever Detent, 11/32" Dia.
		1	5			EM0	DGT		Manual Lever Detent, 11/32" Dia.
									SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
14	02466548	1	1			EM0	DGT		Rubber, 5/8" O.D.
		1	5			EM0	DGT		Rubber, 5/8" O.D.
									WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
15	02538062	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
									SNAP RING
16	06035208	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
									SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
17	04505098	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
									SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
18	06030609	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
									BRACKET, Valve Body Switch

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

Valve Body 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-710

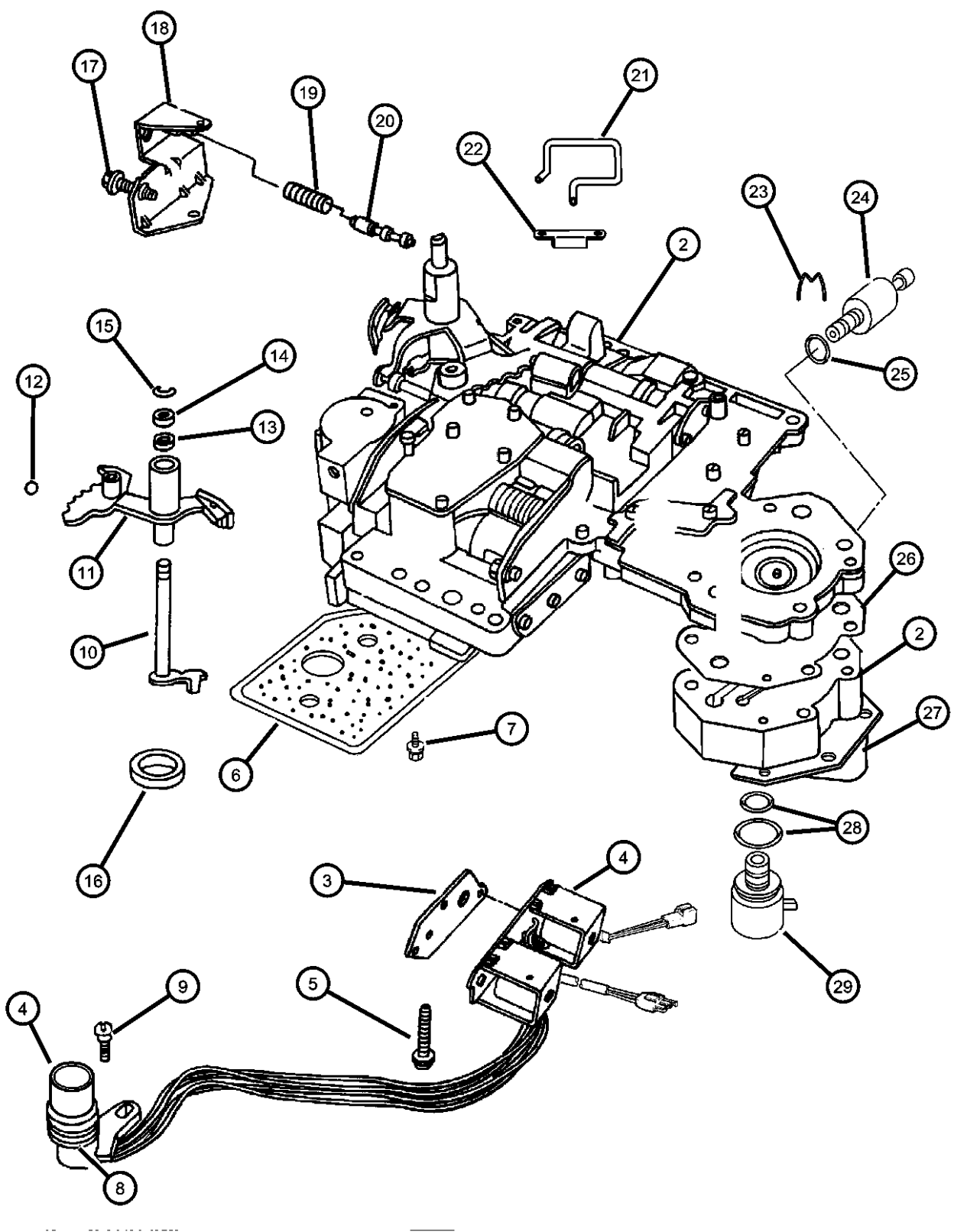


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	04617010	1	1			EM0	DGT		SPRING, Switch Valve
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
	04130492	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
20	04505036	1	1			EM0	DGT		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
21	04617008	1	1			EM0	DGT		TUBE, Boost Valve
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
22	52117958	1	1			EM0	DGT		RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
23	04617219	1	1			EM0	DGT		CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
24	56027720	1	1			EM0	DGT		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
25	06034493	1	1			EM0	DGT		O RING, Pressure Switch
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
26	04617216	1	1			EM0	DGT		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
		1	5			EM0	DGT		

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Valve Body 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-710

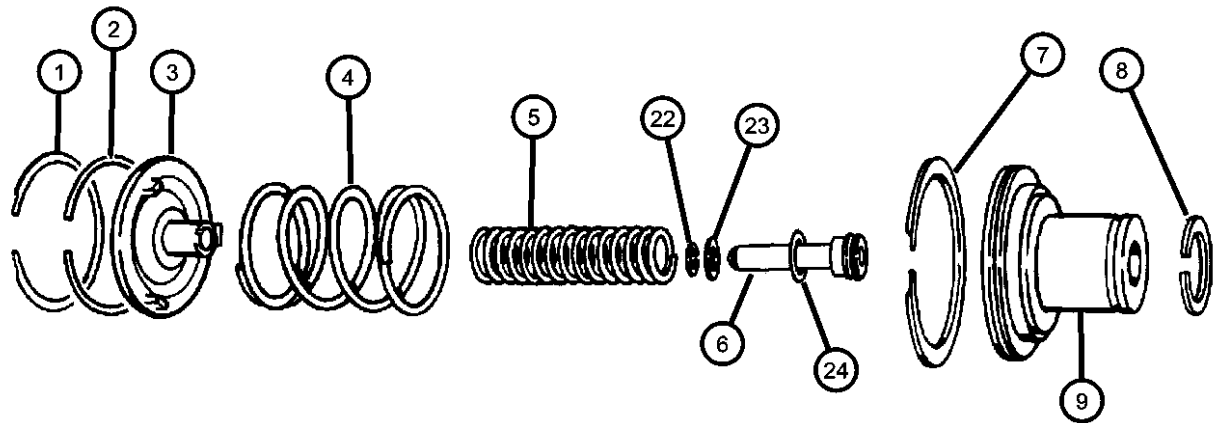


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27									RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
	04617211	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
28									O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
	04723549	1	1			EM0	DGT		.494 I.D., .873 I.D.
		1	5			EM0	DGT		.494 I.D., .873 I.D.
29									SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
	04617210	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
-30									FILTER, Valve Body
	03878313	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		

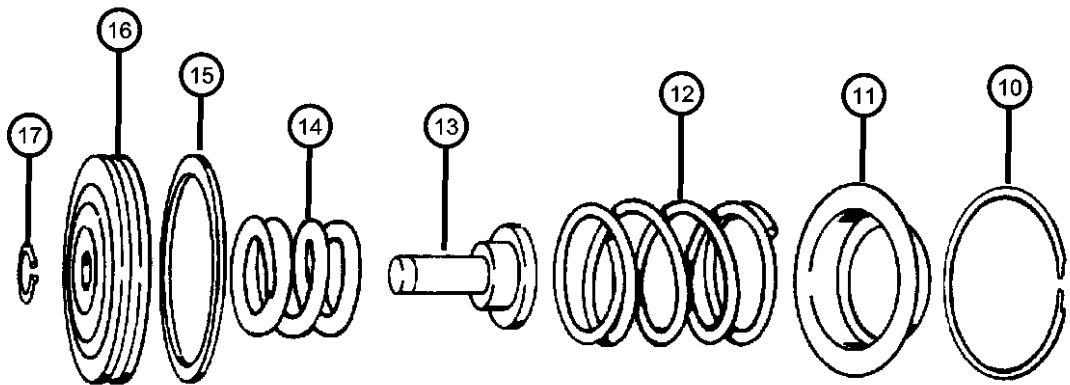
DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

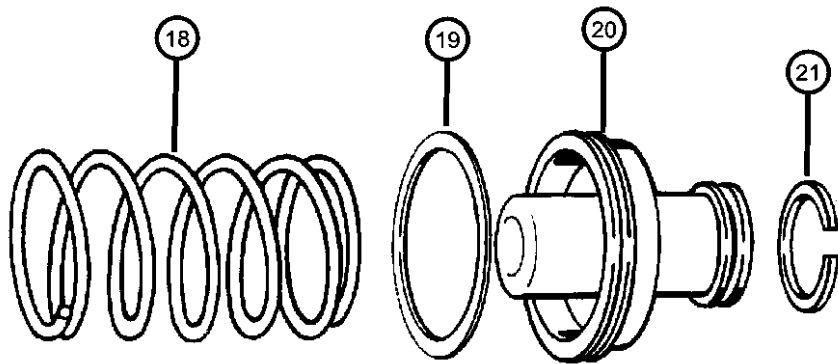
Servo 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-725



KICKDOWN SERVO



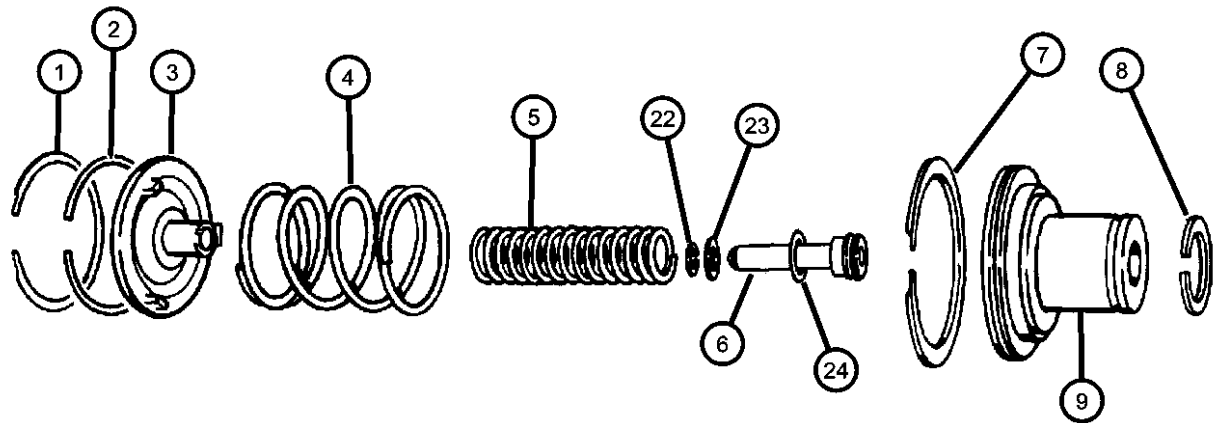
LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



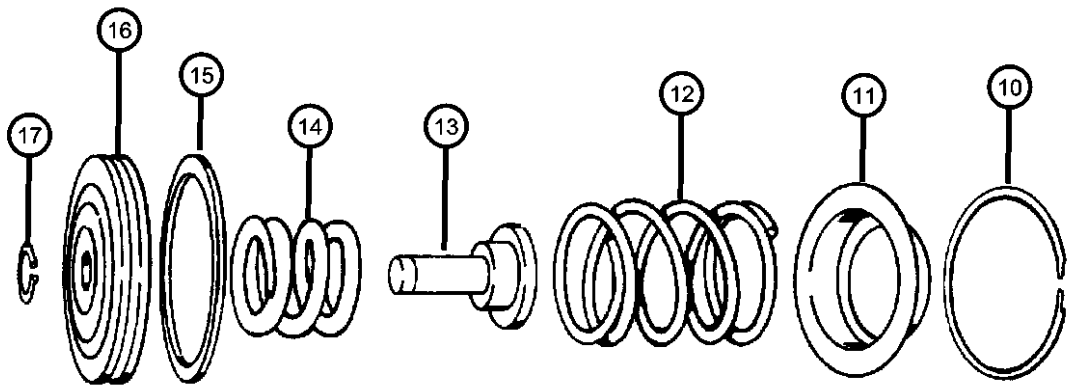
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM V8 Engine									
1	01942130	1	1			EM0	DGT		SNAP RING
		1	5			EM0	DGT		Kickdown Servo Guide
2	01942123	1	1			EM0	DGT		Kickdown Servo Guide
		1	5			EM0	DGT		SEAL, Servo Piston
3	03410441	1	1			EM0	DGT		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
4	04617528	1	1			EM0	DGT		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
5	03410444	1	1			EM0	DGT		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
		1	5			EM0	DGT		6 Coils, Inner
6	03410445	1	1			EM0	DGT		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
		1	5			EM0	DGT		Inner
7	01942123	1	1			EM0	DGT		SEAL, Servo Piston
		1	5			EM0	DGT		Large
8	04412444	1	1			EM0	DGT		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
		1	5			EM0	DGT		Small
9	03410440	1	1			EM0	DGT		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
		1	5			EM0	DGT		

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

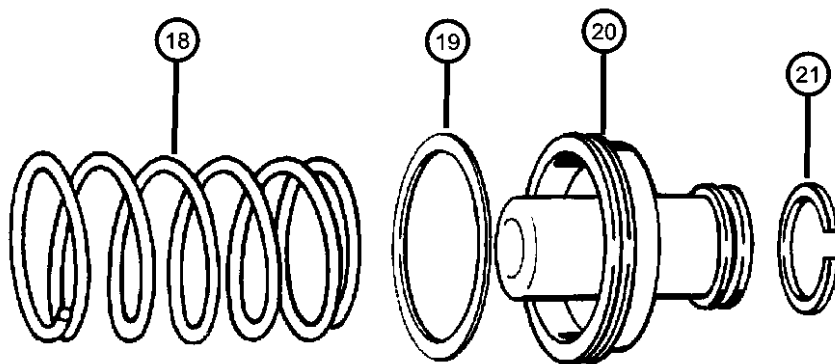
Servo 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-725



KICKDOWN SERVO



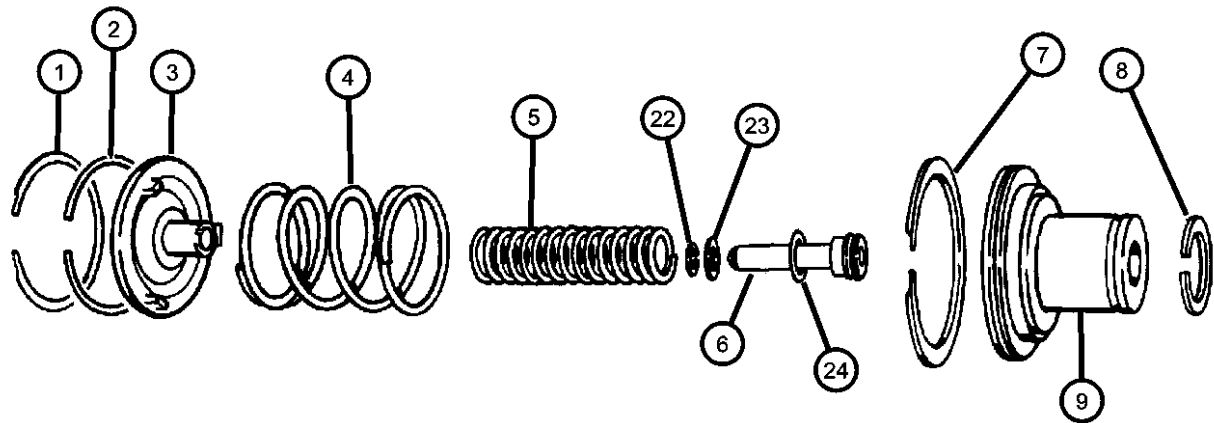
LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



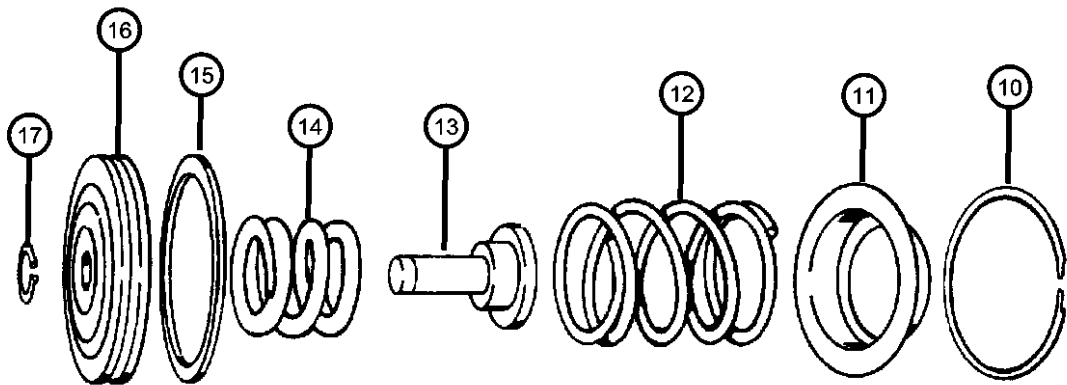
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	01942130	1	1			EM0	DGT		SNAP RING
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
11	01942150	1	1			EM0	DGT		RETAINER, Transmission Reverse Servo Piston Spring
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
12	02801241	1	1			EM0	DGT		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
13	52118740AB	1	1			EM0	DGT		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
14	52118759AB	1	1			EM0	DGT		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
15	04058741	1	1			EM0	DGT		SEAL, Piston Reverse Servo, Rubber
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
16	02801281	1	1			EM0	DGT		PISTON, Reverse Servo
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
17	06027153	1	1			EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, .435 ID
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
18	03515079	1	1			EM0	DGT		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	5			EM0	DGT		

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

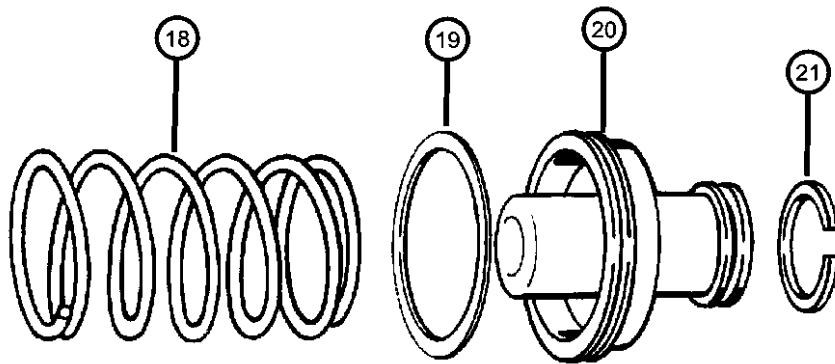
Servo 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-725



KICKDOWN SERVO



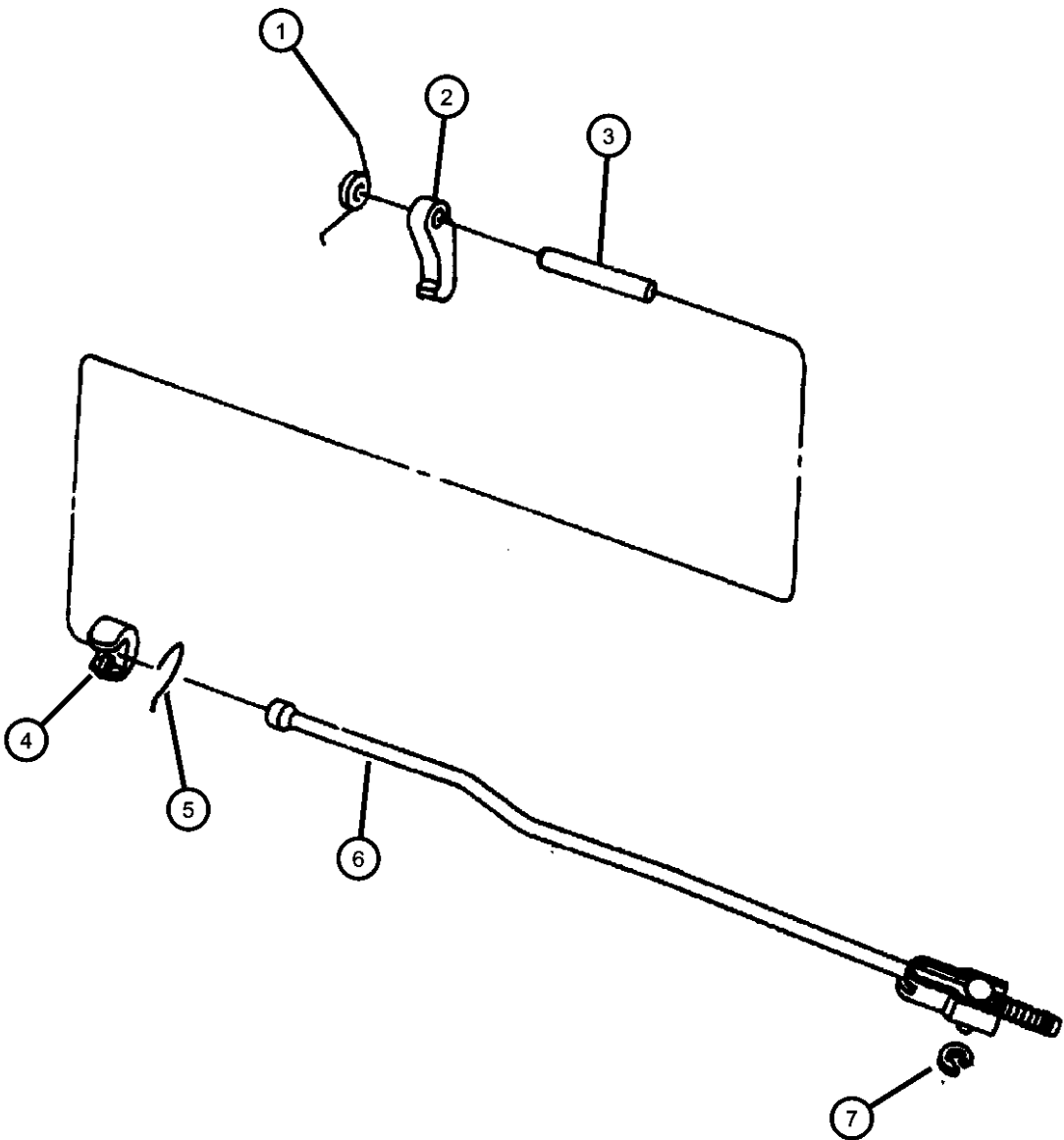
LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	03743013	1	1			EM0	DGT		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
20	03743650	1	1			EM0	DGT		PISTON, Accumulator
		1	5			EM0	DGT		Accumulator
21	03743010	1	1			EM0	DGT		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
		1	5			EM0	DGT		Accumulator Piston Seal, Small
22	06031392	1	1			EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
		1	5			EM0	DGT		1-1/8" I.D., Inner
23	03410437	1	1			EM0	DGT		RETAINER, Kick Down
		1	5			EM0	DGT		1-1/8" I.D., Inner
24	06028864	1	1			EM0	DGT		O RING, Kick Down Servo
		1	5			EM0	DGT		15/16 x 1-1/8" x3/32", Inner

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Parking Sprag 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM V8 Engine									
1	02466909	1	5			EM0	DGT		SPRING, Parking Sprag
		1	1			EM0	DGT		
2	04471415	1	5			EM0	DGT		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
		1	1			EM0	DGT		
3	02466892	1	5			EM0	DGT		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
		1	1			EM0	DGT		
4	02538042	1	5			EM0	DGT		PLUG, Parking Sprag
		1	1			EM0	DGT		
5	02538034	1	5			EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	1			EM0	DGT		Reaction Plug
6	04471478	1	1			EM0	DGT		ROD, Parking Sprag
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
7	06035256	1	1			EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, Rod
		1	5			EM0	DGT		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

Clutch 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM V8 Engine									
1	04740774	2	1			EM0	DGT		PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module, w/Bearing, Direct Clutch Spring, Thrust
2	04778742	1	1			EM0	DGT		GEAR, Overdrive Sun
3	04798520	1	1			EM0	DGT		CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
4	04461124	1	1			EM0	DGT		RACE, Overrunning Clutch, O/Drive "O" Running Clutch
5	04461014	1	1			EM0	DGT		THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position
6	04461015	1	1			EM0	DGT		CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning, w/Rollers and Springs
7	04761010	1	1			EM0	DGT		GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
8	04461059	1	1			EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
9	04461060	2	1			EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, 6.00 OD, Direct Clutch Drum to Annulus, 6" O.D.
10									DRUM, Automatic Transmission
	04461089	1	5			EM0	DGT		
		1	1			EM0	DGT		
11	04461063	1	1			EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD, Direct Clutch Spring Plate, 2-3/16" O.D.
12									SPRING, Direct Clutch
	04461027	1	5			EM0	DGT		Direct Clutch Coil
		1	1			EM0	DGT		Direct Clutch Coil
13	04461072	1	1			EM0	DGT		HUB, Direct Clutch
14									THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
	04446724	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
15	04461030	1	1			EM0	DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
16									DISC, Direct Clutch
	04461042	8	5			EM0	DGT		
		8	1			EM0	DGT		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04461054	7	5			EM0	DGT		Direct Clutch
		7	1			EM0	DGT		Direct Clutch
18									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04461031	1	5			EM0	DGT		
		1	1			EM0	DGT		
19	04461032	1	1			EM0	DGT		SPRING, Direct Clutch
20	04461064	1	1			EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
21									FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
	04412583	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
22									RETAINER, Transmission O/Drive Clutch Piston
	52117975	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
23									PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
	52118599	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
24									SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
	04431697	1	1			EM0	DGT		Inner
		1	5			EM0	DGT		Inner
25									SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
	04431696	1	1			EM0	DGT		Outer
		1	5			EM0	DGT		Outer
26									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04431585	1	1			EM0	DGT		.123-.125 Thick
		1	5			EM0	DGT		.123-.125 Thick

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04431586	1	1			EM0	DGT		.153-.155 Thick
		1	5			EM0	DGT		.153-.155 Thick
	04431587	1	1			EM0	DGT		.183-.185 Thick
		1	5			EM0	DGT		.183-.185 Thick
	04431588	1	1			EM0	DGT		.213-.215 Thick
		1	5			EM0	DGT		.213-.215 Thick
	04431590	1	1			EM0	DGT		.243-.245 Thick
		1	5			EM0	DGT		.243-.245 Thick
	04431731	1	1			EM0	DGT		.138-.140 Thick
		1	5			EM0	DGT		.138-.140 Thick
	04431732	1	1			EM0	DGT		.168-.170 Thick
		1	5			EM0	DGT		.168-.170 Thick
	04431733	1	1			EM0	DGT		.198-.200 Thick
		1	5			EM0	DGT		.198-.200 Thick
	04431734	1	1			EM0	DGT		.228-.230 Thick
		1	5			EM0	DGT		.228-.230 Thick
	04431735	1	1			EM0	DGT		.108-.110 Thick
		1	5			EM0	DGT		.108-.110 Thick
27									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm
	04431916	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
-28									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
	04431917	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
-29									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
	04431918	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

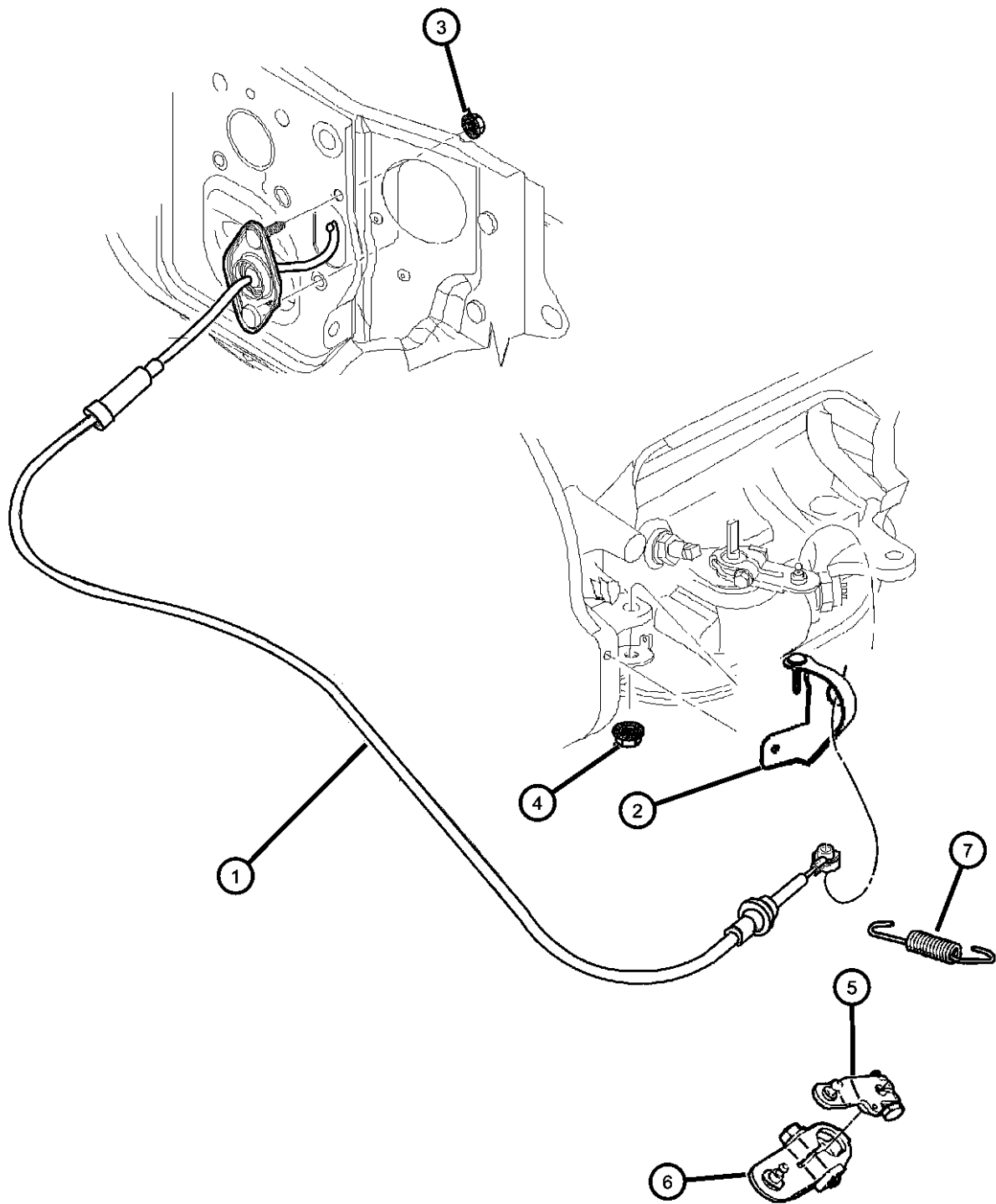
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-30	04431919	1	1			EM0	DGT		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
31	04461065	1	1			EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, 6.50 OD
32	04461047	3	5			EM0	DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		3	1			EM0	DGT		
33	04461181	4	5			EM0	DGT		DISC, Direct Clutch
		4	1			EM0	DGT		
34	04461033	2	5			EM0	DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		2	1			EM0	DGT		
35	04461066	1	1			EM0	DGT		SPRING, Overdrive Clutch

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Gearshift Controls 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-1220



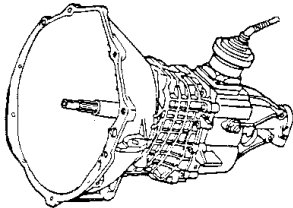
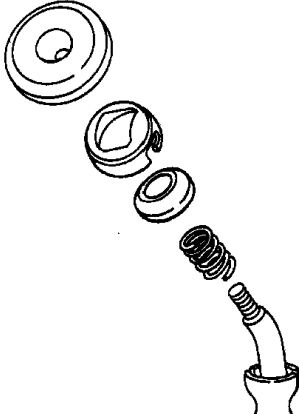
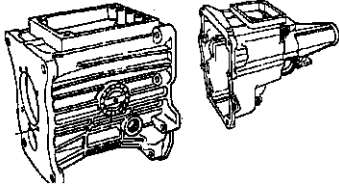
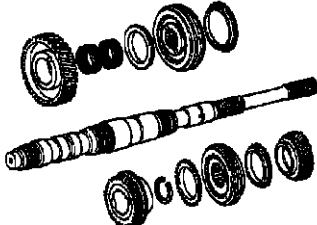
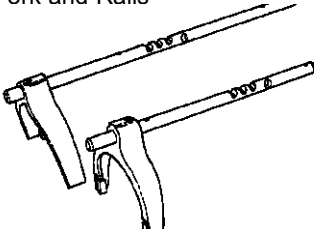
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM V8 Engine									
1	52107700	1					DG0		CABLE, Shift
2	52107685	1				EM0	DGT		BRACKET, Shift Cable
3	06503269	2					DG0		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
4	06502697	1					DG0		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	52079065	1					DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve, T.V. Control
6	52107686	1					DGT		LEVER, Manual Control, Manual Control
7	53009055	1					DG0		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Group - 3500
Manual Transmission 5 Speed

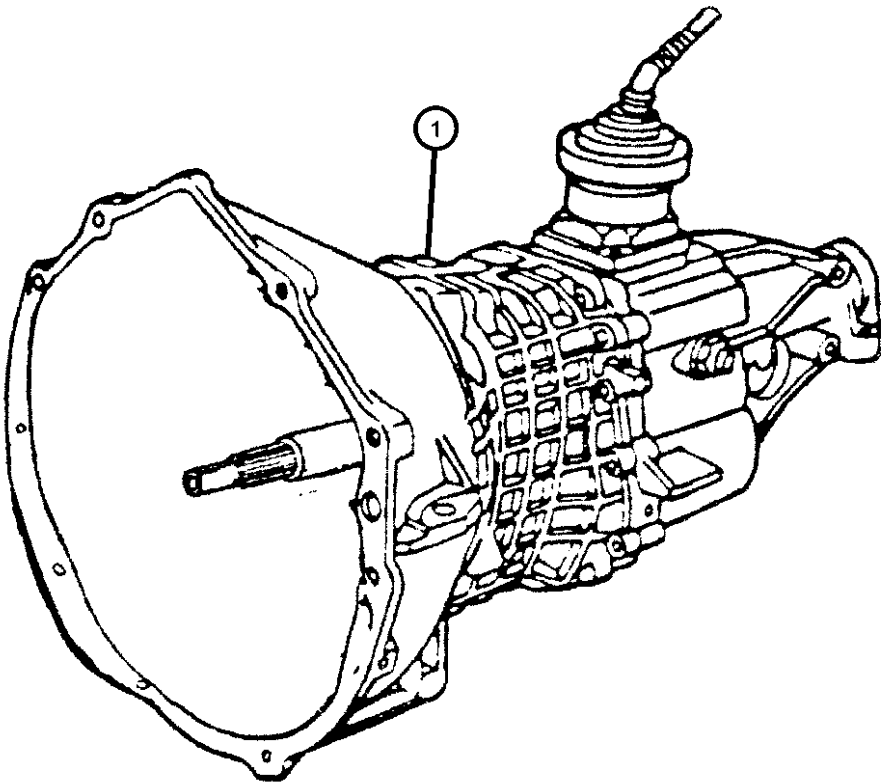
Group - 3500 Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<div>3500-100 Transmission Assembly</div> 	<div>3500-1200 Gearshift Controls</div> 	<div>3500-200 Case and Extension</div> 	<div>3500-400 Gear Train</div> 
<div>3500-900 Fork and Rails</div> 			

Transmission Assembly Transmission (DDC)	Fig. 3500 - 110
Case and Extension Case and Extension (DDC).....	Fig. 3500 - 210
Gear Train Gear Train (DDC)	Fig. 3500 - 410
Fork and Rails Forks and Rail (DDC)	Fig. 3500 - 910
Gearshift Controls Gearshift Controls (DDC).....	Fig. 3500 - 1210

Transmission (DDC)
Figure 3500-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine									
1									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
	52107755	1	1			EL0	DBB		
	04874464								Mopar Manual Transmission Fluid
	52107814	1	5			EL0	DBB		
	04874464								Mopar Manual Transmission Fluid

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Case and Extension (DDC)
Figure 3500-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11		1	1			EL0	DBB		Back Up VENT, Transmission
	04740901	1	5			EL0	DBB		
12		1	1			EL0	DBB		PLUG, Oil Fill
	04882280	1	5			EL0	DBB		
		1	1			EL0	DBB		
13									PIN, Detent
	04740904	1	5			EL0	DBB		Shift Detent Lock
		1	1			EL0	DBB		Shift Detent Lock
14									CAP, Detent
	04741128	1	5			EL0	DBB		Shift Detent
		1	1			EL0	DBB		Shift Detent
15									SPRING, Shift Detent
	04796673	1	1			EL0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
16									PLUNGER
	04741129	1	5			EL0	DBB		Shift Detent
		1	1			EL0	DBB		Shift Detent
17									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x25
	04741300	6	5			EL0	DBB		Metric Hex (M6x1.0x25.0)
		6	1			EL0	DBB		Metric Hex (M6x1.0x25.0)
18									BEARING, Ball
	04741112	1	5			EL0	DBB		, Linear
		1	1			EL0	DBB		, Linear
19									SEAL, Input Shaft
	04741296	1	5			EL0	DBB		Input Shaft
		1	1			EL0	DBB		Input Shaft

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT
BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

T EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI
V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power
Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION

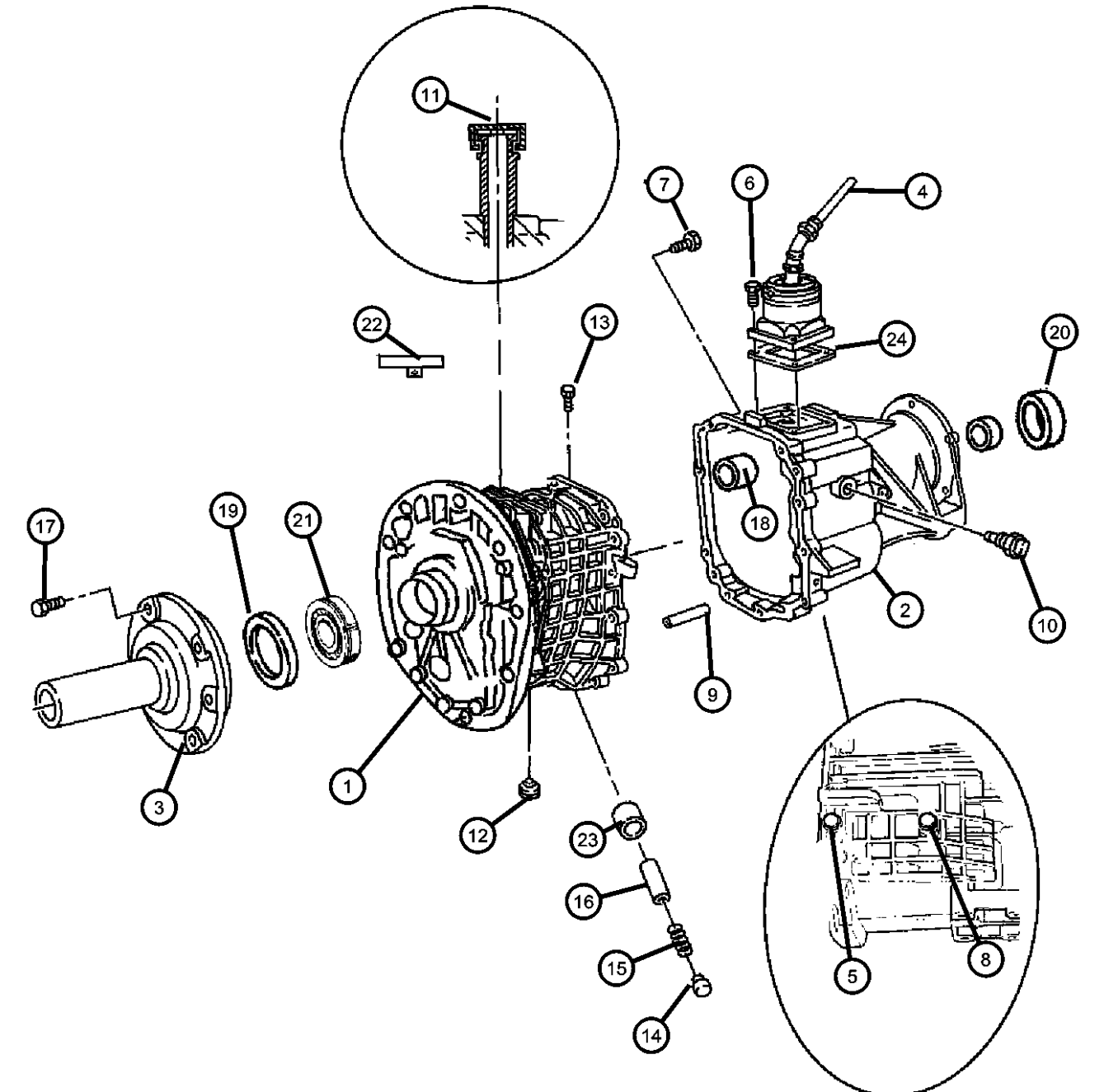
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

Case and Extension (DDC)
Figure 3500-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20									SEAL, Output Shaft
	04741118	1	5			EL0	DBB		
	04741119	1	1			EL0	DBB		
21									BEARING, Input Shaft
	04874174	1	5			EL0	DBB		Input Shaft
		1	1			EL0	DBB		Input Shaft
22									VENT, Transmission
	04740902	1	5			EL0	DBB		Vent
		1	1			EL0	DBB		Vent
23									BUSHING, Detent
	04740892	2	1			EL0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0	DBB		Detent Plunger
24									SEAL, Shift Lever
	04886153AA	1	5			EL0	DBB		
		1	1			EL0	DBB		



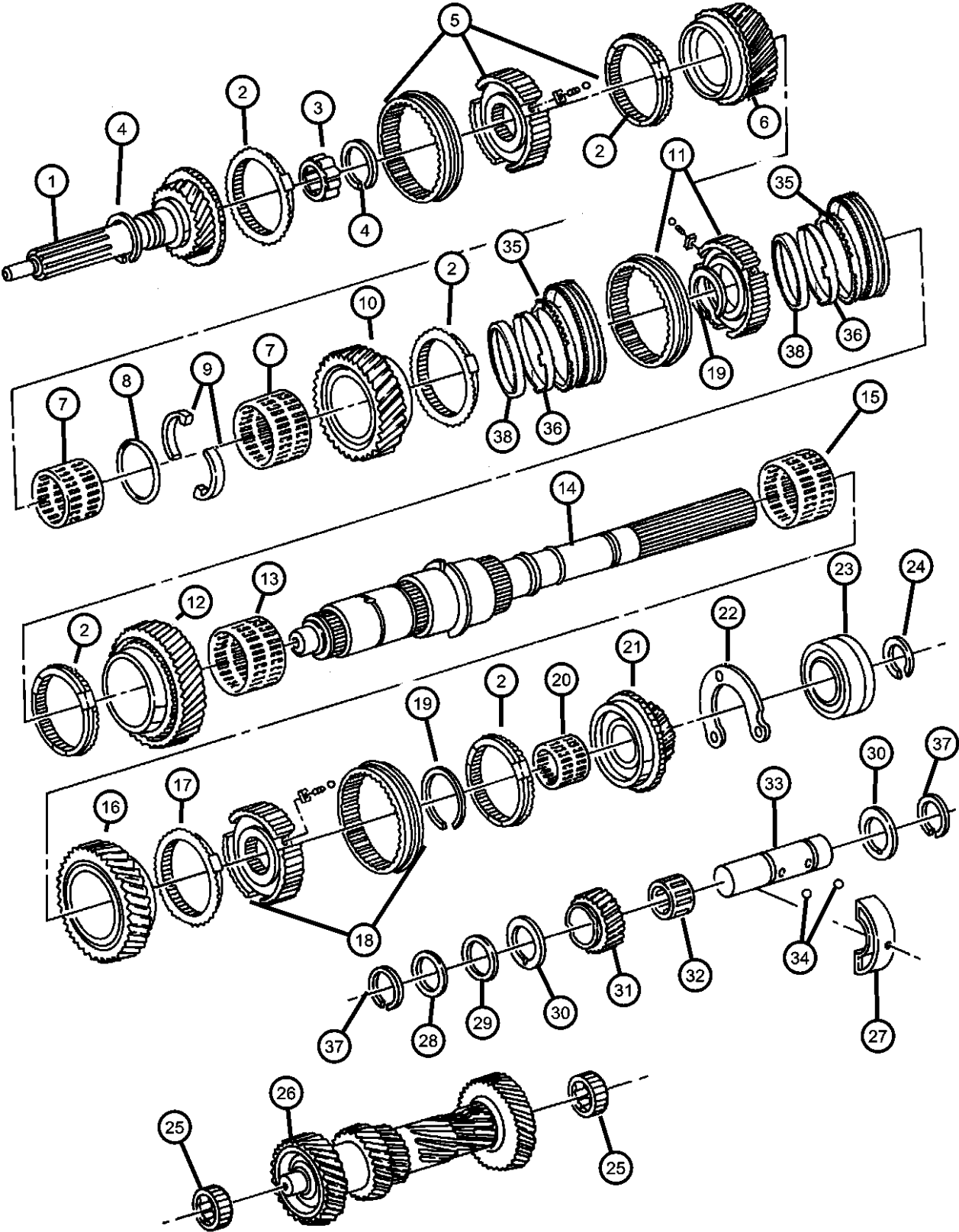
DAKOTA (AN)
SERIES LINE
L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Gear Train (DDC)
Figure 3500-410

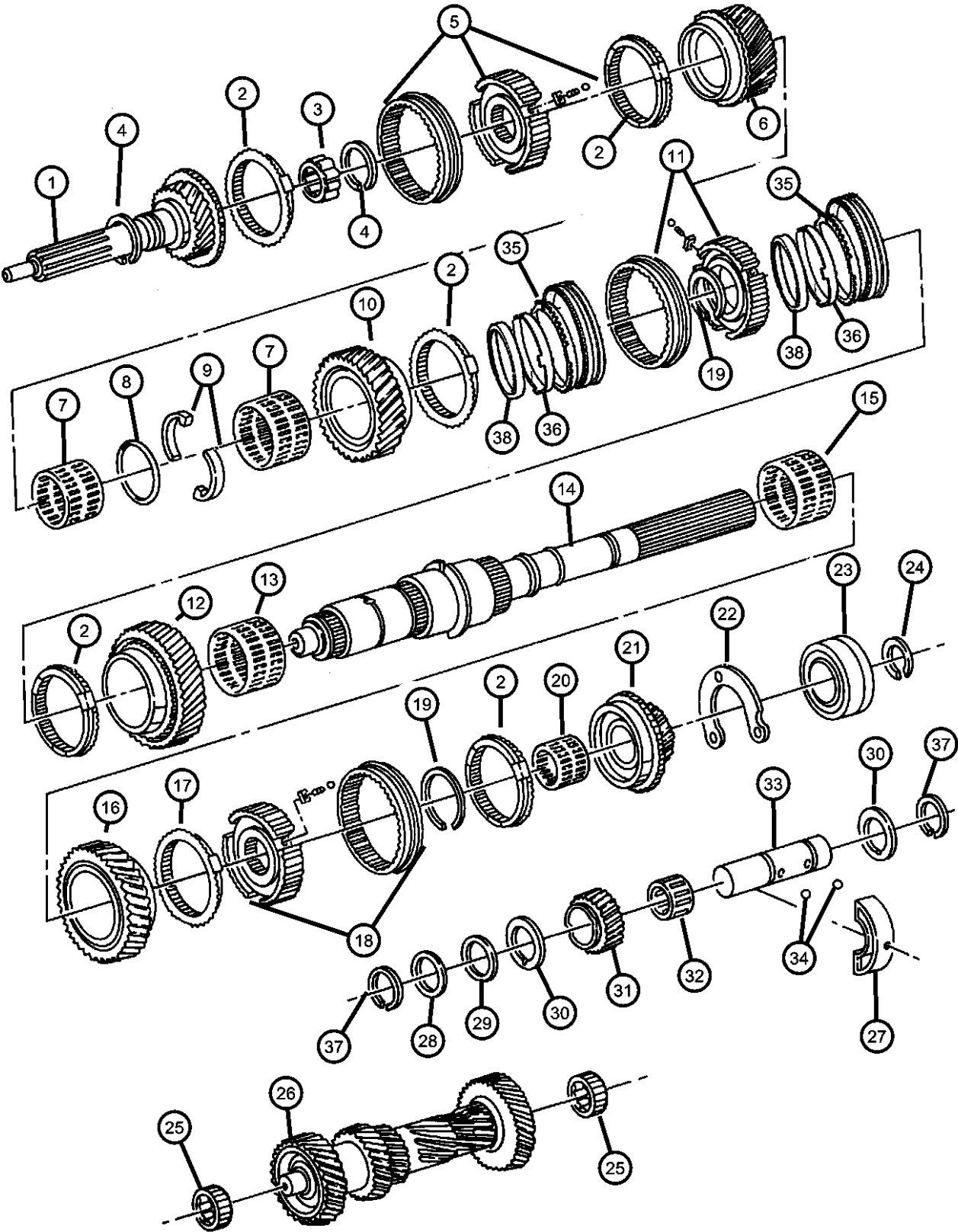


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine									
1	04883472AA	1	5			EL0	DBB		SHAFT, Input
		1	1			EL0	DBB		
2	04741277	2	5			EL0	DBB		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		2	1			EL0	DBB		Synchronizer
		1	5			EL0	DBB		Synchronizer
		1	1			EL0	DBB		Synchronizer
3	04741878	1	5			EL0	DBB		NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
4	04741266	1	5			EL0	DBB		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
		1	1			EL0	DBB		Snap Input Shaft Bearing
5	04741293	1	5			EL0	DBB		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
		1	1			EL0	DBB		Third and Fourth
6	04874312	1	5			EL0	DBB		GEAR, Third
		1	1			EL0	DBB		Third
7	05003039AA	1	5			EL0	DBB		NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear
		1	1			EL0	DBB		
8	04897922AA	1	5			EL0	DBB		SNAP RING
		1	1			EL0	DBB		
9	04746070	1	5			EL0	DBB		THRUST WASHER, Second And Third Gear, Thrust (2 Piece)
10									GEAR, Second

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

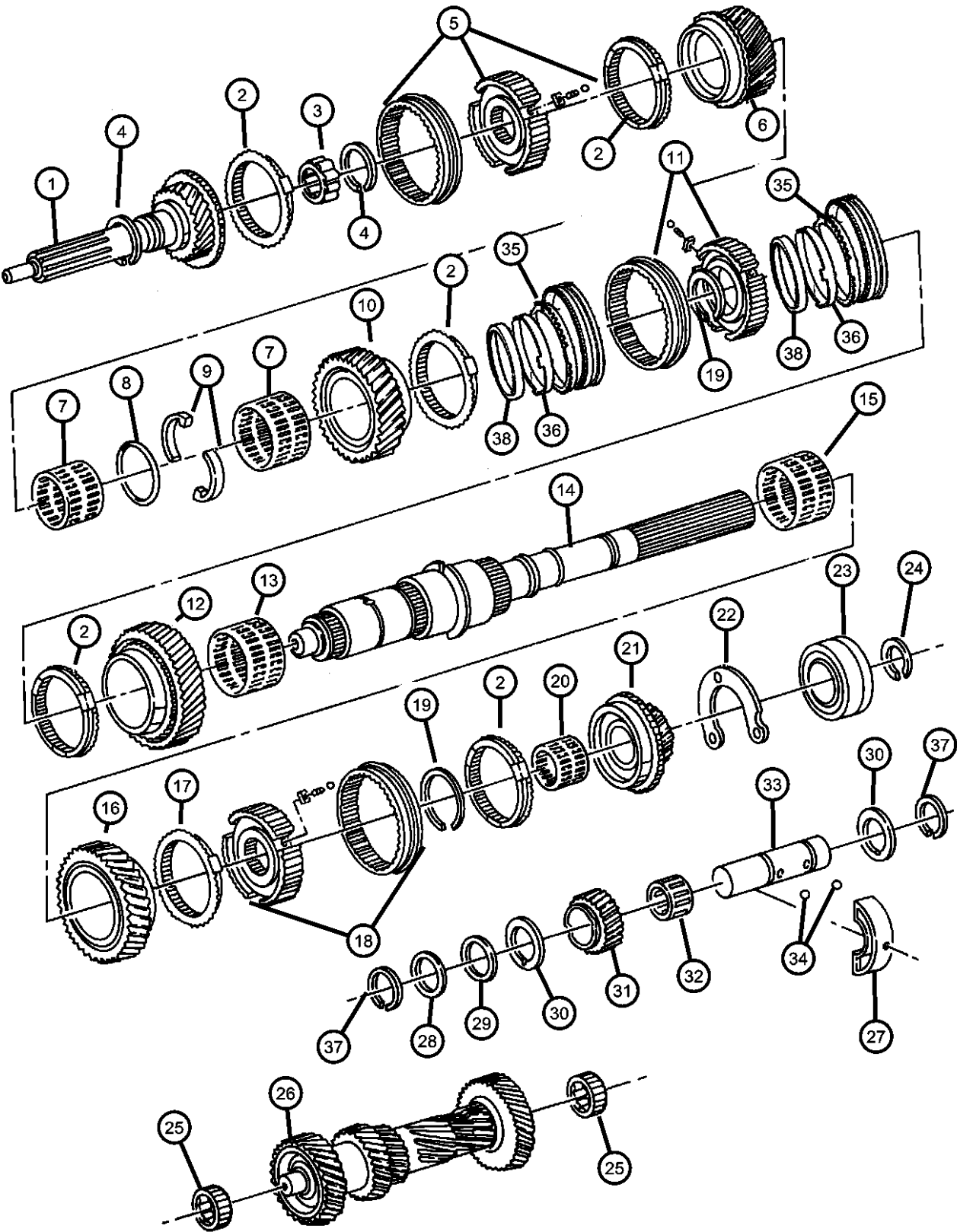
Gear Train (DDC)
Figure 3500-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	04874357	1	1			EL0	DBB		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
	04874358	1	5			EL0	DBB		
12	04874356	1	5			EL0	DBB		GEAR, First
		1	1			EL0	DBB		
13	04874354	1	1			EL0	DBB		NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission
	04874355	1	5			EL0	DBB		
14	04741871	1	5			EL0	DBB		SHAFT, Output
		1	1			EL0	DBB		
15	04874309	1	5			EL0	DBB		NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission
	05003288AA	1	1			EL0	DBB		
16	04741871	1	5			EL0	DBB		GEAR, Reverse
		1	1			EL0	DBB		
17	04741284	1	5			EL0	DBB		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1	1			EL0	DBB		
18	04741285	1	5			EL0	DBB		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse
		1	1			EL0	DBB		
	04741278	1	5			EL0	DBB		Fifth and Reverse
		1	1			EL0	DBB		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

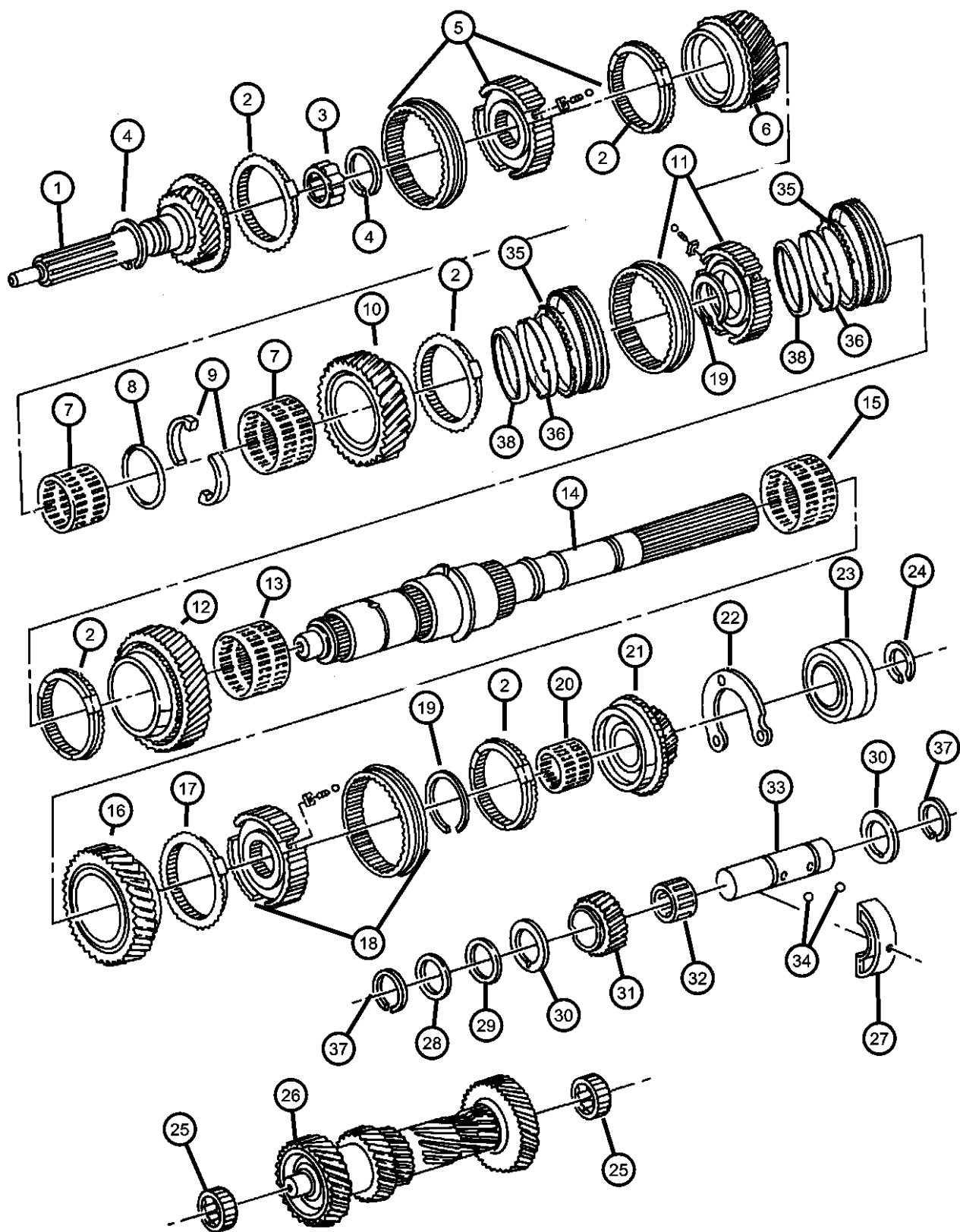
Gear Train (DDC)
Figure 3500-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	04741798	1	5			EL0	DBB		RING, Transmission
		1	1			EL0	DBB		
20	04741273	1	5			EL0	DBB		BEARING, Needle
		1	1			EL0	DBB		Needle Fifth Gear
21	04874361	1	5			EL0	DBB		GEAR, Fifth
		1	1			EL0	DBB		Fifth
22	04741114	1	5			EL0	DBB		RETAINER, Transmission Output
		1	1			EL0	DBB		Shaft Bearing
23	04741866	1	5			EL0	DBB		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	1			EL0	DBB		Output Shaft
24	04741266	1	5			EL0	DBB		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
		1	1			EL0	DBB		Snap Output Shaft Bearing
25	04740900	2	5			EL0	DBB		BEARING, Countershaft
		2	1			EL0	DBB		Counter Shaft
26	04874308	1	1			EL0	DBB		SHAFT, Counter
		1	5			EL0	DBB		Counter
27	04741312	1	5			EL0	DBB		SUPPORT, Segment Idler Shaft
		1	1			EL0	DBB		Segment Idler Shaft

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	V6 Engine	Transmission			
		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE			
				Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE			
				Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.			
				AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL			
				TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL			
				AUTOMATIC			

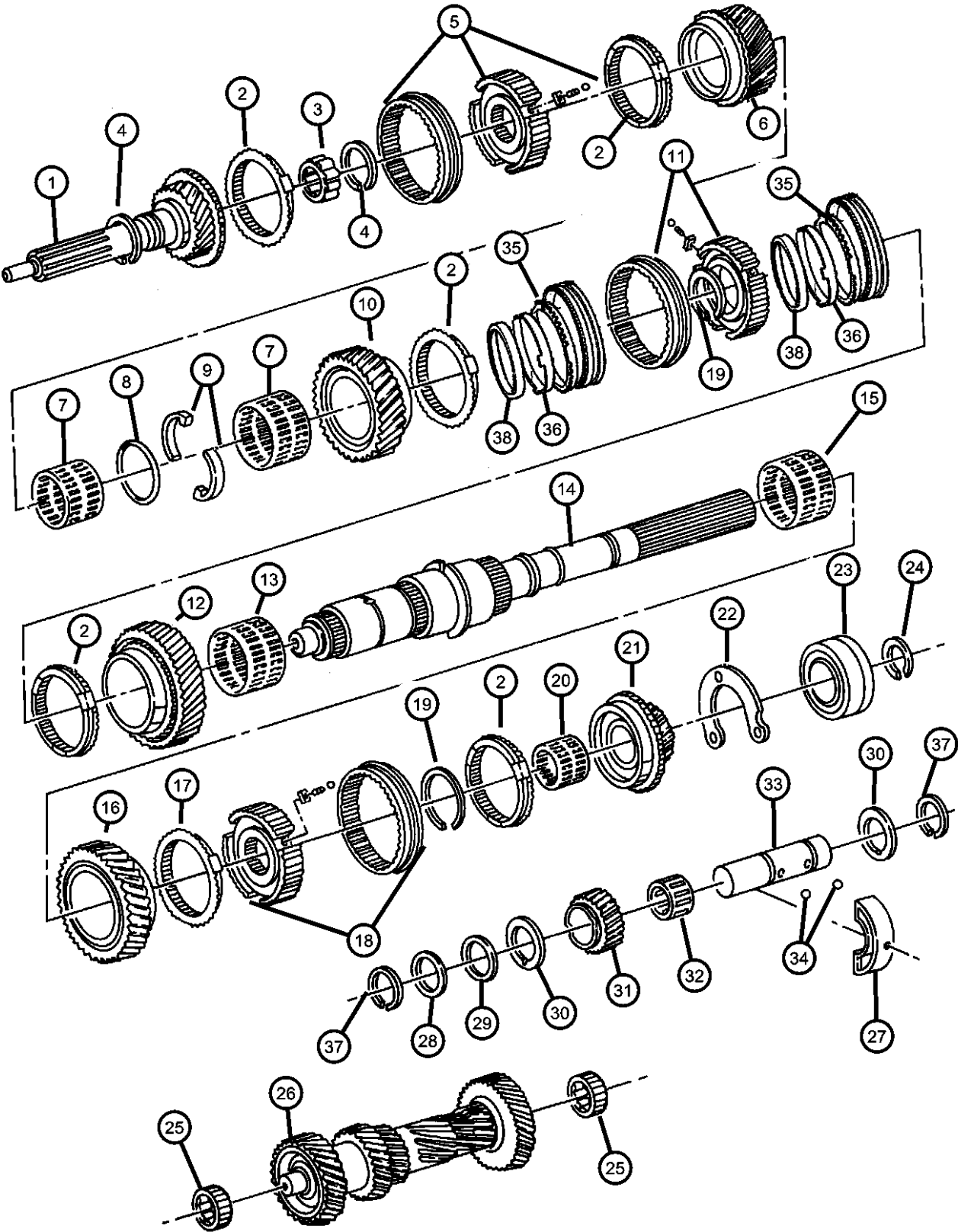
Gear Train (DDC)
Figure 3500-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	04741310	1	5			EL0	DBB		WASHER, Flat
		1	1			EL0	DBB		Flat
29	04741309	1	5			EL0	DBB		WASHER, Idler Gear
		1	1			EL0	DBB		Wave Spring
30	04741307	2	5			EL0	DBB		THRUST WASHER, Reverse Idler
		2	1			EL0	DBB		Thrust
31	04741306	1	5			EL0	DBB		GEAR, Reverse Idler
		1	1			EL0	DBB		Reverse Idler (24 Teeth)
32	04874359	1	5			EL0	DBB		BEARING, Idler
		1	1			EL0	DBB		Reverse Idler
33	04741303	1	5			EL0	DBB		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
		1	1			EL0	DBB		Reverse Idler
34	04741891	2	5			EL0	DBB		BALL, Check, 4 mm
		2	1			EL0	DBB		(4mm)
35	04874363	2	5			EL0	DBB		RING, Synchronizer Blocker
		2	1			EL0	DBB		Synchronizer Blocking
36	04874405	2	5			EL0	DBB		CONE, Synchronizer
		2	1			EL0	DBB		Synchronizer
37									SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

Gear Train (DDC)
Figure 3500-410

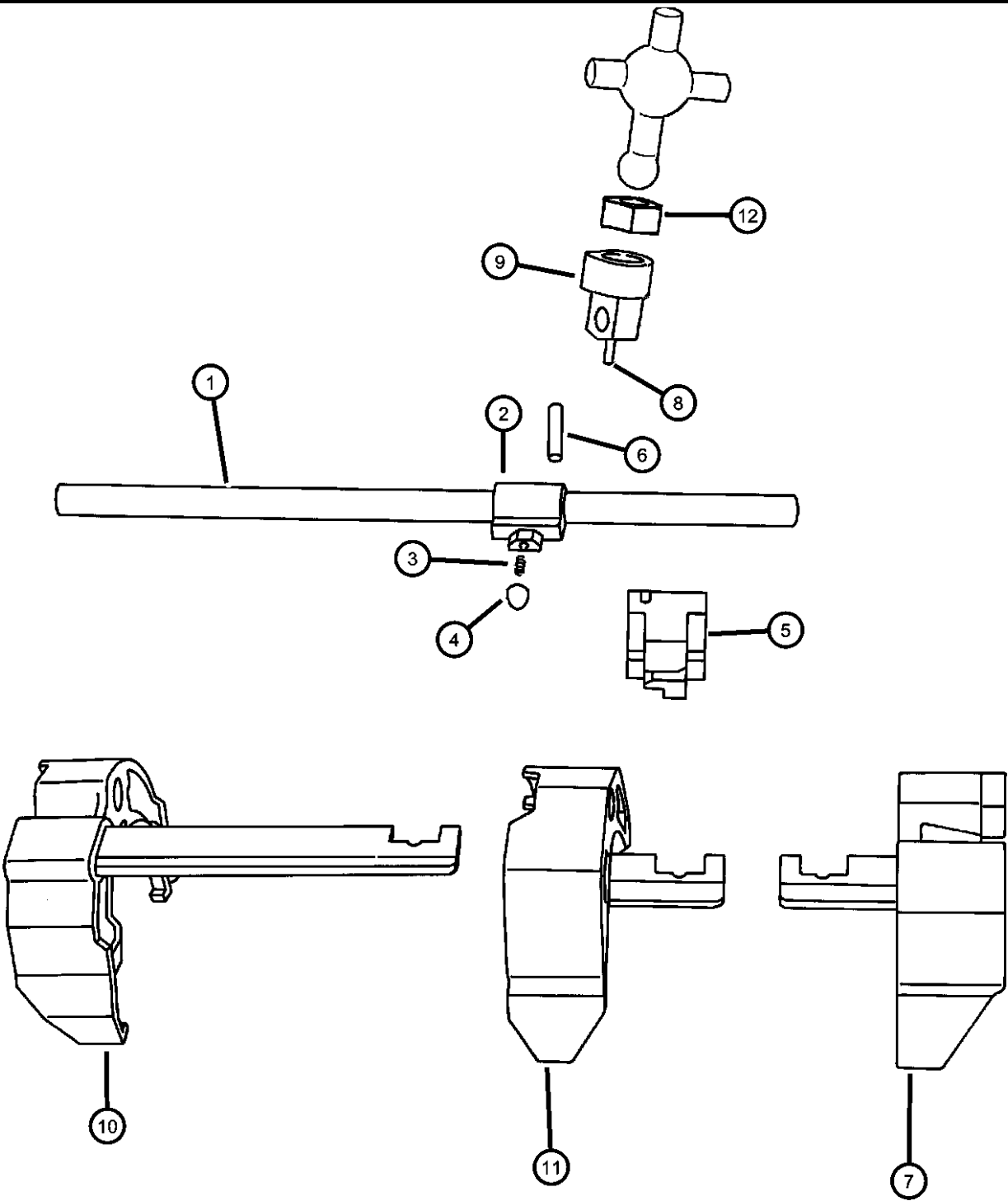


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
38	04741266	1	5			EL0	DBB		RING
		1	1			EL0	DBB		
	04874404	2	5			EL0	DBB		
		2	1			EL0	DBB		

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Forks and Rail (DDC)
Figure 3500-910

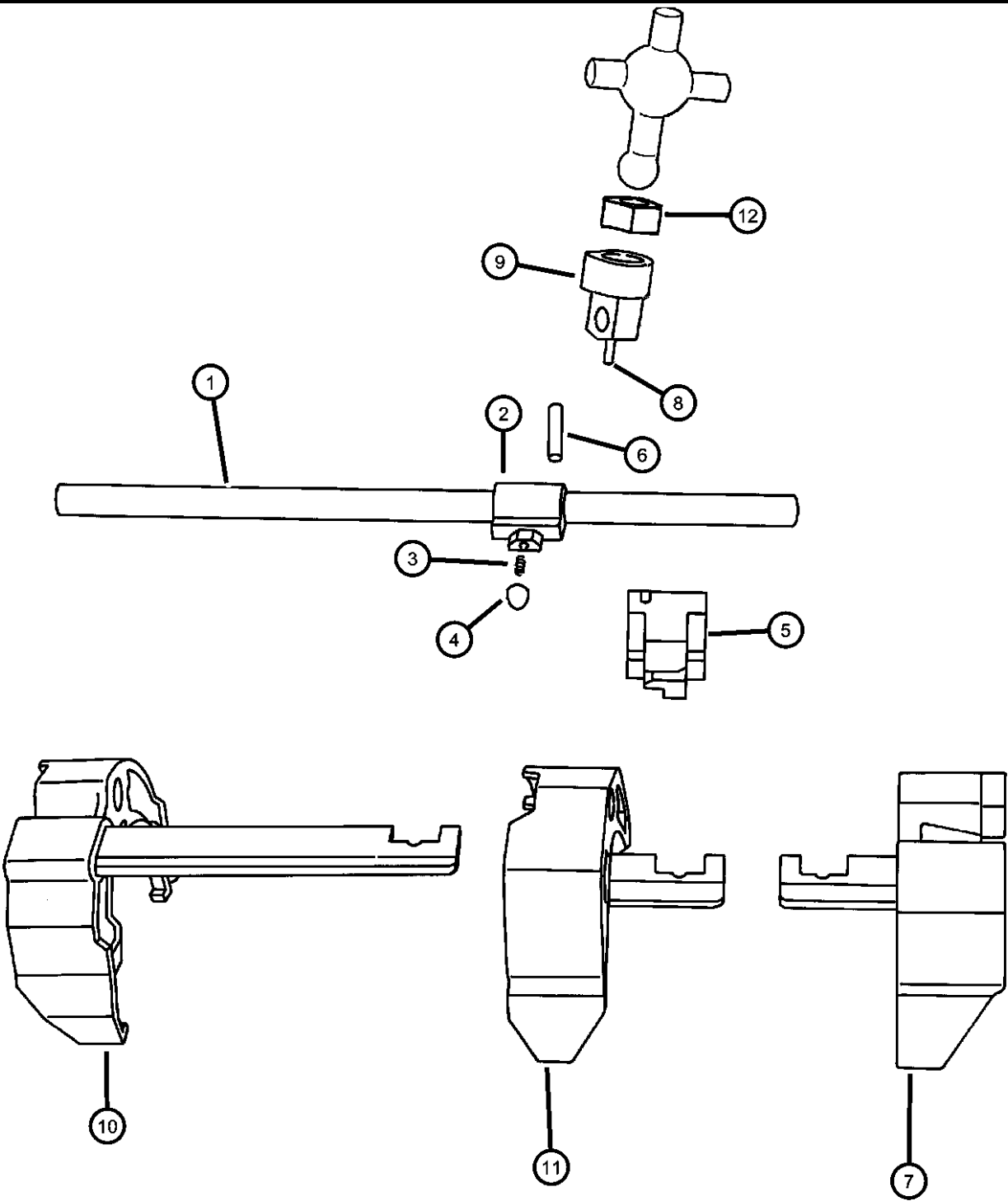


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine									
1	04798770	1	5			EL0	DBB		SHAFT, Selector
		1	1			EL0	DBB		
2	04856988	1	5			EL0	DBB		LEVER, Shift Shaft
		1	1			EL0	DBB		Shift Shaft
3	04741137	AR	5			EL0	DBB		Shift Shaft
		AR	1			EL0	DBB		SPRING, Lever
4	04761634	1	5			EL0	DBB		PLUNGER
		1	1			EL0	DBB		
5	04798538	1	5			EL0	DBB		BUSHING, Transmission
		1	1			EL0	DBB		
6	04741138	AR	5			EL0	DBB		PIN, Shift Shaft
		AR	1			EL0	DBB		Dowel
7	04886076AA	1	5			EL0	DBB		Dowel
		1	1			EL0	DBB		FORK, Third and Fourth
8	04741139	1	5			EL0	DBB		PIN, Shift Shaft
		1	1			EL0	DBB		Roll
9	04874352	1	5			EL0	DBB		Roll
		1	1			EL0	DBB		SOCKET, Shift Shaft
									Shift Shaft
									Shift Shaft

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

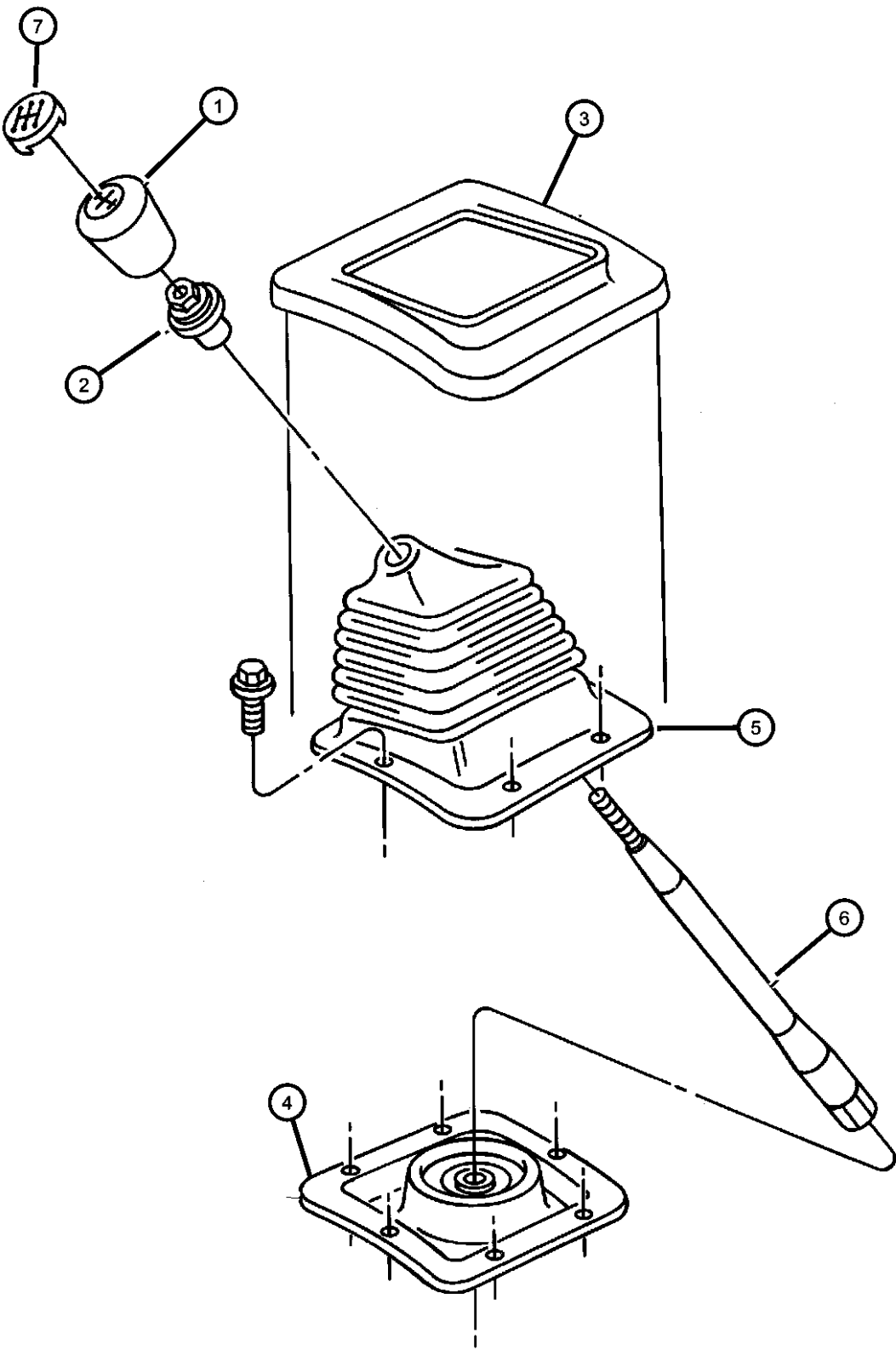
Forks and Rail (DDC)
Figure 3500-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	04773563	1	1			EL0	DBB		FORK, Transmission
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
11	04886077AA	1	5			EL0	DBB		FORK, First and Second First and Second
		1	1			EL0	DBB		
12	04874148	1	5			EL0	DBB		ISOLATOR, Shift Lever
		1	1			EL0	DBB		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

Gearshift Controls (DDC)
Figure 3500-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine									
1	52104174	1	5				DBB		KNOB, Gearshift
		1							Gear Shift Lever
2	06502556	1	5				DBB		Gear Shift Lever
		1							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
3	5FZ82LAZAA	1	1				DD0		Gear Shift Control Selector
	5FZ82RC3AA	1	1				DD0		Lever, M10x1.5
	5FZ82RK5AA	1	1				DD0		Gear Shift Control Selector
4	52107693	1	1				DBB		Lever, M10x1.5
	52107694	1	5				DBB		BEZEL, Gear Selector
5	52078782	1					DBB		Agate
6	52107690	1					DBB		Mist Gray
7	04446921	1					DBB		Camel Tan
									BOOT, Gearshift Lever
									BOOT, Gearshift
									LEVER, Gearshift
									INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob, Shift Pattern

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - AX

Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Group - AX Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Group-Fig. No.

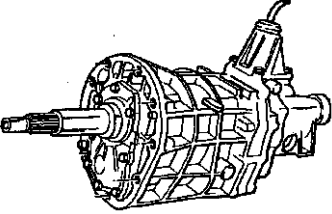
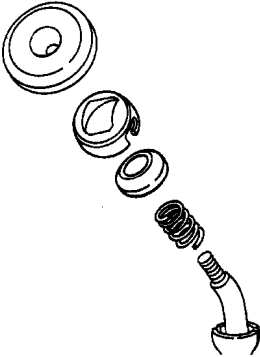
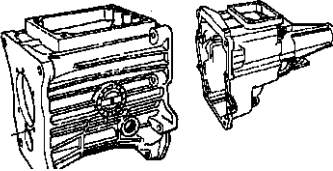
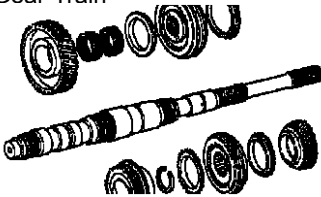
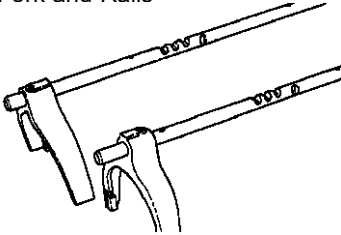
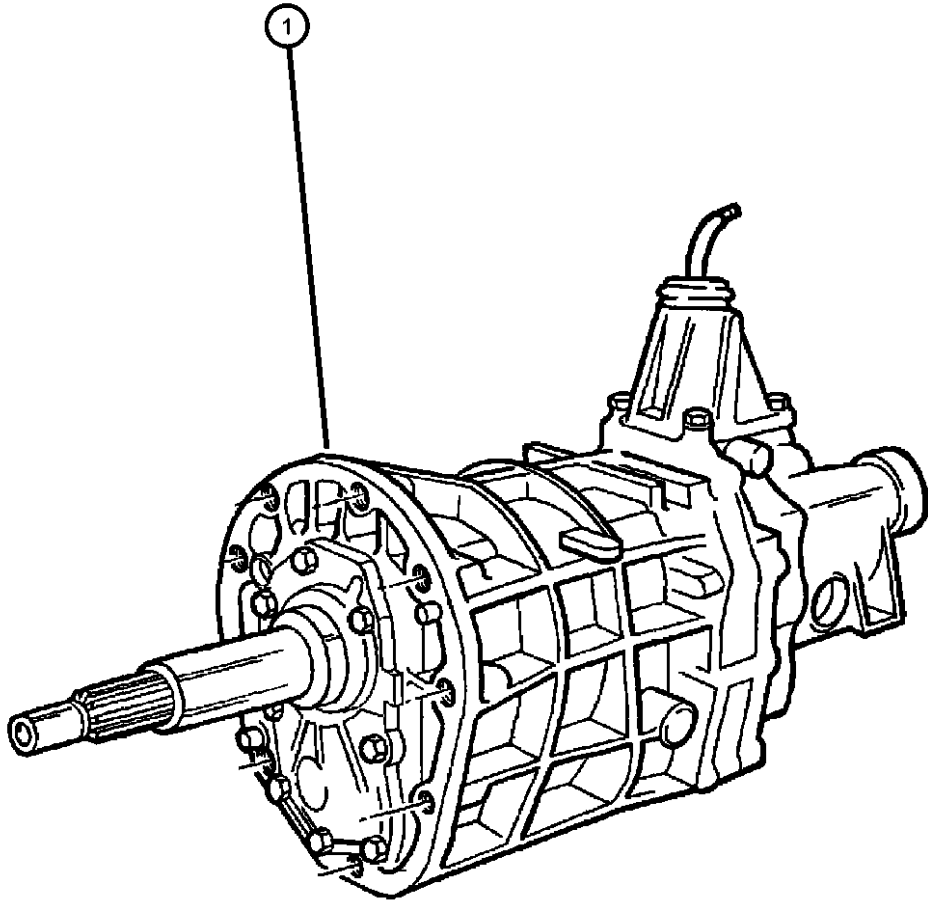
<div>AX-100</div> <div>Transmission Assembly</div> <div></div>	<div>AX-1200</div> <div>Gearshift Controls</div> <div></div>	<div>AX-200</div> <div>Case and Extension</div> <div></div>	<div>AX-400</div> <div>Gear Train</div> <div></div>
<div>AX-900</div> <div>Fork and Rails</div> <div></div>			

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission Aisin (DDQ)	Fig. AX - 110
Case and Extension	
Case and Adapter Aisin (DDQ)	Fig. AX - 210
Gear Train	
Gear Train Aisin (DDQ)	Fig. AX - 410
Gear Train Aisin (DDQ)	Fig. AX - 420
Fork and Rails	
Fork and Rail Aisin (DDQ)	Fig. AX - 910
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls Aisin (DDQ)	Fig. AX - 1210

Transmission Aisin (DDQ)
Figure AX-110



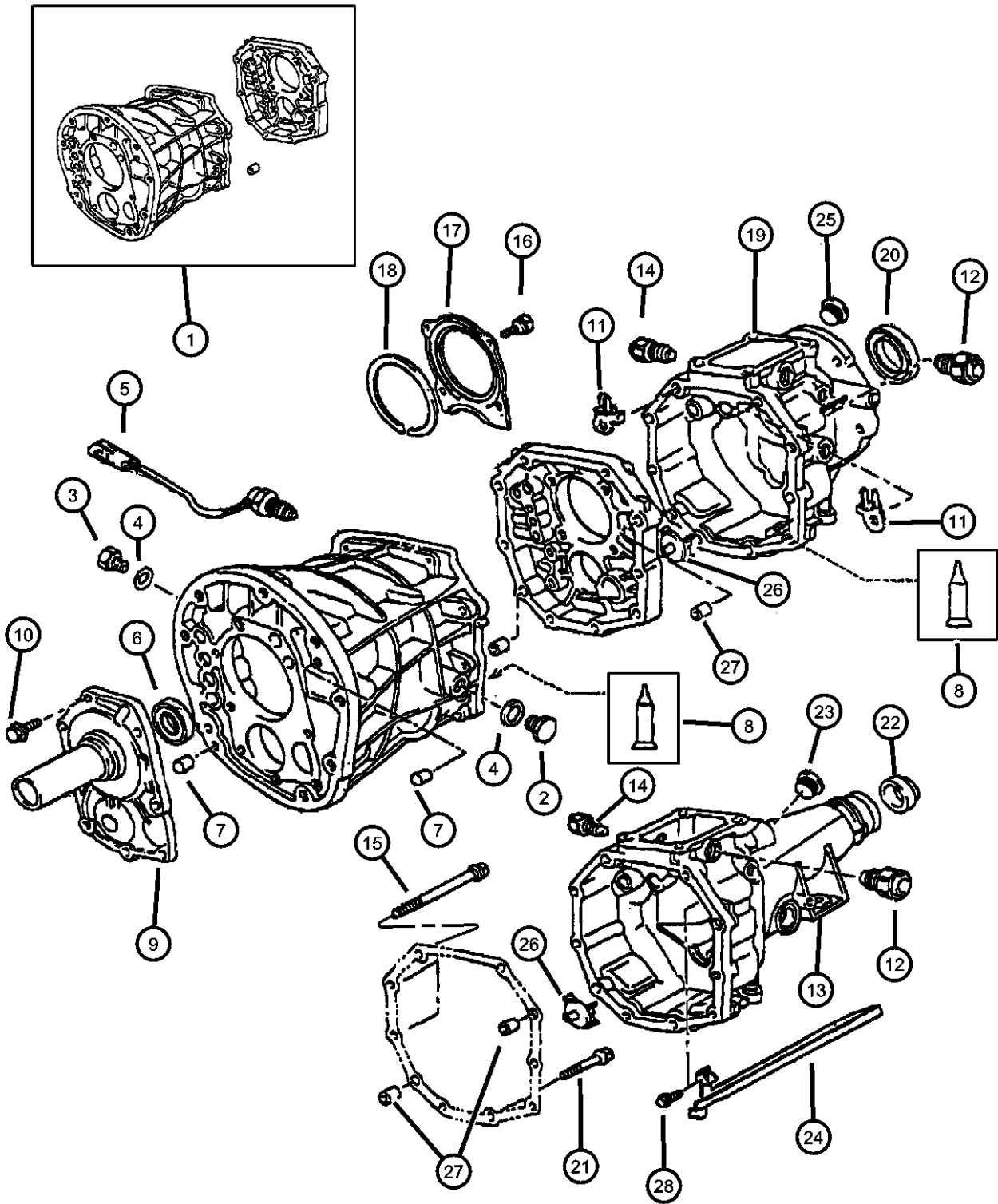
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine
EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine

1									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
	52107756	1	1			EP0	DDQ		
	52107757	1	1			EH0	DBB		
	52107812AB	1	5			EH0	DBB		

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
						DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
						DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
						DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

Case and Adapter Aisin (DDQ)
Figure AX-210

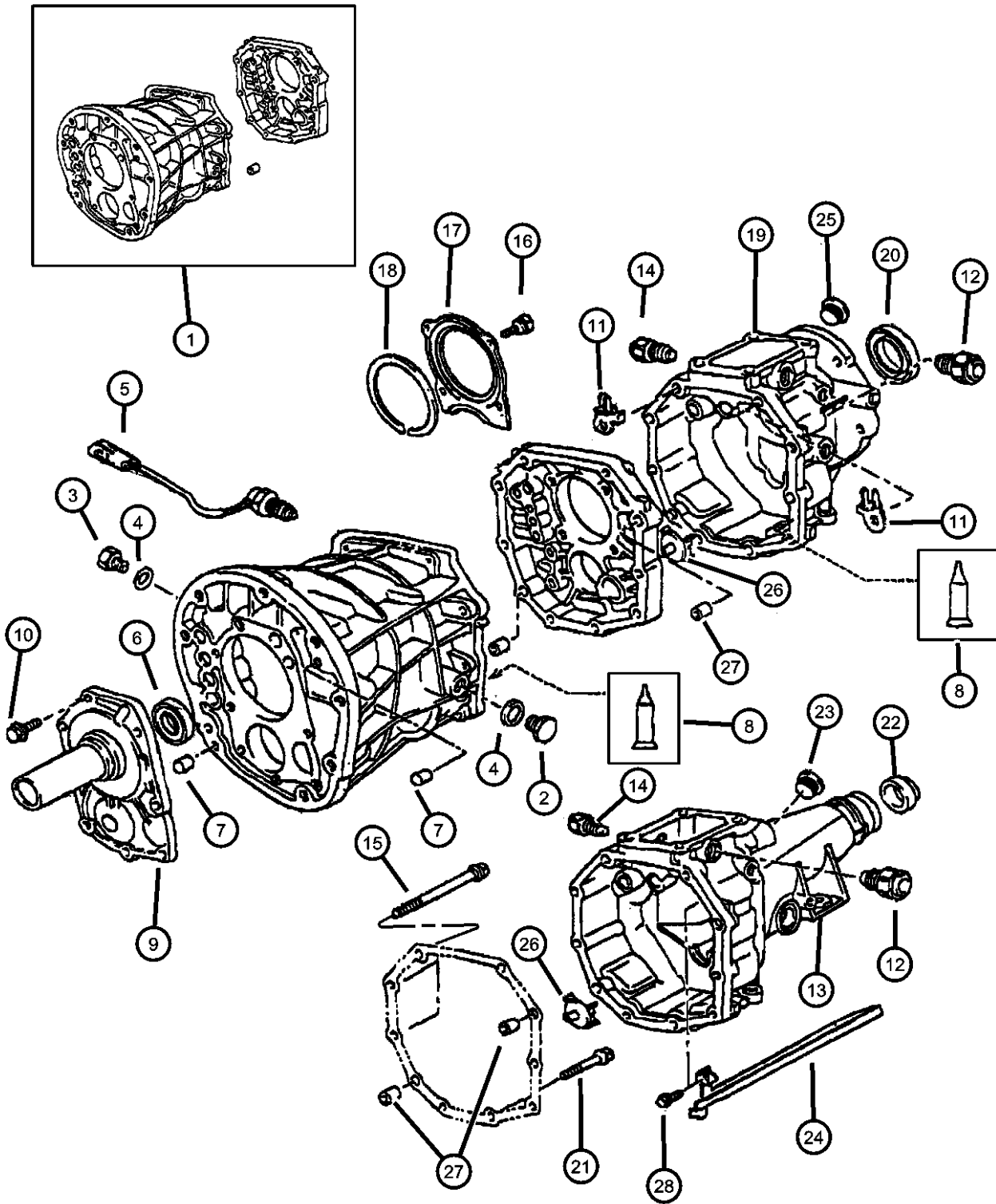


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine EV0 = 4.7L V8 Engine									
1									CASE, Transmission
	05252034	1	5			EH0	DBB		Transmission
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		Transmission
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Transmission
2									PLUG, Oil Fill
	83500623	1	5			EH0	DBB		Filler
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		Filler
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Filler
3									PLUG, Differential Drain
	04543303	1	5			EH0	DBB		Drain
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		Drain
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Drain
4									GASKET, Drain Plug
	83500513	2	5			EH0	DBB		Plug
		2	1			EP0	DDQ		Plug
		2	1			EH0	DBB		Plug
5	56006998	1	5			EH0	DBB		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp, Back-up
6									SEAL, Front Retainer
	05252053	1	5			EH0	DBB		Retainer
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		Retainer
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Retainer
7									PIN, Locating
	83500504	2	5			EH0	DBB		Straight
		2	1			EP0	DDQ		Straight
		2	1			EH0	DBB		Straight
8									SEALANT, RTV
	04318025	AR	1			EP0	DDQ		

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case and Adapter Aisin (DDQ)
Figure AX-210

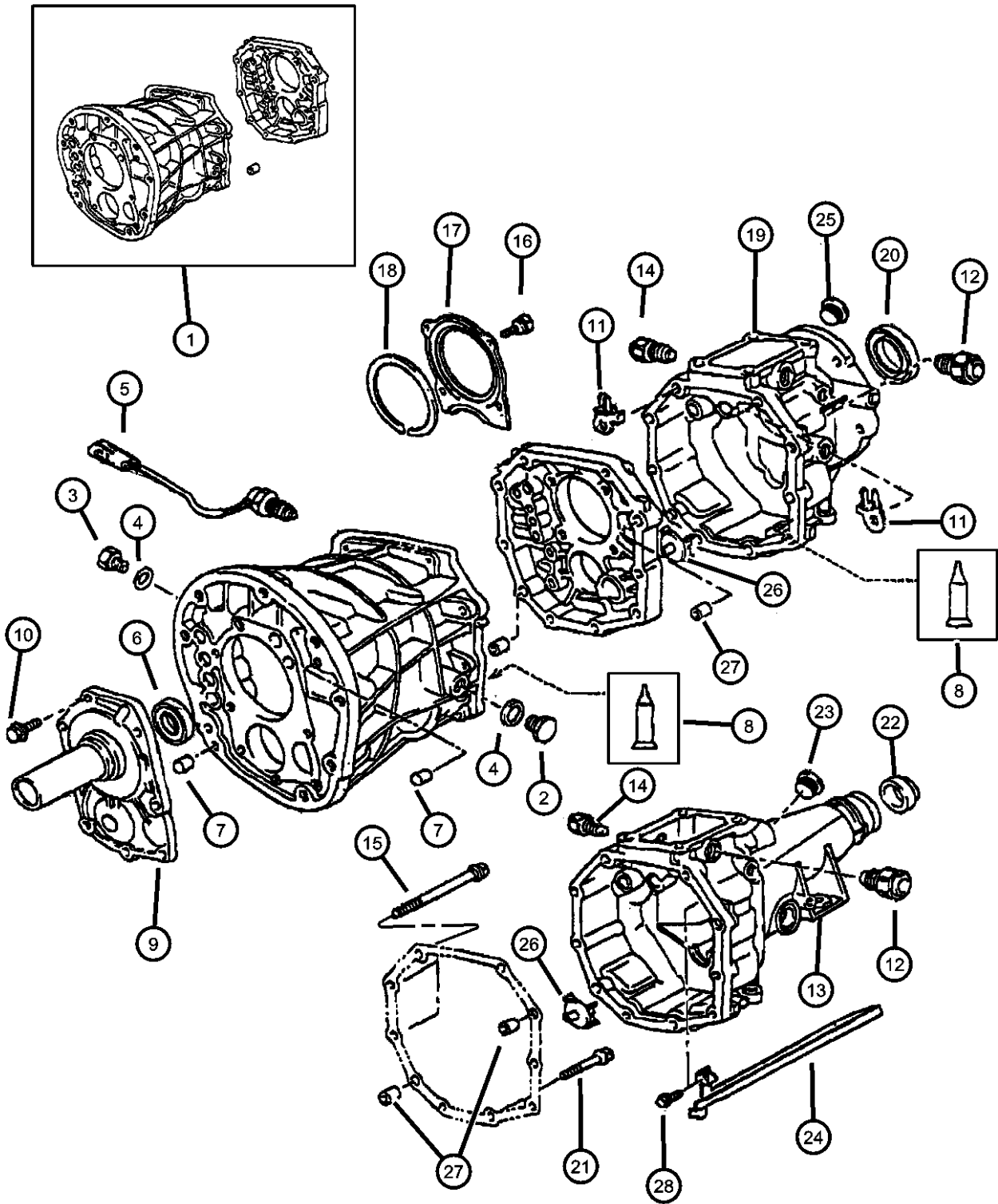


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	04636382	AR	1			EH0	DBB		RETAINER, Bearing Bearing Front Bearing Front Bearing Front SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		
		1	1			EH0	DBB		
10	34201818	AR	5			EH0	DBB		Front Retainer Front Retainer Front Retainer
		8	1			EP0	DDQ		
		8	1			EH0	DBB		
11	04746342	2	1			EP0	DDQ		RETAINER, Wiring Harness
		2	1			EH0	DBB		
12	83500516	1	5			EH0	DBB		PIN, Reverse Restrict Reverse Restrict High Side Reverse Restrict High Side
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		
		1	1			EH0	DBB		
13	05003436AA	1	1			EP0	DDQ		CASE, Transmission Rear
		1	1			EH0	DBB		
14	05252039	1	5			EH0	DBB		PIN, Reverse Reverse Restrict Low Side Reverse Restrict Low Side
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		
		1	1			EH0	DBB		
15	83503548	2	5			EH0	DBB		BOLT
		2	1			EH0	DBB		
		2	1			EP0	DDQ		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case and Adapter Aisin (DDQ)
Figure AX-210

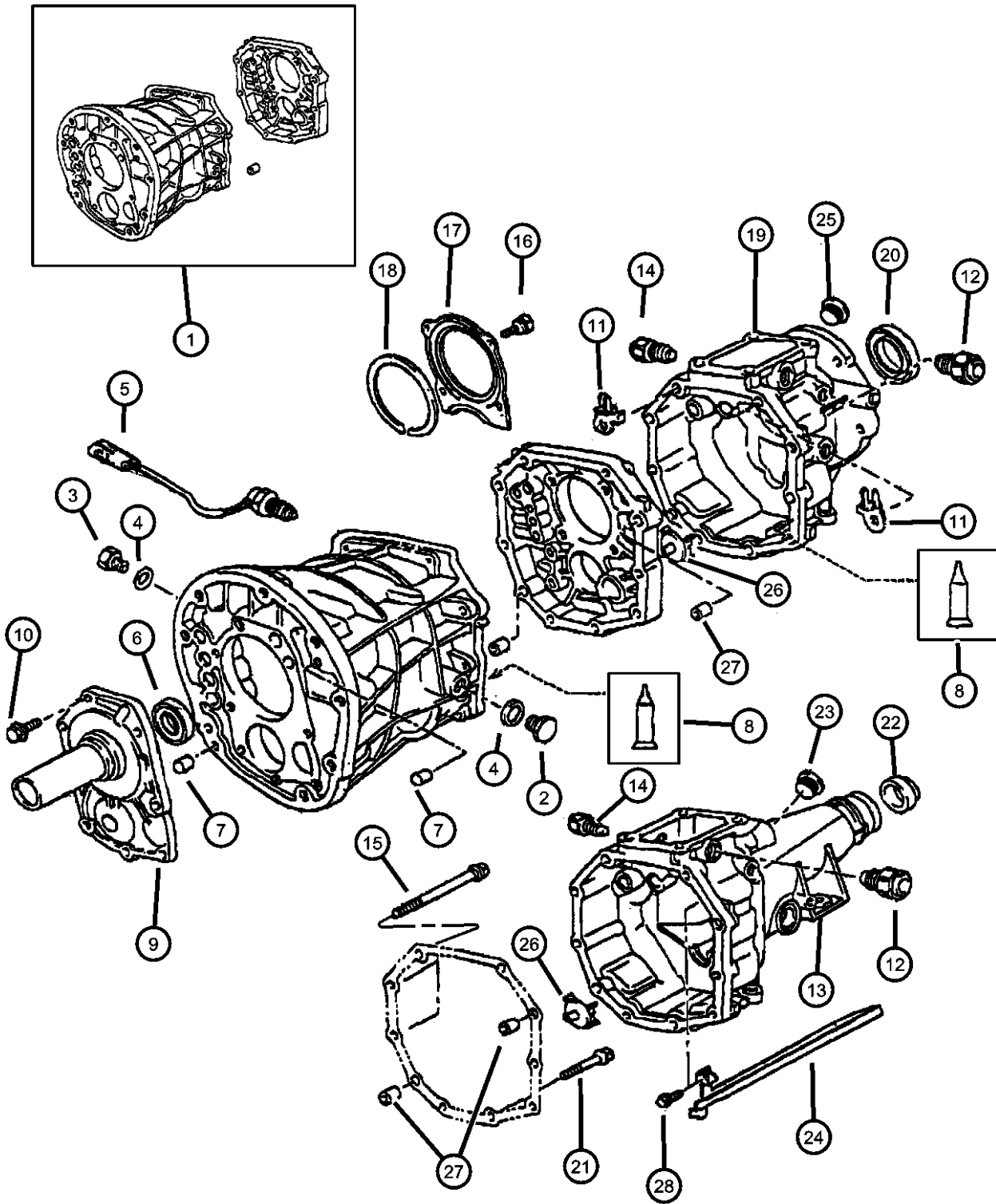


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	83500615	AR	5			EH0	DBB		BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
		4	1			EP0	DDQ		
		4	1			EH0	DBB		
17	05252036	1	5			EH0	DBB		RETAINER, Output Shaft Rear Bearing Output Shaft Rear Bearing, Four Wheel Drive Output Shaft Rear Bearing, Two Wheel Drive Output Shaft Rear Bearing, Two Wheel Drive
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		
		1	1			EH0	DBB		
18	83506221	1	5			EH0	DBB		SNAP RING Four Wheel Drive Two Wheel Drive Two Wheel Drive
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		
		1	1			EH0	DBB		
19	04636372	1	5			EH0	DBB		ADAPTER, Transfer CaseFour Wheel Drive
20	83503108	1	5			EH0	DBB		SEAL, AdapterFour Wheel Drive
21	04746274	8	5			EH0	DBB		BOLT, Transmission Case Four Wheel Drive Two Wheel Drive Two Wheel Drive
		8	1			EP0	DDQ		
		8	1			EH0	DBB		
22	83502118	1	1			EP0	DDQ		SEAL, Extension Two Wheel Drive Two Wheel Drive
		1	1			EH0	DBB		
23	83502124	1	1			EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Extension Housing Two Wheel Drive Two Wheel Drive
		1	1			EH0	DBB		
24									PIPE, Oil Receiver

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case and Adapter Aisin (DDQ)
Figure AX-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	83506226	1	1			EP0	DDQ		Oil Receiver, Two Wheel Drive
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Oil Receiver, Two Wheel Drive
25	83503109	1	5			EH0	DBB		CAP, Detent
26									PIPE, Oil Receiver
	83500646	1	5			EH0	DBB		Oil Receiver, Four Wheel Drive
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		Oil Receiver, Two Wheel Drive
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Oil Receiver, Two Wheel Drive
27									PIN, Locating
	05003663AA	4	1			EP0	DDQ		
		4	1			EH0	DBB		
		4	5			EH0	DBB		
28									BOLT, Oil Receiver Pipe
	04897134AA	1	1			EP0	DDQ		Oil Receiver, Two Wheel Drive
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Oil Receiver, Two Wheel Drive

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train Aisin (DDQ)
Figure AX-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine									
1	83506099	1	5			EH0	DBB		SNAP RING
		AR	1			EP0	DDQ		"A",THICKNESS 2.10-2.15 MM
		AR	1			EH0	DBB		"A",THICKNESS 2.10-2.15 MM
	83506214	1	5			EH0	DBB		"B",THICKNESS 2.15-2.20 MM
		AR	1			EP0	DDQ		"B",THICKNESS 2.15-2.20 MM
		AR	1			EH0	DBB		"B",THICKNESS 2.15-2.20 MM
	83506215	1	5			EH0	DBB		"C",THICKNESS 2.20-2.25 MM
		AR	1			EP0	DDQ		"C",THICKNESS 2.20-2.25 MM
		AR	1			EH0	DBB		"C",THICKNESS 2.20-2.25 MM
	83506216	1	5			EH0	DBB		"D",THICKNESS 2.25-2.30 MM
		AR	1			EP0	DDQ		"D",THICKNESS 2.25-2.30 MM
		AR	1			EH0	DBB		"D",THICKNESS 2.25-2.30 MM
	83506217	1	5			EH0	DBB		"E",THICKNESS 2.30-2.35 MM
		AR	1			EP0	DDQ		"E",THICKNESS 2.30-2.35 MM
		AR	1			EH0	DBB		"E",THICKNESS 2.30-2.35 MM
	83506218	1	5			EH0	DBB		"F",THICKNESS 2.35-2.40 MM
		AR	1			EP0	DDQ		"F",THICKNESS 2.35-2.40 MM
		AR	1			EH0	DBB		"F",THICKNESS 2.35-2.40 MM
	83506219	1	5			EH0	DBB		"G",THICKNESS 2.40-2.45 MM
		AR	1			EP0	DDQ		"G",THICKNESS 2.40-2.45 MM
		AR	1			EH0	DBB		"G",THICKNESS 2.40-2.45 MM
2	83506222	1	5			EH0	DBB		SNAP RING
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		Input Bearing, Case
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Input Bearing, Case
3									BEARING, Input Shaft
DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab		1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab		5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
						EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
								DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
								DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
								DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
								DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train Aisin (DDQ)
Figure AX-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	83506074	1	5			EH0	DBB		Input Shaft
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		Input Shaft
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Input Shaft
4									INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
	04897048AA	1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	1			EH0	DBB		
	04897049AA	1	1			EP0	DDQ		
5									NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
	83506078	1	5			EH0	DBB		Input, Needle Roller, (36.4mmODx24mmWD)
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		Input, Needle Roller, (36.4mmODx24mmWD)
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Input, Needle Roller, (36.4mmODx24mmWD)
6									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	04897052AA	1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		
		1	1			EH0	DBB		
7									SNAP RING
	83506086	1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "A",THICKNESS 1.80-1.85 MM
		AR	1			EP0	DDQ		MARK "A",THICKNESS 1.80-1.85 MM
		AR	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "A",THICKNESS 1.80-1.85 MM
	83506087	1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "B",THICKNESS 1.85-1.90 MM
		AR	1			EP0	DDQ		MARK "B",THICKNESS 1.85-1.90 MM
		AR	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "B",THICKNESS 1.85-1.90 MM
	83506088	1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "C",THICKNESS 1.90-1.95 MM

DAKOTA (AN)
SERIES LINE
L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

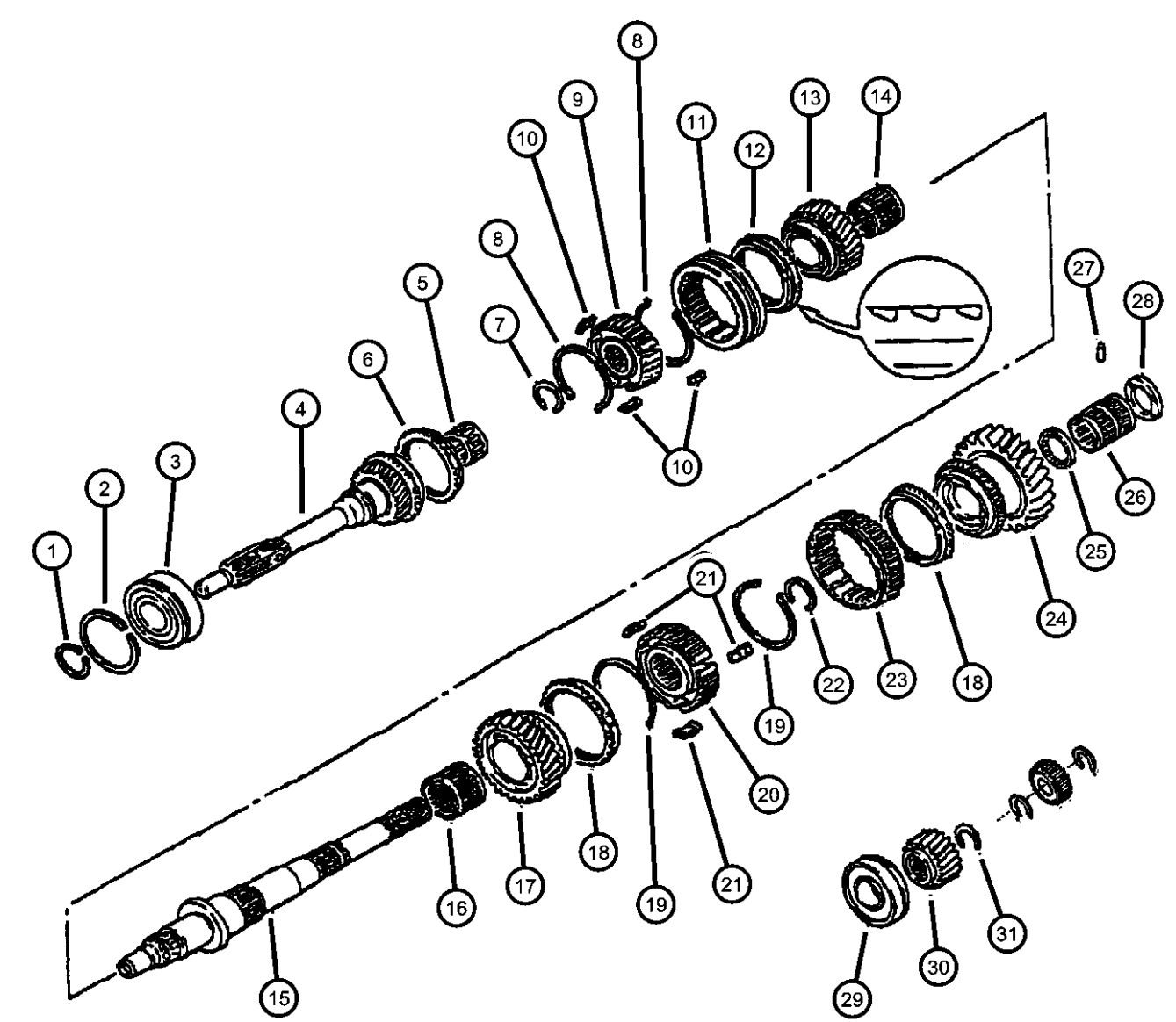
BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train Aisin (DDQ)
Figure AX-410

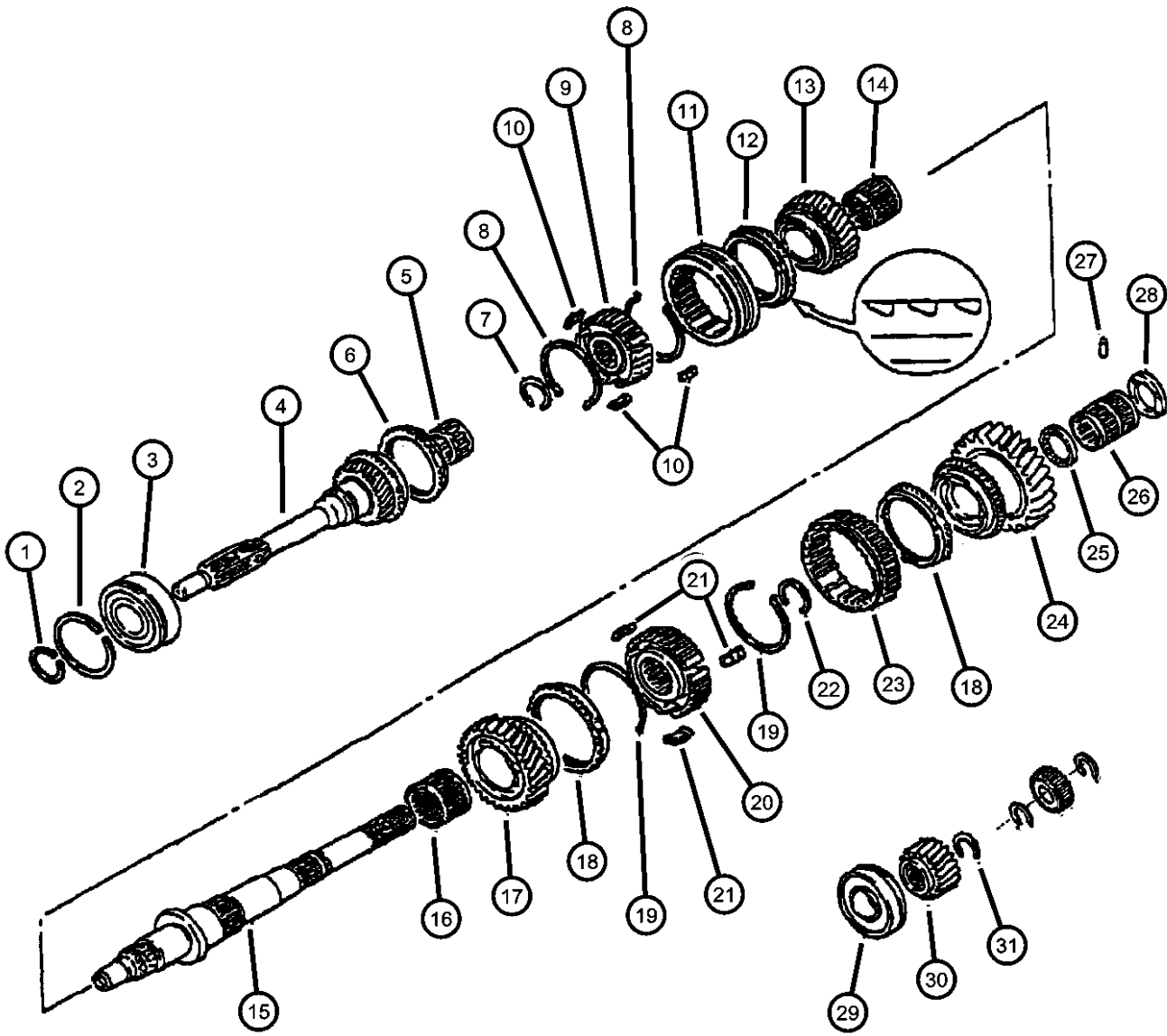
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		AR	1			EP0	DDQ		MARK "C",THICKNESS 1.90-1.95 MM
		AR	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "C",THICKNESS 1.90-1.95 MM
	83506089	1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "D",THICKNESS 1.95-2.00 MM
		AR	1			EP0	DDQ		MARK "D",THICKNESS 1.95-2.00 MM
		AR	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "D",THICKNESS 1.95-2.00 MM
	83506090	1	5			EH0	DBB		"E",THICKNESS 2.00-2.05 MM
		AR	1			EP0	DDQ		"E",THICKNESS 2.00-2.05 MM
		AR	1			EH0	DBB		"E",THICKNESS 2.00-2.05 MM
	83506091	1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "F",THICKNESS 2.05-2.10 MM
		AR	1			EP0	DDQ		MARK "F",THICKNESS 2.05-2.10 MM
8	83506092	1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "F",THICKNESS 2.05-2.10 MM
		AR	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "G",THICKNESS 2.10-2.15 MM
		AR	1			EP0	DDQ		MARK "G",THICKNESS 2.10-2.15 MM
		AR	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "G",THICKNESS 2.10-2.15 MM
									SPRING, Synchronizer Key
9	83506255	2	5			EH0	DBB		Synchromesh No 2 Shifting
		2	1			EP0	DDQ		Synchromesh No 2 Shifting
		2	1			EH0	DBB		Synchromesh No 2 Shifting
10	83506248	1	5			EH0	DBB		HUB, Synchronizer
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		Synchronizer 2ndGear
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Synchronizer 2ndGear

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

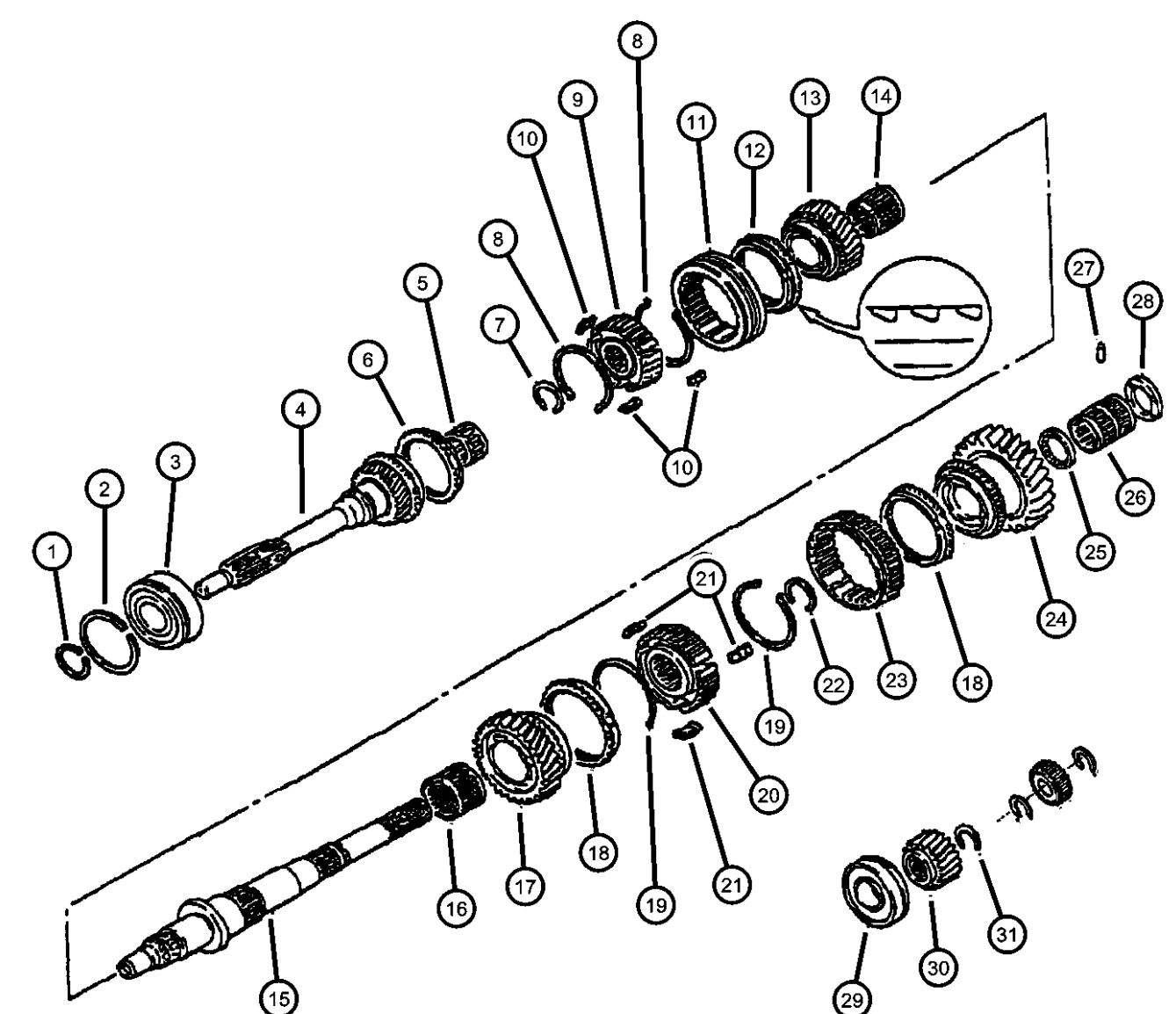
Gear Train Aisin (DDQ)
Figure AX-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	83506251	3	5			EH0	DBB		Synchronizer, No. 2
		3	1			EP0	DDQ		Synchronizer, No. 2
		3	1			EH0	DBB		Synchronizer, No. 2
11									SLEEVE, Synchronizer
	04897050AA	1	5			EH0	DBB		Synchronizer, No. 2
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		Synchronizer, No. 2
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Synchronizer, No. 2
12									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	04897051AA	1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		
		1	1			EH0	DBB		
13									GEAR, Third
	04897047AA	1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		
		1	1			EH0	DBB		
14									NEEDLE BEARING, Third Gear
	83506077	1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		
		1	1			EH0	DBB		
15									SHAFT, Output
	04874288	1	1			EP0	DDQ		
		1	1			EH0	DBB		
		1	1			EH0	DBB		
16									NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear
	83506243	1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		
		1	1			EH0	DBB		
17									GEAR, Second



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
					DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

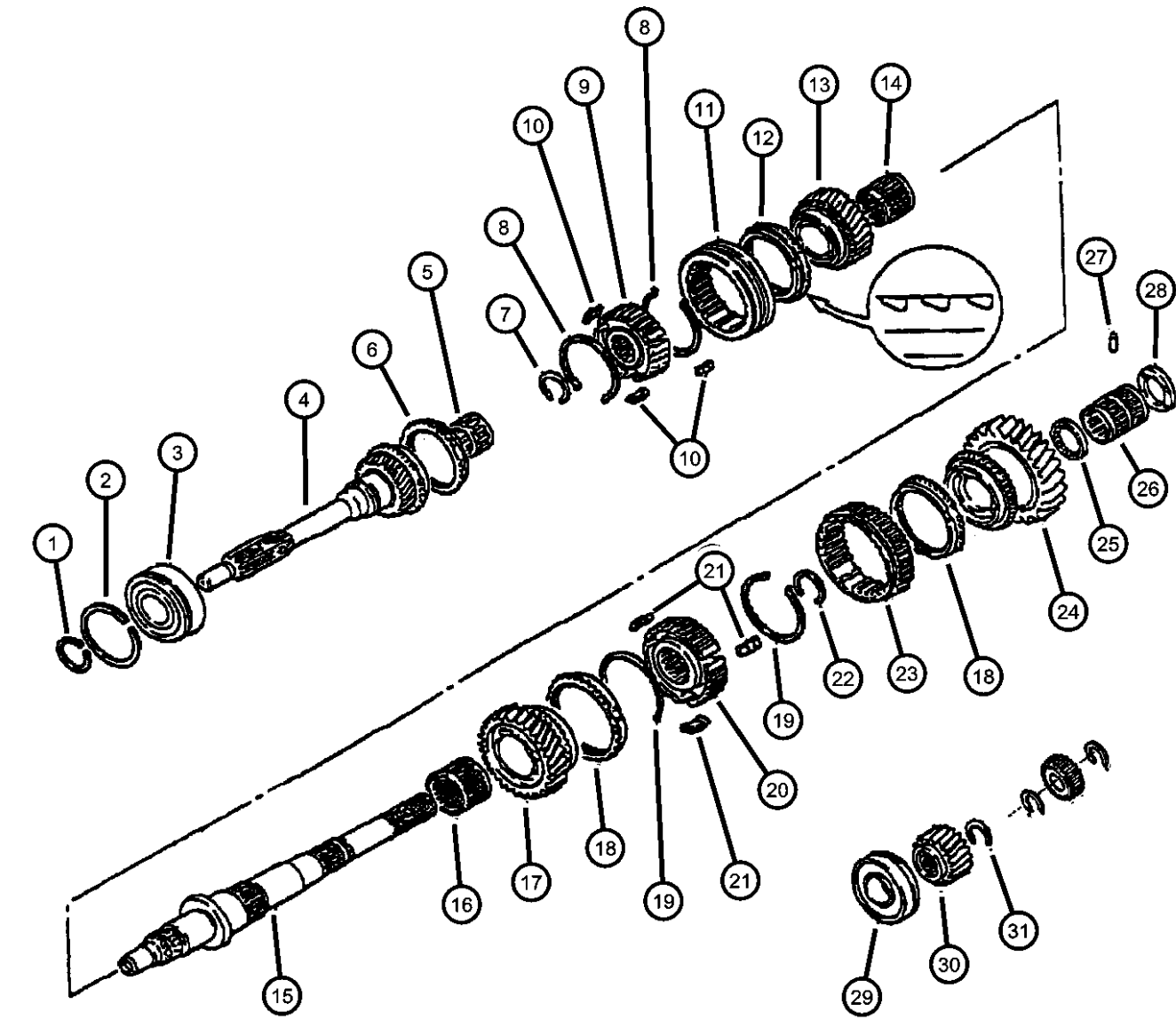
Gear Train Aisin (DDQ)
Figure AX-410

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
											04636369	1	5			EH0	DBB		2nd
												1	1			EP0	DDQ		2nd
												1	1			EH0	DBB		2nd
										18									STOP RING, Synchronizer
											83506252	2	5			EH0	DBB		Synchronizer
												2	1			EP0	DDQ		Synchronizer
												2	1			EH0	DBB		Synchronizer
										19									SPRING, Synchronizer Key
											83506254	2	5			EH0	DBB		Synchromesh
												2	1			EP0	DDQ		Synchromesh
												2	1			EH0	DBB		Synchromesh
										20									HUB, Synchronizer
											83506247	1	5			EH0	DBB		
												1	1			EP0	DDQ		
												1	1			EH0	DBB		
										21									KEY, Synchronizer
											83506250	3	5			EH0	DBB		Synchromesh
												3	1			EP0	DDQ		Synchromesh
												3	1			EH0	DBB		Synchromesh
										22									SNAP RING
											83506093	1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "B",THICKNESS 2.35-2.40 MM
												AR	1			EP0	DDQ		MARK "B",THICKNESS 2.35-2.40 MM
												AR	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "B",THICKNESS 2.35-2.40 MM
											83506094	1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "C",THICKNESS 2.40-2.45
												AR	1			EP0	DDQ		MARK "C",THICKNESS 2.40-2.45
										DAKOTA (AN)									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										L = Regular Cab		1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
										L = Club Cab		5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
														62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
																EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
																		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
																		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
																		DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
																		DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

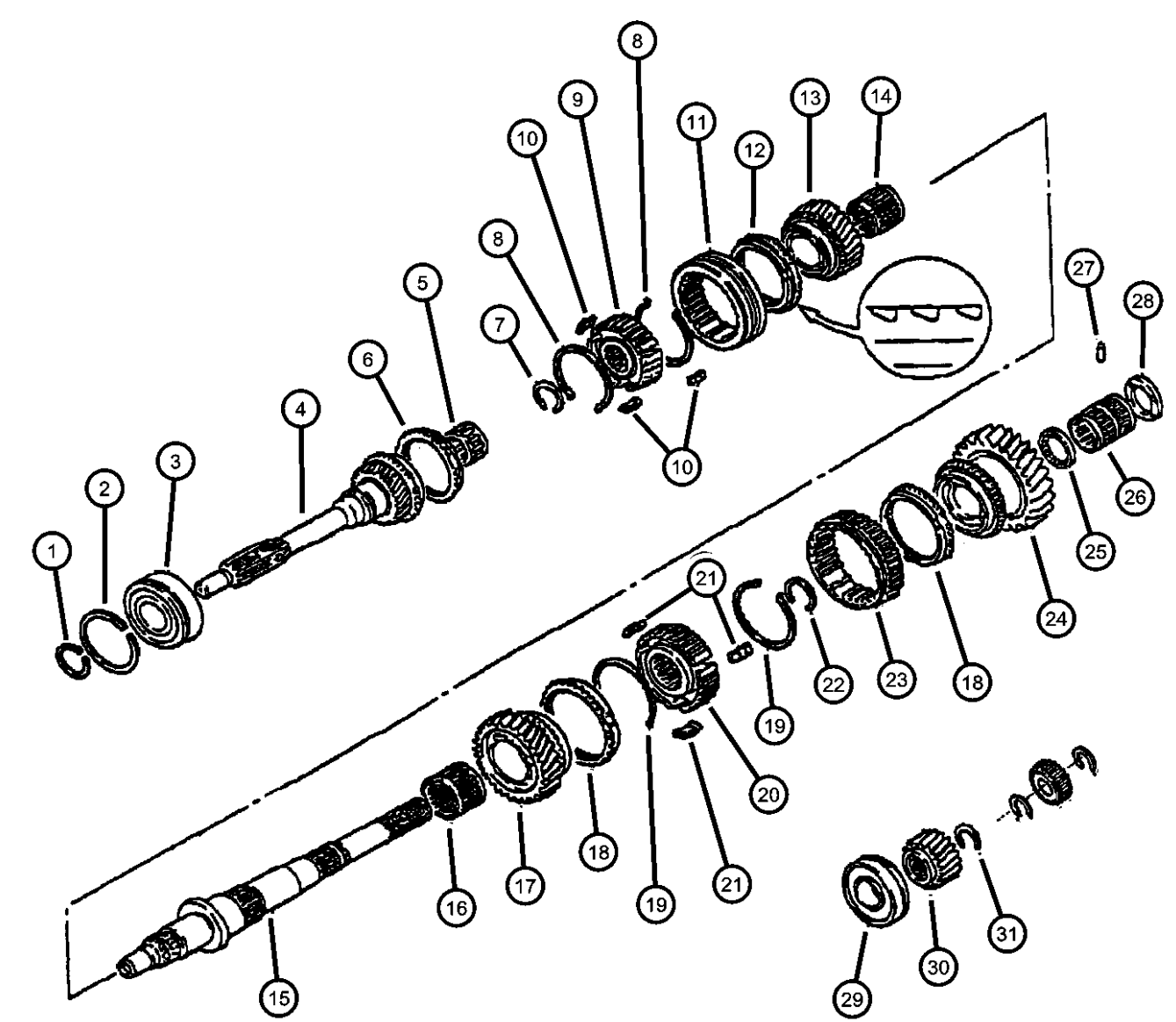
Gear Train Aisin (DDQ)
Figure AX-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	83506095	AR	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "C",THICKNESS 2.40-2.45
		1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "D",THICKNESS 2.45-2.50 MM
		AR	1			EP0	DDQ		MARK "D",THICKNESS 2.45-2.50 MM
	83506096	AR	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "D",THICKNESS 2.45-2.50 MM
		1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "E",THICKNESS 2.50-2.55 MM
		AR	1			EP0	DDQ		MARK "E",THICKNESS 2.50-2.55 MM
	83506097	AR	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "E",THICKNESS 2.50-2.55 MM
		1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "F", THICKNESS 2.55-2.60 MM
		AR	1			EP0	DDQ		MARK "F", THICKNESS 2.55-2.60 MM
	83506098	AR	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "F", THICKNESS 2.55-2.60 MM
		1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "G",THICKNESS 2.60-2.65 MM
		AR	1			EP0	DDQ		MARK "G",THICKNESS 2.60-2.65 MM
23	05252082	AR	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "G",THICKNESS 2.60-2.65 MM
									GEAR, Reverse
		1	5			EH0	DBB		Reverse
24	04636368	1	1			EP0	DDQ		Reverse
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Reverse
									GEAR, First
25		1	5			EH0	DBB		First
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		First
		1	1			EH0	DBB		First
									SPACER, Output Shaft



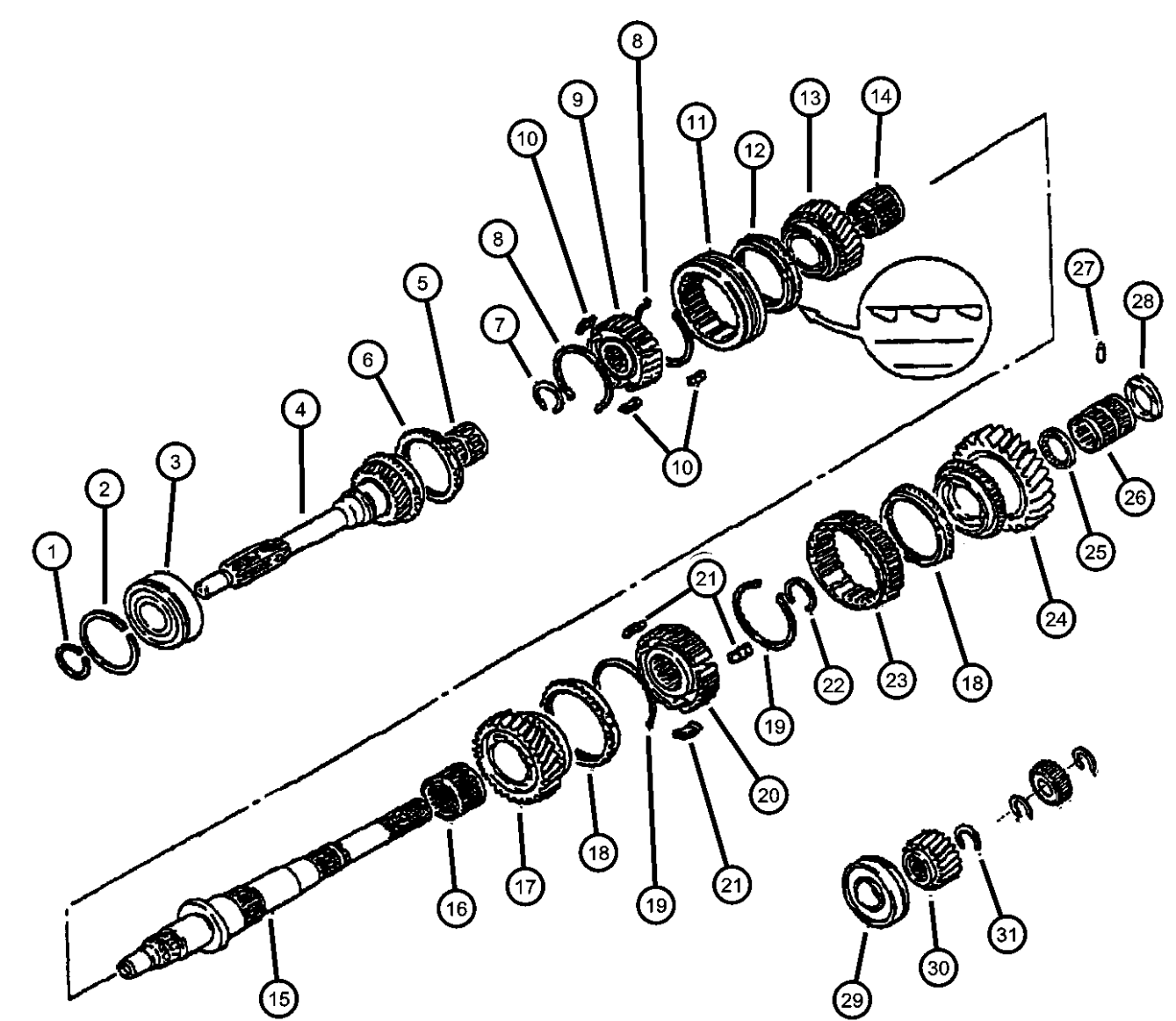
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

Gear Train Aisin (DDQ)
Figure AX-410

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		83506280	1	5			EH0	DBB		Output Shaft 1st Gear
			1	1			EP0	DDQ		Output Shaft 1st Gear
			1	1			EH0	DBB		Output Shaft 1st Gear
	26									NEEDLE BEARING, First Gear
		83506075	1	5			EH0	DBB		Needle, 1st Gear, (45.8mmODx44.5mmWD)
			1	1			EP0	DDQ		Needle, 1st Gear, (45.8mmODx44.5mmWD)
			1	1			EH0	DBB		Needle, 1st Gear, (45.8mmODx44.5mmWD)
	27									PIN, Mainshaft
		83506008	1	5			EH0	DBB		Output Shaft 1st Gear
			1	1			EP0	DDQ		Output Shaft 1st Gear
			1	1			EH0	DBB		Output Shaft 1st Gear
28										THRUST WASHER, First Gear
		83506246	1	5			EH0	DBB		Thrust 1st Gear
			1	1			EP0	DDQ		Thrust 1st Gear
			1	1			EH0	DBB		Thrust 1st Gear
29										BEARING, Output Shaft
		83506073	1	5			EH0	DBB		Output Shaft(85mmODx23mmWD)
			1	1			EP0	DDQ		Output Shaft(85mmODx23mmWD)
			1	1			EH0	DBB		Output Shaft(85mmODx23mmWD)
30										GEAR, Fifth
		05252083	1	5			EH0	DBB		Fifth
			1	1			EP0	DDQ		Fifth
			1	1			EH0	DBB		Fifth
31										SNAP RING
		83506268	1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "A",THICKNESS 2.75-2.80 MM

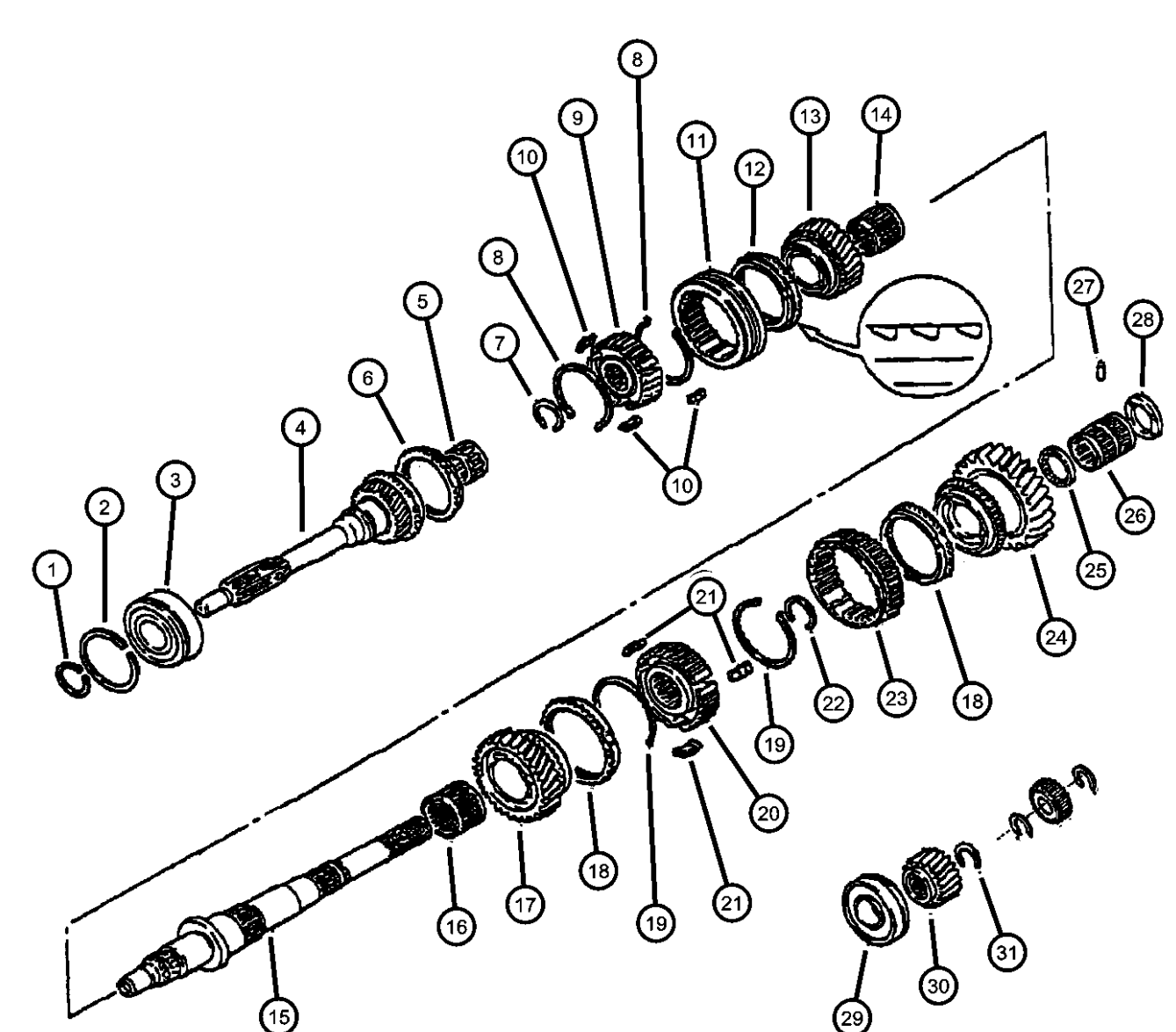
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

Gear Train Aisin (DDQ)
Figure AX-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	83506269	AR	1			EP0	DDQ		MARK "A",THICKNESS 2.75-2.80 MM
		AR	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "A",THICKNESS 2.75-2.80 MM
		1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "B",THICKNESS 2.80-2.85 MM
		AR	1			EP0	DDQ		MARK "B",THICKNESS 2.80-2.85 MM
		AR	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "B",THICKNESS 2.80-2.85 MM
	83506270	1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "C",THICKNESS 2.85-2.90 MM
		AR	1			EP0	DDQ		MARK "C",THICKNESS 2.85-2.90 MM
		AR	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "C",THICKNESS 2.85-2.90 MM
	83506271	1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "D",THICKNESS 2.90-2.95 MM
		AR	1			EP0	DDQ		MARK "D",THICKNESS 2.90-2.95 MM
		AR	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "D",THICKNESS 2.90-2.95 MM
	83506272	1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "E",THICKNESS 2.95-3.00 MM
		AR	1			EP0	DDQ		MARK "E",THICKNESS 2.95-3.00 MM
		AR	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "E",THICKNESS 2.95-3.00 MM
	83506273	1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "F",THICKNESS 3.00-3.05 MM
		AR	1			EP0	DDQ		MARK "F",THICKNESS 3.00-3.05 MM
		AR	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "F",THICKNESS 3.00-3.05 MM
	83506274	1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "G",THICKNESS 3.05-3.10 MM
		AR	1			EP0	DDQ		MARK "G",THICKNESS 3.05-3.10 MM
		AR	1			EP0	DDQ		MARK "G",THICKNESS 3.05-3.10 MM

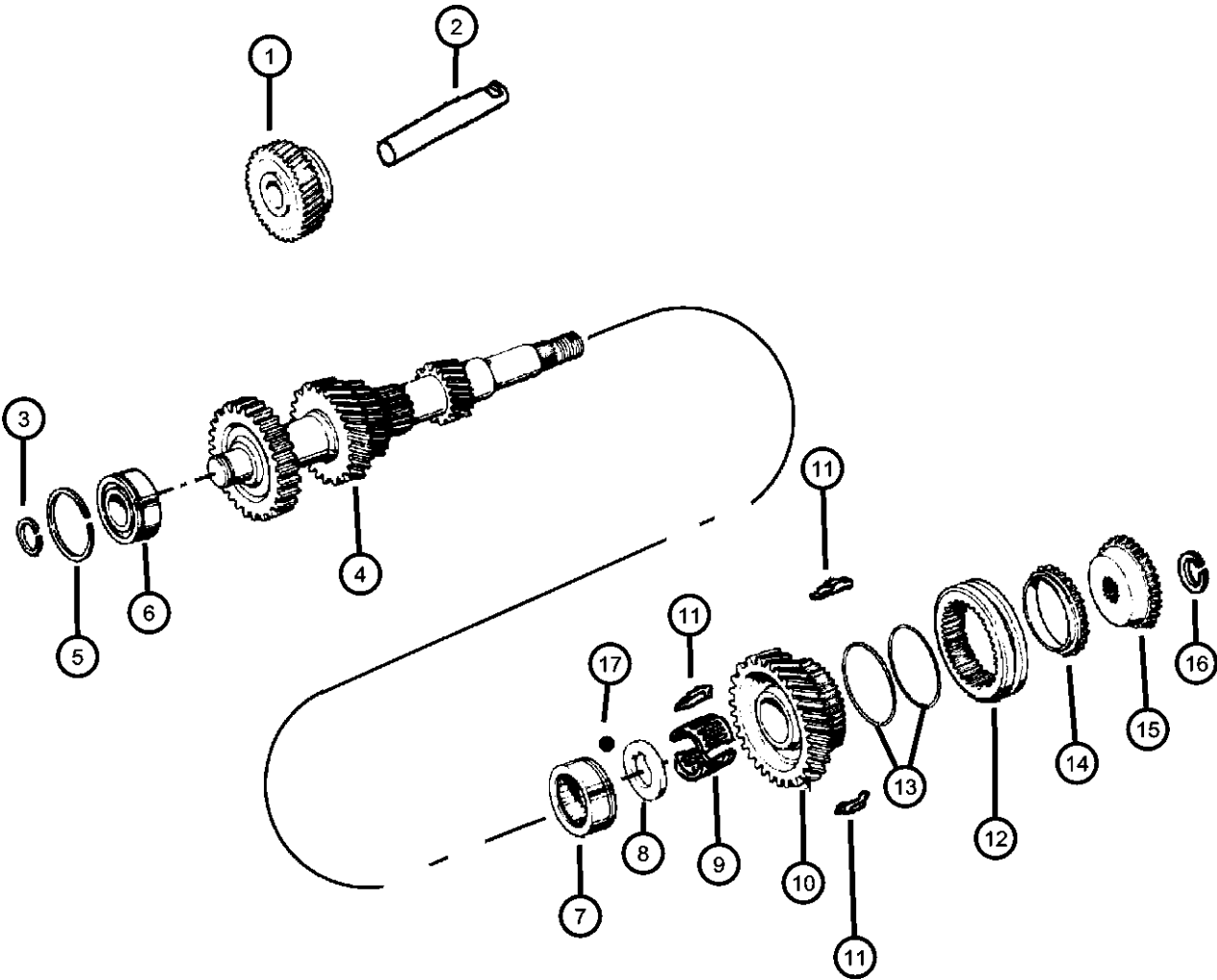
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

Gear Train Aisin (DDQ)
Figure AX-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									
		AR	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "G",THICKNESS 3.05-3.10 MM
	83506275	1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "H",THICKNESS 3.10-3.15 MM
		AR	1			EP0	DDQ		MARK "H",THICKNESS 3.10-3.15 MM
		AR	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "H",THICKNESS 3.10-3.15 MM
	83506276	1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "I",THICKNESS 3.15-3.20 MM
		AR	1			EP0	DDQ		MARK "I",THICKNESS 3.15-3.20 MM
		AR	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "I",THICKNESS 3.15-3.20 MM
	83506277	1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "J",THICKNESS 3.20-3.25 MM
		AR	1			EP0	DDQ		MARK "J",THICKNESS 3.20-3.25 MM
		AR	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "J",THICKNESS 3.20-3.25 MM
	83506278	1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "K",THICKNESS 3.25-3.30 MM
		AR	1			EP0	DDQ		MARK "K",THICKNESS 3.25-3.30 MM
		AR	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "K",THICKNESS 3.25-3.30 MM
	83506279	1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "L",THICKNESS 3.30-3.35 MM
		AR	1			EP0	DDQ		MARK "L",THICKNESS 3.30-3.35 MM
		AR	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "L",THICKNESS 3.30-3.35 MM
<div><div>DAKOTA (AN)</div><div>SERIES</div><div>L = Regular Cab L = Club Cab</div></div> <div><div>LINE</div><div>1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD</div></div> <div><div>BODY</div><div>31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX 61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX</div></div> <div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.</div></div> <div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC</div></div>									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train Aisin (DDQ)
Figure AX-420

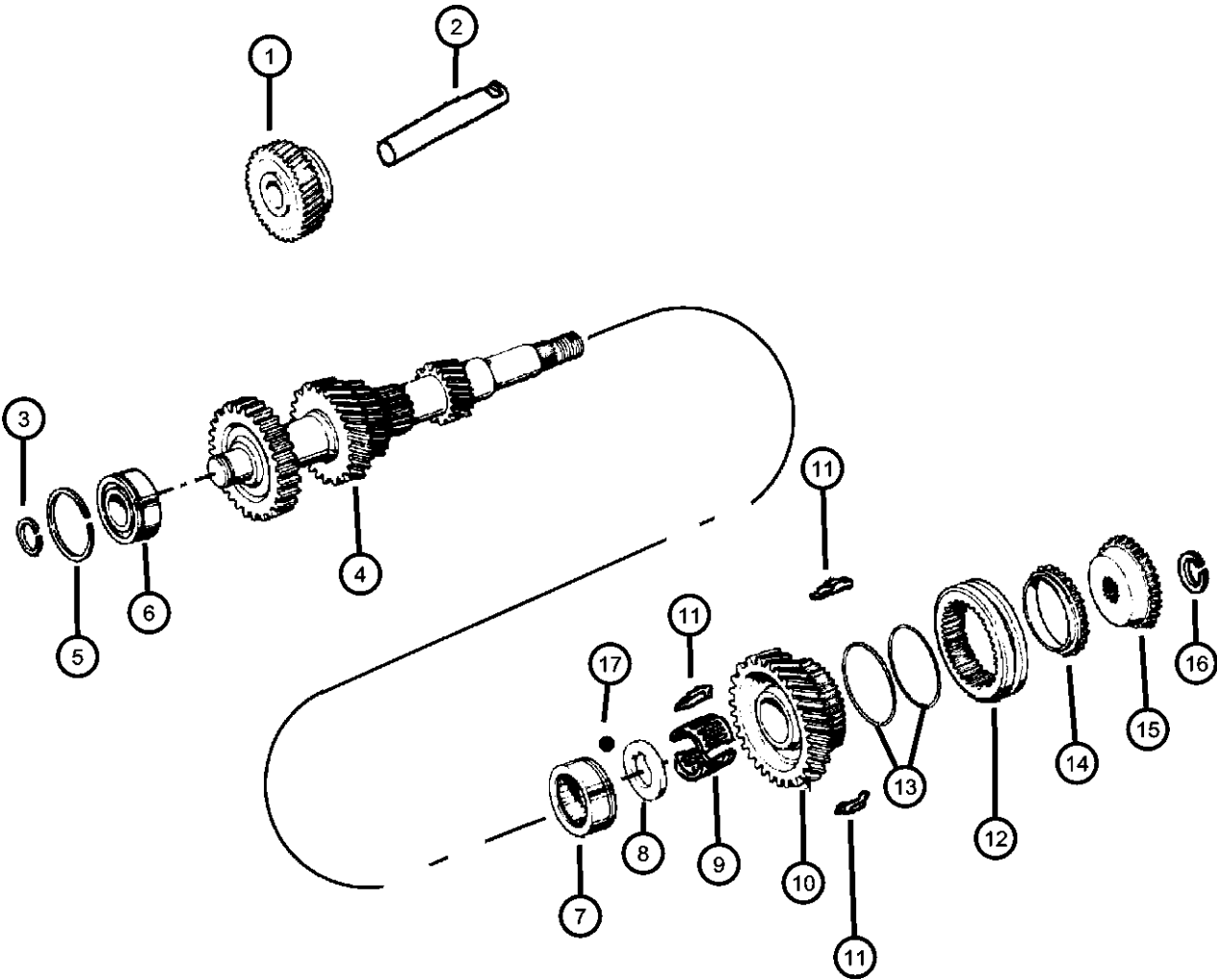


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine									
1	05252084	1	5			EH0	DBB		GEAR, Reverse Idler
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		Reverse Idler
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Reverse Idler
2	83506258	1	5			EH0	DBB		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		Reverse Idler Gear
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Reverse Idler Gear
3	83506081	1	5			EH0	DBB		SNAP RING
		AR	1			EP0	DDQ		"A",THICKNESS 2.00-2.05 MM
		AR	1			EH0	DBB		"A",THICKNESS 2.00-2.05 MM
	83506082	1	5			EH0	DBB		"B",THICKNESS 2.05-2.10 MM
		AR	1			EP0	DDQ		"B",THICKNESS 2.05-2.10 MM
		AR	1			EH0	DBB		"B",THICKNESS 2.05-2.10 MM
	83506083	1	5			EH0	DBB		"C",THICKNESS 2.10-2.15 MM
		AR	1			EP0	DDQ		"C",THICKNESS 2.10-2.15 MM
		AR	1			EH0	DBB		"C",THICKNESS 2.10-2.15 MM
	83506084	1	5			EH0	DBB		"D",THICKNESS 2.15-2.20 MM
		AR	1			EP0	DDQ		"D",THICKNESS 2.15-2.20 MM
		AR	1			EH0	DBB		"D",THICKNESS 2.15-2.20 MM
	83506085	1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "E",THICKNESS 2.20-2.225 MM
		AR	1			EP0	DDQ		MARK "E",THICKNESS 2.20-2.225 MM
		AR	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "E",THICKNESS 2.20-2.225 MM
4									GEAR, Countershaft

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

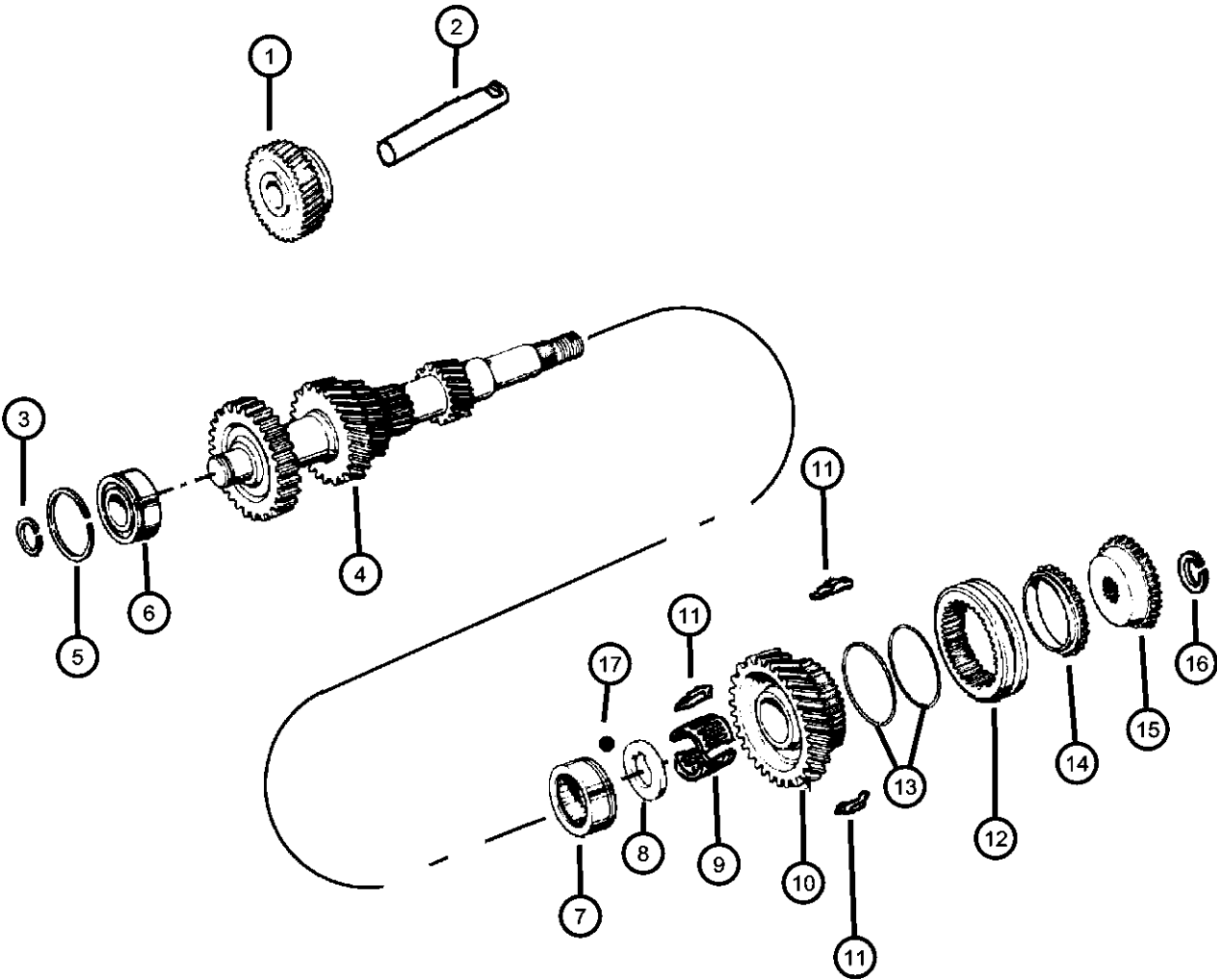
Gear Train Aisin (DDQ)
Figure AX-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5	04636371	1	5			EH0	DBB		Cluster Counter
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		Cluster Counter
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Cluster Counter
	83506220	1	5			EH0	DBB		SNAP RING
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		Center Front Bearing, Case
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Center Front Bearing, Case
6	83506259	1	5			EH0	DBB		BEARING, Countershaft
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		Front Roller, No. 1 (53mmODx24mmWD)
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Front Roller, No. 1 (53mmODx24mmWD)
7	83506080	1	5			EH0	DBB		NEEDLE BEARING, Countershaft
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		Rear Countershaft Needle Roller (64mmODx22mmWD)
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Rear Countershaft Needle Roller (64mmODx22mmWD)
8	83506245	1	5			EH0	DBB		THRUST WASHER, Fifth Gear
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		Thrust, 5th Gear
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Thrust, 5th Gear
9	83506079	1	5			EH0	DBB		NEEDLE BEARING, Fifth Gear
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		5TH Counter Gear, Needle Roller
		1	1			EH0	DBB		5TH Counter Gear, Needle Roller
10	04637527	1	5			EH0	DBB		GEAR, Countershaft Fifth
		1	5			EH0	DBB		Fifth Counter Gear

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
					DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

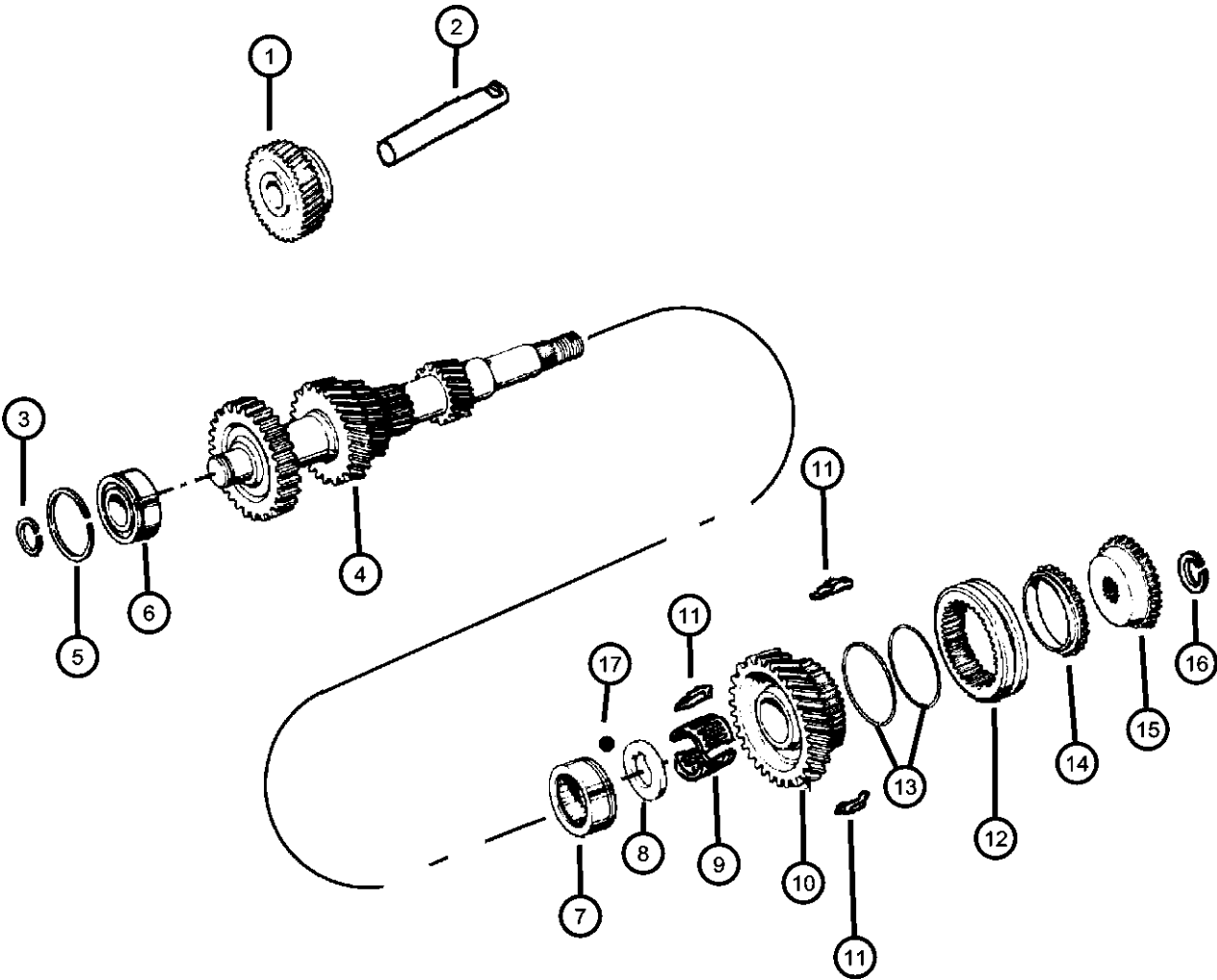
Gear Train Aisin (DDQ)
Figure AX-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	04637532	1	1			EP0	DDQ		Fifth Counter Gear
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Fifth Counter Gear
		3	5			EH0	DBB		KEY, Synchronizer
		3	1			EP0	DDQ		Synchronizer No. 3 5th Gear
		3	1			EH0	DBB		Synchronizer No. 3 5th Gear
12	83506257								SLEEVE, Synchronizer
		1	5			EH0	DBB		Synchronizer No. 3, 5th Gear
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		Synchronizer No. 3, 5th Gear
13	04637534	1	1			EH0	DBB		Synchronizer No. 3, 5th Gear
		2	5			EH0	DBB		SPRING, Synchronizer
		2	1			EP0	DDQ		Synchronizer No. 3, 5th Gear
14	04637533	2	1			EH0	DBB		Synchronizer No. 3, 5th Gear
		1	5			EH0	DBB		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		Synchronizer No. 3, 5th Gear
15	83506242	1	1			EH0	DBB		Synchronizer No. 3, 5th Gear
		1	5			EH0	DBB		GEAR, Fifth Splined
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		/gear Spline No. 5
16	83506260	1	1			EH0	DBB		/gear Spline No. 5
		1	1			EH0	DBB		/gear Spline No. 5
		1	5			EH0	DBB		SNAP RING
		AR	1			EP0	DDQ		MARK "A" , THICKNESS 2.80-2.85 MM
		AR	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "A" , THICKNESS 2.80-2.85 MM

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

Gear Train Aisin (DDQ)
Figure AX-420

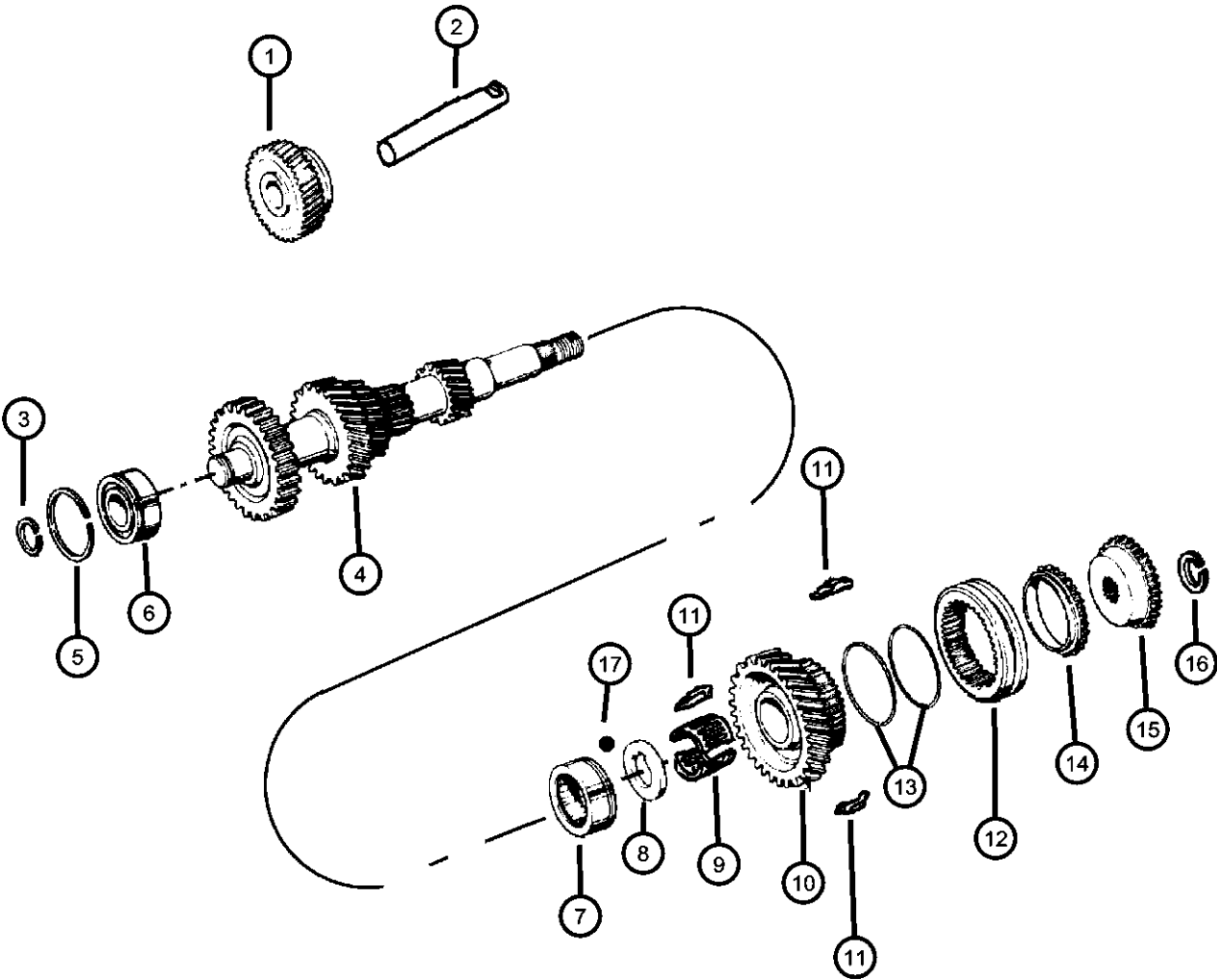


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	83506261	1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "B",THICKNESS 2.85-2.90 MM
		AR	1			EP0	DDQ		MARK "B",THICKNESS 2.85-2.90 MM
		AR	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "B",THICKNESS 2.85-2.90 MM
	83506262	1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "C",THICKNESS 2.90-2.95 MM
		AR	1			EP0	DDQ		MARK "C",THICKNESS 2.90-2.95 MM
		AR	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "C",THICKNESS 2.90-2.95 MM
	83506263	1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "D",THICKNESS 2.95-3.00 MM
		AR	1			EP0	DDQ		MARK "D",THICKNESS 2.95-3.00 MM
		AR	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "D",THICKNESS 2.95-3.00 MM
	83506264	1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "E",THICKNESS 3.00-3.05 MM
		AR	1			EP0	DDQ		MARK "E",THICKNESS 3.00-3.05 MM
		AR	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "E",THICKNESS 3.00-3.05 MM
	83506265	1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "F",THICKNESS 3.05-3.10 MM
		AR	1			EP0	DDQ		MARK "F",THICKNESS 3.05-3.10 MM
		AR	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "F",THICKNESS 3.05-3.10 MM
	83506266	1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "G",THICKNESS 3.10-3.15 MM
		AR	1			EP0	DDQ		MARK "G",THICKNESS 3.10-3.15 MM
		AR	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "G",THICKNESS 3.10-3.15 MM
	83506267	1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "H",THICKNESS 3.15-3.20 MM

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

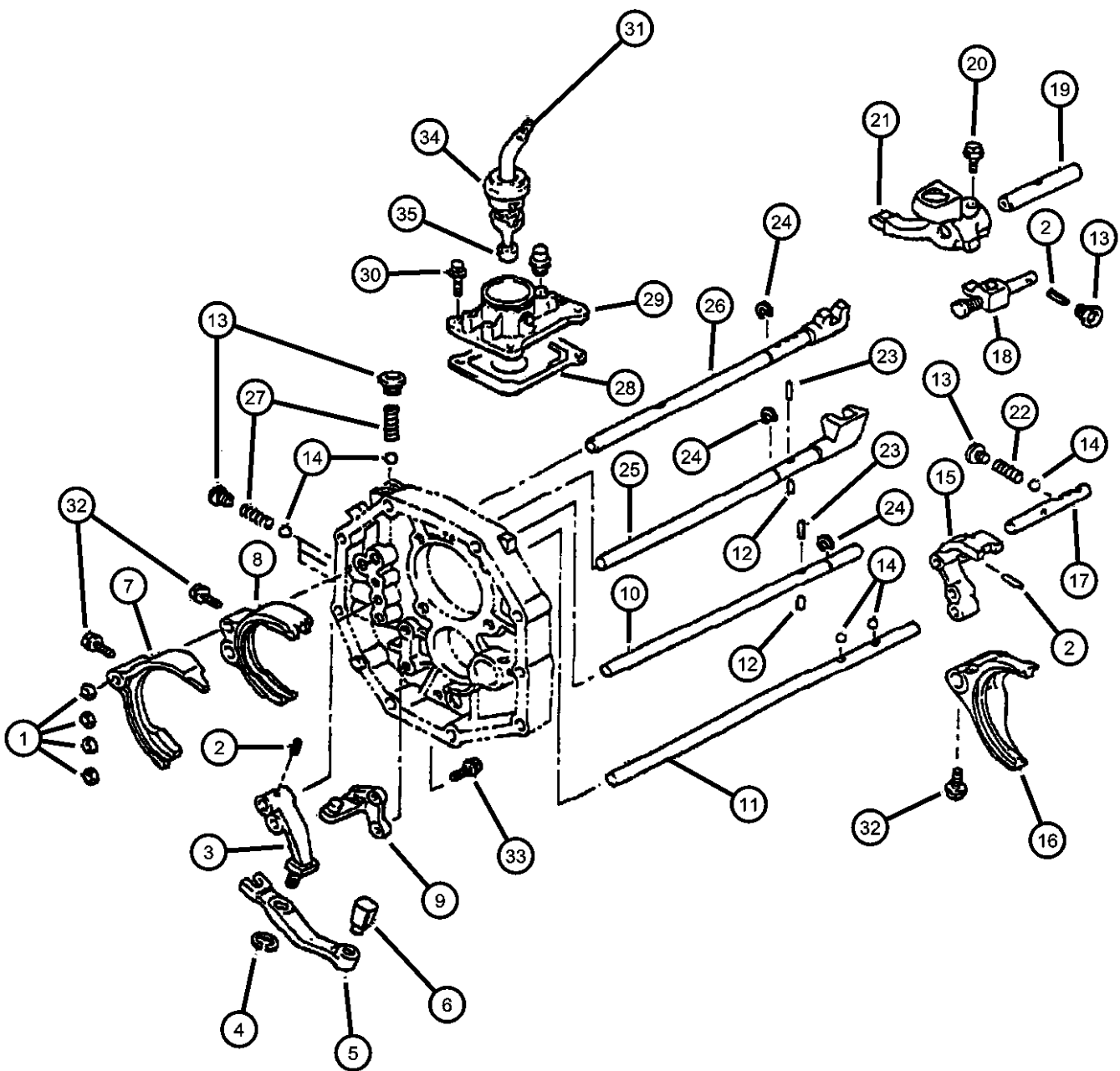
Gear Train Aisin (DDQ)
Figure AX-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	83500573	AR	1			EP0	DDQ		MARK "H",THICKNESS 3.15-3.20 MM
		AR	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "H",THICKNESS 3.15-3.20 MM
		1	5			EH0	DBB		Thrust
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		Thrust
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Thrust

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
					DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Fork and Rail Aisin (DDQ)
Figure AX-910

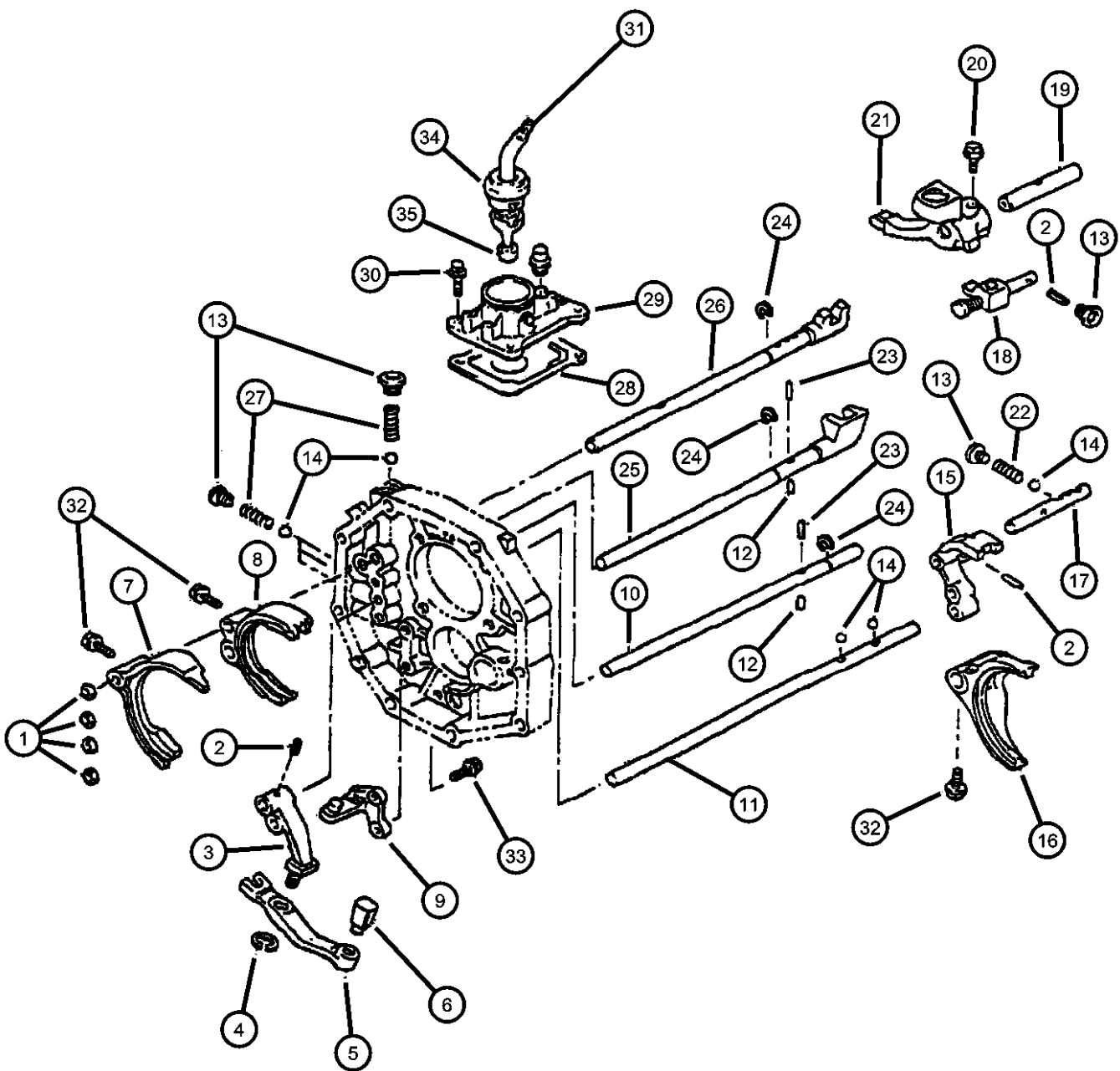


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine									
1	83500503	4	1			EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Shift Rail
		4	1			EH0	DBB		
2	83500540	AR	5			EH0	DBB		PIN, Shift Shaft
		3	1			EP0	DDQ		
		3	1			EH0	DBB		
3	05252056	1	5			EH0	DBB		FORK, Transmission
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		Reverse
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Reverse
4	83500548	1	5			EH0	DBB		SNAP RING
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		Retaining
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Retaining
5	05252060	1	5			EH0	DBB		ARM, Reverse Shift
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		Reverse Shift
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Reverse Shift
6	05252062	1	5			EH0	DBB		SHOE, Shift Lever
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		
		1	1			EH0	DBB		
7	05252058	1	5			EH0	DBB		FORK, Transmission
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		Gear Shift No. 2
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Gear Shift No. 2

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fork and Rail Aisin (DDQ)
Figure AX-910

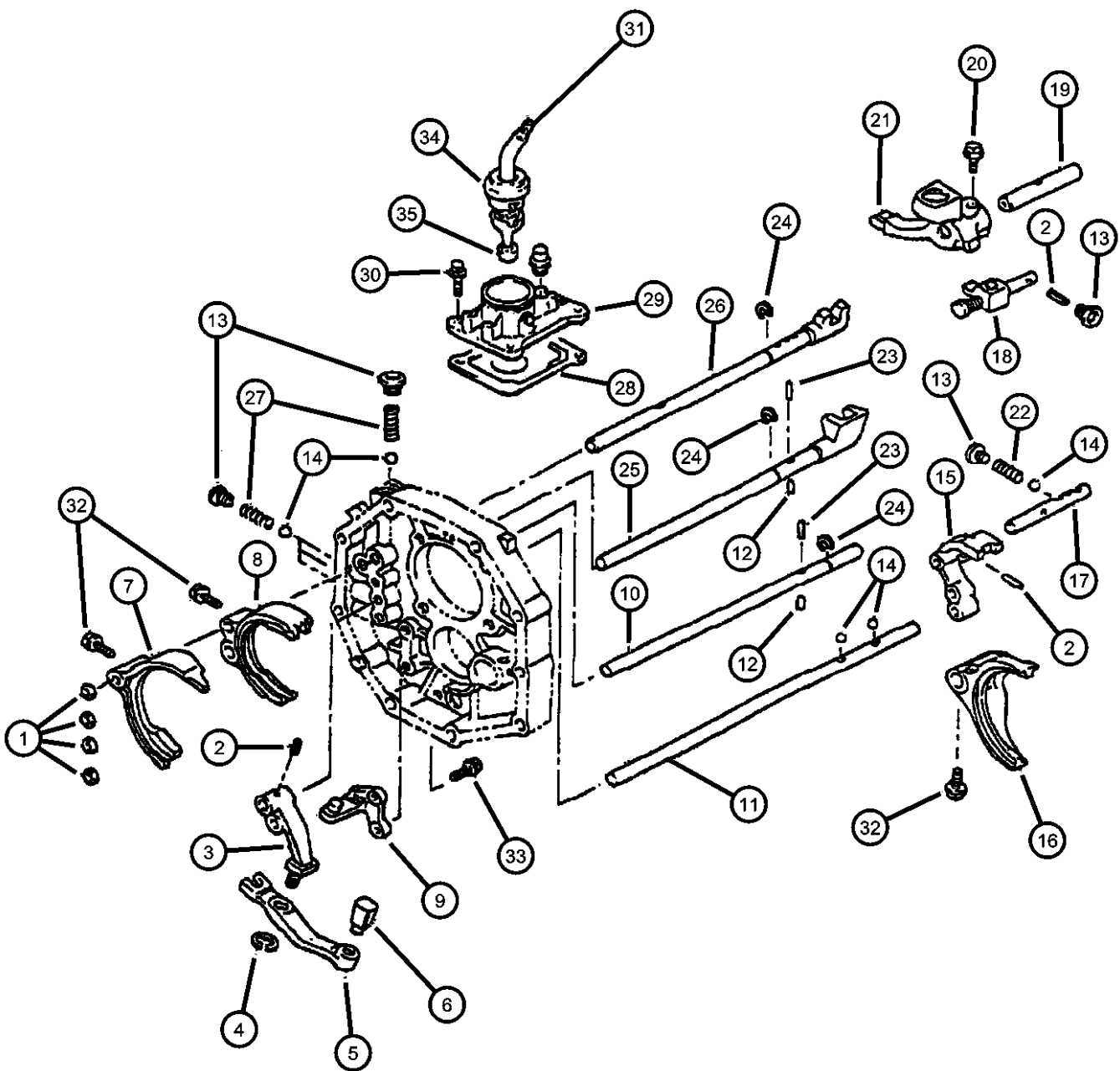


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	05252057	1	5			EH0	DBB		FORK, Transmission
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		Gear Shift No. 1
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Gear Shift No. 1
9	05252063	1	5			EH0	DBB		BRACKET, Reverse Shift Rod
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		Reverse Shift Arm
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Reverse Shift Arm
10	05252070	1	5			EH0	DBB		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 3
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		Gear Shift No. 3
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Gear Shift No. 3
11	05252071	1	5			EH0	DBB		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 4
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		Gear Shift No. 4
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Gear Shift No. 4
12	83500537	2	5			EH0	DBB		PIN, Shift Shaft
		2	1			EP0	DDQ		Straight
		2	1			EH0	DBB		Straight
13	83503109	6	1			EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Transmission
		6	1			EH0	DBB		
14	83500542	7	5			EH0	DBB		BALL, Gearshift Fork Lock
		7	1			EP0	DDQ		Gear Shift Fork Lock
		7	1			EH0	DBB		Gear Shift Fork Lock
15	05252064	1	5			EH0	DBB		HEAD, Shifter Shaft
		1	5			EH0	DBB		Reverse Shift

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

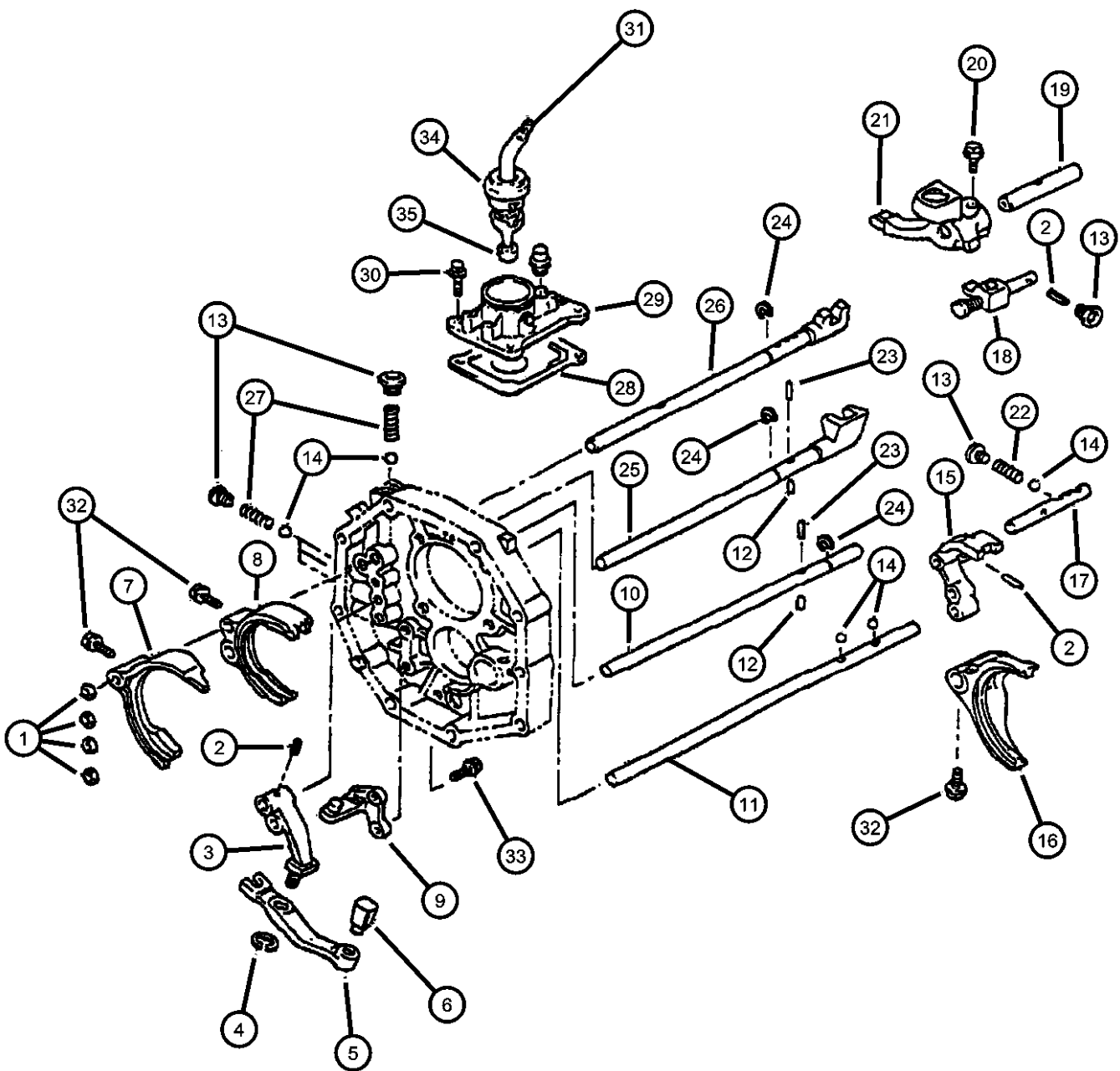
Fork and Rail Aisin (DDQ)
Figure AX-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	05252059	1	1			EP0	DDQ		Reverse Shift
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Reverse Shift
									FORK, Transmission
		1	5			EH0	DBB		Gear Shift No. 3
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		Gear Shift No. 3
17	05252065	1	1			EH0	DBB		Gear Shift No. 3
									SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 5
		1	5			EH0	DBB		Gear Shift Fork No. 5
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		Gear Shift Fork No. 5
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Gear Shift Fork No. 5
18	83500635								PIN, Reverse
		1	5			EH0	DBB		Reverse Restrict (execpt 4 Speed)
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		Reverse Restrict (execpt 4 Speed)
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Reverse Restrict (execpt 4 Speed)
									SHAFT, Shift Lever
19	05252037	1	5			EH0	DBB		Shift Lever
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		Shift Lever
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Shift Lever
									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x22
		1	5			EH0	DBB		Shift Lever
20	34201373	1	1			EP0	DDQ		Shift Lever
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Shift Lever
									HOUSING, Shift Lever
		1	5			EH0	DBB		Shift Lever
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		Shift Lever
21	05252041	1	1			EH0	DBB		Shift Lever
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		Shift Lever
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Shift Lever

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

Fork and Rail Aisin (DDQ)
Figure AX-910

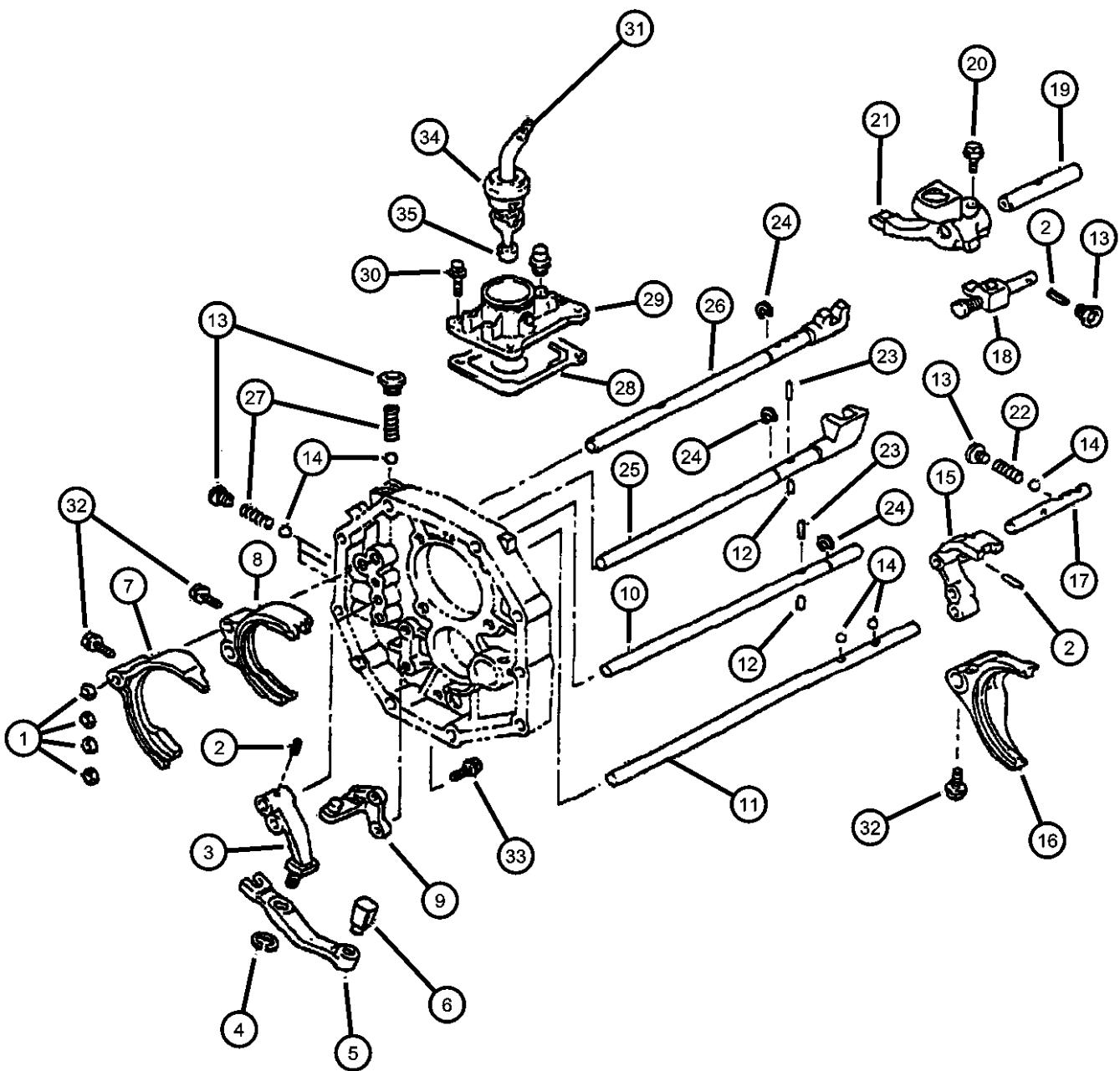


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	83500544	1	5			EH0	DBB		SPRING, Compression
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		
		1	1			EH0	DBB		
23	83500543	2	5			EH0	DBB		PIN, Interlock, 30.3mm Interlock (13.6mm)
		2	1			EP0	DDQ		
		2	1			EH0	DBB		
24	05252076	3	5			EH0	DBB		SNAP RING Shift Fork
		3	1			EP0	DDQ		
		3	1			EH0	DBB		
25	05252066	1	5			EH0	DBB		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 1 Gear Shift No. 1
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		
		1	1			EH0	DBB		
26	05252068	1	5			EH0	DBB		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 2 Gear Shift No. 2
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		
		1	1			EH0	DBB		
27	05252075	4	5			EH0	DBB		SPRING, Compression
		4	1			EP0	DDQ		
		4	1			EH0	DBB		
28	04864224	1	5			EH0	DBB		SHIELD, Transmission
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		
		1	1			EH0	DBB		

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fork and Rail Aisin (DDQ)
Figure AX-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29									RETAINER, Transmission Control Shift
	04864222	1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		
		1	1			EH0	DBB		
30									BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
	83500525	4	5			EH0	DBB		
		4	1			EP0	DDQ		
		4	1			EH0	DBB		
31									LEVER, Gearshift
	04874286	1	5			EH0	DBB		
	04874287	1	1			EH0	DBB		
		1	1			EP0	DDQ		
32									BOLT AND WASHER, Gear Shift Fork
	05252214	3	5			EH0	DBB		
		3	1			EP0	DDQ		
		3	1			EH0	DBB		
33									BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
	83500615	AR	5			EH0	DBB		
		2	1			EP0	DDQ		
		2	1			EH0	DBB		
34									BOOT, Gearshift
	83500520	1	1			EP0	DDQ		
		1	1			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
35									BUSHING, Shift Lever
	83500519	1	1			EP0	DDQ		

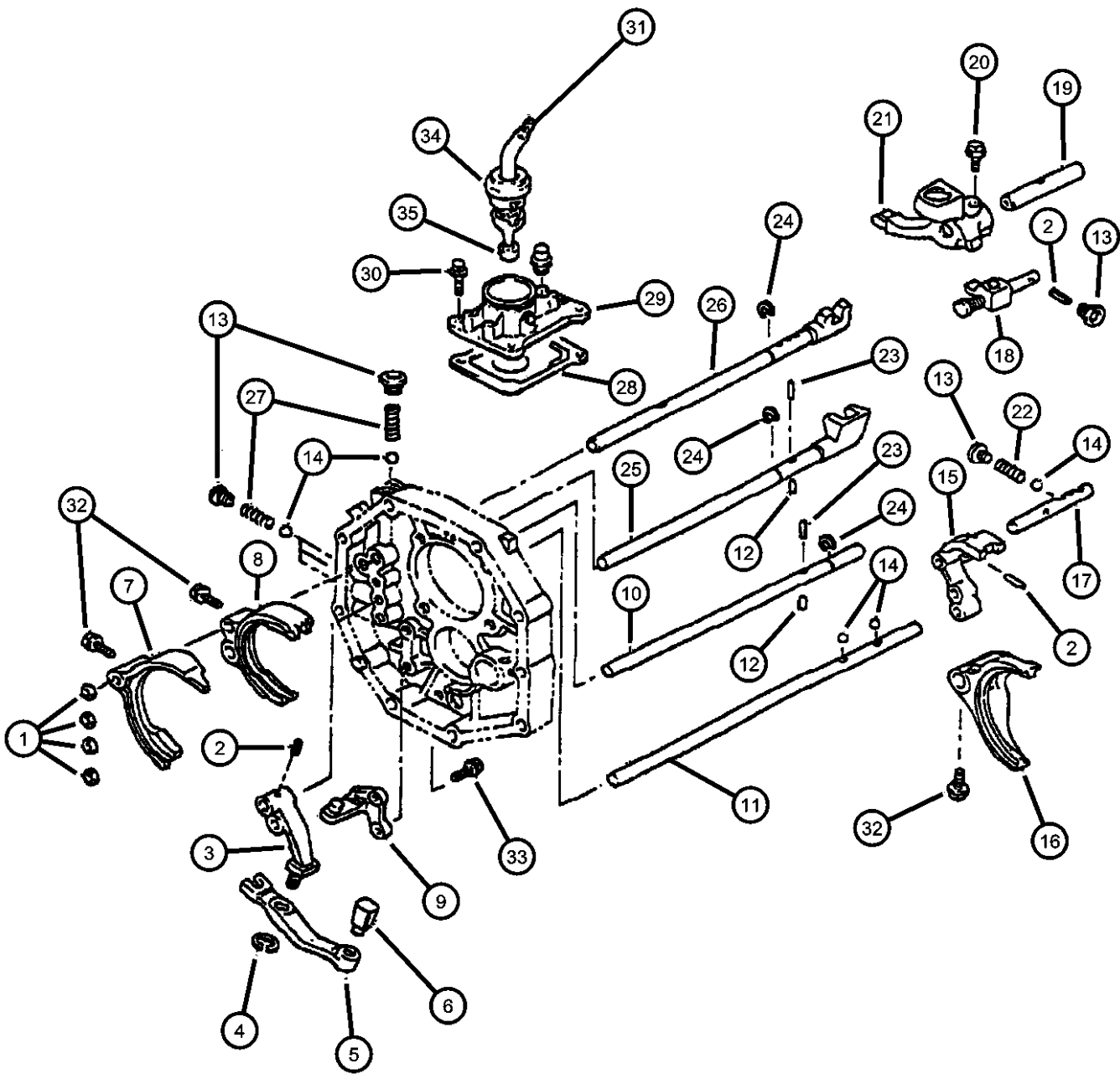
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
					DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
					DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fork and Rail Aisin (DDQ)
Figure AX-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

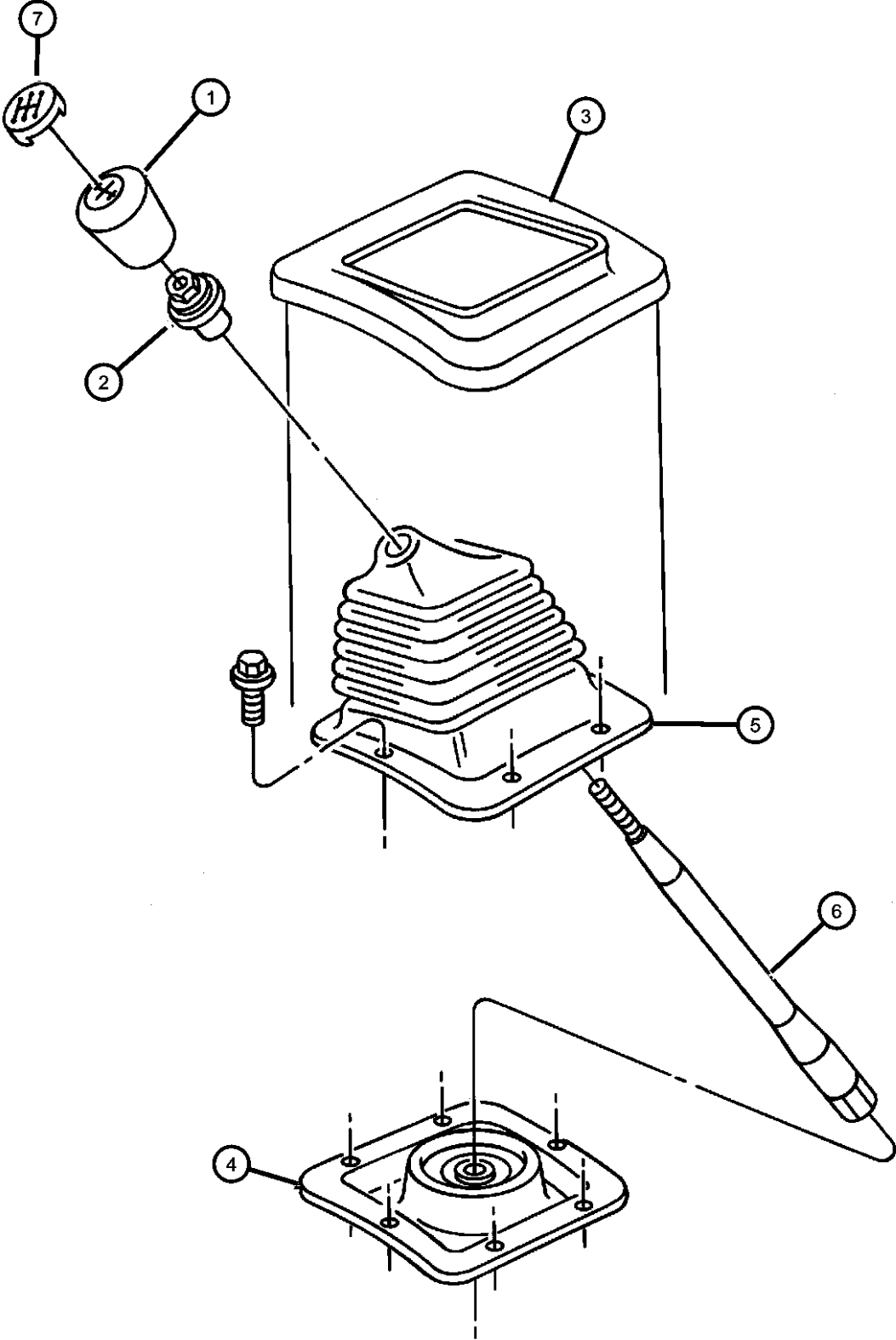
1		1				EH0	DBB		
1		5				EH0	DBB		



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
						DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gearshift Controls Aisin (DDQ)
Figure AX-1210



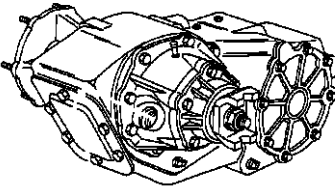

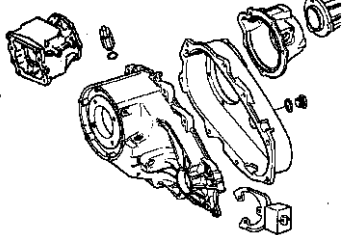
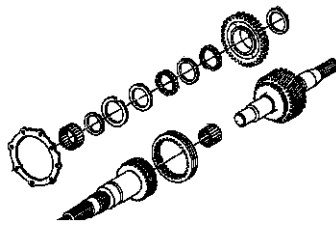
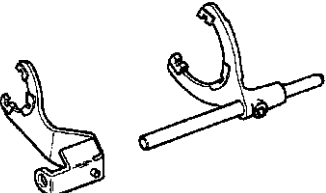
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine									
1	52104174	1	5				DBB		KNOB, Gearshift Gear Shift Lever
		1							Gear Shift Lever
2	06502556	1	5				DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5 Gear Shift Control Selector Lever
		1							Gear Shift Control Selector Lever
3	5FN28LAZAB	1	5				DG0		BEZEL, Gear Selector AGATE
	5FN28RC3AB	1	5				DG0		MIST GRAY
	5FN28RK5AB	1	5				DG0		CAMEL TAN/AGATE
	5FZ36LAZAB	1	5				DD0		AGATE
	5FZ36RC3AB	1	5				DD0		MIST GRAY
	5FZ36RK5AB	1	5				DD0		CAMEL TAN/AGATE
	5FZ82LAZAB	1	1				DD0		AGATE
	5FZ82RC3AB	1	1				DD0		MIST GRAY
	5FZ82RK5AB	1	1				DD0		CAMEL TAN/AGATE
4	52107693	1	1				DBB		BOOT, Gearshift Lever
	52107694	1	5				DBB		
5	52078782	1					DBB		BOOT, Gearshift, Gearshift Lever Upper
6	52107690	1					DBB		LEVER, Gearshift, Gearshift Selector
7	04446921	1					DBB		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob, Shift Pattern

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 231

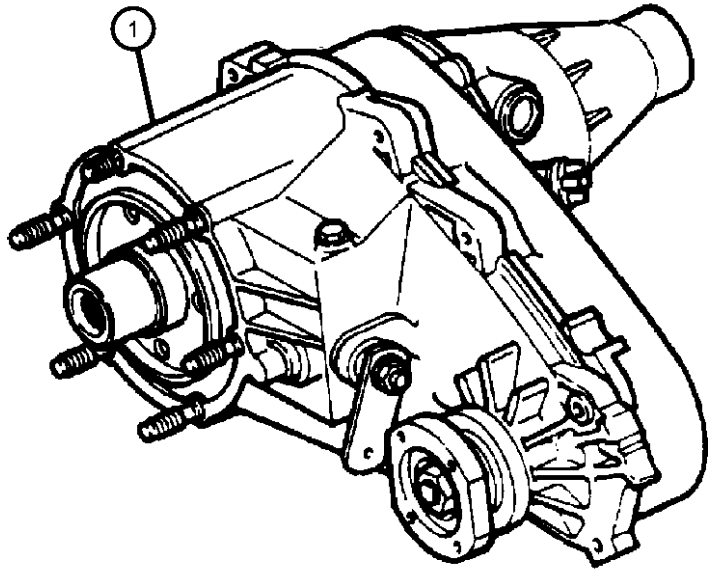
Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]

<div>231-100</div> <div>Transfer Case Assembly</div> <div></div>	<div>231-1200</div> <div>Gearshift Controls</div> <div></div>	<div>231-200</div> <div>Case and Related Parts</div> <div></div>	<div>231-400</div> <div>Gear Train</div> <div></div>
<div>231-900</div> <div>Fork and Rails</div> <div></div>			

Group - 231 Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly	
Transfer Case Shift on the Fly [DHJ] (DHK)	Fig. 231 - 110
Case and Related Parts	
Case and Related Parts Shift on the Fly (DHJ) (DHK)	Fig. 231 - 210
Gear Train	
Gear Train Shift on the Fly (DHJ) (DHK)	Fig. 231 - 410
Fork and Rails	
Fork and Rails Shift on the Fly (DHK)(DHJ).....	Fig. 231 - 910
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls Shift on the Fly (DHK)	Fig. 231 - 1220

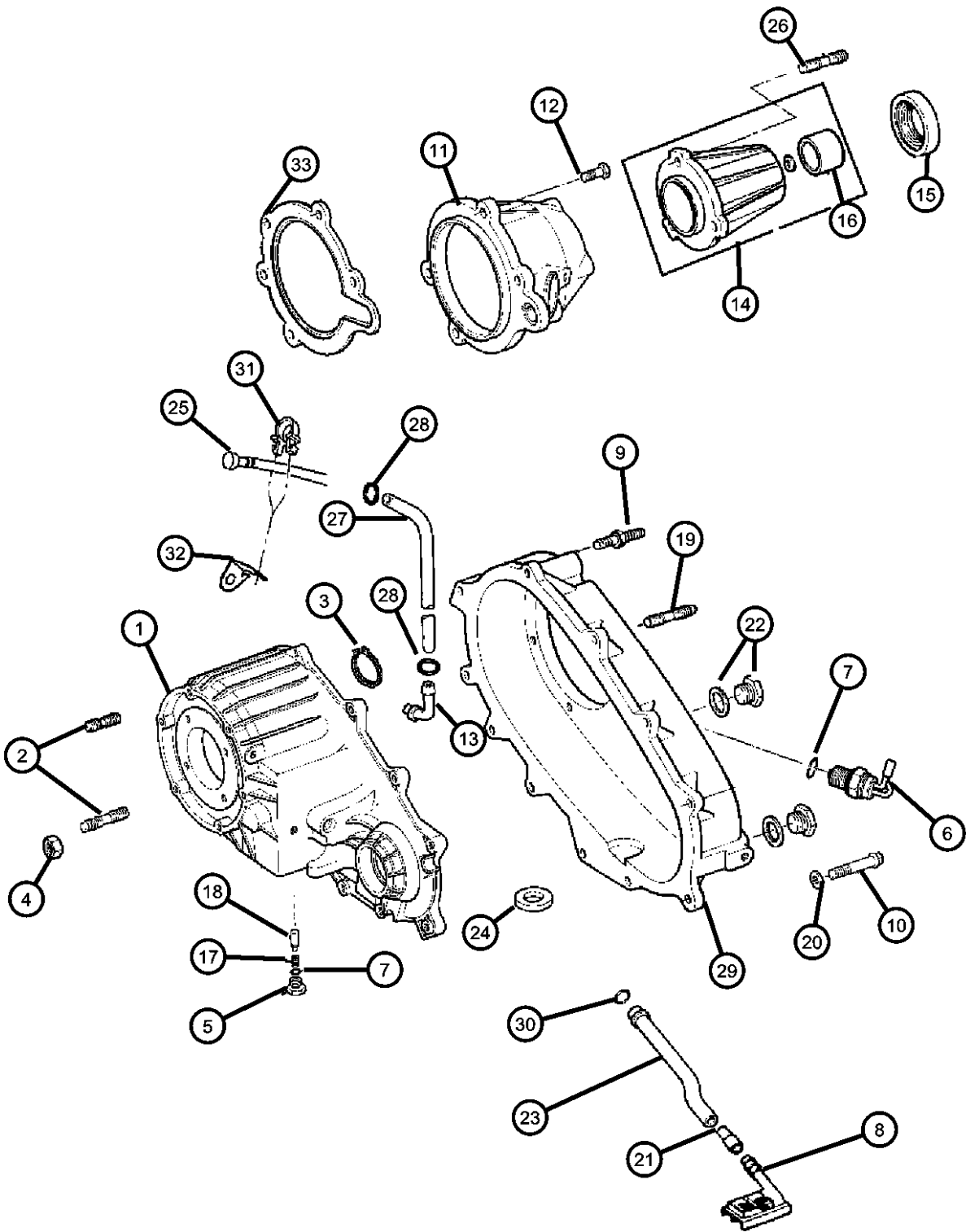
Transfer Case Shift on the Fly [DHJ] (DHK)
Figure 231-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine EML = 5.9L SMPI MANGUM V8 Engine DDC= NV 3500 HD Manual Transmission 5 Speed DDQ = Aisin Manual Transmission 5 Speed DGK = 42RE Automatic Transmission DGW = 44RE Automatic Transmission									
1									TRANSFER CASE, NP231
	52105242	1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		With Stamp # [52105242]
	52105316	1	5			EH0	DG0		With Stamp # [52105316]
	52105407AA	1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		With Stamp # [52105407AA]

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine			DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine			DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine			DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
					EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.			DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
								DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
								DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
								DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
								DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Case and Related Parts Shift on the Fly (DHJ) (DHK)
Figure 231-210

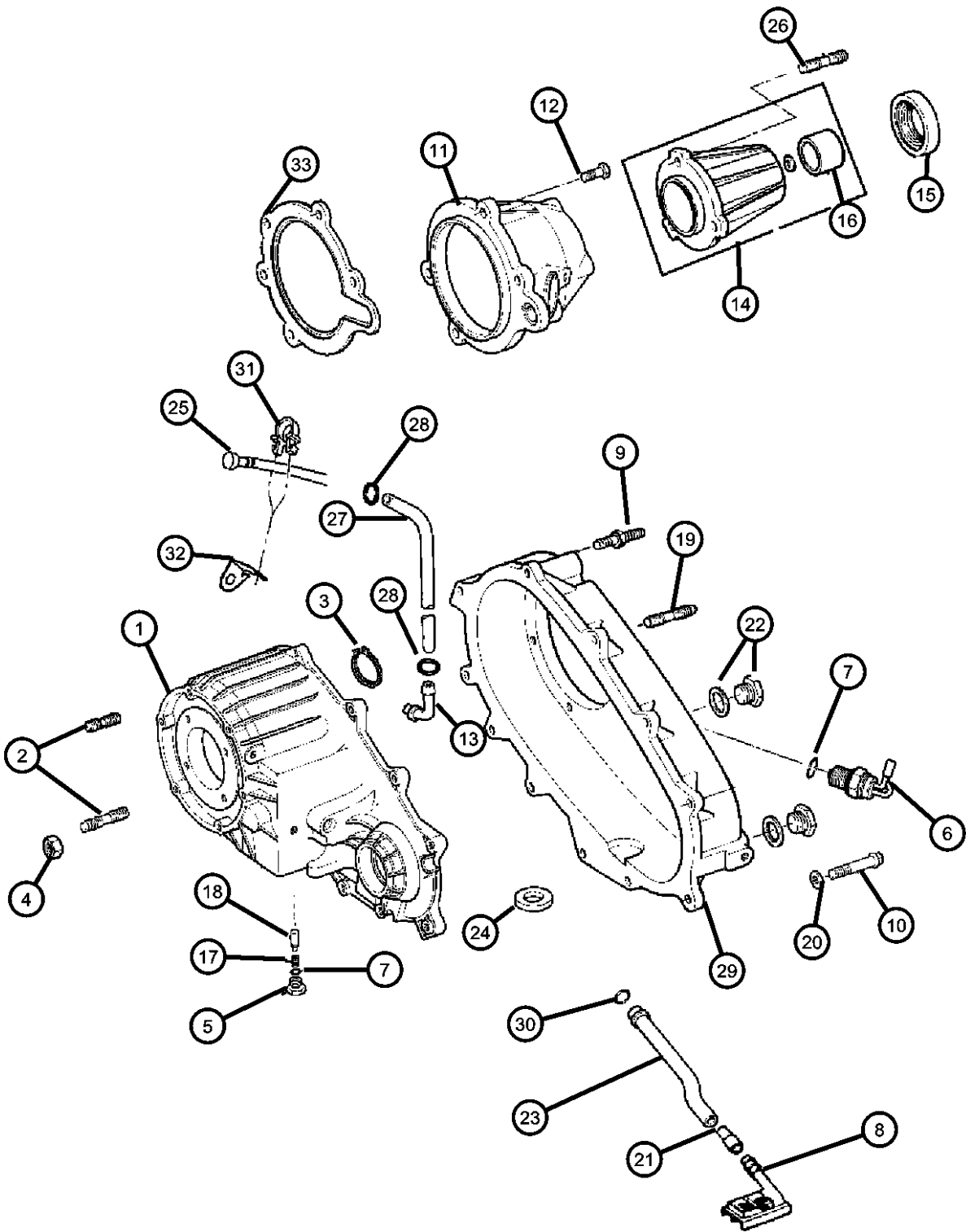


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine EML = 5.9L SMPI MANGUM V8 Engine DDC= NV 3500 HD Manual Transmission 5 Speed DDQ = Aisin Manual Transmission 5 Speed DGK = 42RE Automatic Transmission DGW = 44RE Automatic Transmission									
1	04798111	1	5			EH0	DG0		CASE, Transfer Front
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		Front, (Includes Annulus Gear and Retention Ring)
2	04505365	6	5			EH0	DG0		STUD, M10x1.54x36
		6	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		Front, (Includes Annulus Gear and Retention Ring)
3	04219065	1	5			EH0	DG0		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		Annulus Retaining
4	06033172	6	5						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24, Front Case
5	04886473AA	1	5			EH0	DG0		SCREW
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
6	J8134473	1	5			EH0	DG0		SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
7	04338956	2	5			EH0	DG0		SEAL, Vacuum Switch
		2	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		Seal
8	04338943	1	5			EH0	DG0		FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		Oil Pick-up

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

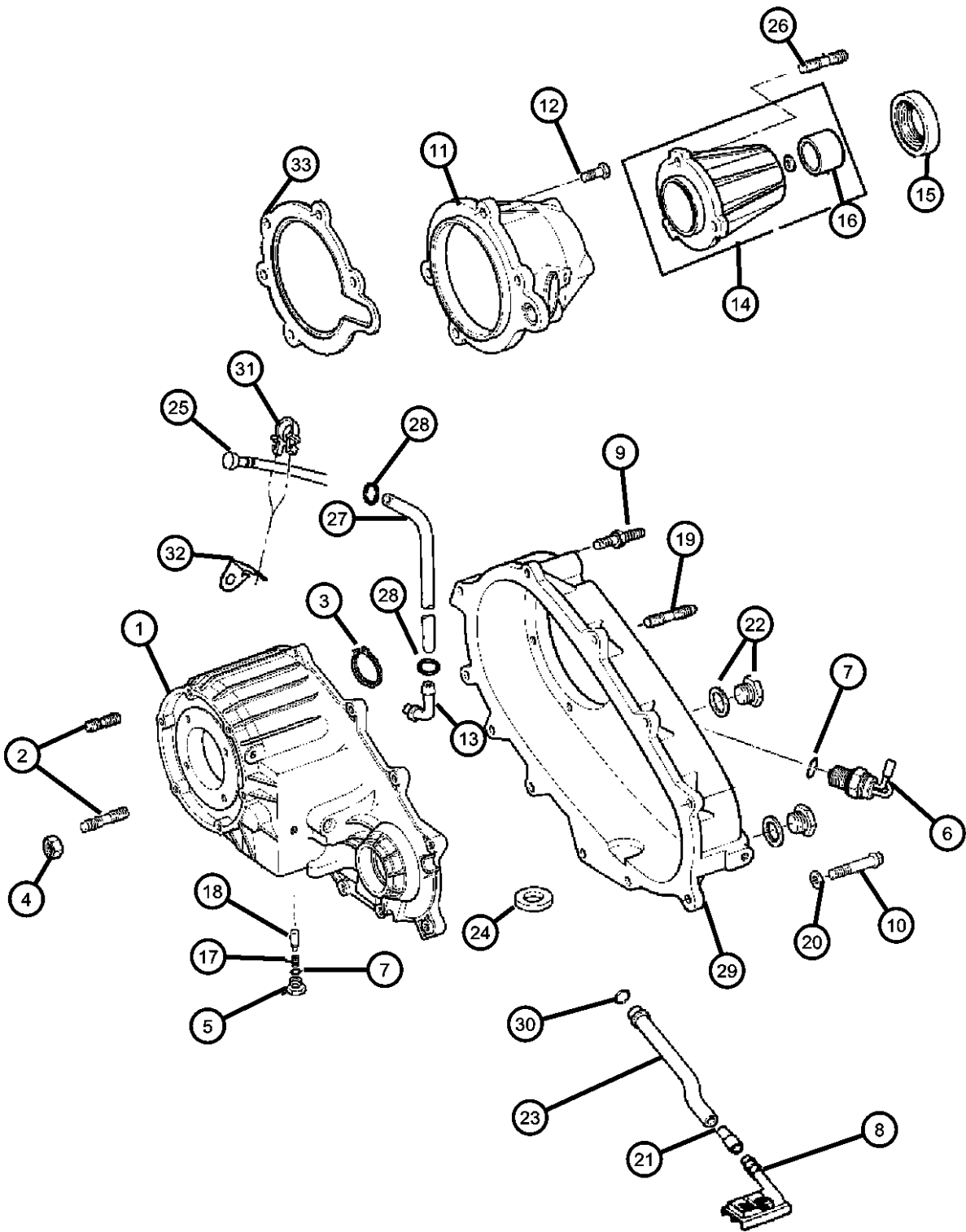
Case and Related Parts Shift on the Fly (DHJ) (DHK)
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	04210617	5	5			EH0	DG0		BOLT, Transfer Case
		9	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		Rear Case
10	04210614	2	5			EH0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		2	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		Case Dowel
11	05003405AA	1	5			EH0	DG0		RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
12	06500318	9	5			EH0	DG0		BOLT
		9	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
13	04796910	1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		VENT, Transfer Case
		1	5			EH0	DBB		Air Breather
14	04338953	1	5			EH0	DG0		EXTENSION, Transfer Case
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
15	05003408AA	1	5			EH0	DBB		SEAL, Output Shaft
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
16	02801726	1	5			EH0	DG0		BUSHING, Extension Housing
		1	5			EH0	DBB		Rear Extension
17	04638497	1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		SPRING, Shift Detent, Shift Detent
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		w/52105364,52105365,52105364AE

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Case and Related Parts Shift on the Fly (DHJ) (DHK)
Figure 231-210

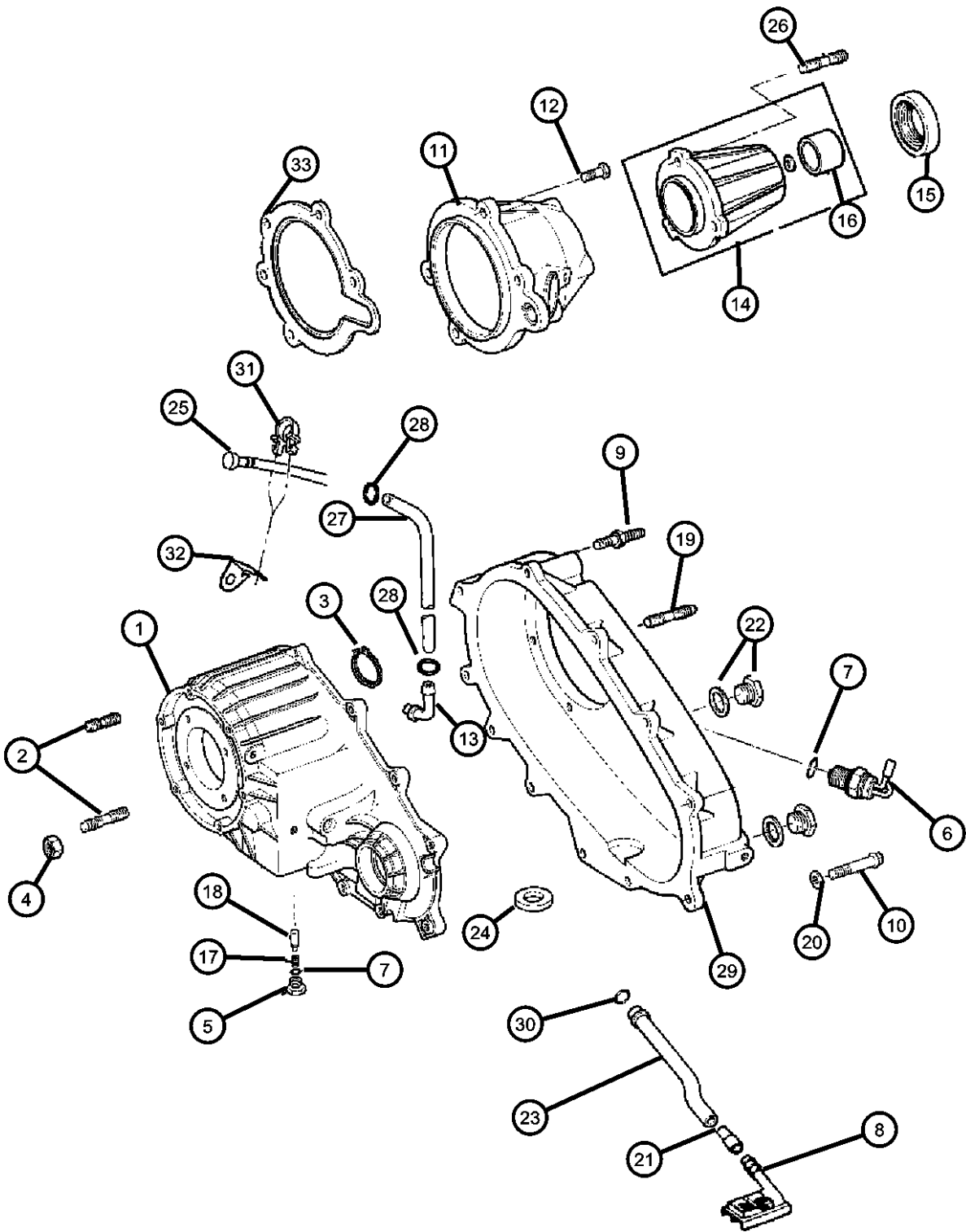


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	53008217	1	5			EH0	DG0		PLUNGER
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		Shift Detent
19	06501289	1	5			EH0	DG0		Shift Detent
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		STUD
20	04210983	2	5			EH0	DG0		WASHER, Flat
		2	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		Alignment Dowel
		2	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		Alignment Dowel
		2	5			EH0	DBB		Alignment Dowel
21	04338944	1	5			EH0	DG0		CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
22	04856641	2	5			EH0	DG0		PLUG, Oil Fill
		2	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		Drain, With Washer
23	04338941	1	5			EH0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Pickup
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		Oil Pick-up
24	03681601	1	5			EH0	DBB		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	5			EL0, EM0			
25	53007494	1	5						TUBE, Transfer Case Vent
26	04720708	3	5			EH0	DG0		STUD
		3	5			EH0	DBB		Extension
	06501289	1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		Extension

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case and Related Parts Shift on the Fly (DHJ) (DHK)
Figure 231-210

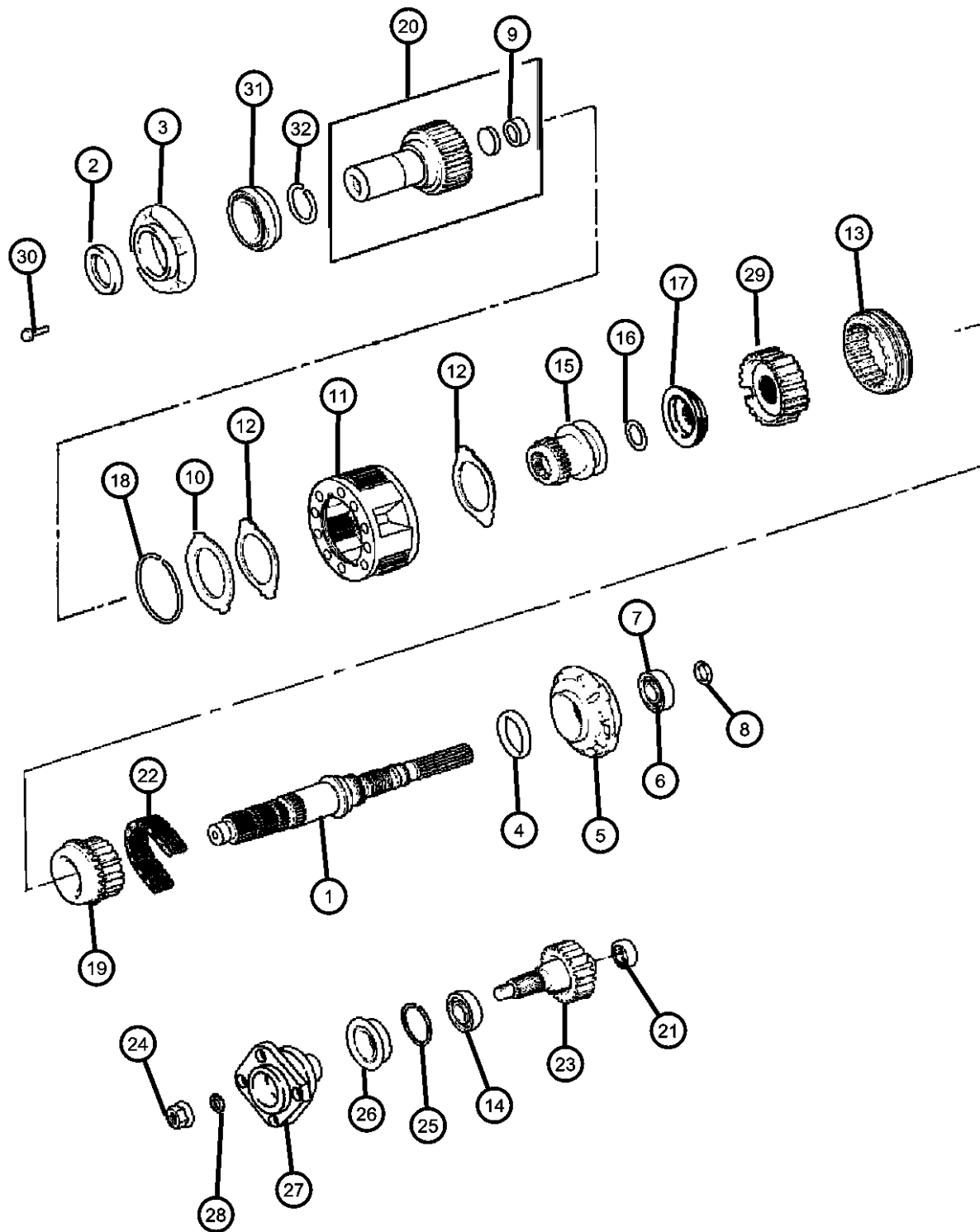


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
27	04443176	1	5						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
28	06502081	2	5						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
29									CASE, Transfer Case Rear
	04741242	1	5			EH0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
30									SEAL, Oil
	04338942	1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		Oil Pick-up Tube
		1	5			EH0	DBB		Oil Pick-up Tube
31	J4005701	2	5						CLIP
32	56019959	1	5						CLIP, Wiring
33									GASKET, Transfer Case
	04897958AA	1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train Shift on the Fly (DHJ) (DHK)
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine EML = 5.9L SMPI MANGUM V8 Engine DDC= NV 3500 HD Manual Transmission 5 Speed DDQ = Aisin Manual Transmission 5 Speed DGK = 42RE Automatic Transmission DGW = 44RE Automatic Trnsmission									
1									MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
	04797022	1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
	05003404AA	1	5			EH0	DG0		
2	04167929	1	5			EH0	DG0		SEAL, Input Gear, Oil
3	04338973	1	5			EH0	DG0		EXTENSION, Transfer Case
4	04210603	1	5			EH0	DG0		SEAL, Main Shaft, Oil
5	04338936	1	5			EH0	DG0		PUMP, Transfer Case Oil, Oil
6									BEARING
	04338892	2	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0	DG0		
7	02466224	1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		BEARING, Output Shaft
8	04446478	1	5			EH0	DG0		SNAP RING
9	83503507	1	5			EH0	DG0		BEARING, Input Shaft, Pilot
10	04338909	1	5			EH0	DG0		RING, Planetary Carrier, Lock
11	04796903	1	5			EH0	DG0		GEAR, Low Range Planetary, Planetary, Low Range
12									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	04338908	2	5			EH0	DG0		Input Gear, Planetary Carrier Thrust
		2	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		Input Gear, Planetary Carrier Thrust
13									SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
	04796909	1	5			EH0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES LINE
 L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
 L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
 61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
 ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
 EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
 EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

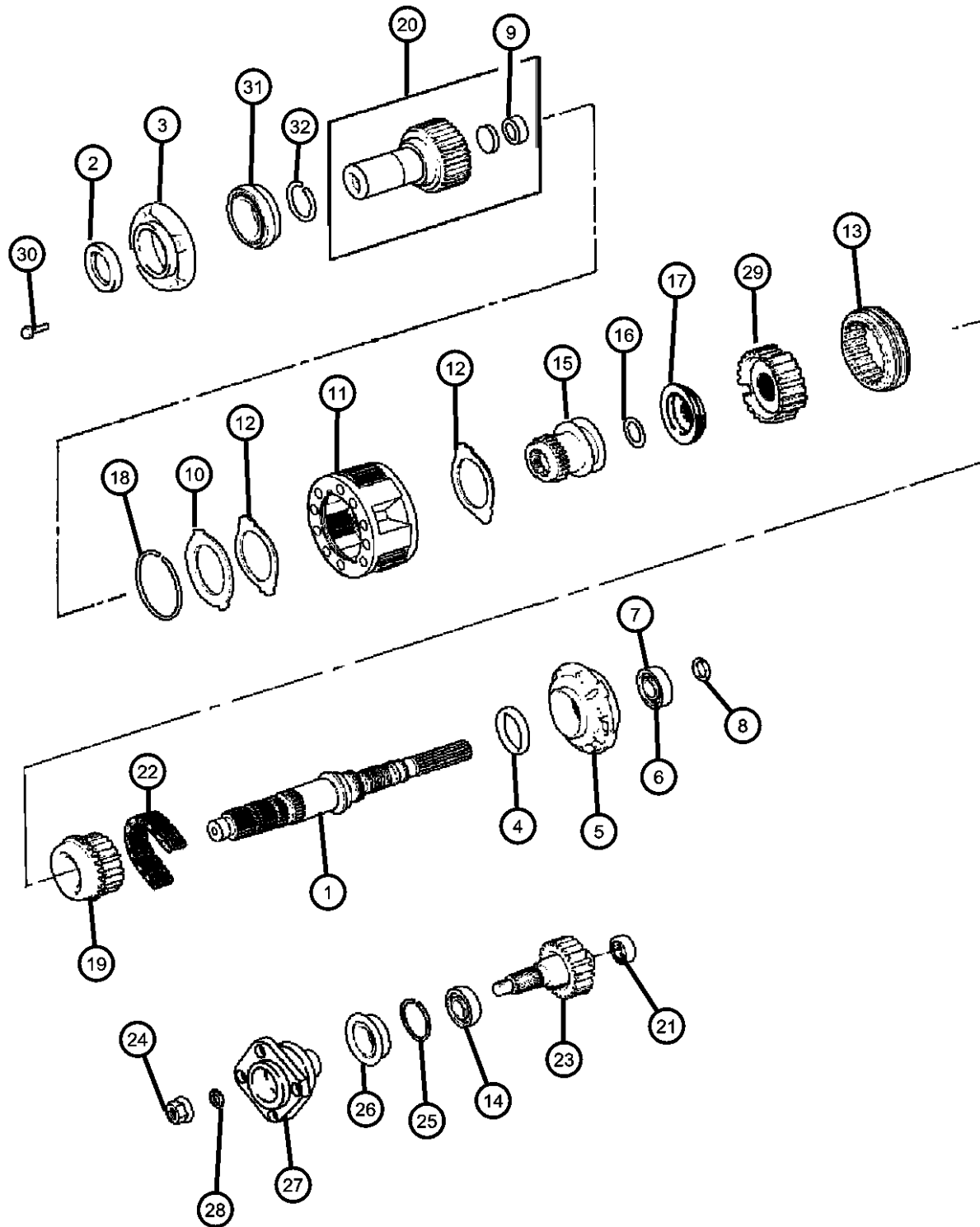
TRANSMISSION

DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
 DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
 DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
 DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
 DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
 DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
 DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
 DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

Gear Train Shift on the Fly (DHJ) (DHK)
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14									BEARING
	04338892	2	5			EH0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
15									SLEEVE, Shift Range
	04796906	1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
	04897955AA	1	5			EH0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
16									SNAP RING
	04338933	1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		Retaining
		1	5			EH0	DBB		Retaining
17		1							PLATE, Transmission Module, (NOT SERVICED), SNAP RING
18									
	04338910	1	5			EH0	DG0		Retaining
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		Retaining
19									SPROCKET, Transfer Case
	04796908	1	5			EH0	DG0		
	04797017	1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
20									GEAR, Input
	04798113	1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		Input, (23 Teeth)
		1	5			EH0	DBB		Input, (23 Teeth)
	04897953AA	1	5			EH0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
21									BEARING, Output Shaft
	04269189	1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		Front Output Shaft, Rear Needle, (1-7/8"OD)
		1	5			EH0	DBB		Front Output Shaft, Rear Needle, (1-7/8"OD)

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

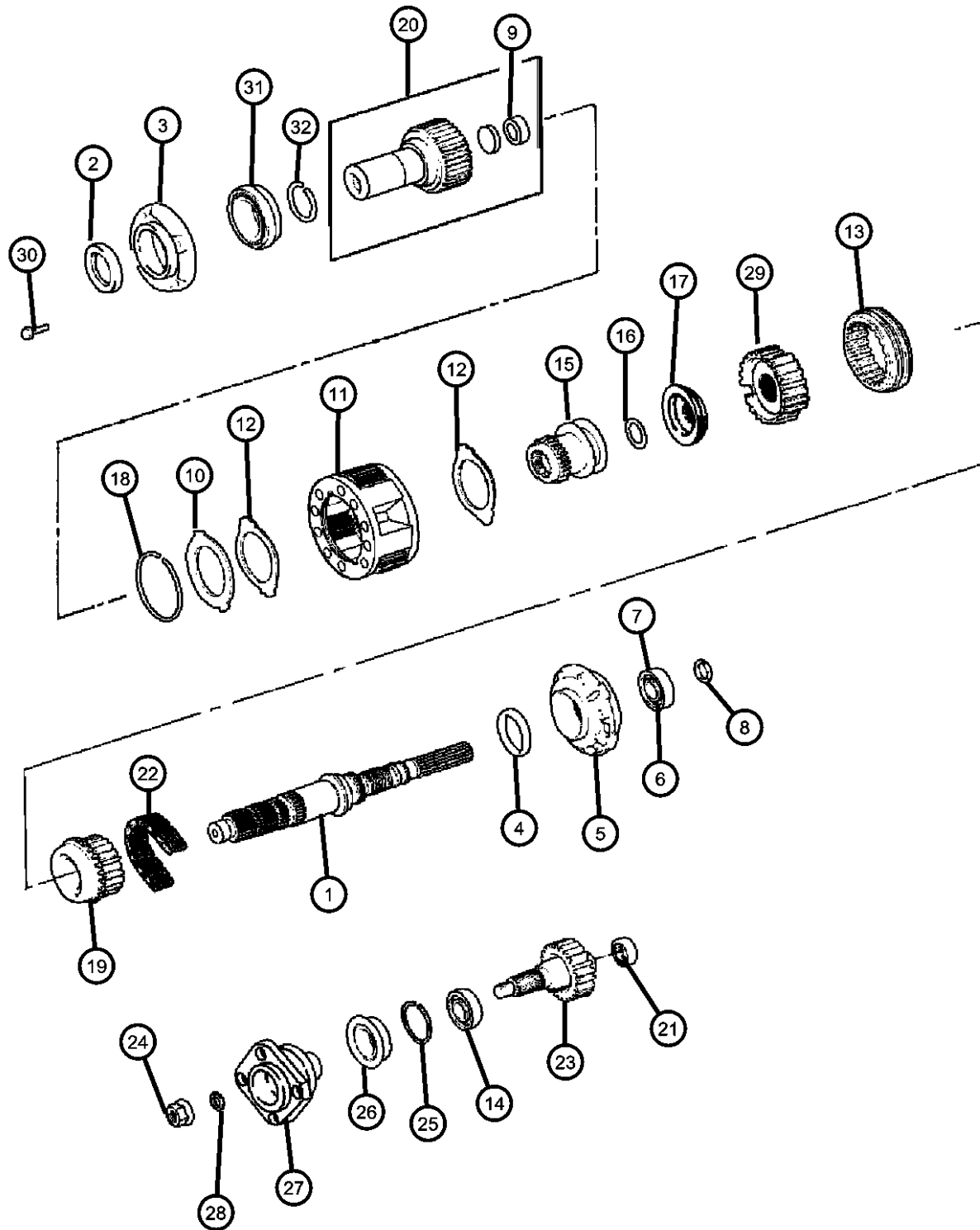
TRANSMISSION

DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

**Gear Train Shift on the Fly (DHJ) (DHK)
Figure 231-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22									CHAIN, Transfer Case
	04338935	1	5			EH0	DG0		
	04636961	1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		Drive
23									OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
	04338934	1	5			EH0	DG0		
	04636965	1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		Output, Front
24	04446488	1	5			EH0	DG0		NUT, Hex Flange, Front Output Shaft Yoke
25	04338894	1	5			EH0	DG0		SNAP RING, Bearing, Snap Output Shaft, Front Bearing Retainer
26	04798112	1	5			EH0	DG0		SEAL, Input, Oil, Front Output Shaft Yoke
27	04798120	1	5			EH0	DG0		YOKE, Transfer Case Output, Front Output Shaft
28	04446487	1	5			EH0	DG0		WASHER, Flat, Yoke
29	04741240	1	5			EH0	DG0		HUB, Synchronizer Mode
30	06500318	9	5			EH0	DG0		BOLT, Front Bearing Retainer
31	04746155	1	5			EH0	DG0		BEARING, Input Gear, Input
32	03821558	1	5			EH0	DG0		SNAP RING, Snap Input Bearing Retainer

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

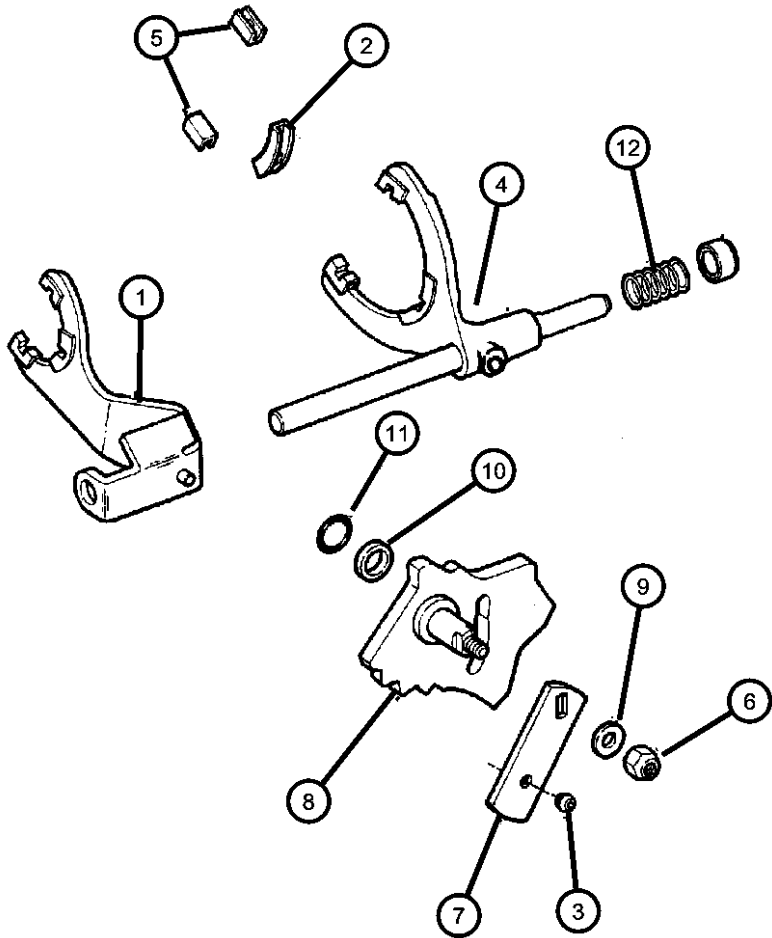
TRANSMISSION

DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

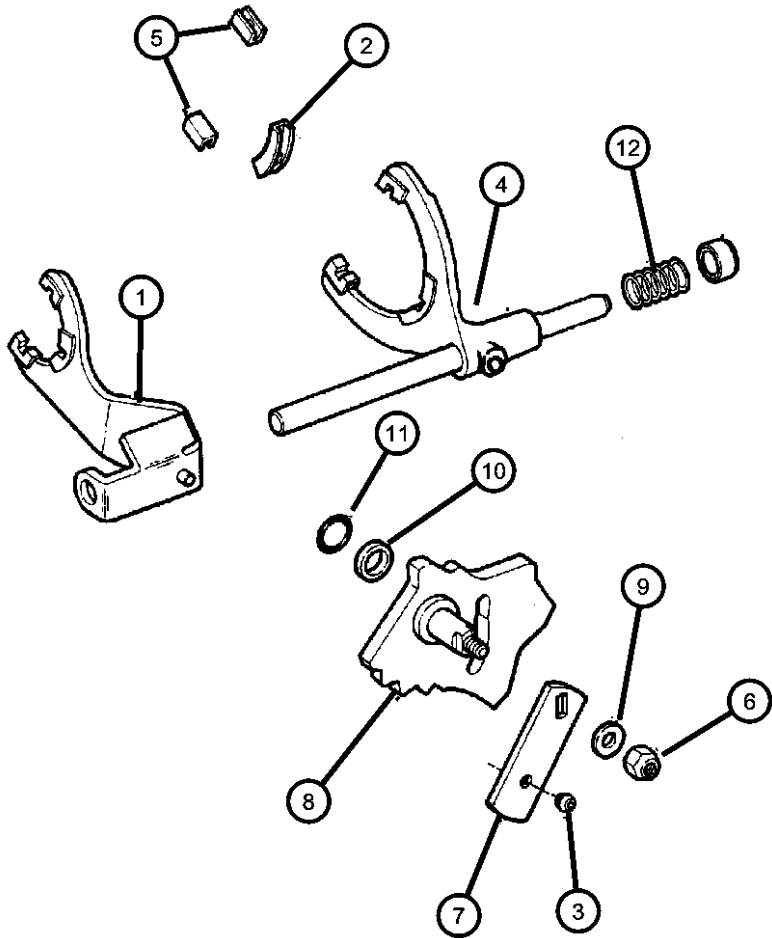
Fork and Rails Shift on the Fly (DHK)(DHJ)
Figure 231-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine EML = 5.9L SMPI MANGUM V8 Engine DDC= NV 3500 HD Manual Transmission 5 Speed DDQ = Aisin Manual Transmission 5 Speed DGK = 42RE Automatic Transmission DGW = 44RE Automatic Trsnsmision									
1	04798136	1	5			EH0	DG0		FORK, Range
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
2	04219073	1	5			EH0	DG0		PAD, Shift Fork
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		Center
3	03467791	1	5			EH0	DG0		GROMMET, Shift Lever
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
4	04741237	1	5			EH0	DG0		FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
5	04167969	2	5			EH0	DG0		PAD, Shift Fork
		2	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
6	00152345	1	5			EH0	DG0		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
7	04338763	1	5			EH0	DG0		LEVER, Transfer Case
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
8	04638845	1	5			EH0	DG0		SECTOR, Transfer Case
									Transfer Case Shifting

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

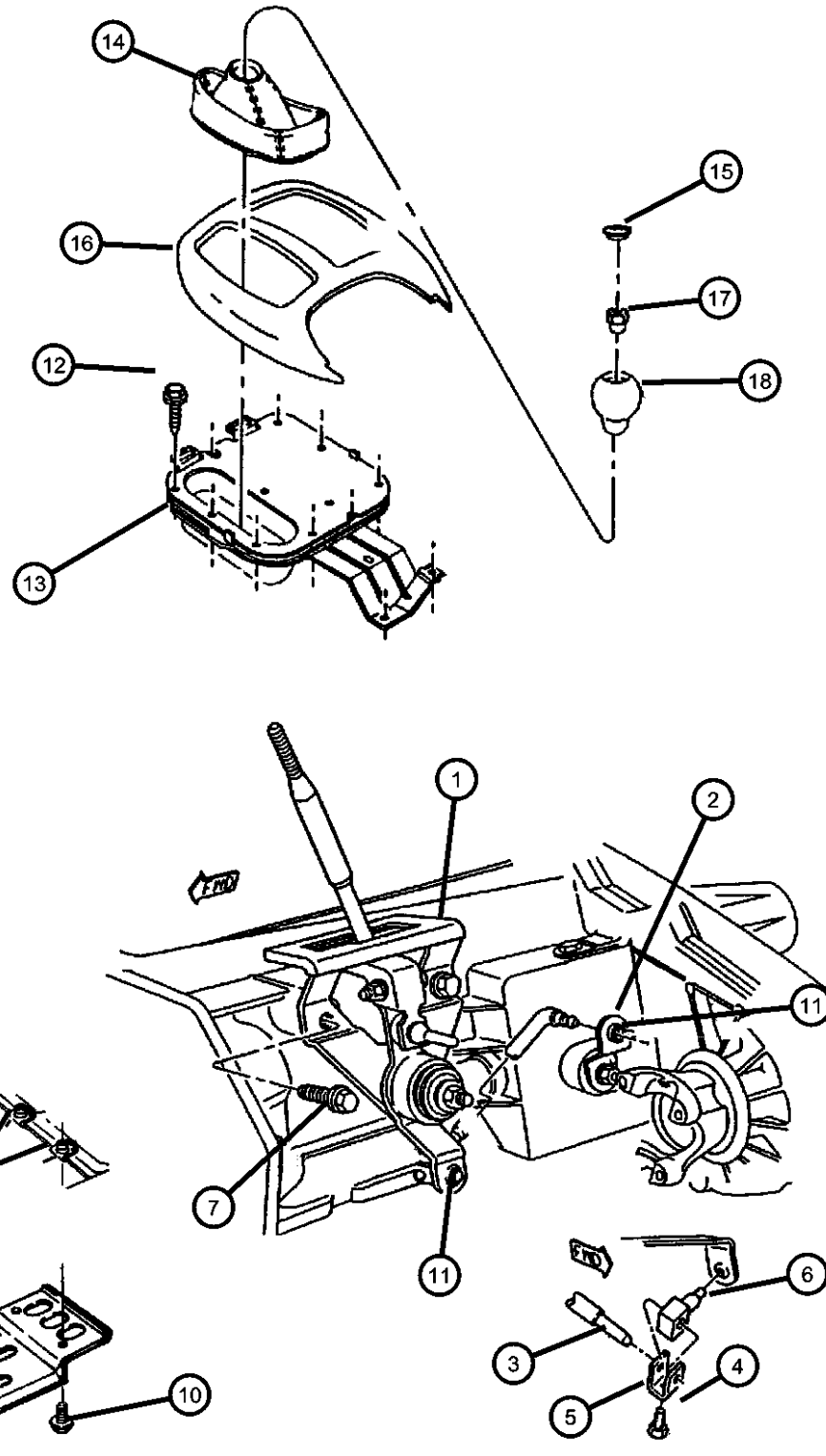
Fork and Rails Shift on the Fly (DHK)(DHJ)
Figure 231-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	S2436163	1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		Transfer Case Shifting
		1	5			EH0	DG0		WASHER, Flat
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
10	04167964	1	5			EH0	DG0		RETAINER, Rear Clutch
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		O-Ring Seal
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		O-Ring Seal
11	04167963	1	5			EH0	DG0		SEAL, O-Ring
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		Sector Retainer
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		Sector Retainer
12	04338925	1	5			EH0	DG0		SPRING, Mode Shift Rail
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

Gearshift Controls Shift on the Fly (DHK)
Figure 231-1220

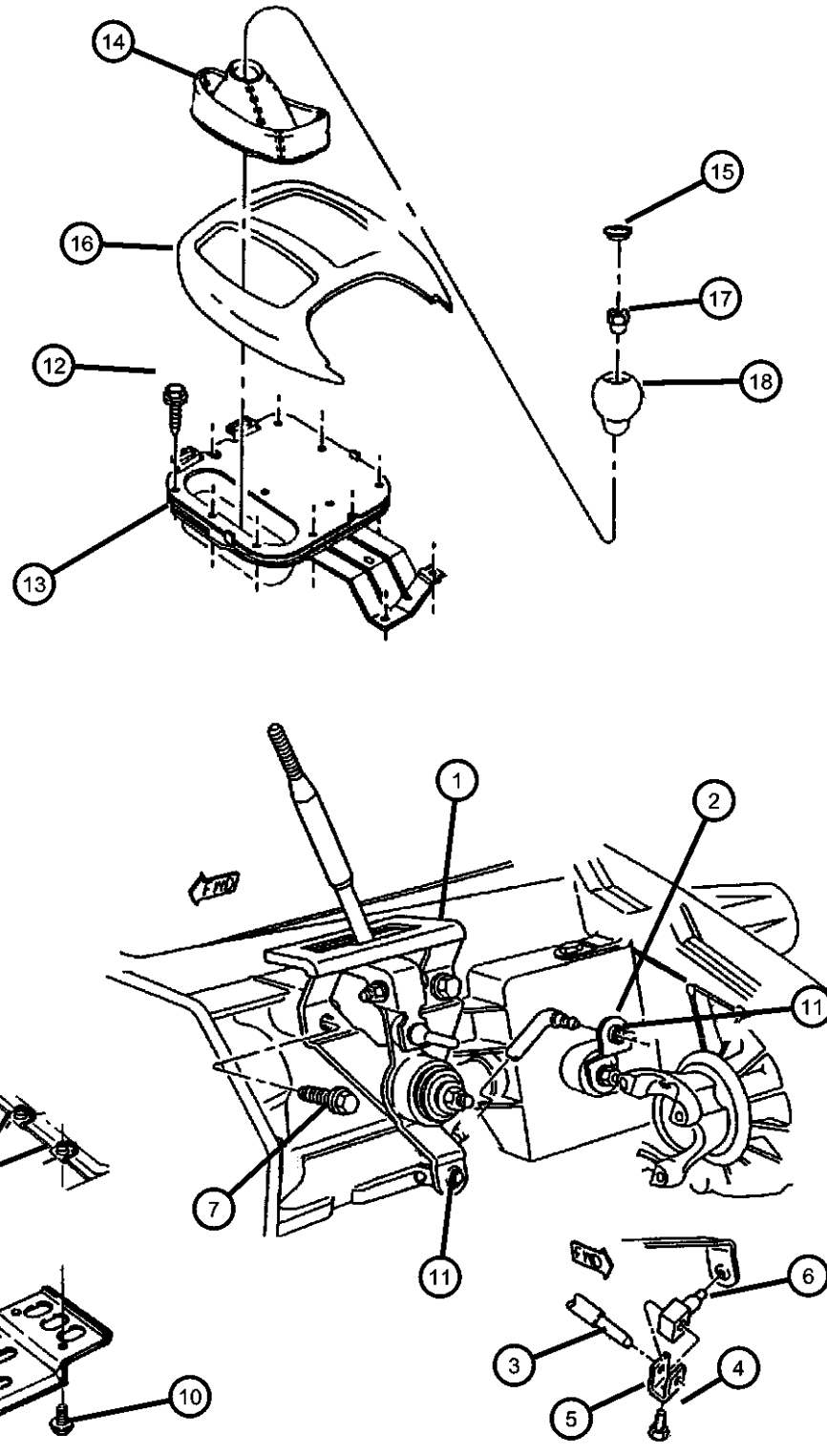


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine EML = 5.9L SMPI MANGUM V8 Engine DDC= NV 3500 HD Manual Transmission 5 Speed DDQ = Aisin Manual Transmission 5 Speed DGK = 42RE Automatic Transmission DGW = 44RE Automatic Trnsmission									
1									SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	52078734AD	1	5				DBB		
	52078735AD	1	5				DG0		
2									LEVER, Transfer Case
	04338763	1	5			EH0	DG0		With Bushing Range Shift
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		With Bushing Range Shift
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		With Bushing Range Shift
		1	5			EH0	DBB		With Bushing Range Shift
3									ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
	52077790	1	5				DD0		Select Lever Shift, w/Manual Transmission
	52077791	1	5				DD0		
	52105250	1	5				DG0		
4	00181086	1	5						BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x.75, Swivel Clamp, (5/16-18 x 3/4")
5	04377309	1	5				DG0		CLAMP, Shift Rod
6									SWIVEL, Gearshift Control Rod
	03467790	1	5				DD0		Lever Rod Clamp
		1	5				DG0		Lever Rod Clamp
7	06027884	1	5				DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Mechanical, Mounting, .437-14x2.125
8	06101340	4	5						U-NUT, M10-1.50, Skid Plate Mounting, M10x1.50
9	52019980	1	5						SKID PLATE, Front, Transfer Case Skid
DAKOTA (AN) SERIES LINE L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD									
				BODY 31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX 61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ENGINE EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		TRANSMISSION DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

Gearshift Controls Shift on the Fly (DHK)
Figure 231-1220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	52019980	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
11									GROMMET, Shift Lever
	03467791	1	5			EH0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0			
12		1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 25.00, (NOT SERVICED)
13									BOOT, Gearshift Lever
	52105185	1	5						
	52107693AB	1	1				DBB		
	52107694AB	1	5				DBB		
14	52105185	1	5						BOOT, Gearshift
15	04446918	1	5						INSERT, Transfer Case Shift Knob
16									BEZEL, Gear Selector
	5FN28LAZ	1	5				DG0		Agate, With Floor Shift 4 WD, Automatic Transmission
	5FN28RC3	1	5				DG0		Mist Gray, With Floor Shift 4 WD, Automatic Transmission
	5FN28RK5	1	5				DG0		Tan, With Floor Shift 4 WD, Automatic Transmission
	5FZ36LAZAA	1	5				DD0		Agate, With Floor Shift 4 WD, Manual Transmission
	5FZ36RC3AA	1	5				DD0		Mist Gray, With Floor Shift 4 WD, Manual Transmission
	5FZ36RK5AA	1	5				DD0		Tan, With Floor Shift 4 WD, Manual Transmission
	5FZ82LAZAA	1	1				DD0		Agate, With Floor Shift, Manual Transmission
	5FZ82RC3AA	1	1				DD0		Mist Gray, With Floor Shift, Manual Transmission

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES LINE
L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT
BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI
V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power
Tech I-4 Cyl.

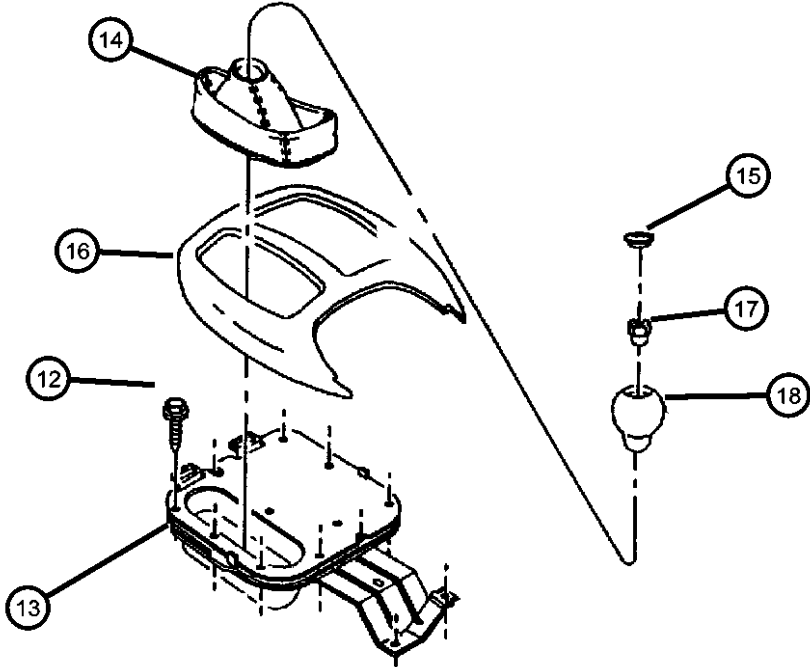
TRANSMISSION

DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual
Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual
Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC, 44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL
TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL
AUTOMATIC

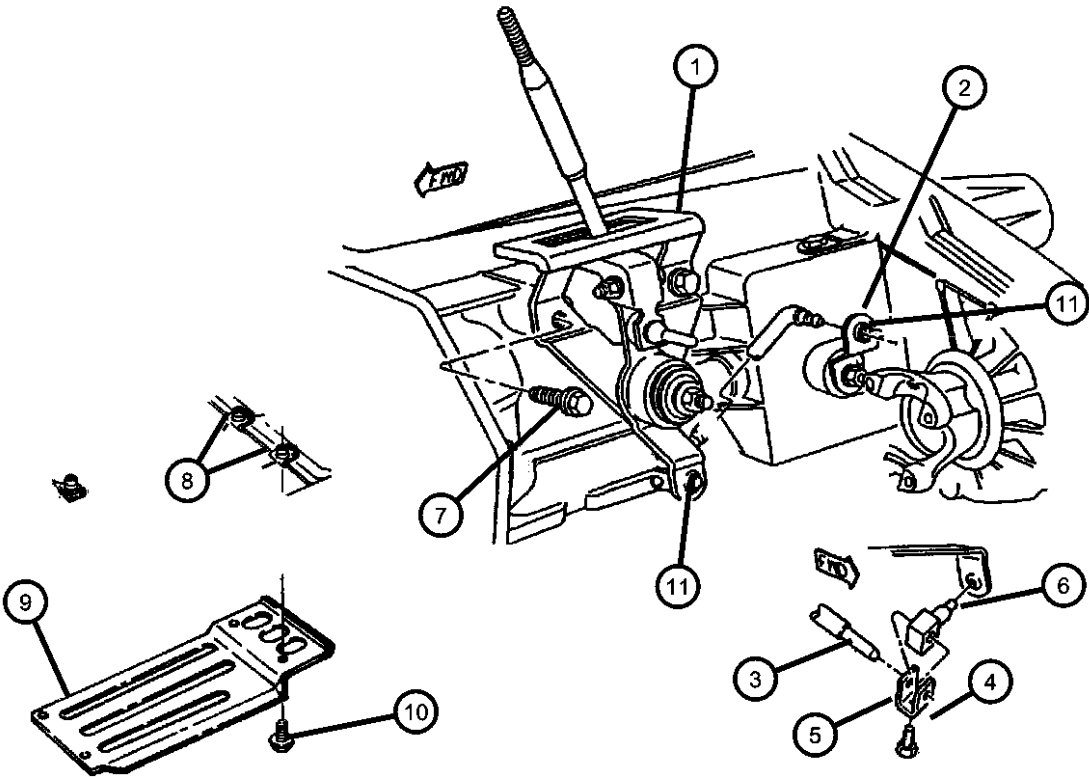
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

Gearshift Controls Shift on the Fly (DHK)
Figure 231-1220



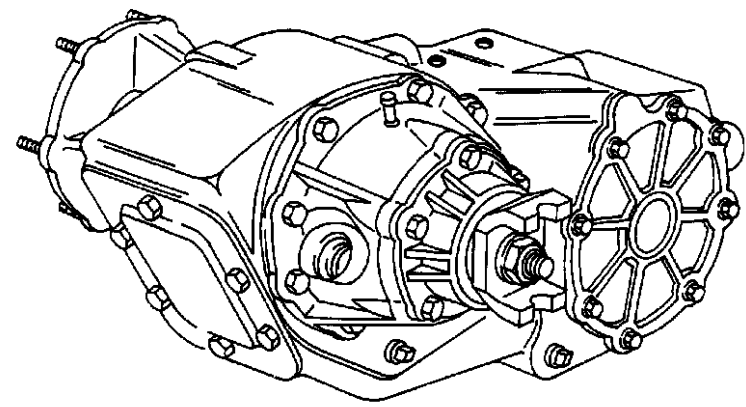
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	5FZ82RK5AA	1	1				DD0		Tan, With Floor Shift, Manual Transmission
	06502556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
18		1	5						KNOB, Gearshift
	52104174	1					DBB		
		1	5						



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
						DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Group - 242

Transfer Case Model 242 [DHC, DHP]

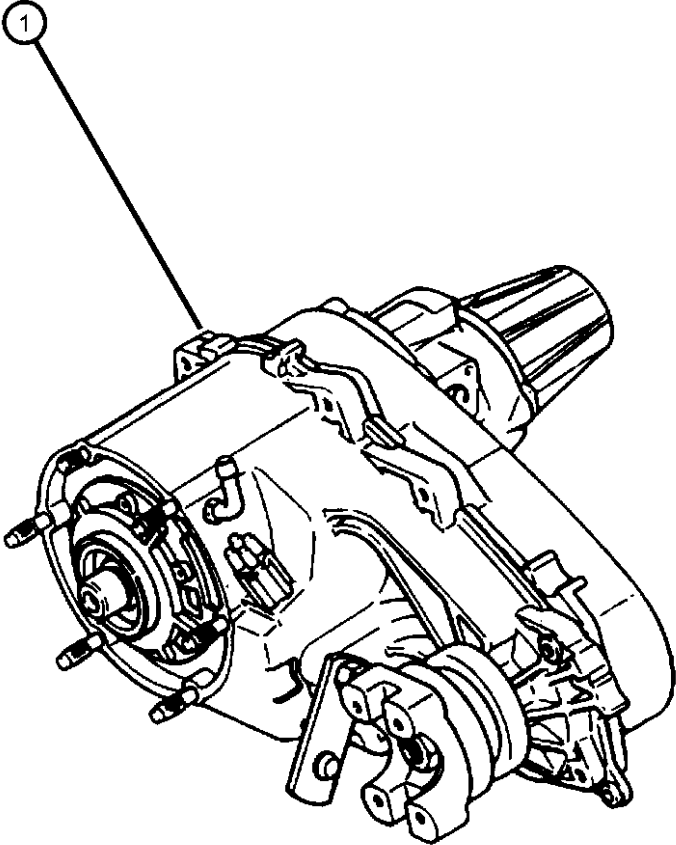


242-100 Transfer Case Assembly	242-1200 Gearshift Controls	242-200 Case and Related Parts	242-400 Gear Train
242-900 Fork and Rails			

Group - 242 Transfer Case Model 242 [DHC, DHP]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly	
Transfer Case Full Time (DHC)	Fig. 242 - 110
Case and Related Parts	
Case and Related Parts Full Time (DHC)	Fig. 242 - 210
Gear Train	
Gear Train Full Time (DHC)	Fig. 242 - 410
Fork and Rails	
Fork and Rail Full Time (DHC)	Fig. 242 - 910
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls Full Ttime (DHC)	Fig. 242 - 1230

Transfer Case Full Time (DHC)
Figure 242-110



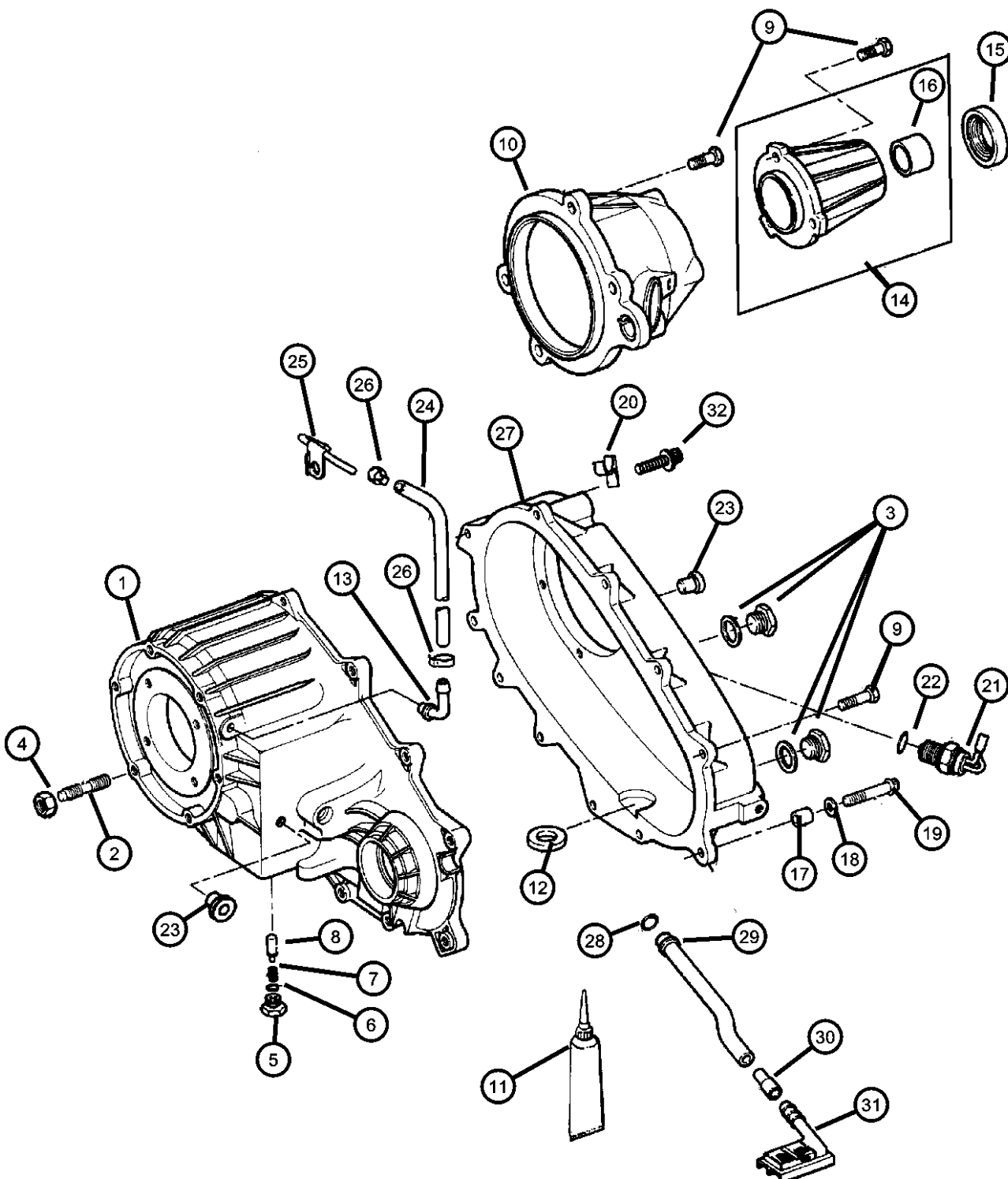
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine
EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine

1	52105332AD	1	5			EL0, EM0			TRANSFER CASE, NP242
---	------------	---	---	--	--	----------	--	--	----------------------

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Case and Related Parts Full Time (DHC)
Figure 242-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine									
1	05003439AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			CASE, Transfer Front
2	04505365	6	5			EL0, EM0			STUD
3	04856641	2	5			EL0, EM0			PLUG, Oil Fill
4	04856641	2							NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04886473AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			SCREW
6	04338956	2	5			EL0, EM0			SEAL, Vacuum Switch
7	05003445AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			SPRING, Poppet Plunger
8	05003444AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			PLUNGER
9	04210617	13	5			EL0, EM0			BOLT, Transfer Case
10	05003456AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
11	05010884AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			SEALANT, RTV
12	03681601	1	5			EL0, EM0			MAGNET, Transmission
13	04796910	1	5			EL0, EM0			VENT, Transfer Case
14	05003457AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			EXTENSION, Transfer Case
15	05003419AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			SEAL, Output Shaft
16	05003419AA	1							BUSHING, Extension Housing, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
17	04116310	2	5			EL0, EM0			DOWEL, Transfer Case
18	04210983	2	5			EL0, EM0			WASHER, Flat
19	04210614	6	5			EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
20	53008550	1	5			EL0, EM0			CLIP
21	56006755	1	5			EL0, EM0			SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
22	04338956	2	5			EL0, EM0			SEAL, Vacuum Switch
23	00015105	1	5			EL0, EM0			PLUG, Transmission Case
24	04443176	1	5						HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
25	53007494	1	5						VENT, Transfer Case

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

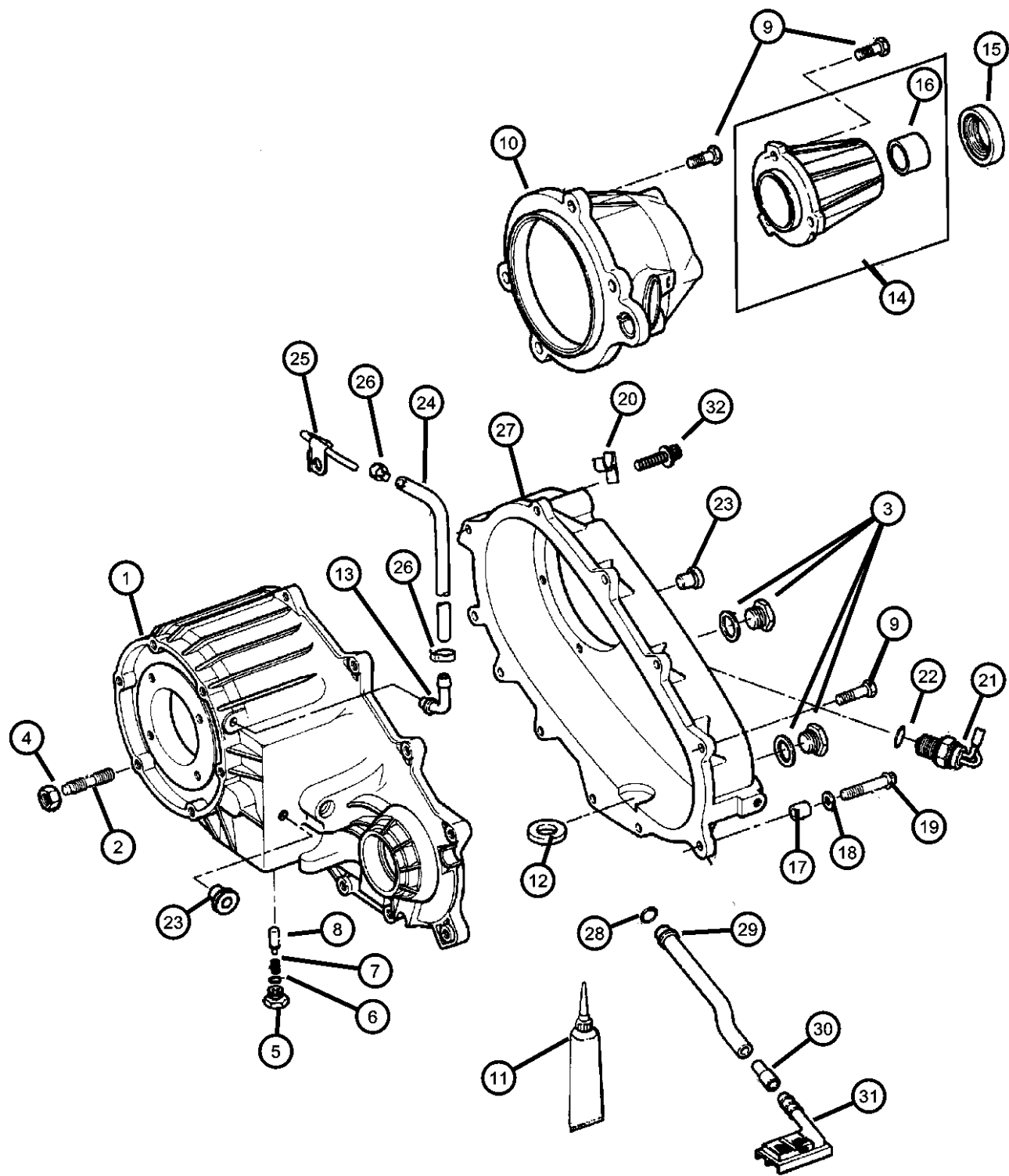
BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Case and Related Parts Full Time (DHC)
Figure 242-210

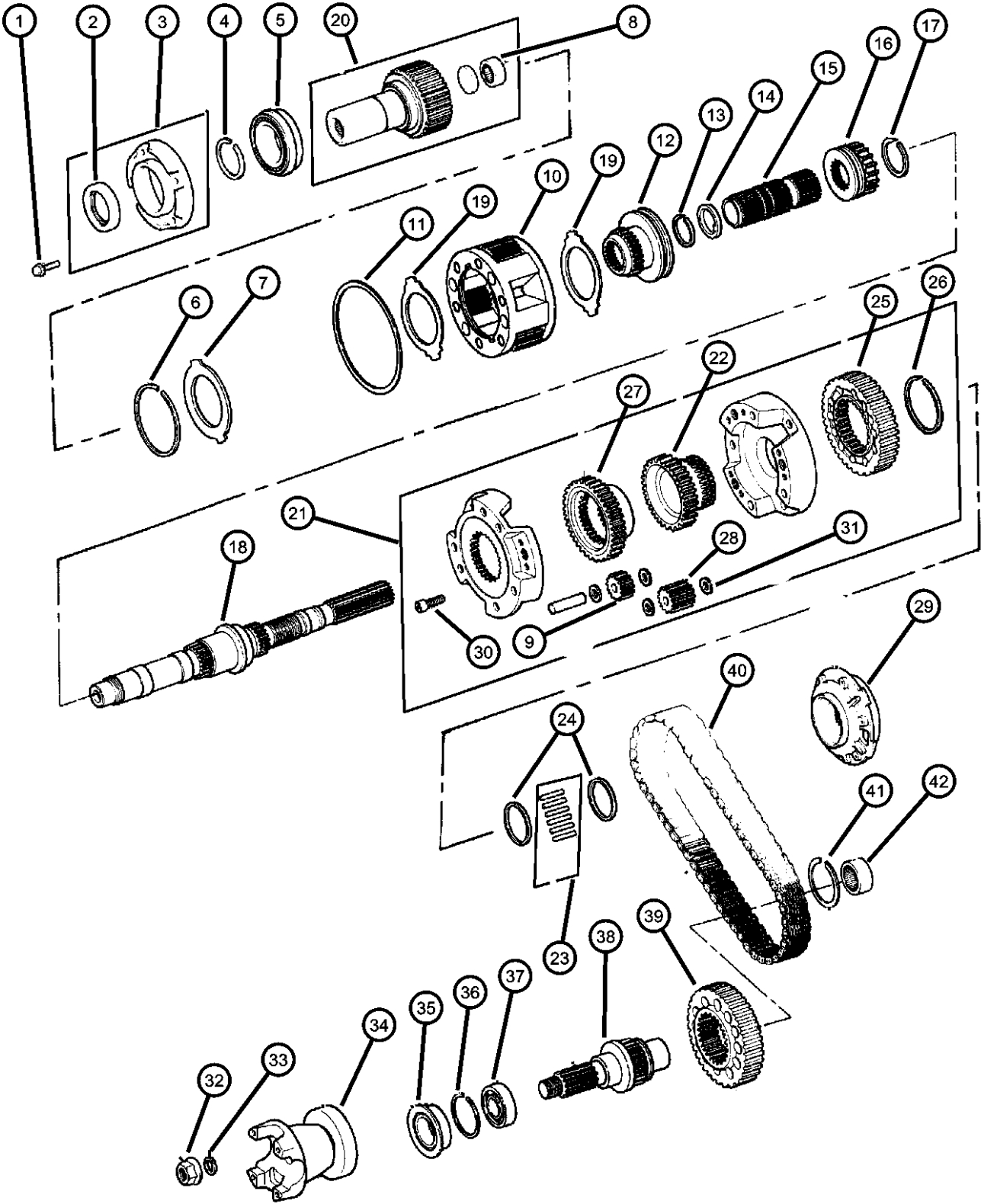
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	06502081	2	5						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
27	05003454AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			CASE, Transfer Case Rear
28	04338942	1	5			EL0, EM0			SEAL, Oil
29	05003455AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
30	04338944	1	5			EL0, EM0			CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
31	04338943	1	5			EL0, EM0			FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
32	04338943	1							BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48, (NOT SERVICED)
-33	04638953	1	5			EL0, EM0			DOWEL
-34	04210614	6	5			EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
-35	06025755	1	5			EL0, EM0			SNAP RING, 1.28 ID



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
					DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
					DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train Full Time (DHC)
Figure 242-410

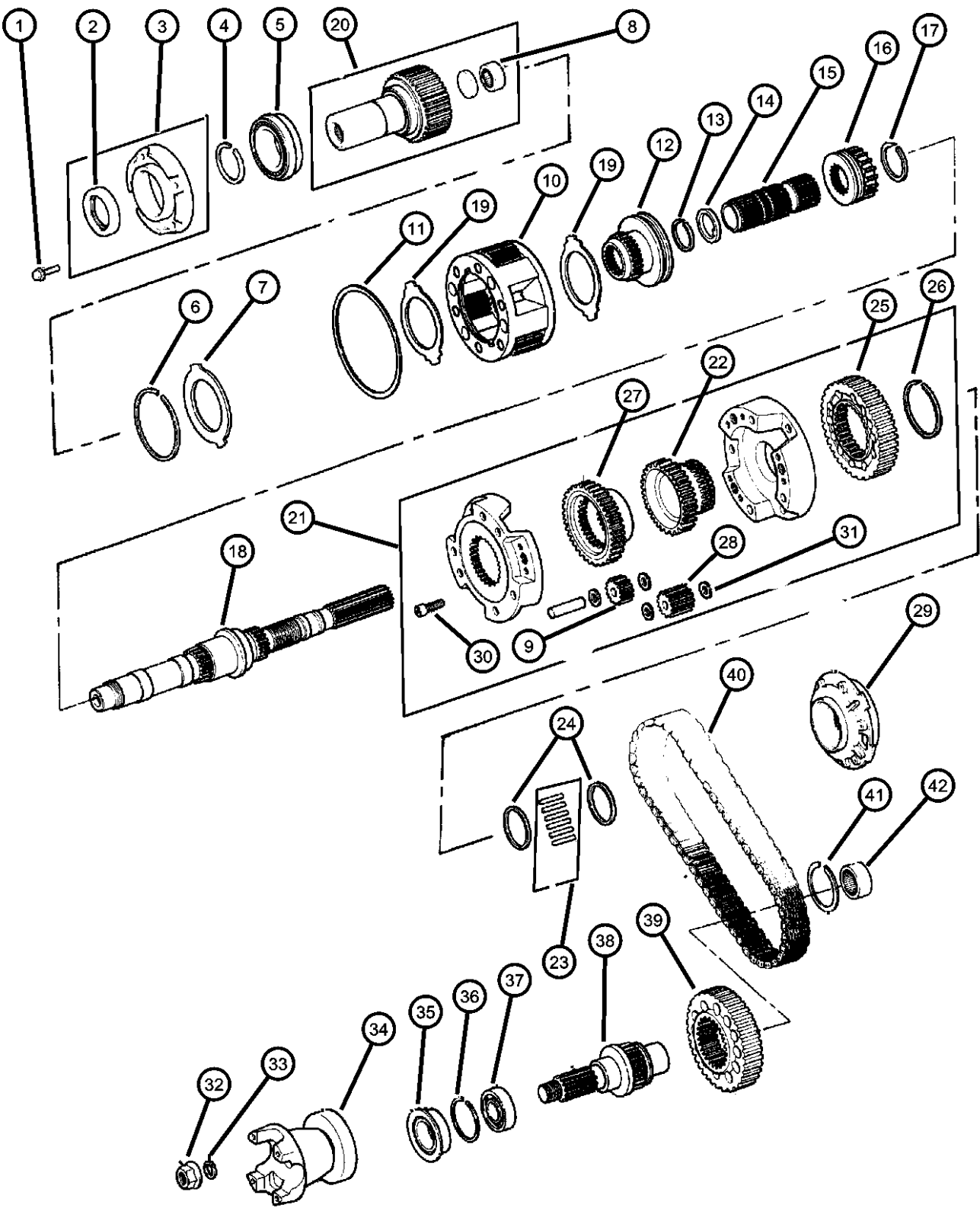


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine									
1	06500318	4	5			EL0, EM0			BOLT
2	04167929	1	5			EL0, EM0			SEAL, Input Gear
3	04338973	1	5			EL0, EM0			EXTENSION, Transfer Case
4	03821558	1	5			EL0, EM0			SNAP RING
5	04746155	1	5			EL0, EM0			BEARING, Input Gear, Input
6	04338910	1	5			EL0, EM0			SNAP RING, Retaining
7	04338909	1	5			EL0, EM0			RING, Retaining
8	83503507	1	5			EL0, EM0			BEARING, Input Shaft, Input Gear
9	83504170	3	5			EL0, EM0			GEAR, Planetary
10	04796903	1	5			EL0, EM0			GEAR, Low Range Planetary, Planetary
11	04219065	1	5			EL0, EM0			SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
12	05003746AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			SLEEVE, Shift Range
13	83503540	1	5			EL0, EM0			SNAP RING
14	83503539	1	5			EL0, EM0			WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve
15	04798277	1	5			EL0, EM0			SHAFT, Intermediate
16	83503542	1	5			EL0, EM0			SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
17	83503537	1	5			EL0, EM0			SNAP RING
18	05003448AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
19	04338908	2	5			EL0, EM0			THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
20	05003446AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			GEAR, Input
21	05003449AB	1	5			EL0, EM0			DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
22	05003452AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
23	83503543	1	5			EL0, EM0			BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Case
24	05003779AA	2	5			EL0, EM0			SPACER, Sprocket
25	05003451AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			SPROCKET, Transfer Case

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train Full Time (DHC)
Figure 242-410

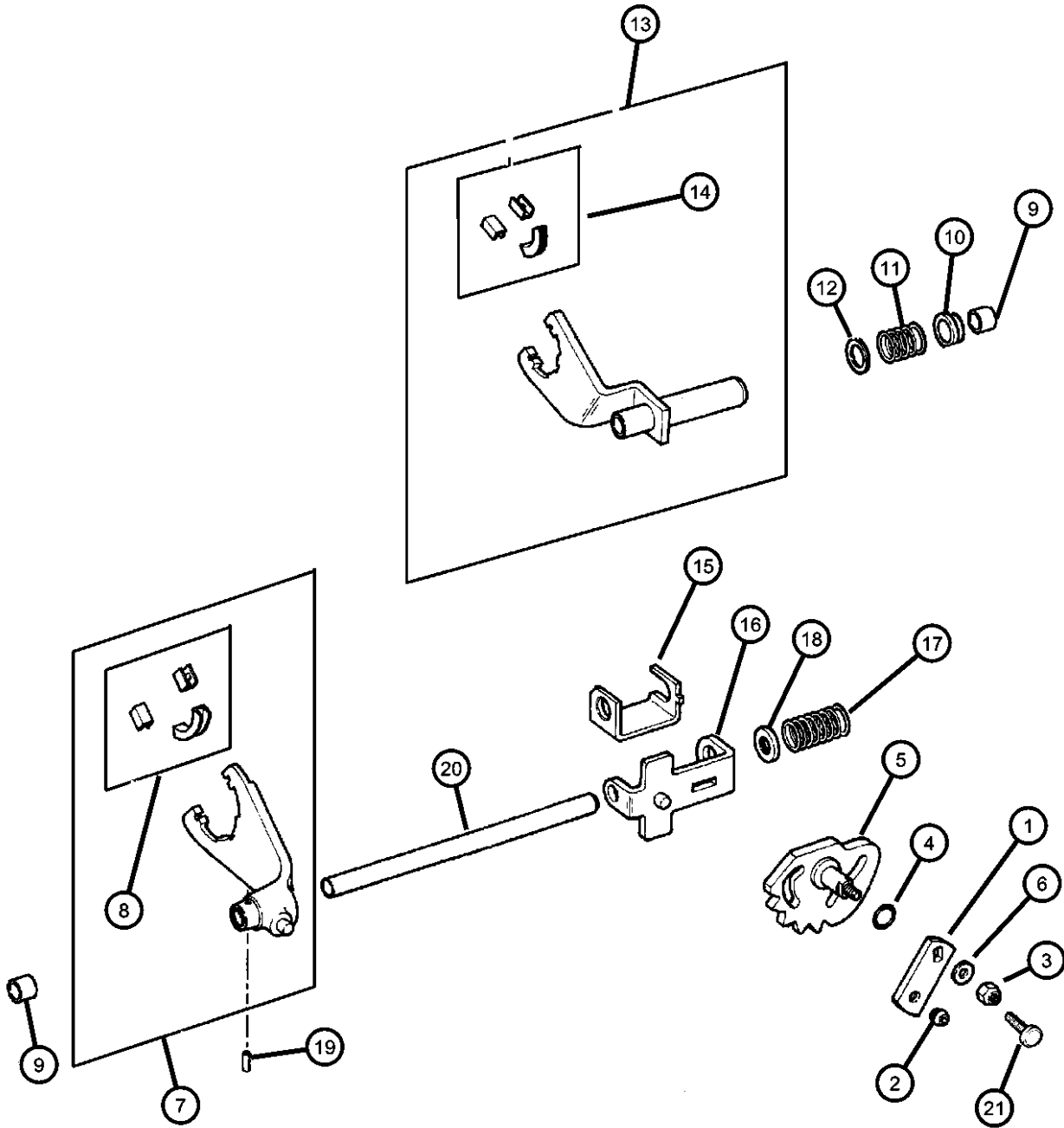


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	83503532	1	5			EL0, EM0			SNAP RING
27	83503536	1	5			EL0, EM0			SPROCKET, Differential
28	83504169	3	5			EL0, EM0			GEAR, Planetary
29	04638896	1	5			EL0, EM0			PUMP, Transfer Case Gear Rotor
30	04886473AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			SCREW
31	83504168	3	5			EL0, EM0			WASHER, Differential Gear
32	04167924	1	5			EL0, EM0			NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
33	04210973	1	5			EL0, EM0			WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
34	04798138	1	5			EL0, EM0			YOKE, Transfer Case
35	04798125	1	5			EL0, EM0			SEAL, Output Shaft
36	0089331A	1	5			EL0, EM0			SNAP RING
37	02466224	2	5			EL0, EM0			BEARING, Output Shaft
38	83503517	1	5			EL0, EM0			OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
39	05003452AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
40	05003453AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			CHAIN, Transfer Case
41	04167991	1	5			EL0, EM0			SNAP RING, Bearing
42	04269189	1	5			EL0, EM0			BEARING, Output Shaft

DAKOTA (AN)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
			62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
					DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fork and Rail Full Time (DHC)
Figure 242-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine									
1	05003458AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			LEVER, Transfer Case
2	04338945	2	5			EL0, EM0			BUSHING, Shift Rail
3	00152345	1	5			EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
4	05003443AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			SEAL, Sector Shaft
5	04638949	1	5			EL0, EM0			SECTOR, Transfer Case
6	04638949	1							WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
7	83503508	1	5			EL0, EM0			FORK, Range
8									PAD, Shift Fork
	04167969	4	5			EL0, EM0			
	04167970	1	5			EL0, EM0			
9	J8134291	2	5			EL0, EM0			BUSHING, Shift Fork
10	04338945	2	5			EL0, EM0			BUSHING, Shift Rail
11	83503513	1	5			EL0, EM0			SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
12	83503512	1	5			EL0, EM0			WASHER, Flat
13	04638950	1	5			EL0, EM0			FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
14	04338376	1	5			EL0, EM0			PAD, Shift Fork
15	83503511	1	5			EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Shift Mode
16	83503510	1	5			EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Shift Mode
17	83503516	1	5			EL0, EM0			SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
18	83503515	1	5			EL0, EM0			CUP, Shift Fork Spring
19	01664355	1	5			EL0, EM0			PIN, Shift Fork
20	83504469	1	5			EL0, EM0			RAIL, Transfer Case
21	83504469	1							BOLT, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gearshift Controls Full Ttime (DHC)
Figure 242-1230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine
EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine
DGK = 42 RE
DGT = 46 RE
DGW = 44 RE

1	52105193	1	5				DG0		SHIFTER, Transfer Case, Gated Transfer Case Shift Control KNOB, Gearshift
2	52104174	1	5						
3	05003458AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			LEVER, Transfer Case
4	52105250	1	5				DG0		ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
5	00181086	1	5						BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x.75, Swivel Clamp, (5/16-18 x 3/4")
6	04377309	1	5				DG0		CLAMP, Shift Rod
7	03467790	1	5				DD0		SWIVEL, Gearshift Control Rod, Lever Rod Clamp
8	06027884	1	5				DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Mechanical, Mounting, .437-14x2.125
9	06101340	4	5						U-NUT, M10-1.50, Skid Plate Mounting, M10x1.50
10	52019563	1	5						SKID PLATE, Front, Transfer Case Skid
11	06502556	1	5						NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, M10x1.50
12	03467791	1	5			EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Shift Lever
13	52105333AB	1	5				DG0		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
14	52105185	1	5						BOOT, Gearshift
15	52079323	1	5				DG0		INSERT, Transfer Case Shift Knob
16									BEZEL, Gear Selector
	5FN28LAZAB	1	5				DG0		Agate
	5FN28RC3AB	1	5				DG0		Mist Gray
	5FN28RK5AB	1	5				DG0		Tan

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES LINE
L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 22

Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Group - 22 Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware

Wheels And Hardware.....

Wheel Covers and Center Caps

Caps And Covers, Wheel.....

Jack Stowage

Jack And Storage Standard Cab.....

Jack And Storage Club Cab.....

Spare Tire Stowage

Wheel, Spare Underslung Mounting.....

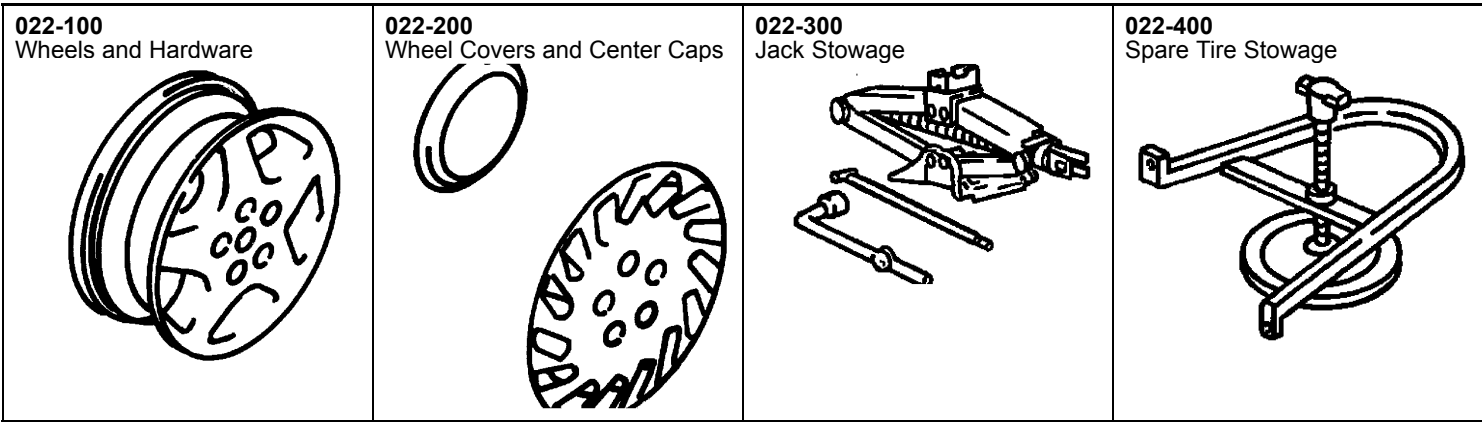
Fig. 22 - 110

Fig. 22 - 210

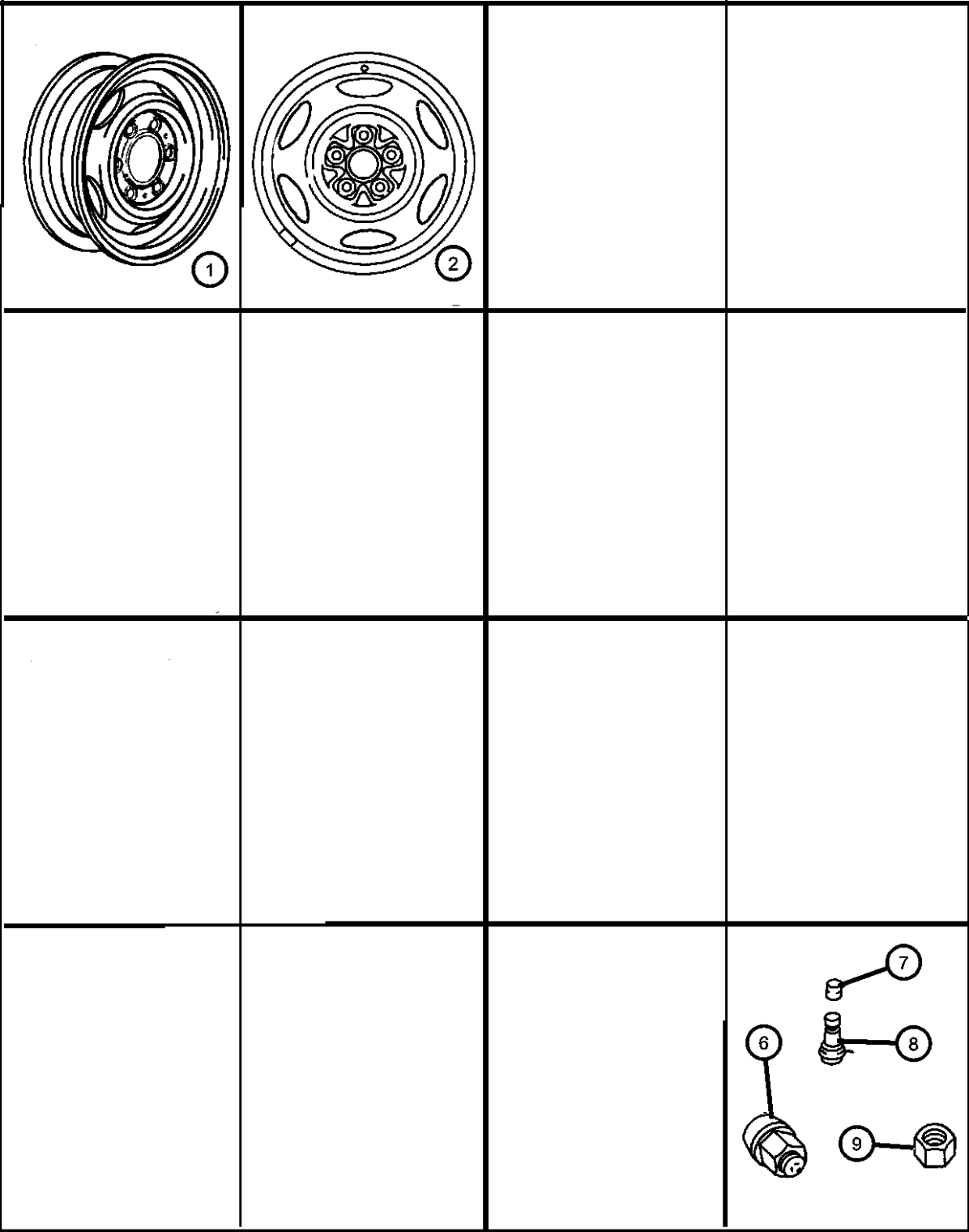
Fig. 22 - 310

Fig. 22 - 320

Fig. 22 - 410



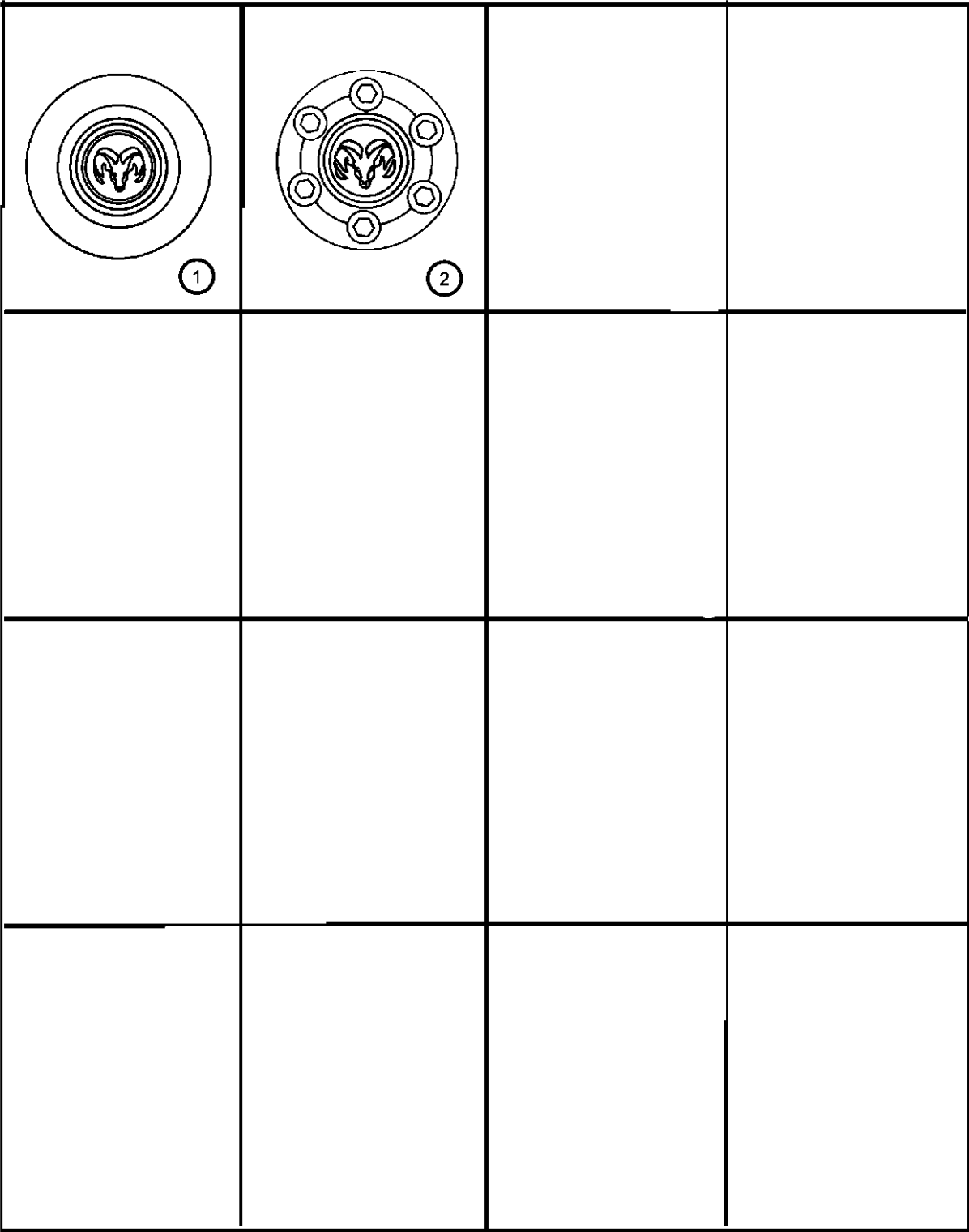
Wheels And Hardware
Figure 22-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code WJK = 15x6.0 Steel Wheels Note: Sales Code WJ1 = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels Note: Sales Code WJ9 = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels Note: Sales Code WFR = 17x8.0 Aluminum Wheels									
1	52057797	1							WHEEL, Steel, Spare
2	52004800	4							WHEEL, Steel, 15x6.0, Styled Steel, (WJK)
-3	5EK51PAK	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, 15x7.0, Aluminum (WJ1)
-4	5EB37PAK	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, 15x8.0 Aluminum, (WJ9)
-5	5FS38VSX	1	1		31, 61				WHEEL, Aluminum, 17x9 (WFR)
6	J4006956	24							NUT, Wheel, .50x20, Capped Wheel Lug, Chrome (WJL) (1/2-20) CAP, (NOT SERVICED)
7	J4006956	24							STEM, Wheel Valve
8	02073355	4							NUT, Wheel Mounting Stud, 1/2x20 Threads
9	02409826	24							NUT, Hex, .50-20
-10	06034958	24							

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

Caps And Covers, Wheel
Figure 22-210



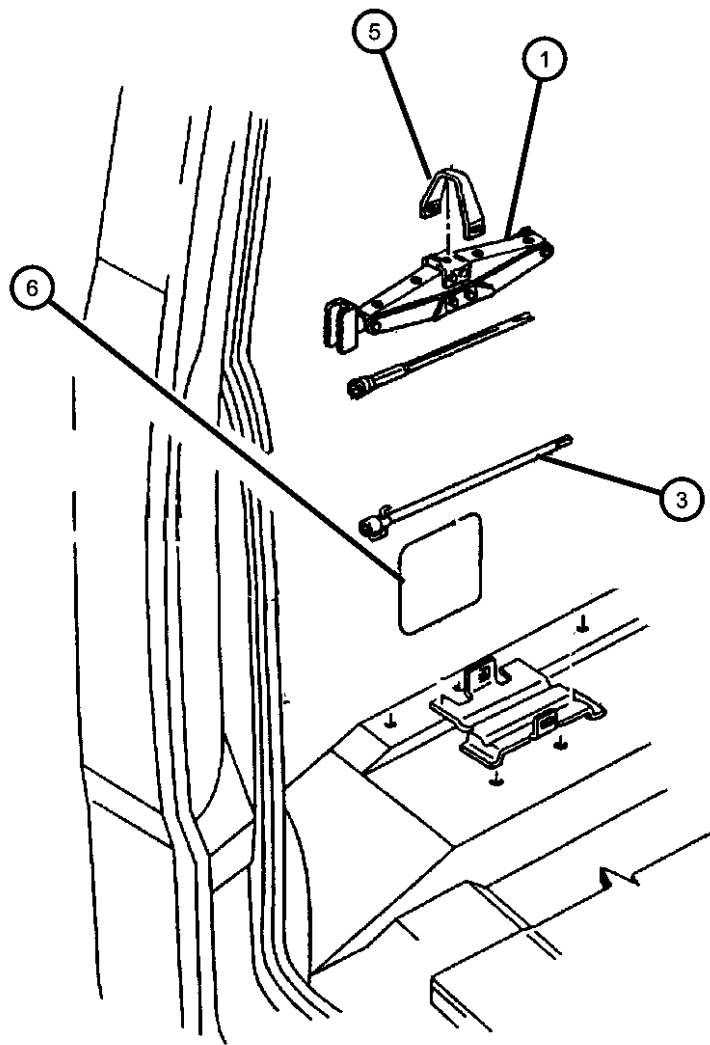
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code WJK = 15x6.0 Steel Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJ1 = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJ9 = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels
Note: Sales Code WFR = 17x8.0 Aluminum Wheels

1									CAP, Wheel Center
	04753123	4							w/15x7.0 Painted (WJ9)
	5EC15PAK	4							w/15x8.0 Aluminum (Ram Head WJ1)
	5GH55PAKAA	4	1		31, 61				w/17x8.0 Aluminum (WFR)
2	5CZ05LX9	4							CAP, Wheel Center, Flat Black, Wheel Center, Flat Black, (WJK)

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

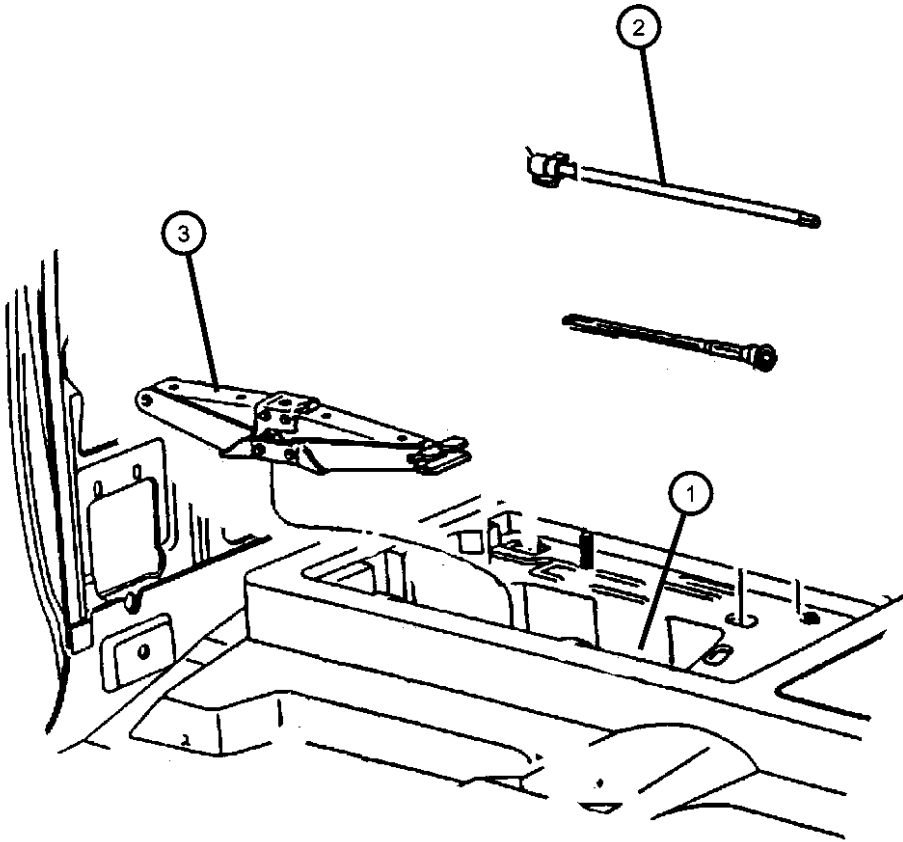
Jack And Storage Standard Cab
Figure 22-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52019921	1							JACK, Scissors Type
-2	55350304AB	1							BAG, Jack Tool Storage
3	52019870	2							EXTENSION, Jack Handle T Bar
-4	52039118	1							DRIVER, Jack Handle
5	04432174	1			61, 62				BRACKET, Jack, Stowage
6	52019655	1							LABEL, Jack Instructions, Usage and Stowage
-7	52019871AB	1			61, 62				TOOL, Wrench

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

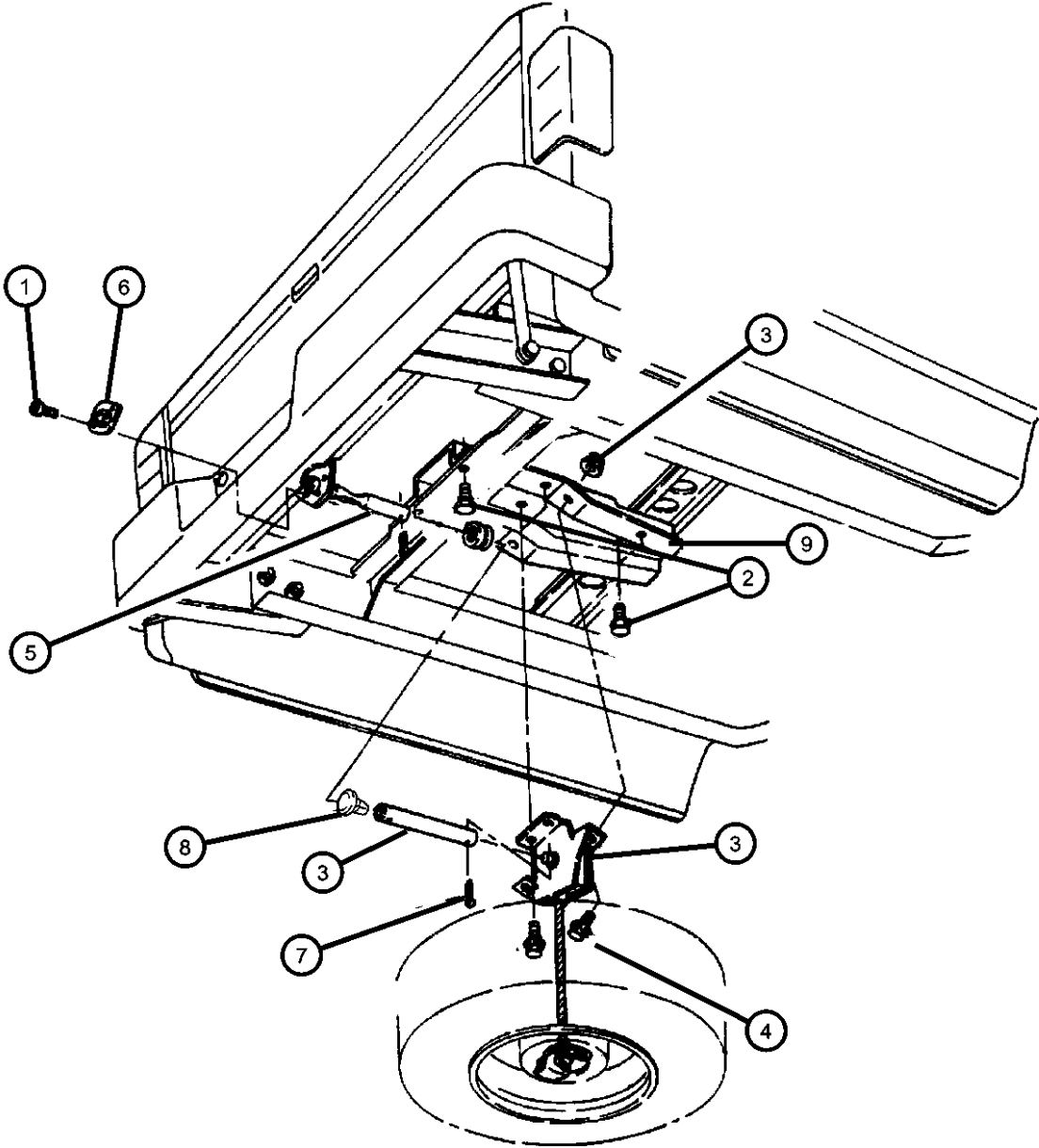
Jack And Storage Club Cab
Figure 22-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52019655	1							LABEL, Jack Instructions, Jack Storage and Usage
2	52019870	2							EXTENSION, Jack Handle T Bar
3	52019921	1							JACK, Scissor Type
-4	04874483	1			31				BELT, Jack Stowage
-5	55350304	1			61, 62				BAG, Jack Tool Storage, Tool
-6	52039118	1							DRIVER, Jack Handle, Jack Handle
-7	52019871AB	1			61, 62				TOOL, Wrench

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Wheel, Spare Underslung Mounting
Figure 22-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52019871AB	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
2	52019871AB	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
3	52019555	1							WINCH, Spare Tire Carrier
4	06101452	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
5	52019565	1			31, 61				EXTENSION, Spare Tire Winch, Tube
6	52019659	1							GROMMET, Spare Tire Winch Tube
7	52019659	1							PIN, Cotter, (NOT SERVICED)
8	02860332	1							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
9	04883190AB	1	1		31				CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
		1	1		61				
		1	1		62				

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Group - 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Group - 23D Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title

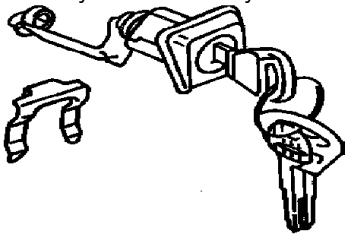
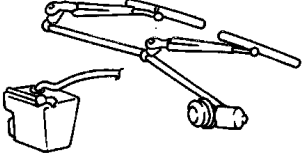
Group-Fig. No.

Lock Cylinders and Keys

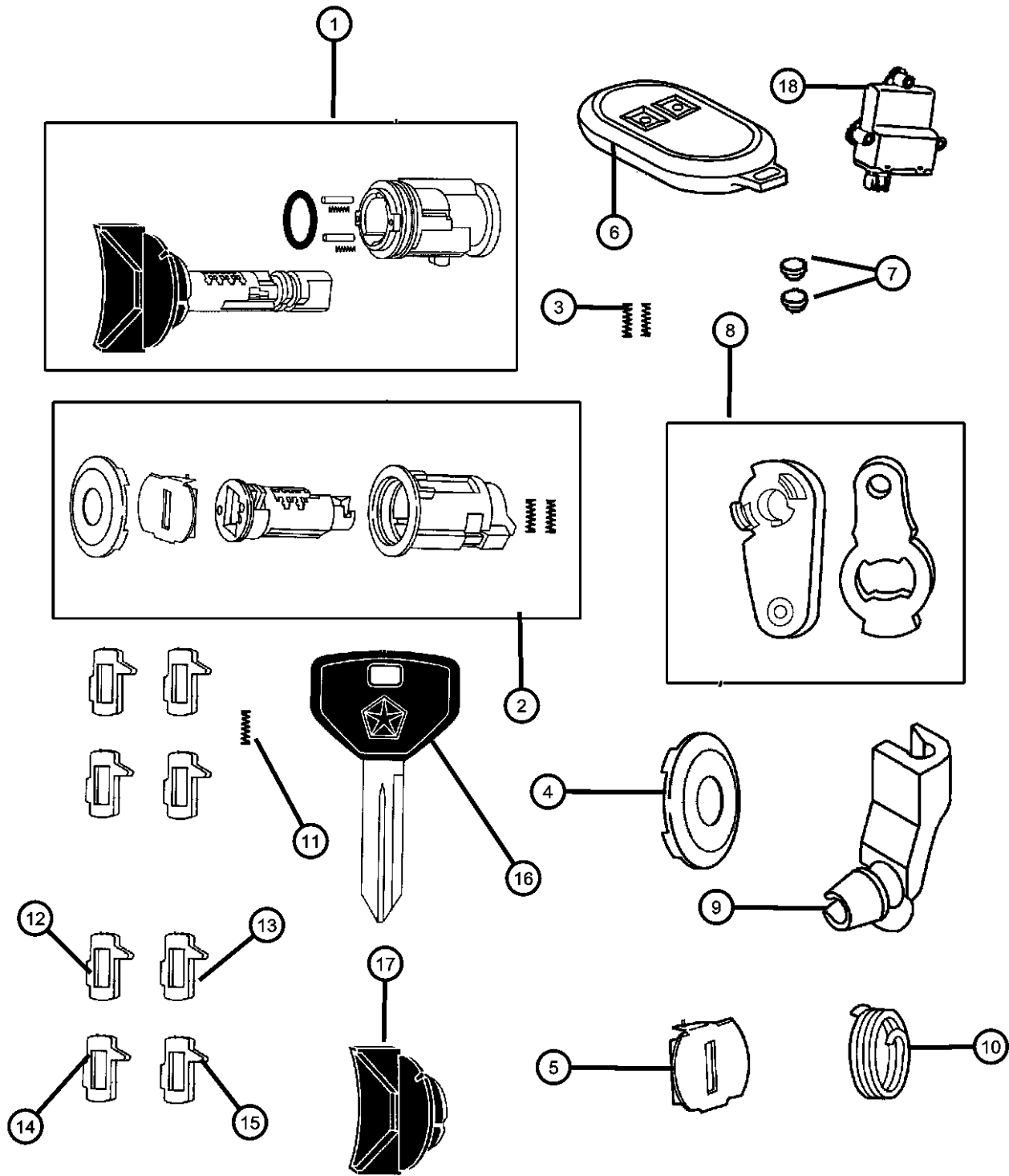
Lock Cylinders & Components Fig. 23D - 110

Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems

Windshield Wiper & Washer.....Fig. 23D - 210

<div><div>23D-100</div><div>Lock Cylinders and Keys</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>23D-200</div><div>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</div><div></div></div>		
--	---	--	--

Lock Cylinders & Components
Figure 23D-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

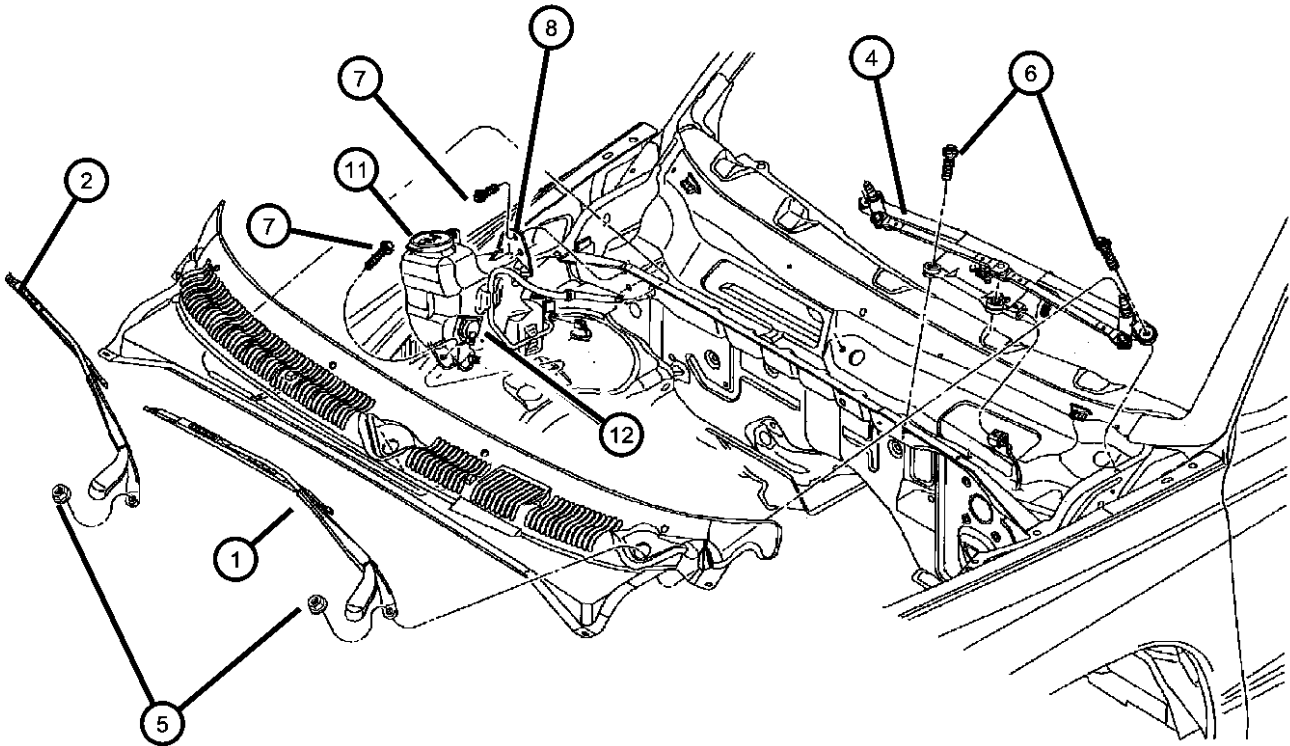
NOTE: ALL LOCK CYLINDERS ARE UNCODED

1	05003893AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
2	04778125	1							CYLINDER LOCK, DOOR OR LIFTGATE, BRIGHT
3	04778121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
4	04778149	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
5	04778150	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright
6	56021903AA	2							TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
7	83504802	2							BATTERY, Transmitter
8	04723611	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
9									CLIP, Rod Door Lock, Door Cylinder Lever to Rod
	04723487	1							Right Door
	04723488	1							Left Door
10	04378793	1							SPRING, Cylinder Return
11	05010883AA	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
12	04778117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
13	04778118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
14	04778119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
15	04778120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
16	04796386	1							KEY, Blank
17	04740757	1							CAP, Ignition Cylinder, Black Plastic
18	56021223AC	1							MODULE, Time and AlarmKeyless Entry Receiver

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

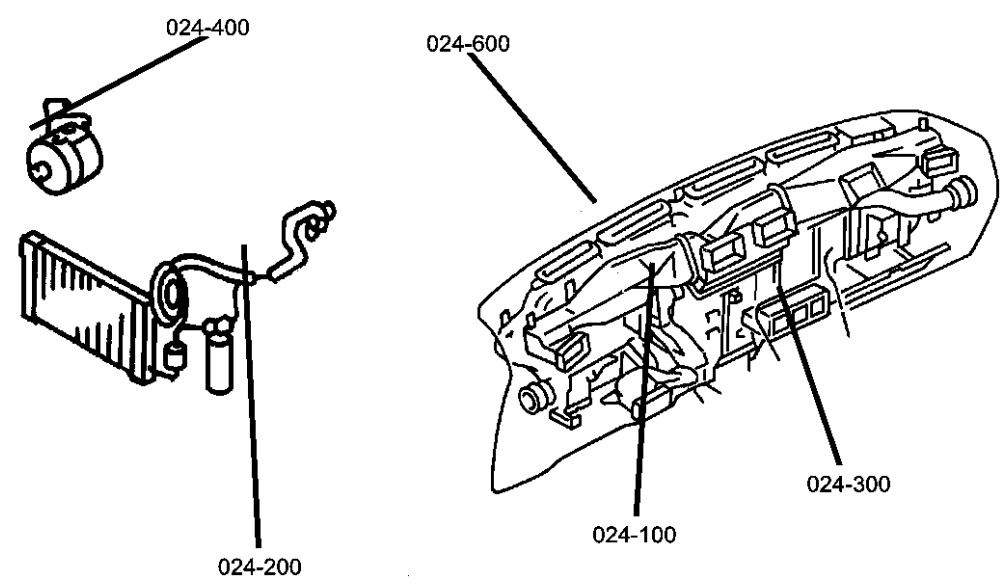
Windshield Wiper & Washer
Figure 23D-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ARM, Wiper
	55154854	1							Right
	55154897	1							Left
2	55154855	1							BLADE, Wiper
-3	04886005AB	1							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
4	55154863	1							MOTOR, Wiper
5	06503335	2							NUT, Hex, M10X1.25
6									BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
	06100568	4							
		5				31			
7		5							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04886406AA	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
-9	04882797	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-10	04798779	2							GASKET, Reservoir Sensor
11	04874395	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir Filler
12	04882796	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
-13	04886008AC	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer, With tee and check valve

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Group - 24
Air Conditioning & Heater



Group - 24 Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units	
Heater Unit.....	Fig. 24 - 105
Hevac Unit.....	Fig. 24 - 110

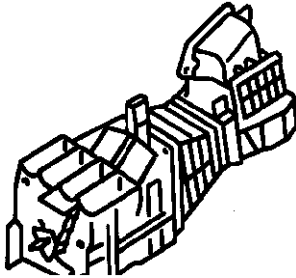
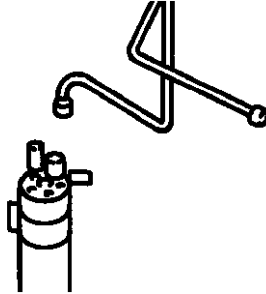
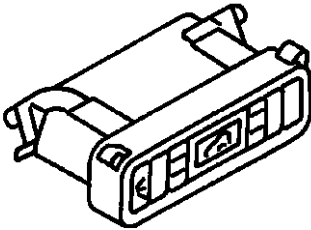
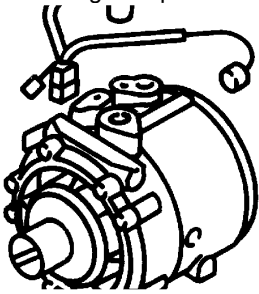
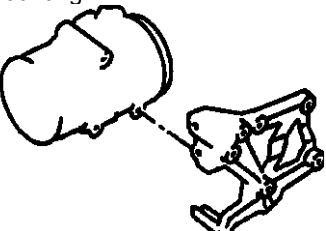
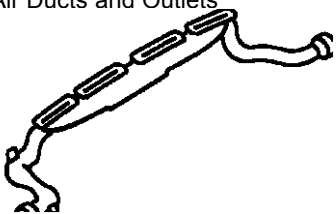
Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	
Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning.....	Fig. 24 - 210

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	
Control, Heater	Fig. 24 - 305
Control, Air Conditioning.....	Fig. 24 - 310

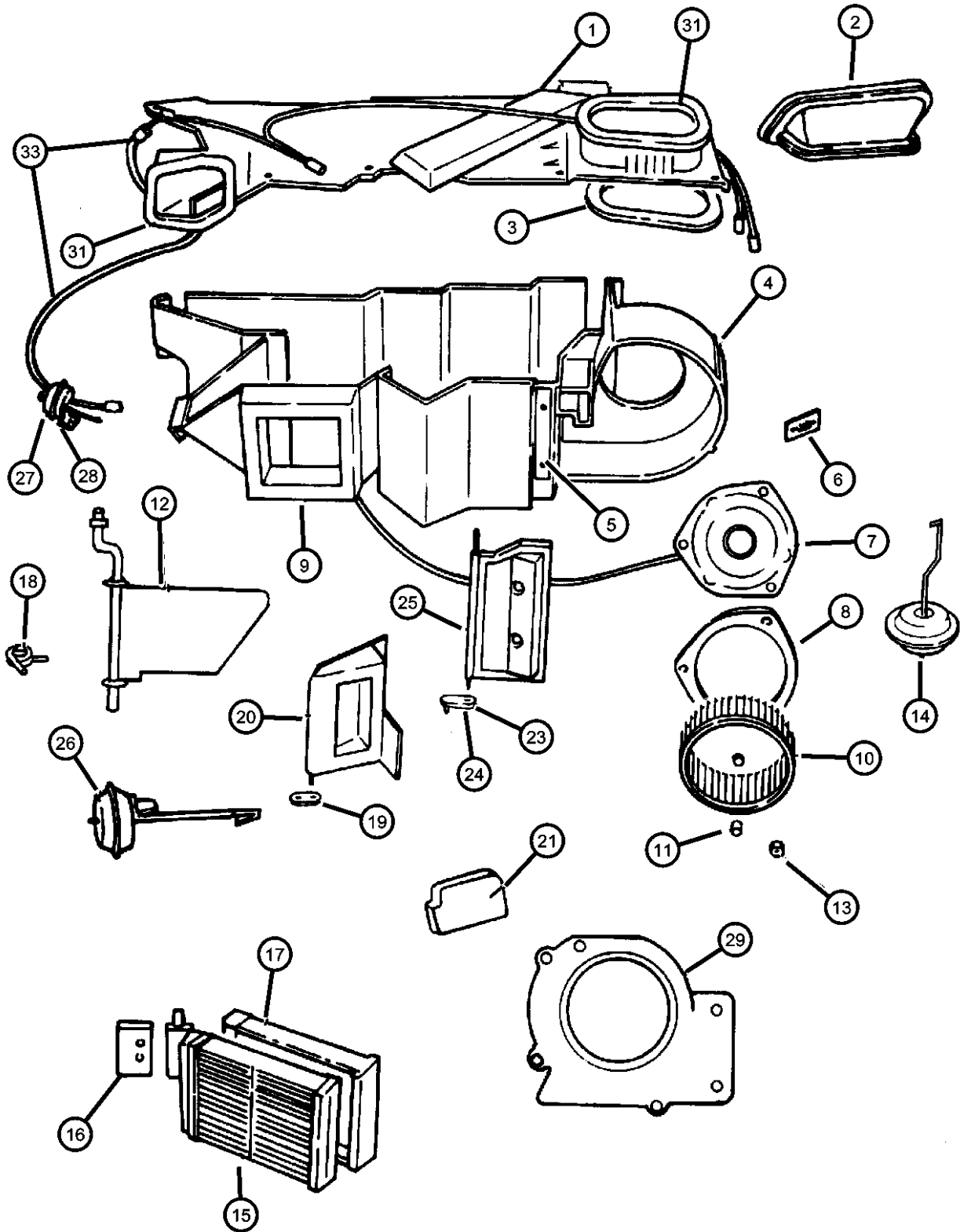
Air Conditioning Compressor	
Compressor, A/c.....	Fig. 24 - 405

Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting	
Mounting, Compressor 2.5L Engine	Fig. 24 - 505
Mounting, Compressor 3.9L, 5.2L And 5.9L Engine.....	Fig. 24 - 507

Air Ducts and Outlets	
Demister System	Fig. 24 - 605

<div>024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units</div> 	<div>024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing</div> 	<div>024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls</div> 	<div>024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor</div> 
<div>024-500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting</div> 	<div>024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets</div> 		

Heater Unit
Figure 24-105

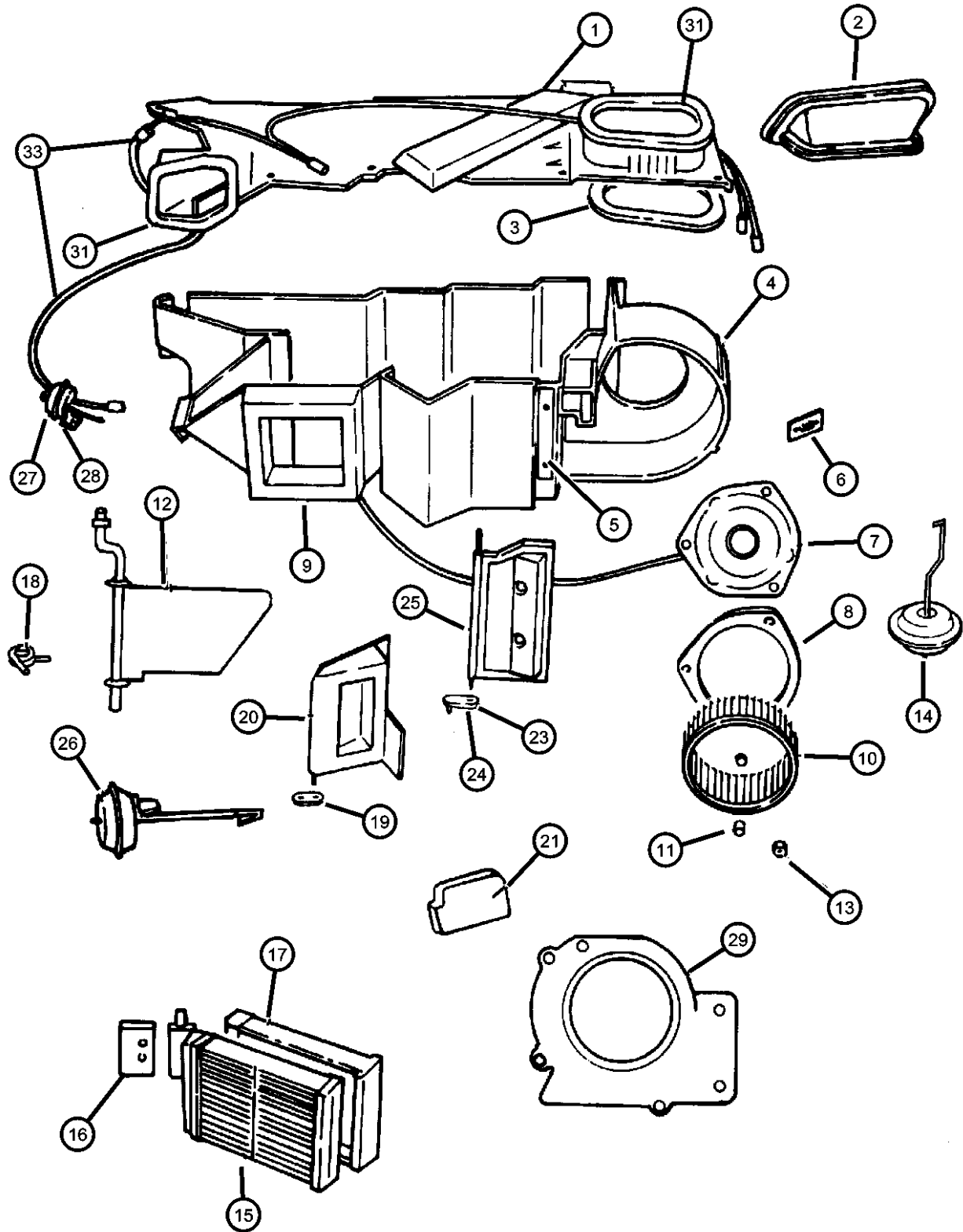


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
1	04734712	1							COVER, Evaporator Housing
2	55036845	1							ADAPTER, A/C And Heater Unit, to Plenum
3	55036845	1							SEAL, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04734714	1							HOUSING AND STUD, Air Recirculating, w/Stud, Htr. Evap. Scroll
5	55036873	1							BRACE, Htr. Unit Mtg. to Plenum Support
6	55055467AB	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor
7	05264068	1							MOTOR, Heater Blower
8	03847476	1							SEAL, Blower Motor, mtg. to Scroll
9	05210336	1							SEAL, Distribution Duct, Htr. Air Duct
10	04462674	1							BLOWER, Mtr.
11	02837680	1							CLAMP, Blower Motor Wheel
12	04462696	1							DOOR, Defroster, w/Shaft Air
13	06031694	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .164-18x1.0
14	05210111	1							ACTUATOR, Heater, A/C Recir. Door Vacuum, After 11-24-97
15	04644228	1							CORE, Heater
16	05210109	1							SEAL, Heater Core Tubes
17	03848093AB	1							SEAL, Heater Core
18	03847853	1							SPRING, A/C Heater Mode Door
19	03847858	1							LEVER, Mode Door
20	04462687	1							DOOR, Mode, w/Seal, Heater Mode
21	04644059	1							SEAL, Evaporator Cover, Heater to Dash (Evap. Hole)
-22	05264393	1							SEAL, Drain To Dash
23	04734719	1							LEVER, Blend Air Door

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Heater Unit
Figure 24-105

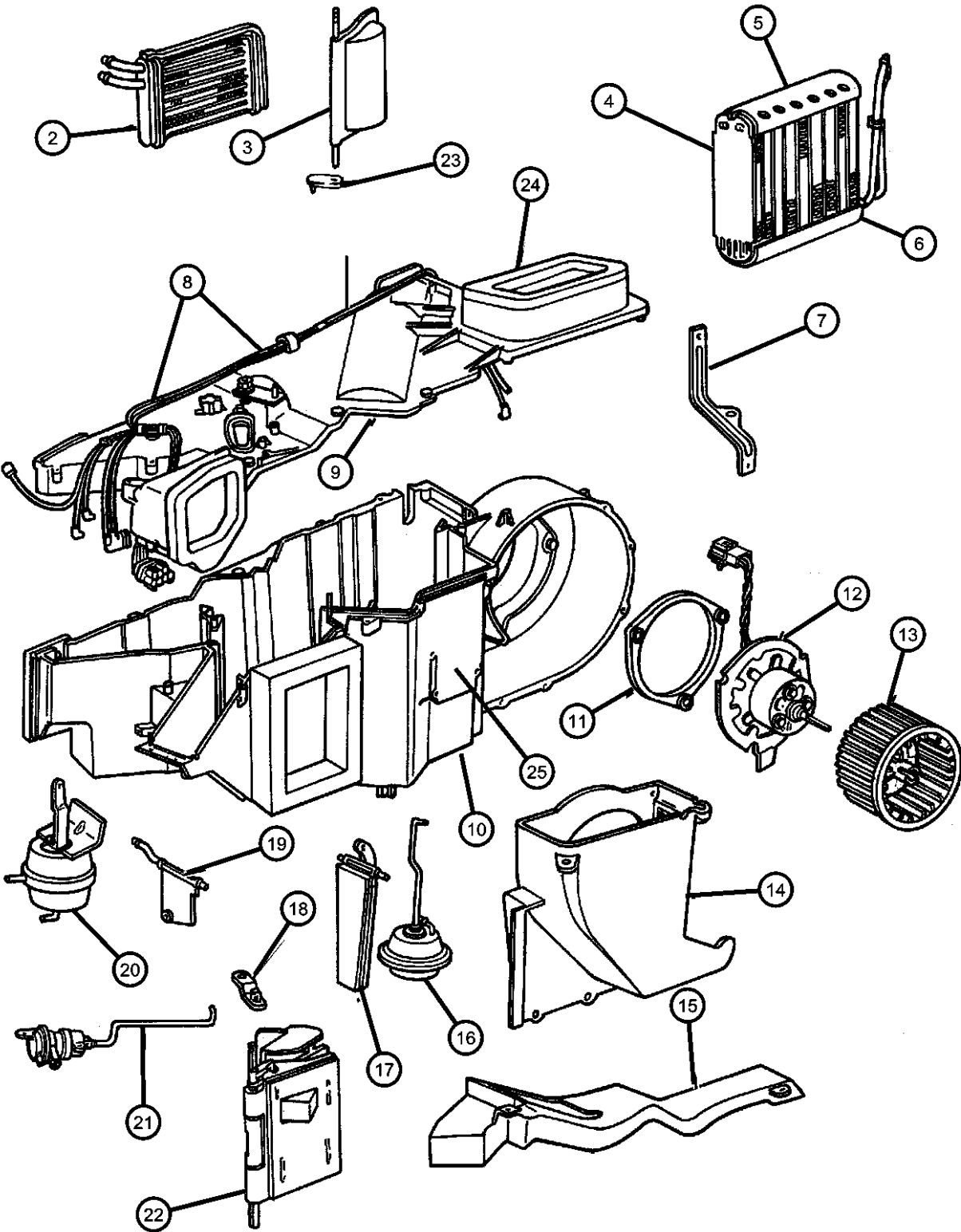


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	06033560	AR				EP0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20, Lever Mounting
25	04734301	1							DOOR, Blend Air
26	04462694	1							ACTUATOR, Heater
27	04734716	1							ACTUATOR, Heater, Defroster Door
28	06031147	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, Defroster Actuator Rod Retaining
29	04462691	1							HOUSING, Heater Air Inlet, Up To 11-24-97
-30	04462690	1							HOUSING, Air Recirculating, After 11-24-97
31	03847606	1							SEAL, Heater Unit To Duct, Htr. Hsg. Cover Mtg.
-32	04644423	1							DOOR, Fresh Air
33	04734718	1							HARNESS, Vacuum

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hevac Unit
Figure 24-110

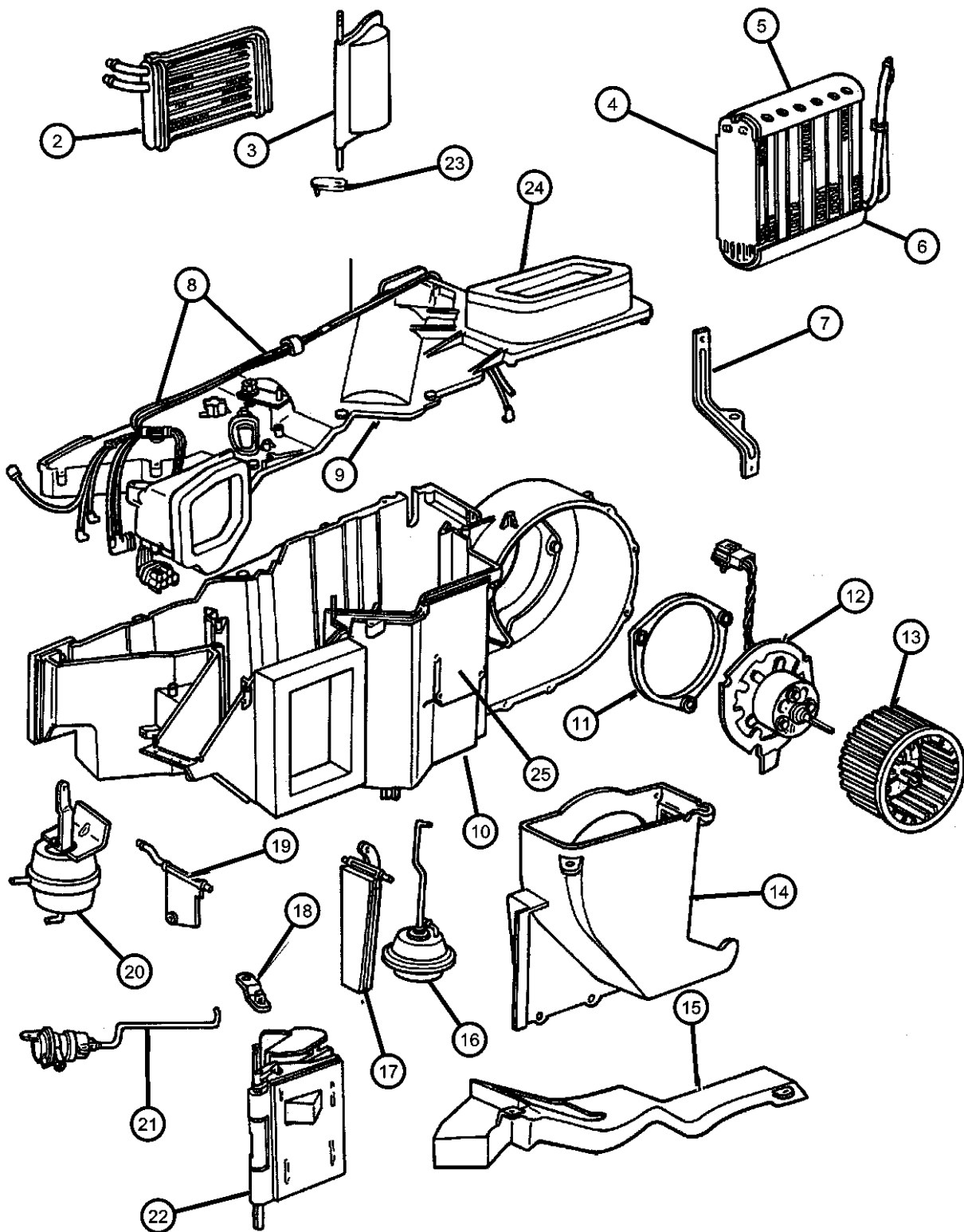


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	55036209	1							LABEL, Air Conditioning System, Refrigerant
2	04644228	1							CORE, Heater, Heater
3	04734301	1							DOOR, Blend Air, Blend Air
4	04798624	1							EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning, Evaporator
	V9900008								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	V9900006								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
5	04644100	1							SEAL, Evaporator, Evaporator Tube
6	04644099	2							SEAL, Evaporator
7	04644099	2							BRACKET, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04734718	1							HARNESS, Vacuum, Vacuum
9	04734712	1							COVER, Evaporator Housing, Evaporator Cover
10	04734714	1							HOUSING AND STUD, Air Recirculating, Evaporator and Scroll
11	03847476	1							SEAL, Blower Motor, Motor to Housing
12	05264068	1							MOTOR, Heater Blower, Blower
13	04462674	1							BLOWER
14	04462690	1							HOUSING, Air Recirculating, Recirculating
15	04734717	1							DUCT, Air Outlet Distribution, Heat Distribution
16	05210111	1							ACTUATOR, Heater, Recirculating Door
17	04644423	1							DOOR, Fresh Air, Recirculating
18	03847858	1							LEVER, Mode Door, Mode Door
19	04462696	1							DOOR, Defroster, Heat and Defrost
20	04734716	1							ACTUATOR, Heater, Heat and Defrost Door
21	04462694	1							ACTUATOR, Heater, Door Actuator ***

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hevac Unit
Figure 24-110

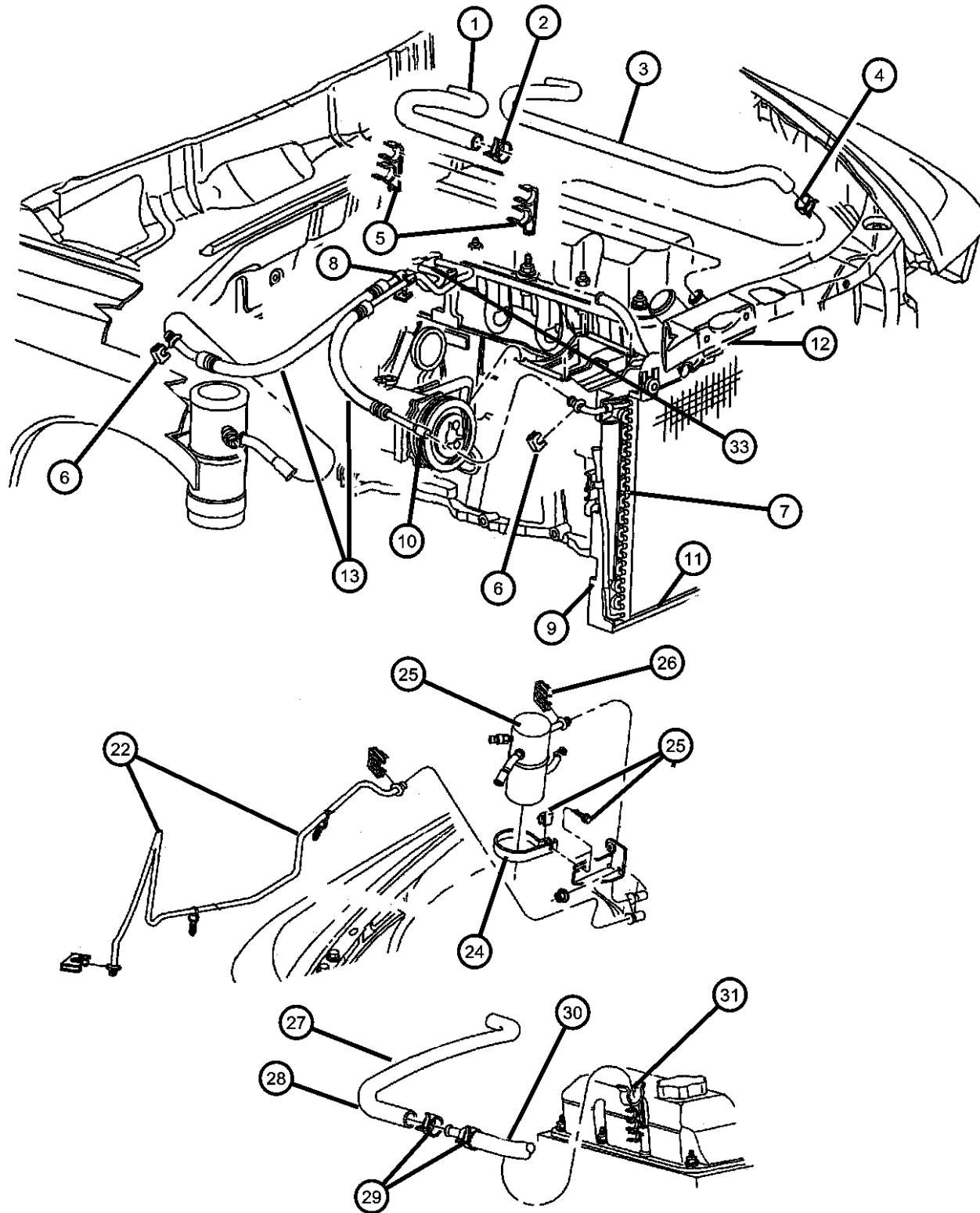


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	04462687	1							DOOR, Mode, A/C Mode
23	04734719	1							LEVER, Blend Air Door, Door
24	04462372	1							SEAL, Evaporator Housing, Unit to Plenum
25	55055467AB	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning
Figure 24-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [EP0] = 2.5L Gas Engine [EH0] = 3.9L Gas Engine [EL0] = 5.2L Gas Engine [EM0] = 5.9L Gas Engine									
1	55037628	1				EP0			HOSE, Heater Return, w/Sleeve, Heater Return, 2.5L Engine
2	06502017	3				EP0			CLAMP, Heater Hose, Manifold Hose
3	55037629	1				EP0			HOSE, Heater Supply, w/Sleeve, Heater Supply, 2.5L Engine
4	06502018	1				EP0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60, Hose Spring
5	55035933	2				EP0			BRACKET, Hose
6	04596152	3							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, Discharge Line Quick Connect
7	55036499AC	1							CONDENSER ASSY, CONDENSER AND SHROUD
8	05011704AA	1							CLAMP, Tube Retaining, Condenser Line
9	05003063AA	1							SHROUD, Condenser, Condenser Carrier
10	05003070AA	2							O RING, Condensor to Filter, Air Conditioning, Condenser Tubes
11	04401950	2							ISOLATOR, Radiator, LOWER
12	52027827	1							ISOLATOR, Radiator
13									LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
	55036601AC	1				EP0			
	55036602AC	1				EH0			
	55036603AC	1				EL0, EM0			
-14	04740401	1							O RING, A/C Suction Line
-15									SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
	04897617AA	1				EP0			
		1				EH0			

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES LINE
L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

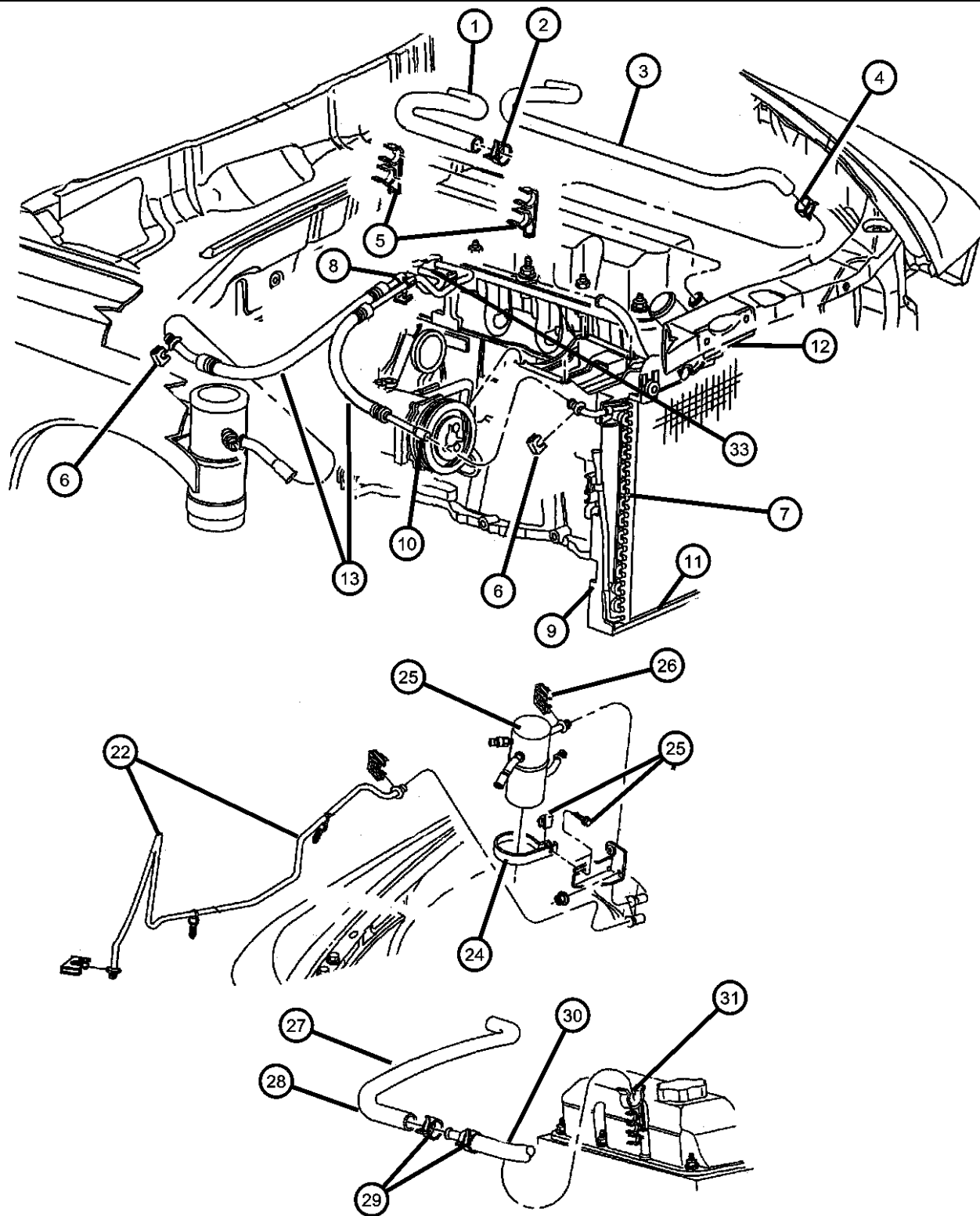
ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning
Figure 24-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
						EL0, EM0			
-16	04897615AA	1							SWITCH, A/C Cycling
-17	04740401	1							O RING, A/C Suction Line
-18	55036022	1	5						CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
-19	05003462AA	1							CAP, A/C Check Valve
-20	04882139	1				EP0			O RING, High Pressure
-21	04723399	1							SPRING, Suction Line Coupling
22	55036600AB	1							LINE, A/C Liquid
-23	55036600AB	1							O RING, Expansion Valve, 04885803AA, (NOT SERVICED)
24	55036206AB	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining, Accumulator Support
25	55036545AC	1							ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
26	04596153	2							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, Suction Line Quick Connect
27									HOSE, Heater Supply
	55037130AB	1				EH0			
	55057222AB	1				ELF, EM0			
28									HOSE AND SLEEVE, Thermostat To Core
	55037132	1				EH0			
	55057223	1				ELF, EM0			
29	06502017	6				EL0, EH0, EM0			CLAMP, Heater Hose, Spring
30	55036413	1				EH0, ELF, EM0			HOSE, Heater, w/Hose, Manifold to Hose, 3.9L/5.2L Engine
31									CLIP, Heater Hose
	55036055	1				EP0			Heater Hose Plug
		1				EH0, EL0, EM0			Heater Hose Plug
-32	55036182	1							ORIFICE, Liquid Line
33									O RING, A/C Suction Line

DAKOTA (AN)

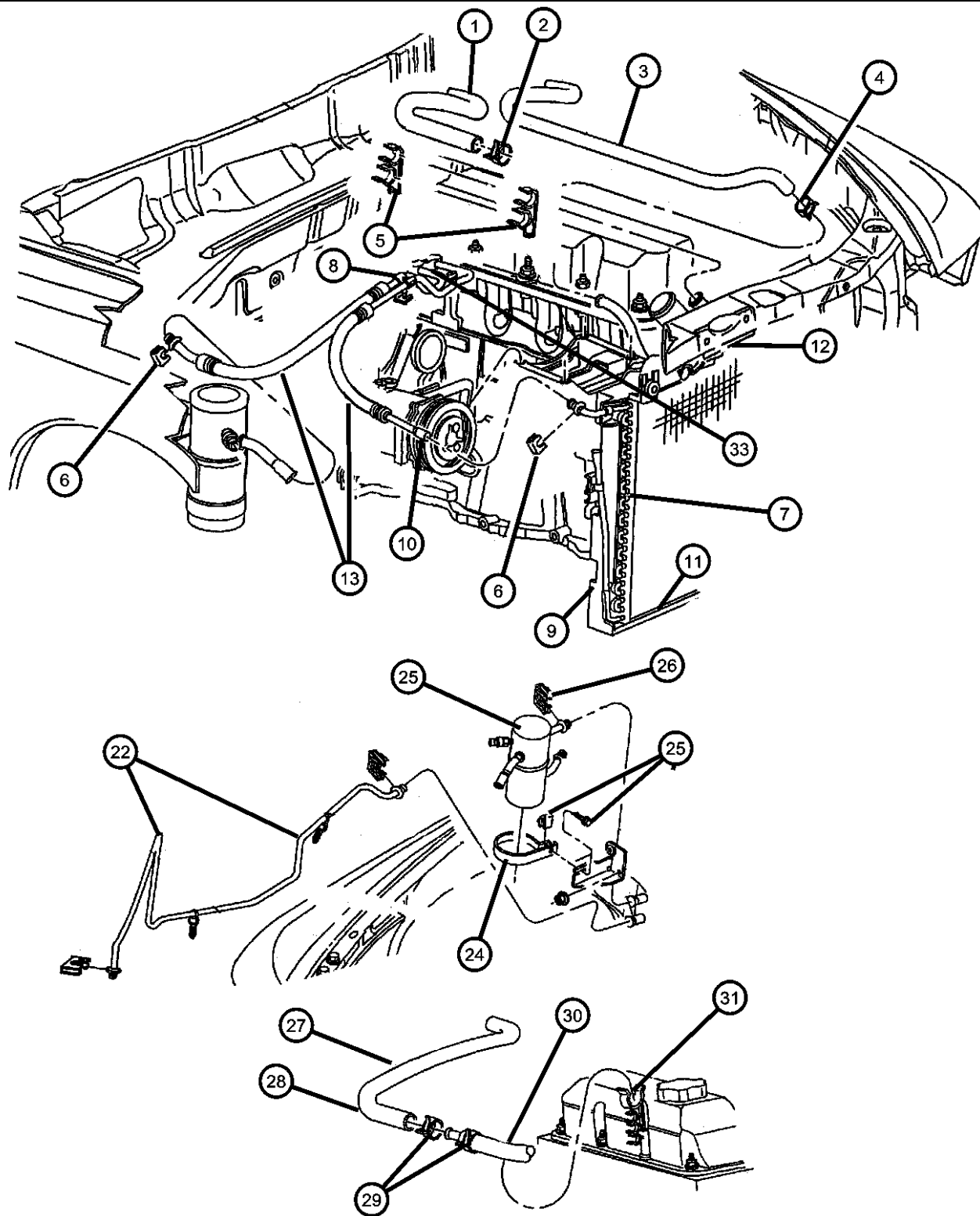
SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
		DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
		DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning
Figure 24-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04761737	1				EP0			
		1				EH0			
		1				EL0, EM0			
-34	55036160	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			TUBE, Water Pump Inlet

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

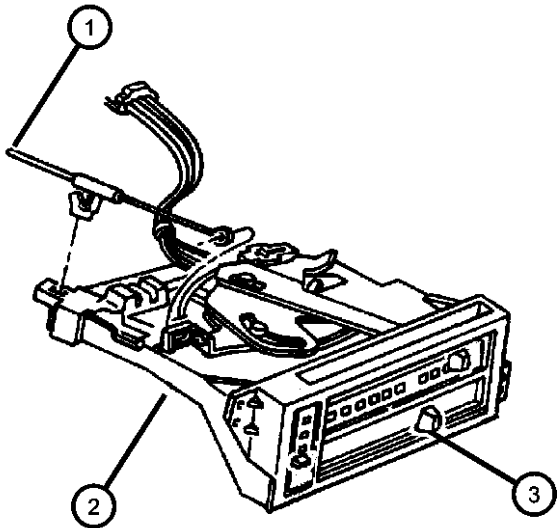
TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

Control, Heater
Figure 24-305

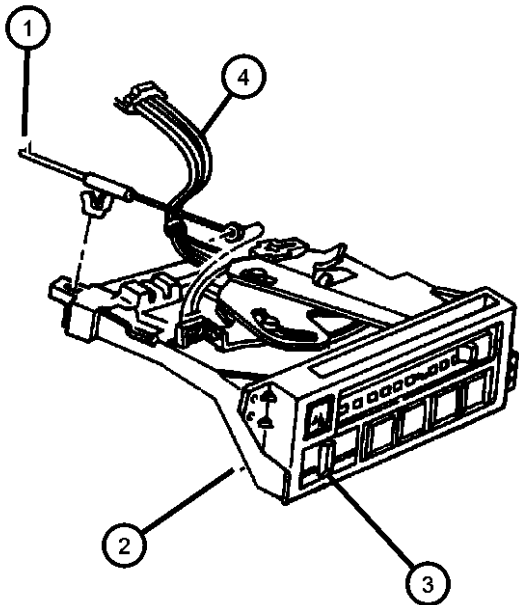
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55036573AC	1							CABLE, Temperature Control, Temperature Control
2	55055667AC	1							CONTROL, Heater, Heater
3	04882860	3							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary, Control



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

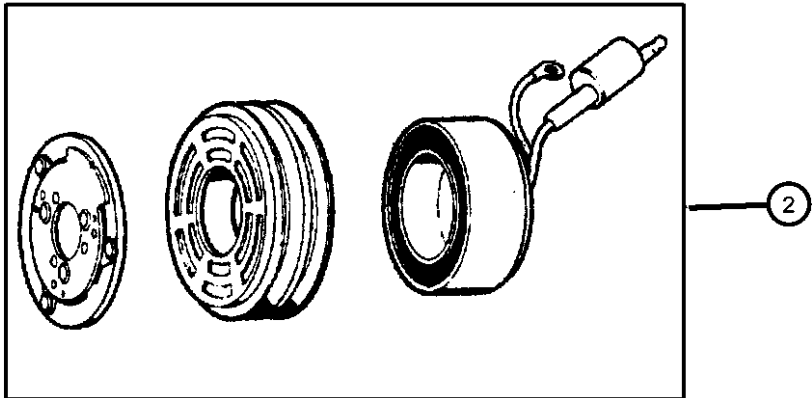
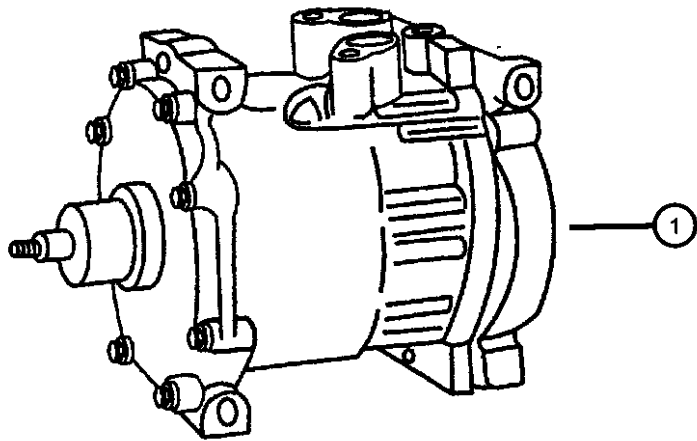
Control, Air Conditioning
Figure 24-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55036573AC	1							CABLE, Temperature Control
2	55055665AC	1							CONTROL, Air Conditioning
3	04882860	3							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary
4	55055908AA	1							HARNESS, Vacuum



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Compressor, A/c
Figure 24-405



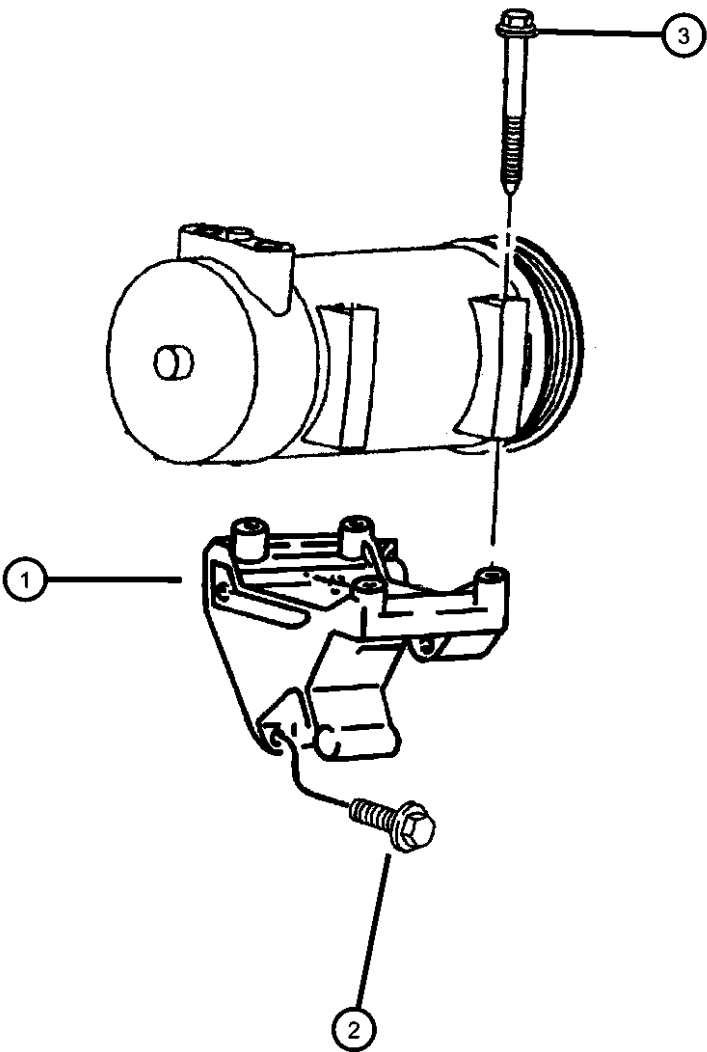
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine

1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, With Clutch
	55037205	1				EP0			
	55055540	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			
2									CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
	04882005	1				EP0			
	04882008	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Mounting, Compressor 2.5L Engine
Figure 24-505



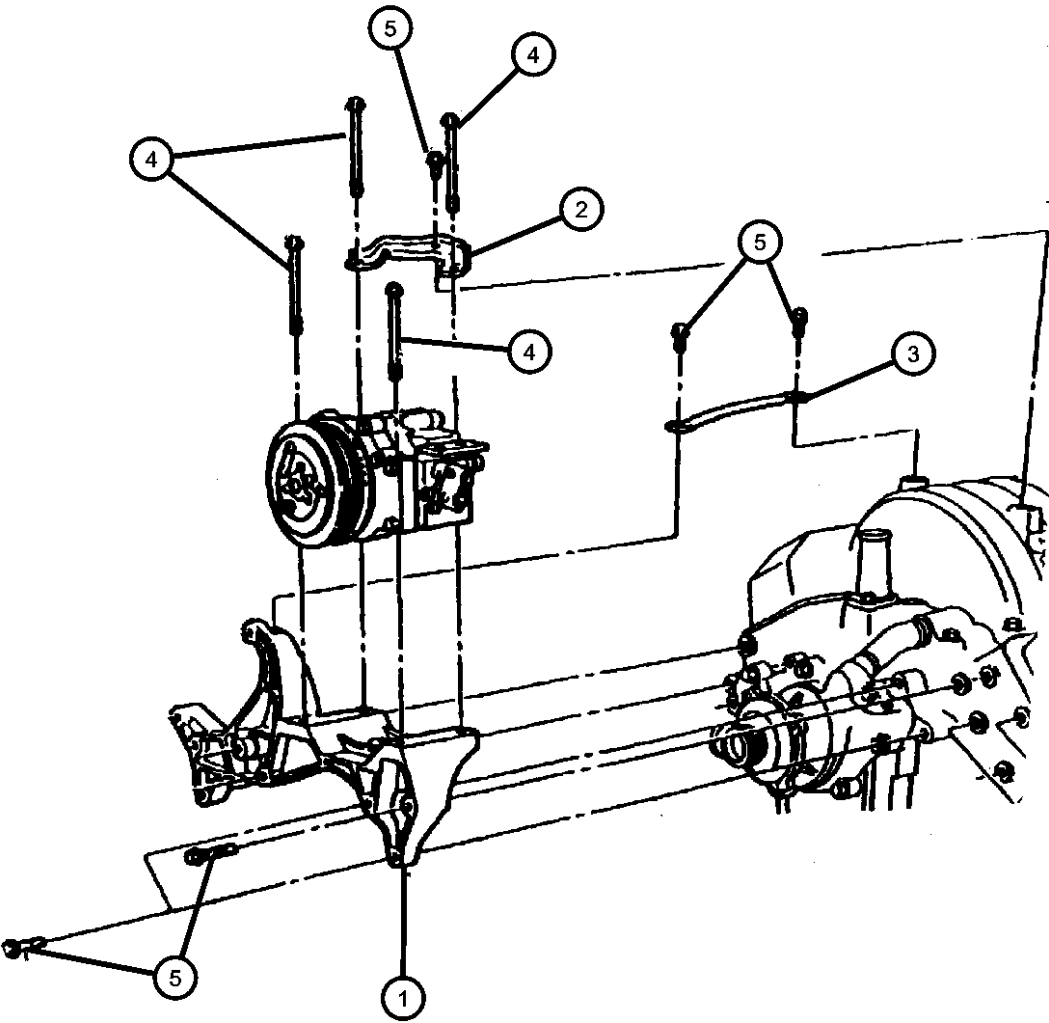
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

1	53010207	1				EP0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
2	06025063	3				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125, Bracket to Engine
3	06025063	3							BOLT, M8x1.25x90, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Mounting, Compressor 3.9L, 5.2L And 5.9L Engine
Figure 24-507



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

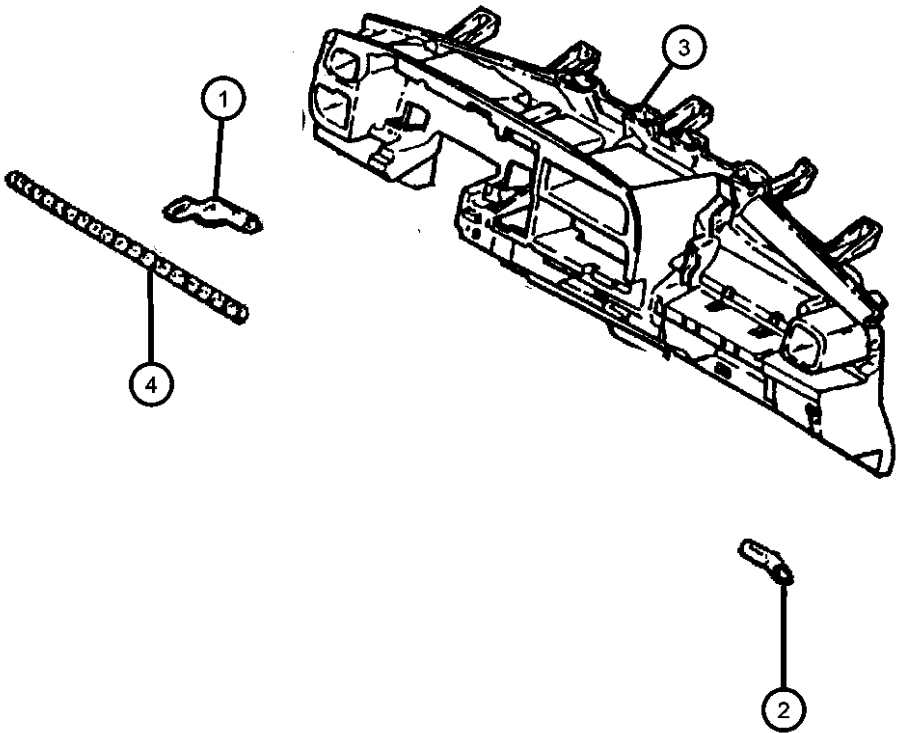
Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine

1	53008614	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
2	53010252	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BRACE, A/C Compressor
3	53008746	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BRACE, Alternator
4	06034789	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Coned Lock Washe, .312-18x3.75
5	06034789	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
						EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
								DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
								DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
								DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
								DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Demister System
Figure 24-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55055485	1							DUCT, DemisterLeft
2	55055484	1							DUCT, DemisterRight
3	55055475	1							DUCT, Demister, Center Tee
4	55055543	1							HOSE, Demister, Center Tee to Hevac



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 25

Emission Systems

Group - 25 Emission Systems

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Emission Labels

Emission Labels.....Fig. 25 - 110

Vacuum Canister

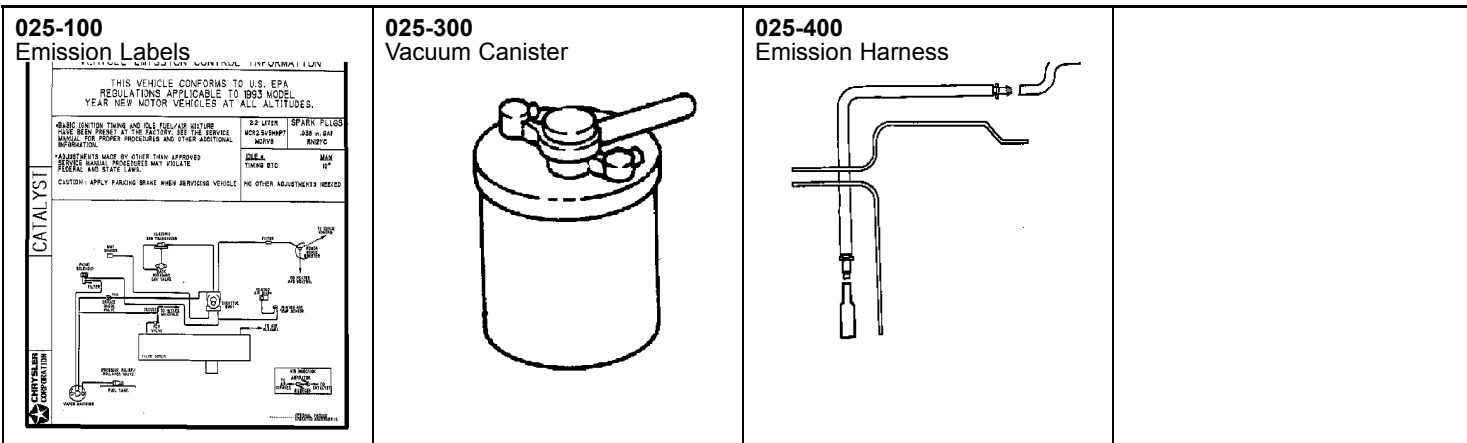
Vacuum CanisterFig. 25 - 310

Emission Harness

Emission Control Vacuum Harness.....Fig. 25 - 410

Emission Control Vacuum Harness Fig. 25 - 420

Leak Detection PumpFig. 25 - 470



Emission Labels
Figure 25-110

1

IMPORTANT VEHICLE INFORMATION

THIS VEHICLE CONFORMS TO U.S. EPA REGULATIONS APPLICABLE TO 19XX MODEL YEAR NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS WITH A CURB WEIGHT GREATER THAN POUNDS AT ALL ALTITUDES.

CATALYST

• BASIC IGNITION TIMING AND IDLE FUEL/AIR MIXTURE HAVE BEEN PRESET AT THE FACTORY. SEE THE SERVICE MANUAL FOR PROPER PROCEDURES AND OTHER ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

◦ ADJUSTMENTS MADE BY OTHER THAN APPROVED SERVICE MANUAL PROCEDURES MAY VIOLATE FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS.

CAUTION : APPLY PARKING BRAKE WHEN SERVICING VEHICLE.

XX LITER
NCR5.2T5FEX3
NCRTG

SPARK PLUGS

IDLE *
TIMING BTC

MAN
X

AUTO
X

NO OTHER ADJUSTMENTS NEEDED

VAPOR CANISTER
TANK VENT
ORIFICE
TO CLIMATE CONTROL
CRUISE CONTROL
(WHEN EQUIPPED)
ORIFICE
CHECK VALVE
PCV VALVE
EGR VALVE
FUEL PRESSURE
REGULATOR
PURGE
SOLENOID
FILTER
THROTTLE
BODY
MAP
SENSOR
BREATHER
CAP
TO AIR CLEANER
TO BRAKE
BOOSTER
FRONT
OF
VEHICLE

CHRYSLER
CORPORATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EHC= Magnum 3.9L SMPI V-6 Engine EH0= All 3.9L Engines ELF= Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8 Engine EL0= All 5.2L Engines EML= Magnum 5.9L SMPI V-8 Engine EM0= All 5.9L Engines EPE= Magnum 2.5L SMPI I-4 Engine									
1	53031801AA	1	1		61, 62	EHC			LABEL, Emission California, Z1E
	53031803AA	1				EPE			Federal
	53031804AA	1				EPE			California
	53031835AA	1				EPE			Canada
	53031836AA	1	1		61, 62	EHC			Canada, Z1E
	53031837AA	1	1			EHC			California, Z1A,Z1B,Z1C,Z1D
		1	5			EHC			California
	53031838AA	1	1			EHC			Federal, Z1A,Z1B,Z1C,Z1D
		1	5			EHC			Federal
	53031839AA	1	1			EHC			Canada, Z1A,Z1B,Z1C,Z1D
		1	5			EHC			Canada
	53031840AA	1				ELF			California, Z1E
	53031841AA	1	1			ELF			California, Z1A,Z1B,Z1C,Z1D
		1	5			ELF			California
	53031842AA	1				ELF			Federal, Z1E
	53031843AA	1	1			ELF			Federal, Z1A,Z1B,Z1C,Z1D
		1	5			ELF			Federal
	53031844AA	1				ELF			Canada, Z1E
	53031845AA	1	1			ELF			Canada, Z1A,Z1B,Z1C,Z1D
		1	5			ELF			Canada
	53031846AA	1	1			EML			California
	53031847AA	1	5			EML			Federal

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Emission Labels
Figure 25-110

1

IMPORTANT VEHICLE INFORMATION

THIS VEHICLE CONFORMS TO U.S. EPA REGULATIONS APPLICABLE TO 19XX MODEL YEAR NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS WITH A CURB WEIGHT GREATER THAN POUNDS AT ALL ALTITUDES.

CATALYST

CHRYSLER CORPORATION

• BASIC IGNITION TIMING AND IDLE FUEL/AIR MIXTURE HAVE BEEN PRESET AT THE FACTORY. SEE THE SERVICE MANUAL FOR PROPER PROCEDURES AND OTHER ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

◦ ADJUSTMENTS MADE BY OTHER THAN APPROVED SERVICE MANUAL PROCEDURES MAY VIOLATE FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS.

CAUTION : APPLY PARKING BRAKE WHEN SERVICING VEHICLE.

XX LITER
NCR5.2T5FEX3
NCRTG

SPARK PLUGS

IDLE *
TIMING BTC

MAN
X

AUTO
X

NO OTHER ADJUSTMENTS NEEDED

VAPOR CANISTER
TANK VENT
ORIFICE
TO CLIMATE CONTROL
CRUISE CONTROL
(WHEN EQUIPPED)
ORIFICE
CHECK VALVE
PCV VALVE
EGR VALVE
FUEL PRESSURE
REGULATOR
PURGE
SOLENOID
FILTER
THROTTLE
BODY
MAP SENSOR
BREATHING CAP
TO AIR CLEANER
TO BRAKE
BOOSTER
FRONT
OF
VEHICLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
53031848AA	1					EML			Federal
53031849AA	1					EML			Canada
53032802AA	1		1		61, 62	EHC			Federal, Z1E

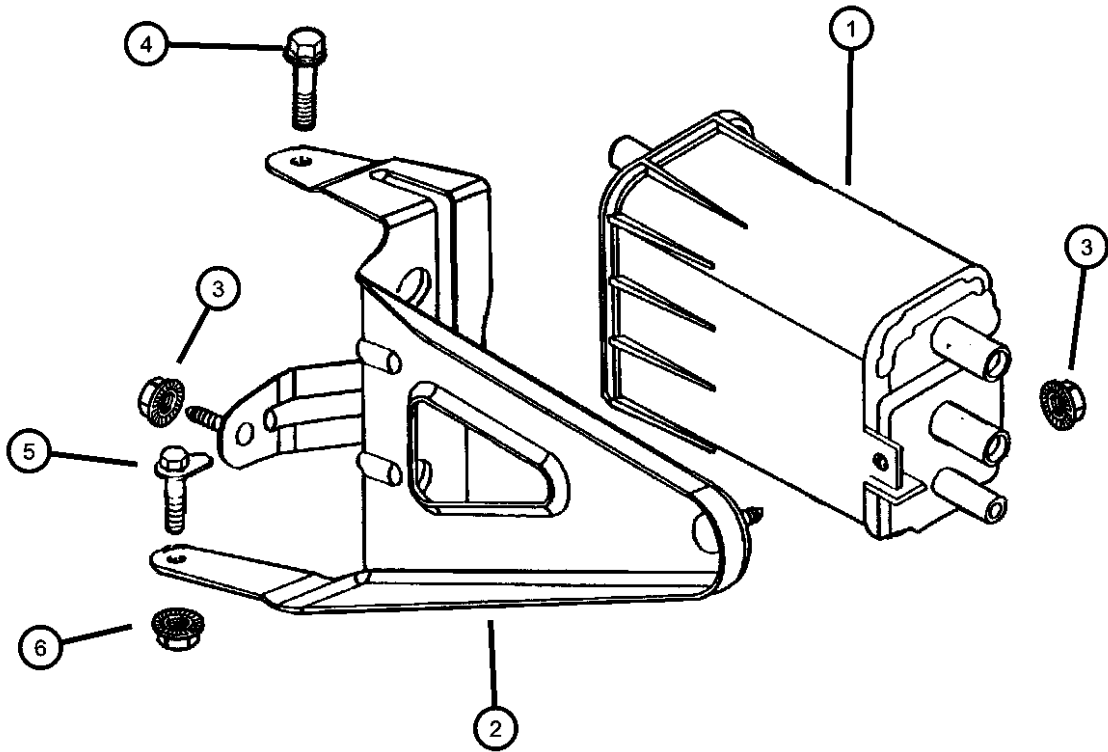
DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

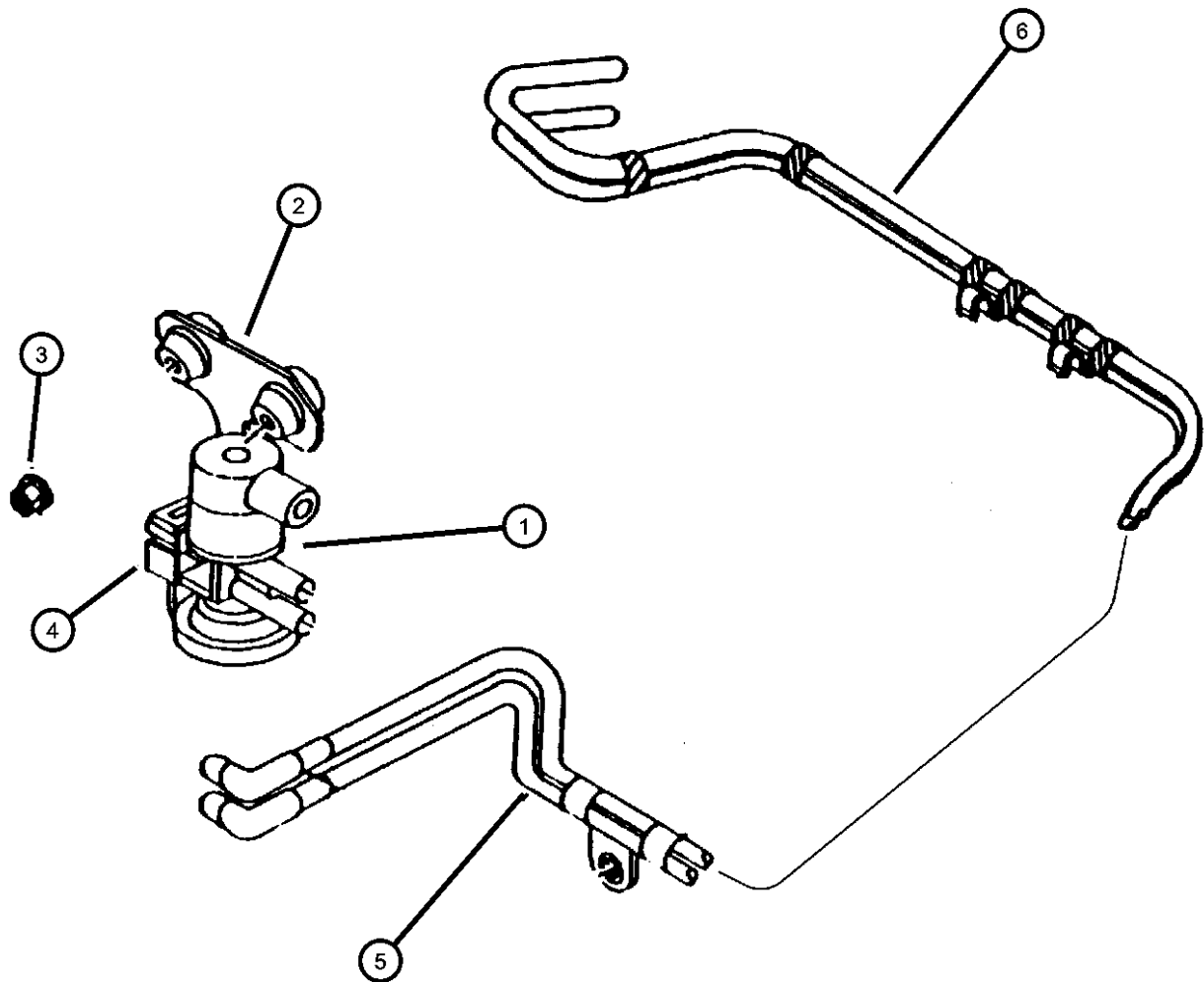
Vacuum Canister
Figure 25-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DG0= All Automatic Transmissions EH0= All 3.9L Engines ELF= Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8 Engine EM0= All 5.9L Engines EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
1	53030838	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0			CANISTER, Vapor
2	53030695	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0			BRACKET, Vapor Canister
3	06101467	2				EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
4	06101467	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06504781	1	5			EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0			BOLT, M10x1.50x35
		1	1		61	EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0			
		1	1		62	EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0	DG0		
6	06502979	1	5			EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5
		1	1		61	EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0			
		1	1		62	EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0	DG0		
		1	1			EM0	DG0		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
					DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

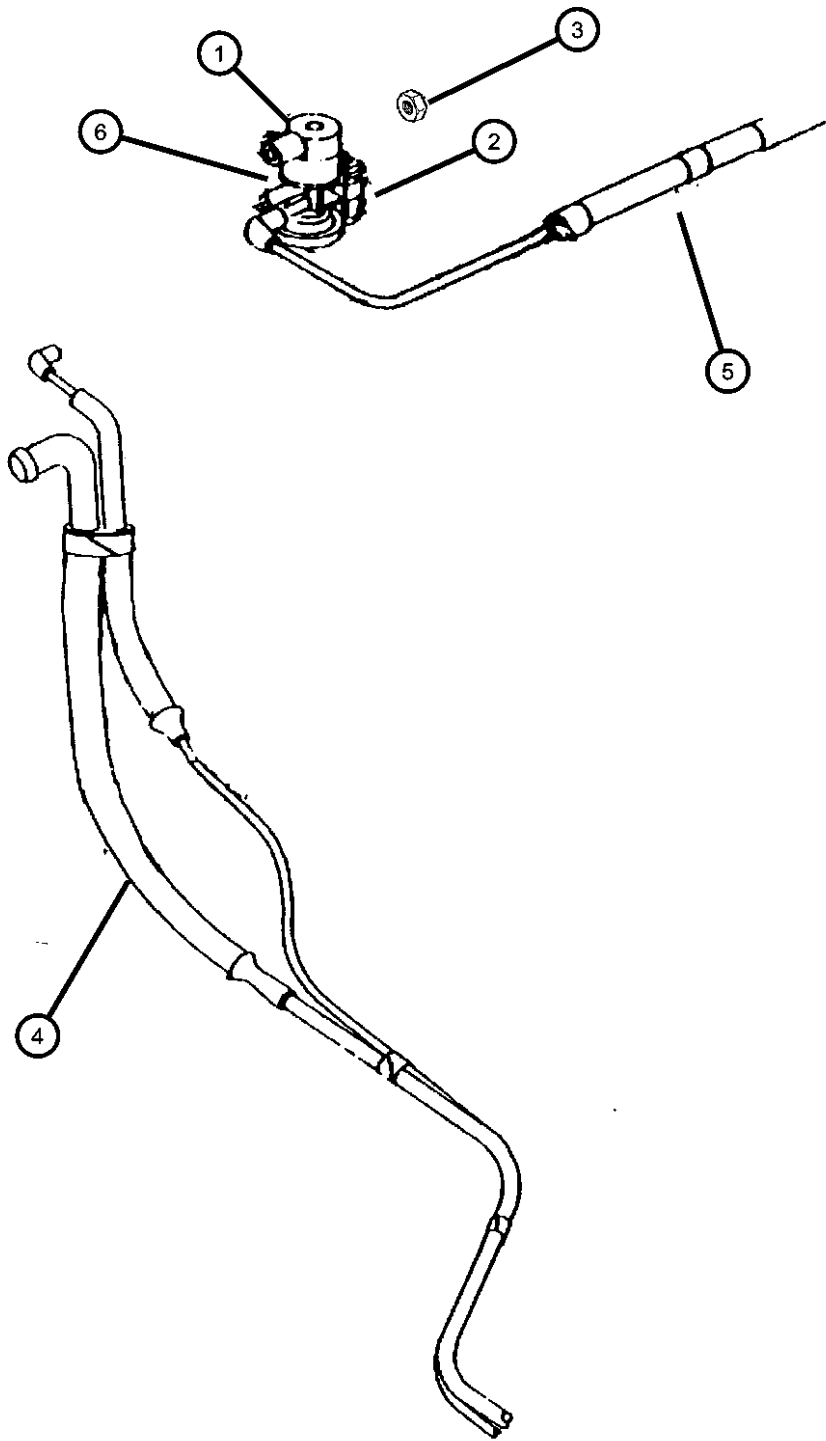
Emission Control Vacuum Harness
Figure 25-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines ELF= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
1	04669475AB	1				EP0			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
2	04874913	1				EP0			BRACKET, Vacuum Solenoid
3	06503102	2				EP0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
4	05003974AA	1				EH0, ELF, EM0			BRACKET PACKAGE, DCP
5									HARNESS, Canister Purge
	53031127	1				EP0			California
	53032205	1				EP0			Federal, Leaded Gas
6	53032205	1							HARNESS, Canister Purge, (NOT REQUIRED),

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

Emission Control Vacuum Harness
Figure 25-420

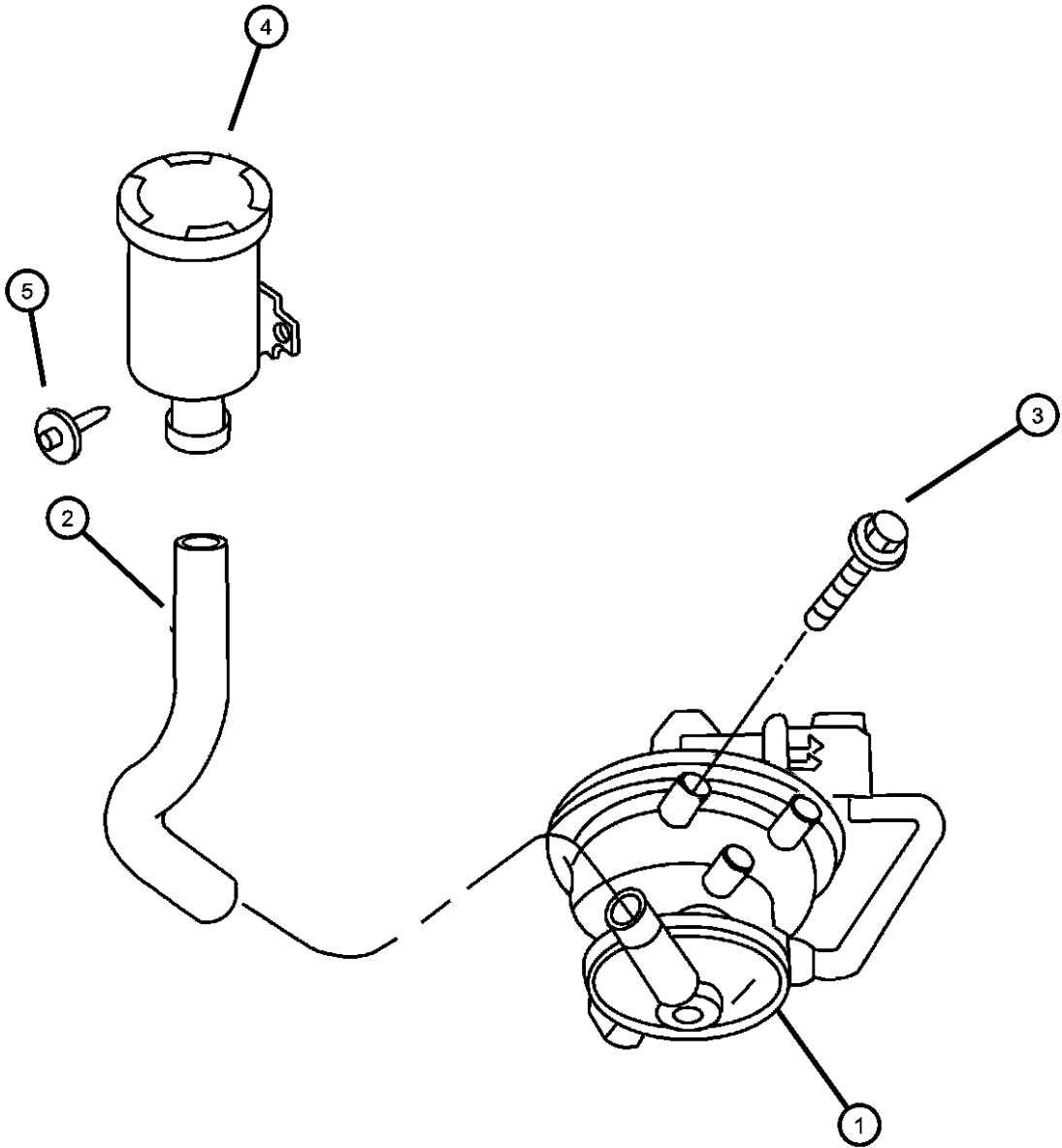


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines ELF= Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8 Engines EL0= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
1	04669475AB	1				EH0, ELF, EM0			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
2	05003975AA	1				EH0, ELF, EM0			BRACKET PACKAGE, DCP
3	06033560	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
4									HARNESS, Canister Purge
	53031128	1				EH0, ELF, EM0			
	53032206	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			
5									HARNESS, Vacuum
	53032256AA	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			California
	53032257AA	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			Federal, Leaded Gas
6	05003974AA	1				EH0, ELF, EM0			BRACKET PACKAGE, DCP
-7	04591090	1				EP0			PORT, Emission Testing

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

Leak Detection Pump
Figure 25-470

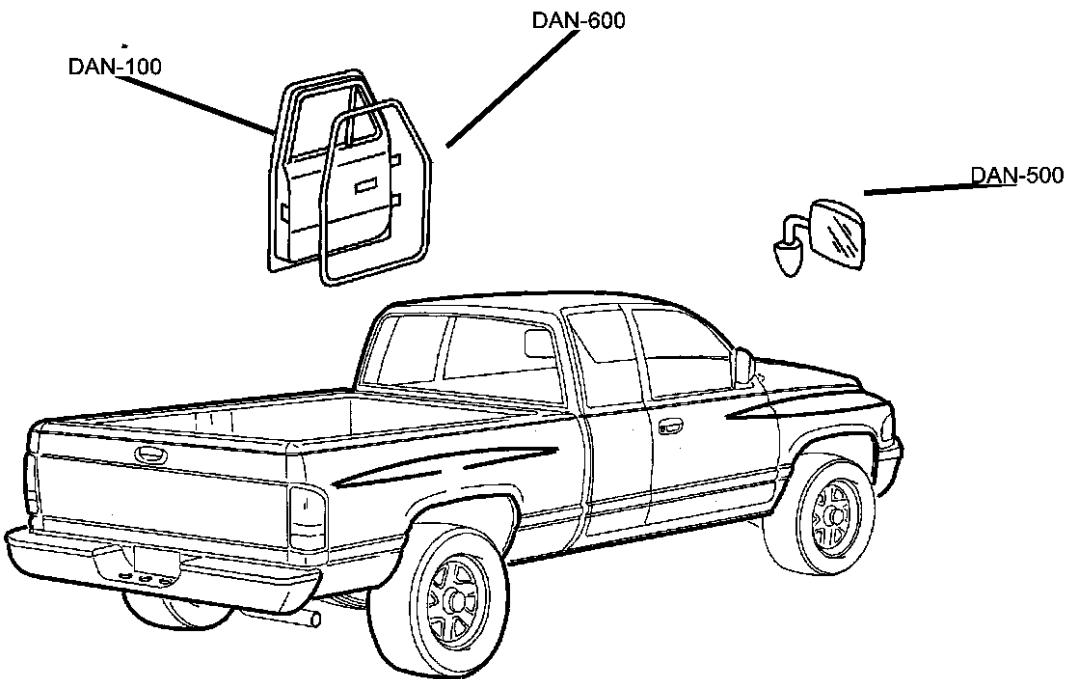
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53030891AB	1							PUMP, Leak Detection
2	53030897	1							HOSE, Leak Detection Pump
3	53030897	1							SCREW, Pan Head, M4.8x1.59x13.00, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04612901	1							FILTER, Leak Detection Pump
5	06502481	1							FASTENER



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

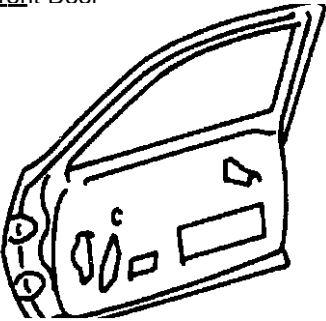
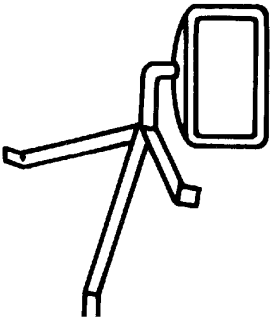
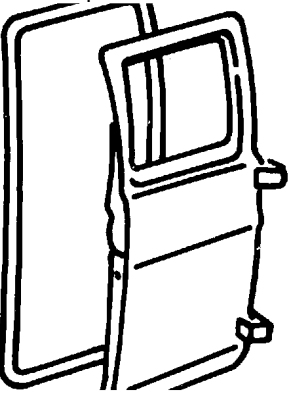
Group - DAN

Doors and Related Parts

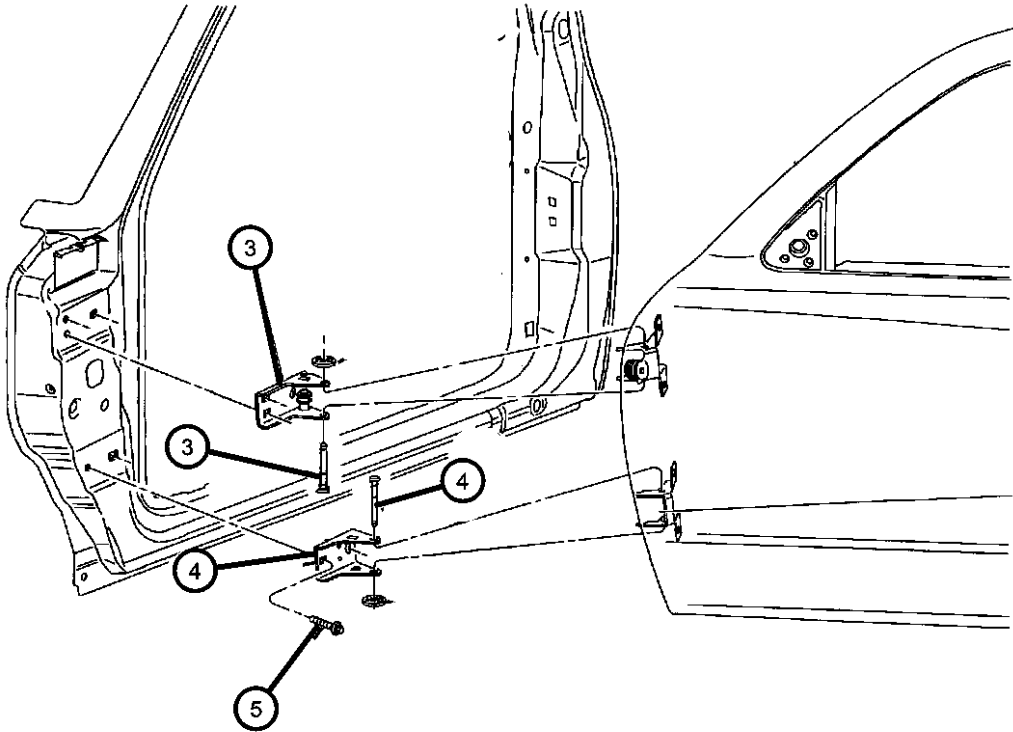
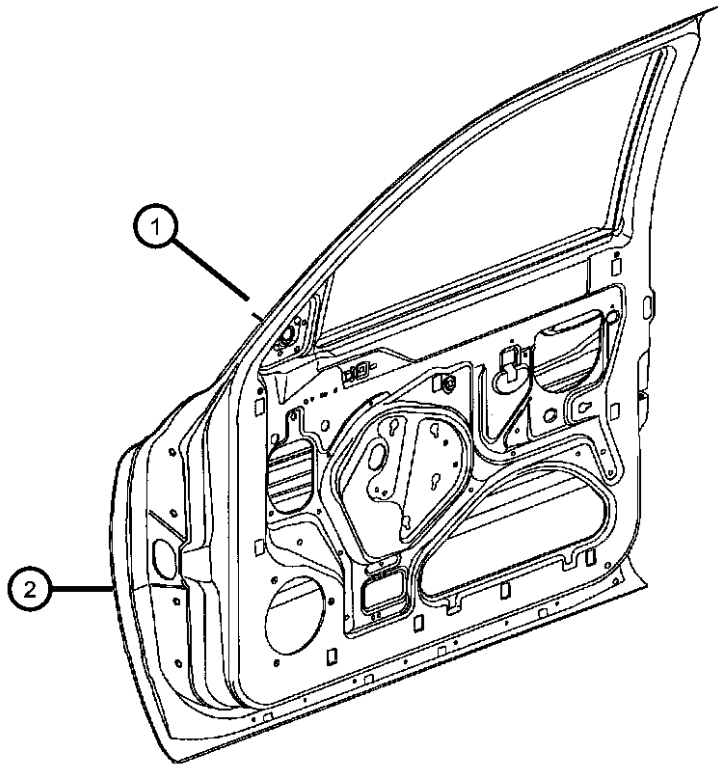


Group - DAN Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Door	
Door, Front Shell And Hinges	Fig. DAN - 110
Door, Front Glass, Regulators.....	Fig. DAN - 120
Door, Front Lock And Controls	Fig. DAN - 130
Exterior Mirror	
Mirrors, Exterior	Fig. DAN - 510
Weatherstrips and Seals	
Door, Front Weatherstrips And Seals.....	Fig. DAN - 610

DAN-100 Front Door	DAN-500 Exterior Mirror	DAN-600 Weatherstrips and Seals	
			

Door, Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DAN-110

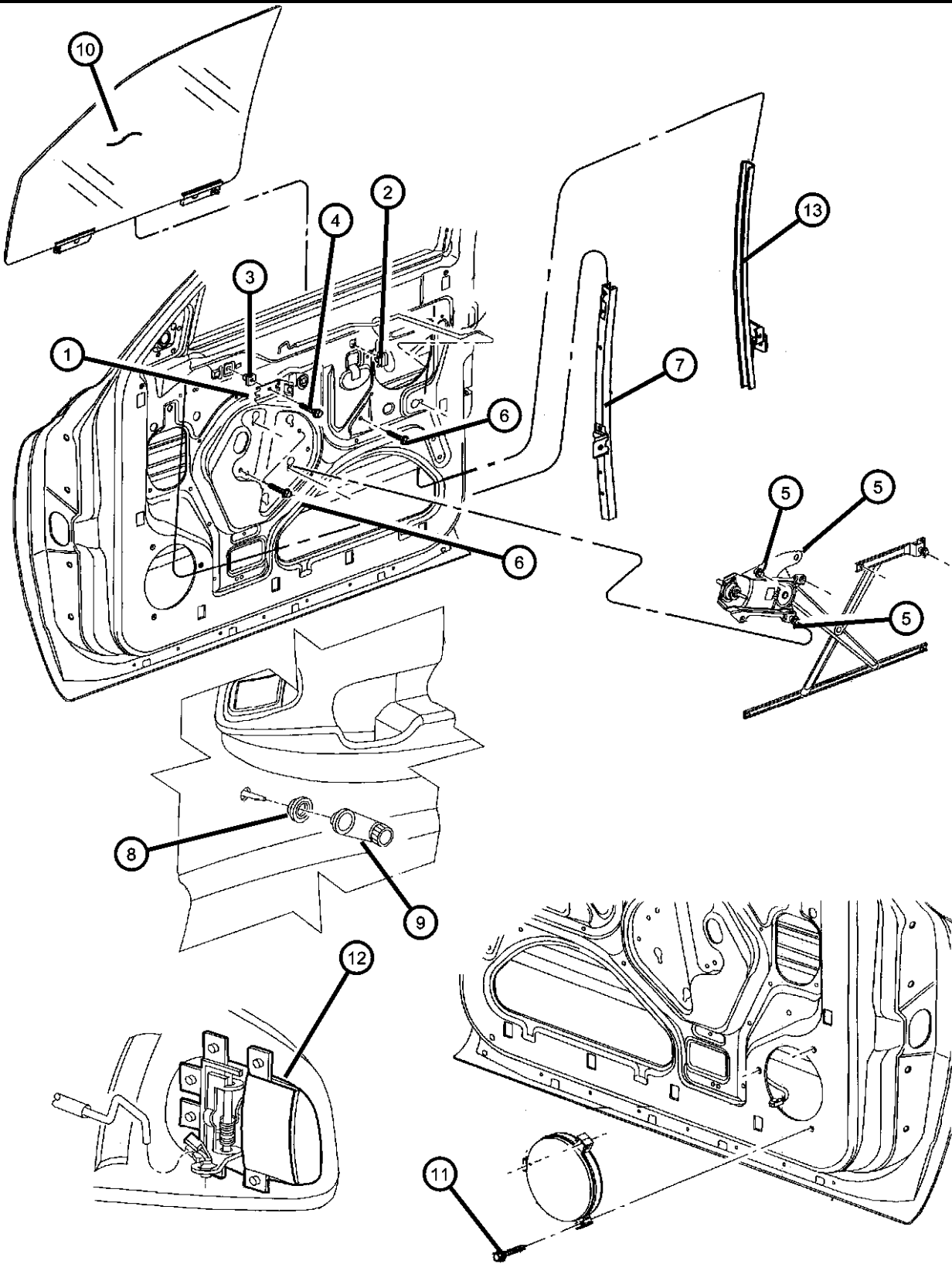


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55255080AC	1							DOOR, Front Right
	55255081AC	1							Left
2	55256142	1							PANEL, Door Outer Right
	55256143	1							Left
3	55075956	1							HINGE, Front Door Upper Right
	55075957	1							Left
4	55256074AB	1							HINGE, Front Door Lower Right
	55256075AB	1							Left
5	06503538	14							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30Hinge

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Front Glass, Regulators
Figure DAN-120

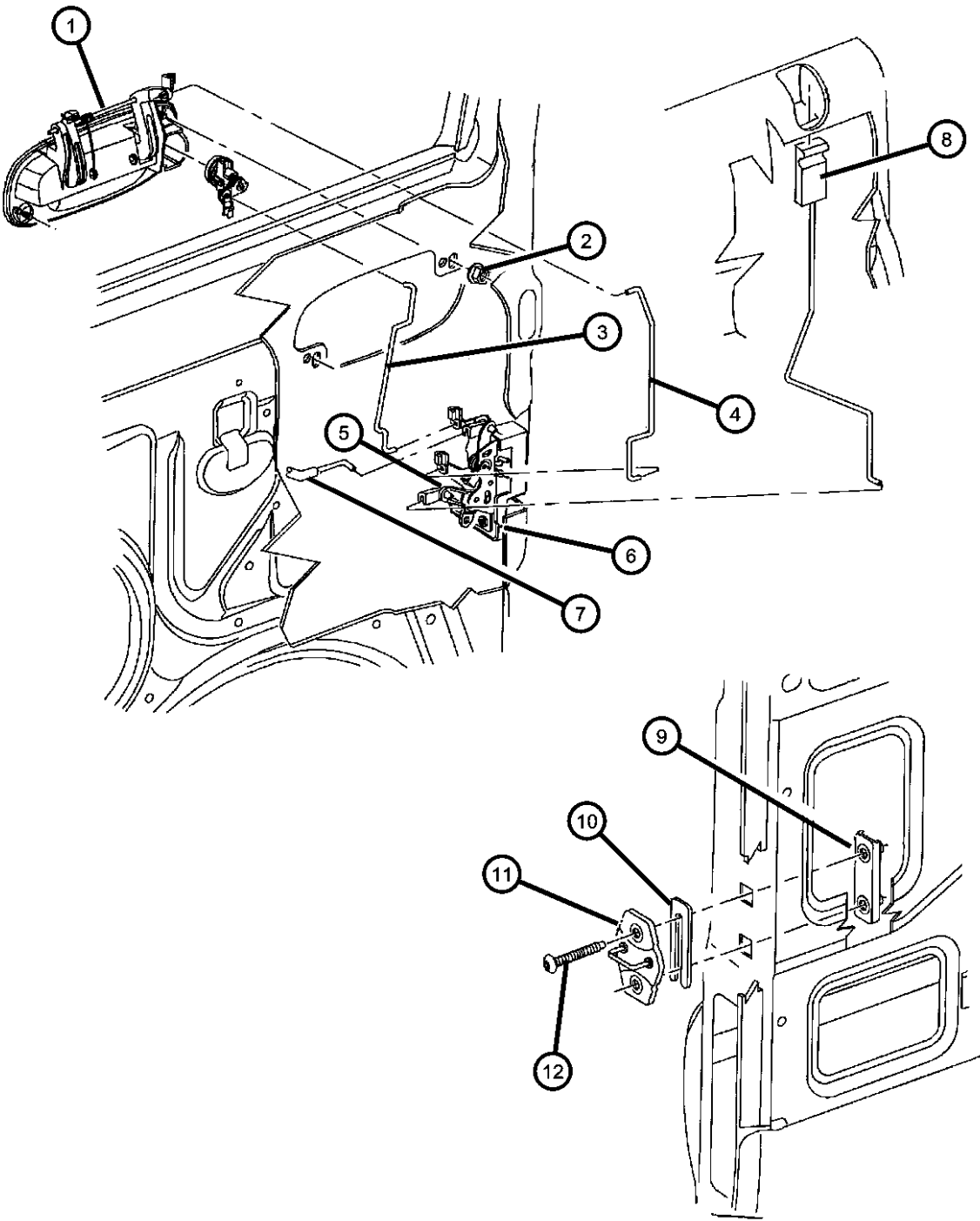


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55255833	2							BRACKET, Inside HandleDoor
2	04673358	2							CLIP, Anti Rattle
3	04673358	2							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06035372	2							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6.3x1.8x22.23
5									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55075798	1							Right, Manual
	55075799	1							Left, Manual
	55255618	1							Right, Power Window
	55255619	1							Left, Power Window
6	06504055	8							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16
7									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower
	55257012	1							Right
	55257013	1							Left
8	55076218	2							SPACER, Door Handle
9	0FW80PX9	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator
10									GLASS, Front Door
	55257024	1							Right
	55257025	1							Left
11	55257025	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
12									HANDLE, Door Interior
	5FT38DX9	1							Right
	5FT39DX9	1							Left
13									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	55257010	1							Right
	55257011	1							Left

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Front Lock And Controls
Figure DAN-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55075940	1							Right
	55075941	1							Left
2	06101443	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
3									LINK, Door Latch
	55075942	1							Right
	55075943	1							Left
4									LINK, Door Latch
	55075944	1							Right
	55075945	1							Left
5	06034840	6							SCREW, Tapping, .25-14x1.85Latching Attaching
6									LATCH, Front Door
	55075948AC	1							w/o Power Locks, Right
	55075949AC	1							w/o Power Locks, Left
	55075950AB	1							Right, Power Door Lock
	55075951AB	1							Left, Power Door Lock
7									LINK, Door Latch
	55075946	1							Right
	55075947	1							Left
8									BUTTON, Door Lock
	5EX86LAZ	1							Agate, Right
	5EX86RC3	1							Gray, Right
	5EX86RK5	1							Tan, Right
	5EX97LAZ	1							Agate, Left
	5EX97RC3	1							Gray, Left
	5EX97RK5	1							Tan, Left
9	55256000	2							PLATE, Front Door Striker, Tapping
10	55075483	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker

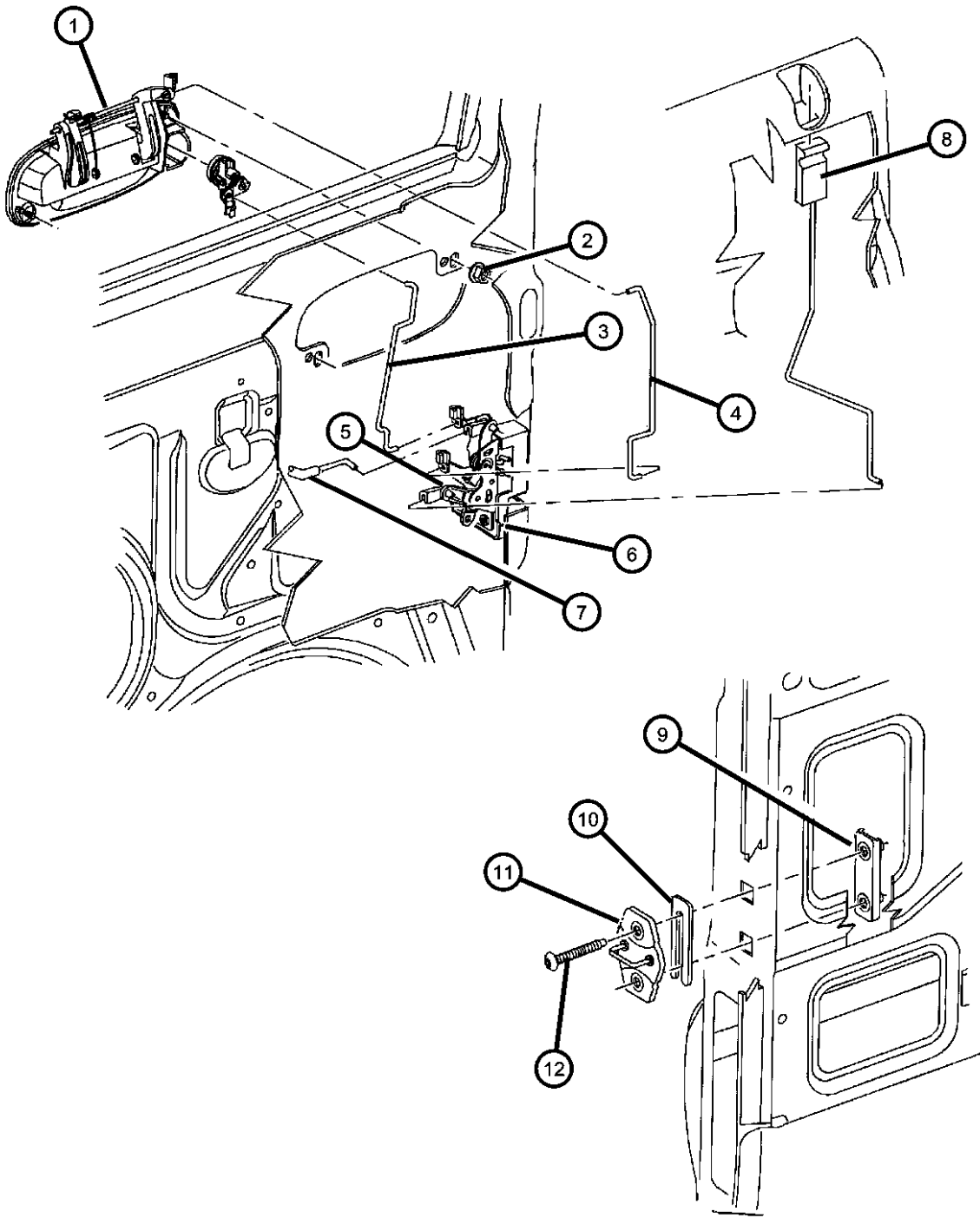
DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Front Lock And Controls
Figure DAN-130

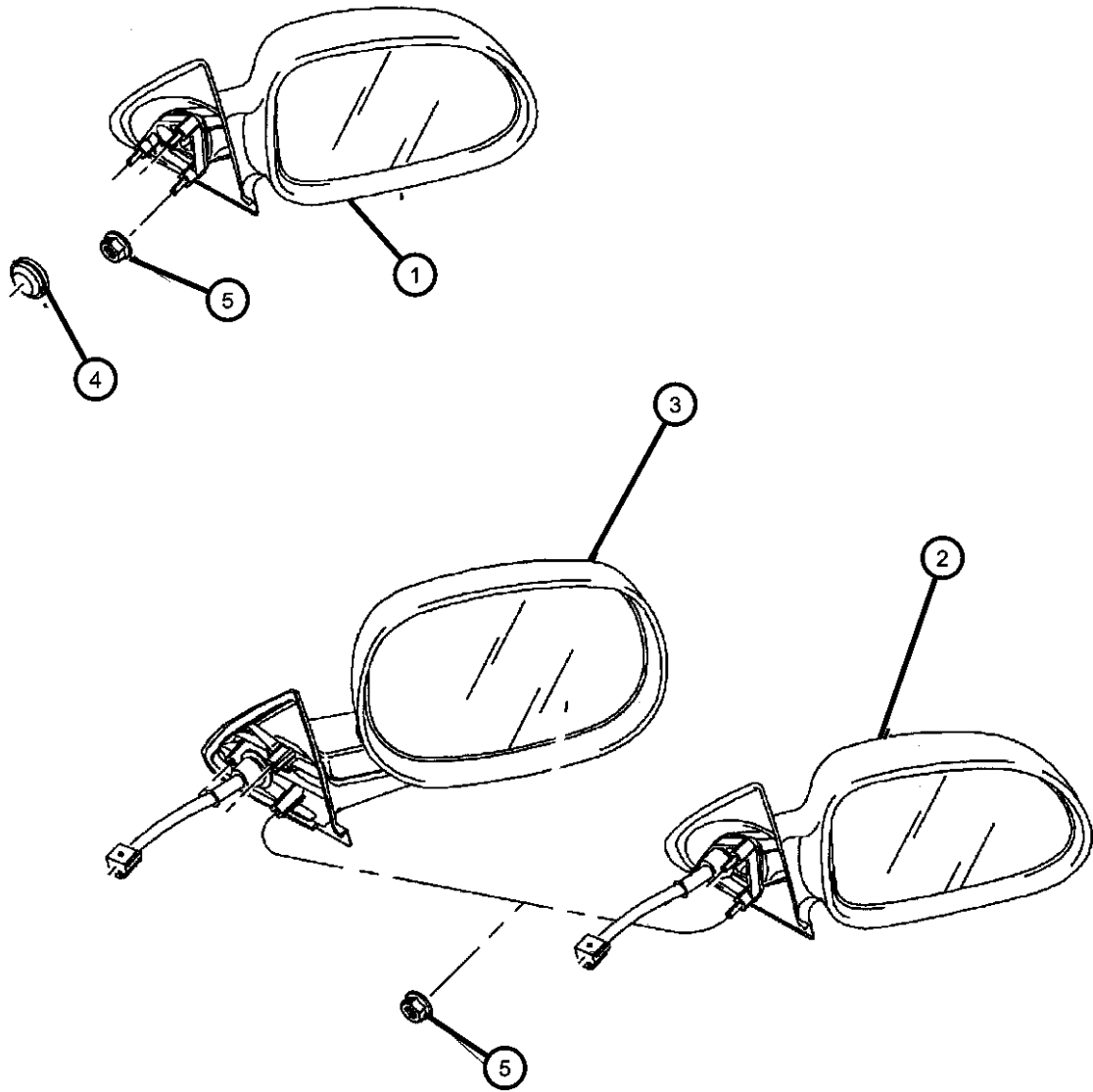
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

11	04675624	2							STRIKER AND BUMPER, Door Latch
12	06503881	4							SCREW, Oval Head, M8x1.25x6Striker Attaching



DAKOTA (AN)								
SERIES	LINE							
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD							
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD							
		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission		
		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission		
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission		
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission		
						DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission		
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE		
						DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS		
						DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC		

Mirrors, Exterior
Figure DAN-510

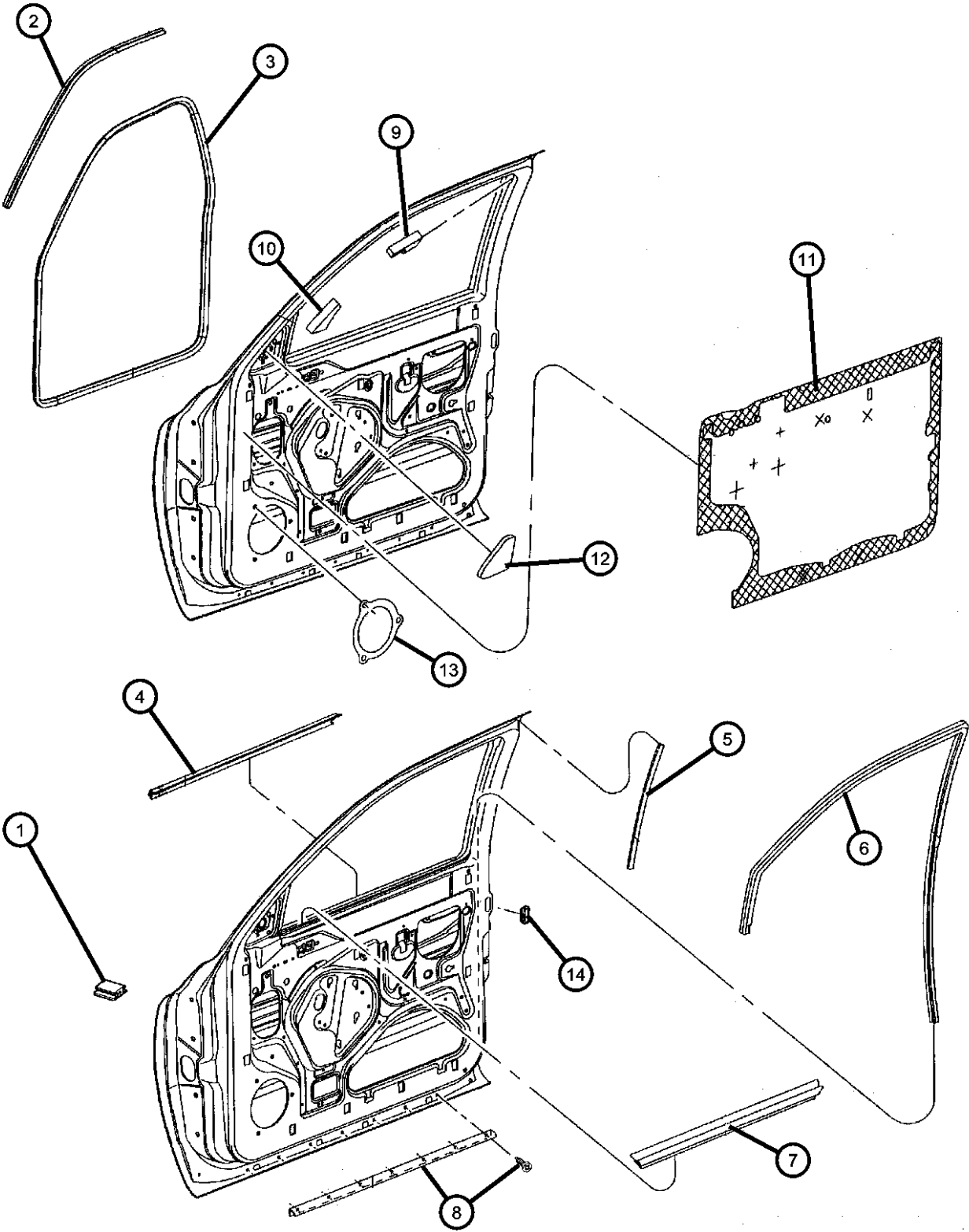


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55154846	1							5x6, [GTU], Right, Manual
	55154847	1							5x6, [GTU], Left, Manual
2									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55154842	1							5x6, [GUR], Right, Power Mirror
	55154843	1							5x6, [GUR], Left, Power Mirror
3									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55076876AC	1							Mideast, Folding, [GT4], Right, Power Mirror
	55154844AC	1							Folding, [GT4], Right, Power Mirror
	55154845AE	1							Folding, [GT4], Left, Power Mirror
4	55154845AE	1							PLUG, Timing Belt Cover, (NOT SERVICED),
5	J4200408	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M5 x 0.80
-6									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	05019890AA	1							[GT4], Right
	05019891AA	1							[GT4], Left

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Front Weatherstrips And Seals
Figure DAN-610



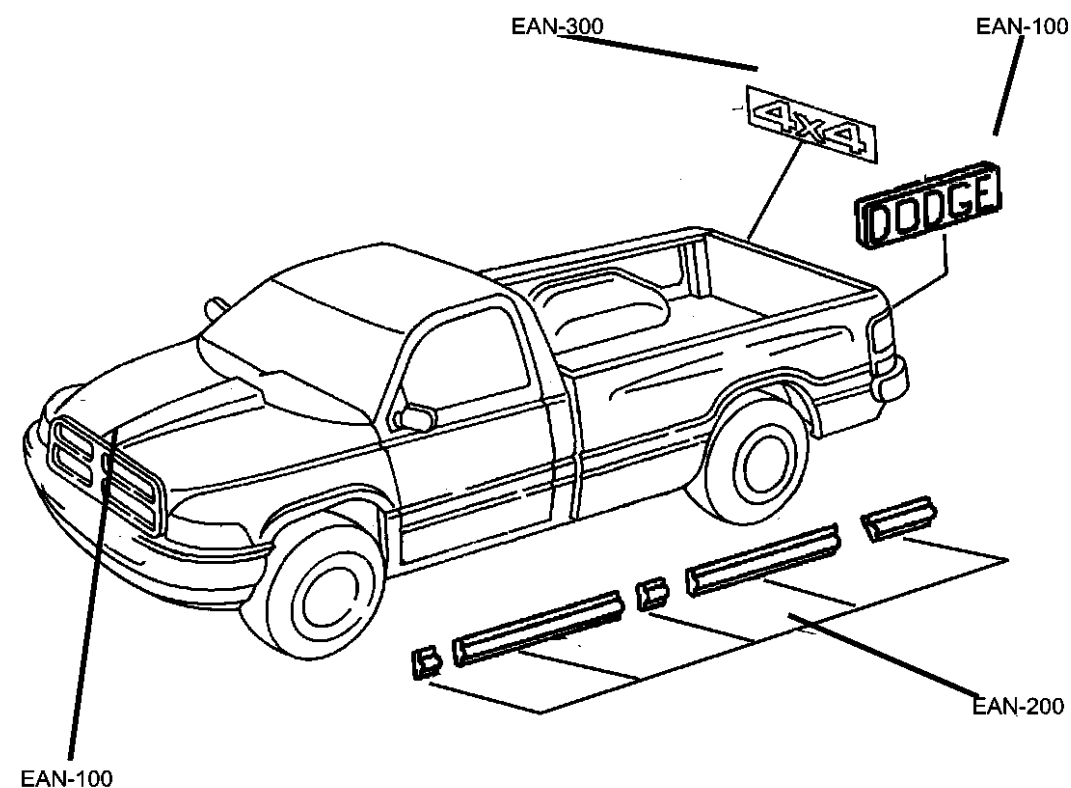
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAL, A-Pillar
	55257072AA	1							Right
	55257073AA	1							Left
2									SEAL, Body Side
	55135310AC	1							Right
	55135311AC	1							Left
3									SEAL, Front Door
	55255486AB	1							Right
	55255487AB	1							Left
4									SEAL, Glass Run
	55135308	1							Right
	55135309	1							Left
5	55255667	2							SEAL, B-Pillar, Door Mounted
6									SEAL, Front Door Glass Run
	55255310AB	1							Right
	55255311AB	1							Left
7	55255888	2							SEAL, Glass Run, Glass Belt, Inner
8	55257342AB	2							SEAL, Front Door Belt
9	55257342AB	2							SEAL, (NOT SERVICED)
10	55257342AB	2							SEAL, (NOT SERVICED)
11									WATERSHIELD, Front Door
	55255104AC	1							Right
	55255105AC	1							Left
12	55257108AA	2							SEAL, Door Mirror BezelMirror Flag
13	55256214	2							SEAL, Speaker
14	05257081	2							PLUG, Door

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - EAN

Exterior Ornamentation



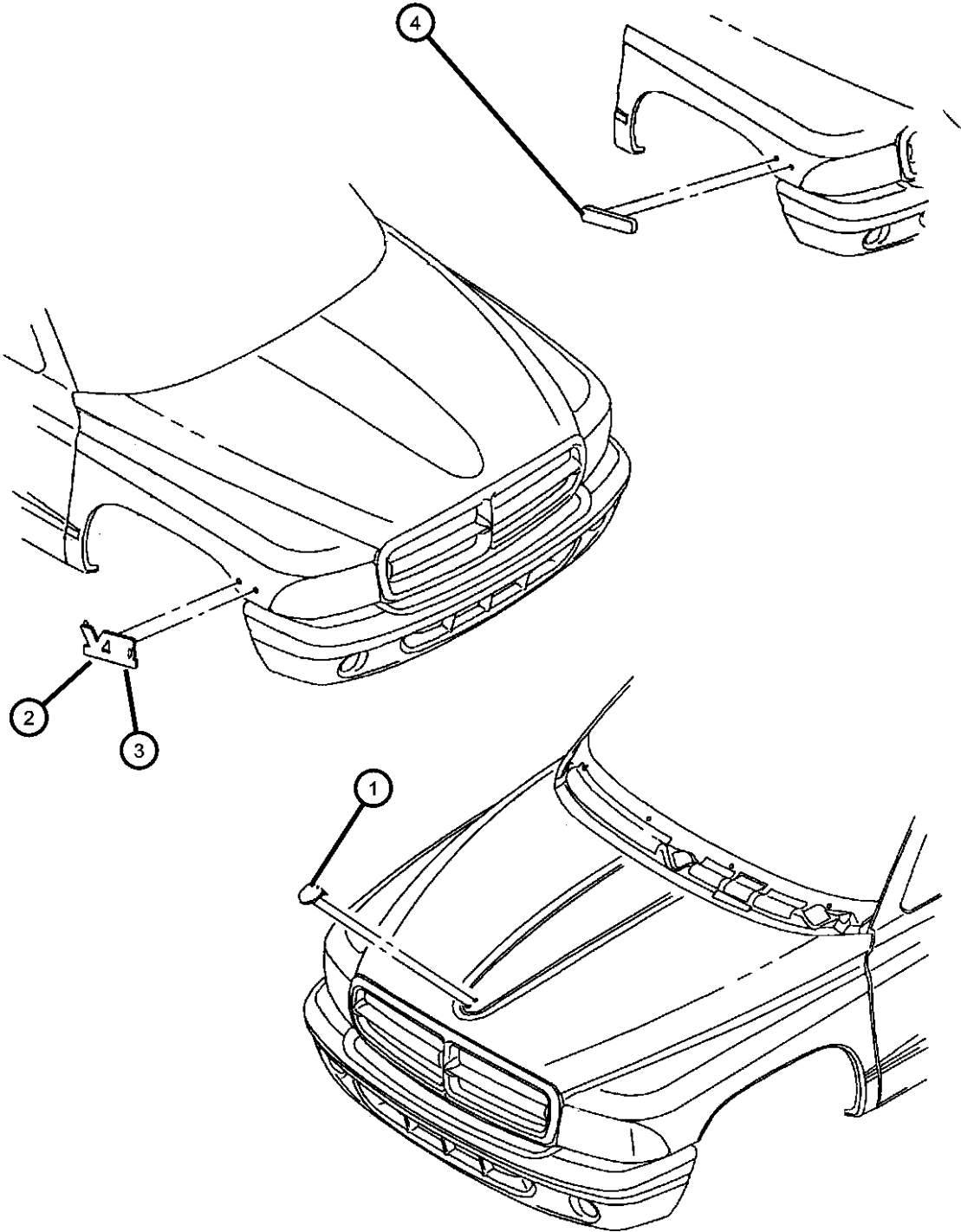
Group - EAN Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Nameplates	
Nameplates.....	Fig. EAN - 110
Moldings and Ornamentation	
Moldings.....	Fig. EAN - 210
Decals and Tapestripes	
Decals.....	Fig. EAN - 310

<div><div>EAN-100</div><div>Nameplates</div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div>EAN-200</div><div>Moldings and Ornamentation</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>EAN-300</div><div>Decals and Tapestripes</div><div></div><div></div></div>	
--	---	--	--

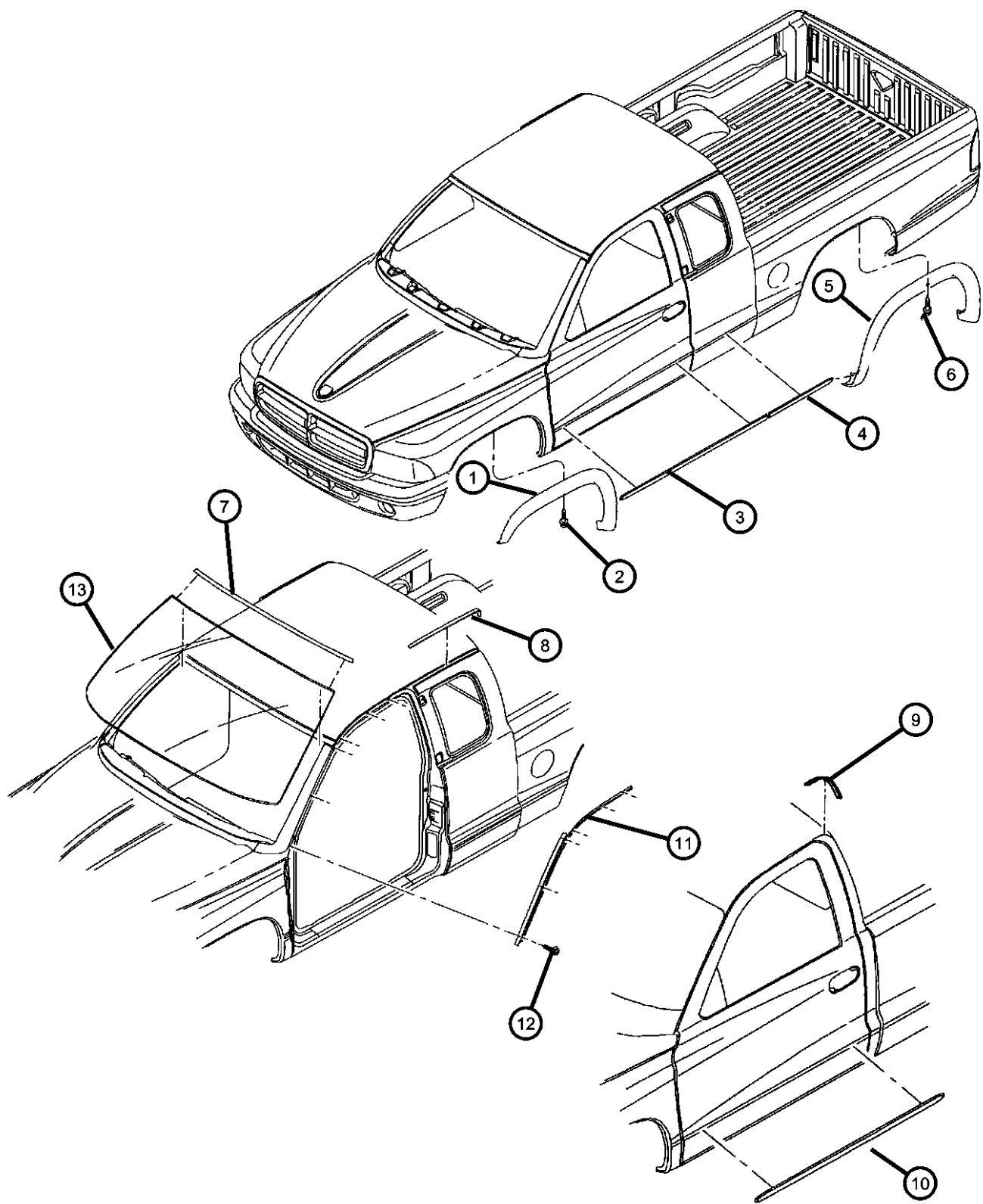
Nameplates
Figure EAN-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MEDALLION, Hood, Rams Head Assy.
	55076512	1							Insert
	55295240	1							
2	55076570	2							NAMEPLATE, V-8 Magnum
3	55076569	2							NAMEPLATE, V6 Magnum
4	55076575	2							NAMEPLATE, Magnum Power



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Mouldings
Figure EAN-210

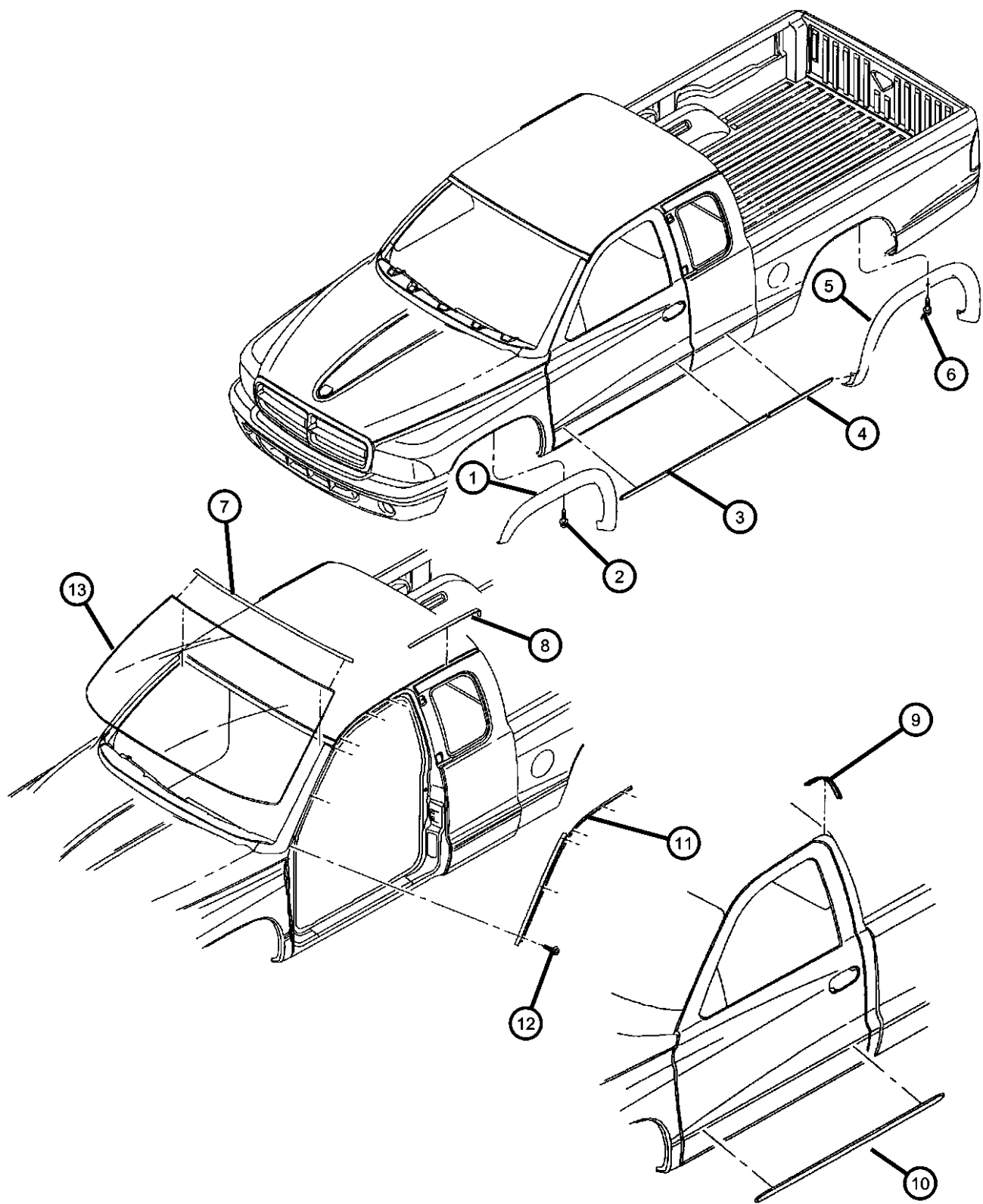


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5FJ52DX8AB	1							MOLDING, Wheel Opening Flare
	5FJ52GW7AB	1							Black, Right
	5FJ52LRFAB	1							White, Right
	5FJ52MFAAB	1							Radiant Red, Right
	5FJ52PGFAB	1							Light Driftwood, Right
	5FJ52PR4AB	1							Emerald Green, Right
	5FJ52SG8AB	1							Graphic Red, Right
	5FJ52SQMAB	1							Green, Right
	5FJ52TCUAB	1							Jade, Right
	5FJ52VB3AB	1							Amethyst, Right
	5FJ53DX8AB	1							Blue, Right
	5FJ53GW7AB	1							Black, Left
	5FJ53LRFAB	1							White, Left
	5FJ53MFAAB	1							Radiant Red, Left
	5FJ53PGFAB	1							Light Driftwood, Left
	5FJ53PR4AB	1							Emerald Green, Left
	5FJ53SG8AB	1							Graphic Red, Left
	5FJ53SQMAB	1							Green, Left
	5FJ53TCUAB	1							Jade, Left
	5FJ53VB3AB	1							Amethyst, Left
2	5FJ53VB3AB	1							Blue, Left
3	5EA54DX9	2			31				SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
4	5EA56DX9	2			31				MOLDING, Cab, Door
5	5FJ54DX8AB	1							MOLDING, Cab, Quarter Panel
	5FJ54GW7AB	1							MOLDING, Wheel Opening Flare
	5FJ54LRFAB	1							Black, Right
									White, Right
									Radiant Red, Right

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Regular Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Mouldings
Figure EAN-210

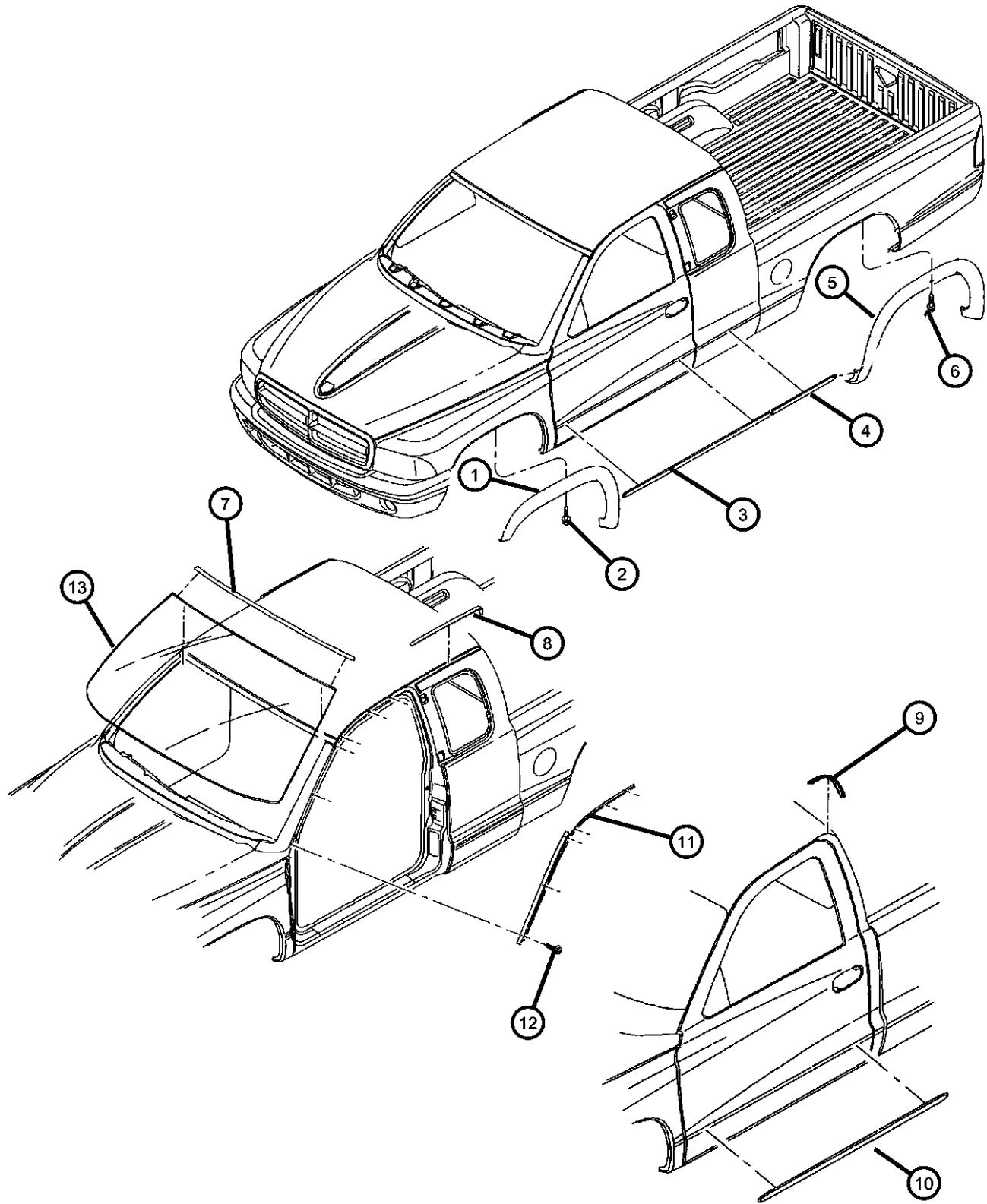


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FJ54MFAAB	1							Light Driftwood, Right
	5FJ54PGFAB	1							Emerald Green, Right
	5FJ54PR4AB	1							Graphic Red, Right
	5FJ54SG8AB	1							Green, Right
	5FJ54SQMAB	1							Jade, Right
	5FJ54TCUAB	1							Amethyst, Right
	5FJ54VB3AB	1							Blue, Right
	5FJ55DX8AB	1							Black, Left
	5FJ55GW7AB	1							White, Left
	5FJ55LRFAB	1							Radiant Red, Left
	5FJ55MFAAB	1							Light Driftwood, Left
	5FJ55PGFAB	1							Emerald Green, Left
	5FJ55PR4AB	1							Graphic Red, Left
	5FJ55SG8AB	1							Green, Left
	5FJ55SQMAB	1							Jade, Left
	5FJ55TCUAB	1							Amethyst, Left
	5FJ55VB3AB	1							Blue, Left
6	5FJ55VB3AB	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
7	55255723AB	1							MOLDING, Windshield, Upper
									Winshield
8									MOLDING, Roof Joint
	55257094AA	1			31				Right
	55257095AA	1			31				Left
9									MOLDING, Roof Joint
	55255682	1			61, 62				Right
	55255683	1			61, 62				Left
10									MOLDING, Cab
	5EA50DX9	2			61, 62				Door

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Mouldings
Figure EAN-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	5EA54DX9	2			31				Door
									MOLDING, Windshield
	55255732	1							Right
	55255733	1							Left
12	06035958AA	12							SCREW, Tapping
13									MOLDING, Windshield Reveal
	55257310AA	1							Right
	55257311AA	1							Left

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Decals
Figure EAN-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5EW63CA1	1	5						DECAL, 4x4
	5EW63GX9	1	5						Silver
	5EW63LP1	1	5						Black
	5EW63PR4	1	5						Turquoise
2	5EW65CA1	1							Red
	5EW65GX9	1							DECAL, Liftgate, Dodge
	5EW65LP1	1							Silver
	5EW65PR4	1							Black
3	55076518	2							Turquoise
	5EW53CA1	1							Red
	5EW53GX9	1							DECAL, Dakota
	5EW53LP1	1							Chrome, Right & Left
	5EW53PR4	1							Silver, Left
	5FM58CA1	1							Black, Left
	5FM58GX9	1							Turquoise, Left
	5FM58LP1	1							Red, Left
	5FM58PR4	1							Silver, Right
4	55076431AB	2							Black, Right
									Turquoise, Right
5	5EW57CA1AB	2							Red, Right
	5EW57GX9AB	2							DECAL, SLT
	5EW57LP1AB	2							DECAL, Sport
	5EW57PR4AB	2							Silver
6	55076978AA	1							Black
									Turquoise

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

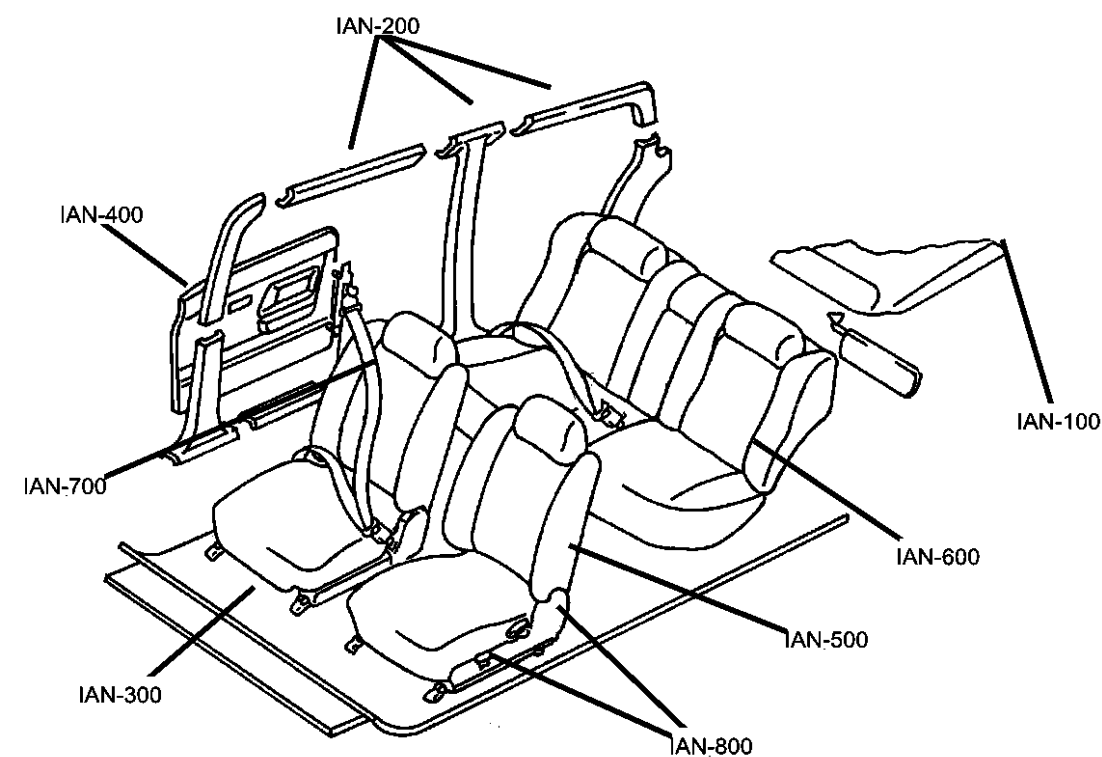
Decals
Figure EAN-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-7	55076979AA	1			31				Left
									DECAL, Bodyside
	5EW59CA1	2							Silver
	5EW59GX9	2							Black
8	5EW59PR4	2							Red
									DECAL, R/T 5.9
	5GN13CA1AA	1							Silver
	5GN13GX9AA	1							Black
	5GN13PCHAA	1							Blue
9	5GN13PR4AA	1							Red
									DECAL, Dodge, Chrome
	55076520AB	1							
10	55076517AB	1	5						DECAL, 4 x 4, Chrome

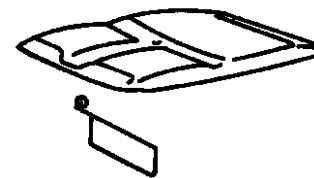
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
						DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Group - IAN

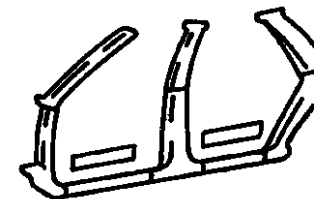
Interior Trim



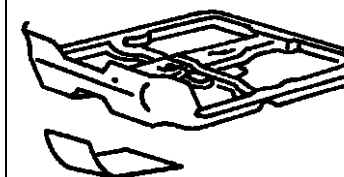
IAN-100
Headliner and Visor



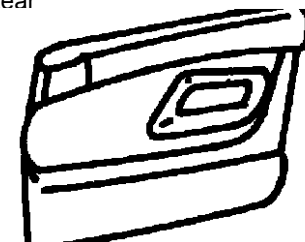
IAN-200
Moldings, Scuff Plates



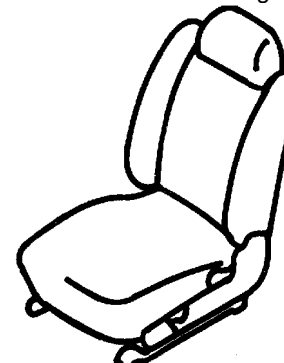
IAN-300
Carpet



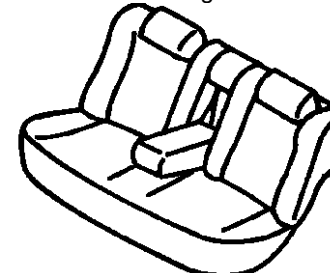
IAN-400
Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear



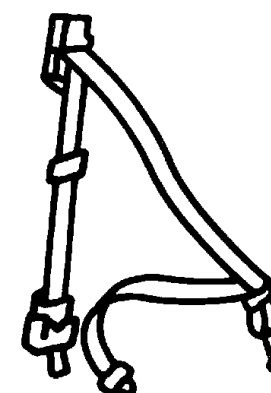
IAN-500
Front Seats and Attaching Parts



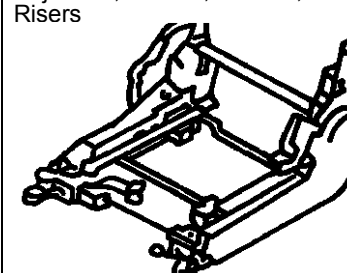
IAN-600
Rear Seats- Folding and Quad



IAN-700
Seat Belts-Front and Rear

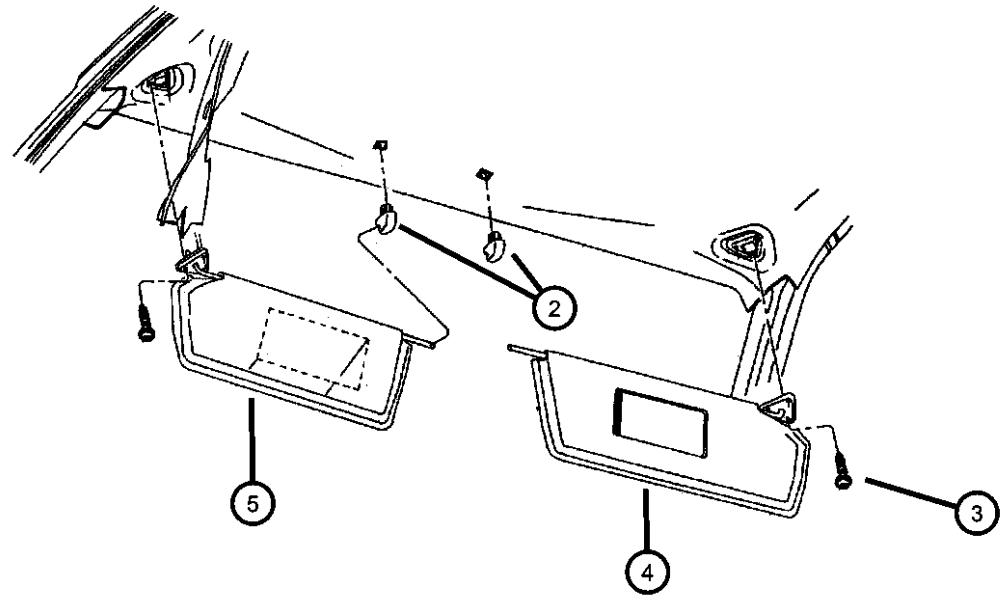
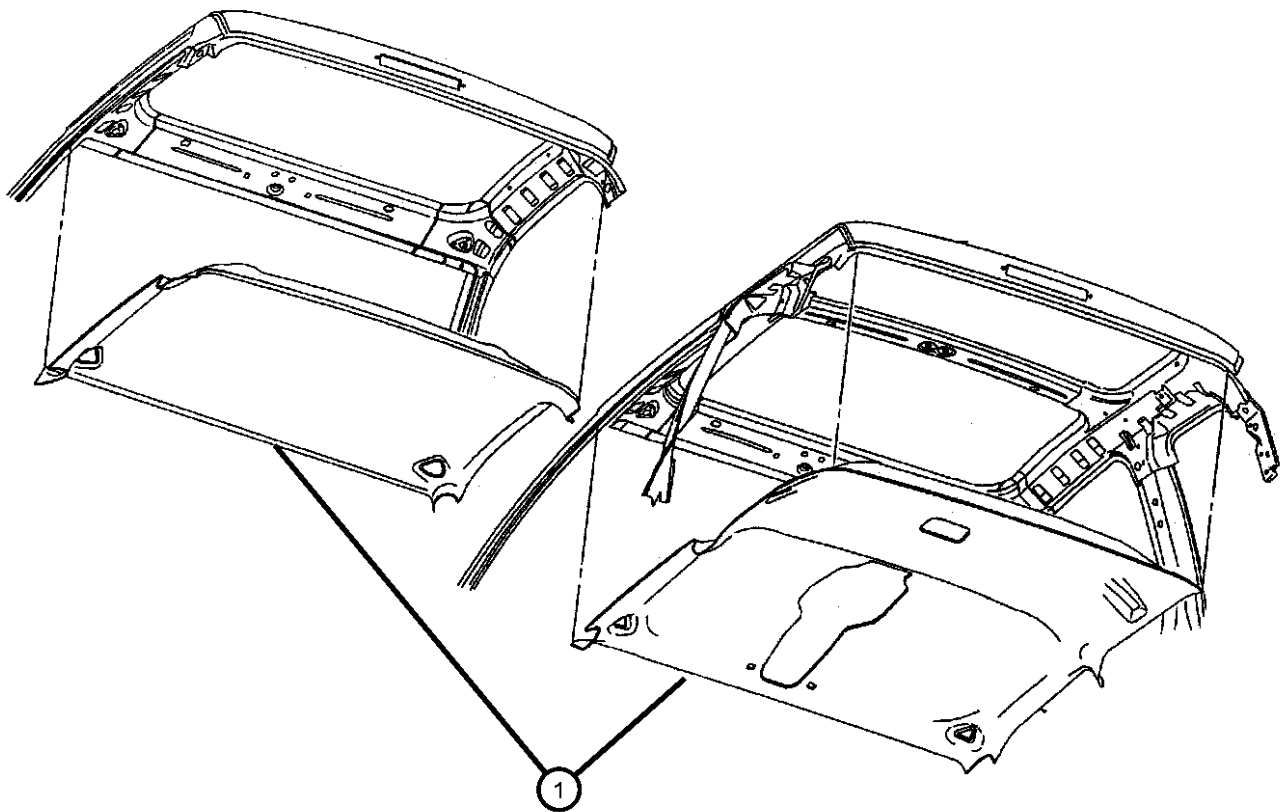


IAN-800
Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers



Group - IAN Interior Trim	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Headliner and Visor	
Headliner And Visor.....	Fig. IAN - 110
Moldings, Scuff Plates	
Mouldings, Panels, And Bolster.....	Fig. IAN - 210
Carpet	
Carpet And Scuff Plates	Fig. IAN - 310
Silencers	Fig. IAN - 320
Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear	
Door Trim Panels.....	Fig. IAN - 410
Front Seats and Attaching Parts	
Seat Front, Full Bench N Body Trim Codes A2, G1 Standard Cab.....	Fig. IAN - 510
Seat Front, Split Bench N Body Trim Code V9	Fig. IAN - 520
Seat, Front, Bucket Seats N Body Trim Code M5	Fig. IAN - 530
Rear Seats- Folding and Quad	
Rear Seat And Attaching Parts Trim Code M5,v9	Fig. IAN - 610
Seat Belts-Front and Rear	
Belts, Front Seat	Fig. IAN - 710
Belts, Rear Seat Club Cab	Fig. IAN - 720
Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers	
Adjuster And Attaching Parts.....	Fig. IAN - 810
Handles, Lock Bar And Attaching Parts	Fig. IAN - 820

Headliner And Visor
Figure IAN-110

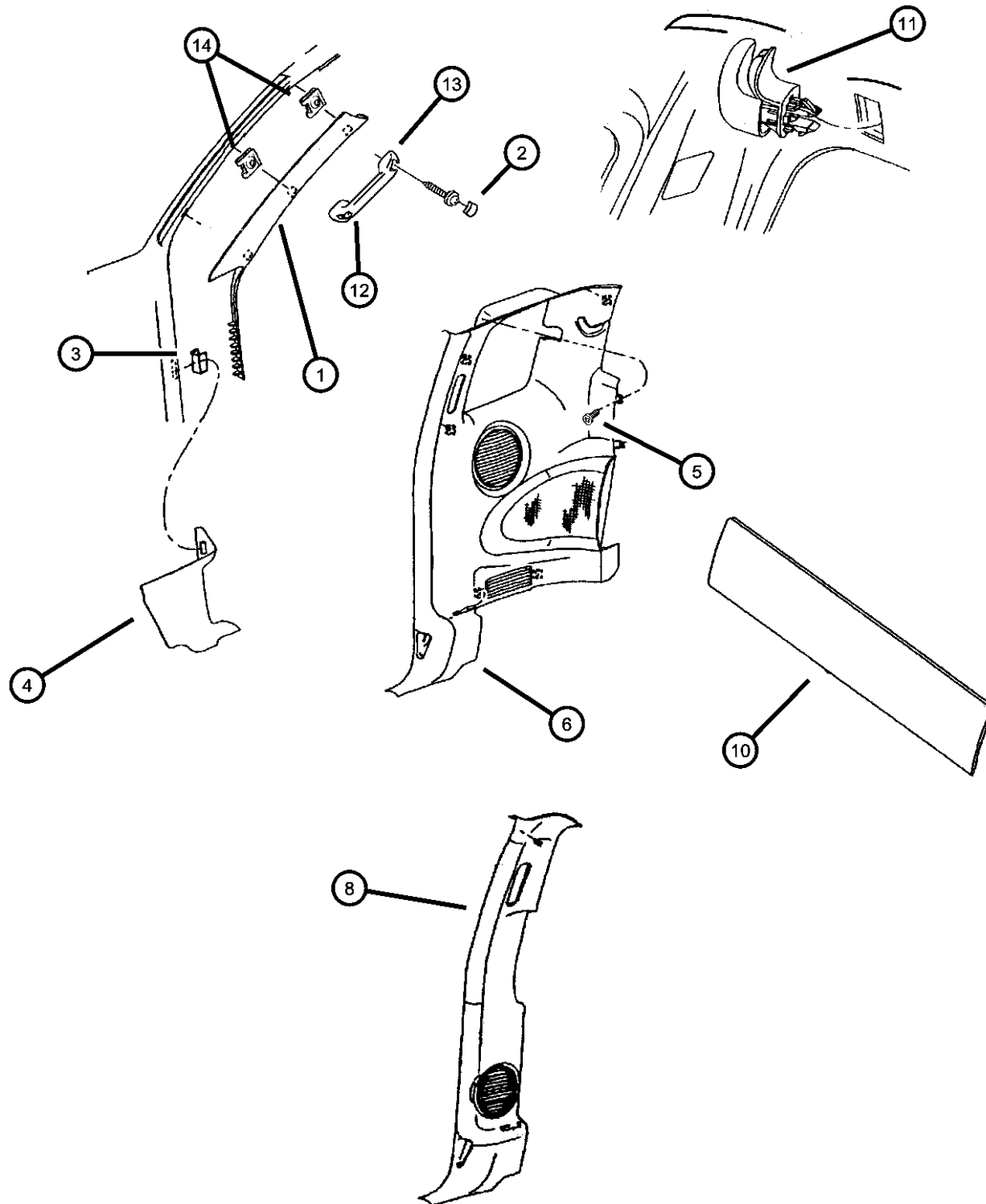


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADLINER, Center
	5EL87TL2AB	1			61, 62			*O0	Without Console
	5FA23TL2AB	1			31			*O0	Without Console
	5FA24TL2AC	1			31			*O0	With Console
	5FB22TL2AB	1			61, 62			*O0	With Console
2	5EZ55TL2AB	2						*O0	SUPPORT, Visor
3	00152438	6							SCREW, Oval Head, .19-16x.75, Tapping
4									VISOR
	5GC14TL2AB	1						*O0	Without Mirror, Right
	5GC18TL2AB	1						*O0	With Mirror, Right
5	5GC19TL2AB	1						*O0	VISOR, Without Mirror, Left
-6									LABEL, Transfer Case Shift
	52097548	1	5						
	52097549	1							Bilingual

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Mouldings, Panels, And Bolster Figure IAN-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
	5DY80LAZAB	1	1					*O0	Agate, Without Grab Handle, Right
	5DY80RC3AB	1	1					*O0	Mist Gray, Without Grab Handle, Right
	5DY80RK5AB	1	1					*O0	Tan, Without Grab Handle, Right
	5DY81LAZAB	1						*O0	Agate, Left
	5DY81RC3AB	1						*O0	Mist Gray, Left
	5DY81RK5AB	1						*O0	Tan, Left
	5GA42LAZAA	1	5					*O0	Agate, With Grab Handle, Right
	5GA42RC3AA	1	5					*O0	Mist Gray, With Grab Handle, Right
	5GA42RK5AA	1	5					*O0	Tan, With Grab Handle, Right
2									PLUG, Assist and Grab Handle
	0H526TAZ	1	5					*O0	Agate
	0H526TC3	1	5					*O0	Mist Gray
	0H526TK5	1	5					*O0	Tan
3	55216638	8							CLIP, Trim Panel
4									COVER, Cowl Side
	5DY72LAZAC	1						*O0	Agate, Right
	5DY72RC3AC	1						*O0	Mist Gray, Right
	5DY72RK5AC	1						*O0	Tan, Right
	5DY73LAZAB	1						*O0	Agate, Left
	5DY73RC3AB	1						*O0	Mist Gray, Left
	5DY73RK5AB	1						*O0	Tan, Left
5	00154657	4			31				SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x.50
6									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5DY741AZAB	1			31			*O0	Agate, Right
	5DY74RC3AB	1			31			*O0	Mist Gray, Right
	5DY74RK5AB	1			31			*O0	Tan, Right

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES LINE
L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

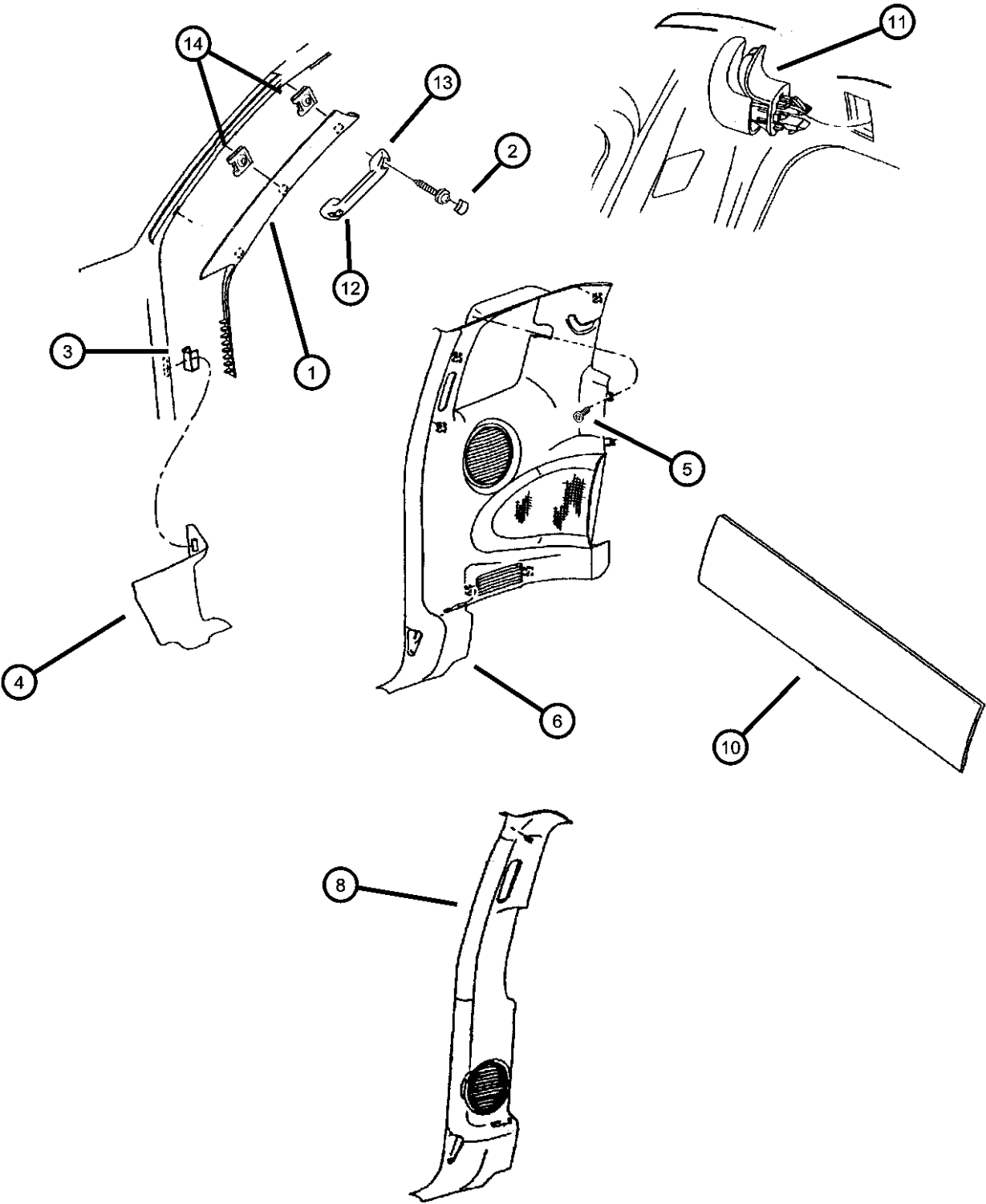
ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

Mouldings, Panels, And Bolster
Figure IAN-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5DY751AZAB	1			31			*O0	Agate, Left
	5DY75RC3AB	1			31			*O0	Mist Gray, Left
	5DY75RK5AB	1			31			*O0	Tan, Left
-7	05003545AA	3			31			*O0	FASTENER, Trim Panel Attaching
8									COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel
	5DY82LAZAB	1			61, 62			*O0	Agate, Right
	5DY82RC3AB	1			61, 62			*O0	Mist Gray, Right
	5DY82RK5AB	1			61, 62			*O0	Tan, Right
	5DY83LAZAB	1			61, 62			*O0	Agate, Left
	5DY83RC3AB	1			61, 62			*O0	Mist Gray, Left
	5DY83RK5AB	1			61, 62			*O0	Tan, Left
-9	55350789AA	2			61, 62				CLIP, Trim
10									BOLSTER, Cab Back Panel
	0QR56LAZAA	1			31			*O0	Agate
	0QR56RC3AA	1			31			*O0	Mist Gray
	0QR56RK5AA	1			31			*O0	Tan
11	5FY27TL2AB	2						*O0	HOOK, Coat
12									HANDLE, Roof Grab, 4x4 Only
	5DX76LAZAB	1	5					*O0	Agate
	5DX76RC3AB	1	5					*O0	Mist Gray
	5DX76RK5AB	1	5					*O0	Tan
13	06504432	2	5						SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00
14	06503910	2	5						NUT

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Carpet And Scuff Plates
 Figure IAN-310

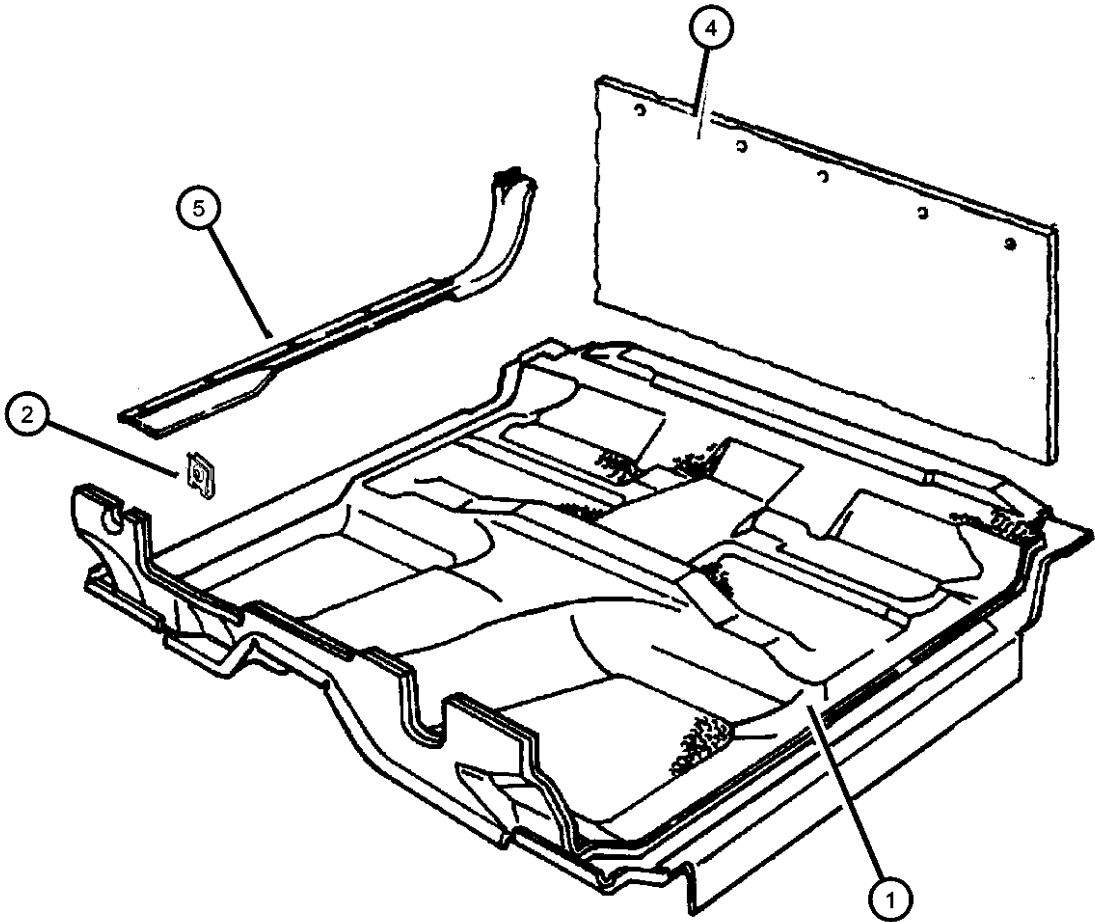
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Floor
	5GC27LAZAA	1	1		61, 62			*O0	Agate, Automatic Transmission
	5GC27RC8AA	1	1		61, 62			*O0	Mist Gray, Automatic Transmission
	5GC27VK9AA	1	1		61, 62			*O0	Dark Almond, Automatic Transmission
	5GC28LAZAA	1	1		31			*O0	Agate, Automatic Transmission
	5GC28RC8AA	1	1		31			*O0	Mist Gray, Automatic Transmission
	5GC28VK9AA	1	1		31			*O0	Dark Almond, Automatic Transmission
	5GC29LAZAA	1	5		61, 62			*O0	Agate, Automatic Transmission
		1			61, 62			*O0	Agate, Manual Transmission
	5GC29RC8AA	1	5		61, 62			*O0	Mist Gray, Automatic Transmission
		1			61, 62			*O0	Mist Gray, Manual Transmission
	5GC29VK9AA	1	5		61, 62			*O0	Dark Almond, Automatic Transmission
		1			61, 62			*O0	Dark Almond, Manual Transmission
	5GC30LAZAA	1	5		31			*O0	Agate, Automatic Transmission
		1			31			*O0	Agate, Manual Transmission
	5GC30RC8AA	1	5		31			*O0	Mist Gray, Automatic Transmission
		1			31			*O0	Mist Gray, Manual Transmission
	5GC30VK9AA	1	5		31			*O0	Dark Almond, Automatic Transmission
		1			31			*O0	Dark Almond, Manual Transmission
2	55216638	8							CLIP, Trim Panel, Sill Trim Attach
-3									MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	5GC31LAZAA	1						*O0	Agate, Right & Left
	5GC31RC8AA	1						*O0	Mist Gray, Right & Left
	5GC31VK9AA	1						*O0	Dark Almond, Right & Left

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

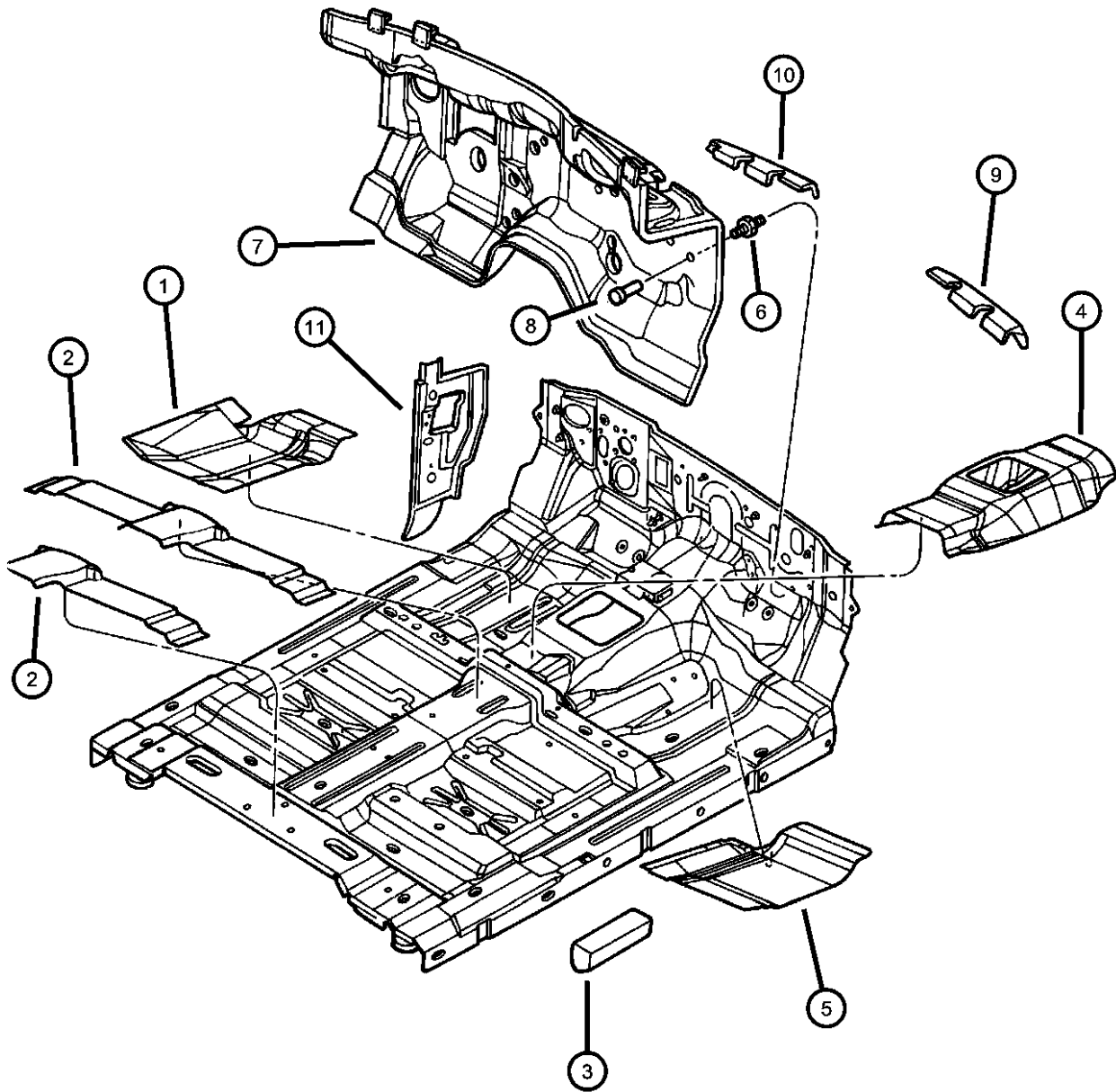
Carpet And Scuff Plates
Figure IAN-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4									CARPET, Cab Back Panel
	5DZ12LAZAC	1			61, 62			*O0	Agate
	5DZ12RC8AC	1			61, 62			*O0	Mist Gray
	5DZ12VK9AC	1			61, 62			*O0	Tan
5									COVER, Sill Plate
	5FJ62LAZAB	1						*O0	Agate, Right & Left
	5FJ62RC3AB	1						*O0	Mist Gray, Right & Left
	5FJ62RK5AB	1						*O0	Tan, Right & Left
	5FJ63LAZAB	1						*O0	Agate, Left
	5FJ63RC3AB	1						*O0	Mist Gray, Left
	5FJ63RK5AB	1						*O0	Tan, Left



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Silencers
Figure IAN-320



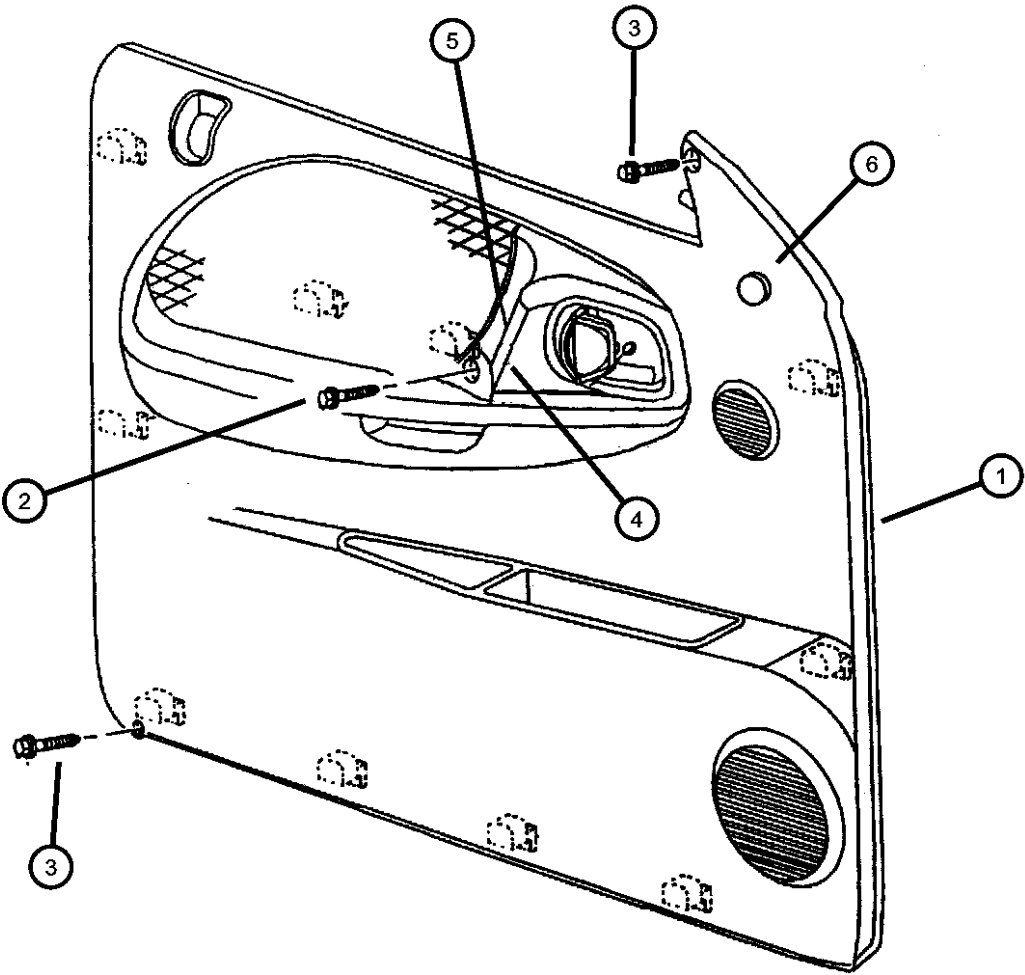
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55255326	1							SILENCER, Floor PanLeft Front
2	55255328	1							SILENCER, Floor Pan
3	04386472	2			31				SILENCER, Wheelhouse, Rear Wheelhouse, Front Rear Quarter Trim
4									SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel
	55255327	1							Front
	55350713	1	1						Low Tunnel Front Before Paint, Front
5	55255325	1							SILENCER, Floor PanFront Right
6	06035952AA	4							STUD, Collar, .190-24/.190- 16x1.70
7	55216162	1							SILENCER, Dash Panel
8	J3081054	4							CLIP, Silencer
9	55255974	1							SILENCER, Cowl Plenum Panel UpperRight
10	55255975	1							SILENCER, Cowl Plenum Panel UpperLeft
11									DECOUPLER, Cowl Side
	55350476AB	1							Right
	55350477AB	1							Left

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
					DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Door Trim Panels
Figure IAN-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Cut hole for manual handle.
CBT= Door Trim Panel, Plastic
CBV= Door Trim Panel, Cloth With Map Pocket

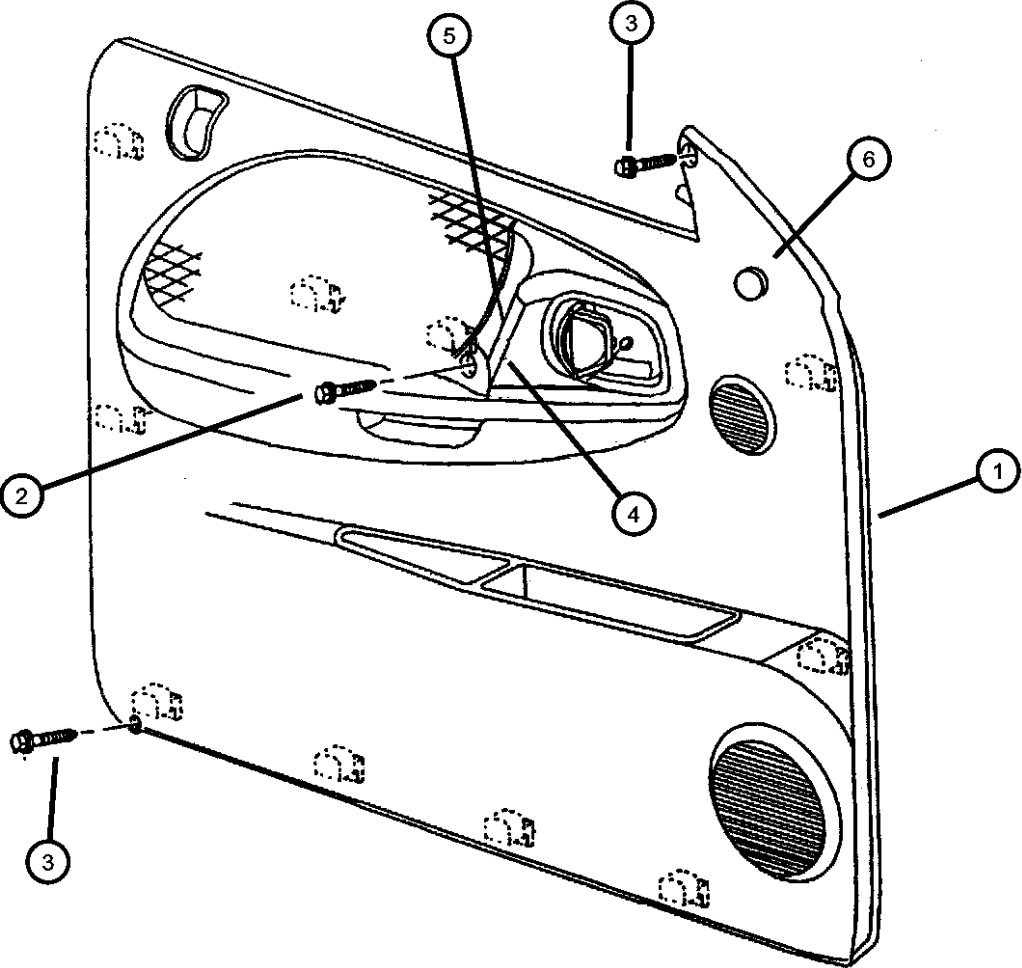


1									PANEL, Front Door Trim
	0QD321AZ	1						*M5	Agate, Cloth With Infinity, With 2 Speaker Holes, Sales Code CBV, Right
		1						*V9	Agate, Cloth With Infinity, With 2 Speaker Holes, Sales Code CBV, Right
	0QD321C3	1						*V9	Mist Gray, Cloth With Infinity, With 2 Speaker Holes, Sales Code CBV, Right
		1						*M5	Mist Gray, Cloth With Infinity, With 2 Speaker Holes, Sales Code CBV, Right
	0QD321K5	1						*V9	Tan, Cloth With Infinity, With 2 Speaker Holes, Sales Code CBV, Right
		1						*M5	Tan, Cloth With Infinity, With 2 Speaker Holes, Sales Code CBV, Right
	0QD331AZ	1						*V9	Agate, Cloth With Infinity, With 2 Speaker Holes, Sales Code CBV, Left
		1						*M5	Agate, Cloth With Infinity, With 2 Speaker Holes, Sales Code CBV, Left
	0QD331C3	1						*V9	Mist Gray, Cloth With Infinity, With 2 Speaker Holes, Sales Code CBV, Left
		1						*M5	Mist Gray, Cloth With Infinity, With 2 Speaker Holes, Sales Code CBV, Left
	0QD331K5	1						*V9	Tan, Cloth With Infinity, With 2 Speaker Holes, Sales Code CBV, Left
		1						*M5	Tan, Cloth With Infinity, With 2 Speaker Holes, Sales Code CBV, Left

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

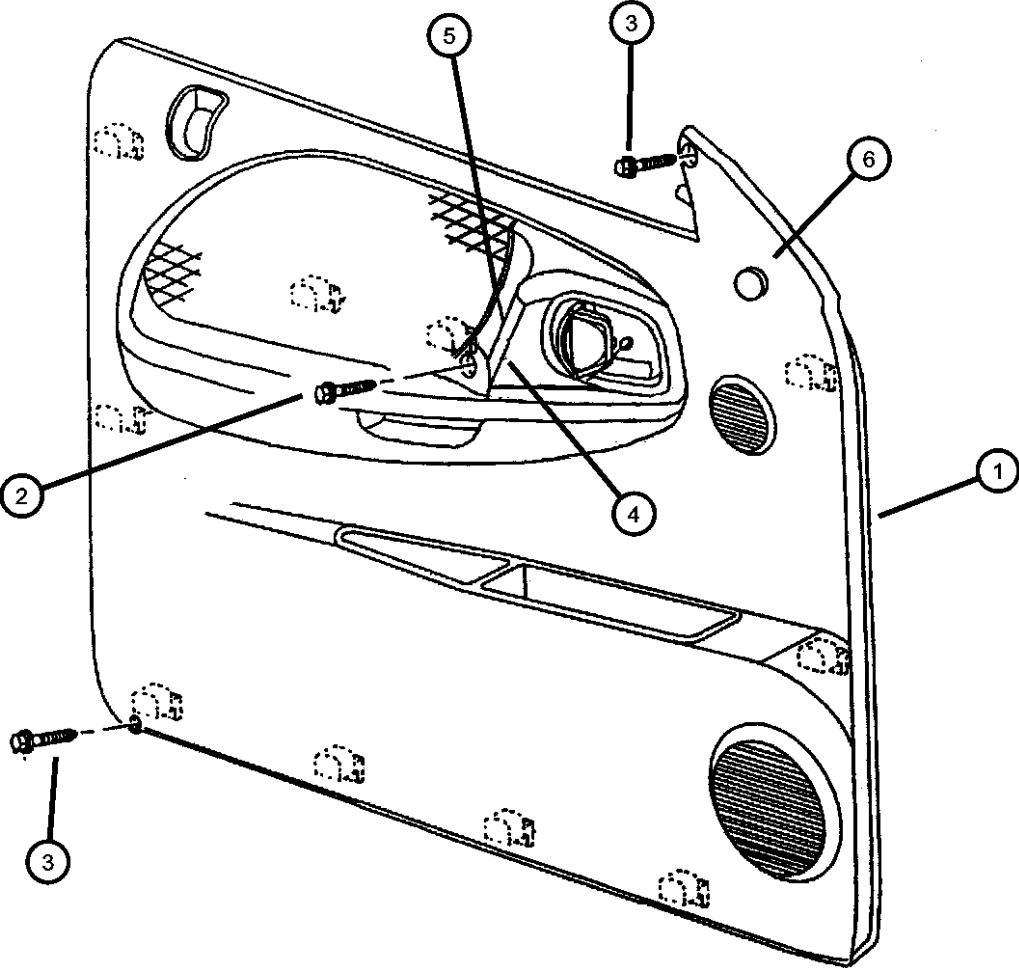
Door Trim Panels
Figure IAN-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0RF521AZAA	1						*M5	Agate, Cloth Without Infinity, With 1 Speaker Hole , Sales Code CBV, Right
	0RF521C3AA	1						*V9	Mist Gray, Cloth Without Infinity, With 1 Speaker Hole , Sales Code CBV, Right
		1						*M5	Mist Gray, Cloth Without Infinity, With 1 Speaker Hole , Sales Code CBV, Right
	0RF521K5AA	1						*V9	Tan, Cloth Without Infinity, With 1 Speaker Hole , Sales Code CBV, Right
		1						*M5	Tan, Cloth Without Infinity, With 1 Speaker Hole , Sales Code CBV, Right
	0RF531AZAA	1						*V9	Agate, Cloth Without Infinity, With 1 Speaker Hole , Sales Code CBV, Left
		1						*M5	Agate, Cloth Without Infinity, With 1 Speaker Hole , Sales Code CBV, Left
	0RF531C3AA	1						*M5	Mist Gray, Cloth Without Infinity, With 1 Speaker Hole , Sales Code CBV, Left
	0RF531K5AA	1						*V9	Tan, Cloth Without Infinity, With 1 Speaker Hole , Sales Code CBV, Left
		1						*M5	Tan, Cloth Without Infinity, With 1 Speaker Hole , Sales Code CBV, Left
	5EH081C3AB	1						*A2	Plastic, Sales Code CBT, Right
		1						*G1	Plastic, Sales Code CBT, Right
		1						*V9	Plastic, Sales Code CBT, Right
	5EH091C3AB	1						*A2	Plastic, Sales Code CBT, Left
		1						*G1	Plastic, Sales Code CBT, Left
		1						*V9	Plastic, Sales Code CBT, Left

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
					DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

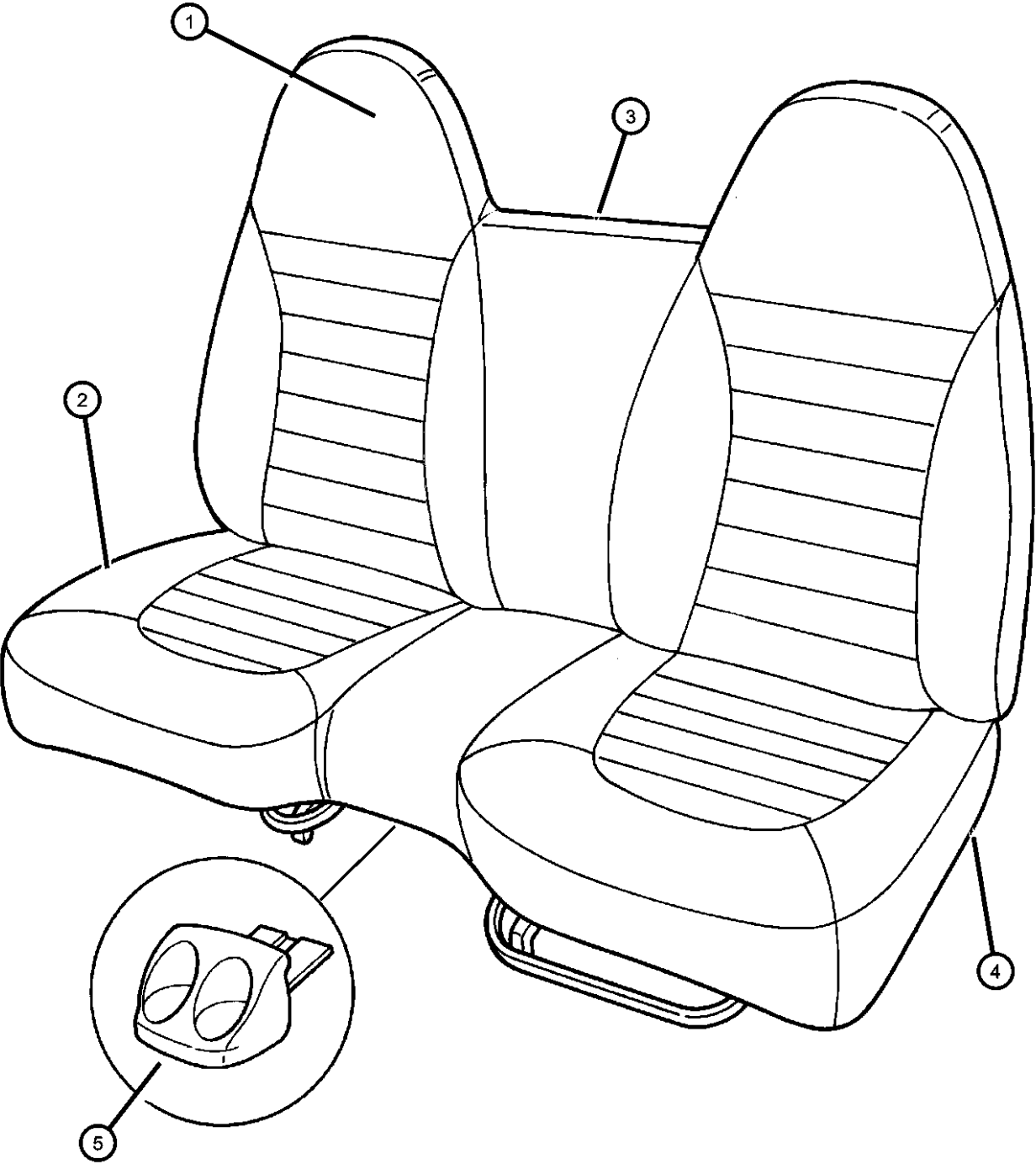
Door Trim Panels
Figure IAN-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
2	06035372	2							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6.3x1.8x22.23
3	06035372	2							SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
4									COVER, Front Door Switch
	0RA341AZAA	1						*V9	[AZ], Right
		1						*M5	[AZ], Right
	0RA341C3AA	1						*V9	[C3], Right
		1						*M5	[C3], Right
	0RA341K5AA	1						*V9	[K9], Right
		1						*M5	[K9], Right
	0RA351AZAA	1						*M5	[AZ], Left
		1						*V9	[AZ], Left
	0RA351C3AA	1						*V9	[C3], Left
		1						*M5	[C3], Left
	0RA351K5AA	1						*V9	[K9], Left
		1						*M5	[K9], Left
5									BEZEL, Power Window/Door Lock Switch
	56020390AB	1							2 Gang
	56045302AA	1							3 Gang
6									PLUG, Mirror Switch
	OKM64TC3	1						*V9	Paint as Required
		1						*M5	Paint as Required

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

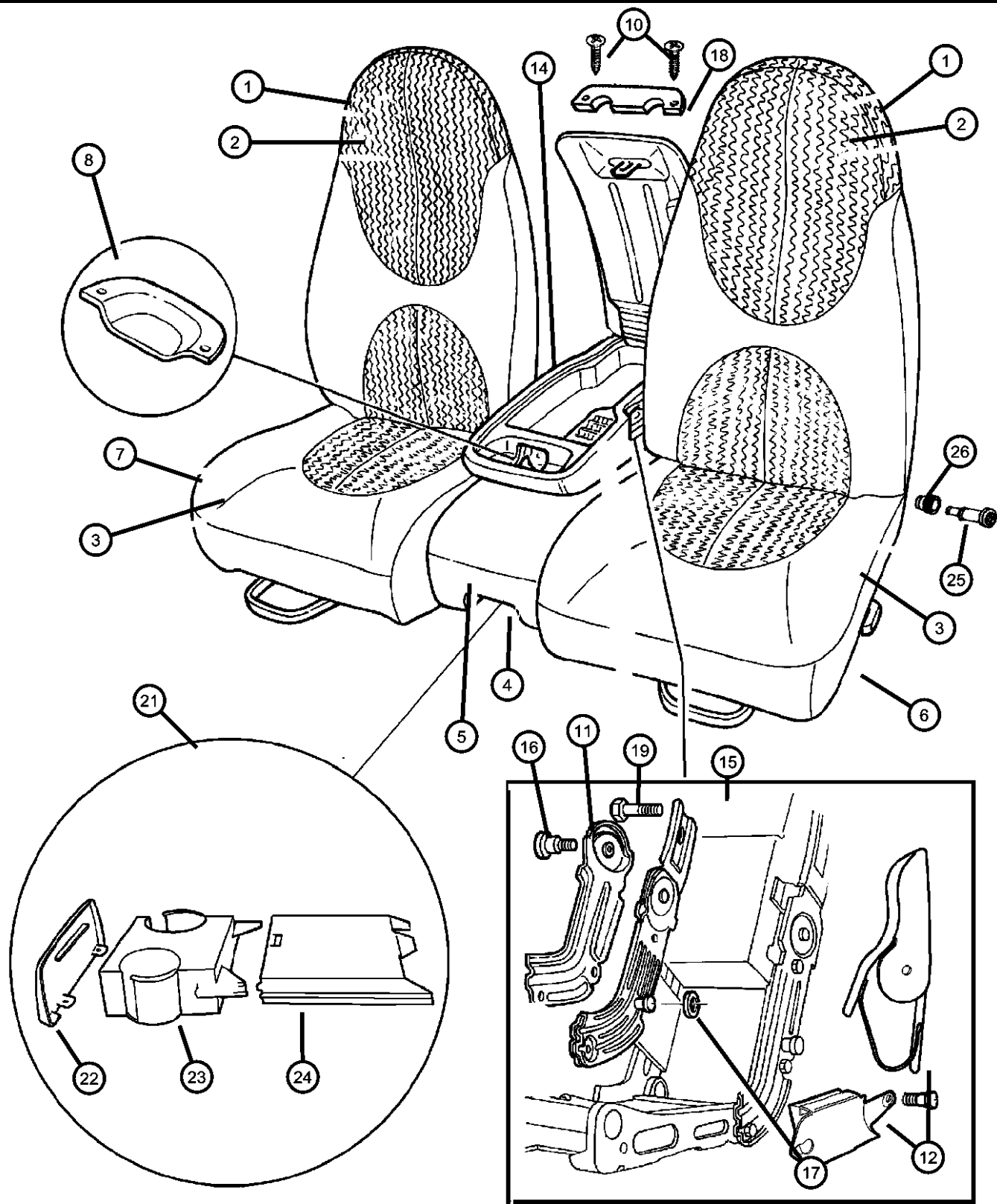
Seat Front, Full Bench N Body Trim Codes A2, G1 Standard Cab
Figure IAN-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0QR892C3AA	1			61, 62			*A2	COVER, Seat Back
	0QS842C3AA	1			61, 62			*G1	Mist Gray
2	0QS831C3AA	1			61, 62			*A2	COVER AND PAD, Cushion
	0QS851C3AA	1			61, 62			*G1	Mist Gray
3	0QU352C3AA	1			61, 62			*A2	BACK, Front Seat
	0QU362C3AA	1			61, 62			*G1	Mist Gray
4	04883869AA	1			61, 62			*A2	FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
		1			61, 62			*G1	
5	5FE39RC3	1	1					*A2	CUPHOLDER
		1	1					*G1	Mist Gray

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Seat Front, Split Bench N Body Trim Code V9
Figure IAN-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

To attach cover use 2 philips oval head screws 6-18x.750 on slotted holes up to 8-23-96 or philips pan head 6-32x.625 after 8-23-96 with round hole

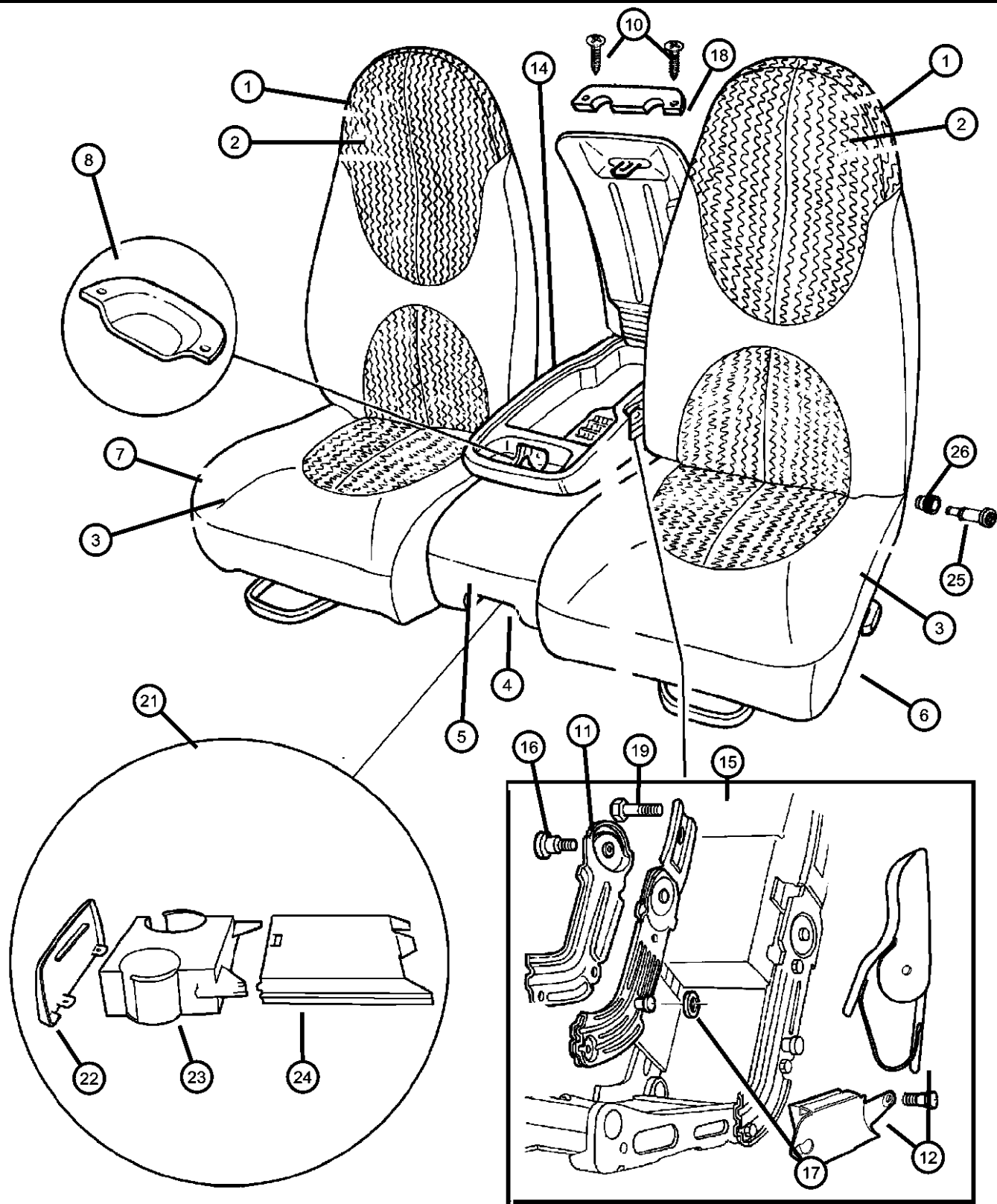
1									BACK, Front Seat
	0QT141AZAA	1			61, 62			*V9	Agate, Up To 7-15-97, Right
	0QT142C3AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Mist Gray, Up To 7-15-97, Right
	0QT142K5AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Tan, Up To 7-15-97, Right
	0QT151AZAA	1			61, 62			*V9	Agate, Up To 7-15-97, Left
	0QT152C3AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Mist Gray, Up To 7-15-97, Left
	0QT152K5AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Tan, Up To 7-15-97, Left
	0QT321AZAA	1			31			*V9	Agate, Up To 7-15-97, Right
	0QT322C3AA	1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, Up To 7-15-97, Right
	0QT322K5AA	1			31			*V9	Tan, Up To 7-15-97, Right
	0QT331AZAA	1			31			*V9	Agate, Without Power, Up To 7-15-97, Left
	0QT332C3AA	1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, Without Power, Up To 7-15-97, Left
	0QT332K5AA	1			31			*V9	Tan, Without Power, Up To 7-15-97, Left
	0RQ801AZAA	1			31			*V9	Agate, With Power, Left
	0RQ801C3AA	1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, With Power, Left
	0RQ801K5AA	1			31			*V9	Tan, With Power, Left
	0SC281AZAA	1			61, 62			*V9	Agate, After 7-15-97, Right
	0SC281C3AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Mist Gray, After 7-15-97, Right
	0SC281K5AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Tan, After 7-15-97, Right
	0SC291AZAA	1			61, 62			*V9	Agate, After 7-15-97, Left
	0SC291C3AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Mist Gray, After 7-15-97, Left
	0SC291K5AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Tan, After 7-15-97, Left
	0SC301AZAA	1			31			*V9	Agate, After 7-15-97, Right
	0SC301C3AA	1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, After 7-15-97, Right
	0SC301K5AA	1			31			*V9	Tan, After 7-15-97, Right
	0SC311AZAA	1			31			*V9	Agate, Without Power After 7-15-97, Left

DAKOTA (AN)							
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD						
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD						
		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
						DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

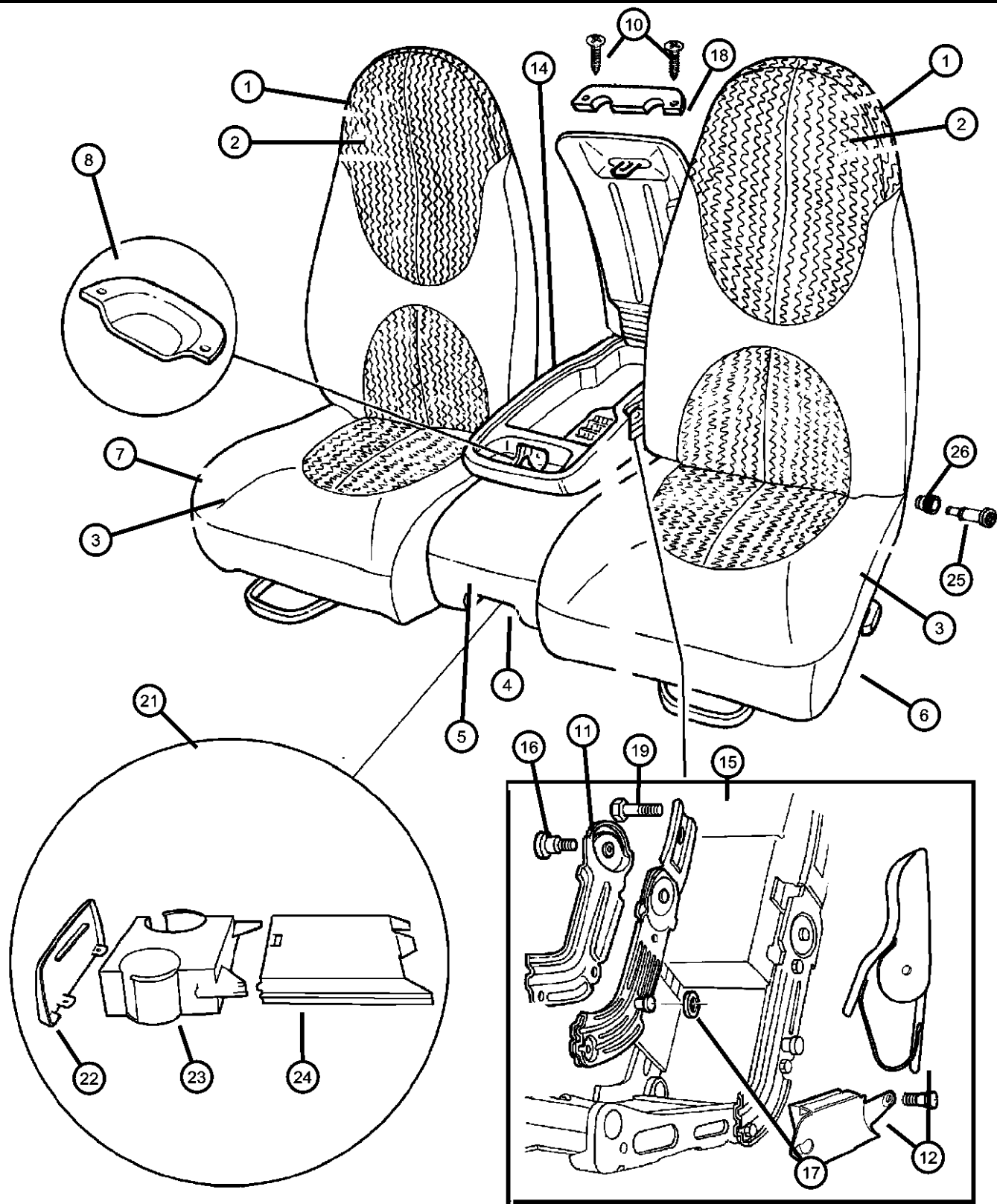
Seat Front, Split Bench N Body Trim Code V9
Figure IAN-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
3	0SC271AZAA	1			61, 62			*V9	Agate, After 7-15-97, Left
		1			31			*V9	Agate, After 7-15-97, Left
	0SC271C3AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Mist Gray, After 7-15-97, Left
		1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, After 7-15-97, Left
	0SC271K5AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Tan, After 7-15-97, Left
		1			31			*V9	Tan, After 7-15-97, Left
									COVER AND PAD, Cushion
	0QT841AZAA	1			31			*V9	Agate, Right
		1			61, 62			*V9	Agate, Right
	0QT842C3AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Mist Gray, Right
	0QT842K5AA	1			31			*V9	Tan, Right
		1			61, 62			*V9	Tan, Right
	0QT851AZAA	1			31			*V9	Agate, Without Power, Left
		1			61, 62			*V9	Agate, Left
	0QT852C3AA	1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, Witout Power, Left
		1			61, 62			*V9	Mist Gray, Left
	0QT852K5AA	1			31			*V9	Tan, Without Power, Left
		1			61, 62			*V9	Tan, Left
4	0RQ791AZAA	1			31			*V9	Agate, With Power, Left
	0RQ791C3AA	1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, With Power, Left
	0RQ791K5AA	1			31			*V9	Tan, With Power, Left
									CUSHION, Front Seat, 20% Center
	0RN191AZAA	1			61, 62			*V9	Agate
		1			31			*V9	Agate
	0RN191C3AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Mist Gray
		1			31			*V9	Mist Gray
	0RN191K5AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Tan
		1			31			*V9	Tan

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

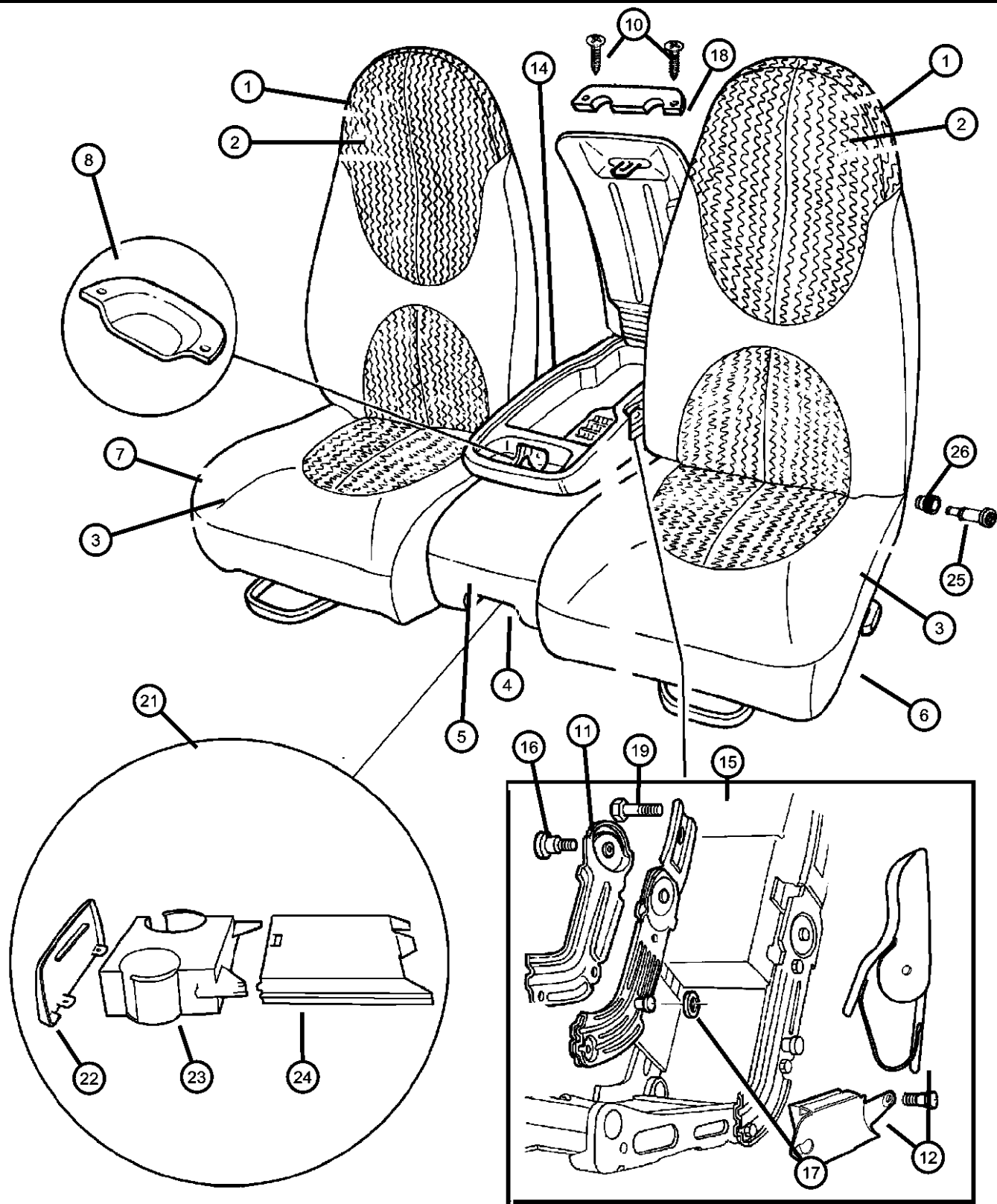
Seat Front, Split Bench N Body Trim Code V9
Figure IAN-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5	COVER, Seat Cushion, Three Passenger								
	0RN201AZAA	1			61, 62			*V9	Agate, 20% Seat
		1			31			*V9	Agate, 20% Seat
	0RN201C3AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Mist Gray, 20% Seat
		1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, 20% Seat
	0RN201K5AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Tan, 20% Seat
6		1			31			*V9	Tan, 20% Seat
	FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Includes Recliner and Cables								
	04883613AA	1			31			*V9	Without Power, Includes Recliner, Left
	04883615AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Includes Recliner, Left
7	05003973AA	1			31			*V9	With Power, Includes Recliner, Left
	FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Includes Recliner and Cables								
	04883612AA	1			31			*V9	Includes Recliner, Right
8	04883614AA	1			61, 62			*M5	Includes Recliner, Right
	BEZEL, Armrest								
	04883611AA	1			31			*V9	Up to 10-13-97
		1			61, 62			*V9	Up to 10-13-97
-9	05015008AA	1			31			*V9	After 10-13-97
		1			61, 62			*V9	After 10-13-97
	REPAIR KIT, Armrest latch, Contains : Rivet, Handle and Locking Mechanism,								
10	05015638AA	1			61, 62			*V9	After 10-13-97
		1			31			*V9	After 10-13-97
	04883529AA	4			31			*V9	SCREW, Arm Rest Bracket Cover

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

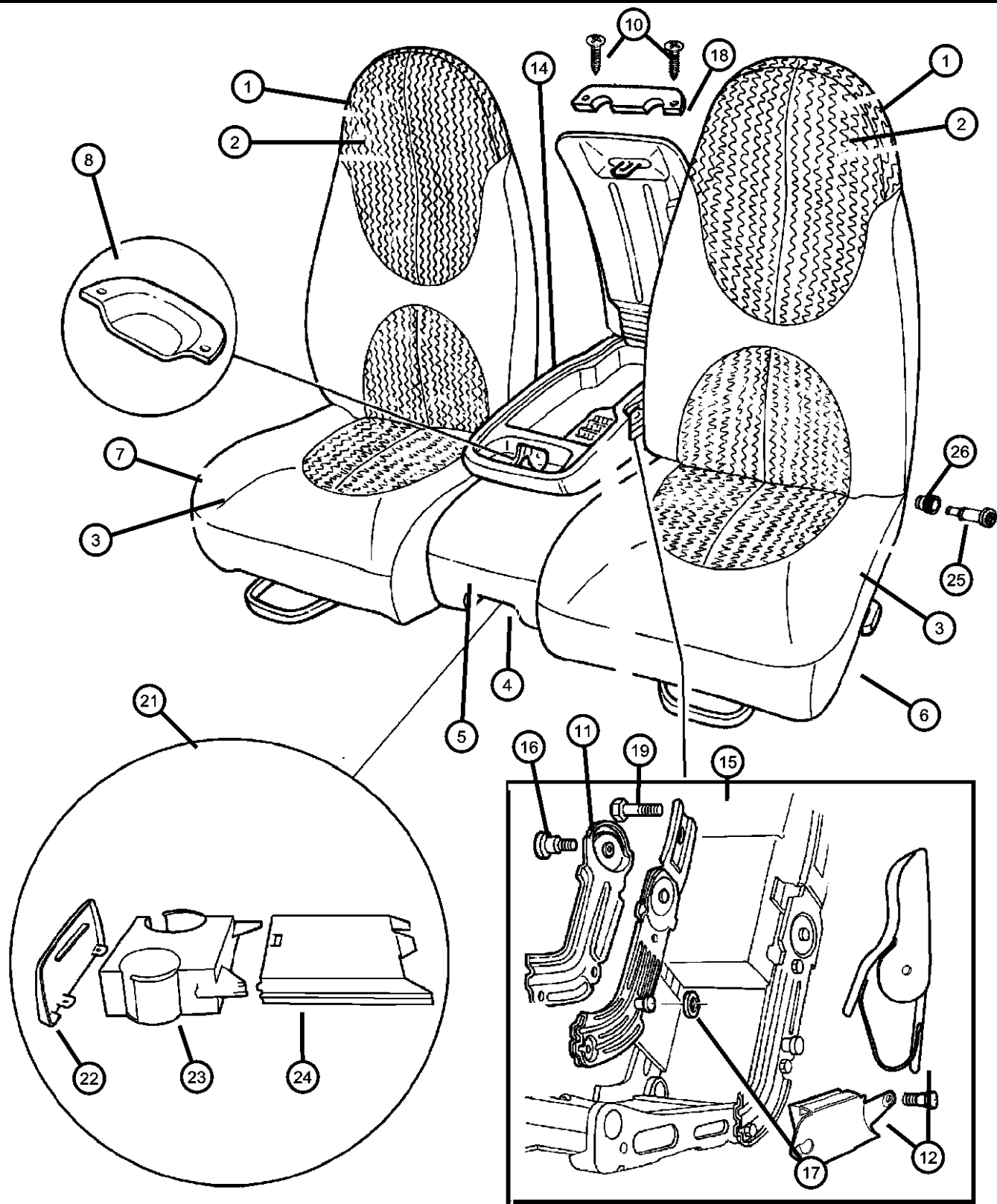
Seat Front, Split Bench N Body Trim Code V9
Figure IAN-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11		4			61, 62			*V9	Cover
									COVER, Bracket
	04773418	1			61, 62			*V9	Pivot Bracket, Right Side
12		1			31			*V9	Pivot Bracket, Right Side
									COVER, Seat latch
	04883530AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Left Side, Upper
		1			31			*V9	Left Side, Upper
	04883531AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Left Side, Lower
-13		1			31			*V9	Left Side, Lower
									BUSHING, Seat Inertia Latch
	04886420AA	1			61, 62			*V9	
		1			31			*V9	
									ARMREST, Seat
14	0QS981AZAA	1			61, 62			*V9	Agate, Up To 10-13-97
		1			31			*V9	Agate, Up To 10-13-97
	0QS981C3AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Mist Gray, Up To 10-13-97
		1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, Up To 10-13-97
	0QS981K5AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Tan, Up To 10-13-97
		1			31			*V9	Tan, Up To 10-13-97
	0SD751AZAA	1			61, 62			*V9	Agate, After 10-13-97
		1			31			*V9	Agate, After 10-13-97
	0SD751C3AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Mist Gray, After 10-13-97
		1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, After 10-13-97
	0SD751K5AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Tan, After 10-13-97
		1			31			*V9	Tan, After 10-13-97
15									BOLT, Shoulder
	04883533AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Interia Cover
		1			31			*V9	Interia Cover

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

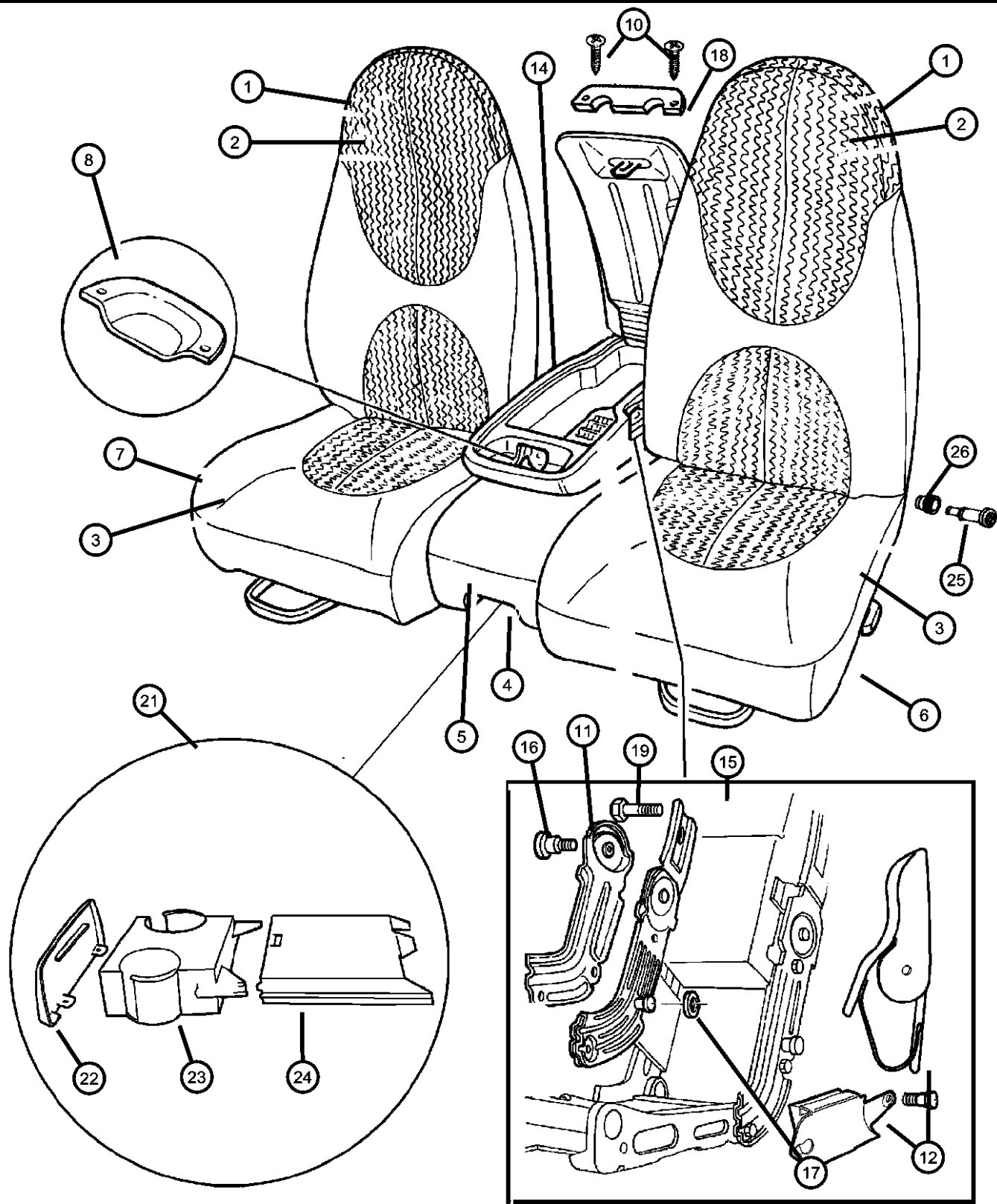
Seat Front, Split Bench N Body Trim Code V9
Figure IAN-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	04883535AA	1			61, 62			*V9	BOLT, Shoulder
		1			31			*V9	Pivot Bracket
17	04883562AA	1			61, 62			*V9	WASHER, Upper Pivot
		1			31			*V9	
18	0RE841AZAA	1			31			*V9	COVER, Hinge
		1			61, 62			*V9	Agate, Up to 10-13-97
		1			31			*V9	Agate, Up to 10-13-97
		1			61, 62			*V9	Mist Gray, Up to 10-13-97
		1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, Up to 10-13-97
		1			61, 62			*V9	Tan, Up to 10-13-97
		1			31			*V9	Tan, Up to 10-13-97
		1			61, 62			*V9	Agate, After 10-13-97
		1			31			*V9	Agate, After 10-13-97
		1			61, 62			*V9	Mist Gray, After 10-13-97
19	04883540AA	1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, After 10-13-97
		1			61, 62			*V9	Mist Gray, After 10-13-97
		1			31			*V9	Tan, After 10-13-97
		1			31			*V9	Tan, After 10-13-97
-20	05012008AB	10			61, 62			*V9	BOLT, M8x1.25x25
		10			31			*V9	UseQuantity of 2
21	0RN101AZAA	1							ANCHOR KIT, Tether-Child Seat
		1							CUPHOLDER
		1			61, 62			*V9	Agate
		1			31			*V9	Agate
	0RN101C3AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Mist Gray
		1			31			*V9	Mist Gray

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Seat Front, Split Bench N Body Trim Code V9
Figure IAN-520

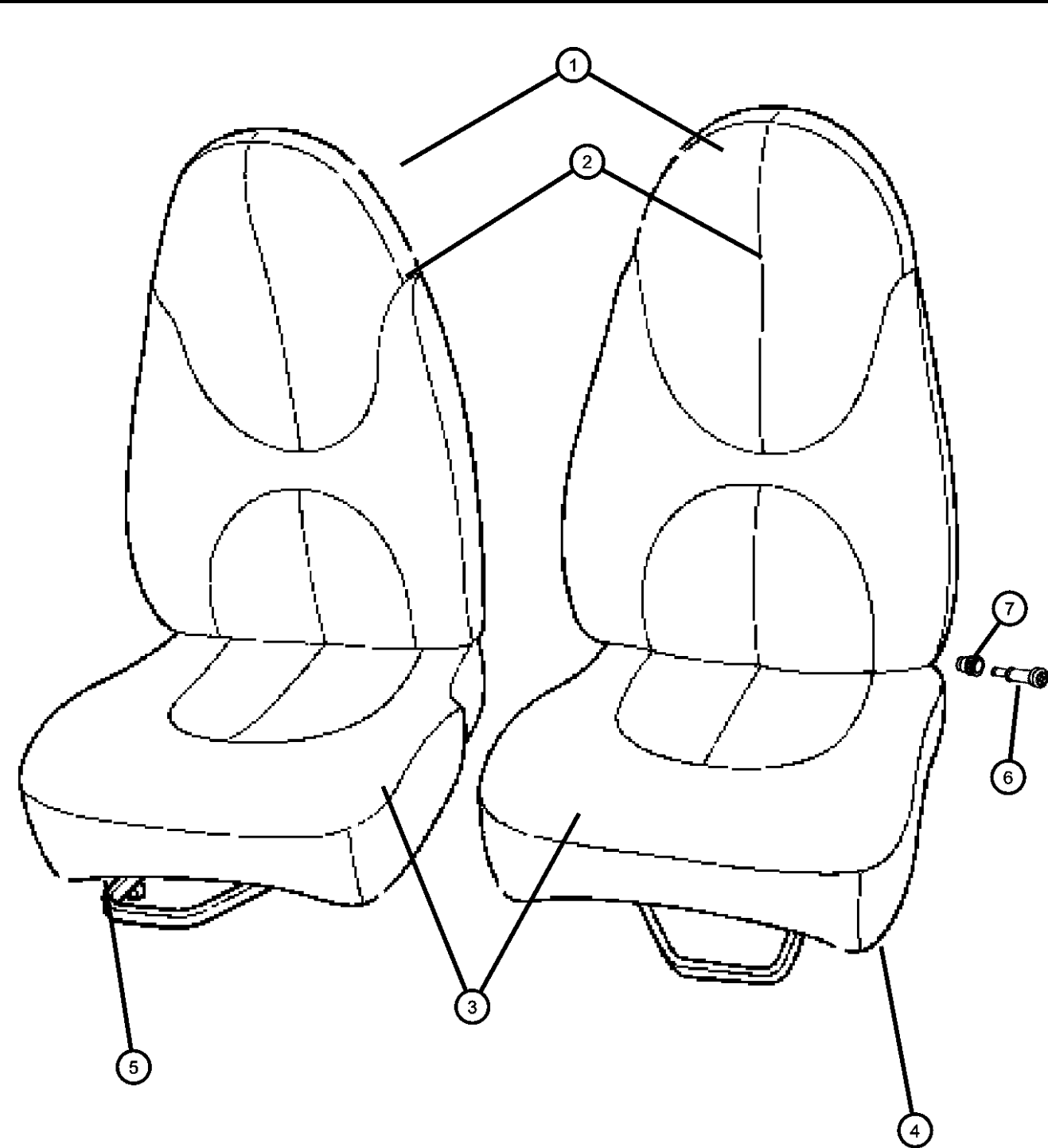


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	0RN101K5AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Tan
		1			31			*V9	Tan
									FACE PLATE, Cupholder
	0RH811AZAA	1			61, 62			*V9	Agate
		1			31			*V9	Agate
	0RH81SC3AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Mist Gray
23		1			31			*V9	Mist Gray
	0RH81SK5AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Tan
		1			31			*V9	Tan
									DRAWER, Cupholder
	05003198AA	1			31			*V9	
		1			61, 62			*V9	
24									HOUSING, Cup Holder
	05015997AA	1			31			*V9	
25		1			61, 62			*V9	
									BOLT, Pivot
	04886476AA	4			61, 62			*V9	
		4			31			*V9	
		4			31			*M5	
		4			61, 62			*M5	
26									BUSHING, Pivot
	04886477AA	4			61, 62			*V9	
		4			31			*V9	

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

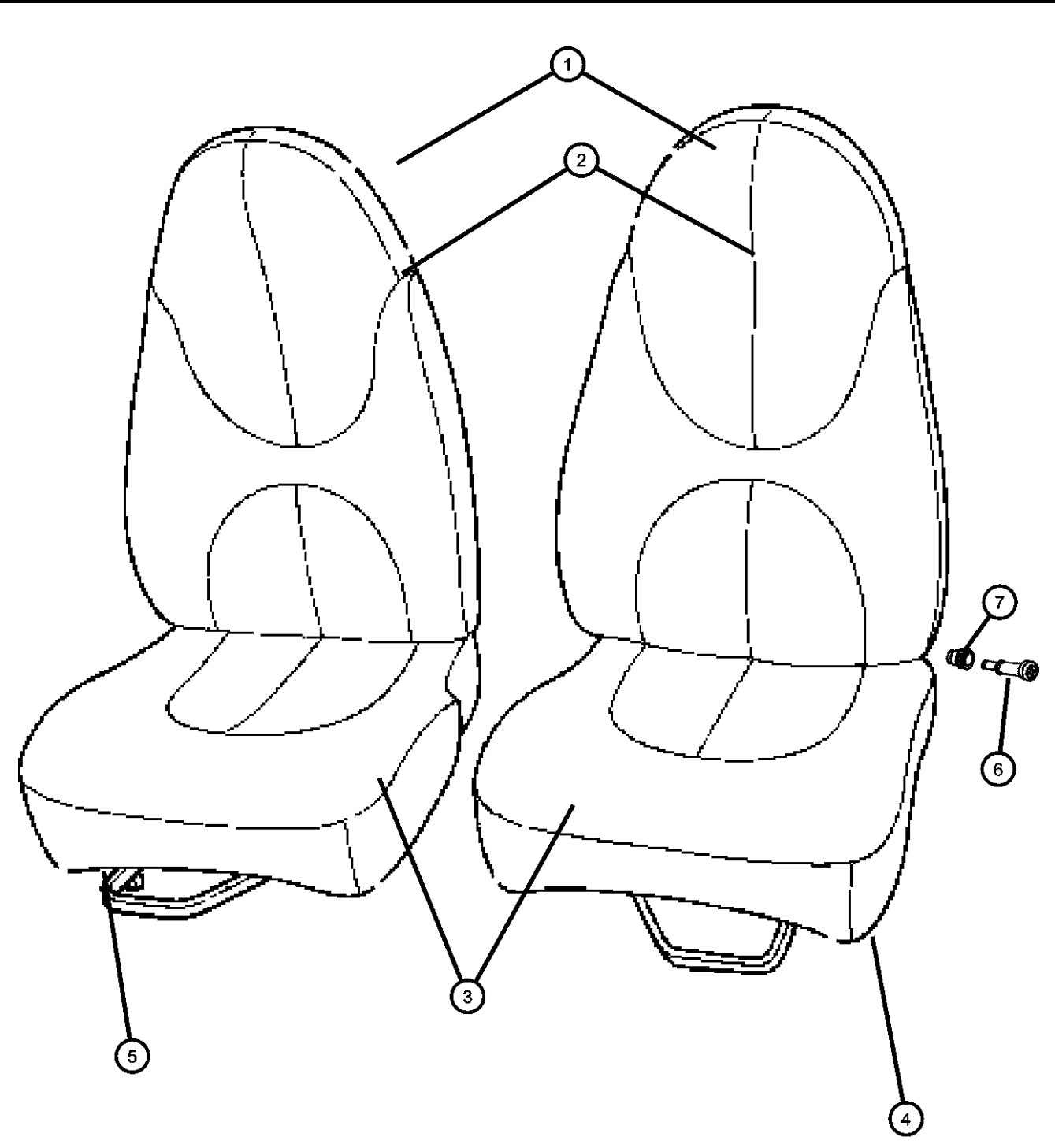
Seat, Front, Bucket Seats N Body Trim Code M5
Figure IAN-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	0QT181AZAA	1			61, 62			*M5	Agate, Up To 7-15-97, Right
	0QT182C3AA	1			61, 62			*M5	Mist Gray, Up To 7-15-97, Right
	0QT182K5AA	1			61, 62			*M5	Tan, Up To 7-15-97, Right
	0QT191AZAA	1			61, 62			*M5	Agate, Up To 7-15-97, Left
	0QT192C3AA	1			61, 62			*M5	Mist Gray, Up To 7-15-97, Left
	0QT192K5AA	1			61, 62			*M5	Tan, Up To 7-15-97, Left
	0QT341AZAA	1			31			*M5	Agate, Up To 7-15-97, Right
	0QT342C3AA	1			31			*M5	Mist Gray, Up To 7-15-97, Right
	0QT342K5AA	1			31			*M5	Tan, Up To 7-15-97, Right
	0QT351AZAA	1			31			*M5	Agate, Without Power, With Lumbar, Up To 7-15-97, Left
	0QT352C3AA	1			31			*M5	Mist Gray, Without Power, With Lumbar, Up To 7-15-97, Left
	0QT352K5AA	1			31			*M5	Tan, Without Power, With Lumbar, Up To 7-15-97, Left
	0RP661AZAA	1			31			*M5	Agate, With Power and Lumbar, Left
	0RP661C3AA	1			31			*M5	Mist Gray, With Power and Lumbar, Left
	0RP661K5AA	1			31			*M5	Tan,, With Power and Lumbar, Left
	0SC321AZAA	1			61, 62			*M5	Agate, After 7-15-97, Right
	0SC321C3AA	1			61, 62			*M5	Mist Gray, After 7-15-97, Right
	0SC321K5AA	1			61, 62			*M5	Tan, After 7-15-97, Right
	0SC331AZAA	1			61, 62			*M5	Agate, After 7-15-97, Left
	0SC331C3AA	1			61, 62			*M5	Mist Gray, After 7-15-97, Left
	0SC331K5AA	1			61, 62			*M5	Tan, After 7-15-97, Left
	0SC341AZAA	1			31			*M5	Agate, After 7-15-97, Right
	0SC341C3AA	1			31			*M5	Mist Gray, After 7-15-97, Right
	0SC341K5AA	1			31			*M5	Tan, After 7-15-97, Right

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Seat, Front, Bucket Seats N Body Trim Code M5
Figure IAN-530

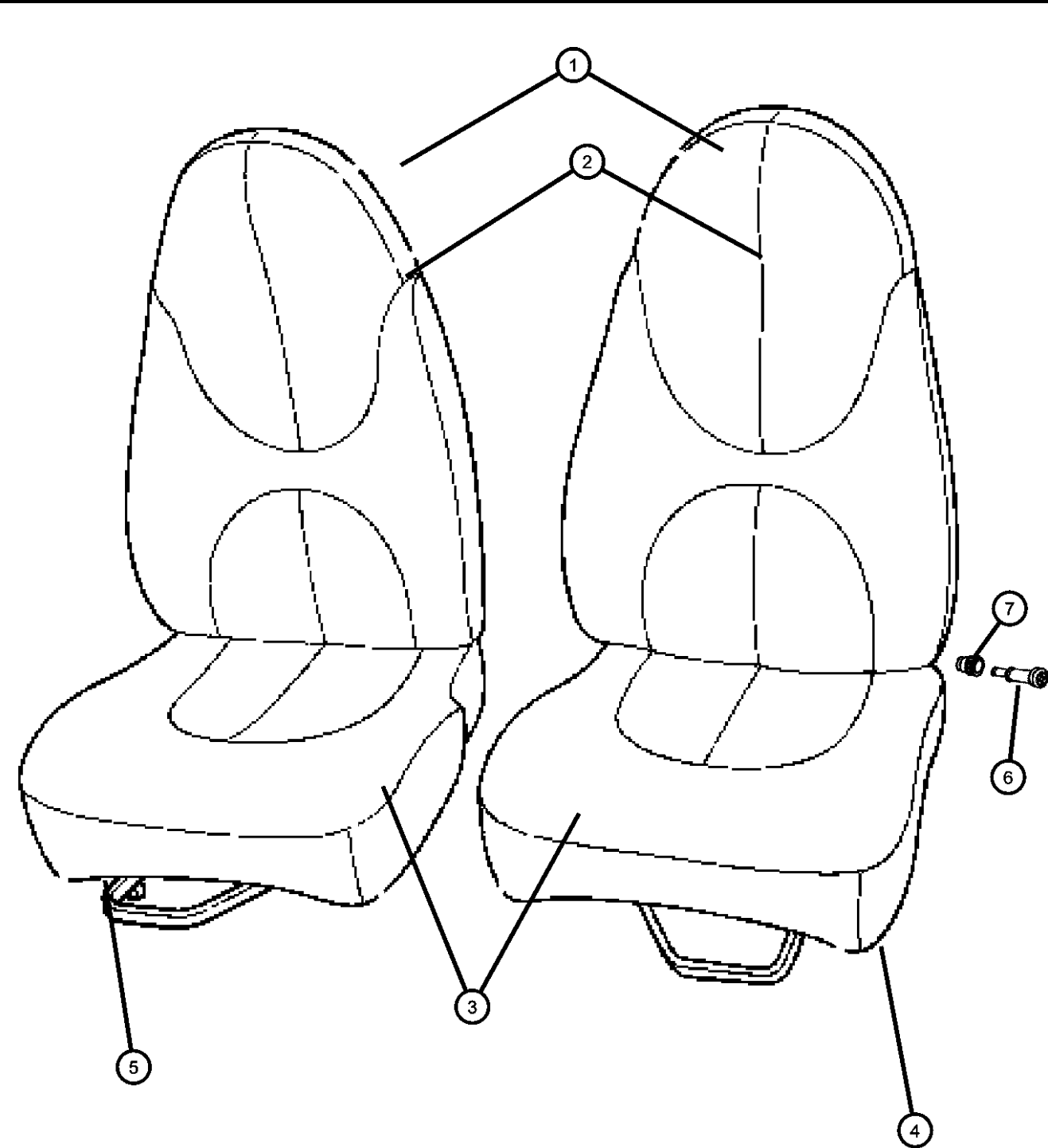
										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
											0SC351AZAA	1			31			*M5	Agate, Without Power and Lumbar, After 7-15-97, Left
											0SC351C3AA	1			31			*M5	Mist Gray, Without Power and Lumbar, After 7-15-97, Left
											0SC351K5AA	1			31			*M5	Tan, Without Power and Lumbar, After 7-15-97, Left
										2									COVER AND PAD, Seat Back
											0QS861AZAA	1			61, 62			*M5	Agate, Up to 7-15-97, Right
											0QS862C3AA	1			61, 62			*M5	Mist Gray, Up to 7-15-97, Right
											0QS862K5AA	1			61, 62			*M5	Tan, Up to 7-15-97, Right
											0QS871AZAA	1			61, 62			*M5	Agate, Up to 7-15-97, Left
											0QS872C3AA	1			61, 62			*M5	Mist Gray, Up to 7-15-97, Left
											0QS872K5AA	1			61, 62			*M5	Tan, Up to 7-15-97, Left
											0QT641AZAA	1			31			*M5	Agate, Up to 7-15-97, Right
											0QT642C3AA	1			31			*M5	Mist Gray, Up to 7-15-97, Right
											0QT642K5AA	1			31			*M5	Tan, Up to 7-15-97, Right
											0QT651AZAA	1			31			*M5	Agate, Up to 7-15-97, Left
											0QT652C3AA	1			31			*M5	Mist Gray, Up to 7-15-97, Left
											0QT652K5AA	1			31			*M5	Tan, Up to 7-15-97, Left
											0SC241AZAA	1			31			*M5	Agate, After 7-15-97, Right
												1			61, 62			*M5	Agate, After 7-15-97, Right
											0SC241C3AA	1			31			*M5	Mist Gray, After 7-15-97, Right
												1			61, 62			*M5	Mist Gray, After 7-15-97, Right
											0SC241K5AA	1			31			*M5	Tan, After 7-15-97, Right
												1			61, 62			*M5	Tan, After 7-15-97, Right
											0SC251AZAA	1			31			*M5	Agate, After 7-15-97, Left
												1			61, 62			*M5	Agate, After 7-15-97, Left
											0SC251C3AA	1			31			*M5	Mist Gray, After 7-15-97, Left
												1			61, 62			*M5	Mist Gray, After 7-15-97, Left

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
		DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
		DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

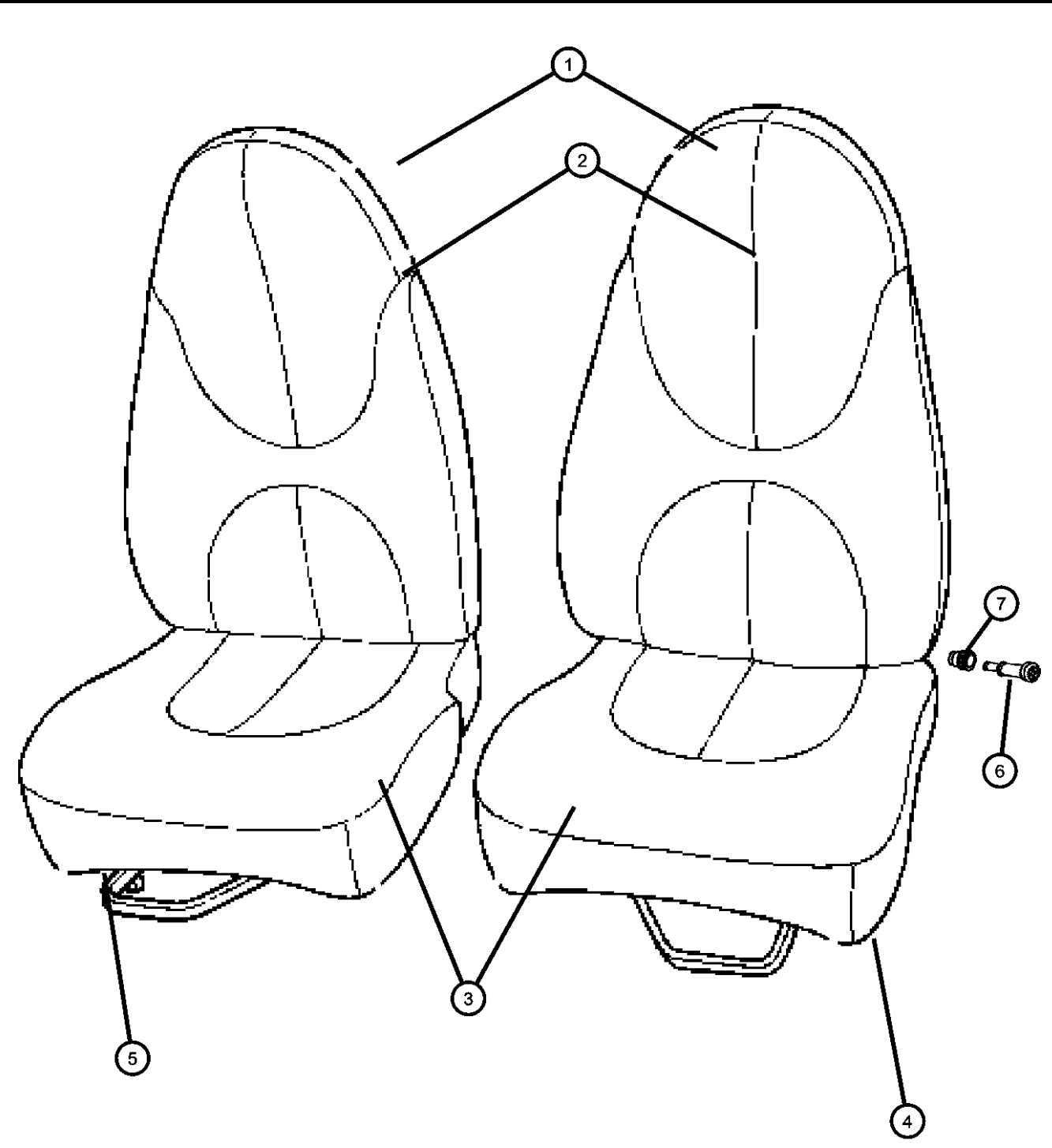
Seat, Front, Bucket Seats N Body Trim Code M5
Figure IAN-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
3	0SC251K5AA	1			31			*M5	Tan, After 7-15-97, Left
		1			61, 62			*M5	Tan, After 7-15-97, Left
									COVER AND PAD, Cushion
	0QT661AZAA	1			31			*M5	Agate, Right
		1			61, 62			*M5	Agate, Right
	0QT662C3AA	1			31			*M5	Mist Gray, Right
		1			61, 62			*M5	Mist Gray, Right
	0QT662K5AA	1			31			*M5	Tan, Right
		1			61, 62			*M5	Tan, Right
	0QT671AZAA	1			31			*M5	Agate, Without Power, Left
		1			61, 62			*M5	Agate, Without Power, Left
	0QT672C3AA	1			31			*M5	Mist Gray, Without Power, Left
		1			61, 62			*M5	Mist Gray, Without Power, Left
	0QT672K5AA	1			31			*M5	Tan, Without Power, Left
		1			61, 62			*M5	Tan, Without Power, Left
4	0RP011AZAA	1			31			*M5	Agate, With Power, Left
	0RP011C3AA	1			31			*M5	Mist Gray, With Power, Left
	0RP011K5AA	1			31			*M5	Tan, With Power, Left
									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Includes Recliner and Cables
5	04883613AA	1			31			*M5	Without Power, Includes Recliner, Left
	04883615AA	1			61, 62			*M5	Includes Recliner, Left
	05003973AA	1			31			*M5	With Power, Includes Recliner, Left
6									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Includes Recliner and Cables
	04883612AA	1			31			*M5	Includes Recliner, Right
	04883614AA	1			61, 62			*M5	Includes Recliner, Right
									BOLT, Pivot

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Seat, Front, Bucket Seats N Body Trim Code M5
Figure IAN-530

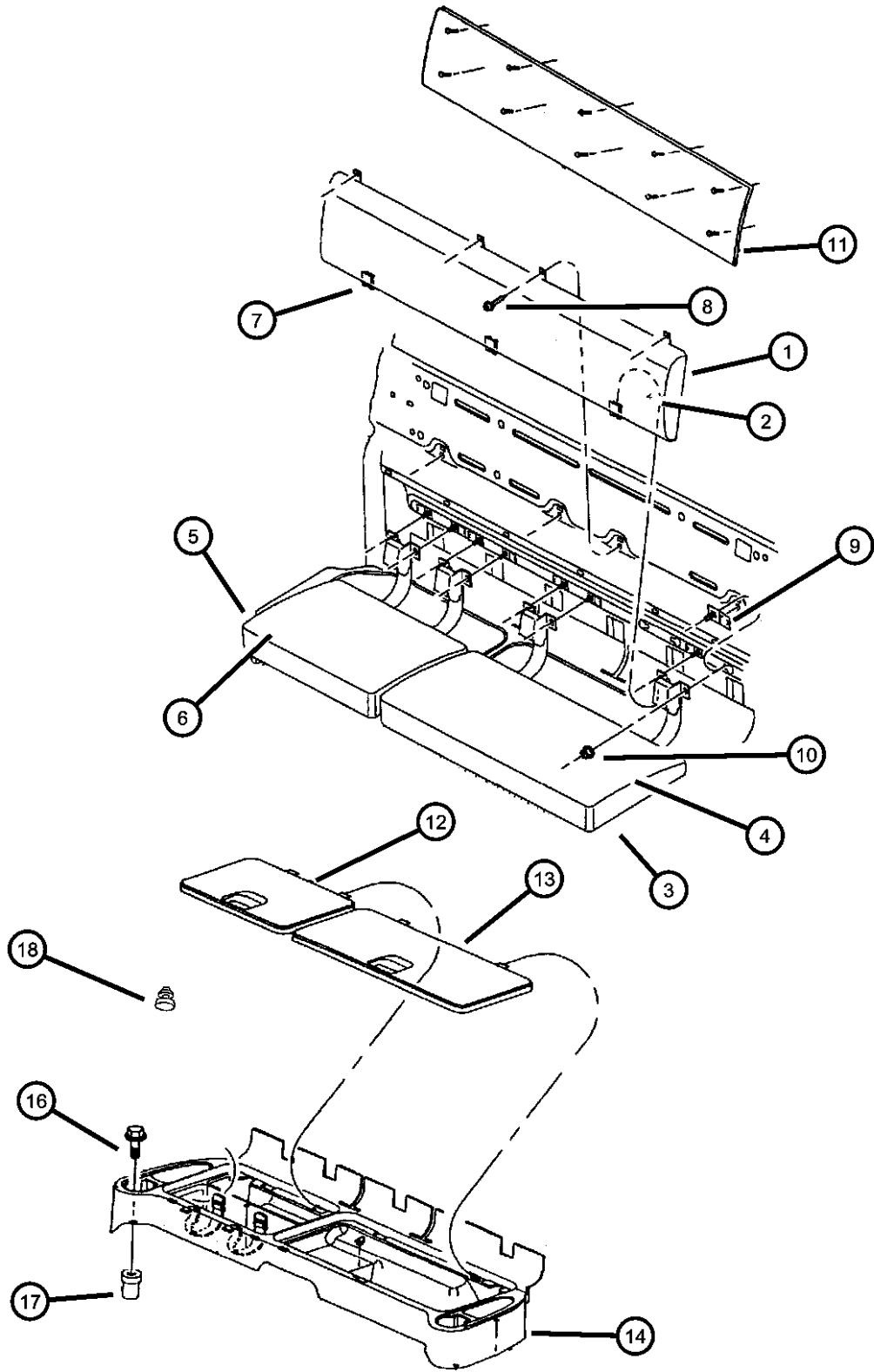
										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
											04886476AA	4			61, 62				*M5
												4				31			*M5
										7									BUSHING, Pivot
											04886477AA	4				31			*M5
												4				61, 62			*M5
										DAKOTA (AN)									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										L = Regular Cab		1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
										L = Club Cab		5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
														62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
																EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGT = 4-Speed Automatic 42RE Transmission	
																		DGT = 4-Speed Automatic 46RE Transmission	
																		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
																		DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
																		DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat And Attaching Parts Trim Code M5,v9
Figure IAN-610

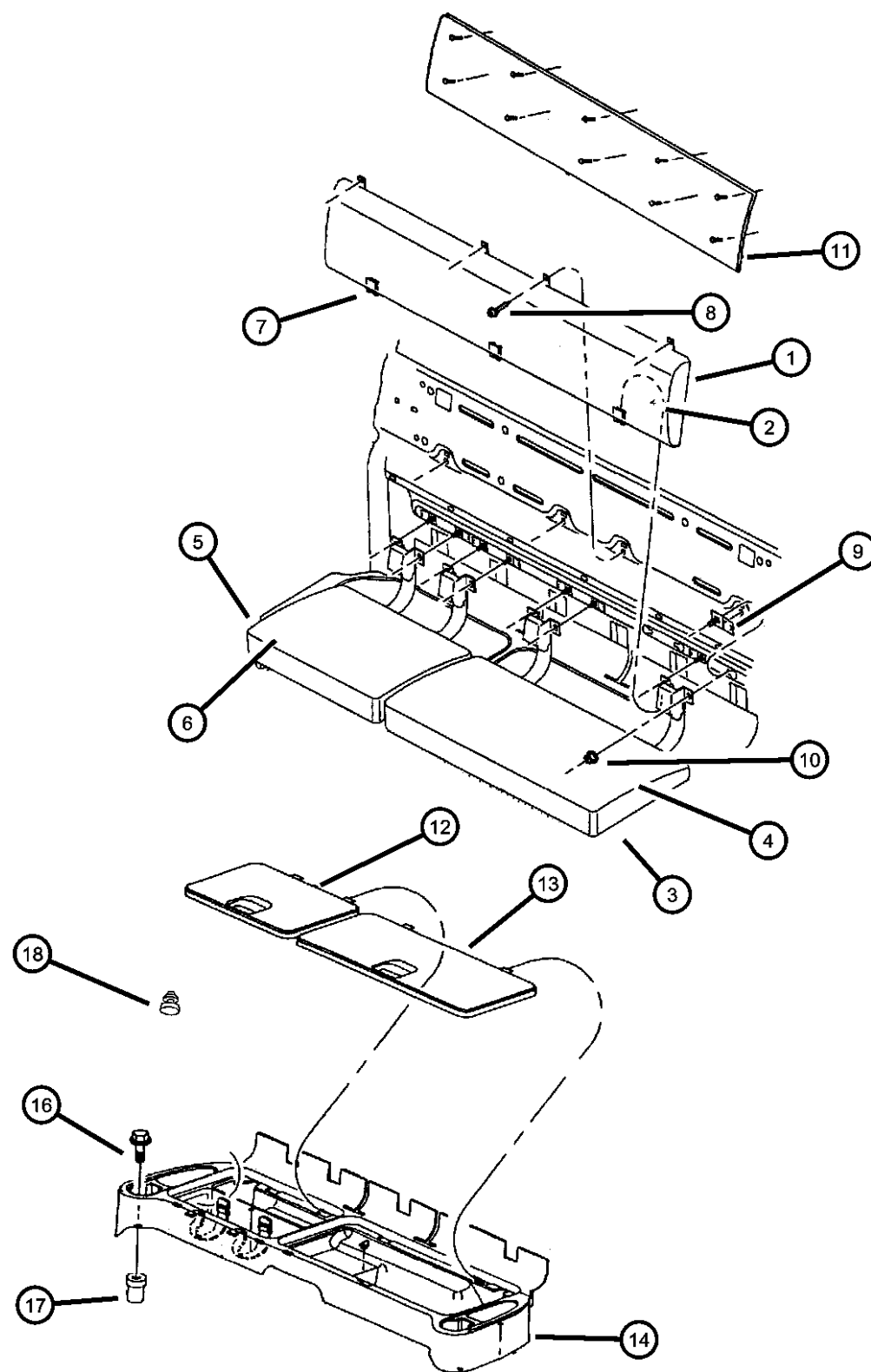


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Rear, 3 Passenger
	0QS961AZAA	1			31			*V9	Agate, With or Without Power Drivers Seat
		1			31			*M5	Agate, With or Without Power Drivers Seat
	0QS961C3AA	1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, Without Power Drivers Seat
		1			31			*M5	Mist Gray, Without Power Drivers Seat
	0QS961K5AA	1			31			*V9	Tan, Without Power Drivers Seat
		1			31			*M5	Tan, Without Power Drivers Seat
	0QS962C3AA	1			31			*M5	Mist Gray, With Power Drivers Seat
		1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, With Power Drivers Seat
	0QS962K5AA	1			31			*M5	Tan, With Power Drivers Seat
2		1			31			*V9	Tan, With Power Drivers Seat
									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	0QS971AZAA	1			31			*V9	Agate, With or Without Power Drivers Seat
		1			31			*M5	Agate, With or Without Power Drivers Seat
	0QS971C3AA	1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, Without Power Drivers Seat
		1			31			*M5	Mist Gray, Without Power Drivers Seat
	0QS971K5AA	1			31			*V9	Tan, Without Power Drivers Seat
		1			31			*M5	Tan, Without Power Drivers Seat
	0QS972C3AA	1			31			*M5	Mist Gray, With Power Drivers Seat
		1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, With Power Drivers Seat
3	0QS972K5AA	1			31			*M5	Tan, With Power Drivers Seat
		1			31			*V9	Tan, With Power Drivers Seat
									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%, Includes Hinges

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

Rear Seat And Attaching Parts Trim Code M5,v9

Figure IAN-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0QS891AZAA	1			31			*M5	Agate, Up to 9-2-97
		1			31			*V9	Agate, Up to 9-2-97
	0QS892C3AA	1			31			*M5	Mist Gray, Up to 9-2-97
		1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, Up to 9-2-97
	0QS892K5AA	1			31			*M5	Tan, Up to 9-2-97
		1			31			*V9	Tan, Up to 9-2-97
	0SD571AZAA	1			31			*V9	Agate, After 9-2-97
		1			31			*M5	Agate, After 9-2-97
	0SD571C3AA	1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, After 9-2-97
		1			31			*M5	Mist Gray, After 9-2-97
	0SD571K5AA	1			31			*V9	Tan, After 9-2-97
		1			31			*M5	Tan, After 9-2-97
4									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	0QS911AZAA	1			31			*M5	60%, Agate, Up to 9-2-97
		1			31			*V9	60%, Agate, Up to 9-2-97
	0QS912C3AA	1			31			*V9	60%, Mist Gray, Up to 9-2-97
		1			31			*M5	60%, Mist Gray, Up to 9-2-97
	0QS912K5AA	1			31			*V9	60%, Tan, Up to 9-2-97
		1			31			*M5	60%, Tan, Up to 9-2-97
	0SD591AZAA	1			31			*V9	60%, Agate, After 9-2-97
		1			31			*M5	60%, Agate, After 9-2-97
	0SD591C3AA	1			31			*V9	60%, Mist Gray, After 9-2-97
		1			31			*M5	60%, Mist Gray, After 9-2-97
	0SD591K5AA	1			31			*V9	60%, Tan, After 9-2-97
		1			31			*M5	60%, Tan, After 9-2-97
5									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%, Includes Hinges
	0QS881AZAA	1			31			*M5	Agate, Up to 9-2-97

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

LINE

L = Regular Cab

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

L = Club Cab

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX

61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX

62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine

ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine

EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION

DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission

DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission

DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission

DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE

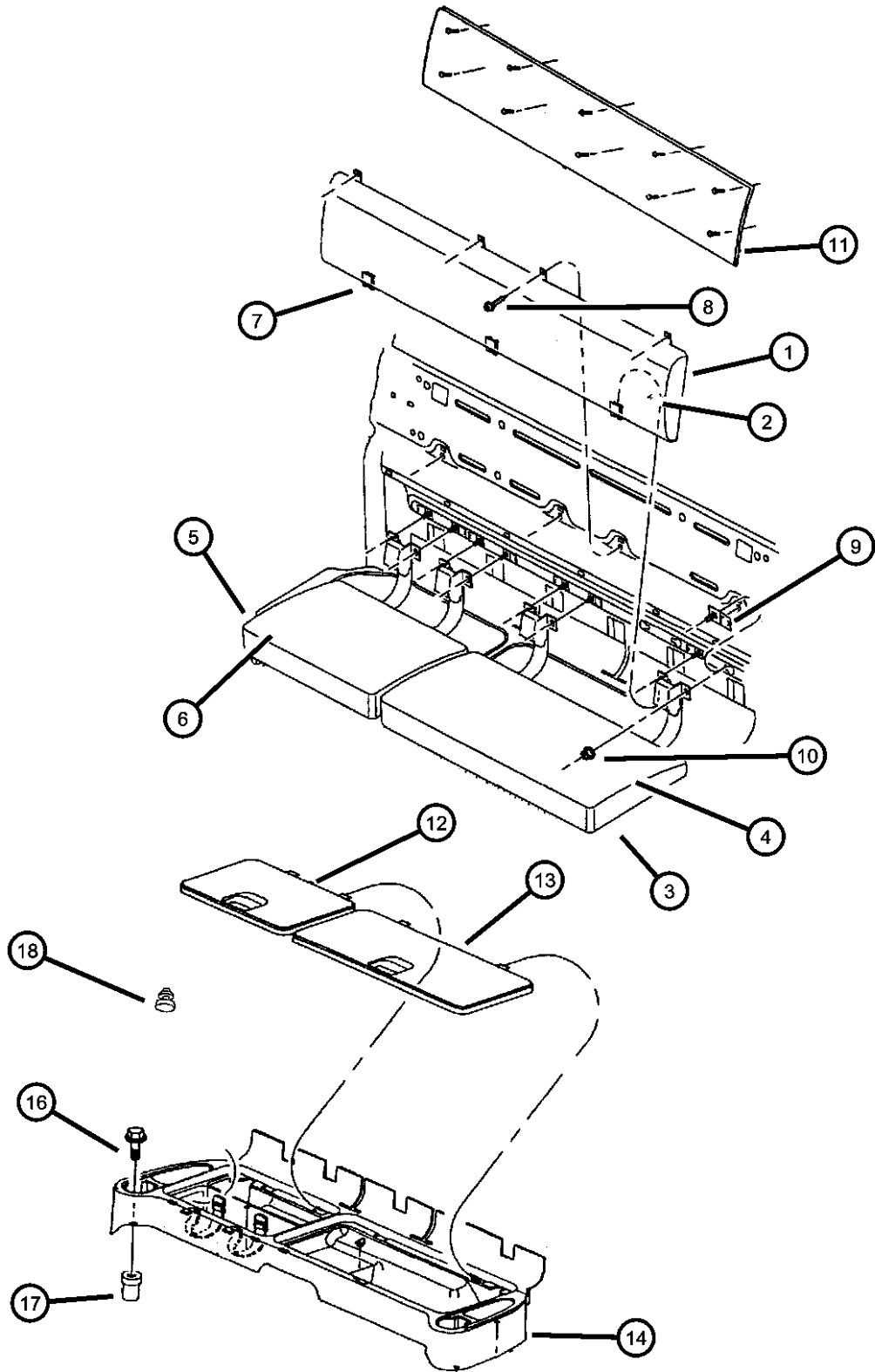
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

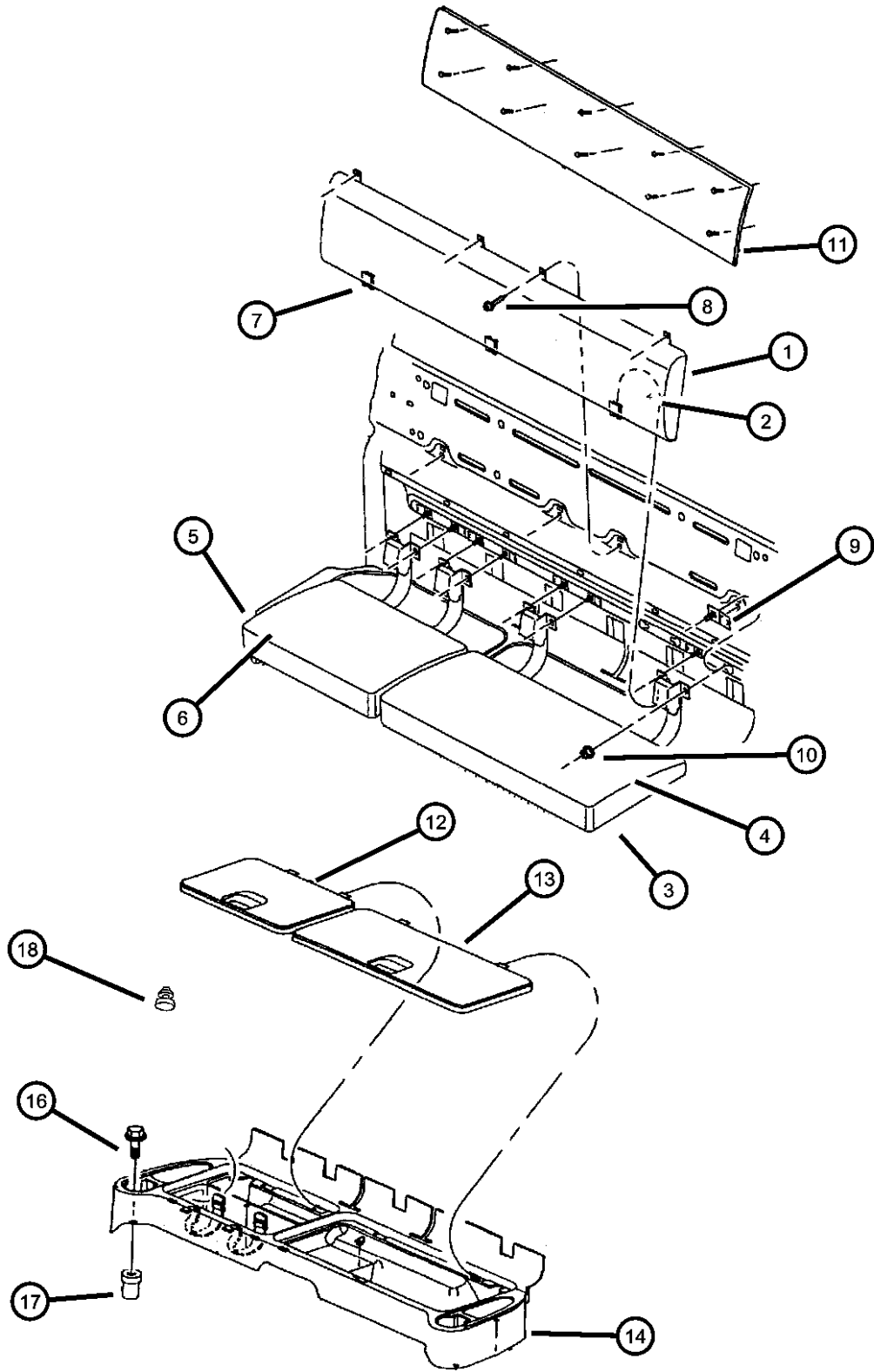
Rear Seat And Attaching Parts Trim Code M5,v9
Figure IAN-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			31			*V9	Agate, Up to 9-2-97
	0QS882C3AA	1			31			*M5	Mist Gray, Up to 9-2-97
		1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, Up to 9-2-97
	0QS882K5AA	1			31			*V9	Tan, Up to 9-2-97
		1			31			*M5	Tan, Up to 9-2-97
	0SD561AZAA	1			31			*V9	Agate, After 9-2-97
		1			31			*M5	Agate, After 9-2-97
	0SD561C3AA	1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, After 9-2-97
		1			31			*M5	Mist Gray, After 9-2-97
	0SD561K5AA	1			31			*V9	Tan, After 9-2-97
		1			31			*M5	Tan, After 9-2-97
6									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	0QS901AZAA	1			31			*V9	Agate, Up to 9-2-97
		1			31			*M5	Agate, Up to 9-2-97
	0QS902C3AA	1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, Up to 9-2-97
		1			31			*M5	Mist Gray, Up to 9-2-97
	0QS902K5AA	1			31			*V9	Tan, Up to 9-2-97
		1			31			*M5	Tan, Up to 9-2-97
	0SD581AZAA	1			31			*V9	Agate, After 9-2-97
		1			31			*M5	Agate, After 9-2-97
	0SD581C3AA	1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, After 9-2-97
		1			31			*M5	Mist Gray, After 9-2-97
	0SD581K5AA	1			31			*V9	Tan, After 9-2-97
		1			31			*M5	Tan, After 9-2-97
7	06101283	4							U-NUT, M8x1.25
8	00154657	4			31				SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x.50
9	06505010AA	8			31				BOLT, M8x1.25x27.00

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Rear Seat And Attaching Parts Trim Code M5,v9
Figure IAN-610

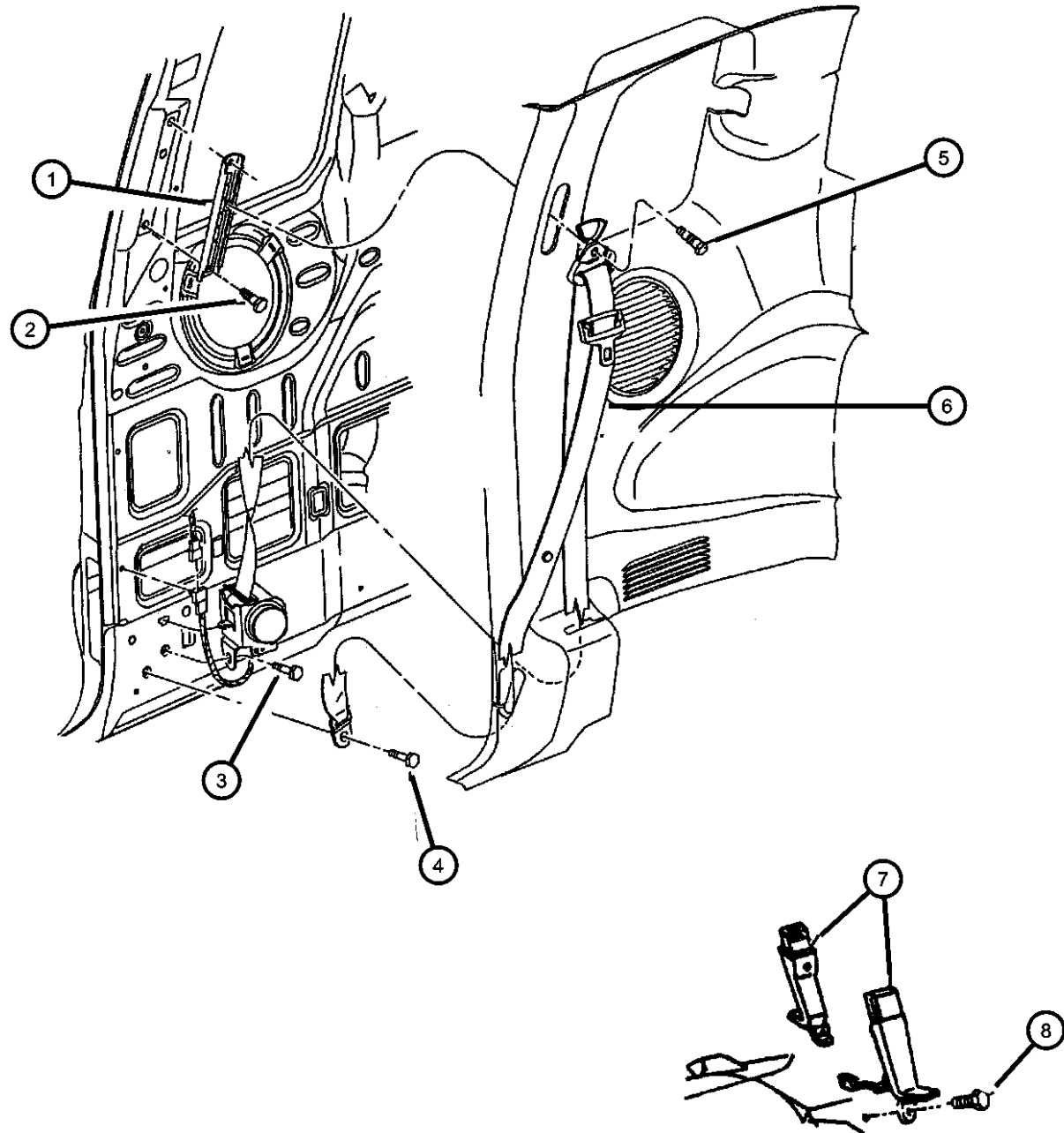


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	06100051	8			31				NUT AND WASHER, Hex
11									Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
	0QR56LAZAA	1			31			*O0	BOLSTER, Cab Back Panel
	0QR56RC3AA	1			31			*O0	Agate
	0QR56RK5AA	1			31			*O0	Mist Gray
12	0QC78JX8	1			31			*O0	Tan
13	0QC79JX8	1			31			*O0	LID, Load Floor, 40%
14	0QC82JX8	1			31			*O0	LID, Load Floor
-15	04874480	2			31			*O0	BASE, Load Floor, Load Floor
16	04874480	2							MAT, Console Cup Holder,
									Cupholder
17	06503910	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER,
18	04874485	1			31			*O0	M6X1.00X30.00, (NOT
									SERVICED)
									NUT
									BUMPER, Armrest Lid, Base to Lid

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Belts, Front Seat
Figure IAN-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04519418	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
2	06100575	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x17
3	06034385	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.38
4									SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.57
	06034397	2							
		2			31				7/16-20x1.57
5	06034481	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.10
6									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5FZ48LAZAA	1						*O0	Agate, Right
	5FZ48RK5AA	1						*O0	Tan, Right
	5GE97LAZAA	1						*O0	Agate, Left
	5GE97RK5AA	1						*O0	Tan, Left
7									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5DW20LAZ	1			61, 62			*G1	Agate, Bench Seat, Includes Center Assembly, Right
	5DW21LAZ	1			61, 62			*G1	Agate, Bench Seat, Includes Center Assembly, Left
	5DW24LAZ	1			61, 62			*V9	Agate, Split Bench Seats, Up to 10-27-97, Right
		1			31			*V9	Agate, Split Bench Seats, Up to 10-27-97, Right
		1			31			*M5	Agate, Bucket Seats, Up to 10-27-97, Right
		1			61, 62			*M5	Agate, Bucket Seats, Up to 10-27-97, Right
	5DW24RK5	1			61, 62			*V9	Tan, Split Bench Seats, Up to 10-27-97, Right
		1			31			*V9	Tan, Split Bench Seats, Up to 10-27-97, Right
		1			31			*M5	Tan, Bucket Seats, Up to 10-27-97, Right
		1			61, 62			*M5	Tan, Bucket Seats, Up to 10-27-97, Right

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

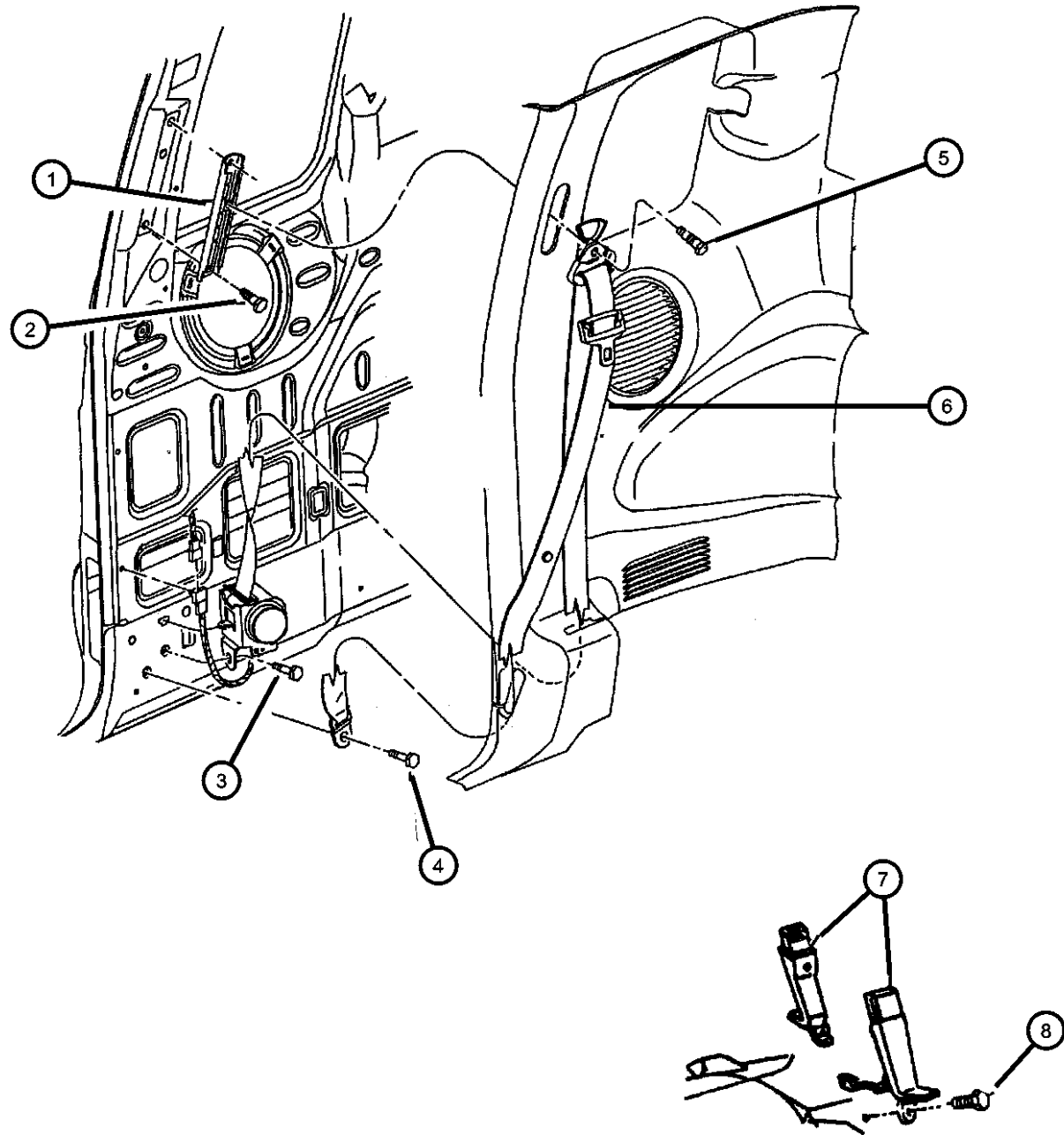
TRANSMISSION

DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

Belts, Front Seat
Figure IAN-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5EX26LAZ	1			31			*V9	Agate, Split Bench 20% Center Seat, Right
		1			61, 62			*V9	Agate, Split Bench 20% Center Seat, Right
	5EX26RK5	1			31			*V9	Tan, Split Bench 20% Center Seat, Right
		1			61, 62			*V9	Tan, Split Bench 20% Center Seat, Right
	5EX27LAZ	1			31			*V9	Agate, Split Bench 20% Center Seat, Left
		1			61, 62			*V9	Agate, Split Bench 20% Center Seat, Left
	5EX27RK5	1			31			*V9	Tan, Split Bench 20% Center Seat, Left
		1			61, 62			*V9	Tan, Split Bench 20% Center Seat, Left
	5GE011AZAA	1			31			*V9	Agate, Split Bench Seats, Left
		1			31			*M5	Agate, Bucket Seats, Left
		1			61, 62			*V9	Agate, Split Bench Seats, Left
		1			61, 62			*M5	Agate, Bucket Seats, Left
	5GE011K5AA	1			31			*V9	Tan, Split Bench Seats, Left
		1			31			*M5	Tan, Bucket Seats, Left
		1			61, 62			*V9	Tan, Split Bench Seats, Left
		1			61, 62			*M5	Tan, Bucket Seats, Left
	5GK301AZAA	1			31			*M5	Agate, Bucket Seats, After 10-27-97, Right
		1			31			*V9	Agate, Split Bench Seats, After 10-27-97, Right
		1			61, 62			*V9	Agate, Split Bench Seats, After 10-27-97, Right
		1			61, 62			*M5	Agate, Bucket Seats, After 10-27-97, Right
	5GK301K5AA	1			31			*M5	Tan, Bucket Seats, After 10-27-97, Right
		1			61, 62			*V9	Tan, Split Bench Seats, After 10-27-97, Right

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

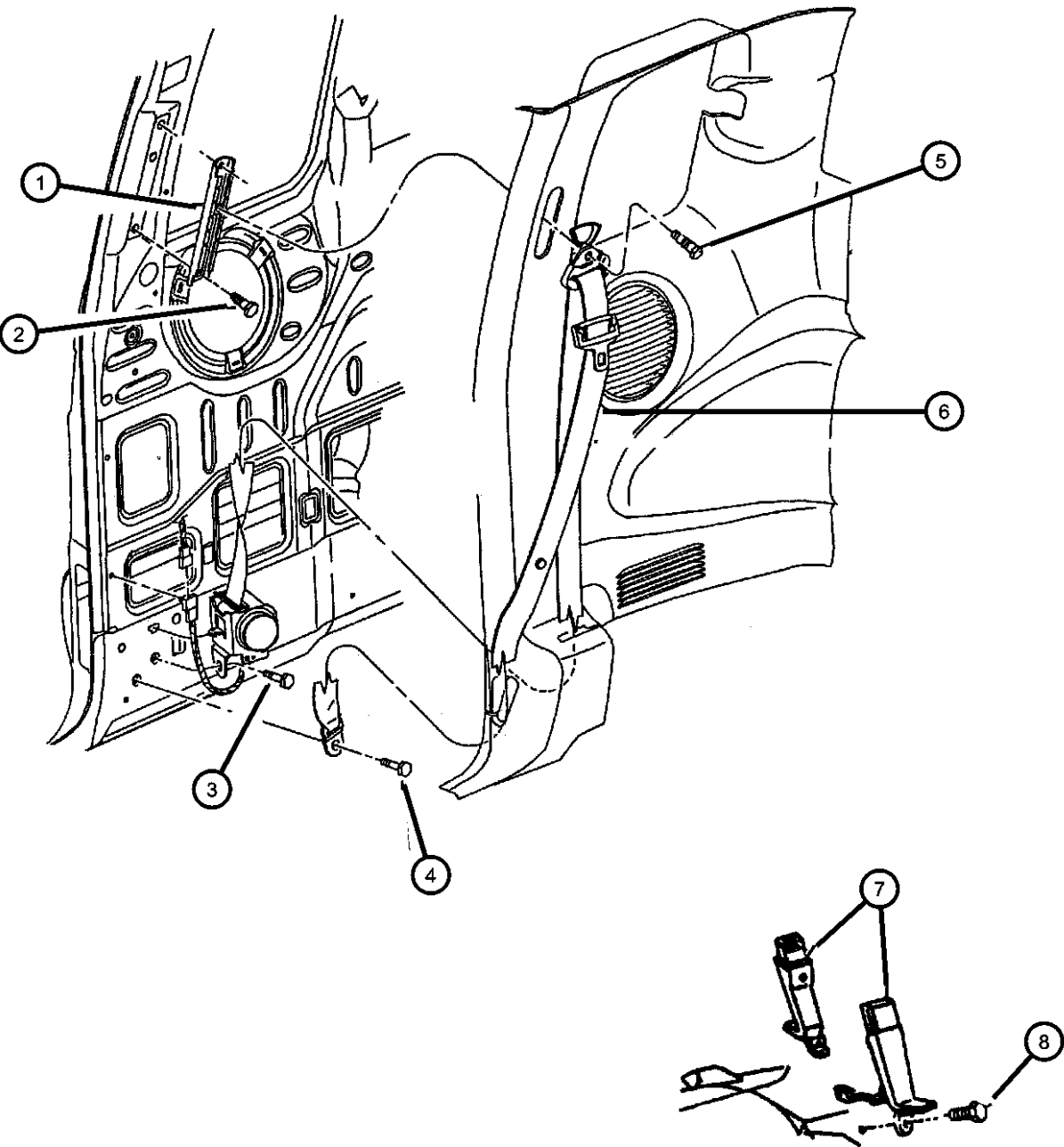
TRANSMISSION

DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

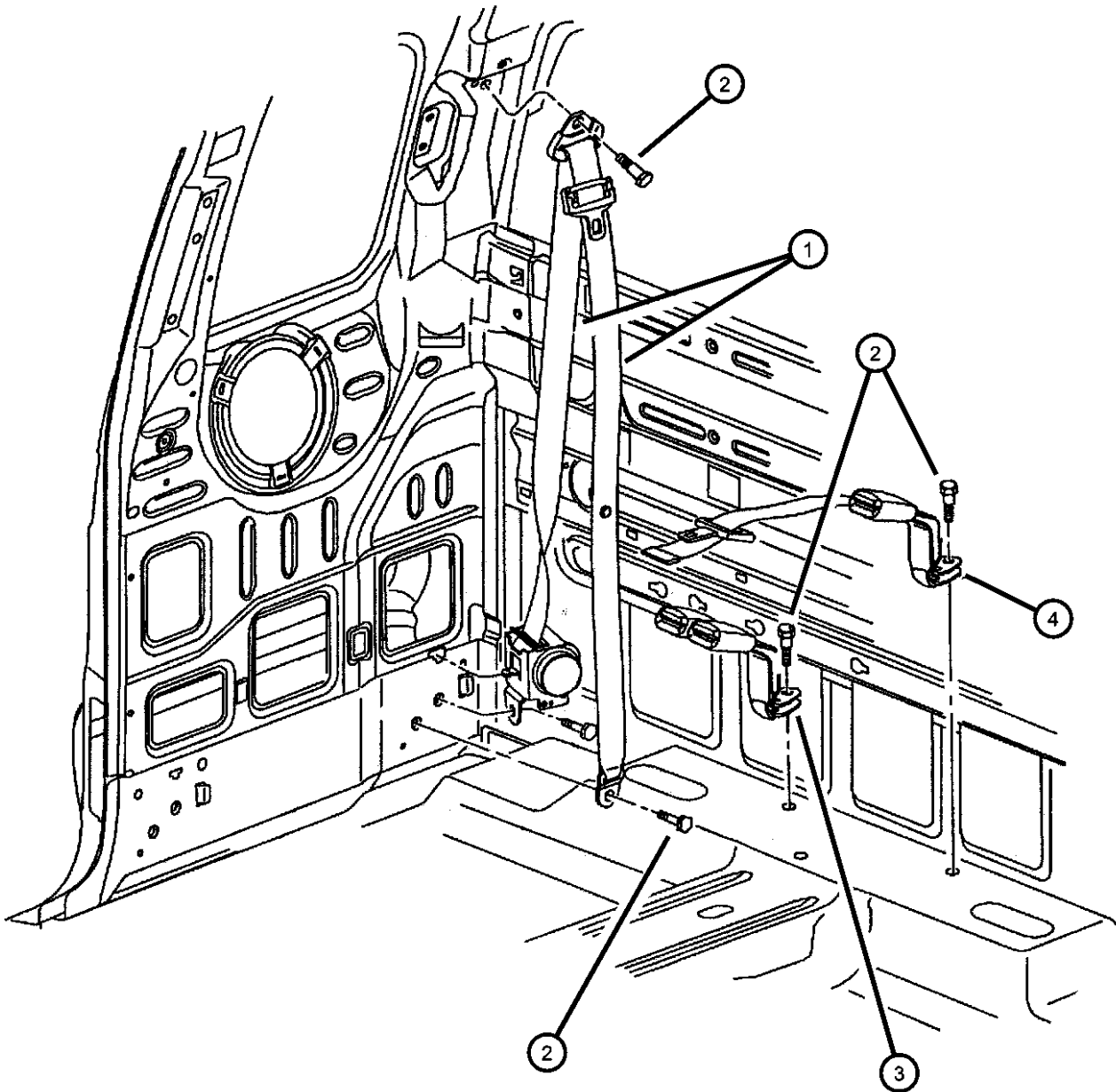
Belts, Front Seat
Figure IAN-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	04746341	1			31			*V9	Tan, Split Bench Seats, After 10-27-97, Right
		1			61, 62			*M5	Tan, Bucket Seats, After 10-27-97, Right
									BOLT, Seat Belt Anchor
		2			61, 62			*V9	
		2			31			*V9	
		2			61, 62			*A2	
		2			61, 62			*G1	
		2			61, 62			*M5	
-9	04740415	1			31			*M5	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

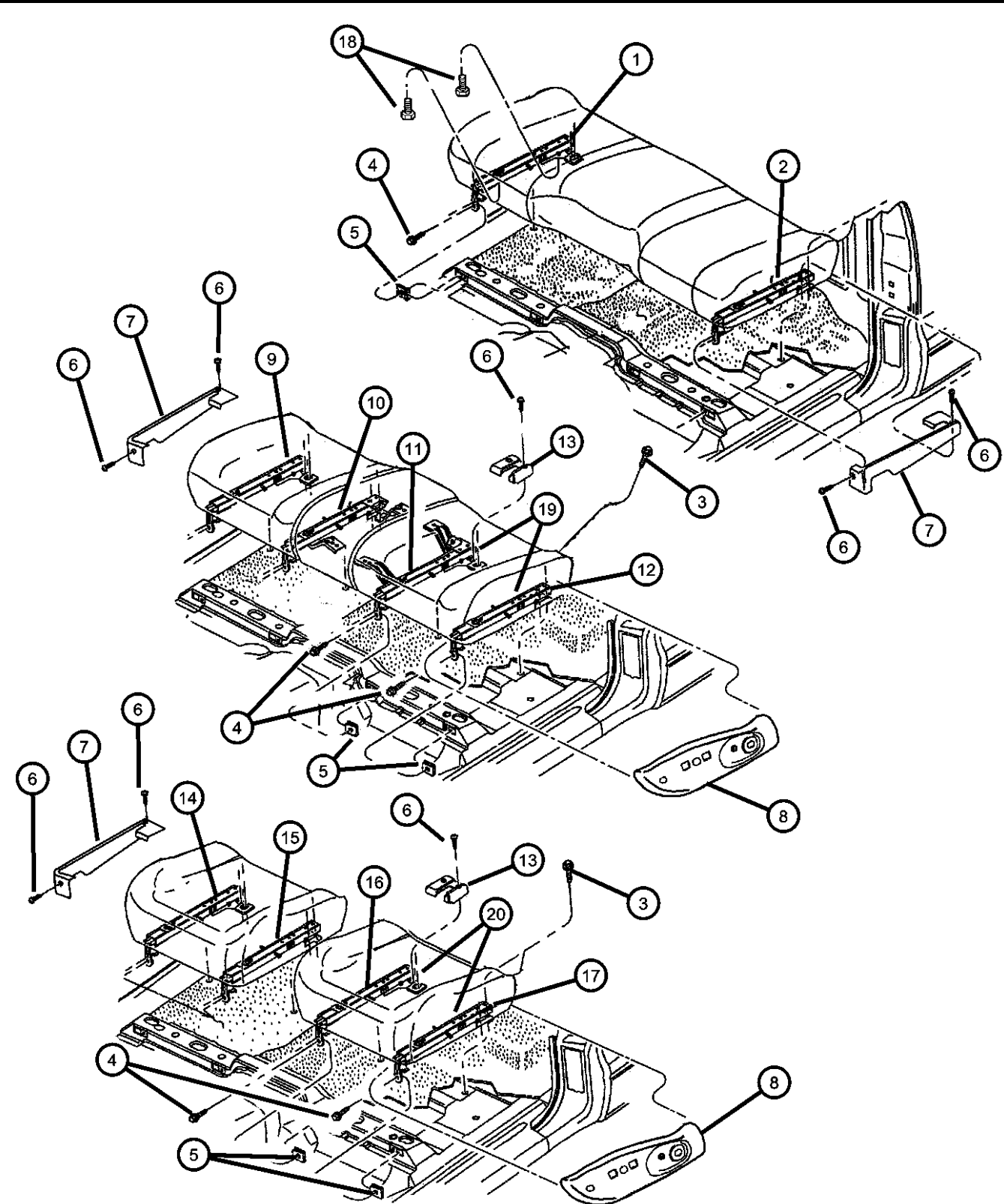
Belts, Rear Seat Club Cab
Figure IAN-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear
	5DW14LAZ	1			31			*O0	Agate, Right
	5DW14RK5	1			31			*O0	Tan, Right
	5DW15LAZ	1			31			*O0	Agate, Left
	5DW15RK5	1			31			*O0	Tan, Left
2	06034397	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.57
3									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner
	5DW28LAZ	1			31			*O0	Agate, Right
	5DW28RK5	1			31			*O0	Tan, Right
4									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner
	5DW29LAZ	1			31			*O0	Agate, Left
	5DW29RK5	1			31			*O0	Tan, Left
-5	06504847AA	1			31			*O0	SCREW, M12x1.75x45.00, Serviced in Seat Belt Assy.
-6	04740415	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt
-7	05014765AA	1							TETHER, Child Seat

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

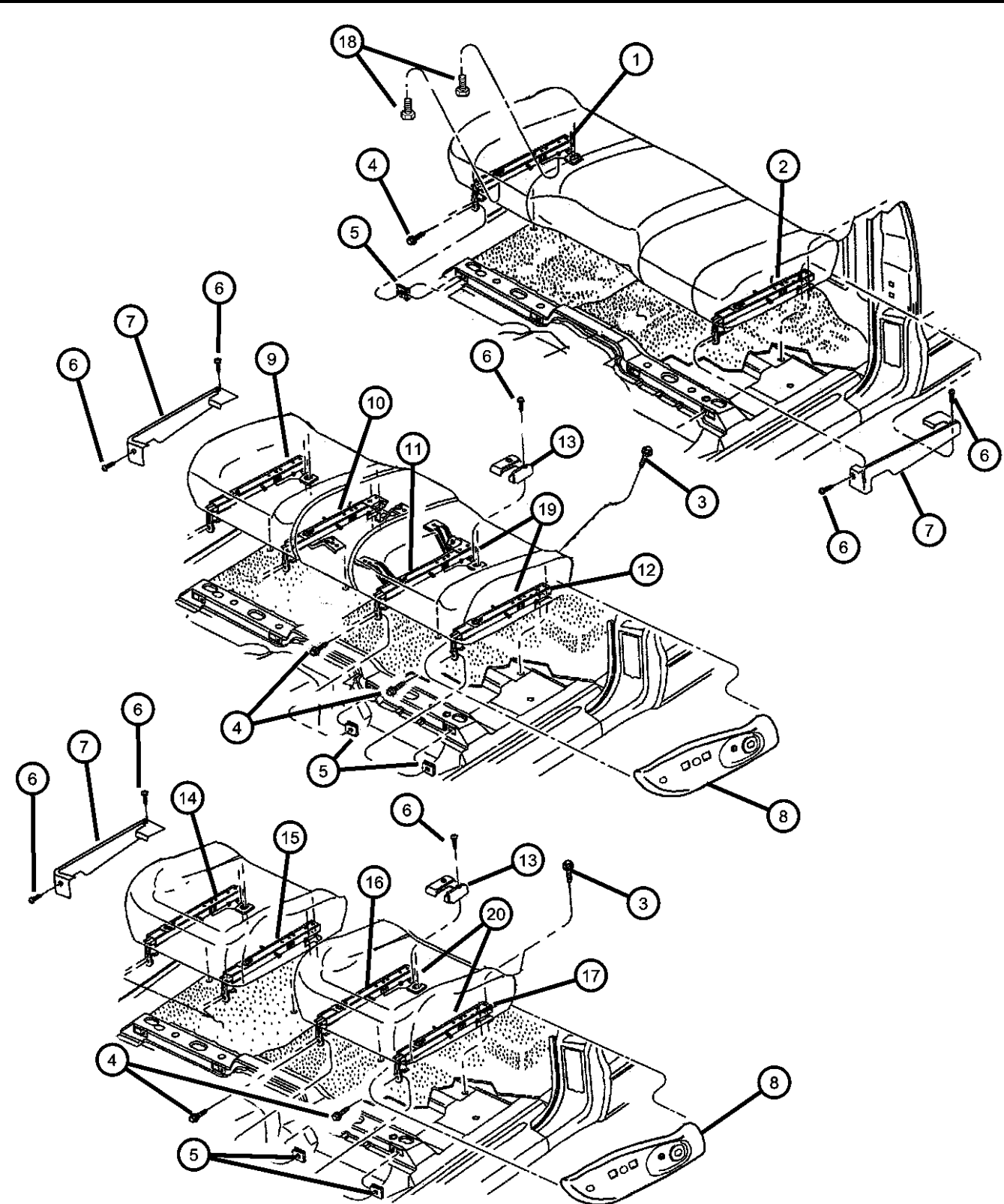
Adjuster And Attaching Parts
Figure IAN-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04883476AA	1			61, 62			*A2	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat Up to 10-13-97, Passenger, Outboard
		1			61, 62			*G1	Up to 10-13-97, Passenger, Outboard
	05012489AA	1			61, 62			*A2	After 10-13-97, Passenger, Outboard
		1			61, 62			*G1	After 10-13-97, Passenger, Outboard
2	04883475AA	1			61, 62			*A2	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat Driver, Up to 10-13-97, Outboard
		1			61, 62			*G1	Driver, Up to 10-13-97, Outboard
	05012487AA	1			61, 62			*A2	Driver, After 10-13-97, Outboard
		1			61, 62			*G1	Driver, After 10-13-97, Outboard
3	06505008AA	4							SCREW, M12x1.75x55.00
4	06500664	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
5	06101283	4							U-NUT, M8x1.25
6	06505030AA								SCREW
		4			61, 62				M4.2x1.41x15.00
		6			31				M4.2x1.41x15.00
7									COVER, Seat Adjuster
		5DZ26LAZ	1					*O0	Agate, Right, Manual, Front Seat
		5DZ26RC3	1					*O0	Mist Gray, Right, Manual, Front Seat
		5DZ26RK5	1					*O0	Tan, Right, Manual, Front Seat
		5DZ27LAZ	1					*O0	Agate, Left, Manual, Front Seat
		5DZ27RC3	1					*O0	Mist Gray, Left, Manual, Front Seat
		5DZ27RK5	1					*O0	Tan, Left, Manual, Front Seat
8	0RN901AZAA								SHIELD, Seat Cushion
		1			31			*M5	Agate, Power Seat

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

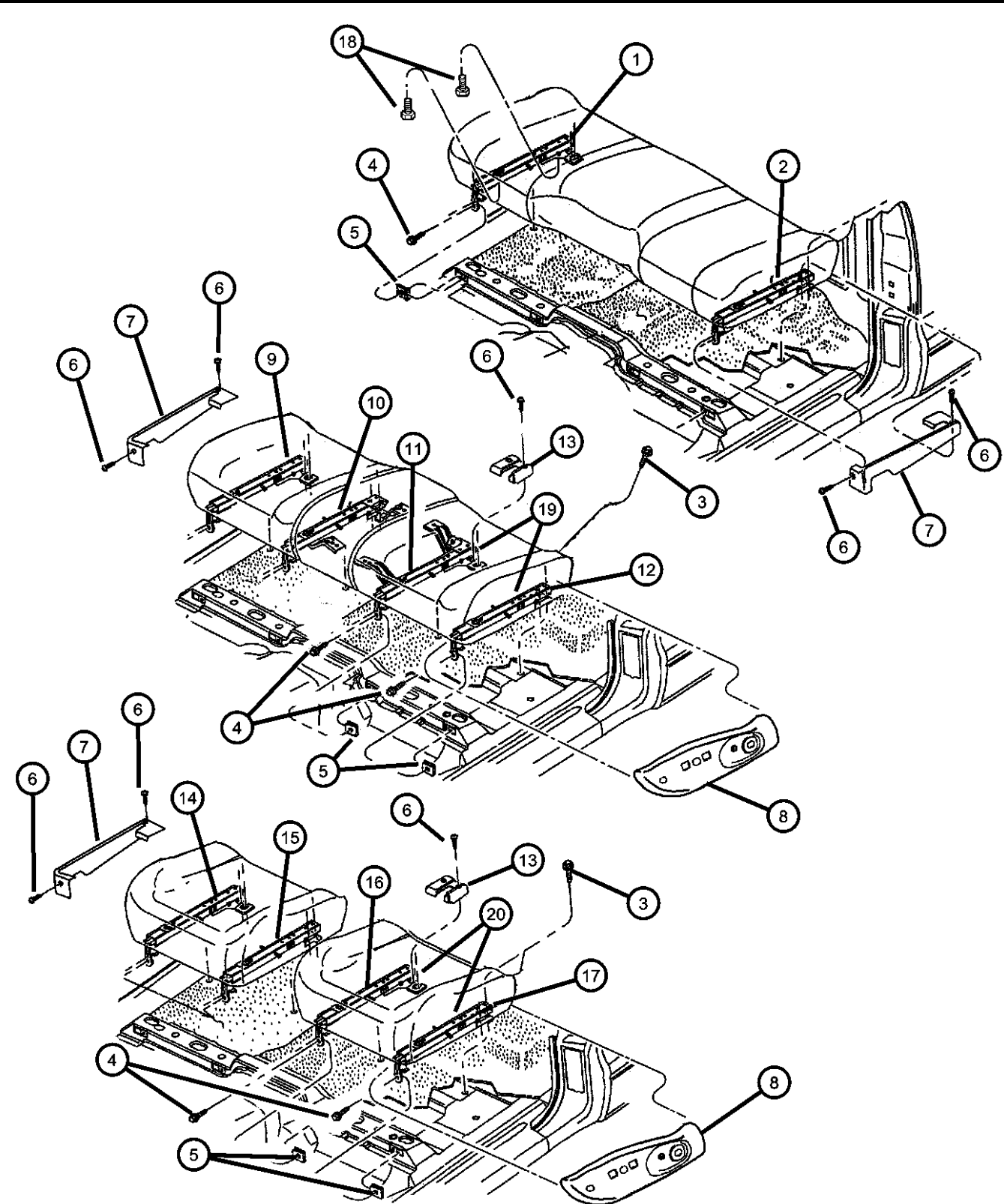
Adjuster And Attaching Parts
Figure IAN-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9		1			31			*V9	Agate, Power Seat
	0RN901C3AA	1			31			*M5	Mist Gray, Power Seat
		1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, Power Seat
	0RN901K5AA	1			31			*M5	Camel, Power Seat
		1			31			*V9	Camel, Power Seat
									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	04883476AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Up to 10-13-97, Passenger, Outboard
	04883482AA	1			31			*V9	Up to 10-13-97, Passenger, Outboard
	05012489AA	1			61, 62			*V9	After 10-13-97, Passenger, Outboard
	05012530AA	1			31			*V9	After 10-13-97, Passenger, Outboard
10									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	04883474AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Split Bench, Up to 10-13-97, Passenger, Inboard
	04883480AA	1			31			*V9	Split Bench, Up to 10-13-97, Passenger, Inboard
	05012486AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Split Bench, After 10-13-97, Passenger, Inboard
	05012494AA	1			31			*V9	Split Bench, After 10-13-97, Passenger, Inboard
11									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	04883473AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Driver, Split Bench, Up to 10-13-97, Inboard
	04883479AA	1			31			*V9	Driver, Split Bench, Up to 10-13-97, Inboard
	05012485AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Driver, Split Bench, After 10-13-97, Inboard
	05012493AA	1			31			*V9	Driver, Split Bench, After 10-13-97, Inboard
12									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	04883475AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Driver, Up to 10-13-97, Outboard
	04883481AA	1			31			*V9	Driver, Up to 10-13-97, Outboard

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

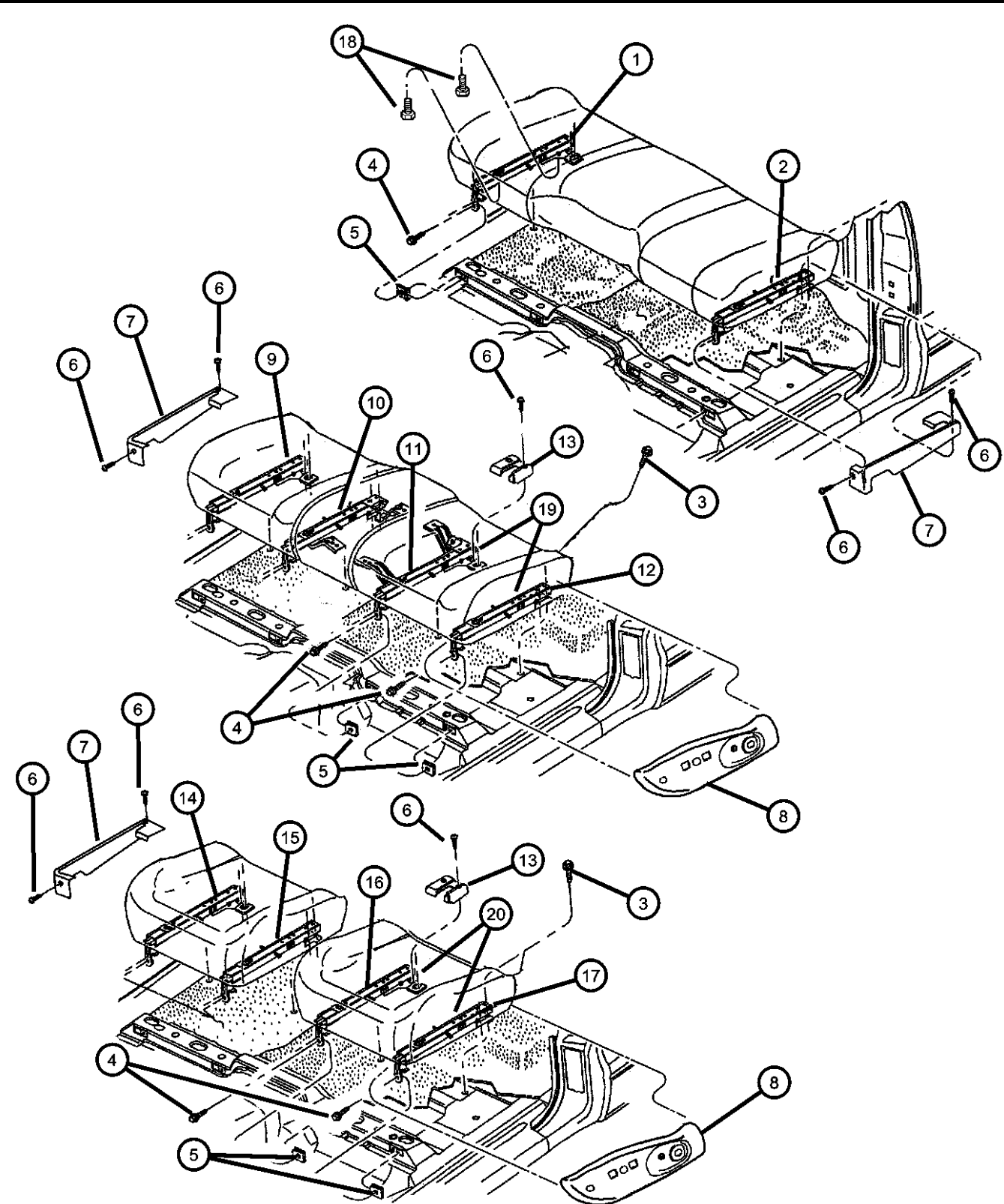
Adjuster And Attaching Parts
Figure IAN-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	05012487AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Driver, After 10-13-97, Outboard
	05012495AA	1			31			*V9	Driver, After 10-13-97, Outboard
									COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
	5EK78LAZ	1			31			*O0	Agate, Right, Rear, Inboard
	5EK78RC3	1			31			*O0	Mist Gray, Right, Rear, Inboard
	5EK78RK5	1			31			*O0	Tan, Right, Rear, Inboard
	5EK79LAZ	1			31			*O0	Agate, Left, Rear, Inboard
	5EK79RC3	1			31			*O0	Mist Gray, Left, Rear, Inboard
14	5EK79RK5	1			31			*O0	Tan, Left, Rear, Inboard
									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	04883476AA	1			61, 62			*M5	Up to 10-13-97, Passenger, Outboard
	04883482AA	1			31			*M5	Up to 10-13-97, Passenger, Outboard
	05012489AA	1			61, 62			*M5	After 10-13-97, Passenger, Outboard
15	05012530AA	1			31			*M5	After 10-13-97, Passenger, Outboard
									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	04883471AA	1			61, 62			*M5	Bucket, Up to 10-13-97, Passenger, Inboard
	04883478AA	1			31			*M5	Bucket, Up to 10-13-97, Passenger, Inboard
	05012484AA	1			61, 62			*M5	Bucket, After 10-13-97, Passenger, Inboard
16	05012491AA	1			31			*M5	Bucket, After 10-13-97, Passenger, Inboard
									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	04883433AA	1			61, 62			*M5	Driver Bucket, Up to 10-13-97, Inboard
	04883477AA	1			31			*M5	Driver Bucket, Up to 10-13-97, Inboard
	05012481AA	1			61, 62			*M5	Driver Bucket, After 10-13-97, Inboard

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BOX			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
					DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
					DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

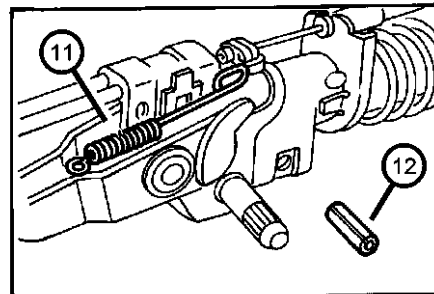
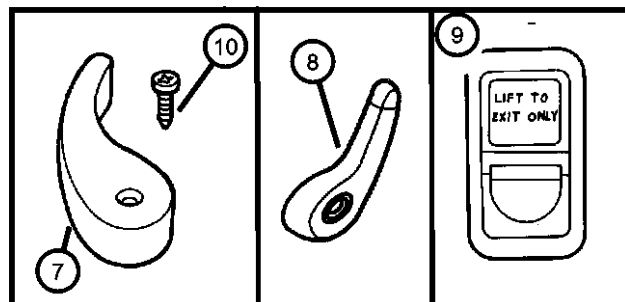
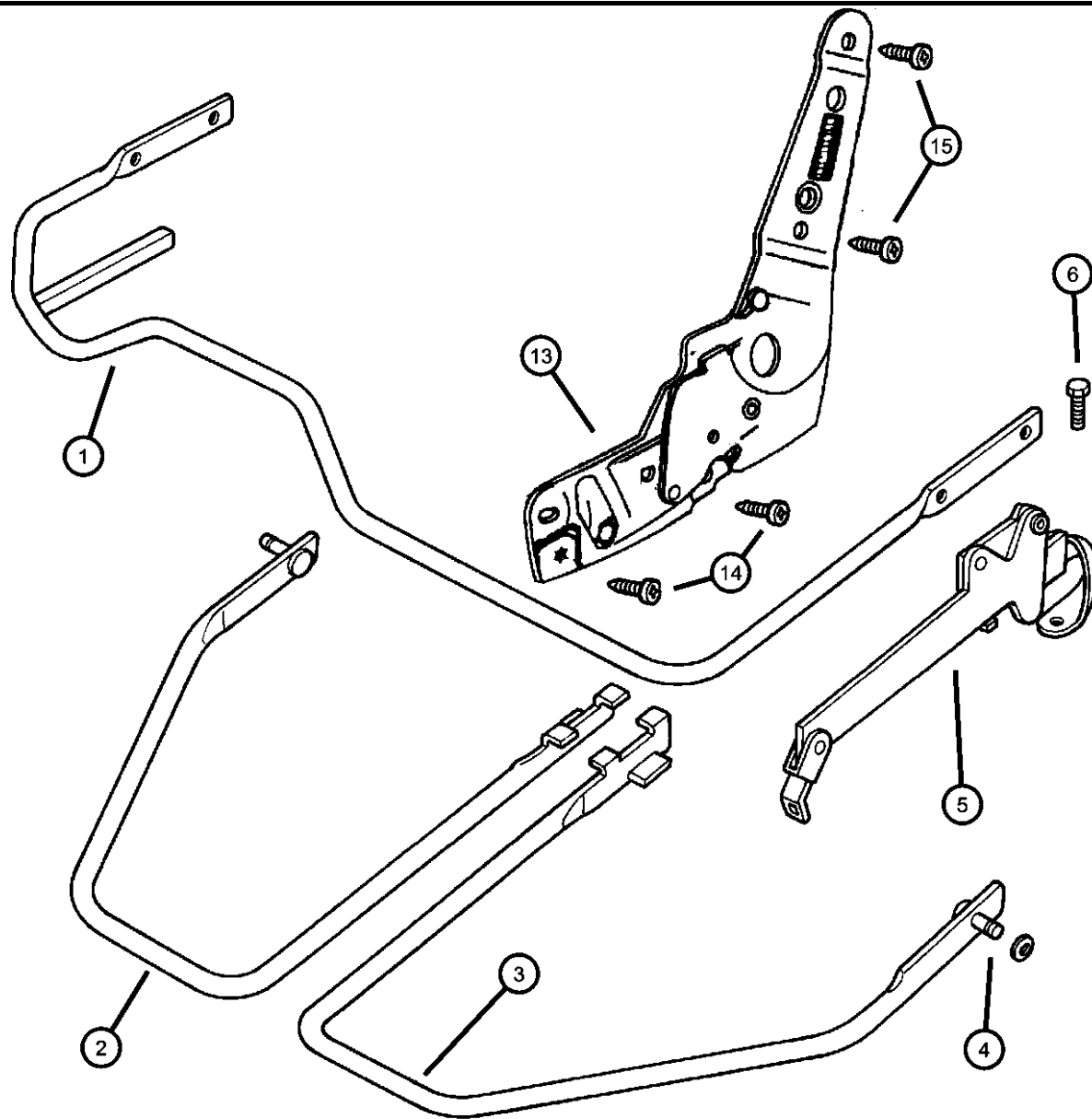
Adjuster And Attaching Parts
Figure IAN-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	05012490AA	1			31			*M5	Driver Bucket, After 10-13-97, Inboard
									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	04883475AA	1			61, 62			*M5	Driver, Up to 10-13-97, Outboard
	04883481AA	1			31			*M5	Driver, Up to 10-13-97, Outboard
	05012487AA	1			61, 62			*M5	Driver, After 10-13-97, Outboard
18	05012495AA	1			31			*M5	Driver, After 10-13-97, Outboard
									BOLT, M8x1.25x25
	04883540AA	10			31			*V9	
		8			31			*M5	
		4			61, 62			*G1	
		1			61, 62			*A2	
19		10			61, 62			*V9	
		8			61, 62			*M5	
									ADJUSTER, Power Seat
20	05003750AA	1			31			*V9	Driver, Split Bench, Up to 10-13-97
	05012532AA	1			31			*V9	Driver, Split Bench, After 10-13-97
									ADJUSTER, Power Seat
	05003749AA	1			31			*M5	Driver, Bucket, Up to 10-13-97
	05012531AA	1			31			*M5	Driver, Bucket, After 10-13-97

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Handles, Lock Bar And Attaching Parts Figure IAN-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Recliner for Split Bench and Bucket seats are serviced in seat frame.									
1	04883485AA	1			61, 62			*A2	HANDLE, Seat Release
		1			61, 62			*G1	Towel Bar
2	04883486AA	1			31			*M5	HANDLE, Seat Release
		1			61, 62			*M5	Towel Bar, Passenger
		1			61, 62			*V9	Towel Bar, Passenger
		1			31			*V9	Towel Bar, Passenger
3	04883487AA	1			31			*M5	HANDLE, Seat Release
		1			61, 62			*M5	Towel Bar, Driver
		1			61, 62			*V9	Towel Bar, Driver
		1			31			*V9	Towel Bar, Driver
4	04883539AA	3			61, 62			*A2	NUT, Push On, M6
		3			61, 62			*G1	
		4			31			*M5	
		4			61, 62			*M5	
		4			31			*V9	
		4			61, 62			*V9	
5	04883492AA	1			61, 62			*A2	LOCK BAR, Seat Belt
		1			61, 62			*G1	Right
	04883493AA	1			61, 62			*A2	Left
		1			61, 62			*G1	Left
6	04746341	2			61, 62			*V9	BOLT, Seat Belt Anchor

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION

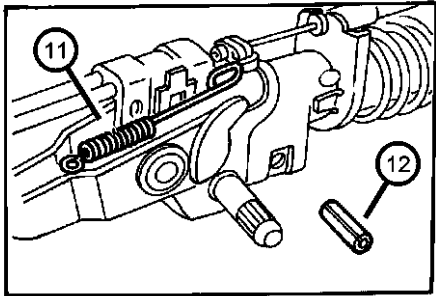
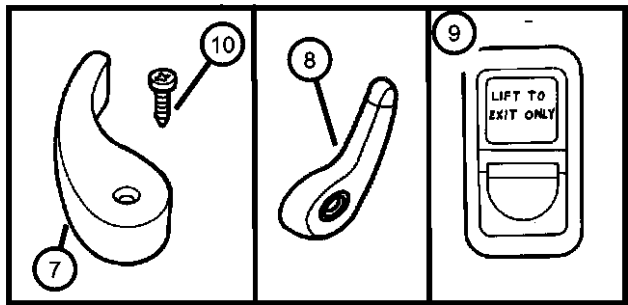
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

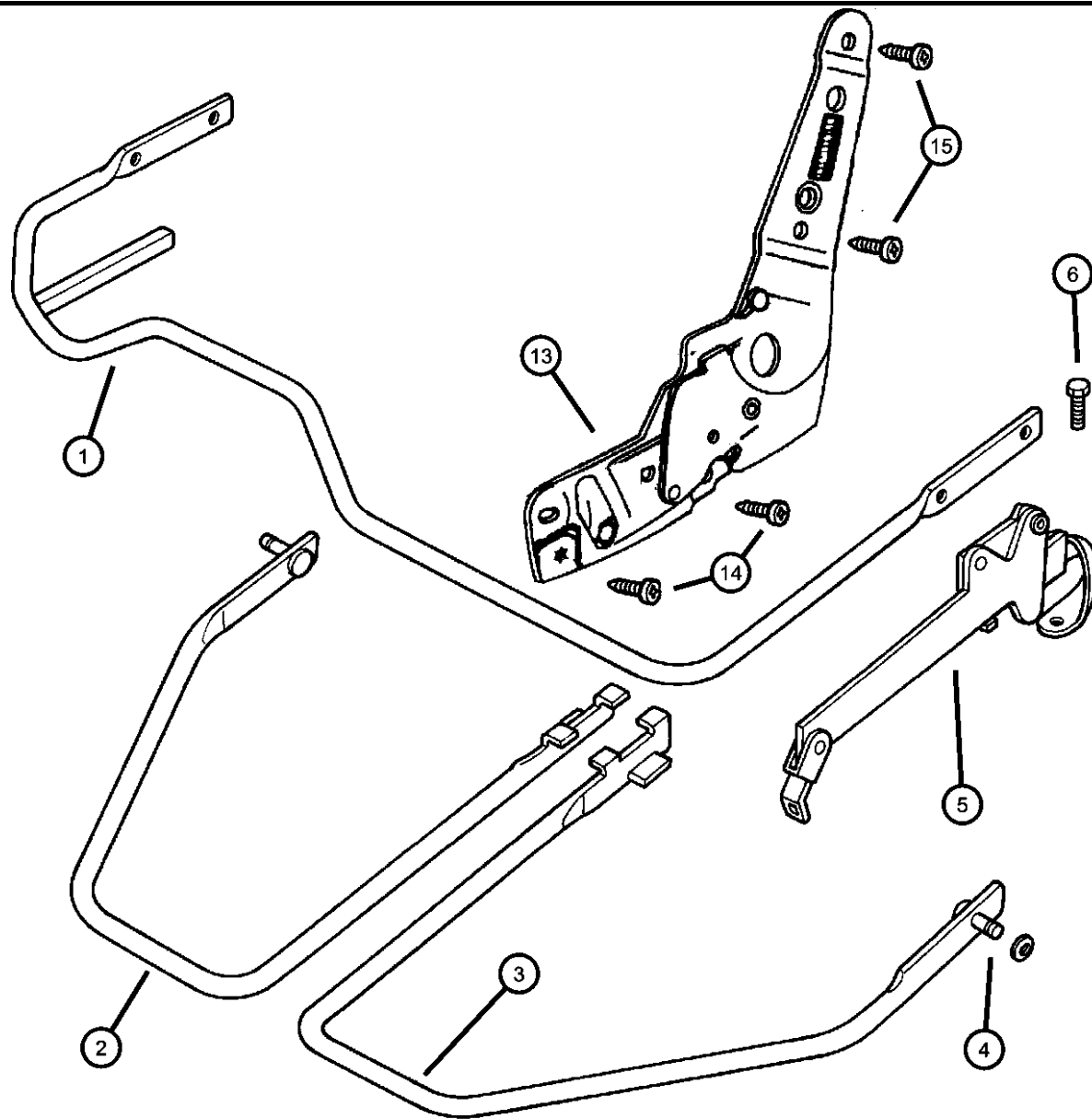
Handles, Lock Bar And Attaching Parts
Figure IAN-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7		2			31			*V9	HANDLE, Seat Recliner
		2			61, 62			*A2	
		2			61, 62			*G1	
		2			61, 62			*M5	
		2			31			*M5	
	04761004	1			61, 62			*M5	Up to 7-15-97, Right
		1			31			*M5	Up to 7-15-97, Right
		1			31			*V9	Up to 7-15-97, Right
		1			61, 62			*V9	Up to 7-15-97, Right
		1			61, 62			*V9	Up to 7-15-97, Left
	04761005	1			31			*V9	Up to 7-15-97, Left
		1			61, 62			*M5	Up to 7-15-97, Left
		1			31			*M5	Up to 7-15-97, Left
		1			61, 62			*V9	Right
		1			61, 62			*M5	Right
8	05012304AA	1			31			*V9	Right
		1			31			*M5	Right
		1			31			*V9	Right
		1			31			*M5	Right
	05012305AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Left
		1			61, 62			*M5	Left
		1			31			*V9	Left
		1			31			*M5	Left
9	04797891	1			31			*M5	HANDLE, Lumbar
		1			61, 62			*M5	
		1			61, 62			*V9	
		1			31			*V9	
		1			31			*V9	

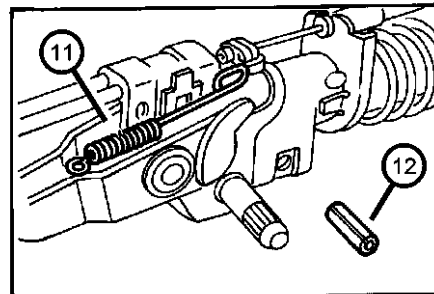
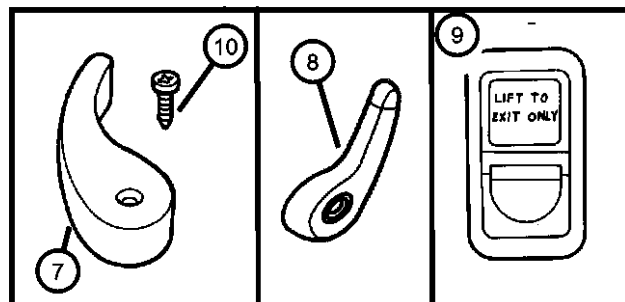


DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Handles, Lock Bar And Attaching Parts Figure IAN-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	04883571AA	2			31			*V9	SCREW, Recliner Handle
		2			31			*M5	
	05011634AA	2			31			*M5	
		2			61, 62			*M5	
		2			61, 62			*V9	
11		2			31			*V9	SPRING, Seat Latch Return
	04883532AA	1			31			*M5	
		1			31			*V9	
12	04883677AA	4			31			*M5	PIN, Roll
		4			61, 62			*M5	
		4			31			*V9	
		4			61, 62			*V9	
13	04883794AA	1			61, 62			*A2	LATCH, Seat
		1			61, 62			*G1	
	04883795AA	1			61, 62			*A2	
		1			61, 62			*G1	
14	04886377AA	4			61, 62			*A2	BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x.875
		4			61, 62			*G1	
15	04746334	4			61, 62			*G1	BOLT, Adjuster to Seat Frame
		4			61, 62			*A2	



DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION

DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

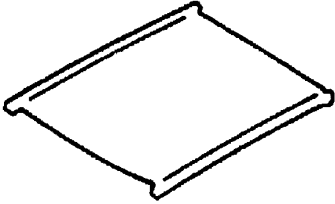
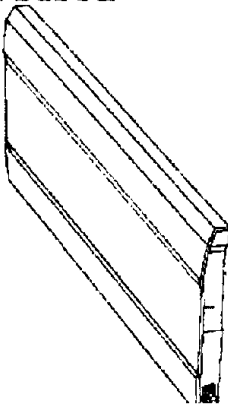
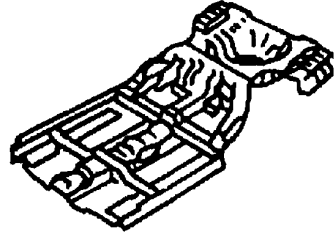


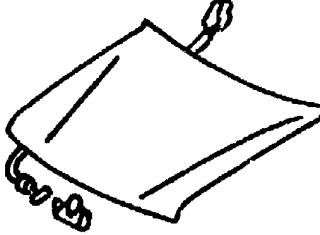
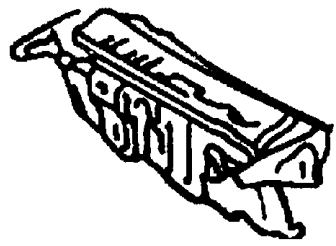
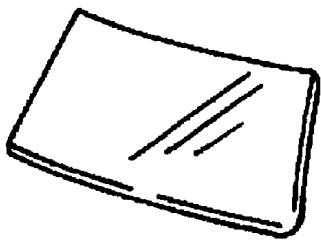
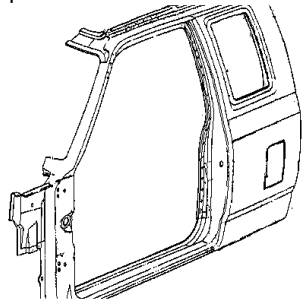
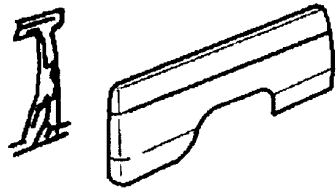
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

Group - SAN
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

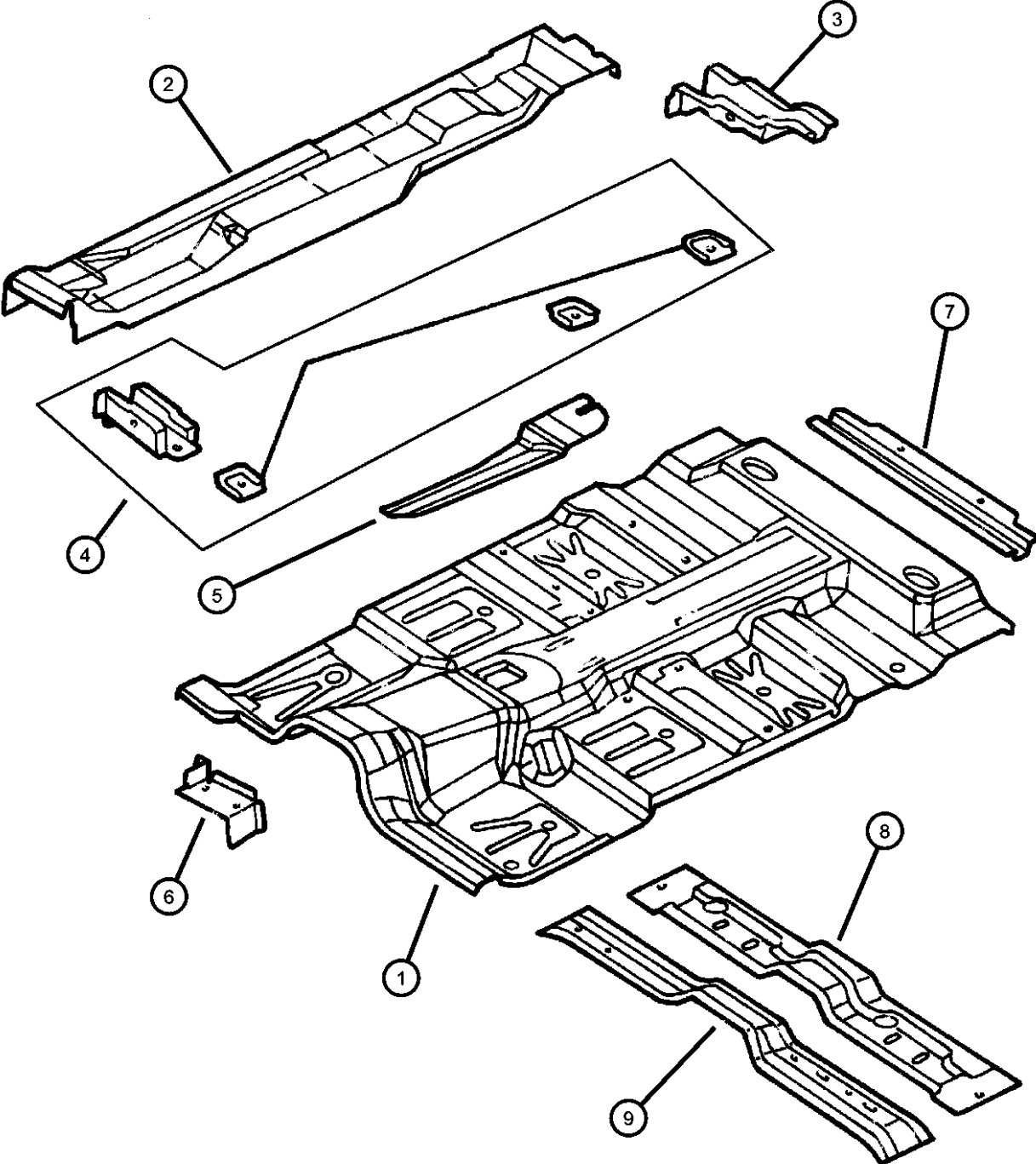
Group - SAN Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<div>SAN-1100 Roof Panels</div> 	<div>SAN-1300 Tailgate</div> 	<div>SAN-200 Floor Pans</div> 	<div>SAN-300 Plugs</div> 
<div>SAN-400 Front Fenders</div> 	<div>SAN-500 Hood & Hood Release</div> 	<div>SAN-600 Cowl and Dash Panel</div> 	<div>SAN-700 Glass and Rear View Mirror</div> 
<div>SAN-800 Aperture Panel</div> 	<div>SAN-900 Quarter Panel and Pillar</div> 		

Floor Pans	
Floor Pan N Body 31 Club Cab	Fig. SAN - 210
Floor Pan N Body 61 And 62.....	Fig. SAN - 220
Floor Box And Panel	Fig. SAN - 230
Plugs	
Plugs Floor Pan	Fig. SAN - 310
Plugs Miscellaneous	Fig. SAN - 320
Front Fenders	
Fender Front.....	Fig. SAN - 410
Hood & Hood Release	
Hood And Hood Release	Fig. SAN - 510
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Cowl Screen And Shield.....	Fig. SAN - 610
Glass and Rear View Mirror	
Windshield And Mirror, Rear Window.....	Fig. SAN - 710
Aperture Panel	
Aperture Panel Bodyside N Body-standard Cab.....	Fig. SAN - 810
Aperture Panel Bodyside Club Cab.....	Fig. SAN - 820
Quarter Panel and Pillar	
Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door	Fig. SAN - 910
Roof Panels	
Roof Panels.....	Fig. SAN - 1110
Tailgate	
Tailgate.....	Fig. SAN - 1310

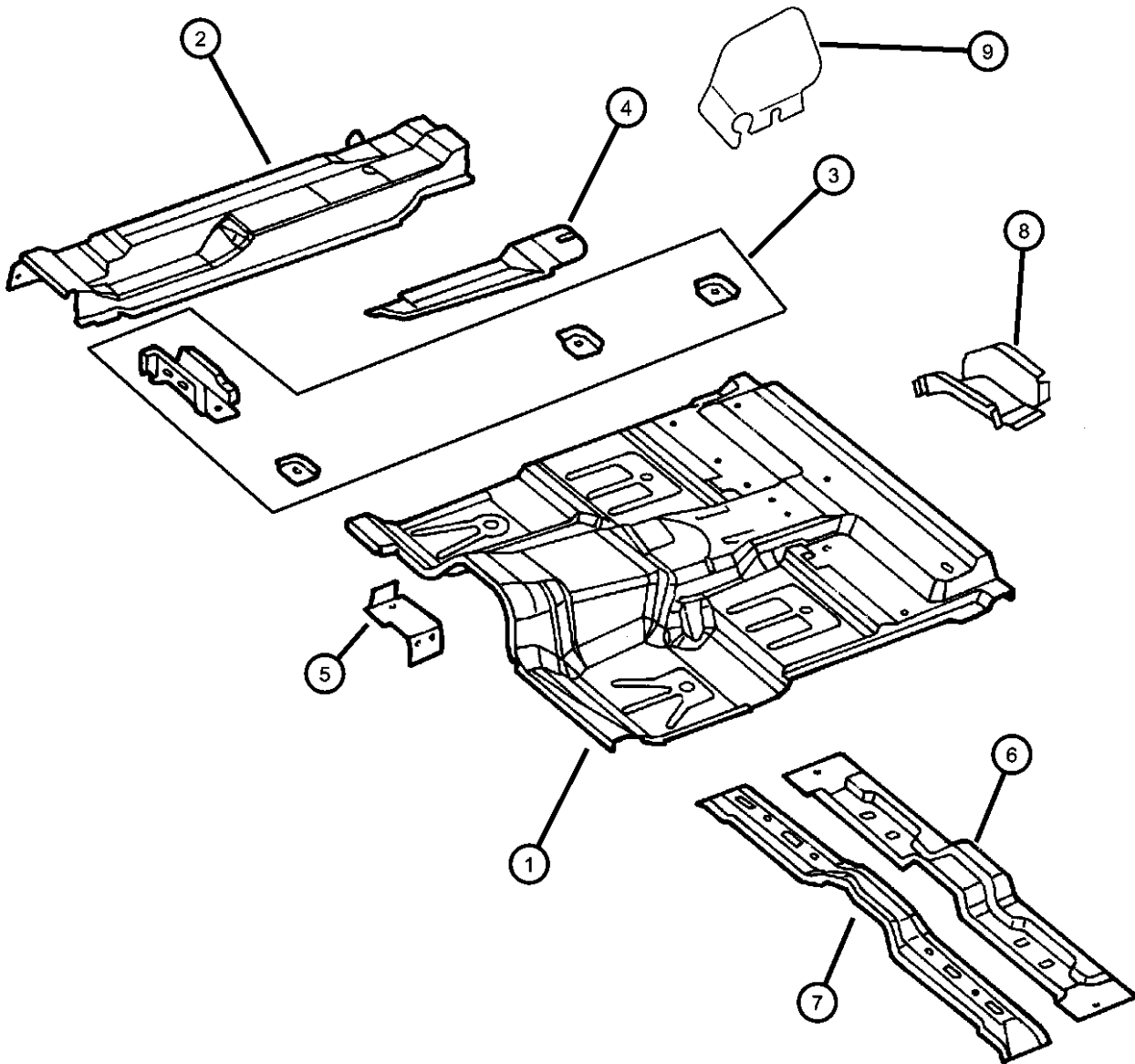
Floor Pan N Body 31 Club Cab
Figure SAN-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55255549AC	1	1		31				PAN, Center Floor
	55257089AA	1			31				Small Tunnel, With Automatic Transmission, Two Wheel Drive
2	55255556AB	1			31				PAN, Floor
	55255557AB	1			31				Right
3	55255742	1			31				Left
	55255743	1			31				PANEL, Underbody Front
4	55255740AB	1							Right
	55255741AB	1							Left
5	55255821	1							SHIELD, Heat
6	55256064	1	1						BRACKET
	55256988	1							Automatic Transmission With Two Wheel Drive
7	55255878	1			31				Manual Transmission, Automatic Transmission With Four Wheel Drive
8	55255880AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Rear Floor, Seat Belt Attach
9	55255702	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
	55255702AC	1							Up to 10-24-97
									After 10-24-97

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

Floor Pan N Body 61 And 62
Figure SAN-220

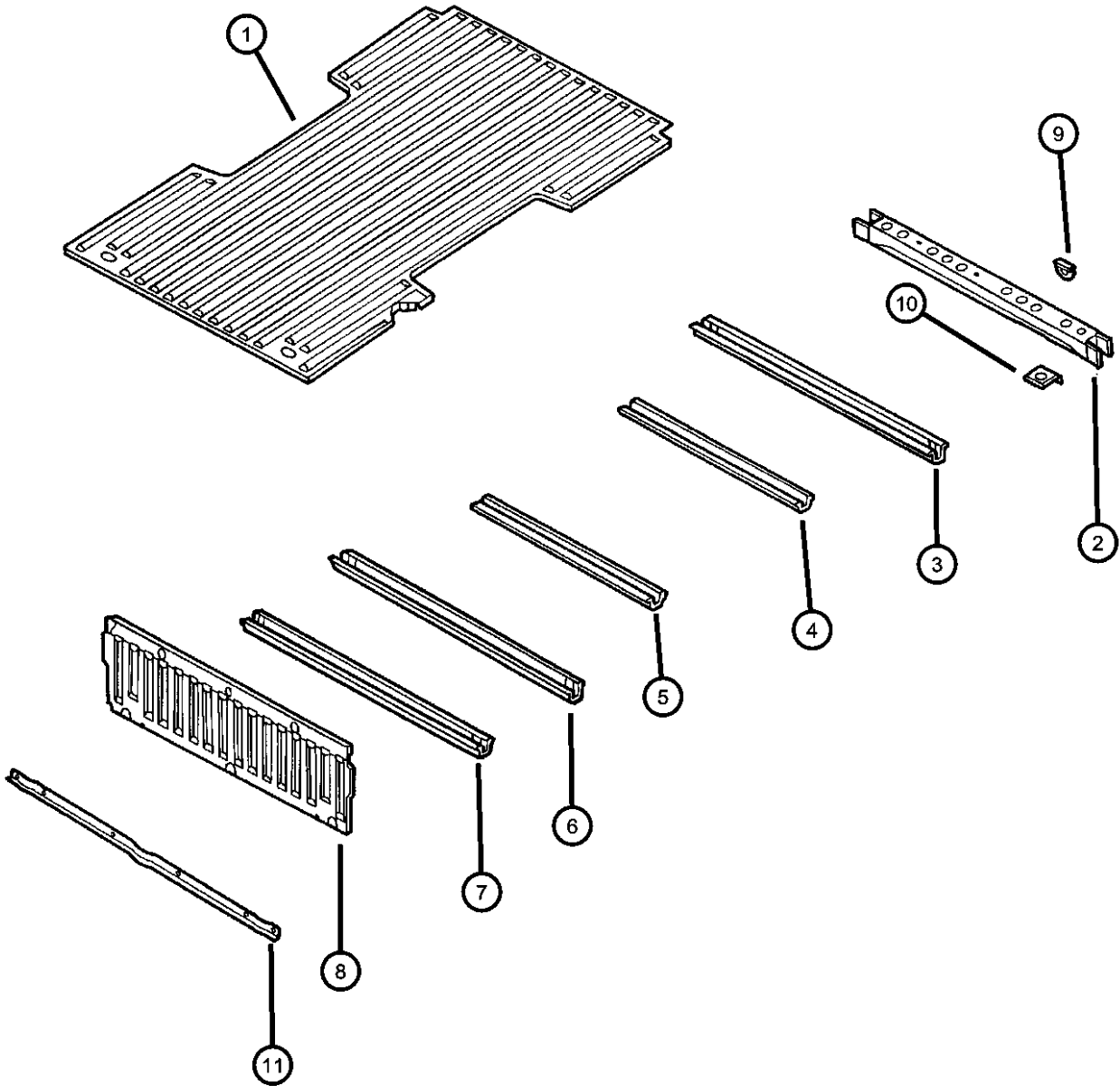


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55255755AB	1	1		61, 62				PAN, Center Floor
	55257107AA	1			61, 62				Small Tunnel With Automatic Transmission And Two Wheel Drive
2	55255554	1			61, 62				Large Tunnel, With Automatic Transmission Four Wheel Drive, All Manual Transmissions
	55255555	1			61, 62				PAN, Floor
3	55255740AB	1							Right
	55255741AB	1							Left
4	55255821	1							PANEL, Underbody Front
5	55256064	1	1						Right
	55256988	1							Left
		1	5						PANEL, Underbody Front
6	55255880AB	1							Right
7	55255702	1							Left
8	55255998	1			61, 62				PANEL, Underbody Front
	55255999	1			61, 62				Right
9	55256578	1			61, 62				Left
	55256579	1			61, 62				BRACKET, Floor Pan Outer
									Right
									Left

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Floor Box And Panel
Figure SAN-230



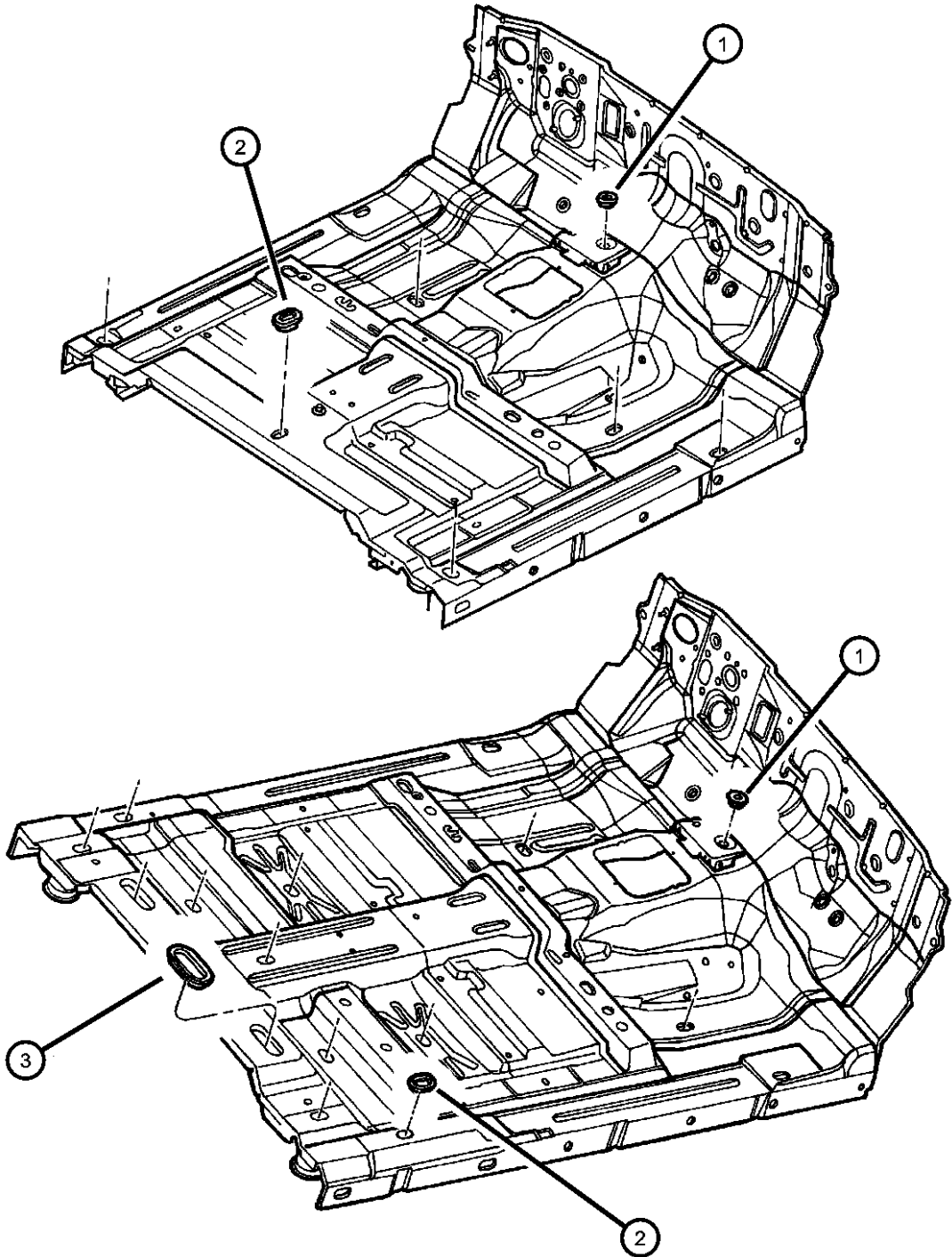
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55255985	1			62				PANEL, Box Floor
	55255990	1			31, 61				8 Foot Box
									6 1/2 Box
2	55256498	1							SILL, Rear Cross
3	55256563AB	1							SILL, Box
4	55256567	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor, Cross #3
5	55256562AC	1							SILL, Box, Cross 2
6	55257062AA	1			62				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor, Cross #1
7	55256559AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor, Cross With Tie Down
8	55256966	1							PANEL, Front BoxCenter
9	55256808	1							BRACKET, Winch, Rear Sill
10	55345442	2							TAPPING PLATE, Sill to Frame, Box Rear Cross
11	55256943AB	1							SEAL, Body Side

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plugs Floor Pan
Figure SAN-310

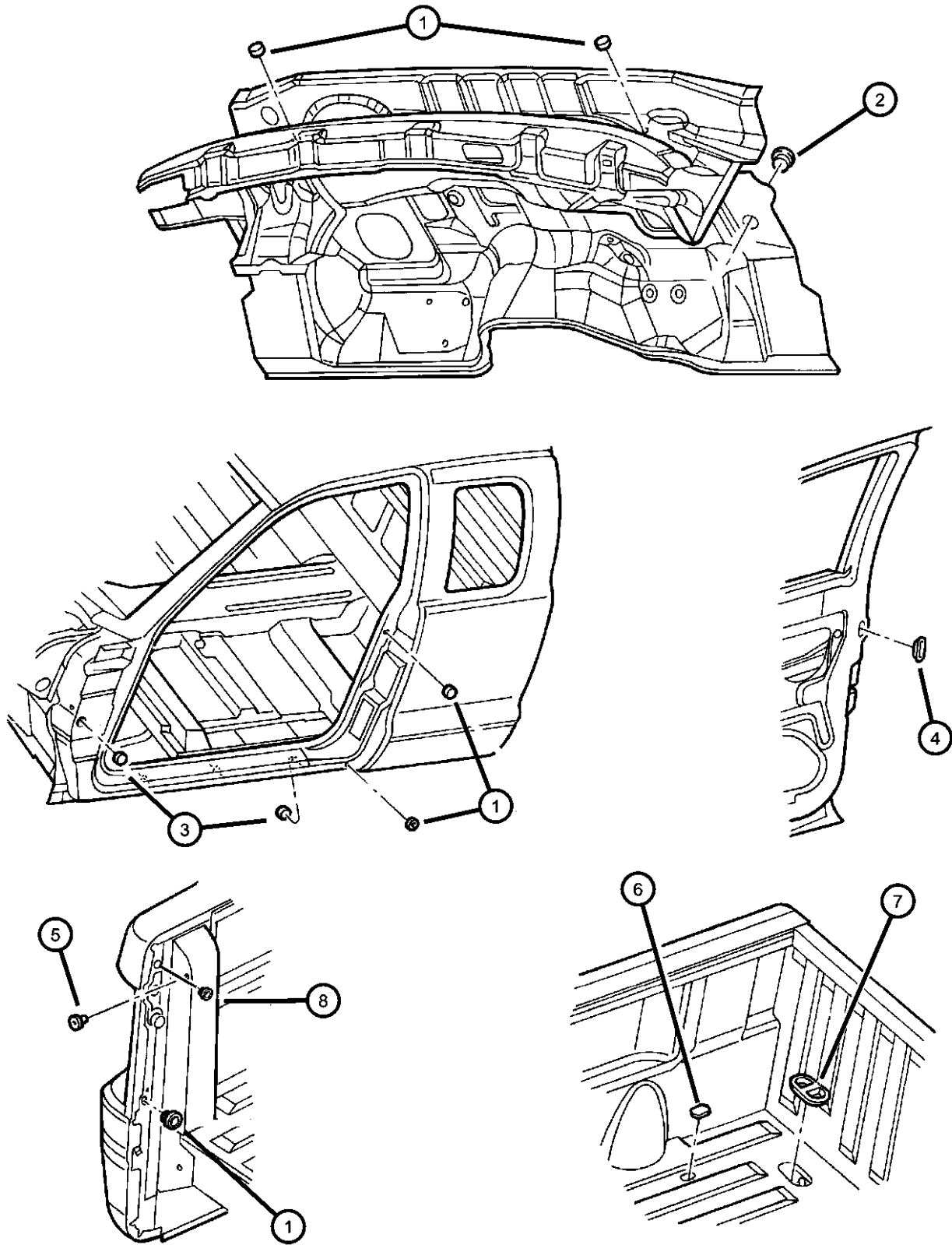
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04780194	1							PLUG, 25mm
2	04586055	6			61, 62				PLUG, Floor Pan
		12			31				
3	04586054	2			31				PLUG, Floor Pan



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

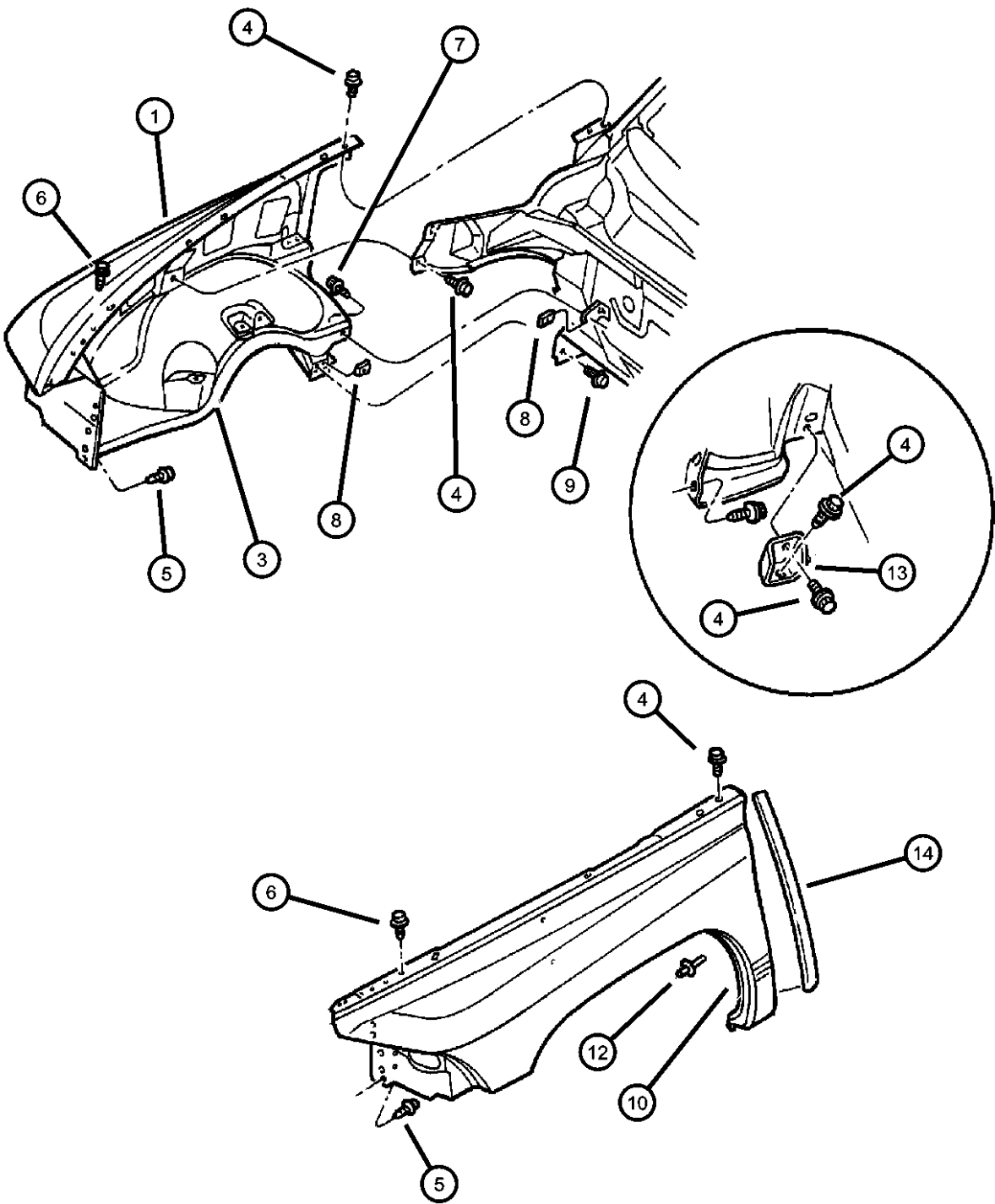
Plugs Miscellaneous
Figure SAN-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	01774076	4							PLUG
2	04646855	1							PLUG, Floor Pan, Rubber
3	04780194	8							PLUG, 25mm
4	05257081	2							PLUG, Door, Inner Panel
5	03639325	2							BUMPER, Rubber
6	04440486	2							PLUG, Body, 19.05mm x 31.75mm, Slot
7	55346332	2							PLUG, Sealing, Box Floor
8	02860332	2							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
-9	04084000	2							PLUG, Hood, Rear E-Coat Drain

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Fender Front
Figure SAN-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FENDER
	55255030AB	1							Right
	55255031AB	1							Left
-2	06505526AA	1							STUD, Grounding
3									PANEL, Front Fender Shield
	55256152	1							Right
	55256153	1							Left
4	06503757	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x22.00
5	06502282	10							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Fender Inner Front to Radiator Closure
6	06101777	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00, Front Fender Upper to Radiator Closure
7	06100304	2	1		31, 61				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20, Wheelhouse Inner to Dash Bracket
8	06101283	2							U-NUT, M8x1.25
9	06503661	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
10									LINER, Front Fender
	55256848AB	1							Includes Liner And Shield, Right
	55257061AB	1							Includes Liner And Panel Fender Side Shield, Left
-11	55257063AA	1							PANEL, Fender Side Shield, Included In Left Liner
12	34201631	24							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black, Plastic
13									BRACKET, Fender Mounting
	55255930	1							Right
	55255931	1							Left
14									SEAL, Fender To Cowl

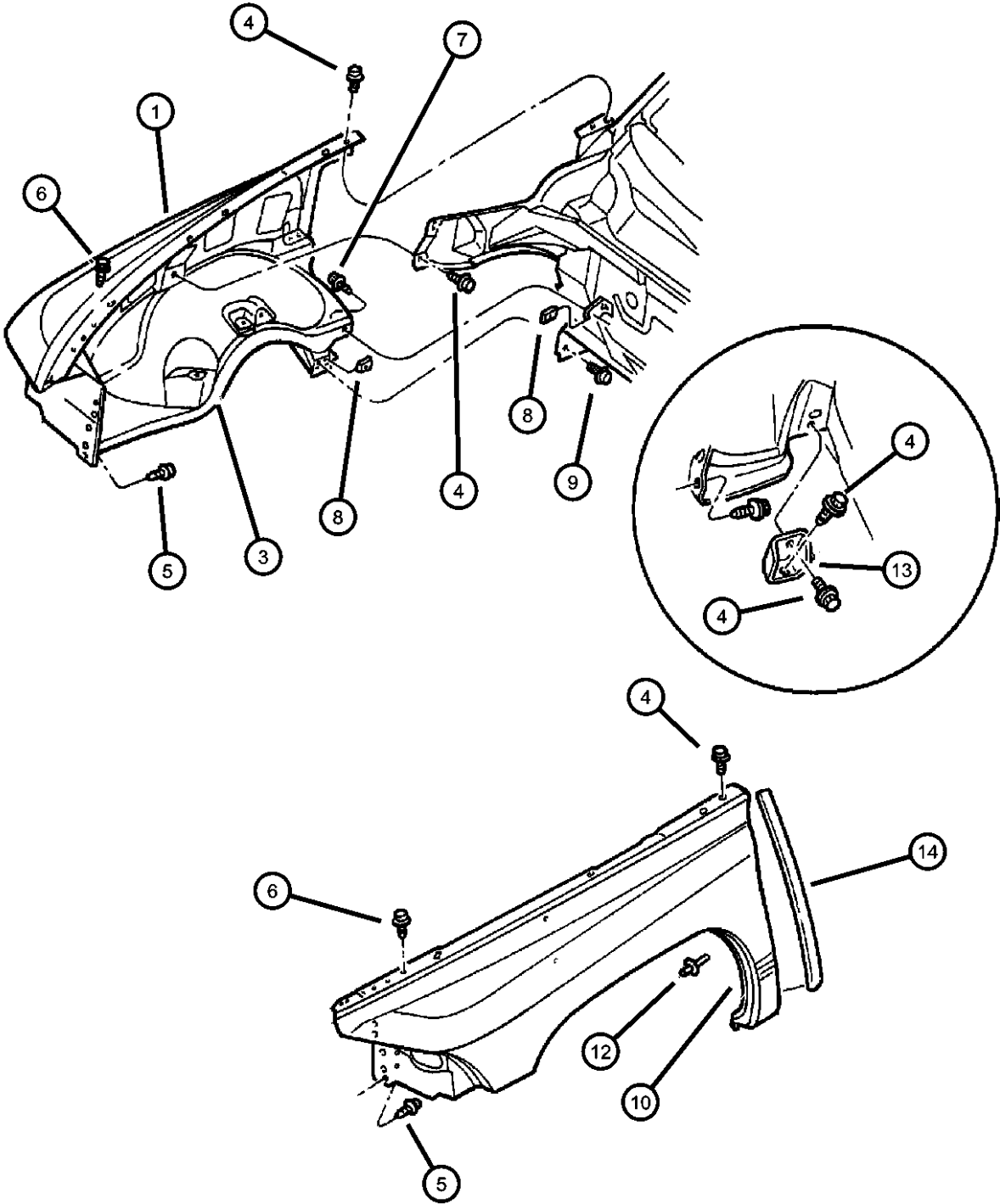
DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fender Front
Figure SAN-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

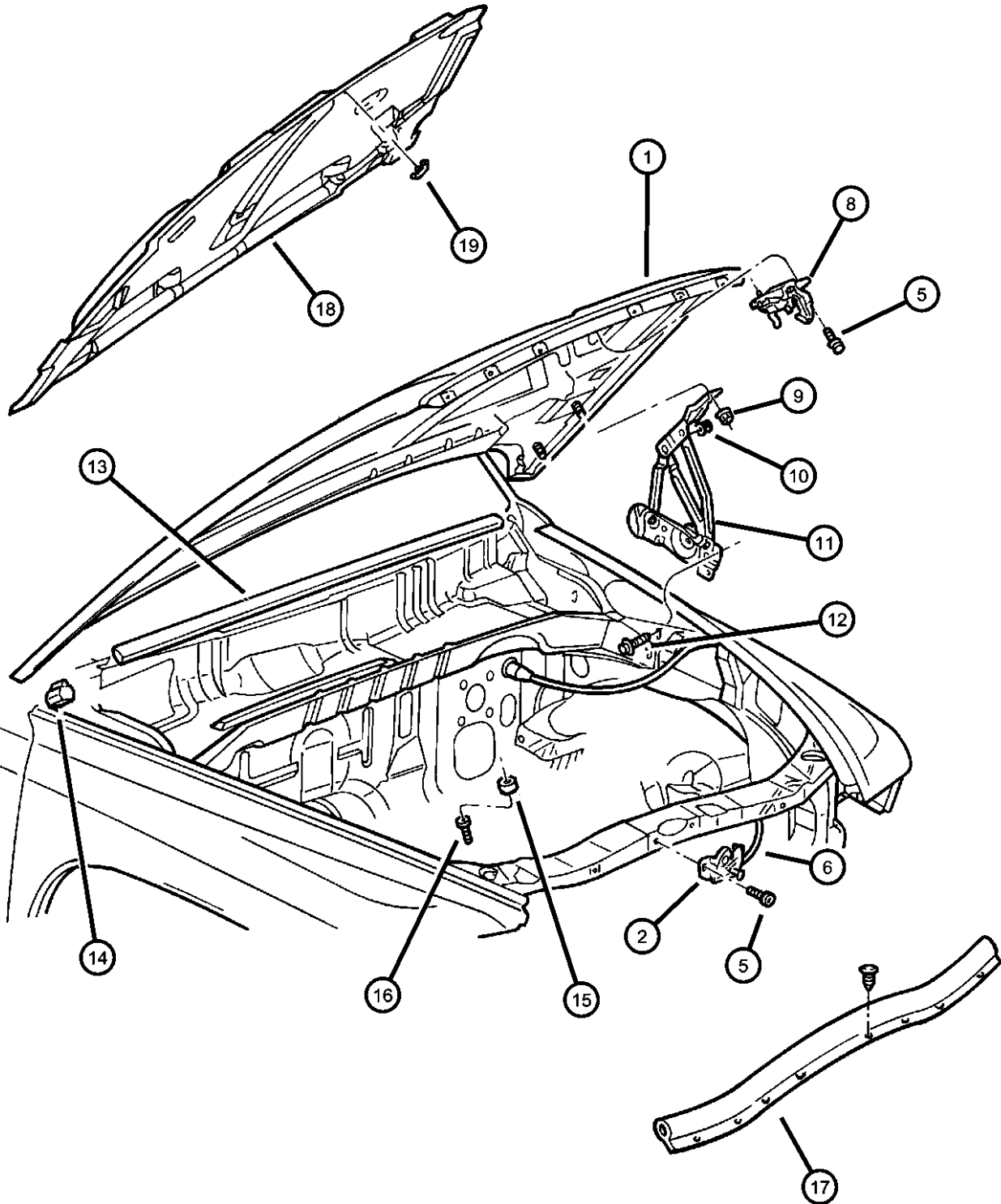
55256050	1								Right
55256051	1								Left



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
					DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hood And Hood Release
Figure SAN-510

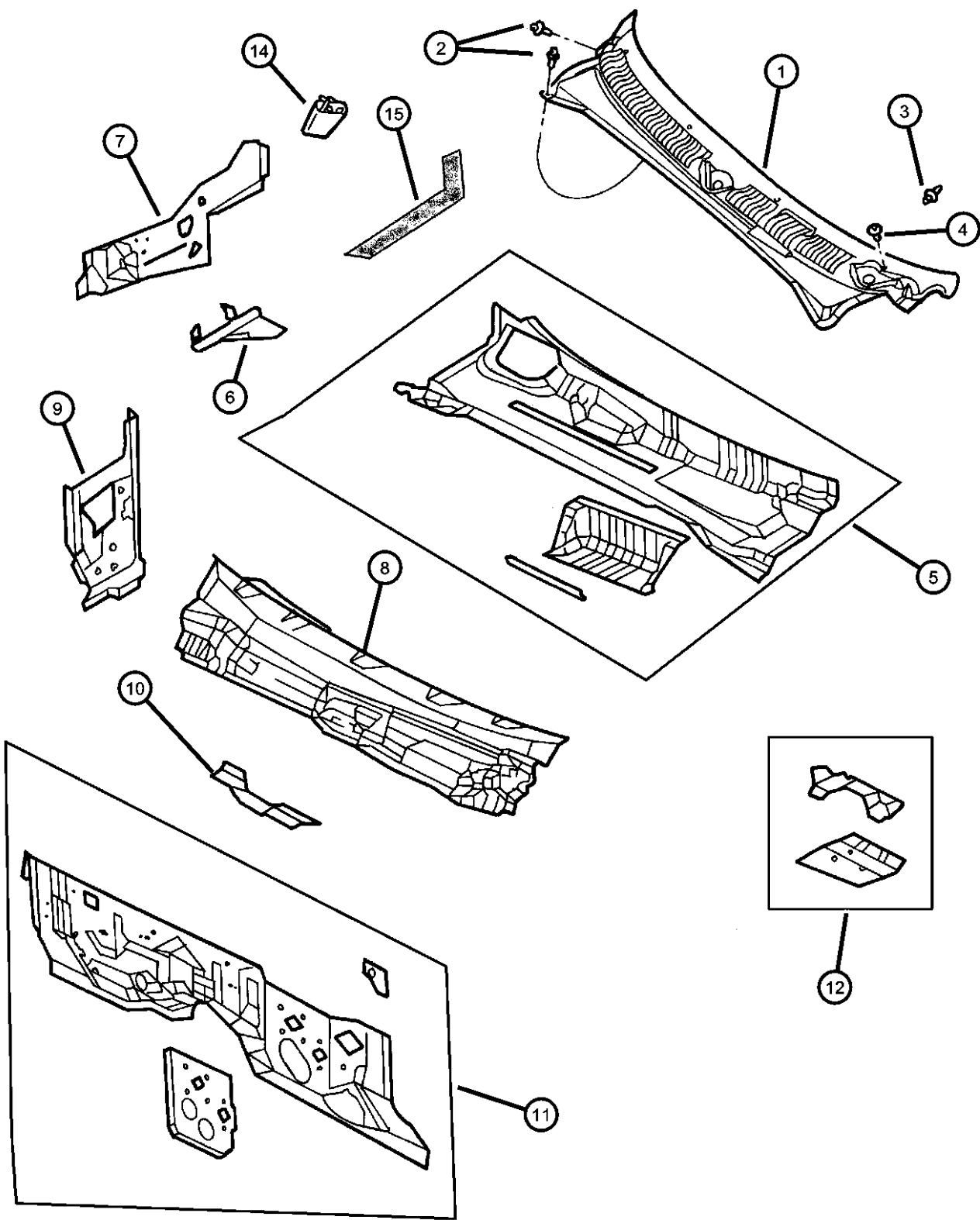


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55274716	1							HOOD
2	55255451	1							LATCH, Hood
-3	55255451	1							LABEL, Air Bag Service, (NOT REQUIRED)
-4	04215966	1							LABEL, Equipemnt Identification
5	06101455	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
6	55256496	1							RELEASE, Hood Latch
-7	06503794	3							CLIP, M6.3x11.2, Wrap Around, Release Assy.
8	55255751AB	1							STRIKER, Hood Latch
9	06100051	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
10	06100051	4							NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
11									HINGE, Hood
	55255448AB	1							Right
	55255449AB	1							Left
12	06504684	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25.00
13	55255099	1							SEAL, Hood To Cowl
14	55256768AB	2							BUMPER, Hood to Fender
15	02276804	2							BUMPER, Hood, Rubber
16	06035724	2							SCREW, Round Head, .312-18x1.50
17	55036877	1							SEAL, Hood, Variform to Hood Inner, (Includes Push Pins)
18	55216161AB	1							PAD, Hood Silencer
19	06003351	9							RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x.690

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cowl Screen And Shield
Figure SAN-610

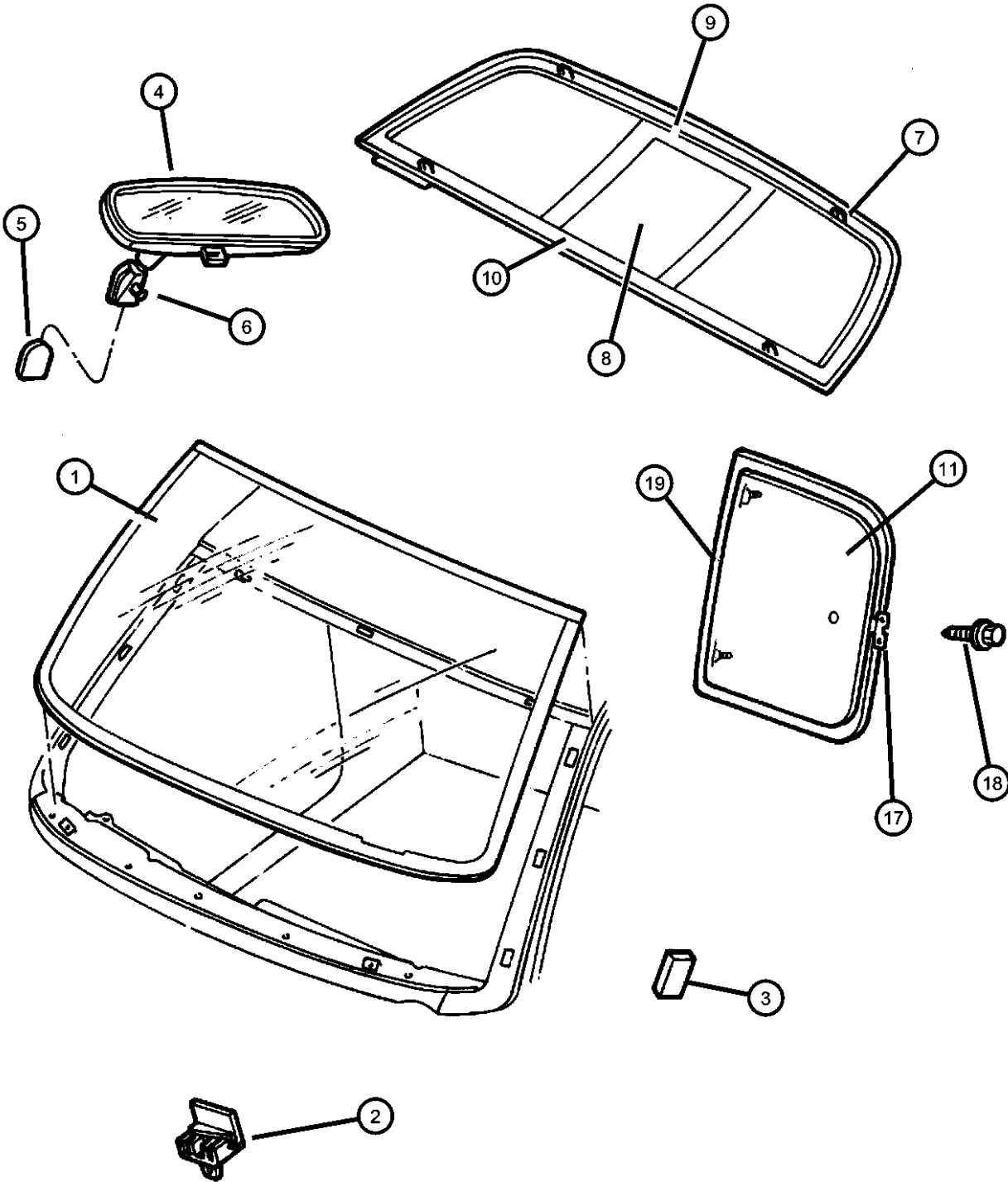


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55055778AD	1							PANEL, Cowl
2	06504090	2							RIVET, Plastic Gray, Cowl Top Cover
3	06504947AA	2							STUD, M6x1.00x32
4	06503339	4							NUT, Plastic, Cowl Top Cover
5	55255708	1							PANEL, Cowl And PlenumLower
6									REINFORCEMENT, Hood Hinge
	55255550	1							Right
	55255551	1							Left
7									PANEL, Plenum End
	55255512	1							Right
	55255513	1							Left
8	55255515AB	1							PANEL, Cowl
9									PANEL, Cowl Side
	55255090	1							Right
	55255091	1							Left
10									SHIELD, Heat
	55255818AB	1							Right
	55255819AB	1							Left
11	55255082AB	1							PANEL, Dash
12	55255881	1							SUPPORT, Steering ColumnUpper
-13	55351088AB	1							BRACKET, Steering Column
14	55035931	2							SEAL, Plenum Drain
15									SEAL, Cowl Plenum Cover
	04886010AA	1							Right
	04886011AA	1							Left

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Windshield And Mirror, Rear Window
Figure SAN-710

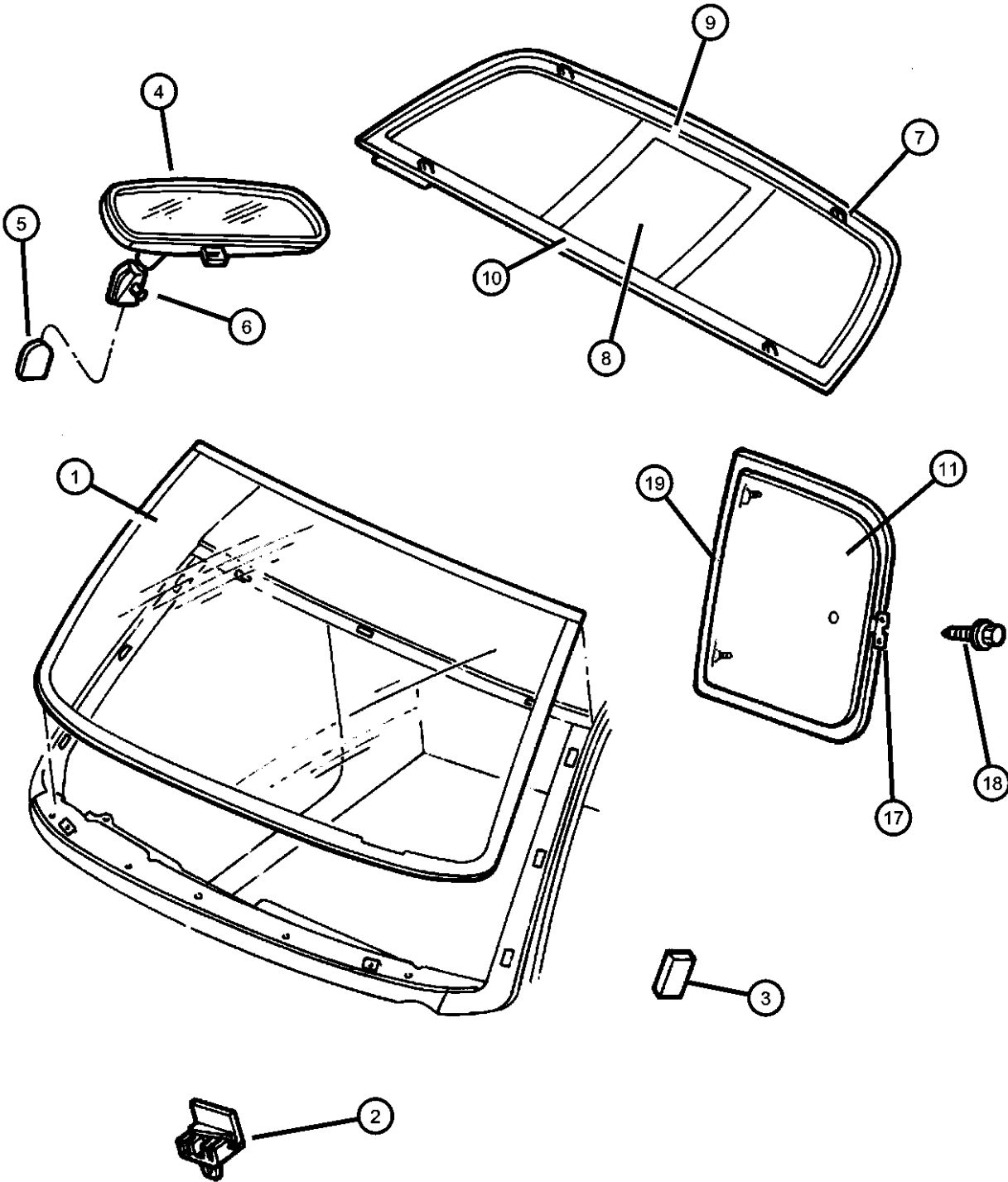


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55255662	1							WINDSHIELD
2	55256967AC	2							SPACER, Windshield
3	55028214	4							SPACER, Windshield
4									MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	04354636	1							Day/Night
	55154902	1							Automatic Day/Night
5	55076401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
6	06031094	1							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.375
7									BACKLITE
	55255676AB	1							Sliding Privacy
	55256038	1							Fixed, Privacy
	DB09200YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
8	04883392AA	1							GLASS, Backlite, Sliding
	DB09592YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
9	04883393AA	1							CHANNEL, Sliding Backlite, Upper Run With Center Stop
10	04883394AA	1							CHANNEL, Sliding Backlite, Lower Run
11									GLASS, Quarter Window, Without The Seal
	55255668	1			31				Right
	55255669	1			31				Left
-12	04883391AA	1			31				GASKET, Hinge To Glass, Also Serviced With Quarter Glass
-13	04339313	1			31				RETAINER PACKAGE, Vent and Stationary Glass, Also Serviced With Quarter Glass
-14	04365420	1			31				RETAINER, Latch
-15	06032365	1			31				SCREW, .25-20
-16	06500284	4			31				NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
17	04673261	1			31				LATCH, Body Side Glass

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

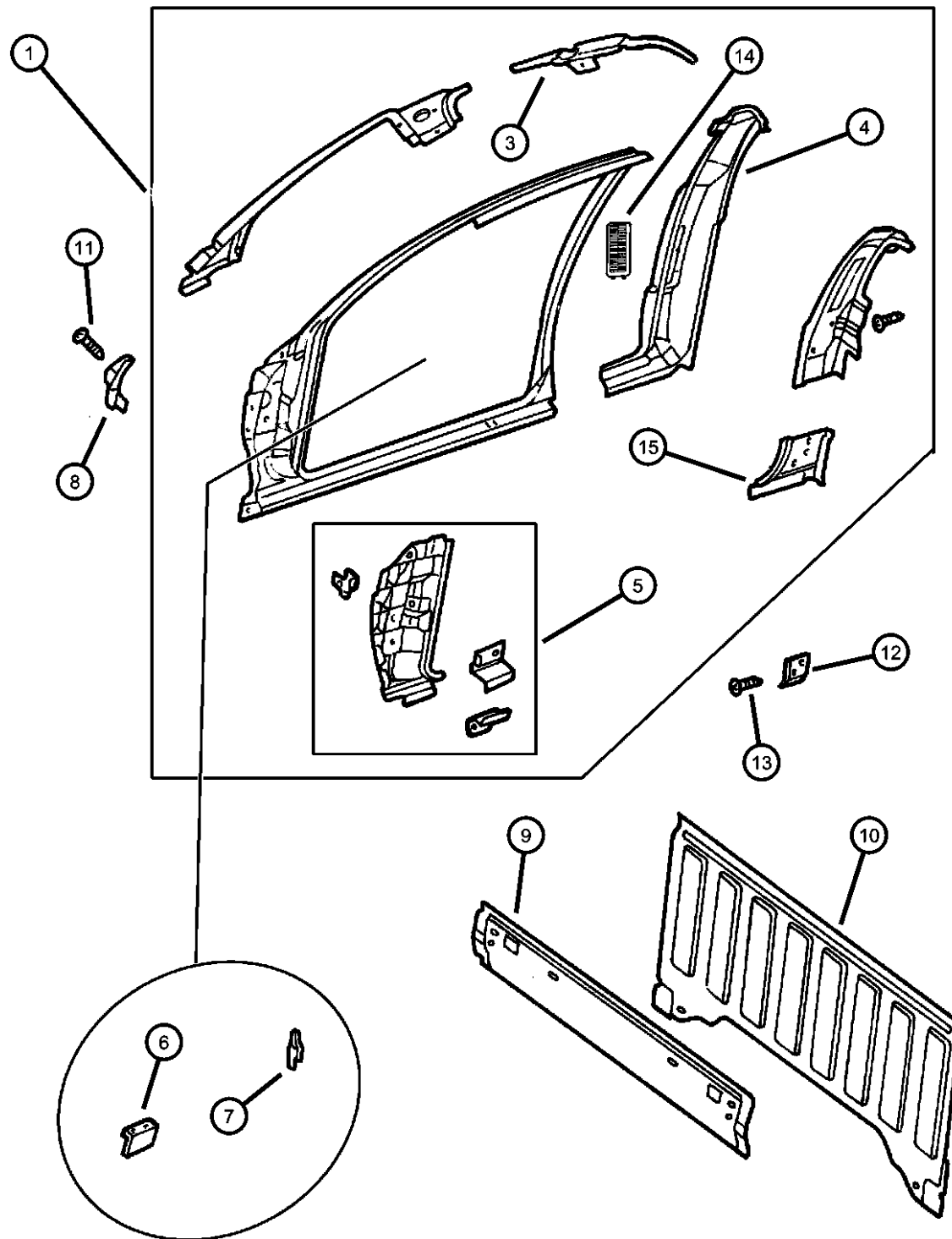
Windshield And Mirror, Rear Window
Figure SAN-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	06503958	4			31				SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
19	55255886	2			31				SEAL, Quarter Window

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

Aperture Panel Bodyside N Body-standard Cab
Figure SAN-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04883906AC	1							PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear
	04883907AC	1							Right
	04883907AC	1							Left
-2	55257098AA	2							BUMPER, Rubber, Body Side Aperture
3									RAIL, Roof
	55255538	1			61, 62				Right
	55255539	1			61, 62				Left
4									PANEL, Quarter
	55255518AB	1			61, 62				Right
	55255519AB	1			61, 62				Left
5									PANEL, Body Side
	55255694AB	1							Right
	55255695AB	1							Left
6									BRACKET, Aperture to Fender
	55255504AB	1							Right
	55255505AB	1							Left
7	04512871	2							RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
8									REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
	55255806AB	1							Right
	55255807AB	1							Left
9	55255533AB	1			61, 62				REINFORCEMENT, Cab Back
10	55255528	1							PANEL, Cab Back
11	00154649	4							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.625
12									REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt
	55255544	1			61, 62				Right
	55255545	1			61, 62				Left
13	06030441	2							PIN, Retainer
14	55036334	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

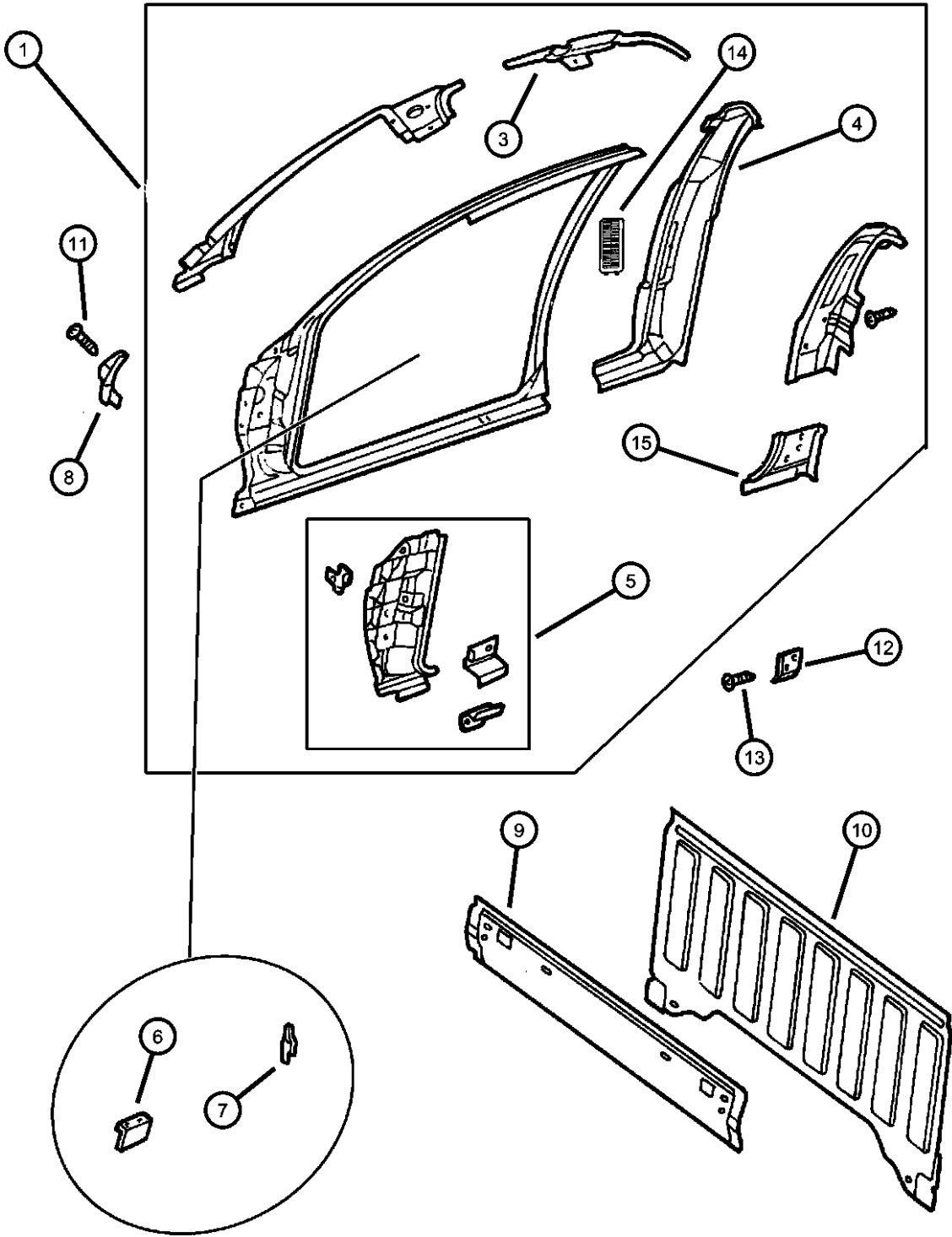
ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

Aperture Panel Bodyside N Body-standard Cab
Figure SAN-810

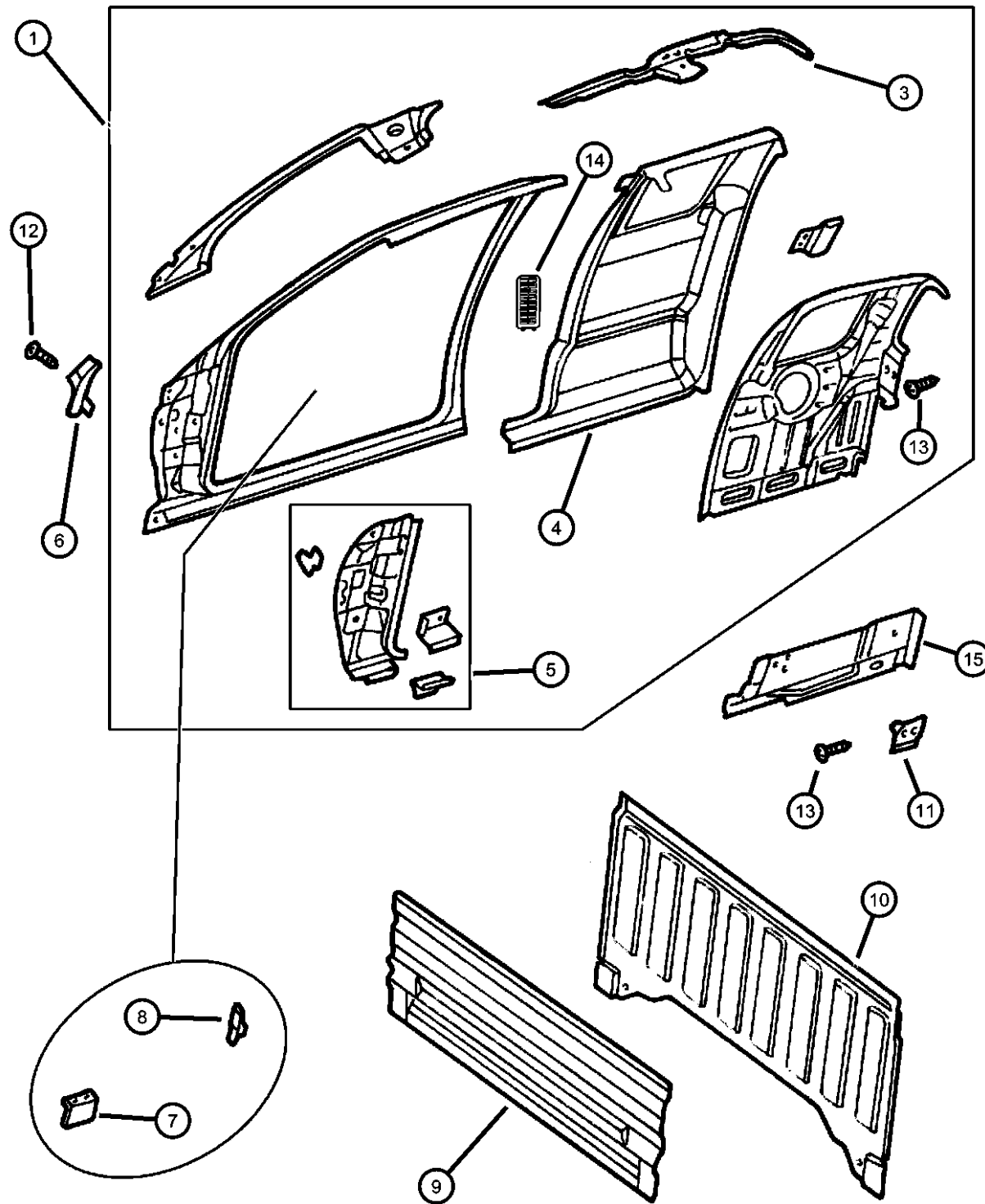


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	55255914AB	1			61, 62				PANEL, Quarter Inner Right
	55255915AB	1			61, 62				Left
-16	55255728AB	1							BAFFLE, B Pillar Rear Right
	55255729AB	1							Rear Left
	55255730	1							Front Right
	55255731	1							Front Left
-17	55255724AB	1							BAFFLE, Windshield Pillar Right
	55255725AB	1							Left

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Aperture Panel Bodyside Club Cab
Figure SAN-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04883908AC	1							PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear
	04883909AC	1							Right
	04883909AC	1							Left
-2	55257098AA	2							BUMPER, Rubber, Body Side Aperture
3									RAIL, Roof
	55255540	1			31				Right
	55255541	1			31				Left
4									PANEL, Quarter Extension
	55255520	1			31				Right
	55255521	1			31				Left
5									PANEL, Body Side
	55255694AB	1							Right
	55255695AB	1							Left
6									REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
	55255806AB	1							Right
	55255807AB	1							Left
7									BRACKET, Aperture to Fender
	55255504AB	1							Right
	55255505AB	1							Left
8	04512871	2							RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
9	55255814	1			31				PANEL, Cab Back
10	55255528	1							PANEL, Cab Back
11									REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt
	55255544	2			31				Right
	55255545	2			31				Left
12	00154649	4							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.625
13	06030441	2							PIN, Retainer
14	55036334	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab

L = Club Cab

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX

61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX

62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine

ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine

EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION

DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission

DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission

DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission

DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE

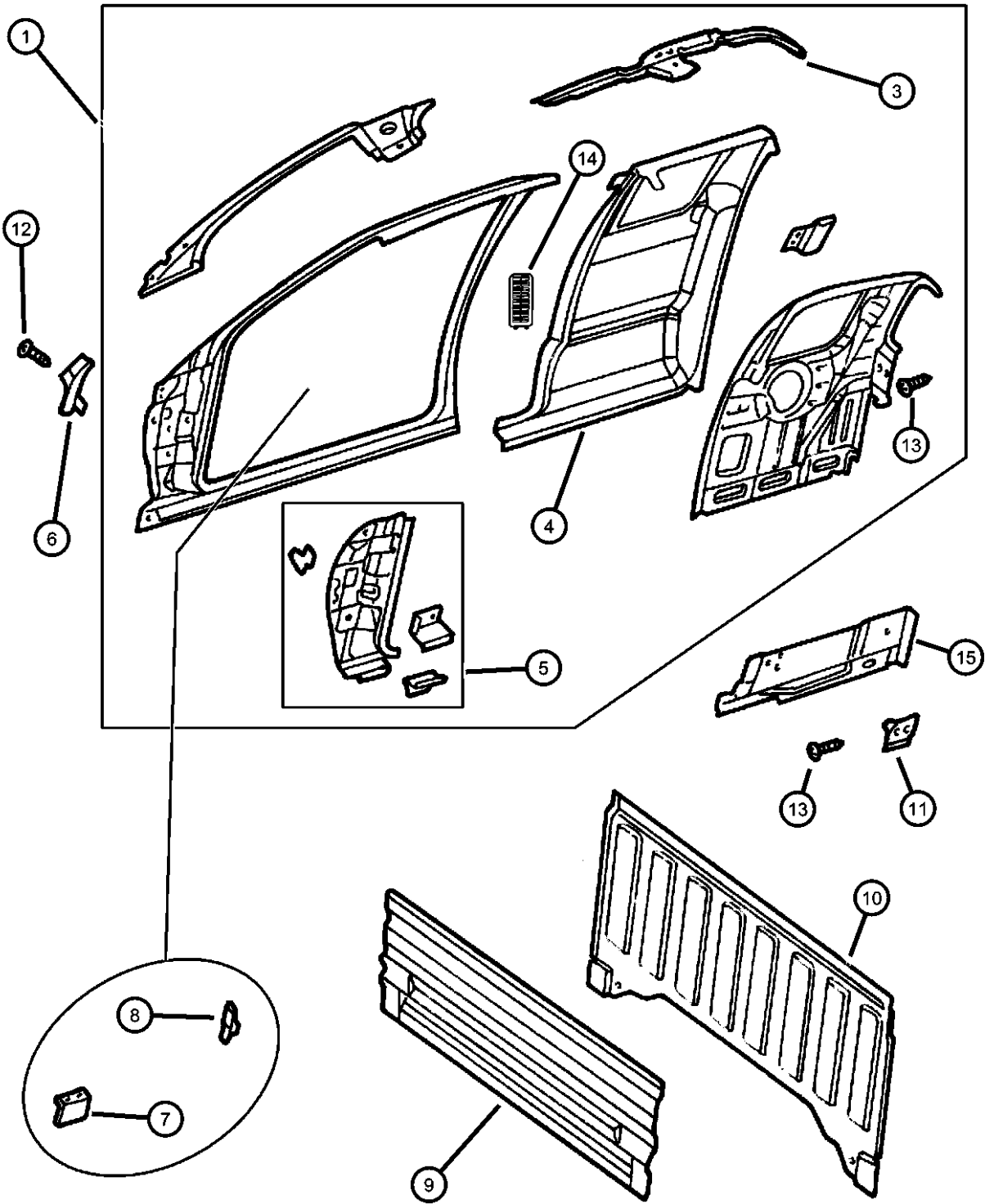
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

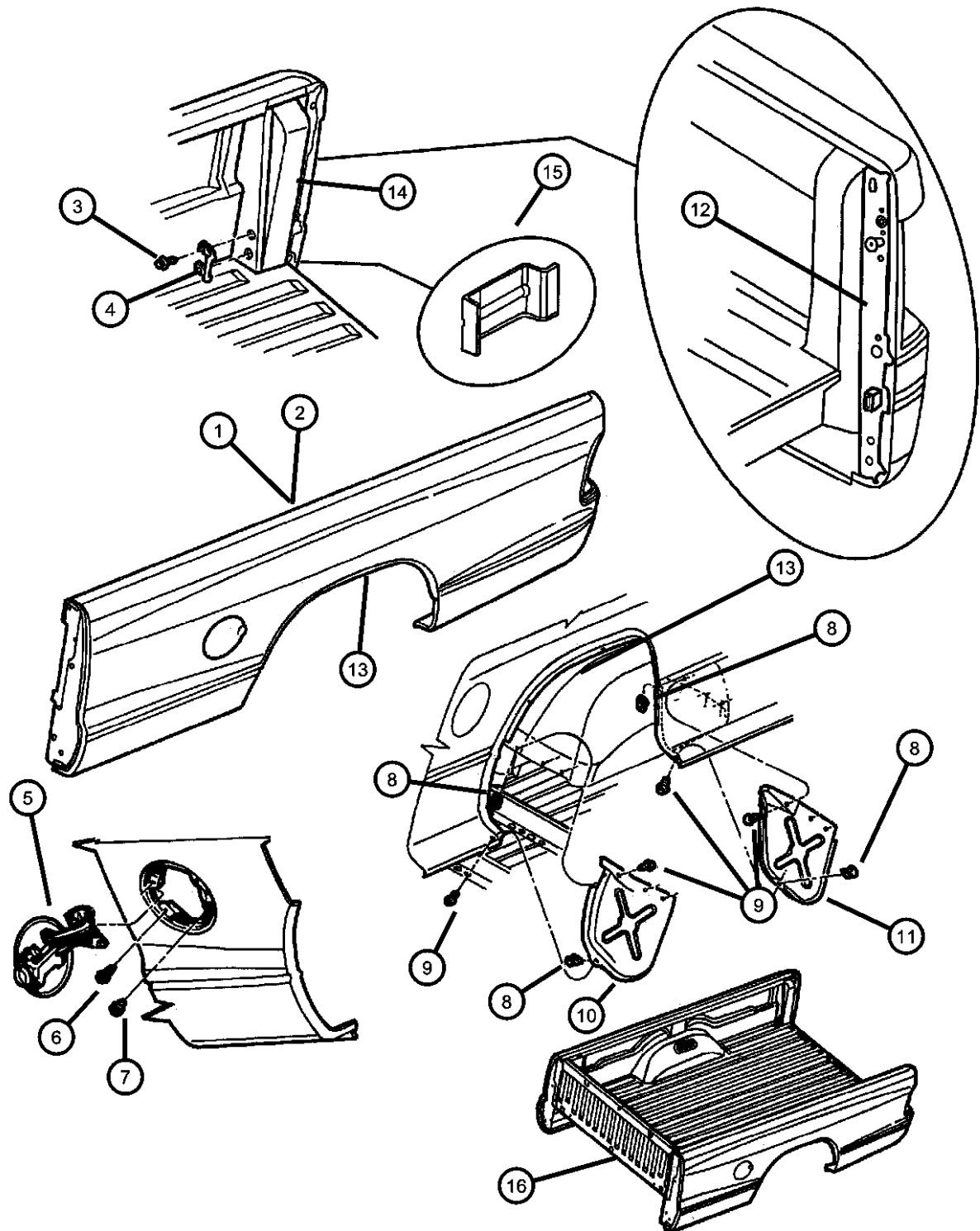
Aperture Panel Bodyside Club Cab
Figure SAN-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	55255524	1			31				PANEL, Quarter Inner Right
	55255525	1			31				Left
-16	55255728AB	1							BAFFLE, B Pillar Rear Right
	55255729AB	1							Rear Left
	55255730	1							Front Right
	55255731	1							Front Left
-17	55255724AB	1							BAFFLE, Windshield Pillar Lower Right
	55255725AB	1							Lower Left

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC			

Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door
Figure SAN-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Box Side Outer
	55254858	1			62				8 Foot Box, Right
	55254859	1			62				8 Foot Box, Left
	55254860	1			31, 61				6 1/2 Foot Box, Right
	55254861	1			31, 61				6 1/2 Foot Box, Left
2									PANEL, Box Side
	04883722AA	1			31, 61				6 1/2 Foot Box, Right
	04883723AA	1			31, 61				6 1/2 Foot Box, Left
	04883750AA	1			62				8 Foot Box, Right
	04883751AA	1			62				8 Foot Box, Left
3	04883751AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, (NOT SERVICED),
4	55033171	2							STRIKER, Door Latch, Cargo Tie Down
5	55254864	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
6	06503259	2							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
7	55076327	2							BUMPER, Fuel Door
8	06036009AA	16							NUT, U Multi-Thread, .19-24, Shield Attach
9	06025314	16							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .19-24x1
10									SHIELD, Splash
	55254866	1							Rear Wheel Opening, Front Right
	55254867	1							Rear Wheel Opening, Front Left
11									SHIELD, Splash
	55254868	1							Rear Wheel Opening, Rear Right
	55254869	1							Rear Wheel Opening, Rear Left
12									REINFORCEMENT, Box Side
	55257028AB	1							Right
	55257029AB	1							Left

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

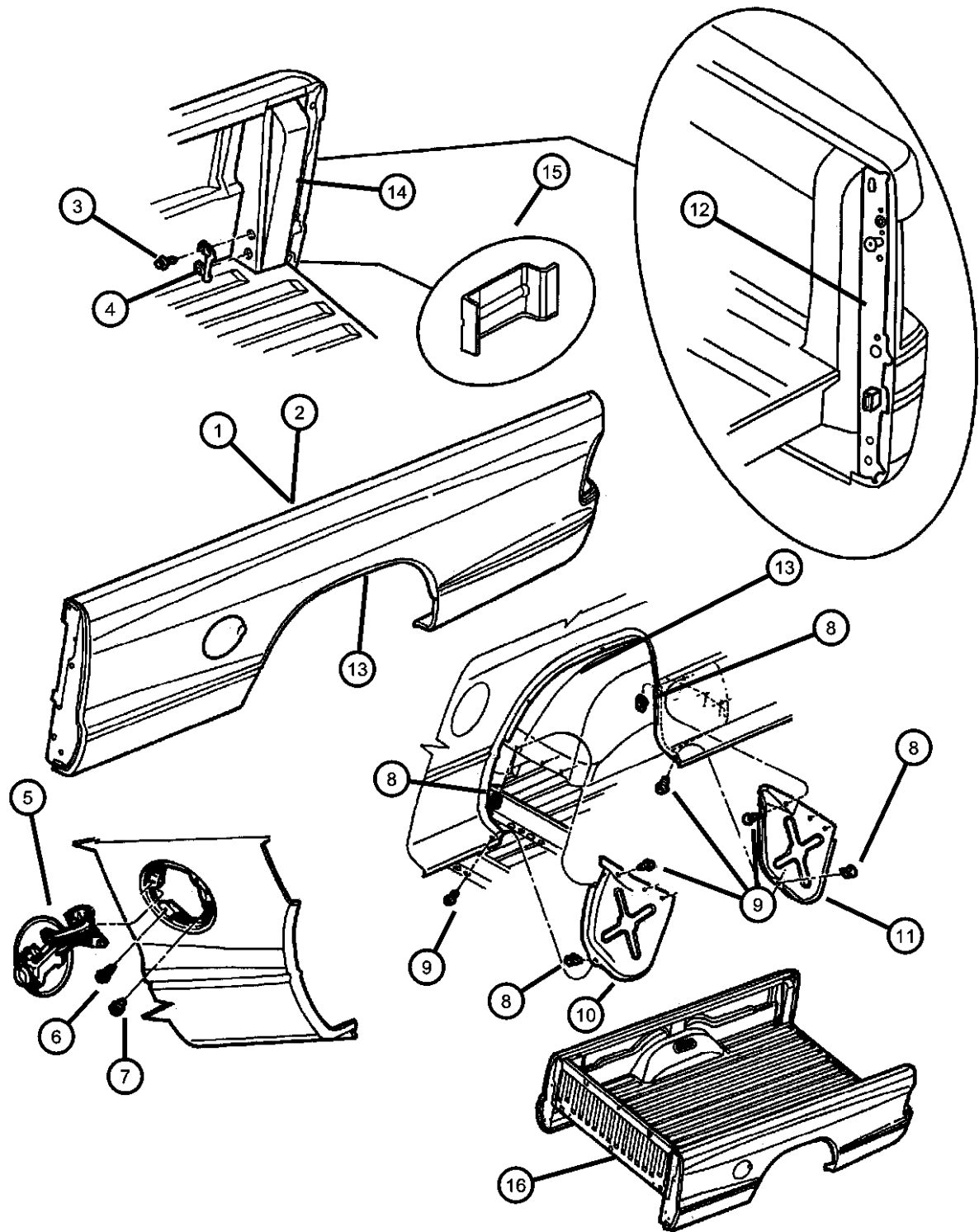
ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 AN

Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door
Figure SAN-910



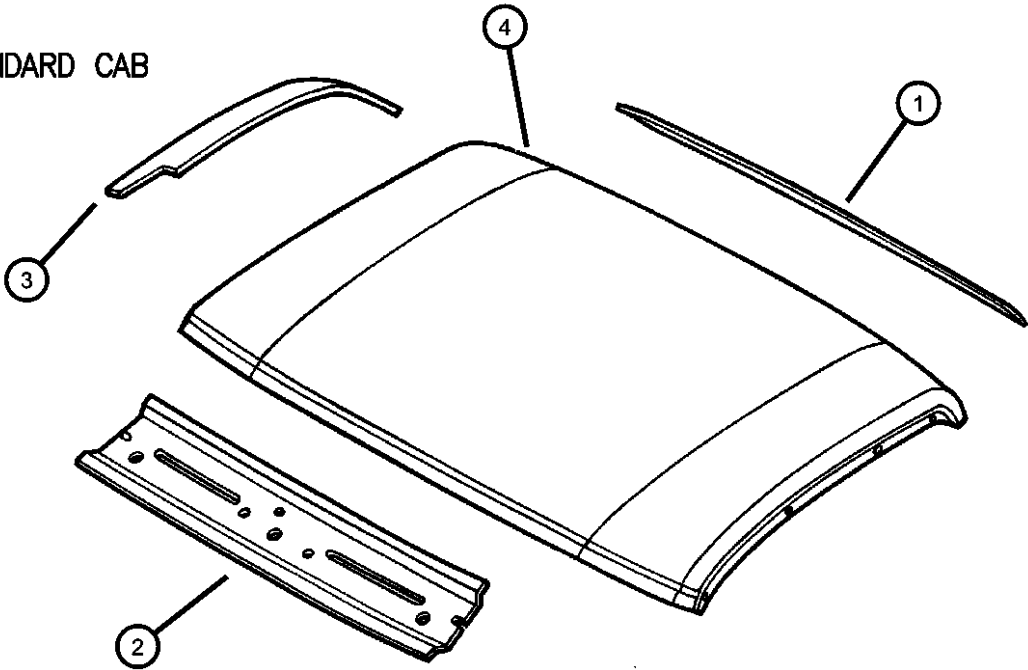
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	55256034	2							WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
14									REINFORCEMENT, Box Side
	55257056AB	1							Right
	55257057AB	1							Left
15	04335034	1							REINFORCEMENT, Box
									Crossmember, Also Serviced
									in REINFORCEMENT, Box Side
									BOX, Pickup
16									
	04897270AA	1			31, 61				
	04897271AA	1			62				
-17									BRACKET, Tail Lamp
	55255070	1							Right
	55255071	1							Left

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC	

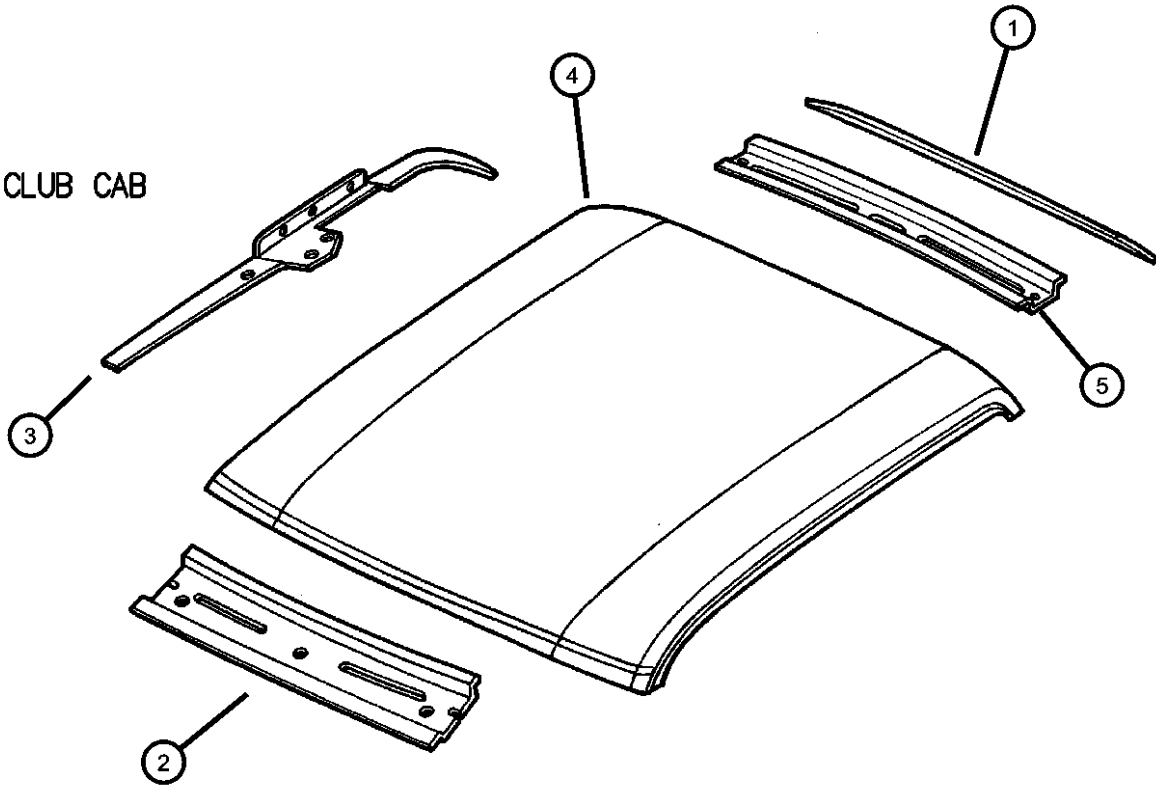
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Roof Panels
Figure SAN-1110

STANDARD CAB



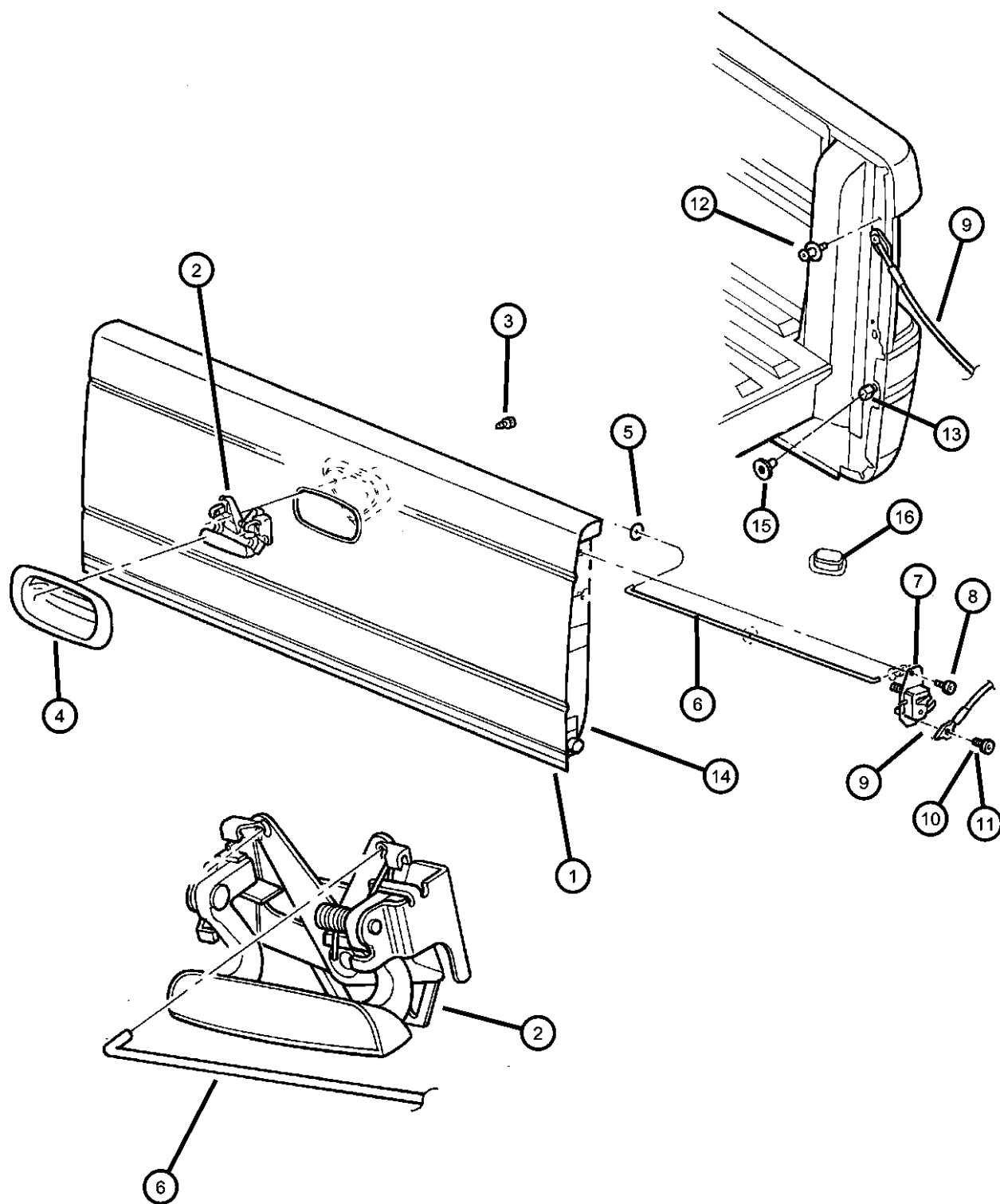
CLUB CAB



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55255510	1							HEADER, Roof Rear
2	55255503	1							HEADER, Roof Front
3									RAIL, Roof
	55255538	1			61, 62				Right
	55255539	1			61, 62				Left
	55255540	1			31				Right
	55255541	1			31				Left
4									PANEL, Roof
	55255529	1			61, 62				
	55255532	1			31				
5	55255502	1			31				BOW, Roof, Extension, Center

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

Tailgate
Figure SAN-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55257014AB	1							TAILGATE
2	55256215AB	1							HANDLE, Tailgate
3	06503734	3							SCREW AND WASHER
4	55256216AB	1							BEZEL, Tailgate Handle
5	55034246	2							SILENCER, Anti-Rattle Disc
6	55255700AC	2							ROD, Tailgate Handle to Latch
7									LATCH, Tailgate
	55076164AB	1							Right
	55076165AB	1							Left
8	06036019AA	2							SCREW
9									CABLE, Tailgate
	55174826	1							Right
	55174827	1							Left
10	06033007	2							BOLT, Shoulder, .312-18x.950
11	06033007	2							BOLT, Shoulder, (NOT REQUIRED)
12	06031954	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Shoulder, .375-16x1.575
13	55257060	2							BUSHING, Tailgate Pivot
14									BRACKET, Tailgate Pivot
	55257016	1							Right
	55257017	1							Left
15	55257096AA	2							BUMPER, Rubber
16	55275360	1							BUMPER, Latch Striker

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DD0 = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part